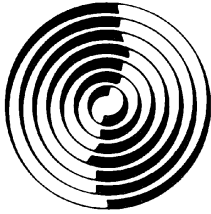


U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

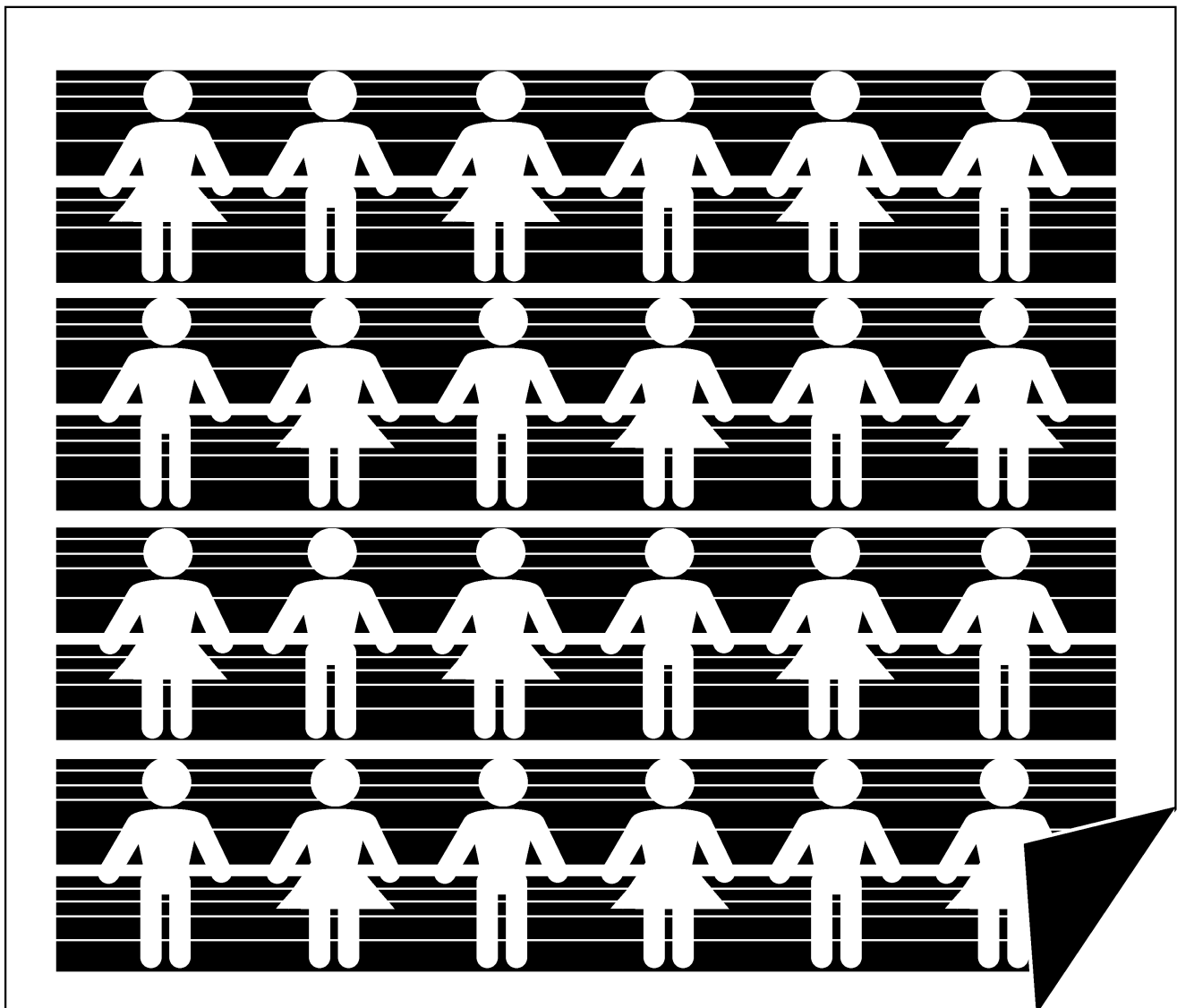
1990 CP-3-7

CENSUS '90



1990 Census of Population
**Characteristics of
American Indians by
Tribe and Language**

Section 2 of 2



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nomeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavaliunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aiguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overy**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CP-3-7

1990 Census of Population
**Characteristics of
American Indians by
Tribe and Language**

Section 2 of 2



U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary
David J. Barram, Deputy Secretary
Economics and Statistics Administration
Everett M. Ehrlich, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**
Everett M. Ehrlich, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census
William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs
Bryant Benton, Associate Director for Field
Operations
Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration
Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Edna L. Paisano**, assisted by **Ann J. Robinson**, **June H. Cowles**, and **Deborah L. Carroll**, under the general supervision of **Roderick J. Harrison**, Chief, Racial Statistics Branch, under the direction of **Nampeo R. McKenney**, Assistant Division Chief of Special Population Statistics. **Joan Greendeer-Lee** provided important contributions to the content of the report. **Claudette E. Bennett**, **Kymberly A. DeBarros**, **Brenda R. Jeffries**, **Paula L. Vines**, **Juell T. Young**, and **Leigh E. Zarbough** contributed to the review of data for the report.

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. American Indian Tribal Detailed Classification List.....	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. American Indian Population by Selected Tribes: 1990 United States Region and Division State	1	14. Educational and Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990 Metropolitan Area	707
2. General, Family, and Household Characteristics of American Indian Tribes: 1990 United States	37	15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990 Metropolitan Area	783
3. Social Characteristics of American Indian Tribes: 1990 United States	66	16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990 Metropolitan Area	821
4. Educational and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian Tribes: 1990 United States	95	17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990 United States Region and Division State	859
5. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of American Indian Tribes: 1990 United States	153	18. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons in Households, by Sex and Age: 1990 United States	874
6. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian Tribes: 1990 United States	182	19. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990 United States	876
7. General, Family, and Household Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990 State	211	20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990 United States	934
8. Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990 State	281	21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990 United States	992
9. Educational and Labor Force Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990 State	351	22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990 United States	1050
10. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990 State	491	23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990 United States	1108
11. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990 State	561		
12. General, Family, and Household Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990 Metropolitan Area	631		
13. Social Characteristics of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990 Metropolitan Area	669		

Table	Page	Table	Page
24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990 United States	1166	26. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990 United States	1282
25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990 United States	1224	27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990 United States	1340
		28. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990 United States	1398

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Classification of American Indian Tribes	I-1
Contents of the Appendixes	I-3
How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject-Matter Data.....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-2
User Notes.....	I-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

CLASSIFICATION OF AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES

The American Indian tribes shown in this report are based on the American Indian Tribal Detailed Classification List for the 1990 census. (See appendix G.) The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

The American Indian Tribal Detailed Classification List is derived from an alpha-numeric code list that was used in processing the 1990 census data on American Indian tribes. American Indian tribal governments and organizations in the American Indian community reviewed and edited this code list to ensure accuracy, completeness, and consistency.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification without consideration of any designation of Federally-, non-Federally-, or State-recognized tribe. Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaire. When the enrolled or principal tribe was not reported on the census questionnaire, there was no assignment or allocation of tribe.

The 1990 census data on tribes may differ from other sources such as tribal governments and the Bureau of Indian Affairs. One major reason for the difference is that census data are based on self-identification, while statistics from other sources may be based on persons included on tribal membership rolls or persons with a certain proportion of Indian blood. Persons who are on tribal rolls may have reported as some other race in the census. (For more information on American Indian tribes, see the discussion under "Race" in appendix B.)

HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes two table finding guides to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The first table finding guide on page II-1 shows population characteristics by geographic area. To determine which tables show population data, find the subject listed alphabetically in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for the desired type of geographic area.

The second table finding guide on page II-2 presents cross-classifications of housing and household type characteristics. To determine which tables show data for a particular cross-tabulation, locate the major topic at the top and find the subject in the left-hand column. The point where the column for the major topic and the subject line intersect shows the table number where the cross-classification can be found.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) heading, (2) boxhead, (3) stub, and (4) data field.

A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The heading consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed

in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table.

The boxhead is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The stub is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The data field is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “-” represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- A plus sign “+” or a minus sign “-” following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures” in appendix B.)
- A minus sign “-” preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The diagram illustrates the structure of a statistical table with the following components labeled:

- Table number and title:** Table 67. Labor Force Characteristics: 1990
- Headnote:** (Blank space for explanatory text)
- Column head:** Lists categories such as Total, Male, Female, and Race.
- Spanner:** A horizontal line above multiple column heads.
- Stubhead:** The top row of the stub, including 'The State' and 'Urban and Rural'.
- Boxhead:** The area containing the column heads and spanners.
- Stub:** The vertical list of categories on the left side of the table.
- Sidehead:** A horizontal line within the stub, such as 'Total of 1990'.
- Page number and State name:** 28 ALASKA
- Report title:** SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports unless graphics are shown. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains the classification list which includes the tribes shown in this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top. For definitions of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	United States, region, division, State	United States	State	Metropolitan area
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS				
POPULATION COUNTS OF AMERICAN INDIANS BY TRIBE .	1	...	...	...
Age and sex .....	...	2	7	12
Disability .....	...	3	8	13
Education:				
School enrollment and type of school, educational attainment .....	...	4	9	14
Fertility (children ever born) .....	...	3	8	13
Household and family characteristics:				
Family type by presence of own children .....	...	2	7	12
Household size .....	...	2	7	12
Household type and relationship .....	...	2	7	12
Selected living arrangements, unmarried-partner households .	...	3	8	13
Income:				
Income in 1989, income type in 1989 .....	...	6	11	16
Industry .....	...	5	10	15
Labor force:				
Labor force status of family members .....	...	4	9	14
School enrollment and labor force status .....	...	4	9	14
Language:				
Ability to speak English by age .....	...	3	8	13
Language spoken at home by sex and age .....	...	18	...	...
Language spoken at home (detailed list)	17	...	...	...
Marital status .....	...	3	8	13
Occupation .....	...	5	10	15
Poverty status:				
Income in 1989 below the poverty level .....	...	6	11	16
Residence in 1985 .....	...	3	8	13
Veteran status, period of service .....	...	3	8	13
Work status in 1989 .....	...	5	10	15
Workers in family in 1989 .....	...	5	10	15

... Not applicable for this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and types of housing and household characteristics are shown at the top. Tables 19 to 27 are shown for the United States. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Household composition of householder								
	Households			Married-couple families			Female householder, no husband present		
	Occupied	Owner	Renter	Occupied	Owner	Renter	Occupied	Owner	Renter
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS									
Bedrooms	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Gross rent .....	...	...	21	...	...	24	...	...	27
House heating fuel	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Kitchen facilities	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	...	20	...	...	23	...	...	26	...
Persons in unit	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Persons per room	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Plumbing facilities	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Rooms	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Sewage disposal	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Source of water	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Units in structure	19	...	...	22	...	...	25	...	...
Vehicles available	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Year householder moved into unit ..	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Year structure built	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27

... Not applicable for this report.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Edna L. Paisano
Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 4

The data for the Onondaga Reservation should be used with caution. The Onondaga Nation did not allow the Bureau of the Census to complete the census enumeration of the reservation. We believe the 1990 census figure for the total population shown for the Onondaga Reservation in this data product is reasonable. However, a problem with the processing of the incomplete records for the Onondaga Reservation, obtained using our 1990 census "last resort" procedures, resulted in the misclassification of race. Most of the population on the reservation should be classified as American Indian.

User Note 5

The data for the Tuscarora Reservation should be used with caution. After partial enumeration, the Tuscarora Nation did not allow the Bureau of the Census to complete the census enumeration. We believe the 1990 census figure for the total population shown for the Tuscarora Reservation, obtained using our 1990 census "last resort" procedures, resulted in the misclassification of race. Most of the population on the reservation should be classified as American Indian.

User Note 6

The 1990 census data on tribes shown in this report may differ from other sources such as tribal governments and the Bureau of Indian Affairs. One major reason for the difference is that census data are based on self-identification, while statistics from other sources may be based on persons included on tribal membership rolls or persons with a certain proportion of Indian blood. Persons who are on tribal rolls may have reported themselves as some other race in the census.

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Albuquerque, NM MSA								Anchorage, AK MSA			
	American Indian	Cherokee		Navajo	Pueblo				Sioux	American Indian	Alaskan Athabaskans	
		Total	Cherokee		Total	Acoma	Isleta	Laguna			Total	Alaskan Athabaskan
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ----	8 097	334	313	2 952	3 052	286	923	413	251	3 558	1 137	936
50 to 52 weeks -----	4 082	215	208	1 399	1 519	170	515	214	130	1 444	420	372
48 and 49 weeks -----	323	16	16	127	141	—	43	39	—	72	7	7
40 to 47 weeks -----	685	18	9	198	272	17	52	46	43	266	60	40
27 to 39 weeks -----	845	30	25	364	305	29	80	55	9	401	124	101
14 to 26 weeks -----	944	31	31	405	313	44	106	24	40	616	206	157
1 to 13 weeks -----	1 218	24	24	459	502	26	127	35	29	759	320	259
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	6 260	277	261	2 292	2 258	217	705	343	222	2 812	891	729
40 or more weeks -----	4 386	233	217	1 496	1 627	146	524	272	163	1 571	393	348
50 to 52 weeks -----	3 677	215	208	1 269	1 341	129	459	197	120	1 282	337	312
27 to 39 weeks -----	597	11	11	273	199	29	43	32	9	288	102	79
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 --	3 841	172	163	1 556	1 301	132	393	135	162	1 784	634	527
50 to 52 weeks -----	1 847	77	77	697	656	97	212	69	99	727	231	201
48 and 49 weeks -----	177	6	6	70	94	—	20	15	—	13	7	7
40 to 47 weeks -----	329	9	—	162	96	—	23	24	22	121	7	—
27 to 39 weeks -----	452	25	25	225	120	5	39	6	2	256	105	82
14 to 26 weeks -----	491	31	31	201	139	30	50	6	34	302	89	73
1 to 13 weeks -----	545	24	24	201	196	—	49	15	5	365	195	164
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	2 836	130	121	1 147	932	79	271	123	139	1 260	485	383
40 or more weeks -----	1 931	86	77	763	676	56	200	100	111	714	201	169
50 to 52 weeks -----	1 616	77	77	629	559	56	174	66	89	618	187	162
27 to 39 weeks -----	302	11	11	146	71	5	15	4	2	171	83	60
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families -----	3 586	131	120	1 281	1 344	95	579	153	67	1 396	489	442
No workers -----	399	27	16	83	141	18	55	16	—	171	93	93
1 worker -----	1 304	34	34	529	468	32	212	42	18	455	225	193
2 workers -----	1 394	64	64	490	533	42	244	69	18	610	155	140
3 or more workers -----	489	6	6	179	202	3	68	26	31	160	16	16
Married-couple families -----	2 068	91	91	658	743	40	320	118	51	768	172	148
No workers -----	178	16	16	24	42	—	28	6	—	23	—	—
1 worker -----	467	15	15	166	143	8	73	25	13	140	60	43
2 or more workers -----	1 423	60	60	468	558	32	219	87	38	605	112	105
Husband and wife worked -----	1 248	60	60	416	462	19	172	72	38	585	112	105
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 031	18	7	436	402	43	152	27	10	521	270	251
No workers -----	187	11	—	48	76	18	14	10	—	133	78	78
1 worker -----	546	5	5	255	212	12	81	17	5	266	133	122
2 or more workers -----	298	2	2	133	114	13	57	—	5	122	59	51
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	6 546	301	289	2 401	2 416	232	775	350	182	2 404	735	588
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	56	—	—	9	45	—	22	3	—	50	19	12
Mining -----	4	—	—	1	3	—	3	—	—	34	10	10
Construction -----	458	30	30	110	221	12	85	29	—	102	43	35
Manufacturing -----	780	11	11	398	260	23	82	27	8	101	30	30
Nondurable goods -----	140	—	—	38	54	—	18	—	8	79	30	30
Food and kindred products -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	17	17
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	21	—	—	—	13	—	5	—	8	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	95	—	—	38	32	—	4	—	—	28	8	8
Durable goods -----	640	11	11	360	206	23	64	27	—	22	—	—
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	43	6	6	24	13	—	9	—	—	18	—	—
Metal industries -----	36	—	—	9	15	13	2	—	—	4	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment -----	59	—	—	24	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	129	—	—	32	86	—	13	19	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment -----	46	5	5	37	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation -----	104	—	—	20	40	—	10	—	—	133	53	46
Communications and other public utilities -----	127	9	9	60	29	—	23	—	—	61	7	—
Wholesale trade -----	226	22	22	77	99	—	23	32	4	61	21	21
Retail trade -----	1 053	78	73	458	319	23	93	62	22	511	87	66
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	92	—	—	40	30	—	13	—	—	91	28	28
Eating and drinking places -----	520	49	44	229	134	10	25	50	8	195	21	—
Banking and credit agencies -----	50	—	—	17	31	—	2	—	—	20	9	9
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	148	22	15	39	40	—	7	—	—	104	46	21
Business and repair services -----	402	20	20	147	126	44	16	32	7	157	80	63
Private households -----	41	—	—	15	26	—	9	—	—	9	—	—
Other personal services -----	232	18	18	133	70	—	12	11	—	109	32	21
Entertainment and recreation services -----	99	—	—	19	68	15	38	1	—	19	—	—
Professional and related services -----	1 823	68	68	606	669	76	204	83	77	627	215	181
Hospitals -----	363	8	8	96	138	4	51	22	23	189	83	60
Health services, except hospitals -----	237	2	2	110	64	—	19	—	—	93	16	16
Educational services -----	616	38	38	172	266	32	67	38	29	110	27	27
Public administration -----	943	23	23	292	370	39	146	70	64	306	83	73
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	6 546	301	289	2 401	2 416	232	775	350	182	2 404	735	588
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	583	14	14	177	201	38	51	12	10	239	92	74
Professional specialty occupations -----	847	44	44	250	312	12	75	62	50	241	65	65
Technicians and related support occupations -----	300	16	16	116	120	4	43	33	8	86	4	4
Sales occupations -----	524	45	45	174	192	37	52	35	14	260	35	35
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	1 275	50	43	491	459	43	147	33	51	572	223	172
Private household occupations -----	41	—	—	15	26	—	9	—	—	9	—	—
Protective service occupations -----	161	10	10	21	94	13	23	36	—	39	11	11
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	1 024	54	49	475	300	19	80	53	30	466	151	96
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	85	—	—	34	39	—	18	—	—	25	12	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	993	48	48	409	360	14	131	77	7	201	82	66
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	325	8	8	144	128	29	55	—	8	21	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	166	—	—	56	77	13	38	9	4	73	23	23
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	222	12	12	39	108	10	53	—	—	172	37	37

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Anchorage, AK MSA—Con.			Baltimore, MD MSA			Billings, MT MSA			Bismarck, ND MSA		
	Cherokee		Tlingit	American Indian	Cherokee		Lumbee	American Indian	Cheyenne	Crow	American Indian	Sioux
	Total	Cherokee			Total	Cherokee						
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	371	371	640	3 727	1 361	1 339	471	1 399	143	327	768	309
50 to 52 weeks	185	185	244	2 339	863	841	322	597	51	135	346	157
48 and 49 weeks	27	27	—	93	26	26	—	58	7	5	30	30
40 to 47 weeks	22	22	39	353	93	93	69	106	—	33	59	22
27 to 39 weeks	29	29	101	328	124	124	18	106	8	5	45	12
14 to 26 weeks	70	70	103	241	125	125	16	268	40	54	79	27
1 to 13 weeks	38	38	153	373	130	130	46	264	37	95	209	61
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	267	267	497	3 000	1 091	1 069	383	1 072	62	264	478	181
40 or more weeks	219	219	258	2 424	847	825	336	648	37	144	311	126
50 to 52 weeks	170	170	223	2 115	779	757	286	518	37	112	271	107
27 to 39 weeks	24	24	65	226	107	107	4	84	—	5	22	4
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	215	215	312	1 784	681	681	227	641	91	110	392	201
50 to 52 weeks	97	97	122	1 063	411	411	137	303	45	48	195	97
48 and 49 weeks	—	—	—	38	12	12	—	47	7	5	28	28
40 to 47 weeks	9	9	11	218	75	75	24	31	—	9	30	10
27 to 39 weeks	21	21	64	127	55	55	10	49	8	—	34	7
14 to 26 weeks	58	58	72	78	21	21	10	95	21	8	48	26
1 to 13 weeks	30	30	43	260	107	107	46	116	10	40	57	33
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	124	124	200	1 274	485	485	153	462	39	80	212	90
40 or more weeks	100	100	108	1 030	390	390	116	300	31	50	141	57
50 to 52 weeks	91	91	101	891	345	345	106	250	31	36	125	52
27 to 39 weeks	16	16	31	67	38	38	—	27	—	—	14	2
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	156	156	198	1 684	511	499	256	665	67	189	262	98
No workers	6	6	27	142	29	29	12	162	43	53	28	16
1 worker	34	34	73	402	138	131	79	228	16	41	92	31
2 workers	66	66	61	879	251	246	113	234	8	92	132	49
3 or more workers	50	50	37	261	93	93	52	41	—	3	10	2
Married-couple families	109	109	109	1 206	342	330	167	367	17	105	122	43
No workers	—	—	8	30	—	—	—	17	—	6	—	—
1 worker	5	5	16	195	63	56	25	121	9	23	32	14
2 or more workers	104	104	85	981	279	274	142	229	8	76	90	29
Husband and wife worked	104	104	85	894	261	256	118	217	8	76	74	27
Female householder, no husband present	39	39	89	363	125	125	65	261	50	78	122	54
No workers	6	6	19	112	29	29	12	133	43	47	28	16
1 worker	29	29	57	170	70	70	41	93	7	18	52	16
2 or more workers	4	4	13	81	26	26	12	35	—	13	42	22
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	263	263	431	3 051	1 188	1 172	384	1 034	96	234	458	213
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	9	48	18	18	13	67	—	44	18	9
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	—	3	—
Construction	15	15	—	321	113	113	56	54	—	27	16	—
Manufacturing	15	15	—	350	122	111	97	30	—	7	12	6
Nondurable goods	15	15	—	119	31	27	23	27	—	7	11	5
Food and kindred products	—	—	—	32	5	5	13	—	—	—	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	15	15	—	63	20	16	5	15	—	7	5	5
Durable goods	—	—	—	231	91	84	74	3	—	—	1	1
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	—	—	—	47	19	19	4	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	—	32	19	12	—	—	—	—	1	1
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	40	21	21	9	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	—	—	—	59	17	17	32	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	20	20	4	208	82	82	35	51	—	16	16	5
Communications and other public utilities	3	3	21	93	38	38	—	24	6	—	8	5
Wholesale trade	—	—	—	119	23	23	35	52	—	—	4	—
Retail trade	52	52	134	511	286	286	21	197	24	64	97	76
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	7	7	8	80	40	40	9	54	—	30	14	14
Eating and drinking places	29	29	52	187	98	98	—	59	9	15	42	26
Banking and credit agencies	11	11	—	39	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	16	16	11	147	53	53	14	25	8	—	2	—
Business and repair services	18	18	—	155	55	55	15	47	—	22	7	5
Private households	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	36	8	—	—	—
Other personal services	9	9	—	38	15	15	10	45	7	9	23	—
Entertainment and recreation services	—	—	9	51	25	25	—	15	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	81	81	147	690	221	216	83	240	30	27	198	97
Hospitals	15	15	48	130	45	45	7	70	—	11	14	9
Health services, except hospitals	27	27	32	150	47	47	35	66	—	4	17	7
Educational services	16	16	18	238	60	60	28	52	17	—	140	81
Public administration	23	23	96	252	106	106	5	138	7	18	54	10
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	263	263	431	3 051	1 188	1 172	384	1 034	96	234	458	213
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	39	39	37	397	104	100	47	144	7	5	78	38
Professional specialty occupations	13	13	39	340	101	96	16	65	8	14	36	9
Technicians and related support occupations	6	6	38	50	29	29	6	28	—	—	20	—
Sales occupations	51	51	49	278	154	154	27	93	15	30	34	32
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	77	77	103	478	206	206	55	178	17	25	90	57
Private household occupations	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	36	8	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	3	3	4	100	63	63	—	21	—	—	25	17
Service occupations, except protective and household	35	35	91	419	203	203	41	239	21	56	117	49
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	35	12	12	13	61	—	44	9	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	17	17	16	459	134	134	79	64	12	29	19	5
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10	10	—	163	52	52	52	28	—	19	14	6
Transportation and material moving occupations	12	12	—	198	87	87	29	51	8	—	10	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	54	105	43	36	—	26	—	12	6	—

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Boston, MA PMSA					Buffalo, NY PMSA				
	American Indian	Cherokee		Micmac	Wampanoag	American Indian	Iroquois			
		Total	Cherokee				Total	Mohawk	Total	Seneca
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ----	2 739	529	522	168	167	2 482	1 864	370	1 036	999
50 to 52 weeks -----	1 581	319	312	112	88	1 272	935	177	548	524
48 and 49 weeks -----	106	14	14	—	—	76	57	—	16	16
40 to 47 weeks -----	309	45	45	25	24	192	136	36	65	65
27 to 39 weeks -----	217	53	53	6	33	304	259	62	127	123
14 to 26 weeks -----	270	48	48	14	22	288	230	53	115	115
1 to 13 weeks -----	256	50	50	11	—	350	247	42	165	156
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	2 010	412	405	124	96	1 803	1 363	244	784	761
40 or more weeks -----	1 578	317	310	99	64	1 262	942	165	548	529
50 to 52 weeks -----	1 320	272	265	74	50	1 051	800	143	480	461
27 to 39 weeks -----	188	48	48	6	16	207	170	34	71	71
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 --	1 415	299	299	88	92	1 230	931	200	500	486
50 to 52 weeks -----	780	178	178	44	51	632	490	86	275	267
48 and 49 weeks -----	29	—	—	—	—	42	29	—	11	11
40 to 47 weeks -----	171	23	23	25	10	73	49	26	18	18
27 to 39 weeks -----	135	41	41	—	17	113	96	35	45	45
14 to 26 weeks -----	186	41	41	14	14	140	113	15	61	61
1 to 13 weeks -----	114	16	16	5	—	230	154	38	90	84
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	912	196	196	63	27	789	616	127	333	326
40 or more weeks -----	674	145	145	44	19	571	442	79	244	241
50 to 52 weeks -----	578	136	136	19	19	475	383	62	225	222
27 to 39 weeks -----	113	36	36	—	—	69	60	21	23	23
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families -----	1 203	249	242	86	135	1 229	954	199	532	502
No workers -----	175	24	24	32	19	246	163	28	108	98
1 worker -----	403	116	116	8	78	407	331	95	195	188
2 workers -----	475	104	97	26	26	436	356	65	164	152
3 or more workers -----	150	5	5	20	12	140	104	11	65	64
Married-couple families -----	644	103	96	28	40	630	477	104	248	232
No workers -----	28	—	—	—	—	65	51	15	26	26
1 worker -----	115	25	25	—	16	137	100	32	59	56
2 or more workers -----	501	78	71	28	24	428	326	57	163	150
Husband and wife worked -----	461	78	71	21	24	359	270	50	128	116
Female householder, no husband present -----	485	108	108	58	81	495	398	95	213	209
No workers -----	141	24	24	32	19	155	98	13	68	68
1 worker -----	260	71	71	8	54	209	183	63	96	92
2 or more workers -----	84	13	13	18	8	131	117	19	49	49
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	2 341	445	438	157	159	1 974	1 481	303	790	757
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	—	—	—	—	—	17	17	—	17	17
Mining -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction -----	81	6	6	8	15	188	144	11	91	82
Manufacturing -----	360	94	87	23	16	226	162	64	61	53
Nondurable goods -----	155	45	45	16	10	155	112	40	42	34
Food and kindred products -----	38	8	8	16	—	38	19	—	13	5
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	26	9	9	—	—	34	34	21	7	7
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	65	28	28	—	10	24	14	2	10	10
Durable goods -----	205	49	42	7	6	71	50	24	19	19
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Metal industries -----	26	—	—	—	—	16	16	16	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment -----	64	11	11	7	—	12	12	—	5	5
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	27	14	7	—	—	17	7	—	7	7
Transportation equipment -----	19	—	—	—	6	13	13	8	5	5
Transportation -----	98	7	7	6	32	111	71	7	45	45
Communications and other public utilities -----	45	8	8	7	—	24	24	5	—	—
Wholesale trade -----	32	—	—	—	—	21	10	7	3	3
Retail trade -----	435	74	74	17	36	349	250	56	117	117
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	92	5	5	6	—	68	53	6	22	22
Eating and drinking places -----	77	8	8	5	7	126	86	22	30	30
Banking and credit agencies -----	51	6	6	—	—	61	27	—	8	8
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	108	30	30	—	6	73	67	8	48	48
Business and repair services -----	119	19	19	23	8	159	102	31	15	15
Private households -----	11	5	5	—	—	42	31	23	8	4
Other personal services -----	90	10	10	6	—	18	3	—	—	—
Entertainment and recreation services -----	12	12	12	—	—	44	33	3	30	30
Professional and related services -----	739	109	109	49	46	506	424	80	249	239
Hospitals -----	118	13	13	7	—	164	150	20	88	86
Health services, except hospitals -----	134	37	37	—	8	99	93	33	46	41
Educational services -----	263	53	53	—	32	102	87	27	38	35
Public administration -----	160	65	65	18	—	135	116	8	98	96
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	2 341	445	438	157	159	1 974	1 481	303	790	757
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	248	45	45	21	7	56	52	10	42	38
Professional specialty occupations -----	386	101	101	20	34	169	128	45	71	69
Technicians and related support occupations -----	130	22	22	7	—	93	75	23	22	20
Sales occupations -----	263	66	66	5	13	196	136	43	58	58
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	455	79	79	29	26	354	280	74	137	134
Private household occupations -----	11	5	5	—	—	31	20	15	5	1
Protective service occupations -----	76	35	35	—	—	51	29	—	26	26
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	323	21	21	22	33	401	295	25	184	178
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	6	—	—	6	—	15	15	—	15	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	216	29	22	23	24	254	208	32	85	85
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	118	21	21	7	—	88	70	29	25	25
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	58	13	13	6	22	110	70	7	58	50
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	51	8	8	11	—	156	103	—	62	58

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA				Chicago, IL PMSA							
	American Indian	Iroquois			American Indian	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee		Chippewa		Iroquois	
		Total	Mohawk	Tuscarora			Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa	Total	Oneida
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	997	757	270	221	6 243	274	1 465	1 430	624	468	355	226
50 to 52 weeks	546	424	149	136	3 696	134	858	846	359	252	238	147
48 and 49 weeks	17	17	7	5	206	3	45	45	13	8	7	7
40 to 47 weeks	92	57	23	34	605	67	139	139	60	41	54	30
27 to 39 weeks	87	52	25	5	612	11	144	144	43	43	4	—
14 to 26 weeks	111	85	45	28	608	43	149	132	68	52	19	17
1 to 13 weeks	144	122	21	13	516	16	130	124	81	72	33	25
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	717	546	202	180	4 850	187	1 087	1 075	523	412	271	167
40 or more weeks	534	410	144	147	3 908	146	875	869	406	295	259	157
50 to 52 weeks	474	363	126	118	3 263	76	753	747	344	252	206	128
27 to 39 weeks	46	30	21	—	449	6	102	102	34	34	—	—
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	430	341	128	68	2 788	67	696	673	233	165	187	102
50 to 52 weeks	249	215	85	31	1 618	21	382	382	128	84	132	71
48 and 49 weeks	10	10	—	5	75	—	26	26	—	—	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	44	15	5	10	290	16	36	36	22	14	42	18
27 to 39 weeks	28	19	7	5	272	5	64	64	18	18	—	—
14 to 26 weeks	46	29	19	4	287	17	93	76	28	12	9	9
1 to 13 weeks	53	53	12	13	246	8	95	89	37	37	4	4
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	253	212	81	36	1 993	45	489	483	176	139	143	71
40 or more weeks	203	173	62	27	1 627	37	367	367	135	98	141	69
50 to 52 weeks	191	168	62	22	1 337	21	312	312	113	84	107	59
27 to 39 weeks	7	7	7	—	184	—	47	47	9	9	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	607	476	166	177	2 534	82	670	664	231	192	151	99
No workers	88	73	14	45	212	17	65	65	13	13	26	26
1 worker	197	144	61	36	840	39	238	232	42	42	29	19
2 workers	255	216	77	75	1 164	14	294	294	150	111	62	39
3 or more workers	67	43	14	21	318	12	73	73	26	26	34	15
Married-couple families	413	308	110	137	1 696	58	427	427	191	159	99	51
No workers	32	28	—	28	59	5	17	17	9	9	7	7
1 worker	98	60	26	13	412	30	104	104	38	38	6	—
2 or more workers	283	220	84	96	1 225	23	306	306	144	112	86	44
Husband and wife worked	247	192	74	78	1 145	17	289	289	120	88	86	44
Female householder, no husband present	161	145	56	27	677	21	173	173	31	24	26	22
No workers	54	45	14	17	124	12	26	26	4	4	12	12
1 worker	73	66	35	10	359	9	105	105	4	4	9	5
2 or more workers	34	34	7	—	194	—	42	42	23	16	5	5
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	796	576	191	197	5 333	220	1 261	1 232	470	331	294	192
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	23	16	—	—	81	52	—	—	16	8	—	—
Mining	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
Construction	129	91	36	50	386	26	88	88	48	32	26	19
Manufacturing	128	90	27	38	954	45	225	225	108	86	49	39
Nondurable goods	46	46	23	14	400	—	71	71	50	43	26	21
Food and kindred products	—	—	—	—	78	—	7	7	6	6	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	—	48	—	12	12	7	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	9	9	—	—	143	—	18	18	12	12	21	16
Durable goods	82	44	4	24	554	45	154	154	58	43	23	18
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	10	10	—	—	27	—	12	12	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	13	13	4	9	91	21	27	27	11	11	5	—
Machinery and computer equipment	32	10	—	10	93	6	35	35	28	28	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	—	160	4	31	31	6	—	13	13
Transportation equipment	21	5	—	5	16	—	3	3	4	4	—	—
Transportation	38	38	15	—	367	14	120	108	24	13	10	—
Communications and other public utilities	8	8	8	—	122	—	35	35	12	12	—	—
Wholesale trade	48	35	20	—	281	15	35	35	26	26	43	11
Retail trade	109	77	30	17	928	26	275	275	55	35	41	30
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	38	22	10	12	106	5	27	27	5	—	—	—
Eating and drinking places	26	10	—	5	351	11	121	121	11	11	4	4
Banking and credit agencies	6	6	—	6	66	—	20	20	10	10	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	17	8	—	—	339	—	80	80	80	63	34	24
Business and repair services	28	28	7	21	310	—	95	95	14	14	23	21
Private households	9	9	5	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other personal services	6	4	4	—	124	9	13	13	5	5	—	—
Entertainment and recreation services	12	—	—	—	68	—	4	4	—	—	7	7
Professional and related services	207	147	30	57	1 046	33	236	219	43	27	55	35
Hospitals	22	22	12	10	260	6	68	68	—	—	6	6
Health services, except hospitals	81	62	13	22	119	4	25	25	18	2	22	6
Educational services	48	42	—	18	304	15	54	37	—	—	21	17
Public administration	28	19	9	4	241	—	30	30	29	—	6	6
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	796	576	191	197	5 333	220	1 261	1 232	470	331	294	192
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	19	19	19	—	497	6	119	113	44	35	24	12
Professional specialty occupations	68	56	12	18	558	27	122	105	25	20	35	22
Technicians and related support occupations	19	19	—	7	153	13	37	37	8	8	19	9
Sales occupations	63	54	16	12	503	—	98	98	50	35	14	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	134	119	38	26	1 014	—	261	261	123	86	70	40
Private household occupations	9	9	5	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	15	—	—	—	167	—	25	25	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	136	69	13	44	687	11	186	186	58	34	11	11
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	79	52	—	—	8	8	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	120	86	29	47	574	47	171	171	60	34	43	43
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	81	67	25	28	404	45	67	67	59	52	24	19
Transportation and material moving occupations	52	39	10	6	271	14	107	101	13	13	27	20
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	80	39	24	5	411	5	68	68	22	6	27	8

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Chicago, IL PMSA—Con.			Dallas, TX PMSA							
	Sioux		American Indian	Cherokee		Chickasaw	Choctaw		Creek		Navajo
	Total	Sioux		Total	Cherokee		Total	Choctaw	Total	Creek	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	300	221	8 037	2 177	2 171	364	1 660	1 466	304	300	360
50 to 52 weeks	158	106	4 941	1 325	1 325	264	1 080	918	238	234	186
48 and 49 weeks	—	—	263	43	43	—	37	37	5	5	28
40 to 47 weeks	16	8	699	181	181	40	132	119	33	33	49
27 to 39 weeks	55	55	598	158	152	9	71	65	25	25	38
14 to 26 weeks	48	35	721	178	178	51	168	162	—	—	—
1 to 13 weeks	23	17	815	292	292	—	172	165	3	3	59
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	228	158	6 638	1 835	1 829	320	1 337	1 161	286	282	277
40 or more weeks	142	82	5 382	1 430	1 430	267	1 120	959	270	266	210
50 to 52 weeks	126	74	4 596	1 237	1 237	227	992	844	238	234	174
27 to 39 weeks	45	45	374	121	115	9	58	56	13	13	27
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	141	88	3 768	1 179	1 179	192	765	677	169	165	183
50 to 52 weeks	105	61	2 187	668	668	135	502	438	127	123	93
48 and 49 weeks	—	—	123	43	43	—	27	27	—	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	8	8	346	97	97	24	69	56	20	20	30
27 to 39 weeks	5	5	379	89	89	9	45	41	19	19	33
14 to 26 weeks	13	4	310	99	99	24	50	50	—	—	—
1 to 13 weeks	10	10	423	183	183	—	72	65	3	3	27
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	97	53	2 985	941	941	156	639	569	163	159	131
40 or more weeks	92	48	2 355	722	722	128	533	470	147	143	87
50 to 52 weeks	84	40	1 977	611	611	104	445	395	127	123	87
27 to 39 weeks	5	5	201	54	54	9	34	34	13	13	22
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	108	88	3 236	772	763	203	645	548	139	135	102
No workers	—	—	198	54	54	36	19	19	—	—	—
1 worker	52	46	819	125	116	30	147	129	43	43	25
2 workers	50	36	1 797	507	507	94	356	280	81	77	62
3 or more workers	6	6	422	86	86	43	123	120	15	15	15
Married-couple families	69	55	2 445	601	601	157	501	408	115	111	66
No workers	—	—	108	30	30	21	7	7	—	—	—
1 worker	27	27	461	62	62	22	92	74	34	34	11
2 or more workers	42	28	1 876	509	509	114	402	327	81	77	55
Husband and wife worked	36	28	1 758	483	483	81	374	305	81	77	48
Female householder, no husband present	35	29	635	153	144	41	133	129	24	24	22
No workers	—	—	78	22	22	15	12	12	—	—	—
1 worker	21	15	286	58	49	5	55	55	9	9	—
2 or more workers	14	14	271	73	73	21	66	62	15	15	22
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	247	182	6 880	1 785	1 785	324	1 418	1 235	281	277	333
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	90	38	38	10	9	9	—	—	5
Mining	—	—	62	6	6	—	14	14	3	3	—
Construction	22	22	534	142	142	30	106	89	12	12	19
Manufacturing	25	16	1 357	294	294	50	306	256	79	79	52
Nondurable goods	16	7	407	101	101	9	106	93	16	16	22
Food and kindred products	—	—	90	12	12	—	39	33	11	11	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	75	39	39	4	14	14	—	—	15
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	9	—	102	23	23	—	20	20	—	—	—
Durable goods	9	9	950	193	193	41	200	163	63	63	30
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	38	—	—	—	2	2	2	2	—
Metal industries	—	—	143	33	33	—	34	25	—	—	7
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	228	42	42	8	48	42	6	6	13
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	325	55	55	24	105	83	31	31	5
Transportation equipment	9	9	83	31	31	9	—	—	17	17	5
Transportation	15	15	354	100	100	—	87	81	—	—	19
Communications and other public utilities	—	—	230	73	73	26	29	29	—	—	5
Wholesale trade	27	6	296	64	64	6	72	63	21	21	14
Retail trade	58	58	1 058	346	346	47	166	155	26	26	79
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	—	—	168	38	38	5	21	21	—	—	15
Eating and drinking places	16	16	324	120	120	6	55	49	8	8	—
Banking and credit agencies	—	—	93	17	17	5	32	20	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	25	18	356	142	142	7	77	68	17	13	7
Business and repair services	8	8	580	113	113	6	120	120	30	30	45
Private households	6	6	23	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other personal services	—	—	245	66	66	10	46	46	11	11	2
Entertainment and recreation services	7	7	76	12	12	—	29	29	—	—	12
Professional and related services	32	14	1 214	302	302	102	241	181	82	82	48
Hospitals	13	—	141	9	9	—	18	26	20	20	—
Health services, except hospitals	5	5	312	82	82	28	59	43	26	26	4
Educational services	5	—	305	117	117	20	44	34	7	7	14
Public administration	22	12	312	63	63	20	84	75	—	—	26
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	247	182	6 880	1 785	1 785	324	1 418	1 235	281	277	333
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	16	16	794	260	260	22	210	192	42	42	14
Professional specialty occupations	35	14	500	120	120	30	98	68	19	19	20
Technicians and related support occupations	15	9	332	65	65	27	60	32	39	39	9
Sales occupations	45	29	797	269	269	29	151	140	17	13	47
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	65	43	1 316	356	356	79	286	238	54	54	62
Private household occupations	6	6	23	7	7	5	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	12	12	149	52	52	—	47	47	4	4	11
Service occupations, except protective and household	9	9	824	194	194	59	133	127	49	49	14
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	85	38	38	—	11	2	—	—	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	898	210	210	54	164	137	13	13	42
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	15	15	526	102	102	10	135	129	13	13	45
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	368	88	88	4	55	55	18	18	24
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	29	29	268	24	24	5	68	68	13	13	40

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Denver, CO PMSA							Detroit, MI PMSA			
	American Indian	Apache		Cherokee		Navajo	Sioux		American Indian	Blackfoot	Canadian and Latin American
		Total	Apache	Total	Cherokee		Total	Sioux			
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	6 973	414	357	1 634	1 569	711	797	432	9 703	452	190
50 to 52 weeks	3 860	222	191	955	915	340	340	210	5 240	192	106
48 and 49 weeks	280	15	15	103	103	58	15	4	335	31	13
40 to 47 weeks	609	26	21	151	126	62	103	40	984	43	12
27 to 39 weeks	754	82	77	159	159	81	102	49	1 005	92	—
14 to 26 weeks	812	35	19	179	179	129	84	47	1 113	49	36
1 to 13 weeks	658	34	34	87	87	41	153	82	1 026	45	23
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	5 561	359	302	1 222	1 178	566	624	355	7 359	351	150
40 or more weeks	4 180	231	195	1 012	968	411	411	234	5 565	236	120
50 to 52 weeks	3 479	203	172	816	776	307	330	200	4 627	174	95
27 to 39 weeks	512	65	60	69	69	56	83	49	615	59	—
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	3 371	159	138	722	693	365	492	261	4 552	182	74
50 to 52 weeks	1 699	69	69	401	393	135	191	123	2 247	47	45
48 and 49 weeks	141	—	—	69	69	25	4	4	144	19	6
40 to 47 weeks	331	8	8	59	38	40	73	29	553	12	—
27 to 39 weeks	403	55	50	92	92	42	79	38	488	41	—
14 to 26 weeks	445	20	4	73	73	95	33	16	558	24	—
1 to 13 weeks	352	7	7	28	28	28	112	51	562	39	23
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 460	132	111	495	487	242	367	208	2 927	95	48
40 or more weeks	1 771	58	58	427	419	160	221	136	2 230	48	40
50 to 52 weeks	1 424	50	50	338	330	104	181	113	1 844	29	34
27 to 39 weeks	265	47	42	29	29	30	72	38	183	8	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	2 846	239	208	636	600	315	413	284	4 476	235	80
No workers	269	46	46	32	32	42	79	61	741	39	10
1 worker	959	59	44	172	153	114	185	108	1 398	101	21
2 workers	1 237	103	87	325	308	107	131	102	1 663	49	30
3 or more workers	381	31	31	107	107	52	18	13	674	46	19
Married-couple families	1 772	140	124	507	471	170	178	123	2 741	123	50
No workers	113	15	15	32	32	23	20	11	267	4	—
1 worker	372	17	17	93	74	26	54	26	674	46	14
2 or more workers	1 287	108	92	382	365	121	104	86	1 800	73	36
Husband and wife worked	1 174	97	81	342	325	113	98	80	1 596	61	36
Female householder, no husband present	823	43	43	86	86	101	222	148	1 321	70	25
No workers	148	31	31	—	—	19	59	50	423	18	10
1 worker	448	—	—	65	65	63	118	69	556	43	7
2 or more workers	227	12	12	21	21	19	45	29	342	9	8
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 714	345	293	1 349	1 284	585	604	308	7 914	350	134
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	50	5	5	12	12	15	—	—	134	11	—
Mining	78	—	—	18	18	21	—	—	2	—	—
Construction	440	6	6	147	147	43	16	7	596	30	—
Manufacturing	648	46	46	155	138	69	62	48	2 004	104	44
Nondurable goods	302	16	16	73	60	35	21	15	324	7	5
Food and kindred products	105	14	14	31	18	6	13	7	21	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	14	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	60	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	91	—	—	16	16	16	8	8	79	—	—
Durable goods	346	30	30	82	78	34	41	33	1 680	97	39
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Metal industries	80	—	—	5	5	13	—	—	307	11	6
Machinery and computer equipment	85	—	—	17	17	17	14	6	287	20	11
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	30	7	7	—	—	—	10	10	63	—	—
Transportation equipment	61	7	7	33	29	4	17	17	849	51	22
Transportation	348	11	11	106	91	9	54	27	382	17	—
Communications and other public utilities	202	17	17	58	58	25	29	25	134	—	—
Wholesale trade	215	14	14	31	31	20	13	6	351	6	11
Retail trade	1 166	79	79	205	201	112	133	66	1 538	59	24
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	245	43	43	40	40	15	13	13	210	6	12
Eating and drinking places	349	23	23	60	56	55	33	20	634	24	6
Banking and credit agencies	66	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	112	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	261	6	6	101	101	54	38	18	270	2	8
Business and repair services	474	40	40	80	72	57	27	5	410	19	4
Private households	46	—	—	11	11	—	26	—	54	13	—
Other personal services	276	30	30	41	41	80	16	5	213	8	—
Entertainment and recreation services	83	—	—	16	16	—	23	18	101	5	—
Professional and related services	1 048	79	27	294	273	65	111	68	1 377	62	43
Hospitals	219	—	—	30	30	10	16	9	313	9	16
Health services, except hospitals	205	34	18	45	45	11	16	16	291	20	21
Educational services	246	20	—	67	67	9	33	22	425	20	6
Public administration	313	12	12	67	67	15	56	15	236	14	—
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 714	345	293	1 349	1 284	585	604	308	7 914	350	134
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	458	20	4	71	71	60	47	26	779	31	—
Professional specialty occupations	488	10	16	118	105	28	55	34	578	15	4
Technicians and related support occupations	289	32	10	53	49	32	29	10	204	—	5
Sales occupations	609	17	17	162	162	59	66	47	648	31	12
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 010	42	42	239	239	95	119	46	1 332	43	32
Private household occupations	22	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	47	13	—
Protective service occupations	158	12	12	34	34	8	11	7	118	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	886	84	84	218	198	82	117	57	1 174	54	14
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	60	5	5	12	12	10	5	—	133	5	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	694	27	27	245	245	95	41	28	1 116	87	22
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	409	35	20	72	59	45	21	13	851	46	28
Transportation and material moving occupations	288	15	10	64	49	25	45	18	560	20	17
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	343	46	46	61	61	46	35	22	374	5	—

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Detroit, MI PMSA—Con.								Duluth, MN—WI MSA			
	Cherokee		Chippewa		Iroquois		Lumbee	Ottawa	American Indian	Chippewa		
	Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa	Total	Mohawk				Total	Chippewa	Minnesota Chippewa
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	2 882	2 860	1 894	1 576	842	466	399	266	1 859	1 433	805	194
50 to 52 weeks	1 528	1 512	1 023	857	413	204	237	168	752	556	308	53
48 and 49 weeks	80	80	68	48	56	24	13	7	90	74	57	3
40 to 47 weeks	354	348	129	109	104	75	53	17	157	131	73	12
27 to 39 weeks	270	270	188	137	85	46	13	28	206	176	122	16
14 to 26 weeks	309	309	267	237	100	59	38	29	308	234	115	34
1 to 13 weeks	341	341	219	188	84	58	45	17	346	262	130	76
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 119	2 109	1 421	1 181	597	334	288	224	1 298	1 005	521	126
40 or more weeks	1 611	1 601	1 055	881	470	254	252	177	802	595	328	56
50 to 52 weeks	1 341	1 331	919	773	340	171	210	168	610	439	217	48
27 to 39 weeks	149	149	112	81	37	25	—	24	145	131	84	14
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 408	1 408	869	694	400	247	191	123	895	686	377	124
50 to 52 weeks	655	655	421	347	179	85	108	71	343	270	152	39
48 and 49 weeks	25	25	39	19	31	16	4	7	47	39	28	3
40 to 47 weeks	226	226	65	53	78	59	35	8	72	67	33	12
27 to 39 weeks	151	151	96	67	47	22	6	4	121	99	59	15
14 to 26 weeks	158	158	151	133	28	28	22	16	113	85	44	15
1 to 13 weeks	193	193	97	75	37	37	16	17	199	126	61	40
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	900	900	528	419	264	159	124	94	498	409	200	75
40 or more weeks	667	667	405	331	217	119	114	71	316	256	140	42
50 to 52 weeks	552	552	348	294	138	60	91	71	241	193	98	34
27 to 39 weeks	64	64	33	24	24	17	—	—	71	65	27	13
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	1 318	1 306	862	702	356	163	131	141	1 013	813	384	122
No workers	254	254	149	125	41	8	—	9	237	196	91	34
1 worker	432	426	184	136	97	59	14	46	277	225	109	41
2 workers	470	464	336	282	174	83	94	65	413	333	153	36
3 or more workers	162	162	193	159	44	13	23	21	86	59	31	11
Married-couple families	747	735	600	496	243	106	92	102	552	437	214	56
No workers	97	97	66	58	7	—	—	9	69	48	33	8
1 worker	185	179	93	73	52	32	7	27	105	87	48	13
2 or more workers	465	459	441	365	184	74	85	66	378	302	133	35
Husband and wife worked	412	406	400	334	126	46	80	66	346	270	124	32
Female householder, no husband present	426	426	235	179	102	46	15	30	350	277	125	42
No workers	153	153	83	67	34	8	—	—	120	104	42	11
1 worker	193	193	78	50	45	27	—	10	148	114	50	25
2 or more workers	80	80	74	62	23	11	15	20	82	59	33	6
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 306	2 284	1 543	1 276	694	381	326	249	1 338	1 037	596	107
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	41	41	13	13	11	11	5	—	45	30	16	14
Mining	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	21	19	7	—
Construction	132	132	147	113	47	24	17	52	93	64	49	1
Manufacturing	544	544	459	384	163	73	87	57	148	121	85	—
Nondurable goods	118	118	62	51	32	11	13	9	49	32	28	—
Food and kindred products	—	—	6	6	8	—	—	—	13	13	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	46	46	—	—	7	7	—	2	7	7	5	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	25	25	16	16	4	4	13	—	17	—	—	—
Durable goods	426	426	397	333	131	62	74	48	99	89	57	—
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	11	11	2	2	—	—	—	—	4	35	8	—
Metal industries	104	104	73	63	6	—	19	4	81	8	8	—
Machinery and computer equipment	65	65	68	62	34	7	—	—	11	11	11	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	28	28	15	15	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	181	181	200	173	72	42	46	44	29	29	29	—
Transportation	80	80	116	104	40	26	28	14	43	43	20	11
Communications and other public utilities	24	24	33	33	26	13	—	—	52	52	36	—
Wholesale trade	143	143	54	46	26	21	—	—	29	21	12	—
Retail trade	467	461	266	222	151	101	48	48	141	101	54	10
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	70	70	58	43	—	—	—	—	34	29	17	—
Eating and drinking places	199	199	84	75	85	57	7	6	37	26	9	3
Banking and credit agencies	41	41	28	28	4	—	—	—	31	16	9	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	91	91	68	47	31	7	25	—	36	26	9	9
Business and repair services	93	93	83	78	66	34	31	28	28	21	16	—
Private households	27	27	5	5	—	—	—	—	11	11	8	3
Other personal services	76	76	31	8	15	—	14	6	41	18	11	—
Entertainment and recreation services	31	31	15	15	—	—	—	—	79	53	30	—
Professional and related services	451	441	196	159	90	53	65	44	408	342	186	32
Hospitals	117	117	38	24	12	12	25	14	39	39	20	—
Health services, except hospitals	93	93	42	40	27	5	—	—	79	71	40	2
Educational services	134	124	43	29	13	9	20	16	183	147	73	14
Public administration	65	59	27	19	24	18	6	—	132	99	48	27
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 306	2 284	1 543	1 276	694	381	326	249	1 338	1 037	596	107
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	176	176	182	161	63	14	37	26	129	80	41	20
Professional specialty occupations	235	235	115	89	27	15	13	—	165	127	64	3
Technicians and related support occupations	88	78	7	7	26	21	13	14	39	32	18	—
Sales occupations	206	206	115	74	66	44	29	16	103	62	30	4
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	314	308	279	255	143	84	71	40	264	215	106	34
Private household occupations	20	20	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	2	3
Protective service occupations	41	35	15	15	5	—	6	—	33	32	22	7
Service occupations, except protective and household	429	429	171	130	132	65	32	28	261	198	128	21
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	45	45	17	17	11	11	5	10	36	23	18	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	296	296	251	196	81	31	63	52	88	67	41	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	235	235	195	159	62	55	22	14	95	83	75	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	139	139	81	74	45	25	35	19	40	38	19	2
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	82	82	110	94	33	16	—	—	80	75	32	13

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Fresno, CA MSA						Grand Rapids, MI MSA					
	American Indian	Cherokee		Choctaw		Mono	Yokuts	American Indian	Cherokee		Chippewa	
		Total	Cherokee	Total	Choctaw				Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	3 347	828	819	198	183	310	214	1 800	282	282	345	282
50 to 52 weeks	1 765	444	444	92	92	145	140	1 044	170	170	237	198
48 and 49 weeks	155	37	37	—	—	20	—	59	14	14	7	7
40 to 47 weeks	282	41	41	35	29	33	31	135	19	19	24	19
27 to 39 weeks	375	130	130	20	11	60	9	191	33	33	30	27
14 to 26 weeks	414	96	87	20	20	26	13	169	18	18	30	14
1 to 13 weeks	356	80	80	31	31	26	21	202	28	28	17	17
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 604	624	615	158	149	265	166	1 357	240	240	321	261
40 or more weeks	1 851	440	440	98	98	175	142	1 045	191	191	254	210
50 to 52 weeks	1 551	402	402	86	86	124	125	907	164	164	232	193
27 to 39 weeks	292	98	98	9	—	49	7	127	21	21	20	20
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 606	408	399	97	88	160	123	859	139	139	161	135
50 to 52 weeks	812	219	219	28	28	79	79	433	78	78	111	93
48 and 49 weeks	36	13	13	—	—	14	—	36	14	14	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	149	30	30	12	12	23	16	53	—	—	10	5
27 to 39 weeks	178	64	64	20	11	18	—	116	29	29	15	12
14 to 26 weeks	228	47	38	9	9	12	7	97	13	13	10	10
1 to 13 weeks	203	35	35	28	28	14	21	124	5	5	15	15
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 181	310	301	80	71	137	96	546	112	112	146	123
40 or more weeks	770	206	206	34	34	103	79	407	86	86	116	93
50 to 52 weeks	660	187	187	22	22	68	73	355	72	72	111	93
27 to 39 weeks	124	48	48	9	—	18	—	58	21	21	5	5
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	1 821	428	419	111	102	204	111	841	114	108	209	152
No workers	233	51	51	6	6	43	15	80	—	—	20	—
1 worker	696	160	151	34	34	68	40	251	31	25	60	50
2 workers	669	147	147	58	49	78	38	361	64	64	99	72
3 or more workers	223	70	70	13	13	15	18	149	19	19	30	30
Married-couple families	1 161	264	264	99	94	92	59	530	60	54	139	95
No workers	99	16	16	6	6	12	10	35	—	—	7	—
1 worker	306	58	58	26	26	2	20	100	10	4	27	17
2 or more workers	756	190	190	67	62	78	29	395	50	50	105	78
Husband and wife worked	701	167	167	58	53	78	29	370	50	50	105	78
Female householder, no husband present	537	117	108	4	—	95	41	247	37	37	53	40
No workers	119	27	27	—	—	31	5	45	—	—	13	—
1 worker	318	80	71	—	—	51	20	127	16	16	27	27
2 or more workers	100	10	10	4	—	13	16	75	21	21	13	13
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 794	677	677	148	133	244	189	1 497	220	220	292	250
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	147	7	7	—	—	27	29	38	12	12	7	7
Mining	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	217	75	75	—	—	13	28	105	7	7	10	4
Manufacturing	321	73	73	25	19	53	15	527	76	76	125	112
Nondurable goods	114	16	16	19	19	21	15	155	26	26	62	57
Food and kindred products	50	8	8	9	9	7	5	54	13	13	8	8
Textile mill and finished textile products	10	—	—	—	—	6	—	14	—	—	14	9
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	5
Durable goods	207	57	57	6	—	32	—	372	50	50	63	55
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	29	11	11	—	—	11	—	89	2	2	16	12
Metal industries	30	11	11	—	—	—	—	121	6	6	11	7
Machinery and computer equipment	82	15	15	6	—	6	—	43	16	16	2	2
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	24	—	—	—	—	7	—	23	9	9	9	9
Transportation equipment	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	17	17	15	15
Transportation	171	76	76	—	—	11	11	31	—	—	12	12
Communications and other public utilities	50	—	—	17	17	—	—	24	—	—	9	9
Wholesale trade	125	29	29	18	18	7	—	30	—	—	10	10
Retail trade	444	77	77	6	6	22	44	289	69	69	39	39
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	77	9	9	6	6	21	—	66	32	32	—	—
Eating and drinking places	134	8	8	—	—	1	44	119	6	6	10	10
Banking and credit agencies	11	3	3	—	—	—	—	17	5	5	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	112	42	42	—	—	2	—	36	6	6	17	10
Business and repair services	148	32	32	—	—	6	5	77	18	18	6	3
Private households	21	5	5	4	4	—	6	14	—	—	—	—
Other personal services	100	22	22	5	5	—	12	45	—	—	—	—
Entertainment and recreation services	51	—	—	—	—	25	3	6	—	—	6	6
Professional and related services	747	203	203	68	64	58	21	226	27	27	33	27
Hospitals	143	31	31	—	—	2	—	20	—	—	7	7
Health services, except hospitals	138	30	30	—	—	34	—	81	8	8	13	13
Educational services	309	75	75	54	50	17	21	36	—	—	7	7
Public administration	123	33	33	5	—	14	15	32	—	—	18	11
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 794	677	677	148	133	244	189	1 497	220	220	292	250
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	247	95	95	9	9	9	15	127	22	22	33	27
Professional specialty occupations	238	50	50	33	29	20	12	92	8	8	3	3
Technicians and related support occupations	75	—	—	19	13	12	—	30	6	6	4	4
Sales occupations	309	71	71	6	6	36	14	103	4	4	39	36
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	535	137	137	10	5	53	24	175	52	52	40	33
Private household occupations	17	5	5	—	—	—	6	14	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	77	—	—	—	—	6	9	30	—	—	13	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	392	83	83	17	17	34	28	224	25	25	20	20
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	112	—	—	—	—	25	13	26	—	—	7	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	346	90	90	23	23	17	57	228	50	50	55	51
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	144	31	31	22	22	14	—	261	10	10	60	45
Transportation and material moving occupations	240	109	109	—	—	2	11	67	11	11	18	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	62	6	6	9	9	16	—	120	32	32	—	—

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Grand Rapids, MI MSA—Con.			Great Falls, MT MSA				Green Bay, WI MSA			
	Ottawa	Potawatomi		American Indian	Blackfoot	Chippewa	Cree	American Indian	Iroquois		Menominee
		Total	Potawatomi						Total	Oneida	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	396	204	201	1 132	211	100	348	1 527	1 012	1 012	213
50 to 52 weeks	246	127	127	505	94	72	133	733	505	505	87
48 and 49 weeks	25	3	—	32	14	5	13	29	24	24	—
40 to 47 weeks	8	8	8	65	38	3	15	119	74	74	21
27 to 39 weeks	29	29	29	50	14	2	20	188	131	131	24
14 to 26 weeks	44	21	21	241	31	—	75	192	122	122	29
1 to 13 weeks	44	16	16	239	20	18	92	266	156	156	52
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	254	158	155	792	158	91	245	1 086	734	734	134
40 or more weeks	192	126	123	503	114	74	133	728	497	497	86
50 to 52 weeks	184	115	115	421	77	66	105	619	436	436	65
27 to 39 weeks	16	18	18	28	6	2	20	93	69	69	16
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	214	73	73	535	113	55	135	723	454	454	118
50 to 52 weeks	111	31	31	227	42	37	54	320	198	198	48
48 and 49 weeks	16	—	—	21	8	5	8	7	7	7	—
40 to 47 weeks	—	—	—	37	34	3	—	80	46	46	14
27 to 39 weeks	24	18	18	28	8	—	6	96	69	69	13
14 to 26 weeks	24	15	15	124	8	—	24	89	64	64	17
1 to 13 weeks	39	9	9	98	13	10	43	131	70	70	26
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	104	40	40	291	71	46	72	455	300	300	49
40 or more weeks	67	26	26	207	63	39	44	307	194	194	40
50 to 52 weeks	67	26	26	164	36	31	36	244	165	165	26
27 to 39 weeks	11	7	7	6	—	—	6	41	30	30	5
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	192	129	126	691	131	113	245	803	546	546	114
No workers	12	9	9	154	46	36	36	197	106	106	43
1 worker	72	42	42	284	40	46	104	302	214	214	48
2 workers	83	61	58	228	40	31	85	225	173	173	19
3 or more workers	25	17	17	25	5	—	20	79	53	53	4
Married-couple families	104	90	87	395	81	63	139	363	273	273	34
No workers	12	—	—	68	18	27	—	35	30	30	5
1 worker	19	17	17	106	18	10	43	98	71	71	10
2 or more workers	73	73	70	221	45	26	96	230	172	172	19
Husband and wife worked	73	67	64	176	28	16	78	208	152	152	19
Female householder, no husband present	77	29	29	232	50	28	77	375	218	218	72
No workers	—	9	9	77	28	—	36	160	76	76	38
1 worker	53	15	15	137	22	28	41	151	98	98	30
2 or more workers	24	5	5	18	—	—	—	64	44	44	4
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	333	165	162	739	133	102	229	1 217	841	841	125
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	19	—	—	14	—	—	9	6	4	4	—
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	27	16	16	62	18	—	24	64	29	29	10
Manufacturing	117	93	90	29	—	—	11	187	138	138	33
Nondurable goods	22	5	5	18	—	—	11	116	96	96	14
Food and kindred products	7	—	—	5	—	—	5	48	36	36	6
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	—	—	—	13	—	—	6	20	16	16	4
Durable goods	95	88	85	11	—	—	—	71	42	42	19
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	36	27	27	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	19
Metal industries	30	45	45	—	—	—	—	20	18	18	—
Machinery and computer equipment	14	11	8	—	—	—	—	13	5	5	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	—
Transportation equipment	15	5	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation	4	—	—	23	—	10	13	31	15	15	—
Communications and other public utilities	9	—	—	39	20	9	—	15	15	15	—
Wholesale trade	—	—	—	24	8	11	—	46	46	46	—
Retail trade	33	30	30	132	16	14	44	269	154	154	52
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	—	5	5	15	—	—	6	30	9	9	—
Eating and drinking places	19	25	25	84	10	5	32	95	58	58	16
Banking and credit agencies	7	—	—	4	—	—	—	11	3	3	3
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	22	9	9	—
Business and repair services	33	—	—	45	—	3	24	70	19	19	22
Private households	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Other personal services	11	5	5	74	29	5	40	61	56	56	—
Entertainment and recreation services	—	—	—	27	—	—	7	69	69	69	—
Professional and related services	63	16	16	171	29	15	36	297	227	227	5
Hospitals	13	—	—	70	—	6	24	38	28	28	—
Health services, except hospitals	17	6	6	53	6	—	6	66	44	44	—
Educational services	17	4	4	23	13	6	—	80	64	64	5
Public administration	5	5	5	88	13	35	21	63	57	57	—
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	333	165	162	739	133	102	229	1 217	841	841	125
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	29	31	31	52	16	—	7	48	48	48	—
Professional specialty occupations	31	6	6	65	14	6	14	89	56	56	11
Technicians and related support occupations	10	—	—	48	—	17	9	27	13	13	—
Sales occupations	10	3	3	31	8	9	—	132	92	92	28
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	35	12	12	72	11	11	11	125	99	99	6
Private household occupations	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	17	—	—	12	—	12	—	24	24	24	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	44	37	37	220	30	12	91	386	255	255	32
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	—	—	12	—	—	—	19	10	10	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	22	26	26	75	13	9	34	91	60	60	10
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	71	44	44	31	14	5	6	116	84	84	14
Transportation and material moving occupations	21	—	—	64	20	10	30	21	18	18	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	19	6	3	57	7	11	27	133	82	82	24

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA				Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA					
	American Indian	Cherokee		Sioux	American Indian	Cherokee		Chippewa		Ottawa
		Total	Cherokee			Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa	
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ----	4 620	1 850	1 822	244	1 548	297	291	502	371	233
50 to 52 weeks -----	2 803	1 184	1 161	109	834	197	191	236	173	113
48 and 49 weeks -----	157	59	59	11	57	17	17	28	26	7
40 to 47 weeks -----	460	109	104	9	125	22	22	21	20	21
27 to 39 weeks -----	459	228	228	47	107	20	20	42	21	—
14 to 26 weeks -----	422	132	132	62	227	24	24	101	72	55
1 to 13 weeks -----	319	138	138	6	198	17	17	74	59	37
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	3 746	1 503	1 475	187	1 196	255	249	324	233	182
40 or more weeks -----	3 015	1 200	1 172	103	904	212	206	246	187	122
50 to 52 weeks -----	2 584	1 093	1 070	98	765	183	177	215	158	94
27 to 39 weeks -----	315	156	156	27	72	16	16	25	13	—
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 --	1 898	783	766	118	778	140	140	245	185	108
50 to 52 weeks -----	1 132	496	484	49	381	85	85	77	53	46
48 and 49 weeks -----	68	19	19	8	25	4	4	11	9	7
40 to 47 weeks -----	178	55	50	2	72	15	15	18	17	5
27 to 39 weeks -----	197	80	80	22	38	20	20	8	8	—
14 to 26 weeks -----	164	56	56	33	138	9	9	83	65	27
1 to 13 weeks -----	159	77	77	4	124	7	7	48	33	23
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	1 433	571	554	97	572	110	110	114	79	96
40 or more weeks -----	1 126	470	453	47	424	83	83	86	60	58
50 to 52 weeks -----	1 012	440	428	45	350	74	74	64	40	46
27 to 39 weeks -----	117	35	35	22	26	16	16	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families -----	2 295	968	953	88	695	121	121	204	134	94
No workers -----	239	113	113	9	83	11	11	3	—	13
1 worker -----	707	292	283	31	253	44	44	79	59	34
2 workers -----	1 044	414	408	34	287	55	55	95	66	36
3 or more workers -----	305	149	149	14	72	11	11	27	9	11
Married-couple families -----	1 745	763	748	61	438	74	74	122	84	80
No workers -----	141	64	64	9	31	5	5	3	—	7
1 worker -----	410	182	173	4	123	19	19	33	31	26
2 or more workers -----	1 194	517	511	48	284	50	50	86	53	47
Husband and wife worked -----	1 074	449	443	41	265	47	47	86	53	47
Female householder, no husband present -----	433	161	161	20	174	36	36	65	40	6
No workers -----	96	47	47	—	40	6	6	—	—	6
1 worker -----	243	83	83	20	84	19	19	33	22	—
2 or more workers -----	94	31	31	—	50	11	11	32	18	—
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	3 991	1 680	1 652	191	1 294	259	253	381	275	195
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	49	30	30	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Mining -----	10	8	8	—	8	5	5	—	—	—
Construction -----	273	109	109	17	60	—	—	24	24	7
Manufacturing -----	542	263	256	32	177	32	32	35	28	52
Nondurable goods -----	231	113	113	21	28	4	4	—	—	18
Food and kindred products -----	61	44	44	—	2	2	2	—	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	17	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	72	37	37	12	24	2	2	—	—	18
Durable goods -----	311	150	143	11	149	28	28	35	28	34
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	11	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	—	—
Metal industries -----	51	27	27	—	9	—	—	9	2	—
Machinery and computer equipment -----	45	38	38	—	17	—	—	9	9	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	78	26	26	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment -----	73	19	12	—	69	17	17	17	17	7
Transportation -----	364	144	144	14	43	8	8	32	32	3
Communications and other public utilities -----	149	52	52	9	14	—	—	5	3	—
Wholesale trade -----	258	120	118	—	10	—	—	8	8	—
Retail trade -----	752	353	353	40	255	60	54	102	65	30
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	130	46	46	14	15	4	4	7	7	4
Eating and drinking places -----	205	95	95	10	100	21	15	24	18	13
Banking and credit agencies -----	54	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	157	42	42	6	70	12	12	11	11	32
Business and repair services -----	235	65	63	32	96	19	19	43	26	—
Private households -----	24	13	13	4	23	3	3	13	13	—
Other personal services -----	98	44	44	—	16	5	5	—	—	5
Entertainment and recreation services -----	20	7	7	5	6	6	6	—	—	—
Professional and related services -----	724	290	273	32	288	50	50	19	15	41
Hospitals -----	170	39	34	4	41	—	—	6	6	5
Health services, except hospitals -----	116	65	60	—	34	—	—	4	—	15
Educational services -----	225	82	82	16	153	37	37	9	9	12
Public administration -----	282	124	124	—	225	59	59	89	50	25
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	3 991	1 680	1 652	191	1 294	259	253	381	275	195
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	400	172	167	16	158	32	32	50	35	19
Professional specialty occupations -----	350	144	137	35	125	42	42	14	7	14
Technicians and related support occupations -----	154	61	59	15	40	8	8	12	8	9
Sales occupations -----	392	198	198	10	101	18	18	47	27	29
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	607	241	241	22	273	37	37	100	81	25
Private household occupations -----	24	13	13	4	3	3	3	—	—	—
Protective service occupations -----	89	45	45	—	20	—	—	14	14	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	480	182	177	16	177	59	53	41	35	28
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	49	23	23	—	11	—	—	6	6	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	545	199	199	35	116	10	10	37	20	24
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	279	159	152	2	153	29	29	29	22	40
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	364	152	152	—	56	5	5	8	8	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	258	91	89	36	61	16	16	23	12	7

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Las Vegas, NV MSA					Lawton, OK MSA					
	American Indian	Cherokee		Navajo	Paiute	American Indian	Cherokee		Comanche	Kiowa	
		Total	Cherokee				Total	Cherokee		Total	Kiowa
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ----	4 229	1 136	1 081	217	200	2 062	214	214	773	284	284
50 to 52 weeks -----	2 502	739	719	124	93	985	116	116	342	144	144
48 and 49 weeks -----	260	69	69	11	12	97	—	—	31	32	32
40 to 47 weeks -----	353	89	62	3	39	208	9	9	68	28	28
27 to 39 weeks -----	308	47	47	32	28	183	20	20	53	31	31
14 to 26 weeks -----	429	102	94	26	28	242	44	44	118	18	18
1 to 13 weeks -----	377	90	90	21	—	347	25	25	161	31	31
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	3 616	1 004	957	178	145	1 592	177	177	559	232	232
40 or more weeks -----	2 881	863	816	131	111	1 119	118	118	346	175	175
50 to 52 weeks -----	2 378	728	708	120	70	872	109	109	278	132	132
27 to 39 weeks -----	257	32	32	32	6	126	20	20	42	26	26
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 --											
50 to 52 weeks -----	1 090	346	332	33	56	454	19	19	200	64	64
48 and 49 weeks -----	57	16	16	—	2	43	—	—	17	17	17
40 to 47 weeks -----	187	52	41	3	19	126	8	8	46	8	8
27 to 39 weeks -----	113	10	10	5	17	69	—	—	16	16	16
14 to 26 weeks -----	229	63	63	6	12	94	32	32	33	6	6
1 to 13 weeks -----	260	63	63	6	—	196	25	25	122	7	7
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	1 563	483	458	40	64	678	54	54	290	88	88
40 or more weeks -----	1 167	403	378	29	46	495	27	27	185	67	67
50 to 52 weeks -----	978	335	321	29	35	380	19	19	149	59	59
27 to 39 weeks -----	97	5	5	5	6	41	—	—	16	16	16
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families -----	1 802	531	507	69	88	1 128	113	113	441	159	159
No workers -----	155	30	30	—	8	168	22	22	77	21	21
1 worker -----	559	177	159	13	37	399	35	35	165	56	56
2 workers -----	915	277	271	46	37	504	46	46	163	77	77
3 or more workers -----	173	47	47	10	6	57	10	10	36	5	5
Married-couple families -----											
No workers -----	87	18	18	—	2	78	22	22	34	4	4
1 worker -----	286	82	71	13	23	176	28	28	45	24	24
2 or more workers -----	809	228	222	34	19	475	56	56	132	80	80
Husband and wife worked -----	728	200	194	25	19	384	46	46	118	75	75
Female householder, no husband present -----											
No workers -----	49	12	12	—	6	76	—	—	43	12	12
1 worker -----	184	62	55	—	12	184	7	7	99	17	17
2 or more workers -----	167	70	70	5	21	79	—	—	60	2	2
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	3 444	936	888	173	153	1 465	156	156	506	252	252
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	74	23	23	—	2	32	4	4	—	8	8
Mining -----	11	11	11	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Construction -----	547	161	161	61	14	88	—	—	29	14	14
Manufacturing -----	123	19	19	4	16	191	22	22	60	55	55
Nondurable goods -----	42	5	5	—	2	116	6	6	30	40	40
Food and kindred products -----	6	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	5	18	18
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	5	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	31	5	5	—	2	25	—	—	—	17	17
Durable goods -----	81	14	14	4	14	75	16	16	30	15	15
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	8	8	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	8
Metal industries -----	24	—	—	4	14	18	7	7	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment -----	8	—	—	—	—	14	9	9	5	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment -----	8	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	10	—	—
Transportation -----	87	24	17	5	12	47	—	—	17	8	8
Communications and other public utilities -----	96	33	33	4	14	40	17	17	7	8	8
Wholesale trade -----	69	26	26	—	—	35	6	6	13	2	2
Retail trade -----	538	132	132	35	17	200	29	29	90	44	44
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	88	42	42	—	—	43	6	6	24	6	6
Eating and drinking places -----	210	44	44	4	3	100	7	7	60	18	18
Banking and credit agencies -----	54	16	16	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	166	20	20	7	12	41	—	—	17	—	—
Business and repair services -----	156	69	69	23	17	57	20	20	16	9	9
Private households -----	12	6	6	—	—	17	—	—	—	2	2
Other personal services -----	538	93	93	21	10	74	—	—	38	5	5
Entertainment and recreation services -----	349	137	121	—	—	15	1	1	8	—	—
Professional and related services -----	456	122	111	13	33	435	47	47	161	76	76
Hospitals -----	84	21	21	4	3	137	10	10	47	24	24
Health services, except hospitals -----	59	32	32	—	—	70	17	17	19	6	6
Educational services -----	168	54	43	—	15	94	8	8	16	37	37
Public administration -----	168	44	30	—	6	182	10	10	46	21	21
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	3 444	936	888	173	153	1 465	156	156	506	252	252
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	253	97	97	—	5	119	—	—	52	29	29
Professional specialty occupations -----	283	119	84	15	19	182	36	36	48	42	42
Technicians and related support occupations -----	112	19	19	9	3	47	7	7	10	14	14
Sales occupations -----	395	66	66	39	31	84	29	29	15	20	20
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	364	78	71	22	7	254	15	15	69	23	23
Private household occupations -----	6	6	6	—	—	17	—	—	—	2	2
Protective service occupations -----	140	38	32	—	11	18	—	—	18	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	843	199	199	7	37	320	21	21	165	33	33
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	68	12	12	—	2	36	—	—	8	8	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	464	147	147	51	2	144	36	36	37	38	38
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	131	31	31	12	—	84	6	6	34	17	17
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	139	47	47	—	17	63	6	6	21	13	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	246	77	77	18	19	97	—	—	29	13	13

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA									Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA		
	American Indian	Apache		Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee		Juaneno	Navajo	Sioux	American Indian	Apache	
		Total	Apache		Total	Cherokee					Total	Apache
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	7 973	438	332	253	2 143	2 121	348	344	398	23 691	1 354	1 214
50 to 52 weeks	5 031	238	175	131	1 454	1 436	207	169	237	13 579	712	617
48 and 49 weeks	385	11	5	12	95	95	21	—	43	1 552	106	98
40 to 47 weeks	656	43	43	32	177	177	17	4	—	2 267	90	67
27 to 39 weeks	637	83	52	43	159	159	19	34	29	1 826	100	91
14 to 26 weeks	767	31	25	12	144	140	42	73	63	2 322	172	167
1 to 13 weeks	497	32	32	23	114	114	42	64	26	2 145	174	174
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	6 521	379	294	216	1 740	1 727	303	261	342	19 212	1 138	1 010
40 or more weeks	5 390	265	205	152	1 551	1 542	228	157	266	15 376	849	730
50 to 52 weeks	4 607	222	168	126	1 351	1 342	197	157	223	12 364	688	600
27 to 39 weeks	424	77	52	37	86	86	19	23	29	1 257	54	45
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	3 648	220	146	125	1 025	1 016	152	120	210	10 601	583	546
50 to 52 weeks	2 164	107	70	63	641	632	84	53	116	5 790	270	249
48 and 49 weeks	221	—	—	12	50	50	21	—	22	588	53	53
40 to 47 weeks	292	10	10	21	97	97	10	—	—	1 115	61	50
27 to 39 weeks	421	67	36	16	82	82	19	31	17	892	33	33
14 to 26 weeks	341	26	20	5	84	84	18	18	35	1 153	72	67
1 to 13 weeks	209	10	10	8	71	71	—	18	20	1 063	94	94
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 712	166	113	94	730	730	137	74	167	8 064	470	438
40 or more weeks	2 259	95	67	73	671	671	105	47	124	6 320	357	325
50 to 52 weeks	1 928	91	63	58	586	586	74	47	102	5 077	264	243
27 to 39 weeks	237	61	36	16	19	19	19	20	17	543	9	9
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	3 024	181	145	100	802	792	184	88	150	9 279	545	510
No workers	163	12	12	—	12	12	28	—	—	1 003	74	74
1 worker	794	36	30	30	218	218	42	16	31	2 987	127	119
2 workers	1 491	101	88	55	409	399	73	34	113	3 822	256	233
3 or more workers	576	32	15	15	163	163	41	38	6	1 467	88	84
Married-couple families	2 188	111	87	75	641	631	122	71	127	5 936	333	308
No workers	102	5	5	—	4	4	11	—	—	374	16	16
1 worker	431	4	4	20	154	154	—	12	8	1 533	54	46
2 or more workers	1 655	102	78	55	483	473	111	59	119	4 029	263	246
Husband and wife worked	1 429	92	68	40	428	424	94	52	119	3 438	244	227
Female householder, no husband present	614	44	32	15	134	134	33	13	18	2 461	158	158
No workers	54	7	7	—	8	8	10	—	—	590	38	38
1 worker	232	22	16	—	44	44	20	—	18	1 047	55	55
2 or more workers	328	15	9	15	82	82	3	13	—	824	65	65
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 911	363	263	206	1 783	1 765	318	263	347	20 316	1 162	1 039
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	49	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	207	—	—
Mining	39	—	—	—	17	17	—	—	—	71	—	—
Construction	610	22	22	32	179	179	32	35	24	1 422	82	75
Manufacturing	1 333	58	56	49	385	376	31	62	100	4 207	268	233
Nondurable goods	369	28	26	3	137	137	11	27	43	1 306	99	82
Food and kindred products	38	—	—	3	19	19	3	—	—	153	24	24
Textile mill and finished textile products	77	13	13	—	13	13	—	23	9	311	13	13
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	140	6	4	—	56	56	8	—	8	392	22	22
Durable goods	964	30	30	46	248	239	20	35	57	2 901	169	151
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	80	—	—	—	23	23	—	—	—	160	—	—
Metal industries	75	—	—	10	30	24	—	—	—	256	26	26
Machinery and computer equipment	144	5	5	—	29	29	12	7	7	338	25	25
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	211	—	—	13	59	59	—	7	25	474	—	—
Transportation equipment	309	10	10	12	91	91	—	21	14	1 167	88	70
Transportation	278	15	10	10	70	70	4	10	—	1 032	77	73
Communications and other public utilities	189	10	10	—	36	36	14	8	—	772	55	30
Wholesale trade	354	23	—	27	99	99	—	14	15	854	83	75
Retail trade	1 159	89	74	6	236	236	36	54	74	3 140	142	129
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	173	8	8	—	42	42	2	—	5	515	5	5
Eating and drinking places	228	23	23	—	69	69	12	6	5	959	65	58
Banking and credit agencies	93	—	—	—	25	25	11	—	—	326	5	5
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	365	47	23	5	142	142	28	8	7	889	46	46
Business and repair services	463	11	11	2	134	134	20	20	37	1 119	32	14
Private households	59	—	—	8	9	9	10	—	—	200	27	27
Other personal services	164	—	—	—	22	22	13	4	—	482	45	35
Entertainment and recreation services	131	—	—	—	16	16	14	7	4	645	29	29
Professional and related services	1 379	88	57	50	336	327	79	32	83	3 995	190	187
Hospitals	182	22	9	—	45	45	15	4	—	853	62	59
Health services, except hospitals	206	10	10	—	76	76	21	6	—	546	46	46
Educational services	403	5	5	18	133	133	21	9	37	1 335	39	39
Public administration	246	—	—	17	71	71	26	9	3	955	81	81
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 911	363	263	206	1 783	1 765	318	263	347	20 316	1 162	1 039
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 087	23	23	19	351	351	21	20	60	2 209	99	96
Professional specialty occupations	716	30	24	18	222	222	20	28	43	2 392	152	132
Technicians and related support occupations	229	22	4	7	65	65	32	14	—	699	68	68
Sales occupations	799	67	39	17	216	207	18	51	75	1 854	125	118
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 368	75	46	26	336	336	79	34	91	4 044	248	233
Private household occupations	38	—	—	8	9	9	—	—	—	163	27	27
Protective service occupations	166	—	—	—	33	33	—	22	13	479	26	26
Service occupations, except protective and household	595	51	40	29	124	124	45	8	13	2 106	108	98
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	70	—	—	—	6	6	7	—	—	177	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	879	39	39	54	223	214	41	20	37	2 888	157	118
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	397	12	10	19	81	81	12	26	—	1 318	24	17
Transportation and material moving occupations	253	11	11	—	71	71	13	29	9	1 077	87	83
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	314	33	27	9	46	46	30	11	6	910	41	23

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Los Angeles—Long Beach, CA PMSA—Con.										
	Blackfoot	Canadian and Latin American		Cherokee		Chickasaw	Chippewa		Choctaw		Chumash
		Total	Mexican American Indian	Total	Cherokee		Total	Chippewa	Total	Choctaw	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	606	1 375	888	4 930	4 864	283	561	476	963	883	206
50 to 52 weeks	359	749	468	3 084	3 051	161	318	281	553	484	107
48 and 49 weeks	20	151	105	268	268	21	12	12	98	98	19
40 to 47 weeks	67	132	83	442	425	30	36	31	82	82	8
27 to 39 weeks	37	79	46	313	297	20	53	27	94	83	26
14 to 26 weeks	74	128	98	448	448	33	42	32	74	74	46
1 to 13 weeks	49	136	88	375	375	18	100	93	62	62	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	532	1 049	655	4 193	4 127	242	466	396	791	718	174
40 or more weeks	431	887	552	3 425	3 375	183	319	277	668	606	126
50 to 52 weeks	355	657	385	2 827	2 794	132	285	248	520	458	107
27 to 39 weeks	37	35	15	248	232	20	39	18	38	27	19
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	240	553	306	2 223	2 176	113	233	206	482	444	88
50 to 52 weeks	107	302	172	1 401	1 368	63	121	121	275	237	43
48 and 49 weeks	—	41	26	91	91	—	—	—	44	44	19
40 to 47 weeks	38	52	20	190	182	—	5	—	41	41	8
27 to 39 weeks	27	39	15	119	113	12	39	17	40	40	7
14 to 26 weeks	25	68	46	224	224	30	32	32	60	60	11
1 to 13 weeks	43	51	27	198	198	8	36	36	22	22	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	206	405	218	1 803	1 756	87	195	173	397	359	62
40 or more weeks	139	330	176	1 439	1 398	49	104	99	321	283	62
50 to 52 weeks	107	264	134	1 221	1 188	49	99	99	259	221	43
27 to 39 weeks	27	16	5	93	87	12	25	8	27	27	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	241	505	360	1 956	1 915	100	182	144	324	294	75
No workers	9	17	—	202	195	14	8	8	35	35	7
1 worker	68	125	86	691	667	24	60	60	81	75	15
2 workers	128	198	140	816	806	35	57	43	135	119	29
3 or more workers	36	165	134	247	247	27	57	33	73	65	24
Married-couple families	193	353	254	1 349	1 342	52	121	83	223	193	46
No workers	—	7	—	118	111	—	8	8	21	21	—
1 worker	52	78	61	375	375	5	19	19	35	29	9
2 or more workers	141	268	193	856	856	47	94	56	167	143	37
Husband and wife worked	128	207	151	738	738	44	82	44	146	122	37
Female householder, no husband present	27	87	54	402	378	48	24	24	101	101	23
No workers	9	—	—	84	84	14	—	—	14	14	7
1 worker	—	44	25	205	181	19	18	18	46	46	—
2 or more workers	18	43	29	113	113	15	6	6	41	41	16
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	522	1 244	831	4 310	4 244	202	448	367	823	754	205
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	—	25	25	—	—	—	10	10	20
Mining	—	—	—	34	34	6	—	—	4	4	—
Construction	44	110	91	352	352	21	8	8	25	25	19
Manufacturing	125	191	168	718	707	46	82	69	225	219	29
Nondurable goods	39	123	116	179	168	—	30	24	57	51	8
Food and kindred products	10	6	6	32	32	—	6	—	7	7	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	63	59	35	35	—	6	6	6	6	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	25	30	27	76	76	—	—	—	20	20	5
Durable goods	86	68	52	539	539	46	52	45	168	168	21
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	9	9	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	—	8	8	27	27	6	6	6	6	6	—
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	—	56	56	3	6	6	10	10	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	23	17	17	91	91	—	—	—	43	43	8
Transportation equipment	31	24	18	303	303	20	27	20	99	99	13
Transportation	52	34	23	292	283	19	34	12	25	19	14
Communications and other public utilities	49	15	8	137	137	—	39	29	7	7	—
Wholesale trade	10	87	48	153	153	7	25	25	10	10	24
Retail trade	41	249	183	683	674	45	85	68	112	112	10
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	15	32	21	112	112	8	22	22	49	49	—
Eating and drinking places	—	127	105	146	146	9	—	—	26	26	—
Banking and credit agencies	—	27	27	126	126	—	—	—	24	24	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	26	26	10	183	170	7	44	44	60	54	10
Business and repair services	38	93	51	216	206	8	39	25	28	12	8
Private households	—	52	30	5	5	—	—	—	5	5	—
Other personal services	19	19	19	79	79	7	—	—	18	18	11
Entertainment and recreation services	31	33	28	157	157	—	8	8	35	35	—
Professional and related services	67	268	183	943	929	36	69	69	157	157	60
Hospitals	—	24	7	232	232	—	6	6	18	18	13
Health services, except hospitals	—	59	37	131	123	11	5	5	13	13	5
Educational services	46	93	71	270	264	25	13	13	68	68	8
Public administration	20	40	12	207	207	—	15	10	78	43	—
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	522	1 244	831	4 310	4 244	202	448	367	823	754	205
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	55	68	56	642	629	19	58	58	86	80	17
Professional specialty occupations	65	134	68	591	576	11	37	37	185	185	27
Technicians and related support occupations	7	37	27	156	156	11	17	17	33	33	7
Sales occupations	51	99	70	382	382	43	59	42	91	91	24
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	163	191	110	840	832	15	112	85	182	137	29
Private household occupations	—	38	16	5	5	—	—	—	5	5	—
Protective service occupations	11	36	27	71	71	8	17	10	6	3	12
Service occupations, except protective and household	20	193	149	341	341	9	29	29	49	49	24
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8	17	9	20	20	—	—	—	10	10	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39	142	92	651	651	48	55	48	111	96	32
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	42	131	117	188	167	6	26	20	27	27	8
Transportation and material moving occupations	42	65	36	258	249	32	32	15	18	18	25
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	19	93	54	165	165	—	6	6	20	20	—

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Los Angeles—Long Beach, CA PMSA—Con.											
	Creek		Iroquois		Navajo		Paiute		Sioux		Yaqui	
	Total	Creek	Iroquois	Navajo	Total	Paiute	Pueblo	Total	Sioux	Total	Yaqui	
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	377	377	513	1 309	207	189	579	944	725	341	335	
50 to 52 weeks	240	240	303	712	169	158	354	610	440	124	118	
48 and 49 weeks	5	5	28	133	—	—	30	28	28	31	31	
40 to 47 weeks	44	44	58	68	—	—	93	113	113	14	14	
27 to 39 weeks	18	18	41	139	—	—	22	69	55	55	55	
14 to 26 weeks	46	46	55	83	31	31	58	50	35	56	56	
1 to 13 weeks	24	24	28	174	7	—	22	74	54	61	61	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	299	299	387	1 067	194	183	448	740	547	235	229	
40 or more weeks	240	240	314	798	163	152	400	633	463	148	142	
50 to 52 weeks	208	208	264	659	163	152	331	545	375	116	110	
27 to 39 weeks	18	18	12	133	—	—	22	56	49	22	22	
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	176	176	228	713	70	63	306	429	351	116	116	
50 to 52 weeks	81	81	136	405	52	52	161	277	232	15	15	
48 and 49 weeks	5	5	—	66	—	—	23	12	12	20	20	
40 to 47 weeks	38	38	33	48	—	—	60	38	38	—	—	
27 to 39 weeks	13	13	38	80	—	—	22	26	19	41	41	
14 to 26 weeks	15	15	15	43	11	11	25	27	21	25	25	
1 to 13 weeks	24	24	6	71	7	—	15	49	29	15	15	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	117	117	145	580	57	57	222	313	245	71	71	
40 or more weeks	88	88	124	445	46	46	200	262	217	22	22	
50 to 52 weeks	56	56	106	379	46	46	151	232	187	15	15	
27 to 39 weeks	13	13	9	80	—	—	22	20	13	22	22	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	138	138	163	484	83	79	288	310	220	159	159	
No workers	5	5	24	41	21	21	4	49	44	13	13	
1 worker	47	47	56	188	25	25	90	59	37	28	28	
2 workers	58	58	72	204	37	33	128	143	98	82	82	
3 or more workers	28	28	11	51	—	—	66	59	41	36	36	
Married-couple families	114	114	87	241	65	61	178	144	107	132	132	
No workers	—	—	6	—	14	14	4	5	5	8	8	
1 worker	38	38	21	89	20	20	47	—	—	21	21	
2 or more workers	76	76	60	152	31	27	127	139	102	103	103	
Husband and wife worked	62	62	57	139	20	16	85	120	83	76	76	
Female householder, no husband present	24	24	68	187	18	18	105	129	85	5	5	
No workers	5	5	18	41	7	7	—	44	39	5	5	
1 worker	9	9	27	78	5	5	38	45	23	—	—	
2 or more workers	10	10	23	68	6	6	67	40	23	—	—	
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	364	364	400	1 051	203	192	530	793	598	279	279	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	—	44	5	5	—	18	—	—	—	
Mining	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Construction	23	23	15	99	6	6	61	45	39	9	9	
Manufacturing	38	38	78	227	44	44	129	158	110	94	94	
Nondurable goods	5	5	26	44	—	—	42	28	21	46	46	
Food and kindred products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	14	
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	5	7	—	—	25	—	—	10	10	
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	—	—	18	11	—	—	7	28	21	—	—	
Durable goods	33	33	52	183	44	44	87	130	89	48	48	
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	7	—	18	18	—	9	9	—	—	
Metal industries	—	—	12	10	9	9	—	23	23	—	—	
Machinery and computer equipment	6	6	—	16	—	—	12	23	23	—	—	
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	9	21	—	—	16	—	—	13	13	
Transportation equipment	22	22	24	116	17	17	25	60	27	35	35	
Transportation	11	11	8	35	—	—	18	36	24	9	9	
Communications and other public utilities	26	26	7	36	—	—	8	65	38	14	14	
Wholesale trade	30	30	—	34	—	—	—	50	50	23	23	
Retail trade	90	90	78	138	36	36	109	76	60	12	12	
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	12	12	—	26	—	—	15	11	11	6	6	
Eating and drinking places	20	20	55	27	6	6	34	28	21	—	—	
Banking and credit agencies	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	38	38	17	43	6	6	27	19	13	3	3	
Business and repair services	3	3	4	66	48	48	14	41	41	8	8	
Private households	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	11	11	12	12	
Other personal services	3	3	9	50	—	—	—	21	21	15	15	
Entertainment and recreation services	—	—	39	37	—	—	22	30	30	7	7	
Professional and related services	77	77	91	140	37	30	120	173	126	53	53	
Hospitals	9	9	27	45	7	—	27	27	14	13	13	
Health services, except hospitals	—	—	15	50	—	—	—	47	32	—	—	
Educational services	48	48	11	34	15	15	69	25	25	13	13	
Public administration	25	25	19	76	21	17	22	42	27	20	20	
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	364	364	400	1 051	203	192	530	793	598	279	279	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	57	57	64	72	63	59	79	29	9	51	51	
Professional specialty occupations	33	33	71	79	—	—	44	65	57	26	26	
Technicians and related support occupations	17	17	6	32	7	—	41	32	9	7	7	
Sales occupations	85	85	24	97	16	16	42	59	53	17	17	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	64	64	35	247	38	38	144	151	138	26	26	
Private household occupations	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	11	11	12	12	
Protective service occupations	—	—	6	21	11	11	8	60	39	17	17	
Service occupations, except protective and household	23	23	77	107	—	—	53	97	84	17	17	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	33	33	46	172	29	29	67	140	112	75	75	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	16	16	13	88	—	—	21	59	34	22	22	
Transportation and material moving occupations	13	13	23	15	6	6	31	12	12	9	9	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	23	23	—	85	33	33	—	60	40	—	—	

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA										
	American Indian	Apache		Blackfoot	Cahuilla	Canadian and Latin American		Cherokee		Chippewa	
		Total	Apache			Total	Mexican American Indian	Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	12 453	623	567	353	327	446	306	2 807	2 807	274	221
50 to 52 weeks	6 927	322	290	179	178	178	157	1 576	1 576	174	144
48 and 49 weeks	551	30	30	23	24	55	21	106	106	9	9
40 to 47 weeks	1 132	71	71	45	24	42	14	287	287	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	1 196	66	58	18	47	25	18	253	253	33	33
14 to 26 weeks	1 263	55	48	54	19	61	49	313	313	28	13
1 to 13 weeks	1 384	79	70	34	35	85	47	272	272	30	22
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	9 991	506	470	280	252	355	263	2 232	2 232	232	184
40 or more weeks	7 563	365	333	219	190	250	185	1 734	1 734	163	138
50 to 52 weeks	6 252	293	261	176	153	171	150	1 440	1 440	163	138
27 to 39 weeks	794	42	38	10	25	25	18	146	146	33	33
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	5 215	192	172	109	155	159	104	1 156	1 156	112	95
50 to 52 weeks	2 606	81	81	62	77	47	47	540	540	83	74
48 and 49 weeks	223	10	10	—	15	23	11	31	31	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	523	7	7	23	10	22	14	186	186	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	611	26	22	—	23	7	—	123	123	—	—
14 to 26 weeks	593	23	16	17	11	26	14	147	147	13	13
1 to 13 weeks	659	45	36	7	19	34	18	129	129	16	8
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 660	145	145	89	97	114	79	768	768	93	81
40 or more weeks	2 647	84	84	79	68	77	65	573	573	72	68
50 to 52 weeks	2 154	74	74	59	54	40	40	436	436	72	68
27 to 39 weeks	372	9	9	—	11	7	—	52	52	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	6 853	426	388	168	227	195	142	1 621	1 621	126	122
No workers	930	48	36	33	48	20	20	225	225	6	6
1 worker	2 337	184	180	39	76	55	45	495	495	83	83
2 workers	2 805	175	153	64	91	81	59	719	719	28	24
3 or more workers	781	19	19	32	12	39	18	182	182	9	9
Married-couple families	4 914	304	270	112	98	165	112	1 242	1 242	115	115
No workers	495	26	14	—	10	9	9	134	134	3	3
1 worker	1 443	127	127	26	24	48	38	312	312	83	83
2 or more workers	2 976	151	129	86	64	108	65	796	796	29	29
Husband and wife worked	2 716	151	129	86	57	95	52	693	693	29	29
Female householder, no husband present	1 374	91	91	49	83	11	11	259	259	11	7
No workers	361	22	22	33	29	11	11	63	63	3	3
1 worker	615	37	37	6	33	—	—	146	146	—	—
2 or more workers	398	32	32	10	21	—	—	50	50	8	4
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 068	535	499	268	268	368	274	2 398	2 398	232	195
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	197	7	7	—	1	—	—	40	40	—	—
Mining	44	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	7	9	9
Construction	1 247	92	67	70	44	32	32	353	353	30	30
Manufacturing	1 300	61	61	30	29	16	16	330	330	40	22
Nondurable goods	339	18	18	5	1	—	—	96	96	—	—
Food and kindred products	59	10	10	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	31	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	41	—	—
Durable goods	961	43	43	25	28	16	16	234	234	40	22
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	44	4	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	152	—	—	11	6	9	9	19	19	9	—
Machinery and computer equipment	165	11	11	5	—	—	—	53	53	23	14
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	130	—	—	—	2	—	—	57	57	—	—
Transportation equipment	265	—	—	8	20	—	—	91	91	8	8
Transportation	501	36	36	40	—	10	10	88	88	—	—
Communications and other public utilities	359	13	13	8	19	33	16	82	82	—	—
Wholesale trade	403	18	18	25	7	18	18	122	122	—	—
Retail trade	1 614	68	64	41	35	100	88	363	363	22	15
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	252	12	12	—	4	30	18	41	41	—	—
Eating and drinking places	493	28	24	8	9	19	19	62	62	—	—
Banking and credit agencies	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	23	8	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	391	—	—	16	—	10	—	152	152	22	22
Business and repair services	579	57	57	6	19	11	7	150	150	—	—
Private households	86	11	11	—	7	14	14	31	31	—	—
Other personal services	285	17	17	6	29	17	7	44	44	—	—
Entertainment and recreation services	258	13	13	—	23	6	6	23	23	14	14
Professional and related services	2 012	121	114	26	41	81	40	434	434	75	71
Hospitals	406	36	36	19	7	26	12	100	100	15	15
Health services, except hospitals	357	28	28	—	18	43	28	49	49	18	18
Educational services	694	17	10	7	10	4	—	137	137	4	4
Public administration	719	21	21	—	9	20	20	156	156	12	12
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 068	535	499	268	268	368	274	2 398	2 398	232	195
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	965	18	18	17	11	13	5	273	273	52	44
Professional specialty occupations	845	44	44	—	10	25	7	290	290	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	308	68	68	12	—	13	13	42	42	15	15
Sales occupations	887	34	34	48	21	40	18	243	243	11	11
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 529	35	28	39	42	32	25	371	371	51	47
Private household occupations	79	11	11	—	7	14	14	31	31	—	—
Protective service occupations	389	22	22	7	1	8	8	106	106	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 263	53	49	14	77	85	71	209	209	28	28
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	262	7	7	—	5	14	10	65	65	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 814	115	101	49	17	57	40	457	457	18	18
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	498	38	27	10	19	4	—	92	92	31	22
Transportation and material moving occupations	659	61	61	37	27	27	27	123	123	9	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	570	29	29	35	31	36	36	96	96	17	10

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA—Con.										
	Choctaw		Iroquois	Luiseno		Navajo	Pueblo	Sioux		Yaqui	
	Total	Choctaw		Total	Luiseno			Total	Sioux	Total	Yaqui
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	605	513	257	273	192	595	336	294	249	235	235
50 to 52 weeks	371	321	181	169	108	344	214	185	162	110	110
48 and 49 weeks	16	16	—	34	27	11	16	4	4	7	7
40 to 47 weeks	39	30	8	5	5	52	—	32	19	27	27
27 to 39 weeks	53	53	22	15	15	66	45	18	9	19	19
14 to 26 weeks	49	49	31	23	15	54	43	24	24	36	36
1 to 13 weeks	77	44	15	27	22	68	18	31	31	36	36
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	486	411	181	244	178	464	275	220	175	204	204
40 or more weeks	390	338	161	187	126	374	208	166	130	144	144
50 to 52 weeks	348	305	161	160	99	320	198	142	119	110	110
27 to 39 weeks	45	45	8	15	15	20	35	18	9	19	19
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	278	253	92	94	79	294	133	151	129	120	120
50 to 52 weeks	167	158	60	47	39	143	52	81	81	46	46
48 and 49 weeks	6	6	—	20	13	—	6	4	4	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	6	6	8	3	3	22	—	21	8	17	17
27 to 39 weeks	14	14	17	9	9	46	31	18	9	12	12
14 to 26 weeks	25	25	—	4	4	44	35	7	7	32	32
1 to 13 weeks	60	44	7	11	11	39	9	20	20	13	13
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	199	174	43	80	72	197	105	89	67	89	89
40 or more weeks	157	148	40	56	48	140	52	63	50	63	63
50 to 52 weeks	151	142	40	43	35	127	52	46	46	46	46
27 to 39 weeks	6	6	3	9	9	20	21	18	9	12	12
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	294	248	146	193	126	231	174	158	133	179	179
No workers	39	29	29	19	10	30	16	29	22	23	23
1 worker	116	100	76	78	52	64	64	59	54	44	44
2 workers	131	117	31	85	53	102	68	63	50	92	92
3 or more workers	8	2	10	11	11	35	26	7	7	20	20
Married-couple families	242	202	97	113	75	161	125	80	62	91	91
No workers	25	15	—	8	6	12	7	22	22	—	—
1 worker	100	84	56	42	38	40	24	10	5	13	13
2 or more workers	117	103	41	63	31	109	94	48	35	78	78
Husband and wife worked	111	103	34	56	24	92	94	48	35	78	78
Female householder, no husband present	41	41	30	60	45	70	28	28	28	62	62
No workers	14	14	22	11	4	18	9	—	—	12	12
1 worker	16	16	8	18	10	24	19	16	16	21	21
2 or more workers	11	11	—	31	31	28	—	12	12	29	29
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	516	457	204	227	152	429	227	245	200	193	193
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	18	18	9	6	6	23	—	—	—	—	—
Mining	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	85	70	36	52	20	28	13	27	27	43	43
Manufacturing	51	37	18	42	28	82	29	22	9	50	50
Nondurable goods	33	19	—	—	—	3	10	5	—	15	15
Food and kindred products	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	14	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Durable goods	18	18	18	42	28	79	19	17	9	35	35
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	8	8	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	8	8
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	—	4	4	18	—	9	9	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	10	10	—	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	—	—	—	14	—	16	8	8	—	—	—
Transportation	37	37	31	—	—	37	43	15	6	19	19
Communications and other public utilities	67	58	—	8	8	8	20	8	8	13	13
Wholesale trade	19	19	—	—	—	5	—	6	6	—	—
Retail trade	78	65	46	19	11	66	11	43	27	19	19
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	13	13	23	—	—	—	6	9	9	8	8
Eating and drinking places	14	8	9	11	11	27	—	10	—	11	11
Banking and credit agencies	4	4	—	—	—	8	—	7	7	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	—	—	10	3	3	14	7	27	27	—	—
Business and repair services	2	2	8	10	6	18	45	19	19	22	22
Private households	10	10	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Other personal services	—	—	—	3	3	13	11	—	—	—	—
Entertainment and recreation services	7	7	—	9	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	92	84	24	43	36	74	48	66	59	14	14
Hospitals	23	15	—	16	16	25	11	—	—	—	—
Health services, except hospitals	14	14	10	13	13	11	11	—	—	5	5
Educational services	47	47	14	4	4	24	14	44	37	—	—
Public administration	46	46	22	29	22	41	—	5	5	13	13
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	516	457	204	227	152	429	227	245	200	193	193
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	36	36	20	24	24	27	—	38	29	13	13
Professional specialty occupations	59	59	19	19	19	29	21	30	30	22	22
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	14	—	—	9	23	—	—	5	5
Sales occupations	43	36	15	—	—	34	13	35	35	11	11
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	79	70	13	23	12	67	18	52	39	31	31
Private household occupations	10	10	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	13	13	21	4	4	—	—	10	10	13	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	34	34	19	37	30	74	42	19	9	14	14
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	22	22	—	12	9	23	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	139	127	55	52	48	62	58	26	18	49	49
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	12	4	12	17	3	37	4	17	12	9	9
Transportation and material moving occupations	23	14	16	29	1	55	17	11	11	18	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	46	32	—	10	2	6	31	7	7	8	8

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Milwaukee, WI PMSA							Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA			
	American Indian	Cherokee		Chippewa		Iroquois		Menominee	American Indian	Cherokee	
		Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa	Total	Oneida			Total	Cherokee
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	4 115	279	279	1 152	874	811	796	428	10 480	329	317
50 to 52 weeks	2 106	154	154	585	403	406	404	222	5 090	149	147
48 and 49 weeks	180	20	20	36	24	43	43	21	413	32	32
40 to 47 weeks	359	26	26	109	94	70	70	39	968	23	23
27 to 39 weeks	476	39	39	146	110	111	106	27	1 035	41	40
14 to 26 weeks	510	25	25	139	123	83	75	74	1 396	44	35
1 to 13 weeks	484	15	15	137	120	98	98	45	1 578	40	40
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 917	225	225	836	620	509	507	320	7 872	261	252
40 or more weeks	2 158	184	184	619	437	389	387	218	5 502	193	193
50 to 52 weeks	1 770	138	138	513	358	303	301	183	4 493	143	143
27 to 39 weeks	301	23	23	97	74	51	51	21	615	22	22
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	2 048	140	140	510	415	488	488	217	4 979	222	210
50 to 52 weeks	1 073	90	90	225	155	254	254	128	2 486	103	101
48 and 49 weeks	53	—	—	6	6	15	15	21	182	31	31
40 to 47 weeks	195	19	19	65	65	27	27	12	398	12	12
27 to 39 weeks	246	24	24	58	43	88	88	7	450	41	40
14 to 26 weeks	261	—	—	95	87	46	46	34	655	19	10
1 to 13 weeks	220	7	7	61	59	58	58	15	808	16	16
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 314	112	112	349	278	292	292	139	3 532	172	163
40 or more weeks	969	93	93	227	168	209	209	113	2 523	139	139
50 to 52 weeks	827	74	74	189	130	184	184	94	2 128	101	101
27 to 39 weeks	154	12	12	43	33	51	51	1	236	22	22
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	1 707	122	122	585	453	266	264	138	4 974	137	137
No workers	211	17	17	84	76	46	46	25	1 119	36	36
1 worker	501	27	27	181	142	48	48	46	1 605	59	59
2 workers	766	69	69	267	192	130	128	43	1 689	30	30
3 or more workers	229	9	9	53	43	42	42	24	561	12	12
Married-couple families	943	66	66	300	205	172	170	59	2 050	49	49
No workers	34	—	—	8	—	20	20	—	97	—	—
1 worker	210	9	9	66	47	23	23	13	296	13	13
2 or more workers	699	57	57	226	158	129	127	46	1 657	36	36
Husband and wife worked	598	54	54	193	138	114	112	34	1 522	30	30
Female householder, no husband present	668	56	56	232	210	90	90	58	2 495	88	88
No workers	177	17	17	76	76	26	26	25	967	36	36
1 worker	242	18	18	89	75	21	21	22	1 061	46	46
2 or more workers	249	21	21	67	59	43	43	11	467	6	6
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 211	212	212	933	675	633	631	321	7 849	258	254
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	109	—	—
Mining	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	226	6	6	95	66	19	19	17	399	11	11
Manufacturing	750	52	52	210	112	132	132	78	1 506	49	49
Nondurable goods	176	17	17	48	22	20	20	—	558	17	17
Food and kindred products	30	10	10	—	—	8	8	—	114	3	3
Textile mill and finished textile products	16	—	—	6	6	8	8	—	39	14	14
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	35	7	7	8	—	—	—	—	197	—	—
Durable goods	574	35	35	162	90	112	112	78	948	32	32
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	72	—	—
Metal industries	199	10	10	58	31	43	43	39	240	8	8
Machinery and computer equipment	99	11	11	28	13	46	46	4	249	2	2
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	104	5	5	37	29	6	6	23	118	6	6
Transportation equipment	51	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	34	—	—
Transportation	197	25	25	46	46	47	47	7	446	23	23
Communications and other public utilities	45	4	4	27	17	6	6	—	215	11	11
Wholesale trade	163	19	19	41	41	37	37	12	286	8	8
Retail trade	585	27	27	168	118	205	203	45	1 246	57	57
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	137	6	6	42	27	63	63	7	177	10	10
Eating and drinking places	167	6	6	42	33	52	52	7	453	5	5
Banking and credit agencies	23	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	108	6	6
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	115	10	10	17	10	19	19	11	212	8	8
Business and repair services	209	7	7	69	65	33	33	16	479	11	8
Private households	11	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	29	—	—
Other personal services	70	—	—	17	17	9	9	19	212	—	—
Entertainment and recreation services	72	—	—	10	10	28	28	9	213	7	7
Professional and related services	588	49	49	175	120	79	79	79	1 995	46	45
Hospitals	124	8	8	36	19	37	37	16	324	19	19
Health services, except hospitals	167	18	18	45	37	—	—	33	381	7	7
Educational services	138	14	14	46	41	14	14	6	598	6	5
Public administration	146	2	2	46	41	11	11	28	394	21	21
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 211	212	212	933	675	633	631	321	7 849	258	254
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	176	24	24	52	29	21	21	15	601	17	17
Professional specialty occupations	275	27	27	73	14	27	27	57	869	40	40
Technicians and related support occupations	65	4	4	19	11	6	6	4	236	11	11
Sales occupations	261	21	21	55	53	61	61	31	636	30	30
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	549	20	20	137	116	182	182	76	1 273	56	52
Private household occupations	11	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	15	—	—
Protective service occupations	73	—	—	40	33	5	5	—	138	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	546	42	42	122	104	121	121	47	1 359	12	12
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	108	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	459	30	30	191	140	47	45	41	890	23	23
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	391	34	34	112	58	44	44	35	866	19	19
Transportation and material moving occupations	166	—	—	67	67	44	44	—	377	8	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	216	10	10	62	47	67	67	15	481	42	42

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN--WI MSA—Con.									
	Chippewa							Sioux		Winnebago
	Total	Chippewa	Lac Courte Oreilles	Leech Lake	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa	White Earth	Total	Sioux	
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	5 846	3 780	143	172	276	467	533	1 668	937	196
50 to 52 weeks	2 722	1 885	53	78	168	113	188	817	488	116
48 and 49 weeks	240	162	12	29	5	20	6	27	2	12
40 to 47 weeks	517	285	7	9	22	66	88	190	85	—
27 to 39 weeks	609	411	8	18	14	37	69	153	88	40
14 to 26 weeks	824	529	9	27	10	71	100	240	153	23
1 to 13 weeks	934	508	54	11	57	160	82	241	121	5
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 309	2 678	117	145	213	330	411	1 302	757	176
40 or more weeks	2 926	1 930	67	106	170	152	256	912	512	112
50 to 52 weeks	2 369	1 615	48	73	143	94	186	740	451	105
27 to 39 weeks	373	226	8	18	12	28	31	72	53	36
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	2 858	1 853	56	84	151	203	295	770	456	62
50 to 52 weeks	1 391	959	22	37	88	74	98	387	233	41
48 and 49 weeks	106	72	12	10	—	—	8	8	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	221	116	7	9	12	37	28	79	24	—
27 to 39 weeks	270	168	—	13	9	19	51	52	38	4
14 to 26 weeks	401	271	—	10	8	29	50	137	112	17
1 to 13 weeks	469	267	15	5	34	44	62	107	49	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 986	1 251	51	64	112	126	212	588	353	51
40 or more weeks	1 407	928	36	51	84	87	123	407	216	34
50 to 52 weeks	1 193	817	17	37	72	66	98	341	206	34
27 to 39 weeks	135	79	—	13	7	15	13	22	22	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	2 923	1 914	85	127	142	175	241	785	382	171
No workers	632	479	7	22	29	38	31	189	93	35
1 worker	983	574	48	32	45	99	115	222	104	25
2 workers	971	662	24	50	48	17	36	264	134	98
3 or more workers	337	199	6	23	20	21	59	110	51	13
Married-couple families	1 110	706	47	22	61	39	77	339	149	127
No workers	50	40	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	10
1 worker	150	80	25	—	5	13	6	45	10	6
2 or more workers	910	586	22	22	56	20	71	287	139	111
Husband and wife worked	829	517	22	22	48	16	71	265	139	111
Female householder, no husband present	1 569	1 093	30	82	70	105	119	399	206	24
No workers	563	420	7	22	29	32	31	166	77	16
1 worker	672	435	15	22	29	55	78	164	89	8
2 or more workers	334	238	8	38	12	18	10	69	40	—
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 453	2 958	79	149	225	312	368	1 152	628	164
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	51	32	—	—	—	—	2	30	22	2
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	239	123	—	33	32	35	3	47	29	7
Manufacturing	792	543	24	30	41	33	57	273	172	34
Nondurable goods	331	232	3	20	6	22	15	99	72	11
Food and kindred products	69	53	3	7	—	—	—	19	16	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	136	80	—	—	6	15	8	22	22	—
Durable goods	461	311	21	10	35	11	42	174	100	23
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	51	47	—	—	—	4	—	18	9	—
Metal industries	148	105	12	—	22	—	7	19	13	7
Machinery and computer equipment	79	44	3	10	—	7	8	37	14	14
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	84	40	6	—	4	—	16	12	5	—
Transportation equipment	15	13	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Transportation	228	137	8	5	—	26	40	75	52	22
Communications and other public utilities	150	104	—	23	9	8	—	19	19	10
Wholesale trade	142	92	—	4	9	6	16	42	10	—
Retail trade	755	552	12	4	44	49	35	143	91	6
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	89	57	3	—	16	13	—	44	31	—
Eating and drinking places	283	208	2	—	8	25	8	36	23	6
Banking and credit agencies	33	11	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	121	81	—	—	—	15	8	34	16	6
Business and repair services	320	235	9	9	9	16	24	36	10	8
Private households	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other personal services	122	80	2	15	—	7	13	39	30	—
Entertainment and recreation services	101	76	—	—	—	9	—	42	16	15
Professional and related services	1 173	729	22	22	66	95	122	292	127	41
Hospitals	202	155	—	—	—	—	6	37	13	7
Health services, except hospitals	231	150	—	4	10	19	11	60	28	7
Educational services	333	157	—	18	28	52	54	76	31	11
Public administration	203	140	2	4	15	13	29	80	34	13
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 453	2 958	79	149	225	312	368	1 152	628	164
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	311	209	—	8	29	24	12	125	72	7
Professional specialty occupations	440	219	15	14	39	65	64	118	51	27
Technicians and related support occupations	137	58	9	—	13	4	15	47	21	—
Sales occupations	352	222	2	10	24	22	21	102	38	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	726	489	17	24	21	60	55	175	105	17
Private household occupations	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	60	47	—	—	—	3	10	60	50	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	868	681	2	5	34	56	39	138	89	21
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	64	47	—	—	—	—	—	28	24	2
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	500	296	17	45	34	33	31	103	46	42
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	508	373	12	21	14	10	59	142	75	26
Transportation and material moving occupations	249	113	2	15	11	30	56	28	15	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	223	189	3	7	6	5	6	86	42	11

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Mobile, AL MSA							New Orleans, LA MSA			
	American Indian	Cherokee		Choctaw		Creek		American Indian	Cherokee		Houma
		Total	Cherokee	Total	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Total	Creek		Total	Cherokee	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 388	308	308	394	281	480	461	1 878	387	387	484
50 to 52 weeks	829	183	183	177	97	315	303	979	169	169	303
48 and 49 weeks	25	10	10	—	—	15	15	111	20	20	17
40 to 47 weeks	37	4	4	28	16	5	5	154	23	23	29
27 to 39 weeks	139	43	43	41	34	31	26	153	28	28	47
14 to 26 weeks	233	45	45	110	101	65	65	196	76	76	21
1 to 13 weeks	125	23	23	38	33	49	47	285	71	71	67
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 109	249	249	339	233	371	357	1 452	305	305	376
40 or more weeks	789	182	182	185	100	301	289	1 103	198	198	302
50 to 52 weeks	735	169	169	164	84	281	269	907	161	161	273
27 to 39 weeks	92	22	22	35	28	19	19	96	23	23	29
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	697	180	180	155	98	257	250	782	144	144	164
50 to 52 weeks	390	105	105	58	25	154	154	374	39	39	103
48 and 49 weeks	23	8	8	—	—	15	15	29	9	9	—
40 to 47 weeks	15	3	3	12	—	—	—	60	12	12	6
27 to 39 weeks	68	32	32	16	16	14	9	76	10	10	26
14 to 26 weeks	109	18	18	37	30	43	43	94	19	19	5
1 to 13 weeks	92	14	14	32	27	31	29	149	55	55	24
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	465	131	131	113	63	170	168	508	78	78	100
40 or more weeks	338	102	102	56	18	140	140	376	46	46	82
50 to 52 weeks	307	91	91	51	18	125	125	324	31	31	82
27 to 39 weeks	23	11	11	10	10	2	2	46	5	5	15
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	720	173	173	227	127	217	203	957	239	239	249
No workers	62	8	8	27	5	9	9	101	32	32	10
1 worker	285	90	90	96	58	69	67	293	48	48	83
2 workers	299	71	71	67	29	113	101	458	120	120	125
3 or more workers	74	4	4	37	35	26	26	105	39	39	31
Married-couple families	547	145	145	137	80	183	169	727	175	175	200
No workers	23	8	8	6	—	9	9	42	5	5	3
1 worker	220	72	72	64	46	54	52	206	42	42	47
2 or more workers	304	65	65	67	34	120	108	479	128	128	150
Husband and wife worked	267	57	57	56	34	102	90	401	101	101	131
Female householder, no husband present	158	18	18	85	47	34	34	162	46	46	35
No workers	39	—	—	21	5	—	—	50	27	27	7
1 worker	50	8	8	27	12	15	15	68	—	—	28
2 or more workers	69	10	10	37	30	19	19	44	19	19	—
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 215	256	256	303	181	456	444	1 499	291	291	391
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	19	—	—	—	—	17	17	23	16	16	7
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	5
Construction	186	44	44	67	41	22	22	155	37	37	56
Manufacturing	229	56	56	88	77	71	71	127	26	26	53
Nondurable goods	93	27	27	37	32	29	29	40	6	6	19
Food and kindred products	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	6	—	—	6
Textile mill and finished textile products	8	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	19	19	19	—	—	—	—	12	6	6	—
Durable goods	136	29	29	51	45	42	42	87	20	20	34
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	32	—	—	18	18	8	8	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	19	—	—	9	9	10	10	19	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	4	4	15
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	14	5	5	9	9	—	—	7	—	—	—
Transportation equipment	29	16	16	6	—	7	7	42	16	16	19
Transportation	80	9	9	14	7	25	25	100	21	21	29
Communications and other public utilities	70	16	16	21	—	20	8	63	6	6	26
Wholesale trade	22	—	—	7	7	15	15	43	21	21	11
Retail trade	198	57	57	27	11	85	85	324	43	43	57
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	60	25	25	—	—	21	21	88	27	27	6
Eating and drinking places	48	15	15	2	2	25	25	144	9	9	30
Banking and credit agencies	7	—	—	—	—	7	7	18	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	56	7	7	5	5	27	27	65	—	—	6
Business and repair services	15	10	10	—	—	5	5	82	28	28	33
Private households	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	11	—
Other personal services	42	—	—	22	9	10	10	45	5	5	10
Entertainment and recreation services	15	—	—	—	—	8	8	17	6	6	11
Professional and related services	234	51	51	46	18	118	118	303	65	65	62
Hospitals	76	8	8	5	—	44	44	94	8	8	5
Health services, except hospitals	11	6	6	—	—	5	5	63	11	11	25
Educational services	87	6	6	34	18	47	47	97	25	25	24
Public administration	38	6	6	6	6	26	26	84	6	6	25
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 215	256	256	303	181	456	444	1 499	291	291	391
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	80	17	17	22	5	33	33	140	15	15	28
Professional specialty occupations	119	44	44	15	6	35	35	189	59	59	33
Technicians and related support occupations	45	9	9	6	—	30	30	41	10	10	15
Sales occupations	170	40	40	30	9	70	70	166	59	59	27
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	217	27	27	41	22	122	122	204	27	27	48
Private household occupations	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	11	—
Protective service occupations	15	4	4	—	—	11	11	50	4	4	34
Service occupations, except protective and household	120	20	20	31	24	59	59	220	27	27	25
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	—	—	—	—	11	11	27	13	13	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	172	47	47	41	30	33	21	283	62	62	106
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	69	6	6	57	52	6	6	35	—	—	15
Transportation and material moving occupations	87	23	23	29	15	19	19	87	4	4	30
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	104	19	19	31	18	27	27	46	—	—	23

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	New York, NY PMSA								Oklahoma City, OK MSA			
	American Indian Blackfoot		Canadian and Latin American		Cherokee		Iroquois		American Indian Caddo		Cherokee	
			Total	South American Indian	Total	Cherokee	Total	Mohawk			Total	Cherokee
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	11 380	473	870	398	1 867	1 867	542	310	22 639	299	5 528	5 381
50 to 52 weeks	6 682	309	499	252	1 022	1 022	285	160	12 306	139	2 984	2 875
48 and 49 weeks	577	12	47	35	59	59	6	6	853	13	208	208
40 to 47 weeks	849	20	60	44	251	251	51	36	1 761	27	448	432
27 to 39 weeks	825	54	113	43	140	140	39	30	2 150	27	564	551
14 to 26 weeks	1 208	39	67	24	180	180	75	31	2 652	42	574	565
1 to 13 weeks	1 239	39	84	—	215	215	86	47	2 917	51	750	750
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	9 195	381	629	271	1 412	1 412	442	259	17 424	188	4 340	4 228
40 or more weeks	7 036	315	481	239	1 058	1 058	298	173	12 949	148	3 217	3 116
50 to 52 weeks	5 890	283	417	181	830	830	268	154	10 883	115	2 665	2 573
27 to 39 weeks	597	40	47	25	112	112	28	19	1 385	6	354	346
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	5 709	257	437	228	1 091	1 091	335	183	10 913	157	2 656	2 582
50 to 52 weeks	3 270	188	178	122	579	579	182	114	5 771	100	1 343	1 287
48 and 49 weeks	219	—	35	23	42	42	—	—	418	—	111	111
40 to 47 weeks	477	7	34	24	135	135	34	23	818	—	210	203
27 to 39 weeks	514	46	99	43	120	120	20	11	1 132	6	308	300
14 to 26 weeks	623	12	35	16	99	99	53	10	1 373	24	295	292
1 to 13 weeks	606	4	56	—	116	116	46	25	1 456	27	389	389
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 434	219	298	154	832	832	273	143	7 826	109	1 925	1 870
40 or more weeks	3 365	180	178	122	601	601	187	108	5 740	86	1 404	1 360
50 to 52 weeks	2 829	173	137	81	469	469	176	108	4 888	86	1 155	1 111
27 to 39 weeks	358	32	47	25	92	92	9	—	679	6	176	168
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	5 412	182	378	133	1 022	1 022	297	203	10 702	122	2 577	2 506
No workers	856	10	63	18	137	137	45	32	1 149	9	281	273
1 worker	2 030	89	107	38	445	445	123	71	3 280	67	745	743
2 workers	1 798	68	151	59	292	292	118	89	5 049	35	1 267	1 206
3 or more workers	728	15	57	18	148	148	11	11	1 224	11	284	284
Married-couple families	2 706	45	200	79	419	419	171	143	7 612	80	2 030	1 977
No workers	246	—	18	11	17	17	28	28	676	9	221	213
1 worker	800	21	35	4	176	176	34	26	1 647	38	506	504
2 or more workers	1 660	24	147	64	226	226	109	89	5 289	33	1 303	1 260
Husband and wife worked	1 371	24	141	64	168	168	94	89	4 808	33	1 202	1 163
Female householder, no husband present	2 223	111	134	27	558	558	111	60	2 566	23	472	454
No workers	536	10	45	7	115	115	9	4	434	—	60	60
1 worker	1 053	42	52	14	263	263	82	45	1 325	10	201	201
2 or more workers	634	59	37	6	180	180	20	11	807	13	211	193
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 168	393	786	370	1 605	1 605	423	256	18 204	248	4 584	4 432
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	46	—	9	—	—	—	6	6	254	—	100	100
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	259	—	95	95
Construction	466	25	—	—	29	29	27	24	1 175	29	300	300
Manufacturing	1 316	25	165	69	93	93	61	12	2 327	15	622	598
Nondurable goods	769	—	94	47	68	68	49	—	768	—	162	160
Food and kindred products	25	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	185	—	36	36
Textile mill and finished textile products	276	—	6	6	39	39	17	—	120	—	29	29
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	246	—	51	32	29	29	25	—	184	—	33	33
Durable goods	547	25	71	22	25	25	12	12	1 559	15	460	438
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	72	13	7	—	5	5	—	—	94	—	8	8
Metal industries	29	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	181	—	39	34
Machinery and computer equipment	51	5	—	—	8	8	6	6	316	8	116	116
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	56	7	8	8	—	—	—	—	194	—	56	56
Transportation equipment	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	495	—	206	189
Transportation	721	12	41	11	137	137	20	11	787	11	230	219
Communications and other public utilities	271	21	16	9	38	38	19	19	424	2	98	98
Wholesale trade	381	—	41	16	57	57	—	—	885	14	265	255
Retail trade	1 552	90	128	75	154	154	34	23	3 271	45	861	845
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	269	8	38	23	7	7	8	8	616	7	143	143
Eating and drinking places	404	20	43	23	38	38	11	—	1 084	21	283	272
Banking and credit agencies	338	30	40	24	32	32	—	—	215	10	40	40
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	433	25	20	13	91	91	34	28	725	1	215	207
Business and repair services	748	19	90	50	103	103	23	7	934	18	218	218
Private households	209	—	8	8	51	51	—	—	102	—	15	15
Other personal services	320	19	21	16	48	48	10	10	674	7	128	103
Entertainment and recreation services	219	—	18	—	58	58	7	—	368	23	57	57
Professional and related services	2 624	110	184	74	569	569	152	105	3 942	55	973	927
Hospitals	716	25	40	16	132	132	35	20	872	8	261	253
Health services, except hospitals	400	17	17	—	76	76	10	10	732	23	173	173
Educational services	644	22	28	—	180	180	42	14	1 398	18	348	321
Public administration	524	17	5	5	145	145	30	11	1 862	18	367	355
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	10 168	393	786	370	1 605	1 605	423	256	18 204	248	4 584	4 432
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 048	52	100	17	228	228	53	33	1 699	14	408	394
Professional specialty occupations	1 400	72	103	41	391	391	70	30	1 871	17	541	518
Technicians and related support occupations	269	22	—	—	47	47	28	9	811	5	242	242
Sales occupations	930	58	59	35	118	118	26	17	2 173	42	562	537
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 886	62	106	64	363	363	96	69	3 149	56	743	706
Private household occupations	148	—	8	8	26	26	—	—	90	—	10	10
Protective service occupations	204	30	9	—	75	75	13	7	331	—	57	57
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 696	32	171	83	225	225	49	30	2 431	35	551	519
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	352	—	78	78
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	820	46	32	29	56	56	44	44	2 110	48	587	577
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	829	7	114	53	43	43	—	—	1 460	13	326	315
Transportation and material moving occupations	462	12	34	23	29	29	44	17	915	—	298	298
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	423	—	17	17	4	4	—	—	812	18	181	181

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Oklahoma City, OK MSA—Con.											
	Cheyenne		Choctaw				Creek		Delaware			
	Total	Cheyenne	Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickasaw	Total	Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	Comanche	Total	Creek	Total	Delaware
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	366	339	313	1 744	4 298	3 614	613	465	1 996	1 982	197	193
50 to 52 weeks	217	201	141	1 067	2 474	2 102	359	270	1 086	1 086	131	127
48 and 49 weeks	9	9	—	47	136	115	21	5	165	165	4	4
40 to 47 weeks	8	4	8	122	278	195	77	26	177	177	25	25
27 to 39 weeks	16	16	35	123	454	379	75	8	187	183	8	8
14 to 26 weeks	48	48	85	111	580	475	74	72	231	221	22	22
1 to 13 weeks	68	61	44	274	376	348	7	84	150	150	7	7
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	262	242	216	1 315	3 284	2 718	507	347	1 596	1 587	129	125
40 or more weeks	200	180	125	1 034	2 439	2 041	387	261	1 297	1 297	109	105
50 to 52 weeks	183	167	117	918	2 122	1 790	327	241	999	999	105	101
27 to 39 weeks	8	8	24	67	286	224	62	—	110	106	—	—
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	149	142	145	810	2 158	1 825	274	189	976	971	86	82
50 to 52 weeks	47	40	81	513	1 225	1 069	149	111	540	540	55	51
48 and 49 weeks	9	9	—	8	69	52	17	5	80	80	4	4
40 to 47 weeks	4	4	4	32	103	66	37	10	71	71	12	12
27 to 39 weeks	16	16	9	79	244	204	40	8	81	81	8	8
14 to 26 weeks	29	29	25	40	320	258	31	30	136	131	—	—
1 to 13 weeks	44	44	26	138	197	176	—	25	68	68	7	7
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	90	83	89	584	1 552	1 291	213	124	744	739	45	41
40 or more weeks	50	43	61	471	1 149	986	163	103	592	592	38	34
50 to 52 weeks	37	30	57	431	1 031	896	135	88	476	476	34	30
27 to 39 weeks	8	8	7	32	141	106	35	—	56	56	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	156	140	186	787	2 069	1 637	384	224	954	950	91	91
No workers	7	7	11	88	214	164	50	3	55	55	8	8
1 worker	60	53	65	217	639	495	103	57	244	244	17	17
2 workers	83	74	78	345	966	774	185	102	542	542	66	66
3 or more workers	6	6	32	137	250	204	46	62	113	109	—	—
Married-couple families	119	103	105	613	1 503	1 153	338	181	653	649	76	76
No workers	—	—	—	56	129	98	31	—	23	23	—	—
1 worker	37	30	18	129	318	225	88	25	93	93	10	10
2 or more workers	82	73	87	428	1 056	830	219	156	537	533	66	66
Husband and wife worked	77	68	87	385	902	722	173	156	491	487	55	55
Female householder, no husband present	37	37	67	148	476	405	35	28	268	268	15	15
No workers	7	7	11	24	81	62	19	—	32	32	8	8
1 worker	23	23	42	70	273	231	6	23	130	130	7	7
2 or more workers	7	7	14	54	122	112	10	5	106	106	—	—
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	250	234	234	1 396	3 548	3 003	508	358	1 640	1 635	194	190
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	9	25	54	54	—	7	—	—	13	13
Mining	—	—	—	18	45	41	4	—	5	5	13	13
Construction	13	13	—	75	297	228	63	21	81	81	15	15
Manufacturing	29	29	35	146	373	315	53	25	301	301	14	14
Nondurable goods	4	4	22	34	181	156	20	—	128	128	—	—
Food and kindred products	—	—	11	19	55	45	10	—	4	4	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	11	—	24	14	5	—	12	12	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	4	4	—	9	32	27	5	—	36	36	—	—
Durable goods	25	25	13	112	192	159	33	25	173	173	14	14
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	3	3	—	18	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	—
Metal industries	5	5	4	11	32	25	7	—	39	39	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	—	26	31	31	—	3	27	27	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	4	4	—	12	29	17	12	16	15	15	5	5
Transportation equipment	8	8	—	15	50	36	14	—	56	56	—	—
Transportation	37	37	—	86	130	119	11	11	79	79	7	7
Communications and other public utilities	—	—	—	18	70	59	11	—	44	44	15	15
Wholesale trade	31	31	—	39	178	152	26	46	92	92	23	23
Retail trade	34	34	68	182	706	591	108	70	213	213	18	18
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	—	—	7	5	156	148	8	10	40	40	—	—
Eating and drinking places	20	20	38	67	150	135	15	29	101	101	6	6
Banking and credit agencies	—	—	—	26	27	27	—	5	40	40	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	—	—	7	52	153	136	17	5	89	89	—	—
Business and repair services	14	5	3	81	175	156	19	35	72	72	9	9
Private households	5	5	—	5	16	16	—	—	12	12	—	—
Other personal services	7	7	—	49	162	110	33	—	69	69	—	—
Entertainment and recreation services	11	11	18	33	54	54	—	10	26	26	—	—
Professional and related services	33	33	43	353	818	717	101	76	266	261	62	58
Hospitals	—	—	5	81	152	136	16	17	53	53	7	7
Health services, except hospitals	3	3	5	70	115	107	8	—	47	47	20	20
Educational services	23	23	16	99	335	284	51	22	108	103	3	3
Public administration	36	29	51	208	290	228	62	47	251	251	5	5
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	250	234	234	1 396	3 548	3 003	508	358	1 640	1 635	194	190
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	40	40	21	149	253	213	35	80	191	191	14	10
Professional specialty occupations	16	16	23	150	468	354	114	35	103	103	24	24
Technicians and related support occupations	9	9	—	67	84	84	—	16	80	80	14	14
Sales occupations	22	22	—	65	502	420	75	47	218	218	13	13
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	35	28	56	321	656	591	65	71	230	225	47	47
Private household occupations	5	5	—	5	9	9	—	—	12	12	—	—
Protective service occupations	22	22	5	38	61	61	—	11	73	73	9	9
Service occupations, except protective and household	34	25	72	190	402	322	61	55	219	219	16	16
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	9	38	88	88	—	—	8	8	16	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	25	25	3	206	409	326	77	9	175	175	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	12	12	31	56	236	202	34	14	181	181	9	9
Transportation and material moving occupations	18	18	7	47	232	204	28	9	72	72	19	19
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12	12	7	64	148	129	19	11	78	78	13	13

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Oklahoma City, OK MSA—Con.										
	Kickapoo	Kiowa		Osage	Potawatomi			Sac and Fox		Seminole	
		Total	Kiowa		Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Total	Sac and Fox	Total	Seminole
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	351	758	752	237	1 187	225	934	407	366	952	902
50 to 52 weeks	127	445	439	134	692	121	550	215	195	440	427
48 and 49 weeks	6	36	36	9	24	6	18	23	23	40	33
40 to 47 weeks	28	77	77	7	52	12	40	26	26	83	83
27 to 39 weeks	47	33	33	23	173	31	137	32	32	83	71
14 to 26 weeks	86	73	73	31	100	21	79	53	41	131	118
1 to 13 weeks	57	94	94	33	146	34	110	58	49	175	170
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	293	591	585	174	904	153	727	360	319	757	727
40 or more weeks	155	482	476	130	629	80	532	253	233	520	507
50 to 52 weeks	127	389	383	114	596	69	510	210	190	429	416
27 to 39 weeks	45	29	29	6	141	27	109	27	27	65	53
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	185	412	412	125	623	131	471	216	203	442	428
50 to 52 weeks	70	186	186	66	356	83	259	114	111	185	185
48 and 49 weeks	—	21	21	—	12	—	12	14	14	29	22
40 to 47 weeks	13	60	60	7	28	12	16	20	20	47	47
27 to 39 weeks	21	11	11	23	97	22	70	16	16	50	43
14 to 26 weeks	54	56	56	13	37	5	32	18	13	48	48
1 to 13 weeks	27	78	78	16	93	9	82	34	29	83	83
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	140	279	279	86	414	71	322	190	177	332	325
40 or more weeks	77	208	208	67	277	39	224	143	140	218	218
50 to 52 weeks	70	147	147	60	272	34	224	109	106	174	174
27 to 39 weeks	19	7	7	6	87	18	64	11	11	38	31
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	211	363	352	92	624	111	502	223	198	497	466
No workers	35	43	32	5	123	41	82	42	35	38	38
1 worker	91	120	120	5	151	8	143	55	55	197	178
2 workers	65	167	167	66	308	48	255	89	74	209	201
3 or more workers	20	33	33	16	42	14	22	37	34	53	49
Married-couple families	83	235	224	75	470	100	365	125	103	272	248
No workers	13	24	13	5	102	38	64	19	12	—	—
1 worker	28	45	45	—	63	—	63	27	27	60	48
2 or more workers	42	166	166	70	305	62	238	79	64	212	200
Husband and wife worked	32	147	147	70	260	48	207	75	64	191	179
Female householder, no husband present	110	98	98	12	122	5	111	83	80	165	158
No workers	22	7	7	—	18	—	18	23	23	38	38
1 worker	45	63	63	—	61	5	56	22	22	102	95
2 or more workers	43	28	28	12	43	—	37	38	35	25	25
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	231	596	596	167	947	146	775	302	283	746	696
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	7	7	—	10	8	2	—	—	—	—
Mining	—	—	—	6	9	—	9	11	—	37	21
Construction	36	27	27	—	76	14	62	5	5	37	32
Manufacturing	63	80	80	15	117	7	110	72	67	104	90
Nondurable goods	25	22	22	5	38	—	38	28	23	13	13
Food and kindred products	21	9	9	—	—	—	—	9	9	3	3
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	5	—	1	1
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	4	3	3	5	17	—	17	14	14	9	9
Durable goods	38	58	58	10	79	7	72	44	44	91	77
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	8	6	6	10	—	—	—	9	9	6	6
Metal industries	7	7	7	—	11	—	11	—	—	11	11
Machinery and computer equipment	14	10	10	—	15	—	15	—	—	14	7
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	4	4	—	12	—	12	10	10	13	13
Transportation equipment	9	31	31	—	30	7	23	8	8	23	23
Transportation	4	19	19	—	42	15	27	14	14	17	17
Communications and other public utilities	—	—	—	6	40	7	26	32	32	48	48
Wholesale trade	—	—	—	7	55	—	55	12	12	40	40
Retail trade	25	140	140	65	105	11	94	25	25	128	128
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	—	25	25	11	21	—	21	—	—	41	41
Eating and drinking places	25	42	42	20	34	—	34	7	7	42	42
Banking and credit agencies	—	16	16	—	23	—	23	—	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	—	22	22	9	51	13	38	—	—	19	19
Business and repair services	—	34	34	7	43	—	43	13	13	18	18
Private households	—	5	5	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
Other personal services	5	16	16	3	32	11	21	5	5	43	43
Entertainment and recreation services	11	15	15	—	13	—	8	4	4	31	31
Professional and related services	51	185	185	19	199	51	148	46	43	156	141
Hospitals	—	36	36	—	14	8	6	3	—	48	48
Health services, except hospitals	18	48	48	5	34	9	25	24	24	43	43
Educational services	16	56	56	7	98	29	69	5	5	42	30
Public administration	36	30	30	30	126	9	103	63	63	68	68
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	231	596	596	167	947	146	775	302	283	746	696
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	19	75	75	47	84	13	71	17	17	67	67
Professional specialty occupations	25	71	71	14	95	7	82	19	16	65	55
Technicians and related support occupations	4	53	53	10	23	22	1	30	30	64	64
Sales occupations	15	44	44	45	166	33	128	5	5	78	78
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	18	132	132	24	173	10	155	55	55	107	107
Private household occupations	—	5	5	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	4	4	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	30	89	89	14	116	21	95	26	26	109	97
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	9	9	—	10	8	2	4	4	5	5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	54	38	38	7	113	10	96	45	45	94	89
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	32	47	47	5	76	11	65	72	67	73	59
Transportation and material moving occupations	8	12	12	1	44	—	44	20	9	9	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7	17	17	—	39	11	28	9	9	75	75

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Oklahoma City, OK MSA—Con.			Omaha, NE-IA MSA			Phoenix, AZ MSA				
	Shawnee			American Indian	Omaha	Sioux	American Indian	Apache		Cherokee	
	Total	Absentee Shawnee	Shawnee					Total	Apache	Total	Cherokee
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	524	303	185	1 523	305	265	17 809	842	546	1 407	1 368
50 to 52 weeks	294	164	102	800	129	158	8 703	394	270	857	828
48 and 49 weeks	15	3	12	52	4	—	983	68	46	44	44
40 to 47 weeks	64	41	23	162	3	6	1 479	97	41	130	130
27 to 39 weeks	37	17	20	87	22	19	1 621	66	58	142	132
14 to 26 weeks	48	41	7	182	72	33	2 313	83	46	101	101
1 to 13 weeks	66	37	21	240	75	49	2 710	134	85	133	133
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	375	224	131	1 120	188	195	14 296	722	460	1 144	1 124
40 or more weeks	313	183	110	812	98	129	9 903	521	341	935	915
50 to 52 weeks	261	150	91	666	94	123	7 828	367	254	789	769
27 to 39 weeks	23	13	10	87	22	19	1 119	24	16	85	85
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	302	173	108	748	140	111	8 950	435	278	578	548
50 to 52 weeks	174	101	52	353	61	73	4 207	166	129	337	317
48 and 49 weeks	—	—	—	30	4	—	533	30	13	23	23
40 to 47 weeks	37	14	23	93	3	—	694	56	9	56	56
27 to 39 weeks	22	12	10	50	7	8	833	66	58	61	51
14 to 26 weeks	43	37	6	57	8	9	1 158	37	25	35	35
1 to 13 weeks	26	9	17	165	57	21	1 525	80	44	66	66
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	197	124	60	523	106	81	6 906	363	217	447	427
40 or more weeks	164	97	54	335	45	53	4 671	229	139	347	327
50 to 52 weeks	143	89	41	269	41	53	3 716	154	117	296	276
27 to 39 weeks	12	12	—	50	7	8	498	24	16	35	35
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	257	174	77	646	133	141	7 538	339	239	689	669
No workers	38	29	9	130	38	55	712	21	13	44	44
1 worker	103	58	39	231	65	38	2 760	119	99	221	221
2 workers	92	69	23	237	15	44	3 028	143	106	361	341
3 or more workers	24	18	6	48	15	4	1 038	56	21	63	63
Married-couple families	145	110	29	300	8	49	4 169	212	140	486	472
No workers	7	7	—	19	—	5	173	—	—	17	17
1 worker	43	31	6	75	8	18	1 039	47	40	109	109
2 or more workers	95	72	23	206	—	26	2 957	165	100	360	346
Husband and wife worked	95	72	23	204	—	26	2 648	155	100	334	320
Female householder, no husband present	97	60	37	303	110	85	2 474	100	79	170	164
No workers	26	22	4	111	38	50	449	21	13	19	19
1 worker	56	23	33	144	57	20	1 243	46	40	95	95
2 or more workers	15	15	—	48	15	15	782	33	26	56	50
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	478	269	189	1 042	200	195	13 893	670	445	1 277	1 238
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	—	10	—	—	350	5	5	35	35
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	—	—	—	—
Construction	27	23	4	46	5	12	1 103	36	14	56	56
Manufacturing	78	39	39	160	23	24	1 916	128	96	173	173
Nondurable goods	22	12	10	83	19	13	427	34	34	48	48
Food and kindred products	—	—	—	47	—	13	56	8	8	13	13
Textile mill and finished textile products	12	12	—	15	15	—	105	—	—	9	9
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	10	—	10	21	4	—	116	—	—	15	15
Durable goods	56	27	29	77	4	11	1 489	94	62	125	125
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	21	—	—	63	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	9	3	6	11	—	11	207	—	—	29	29
Machinery and computer equipment	15	5	10	24	—	—	163	26	26	6	6
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	6	—	—	460	23	18	33	33
Transportation equipment	5	5	—	—	—	—	242	27	18	28	28
Transportation	1	1	—	77	—	33	534	61	44	72	72
Communications and other public utilities	9	3	6	41	4	8	440	10	10	27	27
Wholesale trade	13	13	—	40	13	—	490	4	—	70	61
Retail trade	140	56	79	189	45	41	2 441	146	92	290	290
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	20	4	16	53	8	9	321	11	—	14	14
Eating and drinking places	53	20	33	50	—	25	959	76	38	109	109
Banking and credit agencies	—	—	—	12	—	—	162	9	9	20	20
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	12	12	—	39	9	9	635	24	16	46	46
Business and repair services	7	—	7	105	26	30	663	30	23	134	134
Private households	5	5	—	—	—	—	130	17	8	23	23
Other personal services	25	12	13	73	17	12	469	—	—	26	26
Entertainment and recreation services	16	16	—	5	—	—	210	—	—	51	51
Professional and related services	110	56	41	215	58	12	3 241	136	85	183	153
Hospitals	43	17	13	4	4	—	876	34	21	36	22
Health services, except hospitals	9	5	4	41	29	—	668	26	21	34	24
Educational services	47	28	19	115	—	4	858	32	8	62	62
Public administration	35	33	—	30	—	14	1 032	64	43	71	71
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	478	269	189	1 042	200	195	13 893	670	445	1 277	1 238
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	52	37	10	24	—	11	1 000	68	44	140	140
Professional specialty occupations	29	15	6	168	25	15	1 164	29	18	160	136
Technicians and related support occupations	17	17	—	12	—	—	400	21	18	23	23
Sales occupations	68	34	29	123	41	14	988	76	67	110	101
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	84	35	49	172	25	24	2 719	159	103	180	180
Private household occupations	5	5	—	—	—	—	98	8	8	23	23
Protective service occupations	2	—	—	2	—	2	200	—	—	41	41
Service occupations, except protective and household	72	30	42	225	63	46	2 555	109	74	233	227
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	5	—	—	481	5	5	8	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	27	17	10	110	11	18	1 809	67	27	196	196
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	90	55	35	69	16	18	1 207	97	67	54	54
Transportation and material moving occupations	15	15	—	44	5	21	442	—	—	76	76
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17	9	8	88	14	26	830	31	14	33	33

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Phoenix, AZ MSA—Con.											
	Choctaw		Pueblo			Sioux		Yaqui				
	Total	Choctaw	Gila River	Navajo	Pima	Total	Hopi	Total	Sioux	Tohono O'Odham	Total	Yaqui
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	338	298	196	5 302	2 511	1 015	723	628	321	672	931	920
50 to 52 weeks	177	158	97	2 474	1 036	556	423	345	172	334	391	380
48 and 49 weeks	—	—	9	303	91	48	48	68	56	44	91	91
40 to 47 weeks	47	26	—	428	152	82	47	50	15	74	77	77
27 to 39 weeks	53	53	46	436	209	94	61	63	38	48	104	104
14 to 26 weeks	16	16	22	798	418	126	93	33	15	69	145	145
1 to 13 weeks	45	45	22	863	605	109	51	69	25	103	123	123
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	252	212	156	4 267	1 885	853	618	537	294	573	775	764
40 or more weeks	188	148	101	2 852	1 057	633	472	423	229	413	517	506
50 to 52 weeks	157	138	92	2 210	862	530	404	323	164	310	368	357
27 to 39 weeks	28	28	30	304	139	83	54	52	38	40	81	81
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	146	127	86	2 844	1 372	463	367	305	129	303	382	382
50 to 52 weeks	66	47	34	1 332	533	301	244	140	45	120	160	160
48 and 49 weeks	—	—	—	131	72	24	24	48	36	31	43	43
40 to 47 weeks	—	—	—	213	108	17	17	21	6	33	7	7
27 to 39 weeks	48	48	8	210	111	40	30	32	24	41	36	36
14 to 26 weeks	8	8	22	461	158	62	43	22	10	31	62	62
1 to 13 weeks	24	24	22	497	390	19	9	42	8	47	74	74
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	105	86	62	2 285	1 025	394	328	238	115	232	287	287
40 or more weeks	57	38	29	1 519	581	303	253	177	81	151	179	179
50 to 52 weeks	57	38	29	1 232	433	281	231	126	45	102	148	148
27 to 39 weeks	28	28	8	135	59	29	23	32	24	33	17	17
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	156	116	165	1 835	1 370	386	269	279	181	302	484	462
No workers	—	—	50	98	227	15	3	26	20	60	59	48
1 worker	68	49	41	663	556	161	120	51	22	103	177	177
2 workers	33	27	45	767	494	166	107	134	97	125	145	134
3 or more workers	55	40	29	307	93	44	39	68	42	14	103	103
Married-couple families	100	79	107	874	544	173	121	229	153	139	304	287
No workers	—	—	9	19	26	—	—	17	11	—	24	18
1 worker	17	17	32	150	134	56	35	29	16	63	105	105
2 or more workers	83	62	66	705	384	117	86	183	126	76	175	164
Husband and wife worked	83	62	66	668	313	111	80	150	119	72	122	111
Female householder, no husband present	44	25	44	675	595	136	90	31	15	128	150	145
No workers	—	—	36	48	173	15	3	9	9	50	27	22
1 worker	44	25	—	377	294	71	61	22	6	26	62	62
2 or more workers	—	—	8	250	128	50	26	—	—	52	61	61
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	269	229	139	4 052	1 791	806	598	484	273	487	683	672
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	29	29	5	28	69	15	8	—	—	57	49	49
Mining	—	—	—	11	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	37	31	17	477	84	44	7	43	16	42	54	54
Manufacturing	43	31	19	638	147	124	106	47	40	46	101	101
Nondurable goods	12	—	—	126	39	31	31	9	9	3	4	4
Food and kindred products	—	—	—	7	6	7	7	—	—	—	4	4
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	49	9	11	11	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	—	—	—	57	5	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
Durable goods	31	31	19	512	108	93	75	38	31	43	97	97
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	16	20	—	—	—	—	—	13	13
Metal industries	—	—	—	88	8	10	—	12	12	10	11	11
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	—	35	9	18	10	6	6	—	10	10
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	6	6	6	115	52	49	49	13	6	27	48	48
Transportation equipment	5	5	—	85	13	16	16	7	7	—	—	—
Transportation	9	9	—	130	5	14	14	23	7	17	23	23
Communications and other public utilities	—	—	7	161	52	11	5	25	25	—	16	16
Wholesale trade	—	—	9	107	53	23	12	28	28	9	38	38
Retail trade	39	39	30	731	341	115	89	79	31	96	107	107
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	—	—	—	82	36	9	—	46	18	23	22	22
Eating and drinking places	28	28	8	296	109	49	36	6	6	42	49	49
Banking and credit agencies	—	—	—	31	15	10	10	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	54	39	7	200	62	51	51	12	4	28	4	4
Business and repair services	—	—	—	185	102	—	—	33	28	17	60	60
Private households	6	6	—	19	38	—	—	—	—	—	15	15
Other personal services	9	9	—	191	63	39	23	—	—	7	57	57
Entertainment and recreation services	—	—	—	16	74	—	—	—	—	7	23	12
Professional and related services	35	28	12	894	461	292	205	180	80	100	136	136
Hospitals	35	28	—	227	119	98	51	87	24	20	15	15
Health services, except hospitals	—	—	—	250	123	26	3	41	30	1	40	40
Educational services	—	—	12	200	67	83	76	27	12	14	65	65
Public administration	8	8	33	233	180	68	68	14	14	61	—	—
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	269	229	139	4 052	1 791	806	598	484	273	487	683	672
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	41	41	—	205	59	69	69	34	28	23	11	11
Professional specialty occupations	27	27	10	287	65	107	88	74	33	10	16	16
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	7	147	47	15	9	34	7	1	10	10
Sales occupations	32	32	7	225	140	43	16	68	20	23	29	29
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	25	10	23	862	293	219	184	86	60	116	98	98
Private household occupations	6	6	—	19	24	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
Protective service occupations	8	8	—	19	23	4	4	5	5	10	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	31	24	20	713	460	182	127	42	10	109	178	167
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	7	9	31	143	8	8	—	—	60	106	106
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	27	21	—	739	151	68	41	79	61	82	75	75
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	40	28	6	536	126	36	28	24	24	7	64	64
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	14	39	37	87	23	6	13	—	20	18	18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	11	11	18	232	173	32	18	25	25	72	72	72

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Phoenix, AZ MSA—Con.		Portland, OR PMSA							
	Yuman		American Indian	Cherokee		Chippewa		Klamath	Sioux	
	Total	Maricopa		Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa		Total	Sioux
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ----	524	194	6 465	1 300	1 293	445	365	206	406	325
50 to 52 weeks -----	253	92	3 377	640	640	214	177	116	233	194
48 and 49 weeks -----	17	—	229	27	27	16	16	19	—	—
40 to 47 weeks -----	33	8	543	165	165	20	20	9	37	31
27 to 39 weeks -----	61	35	708	129	122	50	26	18	41	22
14 to 26 weeks -----	66	9	741	196	196	99	86	7	49	43
1 to 13 weeks -----	94	50	867	143	143	46	40	37	46	35
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	393	148	5 088	1 009	1 002	343	277	195	363	282
40 or more weeks -----	258	88	3 620	698	698	232	195	133	250	205
50 to 52 weeks -----	233	80	2 997	549	549	203	166	105	213	174
27 to 39 weeks -----	42	27	517	88	81	28	12	18	41	22
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 --	264	102	3 198	629	622	265	211	117	137	123
50 to 52 weeks -----	112	45	1 610	235	235	116	92	59	72	63
48 and 49 weeks -----	15	—	86	14	14	6	6	19	—	—
40 to 47 weeks -----	31	8	207	80	80	5	5	9	8	8
27 to 39 weeks -----	37	26	343	64	57	38	14	7	—	—
14 to 26 weeks -----	25	—	464	122	122	67	67	7	30	30
1 to 13 weeks -----	44	23	488	114	114	33	27	16	27	22
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	164	71	2 276	435	428	191	151	106	124	110
40 or more weeks -----	123	47	1 570	262	262	116	92	76	72	63
50 to 52 weeks -----	98	39	1 377	195	195	105	81	48	64	55
27 to 39 weeks -----	20	18	207	40	33	16	—	7	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families -----	317	154	2 631	498	498	181	144	83	189	147
No workers -----	58	43	250	41	41	4	4	18	5	5
1 worker -----	164	83	819	140	140	85	66	36	63	44
2 workers -----	68	13	1 197	237	237	66	59	29	70	47
3 or more workers -----	27	15	365	80	80	26	15	—	51	51
Married-couple families -----	130	66	1 667	342	342	116	90	35	119	77
No workers -----	18	18	118	30	30	—	—	—	—	—
1 worker -----	56	33	346	62	62	47	28	6	21	2
2 or more workers -----	56	15	1 203	250	250	69	62	29	98	75
Husband and wife worked -----	56	15	1 113	224	224	62	62	29	85	62
Female householder, no husband present -----	141	73	738	101	101	65	54	48	56	56
No workers -----	40	25	103	7	7	4	4	18	5	5
1 worker -----	77	41	400	62	62	38	38	30	36	36
2 or more workers -----	24	7	235	32	32	23	12	—	15	15
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	359	154	5 197	992	985	376	315	194	340	270
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	27	18	218	64	64	17	8	—	—	—
Mining -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction -----	38	17	335	32	32	6	6	5	44	27
Manufacturing -----	26	9	982	153	153	60	54	14	79	74
Nondurable goods -----	2	—	260	40	40	9	9	7	22	22
Food and kindred products -----	—	—	97	21	21	—	—	5	6	6
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	2	—	22	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	—	—	63	4	4	—	—	—	8	8
Durable goods -----	24	9	722	113	113	51	45	7	57	52
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	—	—	87	17	17	—	—	—	13	13
Metal industries -----	—	—	178	24	24	18	18	—	10	10
Machinery and computer equipment -----	—	—	107	20	20	—	—	7	10	10
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	—	—	125	26	26	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment -----	22	9	110	5	5	12	12	—	19	19
Transportation -----	28	12	262	90	90	6	6	—	16	16
Communications and other public utilities -----	5	—	115	7	7	—	—	11	—	—
Wholesale trade -----	12	9	171	29	29	15	15	19	11	11
Retail trade -----	50	27	998	282	282	25	13	31	75	61
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	28	19	221	61	61	11	3	21	31	23
Eating and drinking places -----	2	—	378	79	79	—	—	4	38	38
Banking and credit agencies -----	—	—	56	16	16	4	4	11	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	11	9	187	41	41	18	18	—	8	8
Business and repair services -----	3	—	243	55	55	34	34	13	15	—
Private households -----	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Other personal services -----	11	6	158	28	28	7	—	8	10	10
Entertainment and recreation services -----	23	16	39	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services -----	73	12	1 161	181	174	177	150	77	62	43
Hospitals -----	4	—	183	28	28	31	24	—	13	13
Health services, except hospitals -----	25	5	258	39	39	30	30	26	11	11
Educational services -----	24	—	292	41	34	61	52	6	27	14
Public administration -----	46	19	268	8	8	7	7	5	16	16
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	359	154	5 197	992	985	376	315	194	340	270
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	7	6	554	84	77	35	22	39	21	14
Professional specialty occupations -----	27	—	396	63	63	66	66	—	24	18
Technicians and related support occupations -----	3	—	169	56	56	6	6	12	6	—
Sales occupations -----	40	19	476	100	100	8	—	20	16	8
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	79	41	849	117	117	77	77	23	33	30
Private household occupations -----	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Protective service occupations -----	3	—	40	12	12	16	16	5	2	2
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	76	27	889	197	197	50	32	35	88	67
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	51	43	159	26	26	12	3	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	44	18	699	128	128	49	36	35	76	57
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	4	—	406	91	91	15	15	2	64	64
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	6	—	259	51	51	23	23	5	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	19	—	297	67	67	19	19	18	6	6

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Providence, RI PMSA				Rapid City, SD MSA					
	American Indian	Cherokee		Narragansett	American Indian	Sioux				
		Total	Cherokee			Total	Cheyenne River Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Sioux
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ----	1 517	188	188	625	2 265	1 899	186	488	218	560
50 to 52 weeks -----	756	64	64	280	922	739	56	208	117	218
48 and 49 weeks -----	33	6	6	10	86	61	36	6	11	—
40 to 47 weeks -----	143	37	37	70	194	171	8	52	4	15
27 to 39 weeks -----	166	20	20	82	253	208	29	68	8	70
14 to 26 weeks -----	160	30	30	74	404	351	18	56	26	141
1 to 13 weeks -----	259	31	31	109	406	369	39	98	52	116
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	1 112	150	150	427	1 508	1 220	150	305	129	362
40 or more weeks -----	750	82	82	272	1 010	786	82	218	115	174
50 to 52 weeks -----	648	64	64	235	804	625	52	184	100	164
27 to 39 weeks -----	128	20	20	66	177	153	25	48	5	63
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 --	643	105	105	286	1 159	973	85	260	128	247
50 to 52 weeks -----	324	26	26	137	459	385	14	120	73	98
48 and 49 weeks -----	—	—	—	—	57	44	26	6	4	—
40 to 47 weeks -----	83	33	33	37	89	80	6	16	4	5
27 to 39 weeks -----	12	—	—	12	162	127	10	50	8	40
14 to 26 weeks -----	79	20	20	41	181	143	11	22	14	43
1 to 13 weeks -----	145	26	26	59	211	194	18	46	25	61
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	455	67	67	192	679	551	63	153	78	135
40 or more weeks -----	316	34	34	130	463	371	28	116	64	65
50 to 52 weeks -----	287	26	26	116	377	307	10	107	56	65
27 to 39 weeks -----	12	—	—	12	98	81	6	30	5	33
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families -----	642	84	78	267	1 030	887	82	241	112	210
No workers -----	151	27	21	69	211	181	—	85	39	29
1 worker -----	158	20	20	50	352	290	44	57	40	69
2 workers -----	218	33	33	100	374	330	38	72	29	95
3 or more workers -----	115	4	4	48	93	86	—	27	4	17
Married-couple families -----	395	72	66	147	449	392	51	101	44	104
No workers -----	84	21	15	44	38	38	—	17	8	—
1 worker -----	67	20	20	6	50	39	13	19	7	—
2 or more workers -----	244	31	31	97	361	315	38	65	29	104
Husband and wife worked -----	201	19	19	83	314	277	38	55	24	90
Female householder, no husband present -----	209	12	12	99	526	459	31	140	68	93
No workers -----	67	6	6	25	164	143	—	68	31	29
1 worker -----	79	—	—	39	264	223	31	38	33	56
2 or more workers -----	63	6	6	35	98	93	—	34	4	8
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 213	154	154	492	1 657	1 352	145	323	172	401
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	51	—	—	—	14	3	—	3	—	—
Mining -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction -----	117	29	29	38	170	146	21	53	—	30
Manufacturing -----	313	26	26	102	316	274	36	21	61	125
Nondurable goods -----	55	20	20	7	97	80	—	7	4	69
Food and kindred products -----	5	—	—	—	36	26	—	—	—	26
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	14	—	—	7	24	17	—	—	4	13
Durable goods -----	258	6	6	95	219	194	36	14	57	56
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	5	8
Metal industries -----	35	6	6	15	13	13	—	—	—	13
Machinery and computer equipment -----	31	—	—	18	81	81	26	—	11	27
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	51	—	—	7	20	14	—	8	—	—
Transportation equipment -----	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
Transportation -----	18	—	—	10	80	67	—	36	—	18
Communications and other public utilities -----	16	4	4	—	39	16	—	—	—	4
Wholesale trade -----	20	—	—	14	11	11	—	—	—	11
Retail trade -----	206	42	42	97	282	226	8	33	45	87
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	59	—	—	37	39	28	—	7	—	14
Eating and drinking places -----	72	21	21	27	127	96	8	2	18	39
Banking and credit agencies -----	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	48	12	12	22	67	62	15	6	8	21
Business and repair services -----	69	4	4	4	80	59	—	14	23	—
Private households -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other personal services -----	29	—	—	20	51	45	—	23	—	6
Entertainment and recreation services -----	16	—	—	16	47	47	4	13	—	8
Professional and related services -----	208	28	28	108	404	326	61	102	22	61
Hospitals -----	53	7	7	20	124	90	2	57	4	7
Health services, except hospitals -----	22	—	—	22	73	52	18	—	5	17
Educational services -----	89	8	8	41	67	44	6	16	—	22
Public administration -----	92	13	13	61	96	70	—	19	13	30
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 213	154	154	492	1 657	1 352	145	323	172	401
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	106	9	9	53	110	90	28	23	4	20
Professional specialty occupations -----	54	6	6	—	160	116	24	37	32	9
Technicians and related support occupations -----	19	15	15	—	44	44	—	17	—	20
Sales occupations -----	160	54	54	85	103	103	—	31	26	38
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	164	13	13	65	262	196	6	52	31	48
Private household occupations -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations -----	80	7	7	24	16	5	—	5	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	138	6	6	102	337	269	25	56	45	81
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	36	—	—	—	27	16	—	9	—	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	168	10	10	58	239	178	44	27	18	61
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	153	34	34	27	189	176	18	21	16	64
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	56	—	—	27	49	40	—	18	—	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	79	—	—	51	121	119	—	27	—	43

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Reno, NV MSA						Sacramento, CA MSA					
	American Indian	Cherokee		Paiute			American Indian	Apache	Blackfoot	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee	
		Total	Cherokee	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake					Total	Cherokee
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	2 847	368	368	777	552	191	9 169	265	261	207	2 313	2 290
50 to 52 weeks	1 593	172	172	463	348	93	5 044	117	128	84	1 316	1 308
48 and 49 weeks	144	12	12	68	44	24	410	32	9	25	92	92
40 to 47 weeks	280	69	69	31	23	8	891	38	11	29	215	215
27 to 39 weeks	253	30	30	60	29	29	688	11	30	19	159	151
14 to 26 weeks	257	49	49	57	46	11	1 008	16	50	29	235	228
1 to 13 weeks	320	36	36	98	62	26	1 128	51	33	21	296	296
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 453	294	294	681	474	181	6 989	179	181	145	1 754	1 738
40 or more weeks	1 810	218	218	503	359	122	5 439	151	120	92	1 405	1 397
50 to 52 weeks	1 437	165	165	415	303	90	4 431	94	106	72	1 143	1 135
27 to 39 weeks	226	30	30	47	16	29	404	—	17	19	108	100
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 435	173	173	437	298	114	4 396	142	115	101	1 086	1 071
50 to 52 weeks	859	89	89	258	183	56	2 237	57	51	35	500	500
48 and 49 weeks	64	—	—	31	18	13	233	19	5	—	56	56
40 to 47 weeks	118	42	42	4	4	—	456	19	—	29	115	115
27 to 39 weeks	94	—	—	43	18	23	407	—	22	—	100	92
14 to 26 weeks	118	16	16	34	28	6	421	6	12	16	126	119
1 to 13 weeks	182	26	26	67	47	16	642	41	25	21	189	189
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 215	129	129	384	256	107	2 992	75	67	44	742	734
40 or more weeks	909	108	108	262	174	69	2 285	67	46	23	547	547
50 to 52 weeks	751	82	82	229	154	56	1 816	34	41	23	395	395
27 to 39 weeks	77	—	—	34	9	23	199	—	9	—	53	45
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	1 203	172	172	425	276	134	4 268	147	130	88	1 315	1 299
No workers	111	13	13	63	35	26	753	17	38	28	287	287
1 worker	423	58	58	180	112	66	1 274	20	22	32	329	329
2 workers	548	101	101	145	102	32	1 745	92	70	18	500	484
3 or more workers	121	—	—	37	27	10	496	18	—	10	199	199
Married-couple families	752	130	130	174	115	57	2 821	125	74	40	895	887
No workers	55	5	5	24	12	10	272	—	—	—	125	125
1 worker	185	34	34	32	16	16	645	15	10	18	185	185
2 or more workers	512	91	91	118	87	31	1 904	110	64	22	585	577
Husband and wife worked	487	91	91	111	82	29	1 646	91	56	12	501	493
Female householder, no husband present	354	42	42	178	107	58	1 207	17	39	48	368	360
No workers	44	8	8	32	18	14	413	17	33	28	145	145
1 worker	182	24	24	103	68	33	519	—	—	14	121	121
2 or more workers	128	10	10	43	21	11	275	—	6	6	102	94
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 282	222	222	659	475	158	7 348	183	199	168	1 881	1 865
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	69	—	—	37	16	18	202	—	22	5	40	40
Mining	29	—	—	11	9	2	37	—	—	—	12	12
Construction	182	—	—	37	24	13	530	15	17	30	149	149
Manufacturing	216	17	17	113	87	26	473	—	3	—	165	165
Nondurable goods	86	—	—	61	50	11	170	—	—	—	33	33
Food and kindred products	6	—	—	6	6	—	27	—	—	—	6	6
Textile mill and finished textile products	2	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	38	—	—	29	18	11	86	—	—	—	5	5
Durable goods	130	17	17	52	37	15	303	—	3	—	132	132
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	18	—	—	13	10	3	51	—	3	—	22	22
Metal industries	14	—	—	14	14	—	31	—	—	—	5	5
Machinery and computer equipment	37	—	—	1	—	1	114	—	—	—	54	54
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	6	—	—	6	6	—	28	—	—	—	10	10
Transportation equipment	3	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	8	8
Transportation	96	—	—	19	8	7	374	14	22	16	106	106
Communications and other public utilities	57	10	10	22	15	2	201	9	—	—	32	32
Wholesale trade	72	—	—	21	21	—	204	4	4	5	30	30
Retail trade	376	71	71	109	79	24	1 246	31	32	14	335	327
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	36	22	22	2	2	—	202	6	—	—	48	40
Eating and drinking places	78	8	8	22	22	—	371	14	23	—	87	87
Banking and credit agencies	18	—	—	16	16	—	76	—	—	—	22	22
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	62	21	21	2	—	2	269	—	5	6	50	50
Business and repair services	111	17	17	23	18	5	443	8	23	—	155	155
Private households	6	—	—	—	—	—	95	6	10	29	27	27
Other personal services	266	8	8	94	73	21	193	3	—	14	39	39
Entertainment and recreation services	143	13	13	30	27	1	152	5	16	—	41	41
Professional and related services	447	58	58	96	68	26	1 705	36	31	27	367	359
Hospitals	97	14	14	6	1	5	353	—	9	10	55	55
Health services, except hospitals	85	15	15	25	20	5	299	19	—	—	68	60
Educational services	114	22	22	17	9	6	650	10	22	13	122	122
Public administration	132	7	7	29	14	11	1 148	52	14	22	311	311
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 282	222	222	659	475	158	7 348	183	199	168	1 881	1 865
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	167	40	40	37	24	11	916	29	26	4	235	227
Professional specialty occupations	190	36	36	30	21	7	756	8	31	—	171	171
Technicians and related support occupations	57	—	—	18	11	7	226	—	5	4	50	50
Sales occupations	238	21	21	69	56	5	742	22	14	9	214	206
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	447	31	31	130	83	40	1 403	37	29	28	389	389
Private household occupations	4	—	—	—	—	—	95	6	10	29	27	27
Protective service occupations	55	7	7	7	3	4	204	13	—	—	83	83
Service occupations, except protective and household	419	41	41	111	99	12	1 043	26	30	37	221	221
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	60	—	—	22	9	10	187	—	12	5	31	31
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	201	17	17	56	46	10	800	29	9	10	205	205
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	200	14	14	104	74	30	256	—	—	—	91	91
Transportation and material moving occupations	103	10	10	47	37	6	304	4	26	22	79	79
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	141	5	5	28	12	16	416	9	7	20	85	85

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Sacramento, CA MSA—Con.						Salt Lake City—Ogden, UT MSA					
	Chippewa		Choctaw				Sioux		American Indian	Cherokee		
	Total	Chippewa	Total	Choctaw	Miwok	Pomo	Total	Sioux		Total	Cherokee	
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	247	221	446	427	378	130	467	397	3 879	288	280	
50 to 52 weeks	105	95	303	299	162	61	336	290	1 849	167	167	
48 and 49 weeks	—	—	24	24	19	—	9	9	139	—	—	
40 to 47 weeks	50	43	63	54	51	8	24	16	310	25	25	
27 to 39 weeks	24	24	6	6	50	8	22	13	321	21	21	
14 to 26 weeks	15	15	30	24	40	42	44	37	579	37	29	
1 to 13 weeks	53	44	20	20	56	11	32	32	681	38	38	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	184	174	367	348	256	86	382	341	2 997	264	256	
40 or more weeks	122	115	338	325	190	65	306	265	2 028	184	184	
50 to 52 weeks	85	85	269	265	138	57	283	250	1 699	159	159	
27 to 39 weeks	19	19	—	—	44	—	13	13	245	21	21	
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	105	105	221	215	203	58	221	195	1 695	107	107	
50 to 52 weeks	44	44	147	147	87	26	162	145	720	51	51	
48 and 49 weeks	—	—	11	11	11	—	—	—	70	—	—	
40 to 47 weeks	19	19	27	27	33	6	16	16	135	6	6	
27 to 39 weeks	15	15	—	—	27	8	14	5	132	9	9	
14 to 26 weeks	4	4	22	16	7	7	4	4	304	16	16	
1 to 13 weeks	23	23	14	14	38	11	25	25	334	25	25	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	83	83	172	166	145	32	143	139	1 160	90	90	
40 or more weeks	50	50	143	143	110	28	115	111	765	49	49	
50 to 52 weeks	44	44	113	113	84	22	109	105	651	43	43	
27 to 39 weeks	10	10	—	—	21	—	5	5	78	9	9	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	178	165	205	196	213	60	170	138	1 779	141	127	
No workers	48	48	6	6	51	10	10	—	185	12	12	
1 worker	40	40	75	66	69	35	76	54	590	55	49	
2 workers	66	53	112	112	79	15	41	41	768	69	61	
3 or more workers	24	24	12	12	14	—	43	43	236	5	5	
Married-couple families	103	100	138	129	97	30	118	110	1 080	96	82	
No workers	19	19	—	—	9	10	—	—	39	—	—	
1 worker	15	15	46	37	16	18	49	41	217	35	29	
2 or more workers	69	66	92	92	72	2	69	69	824	61	53	
Husband and wife worked	59	59	89	89	72	2	43	43	785	55	47	
Female householder, no husband present	65	65	46	46	78	21	38	28	473	23	23	
No workers	29	29	—	—	13	—	10	—	146	12	12	
1 worker	25	25	21	21	44	17	13	13	214	7	7	
2 or more workers	11	11	25	25	21	4	15	15	113	4	4	
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	176	156	359	350	316	93	406	352	3 020	211	203	
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	41	—	—	
Mining	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	24	—	—	
Construction	9	9	25	25	9	17	25	25	215	17	17	
Manufacturing	16	16	22	22	5	—	5	—	663	36	36	
Nondurable goods	10	10	15	15	5	—	5	—	218	—	—	
Food and kindred products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	10	10	15	15	—	—	5	—	33	—	—	
Durable goods	6	6	7	7	—	—	—	—	445	36	36	
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	
Metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	24	24	
Machinery and computer equipment	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	—	
Transportation equipment	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	86	12	12	
Transportation	5	5	35	35	8	9	27	17	132	16	16	
Communications and other public utilities	—	—	32	32	—	—	43	43	35	6	6	
Wholesale trade	—	—	7	7	5	10	18	10	149	—	—	
Retail trade	22	15	33	24	68	10	70	57	550	65	65	
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	9	9	—	—	32	—	7	7	120	27	27	
Eating and drinking places	13	6	15	15	15	—	18	18	223	25	25	
Banking and credit agencies	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	4	4	15	15	6	—	16	16	80	19	11	
Business and repair services	6	6	—	—	6	—	17	17	216	13	13	
Private households	10	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	10	—	—	
Other personal services	—	—	19	19	7	17	6	6	136	12	12	
Entertainment and recreation services	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	19	36	—	—	
Professional and related services	55	55	111	111	124	14	92	74	554	19	19	
Hospitals	8	8	24	24	35	—	18	18	157	7	7	
Health services, except hospitals	9	9	18	18	13	14	43	30	103	5	5	
Educational services	38	38	31	31	43	—	20	20	143	7	7	
Public administration	49	46	57	57	41	12	68	68	163	8	8	
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	176	156	359	350	316	93	406	352	3 020	211	203	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	37	34	33	33	15	8	59	46	204	25	17	
Professional specialty occupations	47	47	79	79	16	—	55	45	150	11	11	
Technicians and related support occupations	6	6	14	14	6	—	20	20	127	7	7	
Sales occupations	13	13	33	33	28	2	13	—	272	8	8	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	25	25	60	60	63	24	82	82	356	36	36	
Private household occupations	10	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	10	—	—	
Protective service occupations	5	5	—	—	—	—	19	19	32	5	5	
Service occupations, except protective and household	18	11	57	57	71	19	81	81	482	32	32	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	43	—	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	15	15	40	31	44	9	26	26	590	24	24	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	6	6	18	—	21	21	420	24	24	
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	8	8	8	19	10	—	131	15	15	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	29	29	28	8	20	12	203	24	24	

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Salt Lake City—Ogden, UT MSA—Con.			San Diego, CA MSA							
	Navajo	Sioux	American Indian	Apache		Blackfoot	Canadian and Latin American		Cherokee		Chippewa
				Total	Apache		Total	Mexican American Indian	Total	Cherokee	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 716	172	11 440	344	286	379	581	406	2 296	2 277	316
50 to 52 weeks	749	61	6 566	228	203	242	271	210	1 367	1 363	189
48 and 49 weeks	84	—	586	15	6	22	25	25	78	72	14
40 to 47 weeks	128	4	1 034	29	29	33	87	29	220	220	25
27 to 39 weeks	122	32	841	20	4	11	45	31	181	181	29
14 to 26 weeks	279	29	1 146	33	32	37	73	55	220	220	44
1 to 13 weeks	354	46	1 267	19	12	34	80	56	230	221	15
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 314	143	9 214	304	246	334	374	265	1 858	1 848	258
40 or more weeks	862	57	7 210	247	213	268	296	216	1 458	1 448	210
50 to 52 weeks	706	53	5 996	203	178	242	223	162	1 218	1 214	177
27 to 39 weeks	88	28	614	20	4	11	—	—	139	139	18
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	815	85	4 659	162	128	133	217	149	991	982	126
50 to 52 weeks	346	42	2 484	100	82	82	87	63	557	557	61
48 and 49 weeks	36	—	226	6	6	—	19	19	26	26	—
40 to 47 weeks	52	—	437	13	13	5	20	10	90	90	25
27 to 39 weeks	63	6	392	20	4	—	34	20	78	78	22
14 to 26 weeks	144	14	569	15	15	12	23	14	128	128	18
1 to 13 weeks	174	23	551	8	8	34	34	23	112	103	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	554	75	3 507	133	99	133	145	105	744	744	104
40 or more weeks	357	34	2 579	105	87	87	99	75	561	561	86
50 to 52 weeks	314	34	2 156	86	68	82	70	46	477	477	61
27 to 39 weeks	41	6	251	20	4	—	—	—	47	47	18
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	758	86	4 821	145	125	135	184	115	994	984	122
No workers	63	16	631	28	21	20	23	17	148	148	10
1 worker	281	36	1 509	32	19	50	51	29	300	294	22
2 workers	327	23	2 186	71	71	60	71	30	449	445	79
3 or more workers	87	11	495	14	14	5	39	39	97	97	11
Married-couple families	427	40	3 256	114	94	100	104	68	688	684	103
No workers	—	—	282	17	10	9	5	5	64	64	4
1 worker	79	17	719	23	10	37	23	11	148	148	15
2 or more workers	348	23	2 255	74	74	54	76	52	476	472	84
Husband and wife worked	336	23	2 045	59	59	54	56	32	445	445	77
Female householder, no husband present	204	35	1 131	22	22	31	65	39	145	145	19
No workers	63	16	309	11	11	11	18	12	62	62	6
1 worker	101	19	527	—	—	9	27	17	32	32	7
2 or more workers	40	—	295	11	11	11	20	10	51	51	6
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 339	114	8 413	288	237	300	401	301	1 750	1 740	231
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	14	—	177	6	5	8	56	34	22	22	—
Mining	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	98	11	832	15	15	26	78	67	170	166	7
Manufacturing	410	12	1 057	32	32	18	34	34	264	258	40
Nondurable goods	141	—	313	9	9	9	14	14	73	73	—
Food and kindred products	9	—	66	—	—	9	—	—	21	21	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	83	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	22	22	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	15	—	169	9	9	—	14	14	22	22	—
Durable goods	269	12	744	23	23	9	20	20	191	185	40
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	48	—	66	—	—	9	—	—	19	19	—
Metal industries	53	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	28	28	—
Machinery and computer equipment	26	6	121	16	16	—	7	7	20	14	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	53	6	115	—	—	—	5	5	49	49	7
Transportation equipment	27	—	158	—	—	—	—	—	54	54	15
Transportation	36	—	316	11	11	10	15	15	66	66	23
Communications and other public utilities	20	—	269	7	7	16	10	10	28	28	—
Wholesale trade	83	—	398	37	37	18	14	14	39	39	31
Retail trade	218	21	1 560	42	33	26	52	41	378	378	31
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	40	—	215	—	—	7	—	—	42	42	—
Eating and drinking places	88	21	441	18	9	8	30	30	86	86	8
Banking and credit agencies	9	—	124	16	—	25	14	—	11	11	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	19	5	346	11	11	—	21	7	67	67	10
Business and repair services	128	10	467	14	14	—	6	—	105	105	4
Private households	4	6	43	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
Other personal services	78	—	234	—	—	30	16	10	41	41	—
Entertainment and recreation services	—	3	187	—	—	9	14	14	28	28	—
Professional and related services	171	46	1 811	81	72	67	71	55	407	407	70
Hospitals	38	22	241	6	6	—	—	—	29	29	7
Health services, except hospitals	11	—	283	6	6	9	—	—	70	70	13
Educational services	55	6	722	40	31	44	37	21	201	201	35
Public administration	41	—	582	16	—	47	—	—	118	118	15
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 339	114	8 413	288	237	300	401	301	1 750	1 740	231
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	43	4	1 084	40	31	48	37	23	241	241	48
Professional specialty occupations	40	6	996	36	36	49	63	42	224	224	53
Technicians and related support occupations	68	6	276	20	11	15	—	—	71	71	13
Sales occupations	107	—	938	20	20	33	19	9	222	222	15
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	83	16	1 447	67	42	24	35	35	264	264	46
Private household occupations	4	6	32	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
Protective service occupations	16	—	267	17	9	39	19	13	52	52	6
Service occupations, except protective and household	206	61	942	21	21	11	68	61	197	197	11
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	—	203	5	5	—	35	13	41	41	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	289	15	1 064	23	23	45	68	55	255	245	29
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	317	—	363	20	20	—	30	30	25	25	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	39	—	339	—	—	27	—	—	52	52	4
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	121	—	462	19	19	9	27	20	100	100	—

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	San Diego, CA MSA—Con.								Oakland, CA PMSA			
	Choctaw		Luiseno			Sioux			Apache			
	Total	Choctaw	Diegueno	Total	Luiseno	Mission Indians	Navajo	Total	Sioux	American Indian	Total	Apache
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	407	380	644	620	425	246	542	510	316	8 113	350	292
50 to 52 weeks	204	204	320	331	203	160	348	266	159	4 699	208	174
48 and 49 weeks	50	50	50	13	13	8	36	44	21	323	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	37	24	70	49	46	16	54	69	61	816	13	13
27 to 39 weeks	23	23	31	65	49	7	60	46	13	591	47	47
14 to 26 weeks	41	27	68	82	57	19	19	60	37	767	35	17
1 to 13 weeks	52	52	105	80	57	36	25	25	25	917	47	41
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	319	306	513	482	321	181	480	438	267	6 321	296	257
40 or more weeks	253	240	388	349	230	162	398	344	206	5 075	203	169
50 to 52 weeks	190	190	289	290	171	146	329	261	154	4 219	198	164
27 to 39 weeks	16	16	23	23	15	7	60	29	13	384	42	42
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	217	203	327	294	223	90	172	222	156	4 036	121	104
50 to 52 weeks	82	82	183	144	96	55	90	100	69	2 197	60	54
48 and 49 weeks	31	31	36	9	9	8	—	10	10	160	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	17	17	27	21	21	8	21	37	29	392	8	8
27 to 39 weeks	8	8	7	41	32	—	39	9	—	283	20	20
14 to 26 weeks	29	15	39	49	38	10	8	55	37	450	8	3
1 to 13 weeks	50	50	35	30	27	9	14	11	11	554	25	19
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	148	148	245	197	142	71	122	207	147	2 855	85	79
40 or more weeks	92	92	203	136	97	68	76	138	99	2 252	60	54
50 to 52 weeks	68	68	160	106	67	52	76	100	69	1 871	60	54
27 to 39 weeks	8	8	—	12	8	—	39	9	—	173	15	15
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	160	139	382	325	209	170	154	184	94	3 203	123	102
No workers	13	5	92	46	30	40	19	21	13	262	5	5
1 worker	30	30	122	157	113	42	36	89	54	815	38	38
2 workers	104	91	110	98	52	59	89	49	20	1 559	74	59
3 or more workers	13	13	58	24	14	29	10	25	7	567	6	—
Married-couple families	127	106	183	206	141	101	89	105	58	2 268	92	71
No workers	13	5	18	20	15	24	—	13	13	80	—	—
1 worker	6	6	34	91	75	20	17	35	27	386	17	17
2 or more workers	108	95	131	95	51	57	72	57	18	1 802	75	54
Husband and wife worked	83	83	96	88	49	57	69	49	10	1 644	66	45
Female householder, no husband present	21	21	148	92	56	53	65	56	26	740	22	22
No workers	—	—	67	21	13	10	19	8	—	156	5	5
1 worker	16	16	61	52	31	20	19	39	17	352	12	12
2 or more workers	5	5	20	19	12	23	27	9	9	232	5	5
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	297	270	484	499	328	194	272	360	270	6 792	278	239
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	14	8	6	7	—	13	13	70	—	—
Mining	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Construction	27	27	70	47	31	—	24	20	12	573	42	35
Manufacturing	50	37	18	44	34	18	43	27	27	937	39	34
Nondurable goods	29	29	—	9	9	—	7	10	10	238	8	3
Food and kindred products	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	66	3	3
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	62	—	—
Durable goods	21	8	18	35	25	18	36	17	17	699	31	31
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	101	6	6
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	168	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	7	3	—	—	4	—	—	138	15	15
Transportation equipment	—	—	1	—	—	—	16	—	—	112	—	—
Transportation	—	—	12	20	18	6	13	8	—	445	3	3
Communications and other public utilities	20	6	29	22	4	26	17	14	6	171	15	10
Wholesale trade	11	11	—	—	—	30	8	—	—	311	29	29
Retail trade	41	41	74	69	48	38	65	77	59	1 316	48	38
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	—	—	14	29	24	23	—	—	—	234	—	—
Eating and drinking places	9	9	51	26	20	8	16	13	13	258	10	10
Banking and credit agencies	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	10	10
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	7	7	31	18	4	8	—	26	16	304	15	15
Business and repair services	10	10	44	21	12	8	—	44	27	445	—	—
Private households	4	4	6	2	—	—	—	7	—	64	18	18
Other personal services	12	12	20	10	5	7	8	28	28	209	6	—
Entertainment and recreation services	8	8	31	21	8	—	—	6	—	83	5	5
Professional and related services	82	82	79	164	130	40	55	69	61	1 388	42	36
Hospitals	14	14	12	20	13	4	14	10	10	255	—	—
Health services, except hospitals	15	15	18	6	15	—	11	11	11	206	8	8
Educational services	42	42	21	78	68	11	24	21	13	362	23	17
Public administration	25	25	39	51	28	6	39	21	21	359	6	6
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	297	270	484	499	328	194	272	360	270	6 792	278	239
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	44	44	50	43	20	9	17	58	48	702	21	21
Professional specialty occupations	54	41	42	47	38	12	34	31	23	688	21	21
Technicians and related support occupations	4	4	7	2	2	14	22	17	17	336	3	3
Sales occupations	37	37	27	49	34	7	36	60	46	780	60	45
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	81	67	107	144	101	13	23	57	49	1 286	15	10
Private household occupations	4	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	9	9
Protective service occupations	5	5	2	12	7	3	5	10	10	110	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	42	42	91	45	35	20	31	44	37	738	30	24
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	15	34	19	7	—	8	8	87	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	10	10	57	34	17	40	66	54	11	970	83	76
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	17	24	19	8	38	15	15	382	6	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	26	36	26	50	—	—	—	289	7	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	16	16	16	27	10	11	—	6	6	381	23	23

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Oakland, CA PMSA—Con.								San Francisco, CA PMSA	
	Blackfoot	Cherokee		Choctaw		Navajo	Sioux		American Indian	Apache
		Total	Cherokee	Total	Choctaw		Total	Sioux		
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ----	273	2 177	2 156	335	322	465	432	354	4 331	261
50 to 52 weeks -----	179	1 279	1 279	184	171	268	276	236	2 428	161
48 and 49 weeks -----	14	114	114	8	8	12	11	11	242	12
40 to 47 weeks -----	10	186	180	59	59	33	14	14	391	16
27 to 39 weeks -----	4	184	184	26	26	47	13	13	314	10
14 to 26 weeks -----	28	229	229	54	54	31	25	4	444	30
1 to 13 weeks -----	38	185	170	4	4	74	93	76	512	32
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	199	1 760	1 739	258	245	382	336	294	3 389	221
40 or more weeks -----	182	1 417	1 411	181	168	268	254	223	2 616	182
50 to 52 weeks -----	158	1 162	1 162	146	133	231	251	220	2 127	154
27 to 39 weeks -----	4	102	102	19	19	40	7	7	216	6
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 --	146	1 094	1 081	147	141	254	244	205	2 029	103
50 to 52 weeks -----	80	623	623	71	65	131	162	133	1 167	53
48 and 49 weeks -----	—	40	40	8	8	12	11	11	84	12
40 to 47 weeks -----	—	90	84	15	15	15	—	—	166	—
27 to 39 weeks -----	—	89	89	7	7	38	—	—	148	4
14 to 26 weeks -----	28	149	149	42	42	23	14	4	186	15
1 to 13 weeks -----	38	103	96	4	4	35	57	57	278	19
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	72	852	839	111	105	178	185	165	1 451	84
40 or more weeks -----	59	655	649	65	59	120	140	120	1 150	58
50 to 52 weeks -----	59	556	556	50	44	101	137	117	998	46
27 to 39 weeks -----	—	62	62	—	—	31	—	—	92	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families -----	154	828	820	162	155	165	201	140	1 329	97
No workers -----	8	42	42	14	14	10	59	43	99	—
1 worker -----	52	225	225	21	21	18	77	32	339	13
2 workers -----	94	431	431	110	103	74	50	50	701	65
3 or more workers -----	—	130	122	17	17	63	15	15	190	19
Married-couple families -----	106	636	628	133	126	128	90	63	752	77
No workers -----	—	28	28	—	—	3	—	—	22	—
1 worker -----	26	132	132	13	13	12	40	13	130	—
2 or more workers -----	80	476	468	120	113	113	50	50	600	77
Husband and wife worked -----	66	436	428	120	113	113	50	50	540	66
Female householder, no husband present -----	48	133	133	22	22	37	98	70	450	20
No workers -----	8	14	14	14	14	7	53	43	59	—
1 worker -----	26	59	59	8	8	6	37	19	168	13
2 or more workers -----	14	60	60	—	—	24	8	8	223	7
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	223	1 746	1 740	289	276	410	356	283	3 603	223
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	—	17	17	—	—	—	13	13	16	—
Mining -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Construction -----	46	159	159	24	17	8	13	7	275	22
Manufacturing -----	17	217	217	29	29	86	42	26	288	33
Nondurable goods -----	9	71	71	3	3	15	20	9	135	14
Food and kindred products -----	—	26	26	—	—	8	—	—	14	—
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	—	21	21	—	—	—	3	3	74	4
Durable goods -----	8	146	146	26	26	71	22	17	153	19
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	16	—
Metal industries -----	—	9	9	—	—	11	—	—	16	—
Machinery and computer equipment -----	8	42	42	—	—	8	—	—	40	8
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	—	23	23	7	7	20	—	—	28	11
Transportation equipment -----	—	21	21	—	—	8	5	—	35	—
Transportation -----	17	118	118	45	45	23	4	—	221	4
Communications and other public utilities -----	5	40	40	19	13	—	7	7	157	7
Wholesale trade -----	—	58	58	14	14	5	15	15	164	12
Retail trade -----	—	439	439	49	49	105	89	89	686	62
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	—	93	93	7	7	18	6	6	120	19
Eating and drinking places -----	—	91	91	4	4	6	54	54	120	12
Banking and credit agencies -----	—	35	35	—	—	17	8	8	73	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	15	74	74	16	16	5	18	15	167	—
Business and repair services -----	7	95	95	17	17	41	30	20	205	8
Private households -----	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	16	—
Other personal services -----	7	20	20	13	13	8	10	10	212	—
Entertainment and recreation services -----	—	17	17	—	—	22	—	—	100	36
Professional and related services -----	88	347	347	50	50	71	69	35	750	39
Hospitals -----	—	114	114	30	30	7	9	9	140	12
Health services, except hospitals -----	28	37	37	4	4	8	15	6	170	13
Educational services -----	14	66	66	16	16	50	22	5	126	—
Public administration -----	14	110	104	13	13	11	38	38	266	—
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	223	1 746	1 740	289	276	410	356	283	3 603	223
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	21	249	249	24	24	27	35	22	577	21
Professional specialty occupations -----	35	106	106	38	38	50	62	23	428	51
Technicians and related support occupations -----	14	110	110	19	19	20	—	—	125	13
Sales occupations -----	14	253	253	41	41	73	25	25	475	7
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	31	280	274	34	34	54	101	90	825	43
Private household occupations -----	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	16	—
Protective service occupations -----	—	42	42	6	6	8	—	—	105	—
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	38	180	180	16	16	41	53	53	282	19
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	—	10	10	—	—	7	7	7	10	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	51	243	243	68	62	33	26	20	442	42
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	—	102	102	7	7	45	18	14	62	10
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	11	100	100	23	23	9	23	23	118	5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	8	71	71	13	6	35	6	6	138	12

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	San Francisco, CA PMSA—Con.			Seattle, WA PMSA							
	Cherokee		Navajo	American Indian	Blackfoot	Canadian and Latin American		Cherokee		Chippewa	
	Total	Cherokee				Total	Canadian Indian	Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	847	833	232	12 064	655	342	200	1 759	1 679	889	739
50 to 52 weeks	488	481	97	6 033	354	86	62	978	933	448	402
48 and 49 weeks	41	41	13	503	29	25	10	47	47	74	42
40 to 47 weeks	77	77	7	1 252	78	24	15	256	256	119	99
27 to 39 weeks	56	56	53	1 110	68	89	43	117	117	68	49
14 to 26 weeks	87	87	12	1 373	58	42	26	88	88	56	41
1 to 13 weeks	98	91	50	1 793	68	76	44	273	238	124	106
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	709	702	156	9 482	576	249	150	1 405	1 325	677	576
40 or more weeks	559	552	107	6 900	427	113	70	1 107	1 062	565	504
50 to 52 weeks	453	446	87	5 525	333	69	50	893	848	413	380
27 to 39 weeks	17	17	31	809	41	89	43	104	104	49	30
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	407	400	121	6 002	361	203	120	861	825	474	393
50 to 52 weeks	288	288	49	2 865	183	31	20	485	449	235	206
48 and 49 weeks	6	6	—	255	14	12	5	42	42	27	21
40 to 47 weeks	13	13	—	601	43	24	15	130	130	48	48
27 to 39 weeks	46	46	19	582	53	64	22	44	44	39	20
14 to 26 weeks	14	14	12	711	29	32	26	41	41	36	26
1 to 13 weeks	40	33	41	988	39	40	32	119	119	89	72
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	293	293	71	4 333	309	148	84	620	584	340	284
40 or more weeks	264	264	49	3 044	226	49	27	516	480	258	236
50 to 52 weeks	253	253	49	2 434	171	18	12	406	370	200	184
27 to 39 weeks	10	10	13	410	26	64	22	35	35	39	20
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	281	281	85	4 952	284	186	107	681	672	315	271
No workers	9	9	18	539	31	36	19	17	17	62	59
1 worker	72	72	35	1 659	107	62	42	219	219	96	73
2 workers	154	154	27	2 222	90	50	30	392	383	139	121
3 or more workers	46	46	5	532	56	38	16	53	53	18	18
Married-couple families	160	160	37	3 010	94	98	67	444	435	152	133
No workers	—	—	—	200	—	21	4	14	14	4	4
1 worker	14	14	21	626	6	29	29	89	89	26	25
2 or more workers	146	146	16	2 184	88	48	34	341	332	122	104
Husband and wife worked	137	137	11	1 989	88	38	24	317	308	100	82
Female householder, no husband present	97	97	21	1 507	159	78	30	146	146	103	85
No workers	9	9	—	292	31	5	—	—	—	45	42
1 worker	48	48	14	765	77	33	13	63	63	40	25
2 or more workers	40	40	7	450	51	40	12	83	83	18	18
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	695	681	182	9 849	519	229	133	1 392	1 337	763	635
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	5	5	—	270	17	—	—	29	29	37	37
Mining	—	—	7	13	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
Construction	44	44	40	801	50	27	13	105	95	59	59
Manufacturing	41	41	—	1 843	63	39	20	369	360	83	66
Nondurable goods	18	18	—	333	24	16	5	50	50	4	—
Food and kindred products	—	—	—	125	13	5	5	17	17	4	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	18	18	—	82	—	—	—	12	12	—	—
Durable goods	23	23	—	1 510	39	23	15	319	310	79	66
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	—	183	—	10	10	66	66	11	11
Metal industries	10	10	—	132	6	5	5	20	20	7	7
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	—	155	10	—	—	33	33	3	3
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	89	—	—	—	26	26	15	2
Transportation equipment	—	—	—	790	20	8	—	142	133	35	35
Transportation	57	57	13	482	43	9	3	102	102	25	19
Communications and other public utilities	36	36	7	303	7	—	—	25	25	35	25
Wholesale trade	44	44	5	363	50	9	9	39	39	20	20
Retail trade	113	113	73	1 620	102	36	26	203	182	127	93
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	25	25	—	265	15	—	—	21	21	15	15
Eating and drinking places	13	13	20	726	37	29	19	77	56	86	65
Banking and credit agencies	30	30	5	97	21	—	—	19	19	23	23
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	30	30	—	412	18	9	9	67	52	34	29
Business and repair services	23	23	—	536	39	8	8	60	60	58	46
Private households	—	—	—	28	10	3	3	5	5	—	—
Other personal services	41	41	—	355	9	21	6	65	65	29	23
Entertainment and recreation services	—	—	—	247	—	—	—	27	27	12	12
Professional and related services	173	166	24	1 782	60	68	36	231	231	176	143
Hospitals	24	24	4	157	—	—	—	23	23	32	32
Health services, except hospitals	18	18	—	415	11	30	24	31	31	52	26
Educational services	22	22	—	517	—	22	—	66	66	21	21
Public administration	58	51	8	697	30	—	—	43	43	45	40
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	695	681	182	9 849	519	229	133	1 392	1 337	763	635
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	111	111	25	1 064	52	18	18	150	140	77	77
Professional specialty occupations	89	82	—	870	16	32	15	111	92	59	59
Technicians and related support occupations	24	24	—	324	32	—	—	44	44	34	14
Sales occupations	82	82	42	787	36	12	12	92	92	56	43
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	171	171	34	1 748	116	18	7	290	275	140	112
Private household occupations	—	—	—	17	10	3	3	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	41	34	—	194	5	—	—	19	19	7	7
Service occupations, except protective and household	39	39	21	1 692	63	67	36	234	223	186	134
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	288	26	—	—	29	29	27	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	85	85	16	1 441	73	23	6	236	236	113	102
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10	10	8	594	17	28	12	74	74	24	20
Transportation and material moving occupations	22	22	22	331	30	8	4	67	67	14	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	21	21	14	499	43	20	20	46	46	26	26

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Seattle, WA PMSA—Con.						Tacoma, WA PMSA					
	Puget Sound Salish			Sioux						Cherokee		Chippewa
	Total	Muckleshoot	Tulalip	Total	Sioux	Tlingit	Yakima	American Indian	Blackfoot	Total	Cherokee	
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 553	274	630	698	424	675	269	3 808	274	534	528	304
50 to 52 weeks	716	87	286	295	178	265	114	2 195	182	352	346	194
48 and 49 weeks	42	10	12	38	11	59	—	65	—	4	4	10
40 to 47 weeks	137	36	30	49	34	49	19	363	26	15	15	55
27 to 39 weeks	99	26	33	101	64	44	29	338	18	30	30	20
14 to 26 weeks	235	49	86	112	64	158	64	421	31	76	76	21
1 to 13 weeks	324	66	183	103	73	100	43	426	17	57	57	4
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 161	174	450	547	321	527	214	3 092	234	386	380	253
40 or more weeks	747	79	277	348	209	352	121	2 341	198	320	314	213
50 to 52 weeks	619	61	244	275	178	249	108	1 966	172	306	300	158
27 to 39 weeks	84	21	23	89	58	20	28	254	13	24	24	15
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	801	142	321	327	184	361	81	1 745	90	272	272	154
50 to 52 weeks	386	58	141	125	47	136	35	887	56	151	151	102
48 and 49 weeks	16	—	2	23	11	31	—	34	—	—	—	6
40 to 47 weeks	67	26	5	10	4	12	175	5	10	10	24	6
27 to 39 weeks	47	13	18	44	33	22	8	178	5	10	10	6
14 to 26 weeks	87	18	28	65	45	116	11	193	12	46	46	12
1 to 13 weeks	198	27	127	60	44	48	15	278	12	55	55	4
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	526	78	194	232	122	261	55	1 238	61	157	157	116
40 or more weeks	360	49	107	144	62	154	45	881	51	119	119	94
50 to 52 weeks	299	39	102	111	47	120	33	725	46	114	114	74
27 to 39 weeks	39	10	13	32	27	8	7	114	—	4	4	6
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
Families	767	155	339	266	170	322	93	1 863	153	251	251	172
No workers	120	15	48	7	7	47	12	343	26	20	20	15
1 worker	298	78	112	122	68	119	36	642	43	84	84	52
2 workers	281	36	144	97	60	120	35	729	58	118	118	92
3 or more workers	68	26	35	40	35	36	10	149	26	29	29	13
Married-couple families	423	54	213	137	86	208	54	1 132	110	150	150	125
No workers	37	—	13	—	—	26	—	114	8	6	6	2
1 worker	111	12	47	38	17	38	9	315	25	28	28	24
2 or more workers	275	42	153	99	69	144	45	703	77	116	116	99
Husband and wife worked	241	38	130	99	69	115	35	659	68	116	116	99
Female householder, no husband present	267	75	99	100	63	109	29	580	30	83	83	45
No workers	69	15	32	7	7	21	12	210	18	12	12	13
1 worker	154	44	57	55	30	76	17	255	12	40	40	26
2 or more workers	44	16	10	38	26	12	—	115	—	31	31	6
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 198	191	472	520	298	601	181	2 744	196	357	357	287
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	55	17	16	13	13	25	8	96	9	21	21	—
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	71	7	18	34	34	45	28	309	31	36	36	41
Manufacturing	223	7	87	90	31	113	22	440	24	49	49	57
Nondurable goods	13	—	—	—	—	6	10	141	—	38	38	17
Food and kindred products	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	18	18	6
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—
Durable goods	210	7	87	90	31	107	12	299	24	11	11	40
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	47	3	19	—	—	8	—	57	—	—	—	18
Metal industries	16	4	—	15	15	14	1	16	—	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	17	—	2	—	—	22	—	2	—	—	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	24	—	—	—	—	7	—	30	3	7	7	—
Transportation equipment	97	—	57	62	11	40	11	150	21	4	4	22
Transportation	23	2	8	30	6	35	—	107	—	24	24	—
Communications and other public utilities	19	—	11	16	11	26	8	53	13	10	10	—
Wholesale trade	49	—	19	49	43	5	8	90	—	6	6	17
Retail trade	174	39	70	78	55	158	31	458	60	38	38	47
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	55	5	16	—	—	32	5	69	—	18	18	14
Eating and drinking places	48	10	22	30	30	69	26	112	5	2	2	25
Banking and credit agencies	2	—	2	8	8	3	—	9	—	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	27	15	6	4	4	17	—	59	7	17	17	—
Business and repair services	39	12	10	19	6	11	10	109	11	9	9	34
Private households	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	3	—
Other personal services	18	3	15	7	—	10	10	94	7	25	25	13
Entertainment and recreation services	113	30	75	8	8	6	9	94	9	9	9	9
Professional and related services	233	29	47	94	45	104	38	583	12	67	67	56
Hospitals	23	8	—	19	19	—	7	107	—	7	7	7
Health services, except hospitals	59	2	21	—	—	45	—	89	—	1	1	17
Educational services	88	15	14	59	17	14	30	173	4	15	15	6
Public administration	146	30	82	70	34	43	9	240	13	43	43	13
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 198	191	472	520	298	601	181	2 744	196	357	357	287
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	82	11	25	51	12	87	2	277	9	37	37	39
Professional specialty occupations	103	13	30	68	49	11	7	265	10	51	51	39
Technicians and related support occupations	50	3	14	16	—	14	—	99	21	30	30	7
Sales occupations	119	26	55	12	8	68	17	253	18	15	15	31
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	195	33	79	84	46	95	32	387	7	64	64	20
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	49	14	23	—	—	9	—	58	10	8	8	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	230	63	112	91	67	104	48	420	37	44	44	20
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	59	16	22	18	18	25	10	90	—	16	16	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	134	5	59	67	46	118	33	410	60	50	50	40
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	64	—	11	16	—	24	30	160	3	—	—	50
Transportation and material moving occupations	42	7	13	35	15	12	—	143	21	31	31	3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	71	—	29	62	37	34	2	182	—	11	11	38

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Tacoma, WA PMSA—Con.		Sioux City, IA—NE MSA				Spokane, WA MSA				
	Puget Sound Salish		American Indian	Sioux		Winnebago	American Indian	Cherokee		Chippewa	
	Total	Puyallup		Total	Santee Sioux			Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	375	215	703	296	158	135	2 493	255	248	260	229
50 to 52 weeks	264	162	270	109	49	41	1 112	143	143	111	87
48 and 49 weeks	12	12	23	15	—	—	97	12	5	26	19
40 to 47 weeks	25	9	72	39	24	9	126	14	14	16	16
27 to 39 weeks	13	5	58	28	21	14	227	18	18	19	19
14 to 26 weeks	14	7	166	85	49	32	528	26	26	49	49
1 to 13 weeks	47	20	114	20	15	39	403	42	42	39	39
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	326	189	511	190	86	124	1 832	170	170	181	150
40 or more weeks	272	157	324	140	55	50	1 131	129	129	128	97
50 to 52 weeks	244	145	246	103	43	41	968	117	117	95	71
27 to 39 weeks	5	5	23	4	4	14	148	12	12	15	15
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	213	112	358	140	78	80	1 163	140	133	72	65
50 to 52 weeks	144	101	143	50	20	26	484	81	81	27	27
48 and 49 weeks	4	4	—	—	—	—	29	7	—	7	—
40 to 47 weeks	21	5	28	20	20	—	86	7	7	7	7
27 to 39 weeks	8	—	32	21	21	11	137	12	12	9	9
14 to 26 weeks	7	—	96	42	15	19	263	16	16	14	14
1 to 13 weeks	29	2	59	7	2	24	164	17	17	8	8
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	171	93	267	80	36	78	775	87	87	39	32
40 or more weeks	147	91	150	62	32	26	457	58	58	30	23
50 to 52 weeks	131	91	130	50	20	26	387	58	58	16	16
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	15	4	4	11	68	6	6	5	5
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	222	118	407	161	73	93	1 013	146	146	129	95
No workers	36	6	105	34	9	30	166	7	7	22	12
1 worker	112	64	154	74	29	45	460	87	87	41	21
2 workers	73	47	120	46	28	12	296	36	36	45	41
3 or more workers	1	1	28	7	7	6	91	16	16	21	21
Married-couple families	113	48	181	68	45	34	514	79	79	96	72
No workers	20	3	17	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—
1 worker	62	29	43	20	15	16	162	47	47	30	10
2 or more workers	31	16	121	48	30	18	315	32	32	66	62
Husband and wife worked	31	16	110	48	30	18	262	22	22	53	49
Female householder, no husband present	80	50	202	85	28	59	375	50	50	29	23
No workers	13	—	88	34	9	30	110	—	—	18	12
1 worker	37	22	87	46	14	29	219	40	40	11	11
2 or more workers	30	28	27	5	5	—	46	10	10	—	—
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	313	183	516	229	129	81	1 857	193	186	224	187
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	14	6	13	8	8	—	68	—	—	7	7
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction	19	—	13	8	8	5	106	10	10	24	24
Manufacturing	21	—	115	73	24	14	333	35	35	69	58
Nondurable goods	—	—	105	68	19	14	99	6	6	8	8
Food and kindred products	—	—	90	59	10	14	35	—	—	4	4
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	6	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—
Durable goods	21	—	10	5	5	—	234	29	29	61	50
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	11	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	17	17
Metal industries	2	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	16	16
Machinery and computer equipment	—	—	10	5	5	—	30	6	6	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	11	11	12	12
Transportation equipment	1	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	7	4	—
Transportation	4	4	33	2	2	—	44	—	—	12	6
Communications and other public utilities	—	—	20	—	—	12	60	4	4	11	11
Wholesale trade	7	—	25	14	9	—	44	—	—	17	17
Retail trade	59	28	100	42	32	—	364	31	31	4	4
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	16	16	14	14	14	—	30	—	—	—	—
Eating and drinking places	19	7	61	20	12	—	108	7	7	4	4
Banking and credit agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	—	—	8	—	—	8	26	—	—	—	—
Business and repair services	7	6	15	10	10	—	130	8	8	5	5
Private households	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	7	7	9	9
Other personal services	—	—	6	6	6	—	56	9	9	—	—
Entertainment and recreation services	22	22	6	6	6	—	36	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	106	78	97	38	17	26	414	88	88	46	46
Hospitals	32	20	12	12	7	—	57	5	5	—	—
Health services, except hospitals	14	5	7	7	7	—	109	40	40	14	14
Educational services	36	29	30	—	—	5	135	23	23	11	11
Public administration	54	39	65	22	7	16	122	1	1	20	—
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	313	183	516	229	129	81	1 857	193	186	224	187
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	61	47	21	—	—	8	195	7	7	11	4
Professional specialty occupations	25	25	34	7	7	10	183	17	17	29	5
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	17	17	—	—
Sales occupations	33	14	32	9	9	6	167	10	10	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	58	46	123	44	31	12	237	50	50	8	8
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	4	4	21	15	—	6	48	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	60	32	108	52	27	16	331	41	41	46	46
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	12	4	13	8	8	—	58	—	—	7	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	20	7	70	28	16	21	238	22	22	42	42
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	19	—	42	20	15	—	183	17	17	37	37
Transportation and material moving occupations	4	4	32	32	8	—	84	5	5	27	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17	—	20	14	8	2	107	—	—	17	17

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Spokane, WA MSA—Con.		Syracuse, NY MSA			Tucson, AZ MSA					
	Colville	Spokane	American Indian	Iroquois			American Indian	Apache	Cherokee		Navajo
				Total	Mohawk	Onondaga			Total	Cherokee	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	301	186	2 151	1 405	894	257	6 817	250	441	429	588
50 to 52 weeks	130	88	1 276	834	567	136	3 194	160	269	264	170
48 and 49 weeks	—	—	28	22	18	—	396	21	—	—	5
40 to 47 weeks	11	5	240	157	61	44	577	11	36	36	22
27 to 39 weeks	22	8	198	123	70	26	722	19	39	32	108
14 to 26 weeks	34	59	198	137	88	21	996	28	33	33	169
1 to 13 weeks	104	26	211	132	90	30	932	11	64	64	114
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	226	146	1 686	1 130	729	199	5 181	155	365	358	364
40 or more weeks	128	82	1 318	883	574	153	3 516	127	263	263	160
50 to 52 weeks	117	77	1 118	744	504	117	2 782	106	235	235	136
27 to 39 weeks	13	—	130	89	38	24	450	5	39	32	43
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	145	120	1 088	718	521	126	3 250	102	227	215	323
50 to 52 weeks	47	64	610	412	322	53	1 491	68	129	124	96
48 and 49 weeks	—	—	17	17	13	—	87	—	—	—	—
40 to 47 weeks	9	—	152	85	37	28	362	11	13	13	15
27 to 39 weeks	22	8	81	62	41	21	338	—	14	7	53
14 to 26 weeks	13	39	102	69	50	14	509	12	15	15	92
1 to 13 weeks	54	9	126	73	58	10	463	11	56	56	67
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	96	80	771	532	398	88	2 284	69	171	164	170
40 or more weeks	52	53	615	424	313	67	1 537	54	113	113	84
50 to 52 weeks	43	53	491	348	272	47	1 231	54	100	100	72
27 to 39 weeks	13	—	51	40	21	19	194	—	14	7	15
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
Families	117	52	956	674	477	81	4 391	114	235	235	227
No workers	14	19	145	106	84	12	1 030	10	36	36	10
1 worker	34	14	349	250	212	14	1 992	50	52	52	97
2 workers	51	17	363	237	149	31	1 068	29	120	120	66
3 or more workers	18	2	99	81	32	24	301	25	27	27	54
Married-couple families	56	29	557	404	258	50	1 983	74	177	177	85
No workers	—	—	70	58	44	7	359	—	25	25	5
1 worker	9	12	131	99	77	9	658	38	16	16	16
2 or more workers	47	17	356	247	137	34	966	36	136	136	64
Husband and wife worked	38	15	322	232	122	34	783	36	90	90	64
Female householder, no husband present	56	23	316	198	155	31	1 781	24	47	47	119
No workers	14	19	57	37	29	5	534	7	11	11	5
1 worker	20	2	186	119	105	5	947	12	36	36	67
2 or more workers	22	2	73	42	21	21	300	5	—	—	47
INDUSTRY											
Employed persons 16 years and over	170	176	1 769	1 182	750	201	5 439	225	343	331	349
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	—	—	24	7	—	—	284	—	—	—	11
Mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	—	7	7	7
Construction	17	—	87	50	22	20	486	14	33	33	37
Manufacturing	36	17	313	266	191	31	434	4	34	34	32
Nondurable goods	7	—	70	54	41	—	131	4	15	15	7
Food and kindred products	—	—	7	7	7	—	9	—	—	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	—	—	10	2	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	7	—	28	28	28	—	71	4	15	15	—
Durable goods	29	17	243	212	150	31	303	—	19	19	25
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	—	—	11	11	5	—	28	—	—	—	7
Metal industries	18	—	66	57	33	16	34	—	—	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	—	6	50	48	40	8	45	—	—	—	10
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	5	—	44	44	37	7	70	—	9	9	8
Transportation equipment	—	—	28	22	19	—	83	—	10	10	—
Transportation	2	—	109	67	33	22	130	14	28	28	—
Communications and other public utilities	—	5	57	44	35	4	213	13	13	13	—
Wholesale trade	—	—	50	29	29	—	114	—	—	—	5
Retail trade	40	41	385	231	101	67	886	51	53	53	100
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	9	9	55	47	25	19	193	16	22	22	27
Eating and drinking places	—	15	177	102	31	34	238	15	13	13	30
Banking and credit agencies	—	9	16	11	11	—	9	—	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	13	—	58	22	16	—	195	16	24	24	19
Business and repair services	24	33	76	50	37	5	243	15	21	21	5
Private households	—	—	32	14	14	—	101	—	—	—	—
Other personal services	6	13	67	29	21	—	199	11	15	15	25
Entertainment and recreation services	—	—	13	9	9	—	93	—	—	—	3
Professional and related services	25	45	408	294	207	31	1 407	62	108	96	88
Hospitals	—	8	95	95	66	6	207	9	29	24	28
Health services, except hospitals	6	14	93	74	63	11	220	34	17	17	7
Educational services	9	11	84	43	22	6	547	11	29	22	28
Public administration	7	13	74	59	24	21	539	25	7	7	17
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	170	176	1 769	1 182	750	201	5 439	225	343	331	349
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	14	56	86	58	41	12	334	37	29	29	39
Professional specialty occupations	26	15	205	113	60	13	452	9	77	70	30
Technicians and related support occupations	—	2	66	58	49	—	253	—	29	29	25
Sales occupations	17	28	155	109	72	28	393	29	47	47	42
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	12	11	242	205	167	18	896	31	56	51	71
Private household occupations	—	—	29	11	11	—	83	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	8	—	28	28	8	13	118	7	13	13	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	10	42	333	225	133	39	945	49	31	31	62
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	44	7	2	—	332	—	—	—	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	43	—	169	129	77	27	538	—	19	19	36
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	17	191	126	70	16	303	—	8	8	17
Transportation and material moving occupations	25	—	114	74	34	27	279	27	15	15	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	15	5	107	39	26	8	513	36	19	19	16

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Tucson, AZ MSA—Con.			Tulsa, OK MSA						
	Tohono O'Odham	Yaqui		American Indian	Cherokee			Chickasaw	Choctaw	
		Total	Yaqui		Total	Cherokee	Western Cherokee		Total	Choctaw
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	2 787	1 162	1 097	23 507	12 514	12 226	271	324	1 400	1 183
50 to 52 weeks	1 280	555	533	13 224	7 129	6 998	120	196	845	741
48 and 49 weeks	189	80	80	1 029	590	579	11	15	51	41
40 to 47 weeks	293	94	94	1 886	1 018	987	31	17	86	82
27 to 39 weeks	254	126	107	2 069	1 042	1 003	39	27	170	130
14 to 26 weeks	391	153	130	2 633	1 440	1 397	37	26	123	106
1 to 13 weeks	380	154	153	2 666	1 295	1 262	33	43	125	83
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 150	920	860	18 392	9 815	9 590	216	251	1 120	975
40 or more weeks	1 457	636	616	14 138	7 668	7 511	148	192	884	800
50 to 52 weeks	1 100	507	487	11 863	6 436	6 313	114	173	776	695
27 to 39 weeks	163	95	76	1 298	605	581	24	27	110	77
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 359	459	444	11 126	6 069	5 939	124	211	695	568
50 to 52 weeks	660	208	200	5 738	3 287	3 253	34	118	369	319
48 and 49 weeks	50	17	17	521	232	221	11	15	42	35
40 to 47 weeks	197	51	51	946	551	531	20	10	43	39
27 to 39 weeks	111	60	55	1 078	547	528	19	27	81	64
14 to 26 weeks	200	54	52	1 277	710	681	23	12	71	58
1 to 13 weeks	141	69	69	1 566	742	725	17	29	89	53
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	999	326	315	7 846	4 350	4 250	100	153	496	423
40 or more weeks	698	232	226	5 867	3 335	3 276	59	107	389	350
50 to 52 weeks	525	186	180	4 853	2 811	2 783	28	95	326	287
27 to 39 weeks	80	34	29	620	289	272	17	27	45	35
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	2 208	843	762	11 616	6 092	5 913	159	154	718	585
No workers	681	195	176	1 138	573	554	11	23	82	45
1 worker	1 104	363	324	3 518	1 908	1 838	70	36	212	166
2 workers	335	219	204	5 572	2 891	2 824	64	66	337	296
3 or more workers	88	66	58	1 388	720	697	14	29	87	78
Married-couple families	704	467	432	9 018	4 685	4 531	142	119	623	517
No workers	209	70	56	766	365	354	11	23	75	45
1 worker	260	181	179	2 048	1 142	1 089	53	17	134	108
2 or more workers	235	216	197	6 204	3 178	3 088	78	79	414	364
Husband and wife worked	183	157	146	5 852	2 989	2 910	70	79	396	346
Female householder, no husband present	1 095	271	241	2 093	1 175	1 150	17	25	87	60
No workers	361	105	100	338	199	191	—	—	7	—
1 worker	586	117	92	1 185	636	619	17	14	70	50
2 or more workers	148	49	49	570	340	340	—	11	10	10
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 182	948	884	19 595	10 595	10 348	225	270	1 202	1 014
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	179	73	70	455	245	243	—	—	8	8
Mining	71	10	10	462	233	233	—	—	19	12
Construction	223	62	62	1 523	828	825	3	2	74	65
Manufacturing	93	139	139	3 859	2 043	1 989	54	39	297	235
Nondurable goods	26	17	17	1 011	509	501	8	—	65	51
Food and kindred products	—	9	9	140	83	83	—	—	5	5
Textile mill and finished textile products	10	3	3	122	48	48	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	16	3	3	265	142	134	8	—	25	25
Durable goods	67	122	122	2 848	1 534	1 488	46	39	232	184
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	5	3	3	153	88	88	—	5	6	6
Metal industries	—	29	29	744	376	357	19	7	88	71
Machinery and computer equipment	14	11	11	663	336	336	—	8	43	39
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	6	25	25	193	137	137	—	—	7	7
Transportation equipment	29	33	33	519	286	263	23	8	60	33
Transportation	23	28	28	993	611	602	9	12	16	16
Communications and other public utilities	65	38	38	529	287	262	16	3	37	30
Wholesale trade	—	18	18	881	370	362	8	27	66	60
Retail trade	339	94	86	3 125	1 804	1 782	22	45	184	166
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	47	33	25	513	367	367	—	6	26	26
Eating and drinking places	102	20	20	818	425	418	7	39	19	19
Banking and credit agencies	—	—	—	341	216	211	5	—	7	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	70	21	19	733	405	393	12	12	31	31
Business and repair services	96	42	42	1 016	600	587	13	11	37	37
Private households	89	—	—	110	70	68	2	6	11	11
Other personal services	46	51	49	678	329	323	6	16	46	27
Entertainment and recreation services	34	47	31	272	122	119	—	8	20	5
Professional and related services	638	201	183	3 786	2 046	1 968	70	74	275	240
Hospitals	61	42	42	783	459	453	—	23	36	34
Health services, except hospitals	98	20	16	764	396	396	—	12	56	41
Educational services	261	80	71	1 181	670	623	45	29	86	80
Public administration	216	124	109	832	386	381	5	15	74	71
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 182	948	884	19 595	10 595	10 348	225	270	1 202	1 014
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	106	31	19	1 655	924	893	28	25	126	96
Professional specialty occupations	156	47	41	1 664	863	798	59	39	132	115
Technicians and related support occupations	67	17	17	771	407	403	4	9	60	60
Sales occupations	130	19	19	2 188	1 261	1 226	35	9	108	87
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	338	113	106	3 137	1 665	1 635	28	44	239	204
Private household occupations	74	—	—	83	49	47	2	—	11	11
Protective service occupations	41	28	19	408	217	203	14	12	44	44
Service occupations, except protective and household	410	224	207	2 598	1 404	1 398	6	52	123	113
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	209	97	91	445	233	231	—	—	15	8
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	152	131	124	2 928	1 724	1 699	16	43	138	101
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	83	97	97	1 882	894	880	14	13	104	87
Transportation and material moving occupations	121	56	56	999	548	532	16	3	57	54
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	295	88	88	837	406	403	3	21	45	34

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Tulsa, OK MSA—Con.						Washington, DC—MD—VA MSA			
	Creek		Delaware		Osage	Potawatomi		American Indian	Blackfoot	Canadian and Latin American
	Total	Creek	Total	Delaware		Total	Potawatomi			
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989	3 762	3 762	291	230	1 514	264	236	7 732	332	372
50 to 52 weeks	2 172	2 172	174	128	837	157	136	5 011	168	179
48 and 49 weeks	114	114	8	8	40	3	3	385	—	64
40 to 47 weeks	310	310	19	19	85	19	19	639	43	33
27 to 39 weeks	302	302	36	21	141	13	13	572	30	29
14 to 26 weeks	393	393	27	27	193	16	9	633	45	26
1 to 13 weeks	471	471	27	27	218	56	56	492	46	41
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 914	2 914	242	187	1 171	213	185	6 628	271	338
40 or more weeks	2 263	2 263	169	129	808	171	150	5 523	190	255
50 to 52 weeks	1 931	1 931	151	111	733	157	136	4 707	158	168
27 to 39 weeks	198	198	29	14	79	13	13	419	8	29
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989	1 708	1 708	134	109	687	58	58	3 719	198	176
50 to 52 weeks	868	868	75	50	294	16	16	2 394	98	103
48 and 49 weeks	66	66	8	8	29	—	—	134	—	17
40 to 47 weeks	141	141	13	13	52	2	2	433	38	33
27 to 39 weeks	195	195	9	9	83	—	—	209	21	—
14 to 26 weeks	162	162	16	16	100	—	—	323	13	17
1 to 13 weeks	276	276	13	13	129	40	40	226	28	6
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 149	1 149	107	82	467	23	23	3 072	179	155
40 or more weeks	832	832	76	51	301	18	18	2 610	130	132
50 to 52 weeks	698	698	64	39	254	16	16	2 174	98	92
27 to 39 weeks	114	114	8	8	32	—	—	145	8	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families	1 942	1 942	185	159	791	185	153	2 803	103	82
No workers	211	211	32	27	77	20	7	149	—	—
1 worker	560	560	65	58	248	60	60	658	24	27
2 workers	898	898	80	74	372	94	75	1 418	51	39
3 or more workers	273	273	8	—	94	11	11	578	28	16
Married-couple families	1 532	1 532	150	124	570	169	137	1 989	61	41
No workers	154	154	21	16	38	13	—	73	—	—
1 worker	288	288	41	34	116	58	58	330	15	27
2 or more workers	1 090	1 090	88	74	416	98	79	1 586	46	14
Husband and wife worked	1 012	1 012	88	74	409	98	79	1 478	46	14
Female householder, no husband present	303	303	28	28	202	2	2	573	32	3
No workers	43	43	7	7	39	—	—	76	—	—
1 worker	193	193	21	21	129	2	2	243	9	—
2 or more workers	67	67	—	—	34	—	—	254	23	3
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 205	3 205	244	183	1 219	212	177	6 574	295	331
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	114	114	—	—	57	7	—	67	—	—
Mining	52	52	11	6	77	18	6	8	—	—
Construction	287	287	30	22	77	9	9	684	19	93
Manufacturing	836	836	35	29	186	17	10	274	7	—
Nondurable goods	243	243	15	9	53	2	2	134	—	—
Food and kindred products	40	40	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products	51	51	9	9	9	—	—	—	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	48	48	—	—	26	—	—	104	—	—
Durable goods	593	593	20	20	133	15	8	140	7	—
Furniture, lumber, and wood products	29	29	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Metal industries	187	187	—	—	16	7	—	15	—	—
Machinery and computer equipment	106	106	20	20	78	—	—	37	—	—
Electrical equipment and components, except computer	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Transportation equipment	101	101	—	—	—	—	—	23	7	—
Transportation	135	135	20	20	52	18	18	347	24	6
Communications and other public utilities	55	55	28	15	61	—	—	205	17	—
Wholesale trade	163	163	8	2	59	39	39	178	16	20
Retail trade	441	441	27	27	110	36	27	934	30	69
Food, bakery, and dairy stores	56	56	—	—	13	—	—	162	23	11
Eating and drinking places	109	109	—	—	14	20	20	205	—	37
Banking and credit agencies	60	60	12	12	20	—	—	101	18	8
Insurance, real estate, and other finance	109	109	11	11	61	13	13	246	7	8
Business and repair services	95	95	7	7	50	14	14	418	40	16
Private households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—	38
Other personal services	121	121	—	—	41	—	—	100	—	17
Entertainment and recreation services	93	93	—	—	13	—	—	80	—	—
Professional and related services	492	492	49	26	261	28	28	1 471	62	50
Hospitals	83	83	—	—	9	8	8	163	23	10
Health services, except hospitals	126	126	17	17	62	2	2	273	22	—
Educational services	140	140	4	4	115	13	13	446	14	12
Public administration	152	152	6	6	94	13	13	1 395	55	6
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 205	3 205	244	183	1 219	212	177	6 574	295	331
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	224	224	27	15	77	31	31	1 249	43	11
Professional specialty occupations	193	193	51	34	94	19	19	889	64	28
Technicians and related support occupations	107	107	10	10	56	8	8	213	7	22
Sales occupations	291	291	30	30	153	27	27	541	—	35
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	528	528	36	23	168	9	9	1 349	80	46
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	38
Protective service occupations	56	56	6	6	39	—	—	133	9	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	412	412	9	9	179	32	32	537	33	55
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	86	86	—	—	66	—	—	72	—	12
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	455	455	17	17	134	35	35	745	24	45
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	448	448	9	9	127	14	—	108	7	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	207	207	26	19	51	32	11	300	12	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	198	198	23	11	75	5	5	377	16	26

Table 15. Industry, Occupation, and Work Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA—Con.				Wichita, KS MSA					
	Cherokee		Piscataway	Sioux	American Indian	Cherokee		Choctaw	Creek	
	Total	Cherokee				Total	Cherokee		Total	Creek
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over, worked in 1989 ----	2 187	2 140	394	201	2 786	1 032	976	201	221	221
50 to 52 weeks -----	1 454	1 420	259	145	1 419	487	464	130	82	82
48 and 49 weeks -----	47	47	33	—	159	61	61	22	20	20
40 to 47 weeks -----	160	160	34	8	322	153	147	13	49	49
27 to 39 weeks -----	180	180	24	22	311	119	103	6	52	52
14 to 26 weeks -----	216	210	25	15	311	98	87	24	9	9
1 to 13 weeks -----	130	123	19	11	264	114	114	6	9	9
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	1 856	1 822	322	165	2 174	842	792	146	198	198
40 or more weeks -----	1 511	1 484	290	136	1 698	631	608	146	141	141
50 to 52 weeks -----	1 322	1 295	238	136	1 270	447	424	111	78	78
27 to 39 weeks -----	149	149	11	22	215	93	77	—	46	46
Females 16 years and over, worked in 1989 --	1 065	1 032	147	120	1 350	565	531	62	140	140
50 to 52 weeks -----	668	645	97	86	671	265	253	38	51	51
48 and 49 weeks -----	—	—	4	—	71	39	39	—	16	16
40 to 47 weeks -----	106	106	21	8	119	51	45	—	24	24
27 to 39 weeks -----	68	68	5	—	177	62	46	—	44	44
14 to 26 weeks -----	131	128	5	15	140	68	68	18	5	5
1 to 13 weeks -----	92	85	15	11	172	80	80	6	—	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	838	808	117	93	961	448	420	19	134	134
40 or more weeks -----	644	621	104	86	725	324	312	19	91	91
50 to 52 weeks -----	545	522	84	86	562	252	240	19	51	51
27 to 39 weeks -----	63	63	—	—	120	52	36	—	38	38
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
Families -----	863	840	142	112	1 345	509	482	154	81	81
No workers -----	57	57	10	30	162	38	38	17	5	5
1 worker -----	204	197	23	42	438	156	151	59	31	31
2 workers -----	421	409	53	25	608	255	238	69	34	34
3 or more workers -----	181	177	56	15	137	60	55	9	11	11
Married-couple families -----	630	614	113	69	966	404	382	130	45	45
No workers -----	36	36	—	8	69	32	32	3	—	—
1 worker -----	86	86	15	21	241	91	91	49	5	5
2 or more workers -----	508	492	98	40	656	281	259	78	40	40
Husband and wife worked -----	480	464	82	40	623	269	252	78	40	40
Female householder, no husband present -----	183	176	18	43	302	82	77	24	36	36
No workers -----	21	21	10	22	86	6	6	14	5	5
1 worker -----	96	89	8	21	150	51	46	10	26	26
2 or more workers -----	66	66	—	—	66	25	25	—	5	5
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 870	1 826	351	178	2 369	848	808	191	184	184
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries -----	13	13	16	—	40	14	14	—	—	—
Mining -----	—	—	2	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Construction -----	146	146	41	13	211	61	61	27	9	9
Manufacturing -----	115	115	9	—	627	247	225	60	30	30
Nondurable goods -----	53	53	—	—	81	40	23	6	—	—
Food and kindred products -----	—	—	—	—	23	6	6	—	—	—
Textile mill and finished textile products -----	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—
Printing, publishing, and allied industries -----	42	42	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	—
Durable goods -----	62	62	9	—	546	207	202	54	30	30
Furniture, lumber, and wood products -----	—	—	—	—	7	7	7	—	—	—
Metal industries -----	5	5	—	—	43	17	17	—	5	5
Machinery and computer equipment -----	12	12	9	—	77	20	20	11	9	9
Electrical equipment and components, except computer -----	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transportation equipment -----	10	10	—	—	385	156	151	43	16	16
Transportation -----	137	137	37	—	108	36	36	—	6	6
Communications and other public utilities -----	51	51	19	9	72	17	17	13	5	5
Wholesale trade -----	20	20	9	—	41	16	16	—	—	—
Retail trade -----	300	300	61	55	426	155	149	22	32	32
Food, bakery, and dairy stores -----	34	34	—	16	32	13	13	3	6	6
Eating and drinking places -----	90	90	8	2	218	75	69	—	19	19
Banking and credit agencies -----	13	13	—	—	51	6	6	—	—	—
Insurance, real estate, and other finance -----	96	89	—	—	38	7	7	7	—	—
Business and repair services -----	122	122	21	6	111	51	44	—	28	28
Private households -----	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Other personal services -----	13	13	11	—	80	40	40	—	—	—
Entertainment and recreation services -----	23	23	—	6	26	—	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services -----	483	466	46	26	484	180	175	60	74	74
Hospitals -----	46	46	13	—	118	20	20	17	22	22
Health services, except hospitals -----	80	80	—	6	91	32	27	11	29	29
Educational services -----	186	180	12	8	166	63	63	19	17	17
Public administration -----	338	318	79	63	29	18	18	2	—	—
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 870	1 826	351	178	2 369	848	808	191	184	184
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	271	247	46	41	174	88	83	20	—	—
Professional specialty occupations -----	275	272	5	23	234	66	49	46	32	32
Technicians and related support occupations -----	76	76	5	—	70	20	20	14	6	6
Sales occupations -----	177	170	8	36	212	84	84	14	24	24
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	359	349	118	56	372	130	118	12	37	37
Private household occupations -----	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations -----	38	38	14	—	31	19	19	—	4	4
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	190	190	15	—	355	118	112	7	25	25
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	23	23	18	—	41	14	14	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	227	227	34	—	397	174	174	33	9	9
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	24	24	2	—	280	92	92	38	26	26
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	151	151	44	—	122	23	23	7	21	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	59	59	42	22	66	20	20	—	—	—

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Albuquerque, NM MSA								Anchorage, AK MSA			
	American Indian	Cherokee		Navajo	Pueblo				Sioux	American Indian	Alaskan Athabaskans	
		Total	Cherokee		Total	Acoma	Isleta	Laguna			Total	Alaskan Athabaskan
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	5 141	235	217	1 677	1 897	173	716	229	106	2 034	738	628
Less than \$5,000	744	—	—	276	262	34	111	23	13	163	90	74
\$5,000 to \$9,999	655	11	11	255	246	28	104	18	—	193	84	73
\$10,000 to \$14,999	654	18	18	226	230	30	80	42	16	269	119	119
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 165	80	69	387	508	38	144	46	17	372	95	75
\$25,000 to \$34,999	708	45	38	252	230	30	99	16	27	281	119	87
\$35,000 to \$49,999	637	21	21	138	244	10	91	45	15	244	74	70
\$50,000 to \$74,999	385	35	35	118	111	—	61	23	11	248	58	58
\$75,000 to \$99,999	130	18	18	14	63	—	26	16	7	161	70	57
\$100,000 or more	63	7	7	11	3	3	—	—	—	103	29	15
Median (dollars)	19 113	25 850	26 458	16 657	18 349	13 942	19 750	23 550	30 119	25 641	20 000	18 824
Mean (dollars)	24 433	35 649	36 574	20 646	22 914	17 010	23 858	29 029	30 408	35 375	31 403	30 236
Families	3 586	131	120	1 281	1 344	95	579	153	67	1 396	489	442
Less than \$5,000	457	—	—	191	161	18	68	17	5	102	70	70
\$5,000 to \$9,999	377	5	5	187	135	—	67	12	—	100	54	43
\$10,000 to \$14,999	458	—	—	157	211	37	69	30	—	177	83	79
\$15,000 to \$24,999	775	37	26	315	312	21	112	17	9	245	65	49
\$25,000 to \$34,999	478	20	20	179	168	6	94	8	27	141	41	32
\$35,000 to \$49,999	538	16	16	123	204	10	91	45	8	213	58	58
\$50,000 to \$74,999	317	35	35	104	87	—	52	8	11	244	54	54
\$75,000 to \$99,999	130	18	18	14	63	—	26	16	7	96	48	48
\$100,000 or more	56	—	—	11	3	3	—	—	—	78	16	9
Median (dollars)	20 975	37 188	41 042	17 740	18 867	13 438	21 836	27 656	31 607	29 664	18 125	18 333
Mean (dollars)	27 237	43 011	44 808	22 016	24 873	18 286	26 138	30 593	37 410	38 265	31 877	31 970
Married-couple families	2 068	91	91	658	743	40	320	118	51	768	172	148
Less than \$15,000	376	—	—	152	129	—	63	35	—	58	6	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	438	26	26	157	186	21	52	10	9	127	22	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999	356	4	4	141	117	6	67	4	27	80	15	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	445	16	16	90	164	10	66	45	8	146	24	24
\$50,000 to \$74,999	278	35	35	93	84	—	49	8	—	196	41	41
\$75,000 or more	175	10	10	25	63	3	23	16	7	161	64	57
Female householder, no husband present	1 031	18	7	436	402	43	152	27	10	521	270	251
Less than \$5,000	258	—	—	109	94	18	24	4	5	81	55	55
\$5,000 to \$9,999	206	5	5	76	95	—	42	12	—	75	43	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	203	—	—	79	78	25	20	—	—	130	68	68
\$15,000 to \$24,999	207	11	—	102	71	—	34	7	—	101	43	35
\$25,000 to \$49,999	135	2	2	59	63	—	31	4	—	104	48	48
\$50,000 or more	22	—	—	11	1	—	1	—	—	30	13	13
Males 15 years and over, with income	4 717	192	180	1 489	1 945	160	648	295	94	2 045	612	514
Median income (dollars)	12 011	20 417	20 208	10 113	10 593	10 500	10 541	14 604	15 093	13 529	11 056	11 402
Percent year-round full-time workers	43.7	71.9	72.8	43.0	40.2	45.6	44.0	44.4	33.0	32.5	24.5	29.2
Median income (dollars)	19 629	25 441	22 396	17 040	18 125	13 603	19 602	19 554	24 792	26 250	35 833	35 833
Females 15 years and over, with income	4 591	229	204	1 656	1 662	158	552	188	188	2 489	970	822
Median income (dollars)	8 944	11 250	10 769	7 975	8 964	6 136	6 993	9 200	13 780	9 268	7 941	8 333
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.2	33.6	37.7	38.0	33.6	35.4	31.5	35.1	47.3	24.8	19.3	19.7
Median income (dollars)	16 250	18 438	18 438	13 301	15 913	16 250	16 357	11 724	14 726	24 773	31 034	31 154
Per capita income (dollars)	8 009	17 093	16 797	6 057	7 269	6 461	7 496	8 058	8 676	11 406	10 340	9 758
Persons in households (dollars)	8 151	17 505	17 226	6 014	7 388	6 604	7 511	8 160	9 024	11 751	10 597	10 002
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	4 227	8 458	8 458	7 142	2 193	1 913	5 324	2 631	3 000	4 985	6 013	6 020
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	5 141	235	217	1 677	1 897	173	716	229	106	2 034	738	628
With earnings	4 433	192	185	1 551	1 636	147	590	215	91	1 739	570	476
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 551	32 312	32 584	21 080	23 856	19 354	25 255	28 430	29 714	35 355	33 381	32 428
With wage or salary income	4 348	192	185	1 511	1 609	147	570	215	91	1 697	547	470
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	23 312	28 048	28 247	21 025	22 727	19 068	24 688	24 141	29 771	33 757	34 402	32 704
With nonfarm self-employment income	330	39	32	77	128	3	54	31	8	243	55	38
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	22 287	20 989	25 075	12 034	18 290	14 000	13 105	29 742	-649	16 884	3 583	1 699
With farm self-employment income	26	—	—	—	26	—	26	—	—	23	4	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	4 645	—	—	—	4 645	—	4 645	—	—	4 029	3 000	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	820	92	74	172	241	11	81	29	28	1 552	606	532
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	3 305	7 012	8 555	1 389	1 060	598	2 274	86	10 913	2 710	2 179	2 100
With Social Security income	654	88	77	111	242	—	140	20	5	157	58	58
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 986	9 266	7 304	5 310	4 189	—	4 518	5 351	3 215	4 627	3 506	3 506
With public assistance income	527	13	13	148	225	26	69	31	13	419	225	213
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 239	2 736	2 736	2 698	3 163	3 501	3 525	3 423	3 655	4 846	4 805	5 025
With retirement income	534	67	67	35	194	—	115	27	5	258	120	84
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 382	8 314	8 314	8 827	9 968	—	8 009	10 374	30 024	8 173	9 090	9 243
With other income	559	14	14	188	163	—	79	11	—	417	119	97
Mean other income (dollars)	4 233	8 600	8 600	2 083	3 212	—	2 545	3 604	—	3 356	3 798	3 975
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	956	5	5	439	347	18	154	46	5	285	164	153
Percent below poverty level	26.7	3.8	4.2	34.3	25.8	18.9	26.6	30.1	7.5	20.4	33.5	34.6
Householder worked in 1989	565	5	5	300	182	—	89	23	5	155	79	68
With related children under 18 years	767	5	5	352	259	—	110	46	5	276	164	153
With related children under 5 years	472	5	5	204	153	—	46	24	5	200	103	92
Married-couple families	318	—	—	147	105	—	40	35	—	40	6	6
Householder worked in 1989	181	—	—	77	72	—	20	22	—	28	—	—
With related children under 18 years	267	—	—	120	81	—	21	35	—	40	6	6
With related children under 5 years	184	—	—	76	51	—	13	13	—	34	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	478	5	5	197	188	18	70	11	5	225	138	127
Householder worked in 1989	261	5	5	142	79	—	38	1	5	127	79	68
With related children under 18 years	386	5	5	173	134	—	45	11	5	216	138	127
With related children under 5 years	213	5	5	83	83	—	14	11	5	151	88	77
Unrelated individuals	1 177	36	36	478	405	72	116	22	40	471	159	125
Nonfamily householder	547	18	18	166	204	44	76	10	8	144	47	31
65 years and over	82	10	10	16	46	—	34	2	—	27	12	—
Persons	4 631	41	41	2 180	1 615	120	599	251	109	1 352	647	602
Percent below poverty level	30.0	8.2	8.9	37.6	28.1	25.1	29.9	29.6	25.4	21.1	27.7	29.7
Persons under 18 years	1 764	12	12	856	612	1						

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Anchorage, AK MSA—Con.			Baltimore, MD MSA			Billings, MT MSA			Bismarck, ND MSA		
	Cherokee		Tlingit	Cherokee		Lumbee	Cherokee		Crow	American Indian	Sioux	
	Total	Cherokee		Total	Cherokee		American Indian	Cheyenne				
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	221	221	341	2 324	750	730	288	975	117	257	355	154
Less than \$5,000	—	—	18	226	45	41	33	215	74	55	88	40
\$5,000 to \$9,999	21	21	25	183	33	33	17	172	21	60	73	43
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	6	52	205	110	103	20	173	8	54	36	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999	43	43	93	344	184	184	19	117	—	31	65	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999	19	19	52	299	64	64	64	85	8	10	32	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	22	22	59	442	120	120	52	134	6	47	44	7
\$50,000 to \$74,999	63	63	33	378	111	111	73	68	—	—	17	14
\$75,000 to \$99,999	23	23	4	129	45	45	—	11	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	24	24	5	118	38	29	10	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	42 361	42 361	23 380	31 233	25 577	25 769	33 750	12 348	5 000—	10 718	11 587	8 880
Mean (dollars)	50 851	50 851	28 830	37 566	35 632	35 012	35 948	19 867	7 414	16 160	18 091	16 043
Families	156	156	198	1 684	511	499	256	665	67	189	262	98
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	137	48	48	13	184	44	62	68	31
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	27	63	9	9	17	71	17	15	39	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	6	25	124	63	56	8	95	—	32	37	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999	23	23	43	170	62	62	32	104	—	26	39	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	22	22	15	264	69	69	52	44	—	16	32	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	22	22	46	338	74	74	48	98	6	38	44	7
\$50,000 to \$74,999	55	55	33	360	107	107	73	58	—	—	3	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	16	16	4	121	45	45	—	11	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	12	12	5	107	34	29	10	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	50 971	50 971	28 167	37 903	35 938	36 146	36 875	13 983	5 000—	11 367	12 222	9 580
Mean (dollars)	52 643	52 643	34 164	43 665	41 630	41 172	38 852	21 609	6 869	17 612	18 136	12 292
Married-couple families	109	109	109	1 206	342	330	167	367	17	105	122	43
Less than \$15,000	—	—	—	71	28	21	8	121	11	48	49	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999	14	14	24	100	33	33	19	65	—	22	30	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	10	10	194	48	48	20	28	—	—	6	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	14	14	46	282	58	58	37	95	6	35	34	7
\$50,000 to \$74,999	51	51	25	331	96	96	73	47	—	—	—	—
\$75,000 or more	20	20	4	228	79	74	10	11	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	39	39	89	363	125	125	65	261	50	78	122	54
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	122	48	48	13	128	35	44	43	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	27	40	9	9	5	49	15	9	30	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	6	25	61	30	30	8	21	—	8	14	14
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9	9	19	36	17	17	4	39	—	4	9	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	20	20	5	93	21	21	35	13	—	13	26	8
\$50,000 or more	4	4	13	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	163	163	403	2 171	769	743	259	853	73	257	411	127
Median income (dollars)	28 482	28 482	12 188	20 299	17 788	17 942	22 847	9 679	2 500—	8 598	4 879	6 328
Percent year-round full-time workers	48.5	48.5	30.3	56.2	56.4	55.5	69.5	31.4	8.2	29.6	33.6	43.3
Median income (dollars)	29 732	29 732	25 804	27 955	25 900	26 100	24 722	17 333	40 476	10 208	19 375	23 365
Females 15 years and over, with income	254	254	471	2 170	816	808	296	952	157	216	467	252
Median income (dollars)	11 591	11 591	8 328	10 865	11 881	11 980	9 342	5 785	4 279	3 261	5 944	5 208
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.8	35.8	21.4	41.1	42.3	42.7	35.8	26.3	19.7	16.7	26.8	20.6
Median income (dollars)	19 954	19 954	24 899	19 338	19 564	19 564	15 517	19 560	12 109	12 500	20 114	11 389
Per capita income (dollars)	16 795	16 795	9 796	13 132	13 057	13 059	9 647	6 301	2 533	5 370	5 053	4 779
Persons in households (dollars)	16 795	16 795	10 078	13 480	13 366	13 357	9 647	6 437	2 574	5 261	5 386	5 126
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	—	—	3 494	4 466	1 681	1 125	—	3 467	1 663	7 107	3 488	2 049
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	221	221	341	2 324	750	730	288	975	117	257	355	154
With earnings	205	205	308	2 011	692	676	249	758	70	191	296	123
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 731	49 731	25 063	38 587	34 659	34 024	38 216	21 842	10 308	17 226	18 588	18 149
With wage or salary income	205	205	308	1 981	687	671	249	722	70	159	296	123
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	42 579	42 579	22 452	36 546	33 611	32 946	35 614	20 837	10 308	15 562	18 274	18 149
With nonfarm self-employment income	45	45	50	291	49	49	47	59	—	20	20	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	32 442	32 442	15 997	17 693	17 169	17 169	13 787	12 835	—	3 740	3 400	—
With farm self-employment income	7	7	5	5	5	5	—	44	—	37	12	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	900	900	874	10 500	10 500	10 500	—	17 159	—	20 027	2 078	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	133	133	287	594	150	145	54	172	—	73	19	6
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	2 166	2 166	4 363	4 330	4 199	3 384	1 123	3 019	—	904	1 326	2 567
With Social Security income	16	16	28	280	98	98	31	85	4	36	22	2
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	3 642	3 642	7 094	6 724	5 636	5 636	5 641	6 857	6 600	6 890	3 607	3 144
With public assistance income	15	15	71	278	90	86	38	225	38	71	81	55
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 768	3 768	5 102	6 065	7 426	7 571	8 308	4 812	3 142	5 780	3 570	2 804
With retirement income	29	29	16	252	53	53	49	30	—	19	44	19
Mean retirement income (dollars)	13 189	13 189	12 375	9 537	7 559	7 559	4 353	2 713	—	2 483	4 974	1 916
With other income	49	49	64	265	108	101	31	147	—	40	61	9
Mean other income (dollars)	5 262	5 262	1 568	4 376	4 525	4 589	2 339	3 725	—	2 285	5 042	2 878
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	—	—	27	217	65	58	30	273	61	83	144	78
Percent below poverty level	—	—	13.6	12.9	12.7	11.6	11.7	41.1	91.0	43.9	55.0	79.6
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	18	91	44	37	16	117	18	27	109	57
With related children under 18 years	—	—	18	205	59	52	30	261	61	83	132	76
With related children under 5 years	—	—	8	113	29	29	4	156	35	66	84	56
Married-couple families	—	—	41	7	7	—	8	74	11	30	50	32
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	13	7	7	—	—	52	11	13	43	27
With related children under 18 years	—	—	35	7	7	—	8	74	11	30	48	30
With related children under 5 years	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	51	—	23	31	22
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	27	163	58	58	18	182	50	53	87	46
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	18	65	37	37	12	60	7	14	59	30
With related children under 18 years	—	—	18	157	52	52	18	175	50	53	77	46
With related children under 5 years	—	—	8	80	29	29	—	100	35	43	46	34
Unrelated individuals	11	11	137	306	96	92	43	275	72	71	124	35
Nonfamily householder	11	11	32	171	31	27	20	115	38	35	43	22
65 years and over	—	—	9	19	4	4	—	—	—	—	3	—
Persons	24	24	266	1 123	260	228	219	1 350	372	398	709	358
Percent below poverty level	4.5	4.5	20.6	17.9	22.0	11.0	21.9	43.1	72.7	48.8	49.6	52.4
Persons under 18 years	7	7	73	499	71	58	127	645	199	203	415	201
Related children under 18 years	7	7	69	482	65	52	116	639	199	203	373	201
Related children 5 to 17 years	7	7	40	310	48	35	89	361	122	79	247	122
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	9	19	4	4	—	3	—	—	3	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	9	12	4	4	—	3	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:												
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	7	7	83	646	162	162	138	869	296	260	387	148
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	47	47	318	1 372	382	350	231	1 746	408	569	773	379
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	86	86	542	2 096	632	600	399	2 264	461	712	962	465

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Boston, MA PMSA					Buffalo, NY PMSA					
	American Indian	Cherokee		Micmac	Wampanoag	American Indian	Iroquois			Seneca	
		Total	Cherokee				Total	Mohawk	Total	Seneca	
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	1 895	374	367	114	200	1 963	1 469	308	830	797	
Less than \$5,000	141	23	23	6	11	189	135	—	82	82	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	335	34	34	35	33	475	367	128	177	177	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	171	45	45	—	22	194	143	25	92	82	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	363	112	112	17	58	403	308	36	220	209	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	268	50	50	28	17	320	237	44	121	110	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	182	30	30	—	34	226	140	45	57	56	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	246	45	38	14	—	126	118	30	60	60	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	106	28	28	14	10	16	7	—	7	7	
\$100,000 or more	83	7	7	—	15	14	14	—	14	14	
Median (dollars)	23 719	23 962	23 827	19 853	18 906	18 065	17 565	15 208	18 095	18 274	
Mean (dollars)	32 016	31 401	30 703	31 161	28 966	22 247	22 379	22 693	22 642	22 701	
Families	1 203	249	242	86	135	1 229	954	199	532	502	
Less than \$5,000	83	43	43	6	—	111	64	—	35	35	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	173	14	14	34	25	290	226	70	123	119	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	127	47	47	—	22	89	81	8	57	47	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	189	45	45	6	44	235	197	26	138	127	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	121	22	22	12	—	220	171	45	80	76	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	143	22	22	—	34	189	125	43	44	43	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	204	21	14	20	—	76	76	7	41	41	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	95	28	28	8	10	5	—	—	—	—	
\$100,000 or more	68	7	7	—	—	14	14	—	14	14	
Median (dollars)	28 257	22 731	22 143	18 750	18 125	19 554	19 526	21 797	17 600	18 600	
Mean (dollars)	36 739	31 534	30 479	31 290	25 955	23 875	24 356	24 431	23 863	24 280	
Married-couple families	644	103	96	28	40	630	477	104	248	232	
Less than \$15,000	66	7	7	—	—	97	75	11	46	46	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	58	21	21	—	10	161	123	26	72	61	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	83	15	15	—	—	142	99	28	55	51	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	89	4	4	—	20	139	94	32	24	23	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	204	21	14	20	—	72	72	7	37	37	
\$75,000 or more	144	35	35	8	10	19	14	—	14	14	
Female householder, no husband present	485	108	108	58	81	495	398	95	213	209	
Less than \$5,000	63	23	23	6	—	87	51	—	24	24	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	136	14	14	34	25	195	161	59	90	86	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	92	40	40	—	22	55	47	8	25	25	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	123	24	24	6	26	46	46	—	39	39	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	61	7	7	12	8	108	89	28	31	31	
\$50,000 or more	10	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	4	4	
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 533	258	251	109	105	1 565	1 150	194	698	661	
Median income (dollars)	18 643	16 420	16 222	18 250	19 345	13 212	13 160	13 043	12 847	12 951	
Percent year-round full-time workers	48.4	52.7	51.4	50.5	29.5	36.8	36.3	41.8	36.5	36.2	
Median income (dollars)	30 965	31 538	30 865	29 250	24 875	23 663	25 398	34 219	23 792	24 063	
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 917	347	347	168	146	1 791	1 327	286	733	709	
Median income (dollars)	11 303	17 607	17 607	7 778	9 940	7 176	7 583	7 849	7 543	7 599	
Percent year-round full-time workers	30.2	39.2	39.2	11.3	13.0	26.5	28.9	21.7	30.7	31.3	
Median income (dollars)	21 589	23 833	23 833	15 341	16 042	18 292	17 708	14 583	18 080	17 946	
Per capita income (dollars)	12 188	14 661	14 298	8 305	12 961	8 208	8 434	7 610	8 577	8 700	
Persons in households (dollars)	12 652	14 594	14 219	8 695	12 961	8 282	8 561	7 699	8 676	8 774	
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	5 808	16 841	16 841	2 655	—	5 058	1 657	3 125	—	—	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	1 895	374	367	114	200	1 963	1 469	308	830	797	
With earnings	1 484	337	330	73	147	1 484	1 125	234	623	600	
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 512	32 639	31 889	39 642	32 518	24 471	24 151	25 070	23 919	24 030	
With wage or salary income	1 484	337	330	73	147	1 477	1 118	234	623	600	
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	33 548	32 015	31 251	39 642	32 518	23 980	23 658	24 977	23 157	23 254	
With nonfarm self-employment income	147	10	10	—	—	128	105	20	51	48	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	19 508	21 040	21 040	—	—	5 728	6 884	1 081	9 360	9 757	
With farm self-employment income	17	—	—	—	—	18	7	—	7	7	
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	2 752	—	—	—	—	9 022	—370	—	—370	—370	
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	443	48	48	26	27	304	259	59	107	104	
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	2 858	733	733	1 374	6 696	1 333	1 261	1 196	1 844	1 739	
With Social Security income	320	40	40	9	36	373	301	66	182	171	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 939	5 448	5 448	4 800	2 769	6 345	6 283	6 092	6 690	6 579	
With public assistance income	341	64	64	39	25	481	359	76	236	222	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 810	3 830	3 830	6 451	8 227	4 880	4 862	5 568	4 948	5 063	
With retirement income	233	23	23	28	23	202	175	26	125	124	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 724	4 610	4 610	7 150	11 300	5 710	5 855	6 335	6 392	6 315	
With other income	252	34	34	35	33	321	224	29	138	131	
Mean other income (dollars)	3 713	4 126	4 126	3 649	8 088	3 374	3 198	2 155	3 697	3 523	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	273	66	66	40	25	400	307	70	175	171	
Percent below poverty level	22.7	26.5	27.3	46.5	18.5	32.5	32.2	35.2	32.9	34.1	
Householder worked in 1989	135	42	42	8	6	183	147	48	70	66	
With related children under 18 years	260	53	53	40	25	375	294	68	166	162	
With related children under 5 years	121	31	31	32	—	240	176	45	97	97	
Married-couple families	45	—	—	—	—	95	73	11	46	46	
Householder worked in 1989	33	—	—	—	—	20	12	2	10	10	
With related children under 18 years	45	—	—	—	—	80	62	9	39	39	
With related children under 5 years	23	—	—	—	—	36	26	9	17	17	
Female householder, no husband present	208	46	46	40	25	274	210	59	112	108	
Householder worked in 1989	82	22	22	8	6	136	115	46	47	43	
With related children under 18 years	208	46	46	40	25	264	208	59	110	106	
With related children under 5 years	91	24	24	32	—	181	134	36	71	71	
Unrelated individuals	316	12	12	29	11	370	281	56	133	133	
Nonfamily householder	131	—	—	—	11	250	191	36	95	95	
65 years and over	43	—	—	—	11	48	40	8	17	17	
Persons	1 166	180	180	183	110	1 750	1 358	333	740	721	
Percent below poverty level	24.0	21.8	22.0	41.6	27.4	33.4	34.5	41.7	31.7	32.4	
Persons under 18 years	535	81	81	105	74	781	651	190	361	349	
Related children under 18 years	527	81	81	105	74	772	642	185	357	345	
Related children 5 to 17 years	440	72	72	79	74	498	438	125	252	240	
Persons 65 years and over	52	9	9	—	11	77	64	16	22	22	
Persons 75 years and over	33	—	—	—	11	13	8	—	8	8	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	321	77	77	42	11	624	450	40	268	268	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 465	217	217	200	139	2 112	1 680	343	1 003	942	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 005	341	341	235	199	2 937	2 267	489	1 349	1 263	

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA				Chicago, IL PMSA							
	American Indian	Iroquois			American Indian	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee		Chippewa		Iroquois	
		Total	Mohawk	Tuscarora			Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa	Total	Oneida
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	805	598	200	226	3 732	115	945	939	307	252	226	142
Less than \$5,000	79	63	5	23	397	5	39	39	13	13	26	26
\$5,000 to \$9,999	139	75	27	22	235	12	104	104	21	16	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	113	97	31	37	430	—	145	145	23	23	6	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	178	111	42	40	676	13	123	123	34	23	36	32
\$25,000 to \$34,999	136	113	43	46	480	20	108	108	50	33	19	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	90	82	31	39	702	51	210	204	91	78	60	42
\$50,000 to \$74,999	46	39	21	9	504	11	117	117	52	43	50	12
\$75,000 or more	11	5	—	5	188	—	78	78	12	12	—	—
\$100,000 or more	13	13	—	5	120	3	21	21	11	11	29	17
Median (dollars)	18 988	19 386	22 917	20 769	27 667	36 250	30 725	30 575	36 157	36 667	40 208	32 500
Mean (dollars)	23 360	24 616	25 404	25 707	38 924	35 490	38 859	38 826	38 708	39 667	46 390	38 411
Families	607	476	166	177	2 534	82	670	664	231	192	151	99
Less than \$5,000	41	35	8	13	211	5	52	52	13	13	26	26
\$5,000 to \$9,999	64	45	15	4	107	12	29	29	9	9	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	85	69	14	31	261	—	103	103	—	—	7	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	164	97	34	34	453	20	103	103	10	10	16	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999	129	112	43	46	309	6	62	62	40	23	12	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	61	61	31	30	545	33	146	140	91	78	36	18
\$50,000 to \$74,999	39	39	21	9	374	6	94	94	45	36	25	7
\$75,000 or more	11	5	—	5	178	—	68	68	12	12	—	—
\$100,000 or more	13	13	—	5	96	—	13	13	11	11	29	17
Median (dollars)	20 495	21 667	26 875	26 477	32 771	26 667	33 158	32 763	41 250	41 406	36 908	28 438
Mean (dollars)	26 055	27 316	27 866	29 081	44 477	27 946	40 582	40 551	44 379	45 034	46 816	39 288
Married-couple families	413	308	110	137	1 696	58	427	427	191	159	99	51
Less than \$15,000	63	37	7	15	236	5	70	70	18	18	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	123	67	22	27	228	20	36	36	6	6	7	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	117	100	43	46	241	6	49	49	40	23	7	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	47	47	17	30	391	24	106	106	59	53	31	13
\$50,000 to \$74,999	39	39	21	9	351	3	85	85	45	36	25	7
\$75,000 or more	24	18	—	10	249	—	81	81	23	23	29	17
Female householder, no husband present	161	145	56	27	677	21	173	173	31	24	26	22
Less than \$5,000	35	35	8	13	155	—	33	33	4	4	12	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999	34	25	15	4	63	12	12	12	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	41	41	7	10	63	—	32	32	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	30	23	12	—	192	—	67	67	4	4	4	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	21	21	14	—	167	9	20	20	23	16	10	10
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	37	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	702	530	160	208	3 825	234	865	853	391	320	189	143
Median income (dollars)	13 650	13 700	18 077	16 786	16 171	11 204	17 739	17 344	21 366	22 708	18 438	18 438
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.3	36.8	40.0	46.2	49.9	23.5	51.0	51.0	54.7	52.5	52.4	48.3
Median income (dollars)	25 568	26 406	21 563	28 750	25 815	16 250	30 341	30 205	27 069	29 375	22 019	20 481
Females 15 years and over, with income	615	457	178	95	3 531	82	881	858	292	224	204	114
Median income (dollars)	7 513	8 862	9 000	6 641	10 709	10 781	10 525	10 744	10 405	8 846	21 250	16 429
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.1	36.8	34.8	23.2	37.9	25.6	35.4	36.4	38.7	37.5	52.5	51.8
Median income (dollars)	17 061	18 889	23 571	14 167	18 484	13 594	16 716	16 716	22 589	25 147	26 750	18 750
Per capita income (dollars)	8 487	8 806	9 155	9 690	12 332	8 782	12 409	12 687	11 712	11 486	14 810	12 567
Persons in households (dollars)	8 506	8 834	9 155	9 746	12 519	8 990	12 562	12 852	11 778	11 564	14 810	12 567
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	4 835	1 133	—	1 700	4 956	—	4 076	4 076	154	154	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	805	598	200	226	3 732	115	945	939	307	252	226	142
With earnings	620	472	181	158	3 250	98	842	836	287	232	207	123
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 736	26 424	23 790	30 277	36 099	36 014	37 832	37 788	38 371	39 571	44 463	34 730
With wage or salary income	606	458	172	158	3 177	98	807	801	287	232	207	123
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	25 916	26 776	24 674	30 227	35 581	36 014	38 082	38 038	36 176	36 856	41 165	34 529
With nonfarm self-employment income	71	51	19	8	328	—	112	112	21	15	50	13
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	3 542	4 092	3 268	1 000	13 109	—	9 914	9 914	29 998	42 000	13 757	2 312
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	26	—	8	8	—	—	7	7
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—703	—	1 500	1 500	—	—	—749	—749
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	155	129	23	74	867	20	283	283	103	70	83	49
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	499	660	1 005	661	18 501	815	6 198	6 198	2 709	3 758	11 238	18 439
With Social Security income	183	153	35	80	581	27	127	127	31	26	27	13
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 485	5 485	6 553	6 128	6 907	5 930	8 934	8 934	5 794	6 818	4 154	3 451
With public assistance income	152	105	59	11	617	44	157	157	47	47	14	14
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 777	4 428	4 371	7 124	3 587	6 738	2 640	2 640	6 599	6 599	2 500	2 500
With retirement income	102	75	11	47	292	6	65	65	18	18	14	14
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 901	7 583	10 777	7 932	9 212	11 280	12 413	12 413	711	711	13 800	13 800
With other income	121	109	40	31	400	3	142	142	29	11	7	5
Mean other income (dollars)	2 787	2 659	3 646	1 148	7 463	3 816	5 330	5 330	3 074	4 745	1 029	1 200
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	113	78	21	22	387	17	93	93	26	26	26	26
Percent below poverty level	18.6	16.4	12.7	12.4	15.3	20.7	13.9	14.0	11.3	13.5	17.2	26.3
Householder worked in 1989	32	16	—	—	175	—	61	61	9	9	14	14
With related children under 18 years	100	67	21	22	359	17	83	83	26	26	26	26
With related children under 5 years	72	49	13	22	250	17	52	52	17	17	26	26
Married-couple families	42	22	7	5	146	5	29	29	18	18	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	26	10	—	—	85	—	29	29	9	9	—	—
With related children under 18 years	42	22	7	5	128	5	29	29	18	18	—	—
With related children under 5 years	26	12	7	5	86	5	22	22	9	9	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	60	51	14	17	208	12	45	45	8	8	12	12
Householder worked in 1989	6	6	—	—	61	—	17	17	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	54	45	14	17	208	12	45	45	8	8	12	12
With related children under 5 years	46	37	6	17	141	12	21	21	8	8	12	12
Unrelated individuals	121	77	5	31	646	28	111	111	15	15	4	—
Nonfamily householder	87	53	5	18	273	—	24	24	—	—	—	—
65 years and over	24	10	—	10	92	—	28	28	—	—	—	—
Persons	628	423	83	168	1 939	95	346	346	115	115	92	88
Percent below poverty level	28.9	26.2	15.7	29.7	17.5	20.5	13.8	14.3	10.9	13.2	15.5	20.3
Persons under 18 years	342	236	50	108	697	26	110	110	55	55	66	62
Related children under 18 years	342	236	50	108	668	26	110	110	55	55	62	62
Related children 5 to 17 years	20											

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Chicago, IL PMSA—Con.			Dallas, TX PMSA							
	Sioux		American Indian	Cherokee		Chickasaw	Choctaw		Creek		Navajo
	Total	Sioux		Total	Cherokee		Total	Choctaw	Total	Creek	
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	187	137	4 904	1 320	1 311	256	1 000	838	190	186	152
Less than \$5,000.....	21	21	237	59	50	11	59	53	—	—	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	10	10	395	104	104	—	86	86	12	12	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	10	10	623	153	153	40	98	87	17	17	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	73	54	1 017	261	261	48	193	150	46	46	34
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	30	19	733	189	189	28	161	138	25	25	52
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	19	5	1 025	328	328	78	176	137	57	57	21
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	9	9	685	174	174	49	194	169	3	3	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	9	9	109	39	39	—	11	8	16	16	—
\$100,000 or more.....	6	—	80	13	13	2	22	10	14	10	—
Median (dollars).....	22 337	21 161	26 899	28 793	29 181	35 208	29 926	28 438	33 750	33 250	24 531
Mean (dollars).....	112 737	25 058	32 607	32 177	32 388	33 659	36 938	32 283	43 444	41 109	23 252
Families	108	88	3 236	772	763	203	645	548	139	135	102
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	137	28	19	11	16	16	—	—	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	6	6	205	57	57	—	36	36	12	12	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	10	10	323	52	52	23	30	30	13	13	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	46	46	587	118	118	39	97	85	31	31	30
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	12	12	494	121	121	27	130	124	18	18	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	19	5	722	193	193	57	147	108	32	32	14
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	—	—	601	162	162	44	156	131	3	3	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	9	9	87	28	28	—	11	8	16	16	—
\$100,000 or more.....	6	—	80	13	13	2	22	10	14	10	—
Median (dollars).....	23 947	22 632	33 118	35 694	36 007	35 750	35 536	33 672	33 875	33 375	18 214
Mean (dollars).....	179 197	27 125	37 189	37 492	37 917	34 862	45 497	37 917	47 374	44 273	21 311
Married-couple families	69	55	2 445	601	601	157	501	408	115	111	66
Less than \$15,000.....	6	6	360	68	68	22	24	24	16	16	31
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	23	23	343	71	71	22	79	67	25	25	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	12	12	342	86	86	17	80	78	18	18	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	19	5	646	173	173	52	132	93	23	23	12
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	—	—	594	162	162	44	155	130	3	3	—
\$75,000 or more.....	9	9	160	41	41	—	31	16	30	26	—
Female householder, no husband present	35	29	635	153	144	41	133	129	24	24	22
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	100	28	19	—	16	16	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	—	—	49	18	18	—	16	16	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6	6	92	16	16	—	26	26	9	9	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	23	23	220	45	45	17	18	18	6	6	16
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	168	46	46	15	54	50	9	9	2
\$50,000 or more.....	6	—	6	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income.....	186	152	4 681	1 120	1 114	204	955	845	172	172	177
Median income (dollars).....	10 526	8 824	16 557	16 565	16 636	18 542	17 604	16 542	14 167	14 167	17 039
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	22.6	22.4	55.8	55.9	56.2	60.3	57.3	53.1	64.5	64.5	49.2
Median income (dollars).....	29 167	28 333	24 051	24 063	24 063	26 125	26 088	25 842	23 393	23 393	21 434
Females 15 years and over, with income.....	169	111	4 173	1 272	1 272	231	866	766	193	189	178
Median income (dollars).....	13 875	11 328	12 278	13 000	13 000	12 031	15 022	14 457	15 417	14 779	9 750
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	49.7	36.0	47.2	47.5	47.5	45.0	51.4	51.6	65.8	65.1	48.9
Median income (dollars).....	18 587	13 500	18 772	18 038	18 038	20 741	19 625	17 865	19 917	19 583	15 375
Per capita income (dollars)	33 573	7 721	11 912	12 203	12 308	10 278	14 460	12 688	13 078	13 219	8 874
Persons in households (dollars).....	34 838	7 721	12 008	12 480	12 591	10 278	14 510	12 716	13 128	13 272	9 009
Persons in group quarters (dollars).....	6 720	—	7 353	1 126	1 126	—	2 369	—	8 036	8 036	5 367
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	187	137	4 904	1 320	1 311	256	1 000	838	190	186	152
With earnings.....	174	124	4 516	1 195	1 186	220	936	780	190	186	152
Mean earnings (dollars).....	40 846	22 834	32 116	31 466	31 694	34 142	36 539	32 076	41 110	38 855	22 214
With wage or salary income.....	160	117	4 378	1 169	1 160	220	894	758	190	186	152
Mean wage or salary income (dollars).....	43 639	24 175	31 350	31 040	31 269	33 254	36 438	31 572	36 981	35 239	21 938
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	29	16	637	170	170	49	152	108	14	10	14
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars).....	4 306	179	12 329	7 867	7 867	3 556	10 672	10 048	58 000	70 000	3 000
With farm self-employment income.....	—	—	47	6	6	12	3	3	10	10	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars).....	—	—	-1 374	-3 399	-3 399	1 760	727	727	-2 749	-2 749	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income.....	48	36	1 262	334	334	58	303	221	100	96	24
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars).....	250 924	1 174	3 162	2 876	2 876	1 867	3 036	1 824	1 431	1 449	3 410
With Social Security income.....	45	33	636	182	182	56	139	125	16	16	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 641	7 895	7 072	6 797	6 797	10 345	7 031	7 446	10 322	10 322	—
With public assistance income.....	29	29	265	115	115	9	27	27	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 849	3 849	2 661	3 633	3 633	480	925	925	—	—	—
With retirement income.....	31	19	355	124	124	40	60	52	20	20	—
Mean retirement income (dollars).....	11 536	7 770	9 251	9 757	9 757	8 902	7 726	6 515	4 258	4 258	—
With other income.....	30	14	617	204	204	31	110	97	10	6	36
Mean other income (dollars).....	37 242	2 821	3 877	5 128	5 128	1 859	3 200	3 463	5 000	5 000	2 110
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	6	6	463	94	85	20	59	59	12	12	31
Percent below poverty level.....	5.6	6.8	14.3	12.2	11.1	9.9	9.1	10.8	8.6	8.9	30.4
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	—	319	39	39	13	41	41	12	12	31
With related children under 18 years.....	—	—	400	75	66	9	59	59	12	12	20
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	212	34	34	3	36	36	6	6	20
Married-couple families	6	6	255	45	45	17	15	15	12	12	31
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	—	197	29	29	10	9	9	12	12	31
With related children under 18 years.....	—	—	202	26	26	6	15	15	12	12	20
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	112	26	26	—	15	15	6	6	20
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	163	44	35	—	44	44	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	—	79	7	7	—	32	32	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	—	—	163	44	35	—	44	44	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	68	6	6	—	21	21	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	44	44	663	246	246	9	104	98	—	—	24
Nonfamily householder.....	25	25	264	123	123	—	67	61	—	—	—
65 years and over.....	4	4	47	15	15	—	14	14	—	—	—
Persons	77	77	2 139	528	500	53	257	251	50	50	86
Percent below poverty level.....	14.9	18.3	16.7	16.9	16.2	8.0	9.8	10.9	8.3	8.5	18.0
Persons under 18 years.....	—	—	698	99	86	20	75	75	12	12	11
Related children under 18 years.....	—	—	664	92	79	20	75	75	12	12	11
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	—	—	525	90	77	11	58	58	7	7	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	16	16	75	23	23	7	22	22	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over.....	—	—	42	13	13	—	14	14	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	29	29	824	197	169	15	80	74	—	—	5
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	77	77	2 855	717	689	57	356	337	132	132	

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Denver, CO PMSA							Detroit, MI PMSA			
	American Indian	Apache		Cherokee		Navajo	Sioux		American Indian	Blackfoot	Canadian and Latin American
		Total	Apache	Total	Cherokee		Total	Sioux			
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	4 239	352	321	1 051	1 000	402	549	355	6 324	275	99
Less than \$5,000	547	92	76	53	53	83	85	35	787	47	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	471	53	53	113	113	41	113	84	749	30	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	504	26	26	148	118	30	91	43	415	36	18
\$15,000 to \$24,999	793	51	51	219	219	112	71	57	1 131	34	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	700	38	38	204	200	68	76	64	948	36	32
\$35,000 to \$49,999	715	53	53	200	187	31	65	32	1 016	27	19
\$50,000 to \$74,999	372	39	24	91	87	29	44	36	911	38	4
\$75,000 to \$99,999	93	—	—	23	23	8	4	4	265	13	—
\$100,000 or more	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	14	—
Median (dollars)	22 798	17 083	17 292	24 728	24 891	20 450	14 529	18 687	26 015	20 125	26 964
Mean (dollars)	26 253	21 857	21 393	26 561	26 646	21 383	20 794	22 624	31 610	36 113	25 919
Families	2 846	239	208	636	600	315	413	284	4 476	235	80
Less than \$5,000	304	54	38	4	4	76	68	46	439	47	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	259	29	29	62	62	13	73	46	508	38	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	250	10	10	56	41	12	63	29	278	21	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999	481	32	32	87	87	96	71	71	676	15	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	475	37	22	147	143	50	40	35	674	36	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999	641	53	53	178	165	31	56	23	799	20	19
\$50,000 to \$74,999	313	24	24	80	76	29	38	30	782	38	4
\$75,000 to \$99,999	86	—	—	22	22	8	4	4	232	13	—
\$100,000 or more	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	7	—
Median (dollars)	27 003	24 236	24 306	30 200	30 300	21 360	15 481	18 071	30 897	18 750	28 750
Mean (dollars)	30 116	24 811	25 833	32 133	32 308	23 057	21 553	22 084	34 250	30 426	28 309
Married-couple families	1 772	140	124	507	471	170	178	123	2 741	123	50
Less than \$15,000	277	35	19	91	76	37	29	11	317	34	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	246	15	15	66	66	45	31	31	360	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	316	17	17	105	101	32	24	24	505	18	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999	528	53	53	143	130	25	52	23	593	20	19
\$50,000 to \$74,999	292	20	20	80	76	23	38	30	676	38	4
\$75,000 or more	113	—	—	22	22	8	4	4	290	13	—
Female householder, no husband present	823	43	43	86	86	101	222	148	1 321	70	25
Less than \$5,000	197	24	24	4	4	43	52	39	284	30	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	124	7	7	5	5	5	31	33	353	17	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	121	—	—	22	22	6	59	25	137	8	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	178	8	8	13	13	38	40	40	253	15	8
\$25,000 to \$49,999	195	—	—	42	42	9	20	11	241	—	—
\$50,000 or more	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	4 027	296	260	1 017	981	372	352	206	6 148	321	136
Median income (dollars)	13 987	15 926	13 667	12 307	12 022	12 384	15 541	16 810	16 420	15 195	15 000
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.0	51.7	46.9	47.0	45.5	54.6	42.3	42.2	45.3	45.2	44.9
Median income (dollars)	23 880	30 518	25 313	22 794	22 647	18 661	28 750	26 853	30 839	40 141	22 292
Females 15 years and over, with income	4 115	211	185	895	851	457	640	335	6 040	222	91
Median income (dollars)	8 076	6 101	6 399	12 103	12 817	5 125	6 672	7 188	8 377	5 682	12 569
Percent year-round full-time workers	34.6	23.7	27.0	37.8	38.8	22.8	28.3	33.7	30.5	13.1	37.4
Median income (dollars)	18 097	12 031	12 031	18 824	19 118	16 071	14 913	16 827	20 244	18 750	17 292
Per capita income (dollars)	10 320	9 493	8 701	11 675	11 636	7 273	6 833	6 963	11 239	14 183	8 576
Persons in households (dollars)	10 136	9 646	8 807	11 858	11 824	7 364	6 934	7 128	11 344	14 872	8 539
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	15 616	2 850	2 913	5 918	5 918	5 174	1 070	94	3 483	1 983	11 000
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	4 239	352	321	1 051	1 000	402	549	355	6 324	275	99
With earnings	3 687	262	231	958	907	337	464	293	5 050	236	89
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 892	25 286	25 120	25 683	25 736	23 090	19 775	21 879	34 351	39 323	25 637
With wage or salary income	3 618	262	231	922	871	337	454	293	4 940	236	89
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	26 466	24 996	24 792	25 540	25 587	22 956	19 892	21 879	33 833	38 992	25 367
With nonfarm self-employment income	324	13	13	90	90	17	15	—	520	2	8
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	9 689	5 841	5 841	10 000	10 000	2 294	9 640	—	11 952	39 000	3 000
With farm self-employment income	56	—	—	20	20	6	—	—	8	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	4 600	—	—	7 805	7 805	1 000	—	—	15 188	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	831	58	43	222	194	26	96	80	1 488	55	8
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	2 930	2 188	2 847	2 775	3 137	449	5 277	4 943	2 377	839	1 000
With Social Security income	611	90	90	150	150	58	65	31	1 149	38	8
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 041	4 127	4 127	5 496	5 496	6 562	3 877	3 887	7 408	4 255	7 000
With public assistance income	454	45	45	81	81	58	127	84	1 285	73	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 813	2 599	2 599	4 493	4 493	1 718	4 451	4 155	4 163	3 606	—
With retirement income	393	38	38	83	83	48	59	51	783	22	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 187	4 777	4 777	11 091	11 091	2 630	12 370	13 891	7 211	5 223	—
With other income	448	54	54	122	122	42	82	47	1 015	43	25
Mean other income (dollars)	3 731	5 035	5 035	4 803	4 803	4 683	2 274	1 012	3 331	1 511	8 814
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	568	83	67	51	51	87	145	102	1 003	106	15
Percent below poverty level	20.0	34.7	32.2	8.0	8.5	27.6	35.1	35.9	22.4	45.1	18.8
Householder worked in 1989	347	52	36	39	39	58	64	39	407	57	5
With related children under 18 years	502	83	67	26	26	77	140	97	880	99	15
With related children under 5 years	306	36	36	5	5	67	87	71	541	48	15
Married-couple families	179	29	13	42	42	29	29	11	220	34	—
Householder worked in 1989	132	29	13	30	30	19	20	11	96	30	—
With related children under 18 years	118	29	13	17	17	19	29	11	162	34	—
With related children under 5 years	39	13	13	—	—	19	7	7	85	30	—
Female householder, no husband present	333	31	31	9	9	48	103	78	670	55	10
Householder worked in 1989	159	—	—	9	9	29	31	15	241	27	—
With related children under 18 years	328	31	31	9	9	48	98	73	640	55	10
With related children under 5 years	211	—	—	5	5	38	67	51	427	18	10
Unrelated individuals	986	64	59	209	196	112	219	122	1 084	27	—
Nonfamily householder	407	38	38	77	77	29	85	44	597	8	—
65 years and over	30	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	113	—	—
Persons	2 795	286	236	298	285	410	732	441	4 101	243	84
Percent below poverty level	23.8	38.4	36.1	12.2	12.0	32.3	41.6	44.3	22.6	33.8	21.2
Persons under 18 years	1 011	120	91	32	32	179	288	151	1 697	94	57
Related children under 18 years	980	112	83	25	25	179	276	139	1 661	94	57
Related children 5 to 17 years	484	58	41	23	23	69	145	70	1 043	75	26
Persons 65 years and over	56	—	—	—	—	10	15	12	163	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 600	116	78	88	88	303	448	281	1 810	98	26
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 562	333	283	520	492	499	811	486	4 760	275	119
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	5 752	365	315	1 003	967	749	1 229	743			

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Detroit, MI PMSA—Con.								Duluth, MN—WI MSA				
	Cherokee		Chippewa		Iroquois		Lumbee	Ottawa	American Indian	Chippewa			
	Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa	Total	Mohawk				Total	Chippewa	Minnesota Chippewa	
INCOME IN 1989													
Households	1 886	1 864	1 186	1 003	562	294	184	180	1 406	1 101	543	156	
Less than \$5,000	303	303	97	90	49	26	—	—	207	178	88	39	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	232	232	120	114	109	73	—	31	323	276	150	34	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	163	151	60	44	24	8	—	6	152	125	43	8	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	329	329	191	164	76	41	27	40	331	210	99	51	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	345	335	161	131	71	19	36	7	166	122	76	13	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	258	258	200	159	121	71	56	50	155	140	62	4	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	221	221	244	209	84	49	22	26	53	38	25	7	
\$75,000 or more	19	19	106	85	13	7	22	20	9	2	—	—	
\$100,000 or more	16	16	7	7	15	7	21	10	10	10	—	—	
Median (dollars)	22 047	22 065	32 692	31 546	30 294	24 750	41 304	39 643	15 510	13 750	13 417	14 063	
Mean (dollars)	25 960	26 038	36 575	35 950	32 052	30 154	52 587	37 221	20 204	20 097	18 500	15 178	
Families	1 318	1 306	862	702	356	163	131	141	1 013	813	384	122	
Less than \$5,000	209	209	41	34	11	—	—	9	123	114	50	28	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	148	148	100	84	49	20	—	22	205	173	103	26	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	96	84	35	30	8	8	—	—	128	96	27	8	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	220	220	98	76	34	15	6	22	210	152	60	42	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	211	211	133	110	70	26	24	7	144	112	74	7	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	209	209	151	120	72	38	41	44	132	117	45	4	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	190	190	211	176	84	49	17	17	52	37	25	7	
\$75,000 or more	19	19	86	65	13	7	22	20	9	2	—	—	
\$100,000 or more	16	16	7	7	15	7	21	10	10	10	—	—	
Median (dollars)	23 871	24 355	36 935	36 848	36 364	37 875	49 141	39 107	16 485	16 306	16 579	14 688	
Mean (dollars)	28 057	28 207	39 717	39 447	39 847	40 220	61 943	39 027	22 443	22 348	19 711	15 721	
Married-couple families	747	735	600	496	243	106	92	102	552	437	214	56	
Less than \$15,000	140	128	52	52	—	—	—	—	152	121	67	12	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	119	119	57	44	25	10	—	15	122	86	32	31	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	172	172	100	82	51	13	13	—	106	81	50	3	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	137	137	111	87	66	38	26	38	110	103	43	3	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	144	144	187	159	73	38	17	17	43	34	22	7	
\$75,000 or more	35	35	28	22	10	7	36	20	19	12	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present	426	426	235	179	102	46	15	30	350	277	125	42	
Less than \$5,000	150	150	34	27	11	—	—	—	75	70	33	12	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	94	94	73	57	49	20	—	10	127	101	49	17	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24	24	17	12	8	8	—	—	33	26	7	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	87	87	36	27	9	5	—	7	85	63	28	8	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	52	52	60	48	25	13	15	13	21	14	5	5	
\$50,000 or more	19	19	15	8	—	—	—	—	9	3	—	—	
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 722	1 700	1 236	1 066	517	276	238	152	1 273	997	544	101	
Median income (dollars)	16 306	16 329	19 559	18 687	20 114	20 152	25 938	14 891	9 792	8 681	10 132	6 484	
Percent year-round full-time workers	45.8	45.8	46.2	44.9	39.1	40.2	50.0	63.8	29.0	24.7	21.9	13.9	
Median income (dollars)	30 323	30 463	32 336	32 467	38 750	40 450	40 043	36 932	22 433	23 750	22 446	31 250	
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 919	1 917	1 092	886	513	288	207	147	1 297	1 016	530	165	
Median income (dollars)	7 507	7 521	8 560	8 769	10 110	9 226	11 875	10 096	6 555	6 650	6 946	5 766	
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.8	28.8	31.9	33.2	26.9	20.8	44.0	48.3	18.6	19.0	18.5	20.6	
Median income (dollars)	19 312	19 312	19 239	18 750	25 000	25 208	27 546	22 708	16 314	16 763	16 136	16 500	
Per capita income (dollars)	10 030	9 998	11 511	11 882	12 071	9 798	14 463	12 630	6 509	6 461	6 840	4 660	
Persons in households (dollars)	10 114	10 082	11 600	11 929	12 071	9 798	14 463	12 824	6 623	6 546	7 019	4 690	
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	649	649	2 012	3 374	—	—	—	—	3 173	3 123	2 596	2 600	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989													
Households	1 886	1 864	1 186	1 003	562	294	184	180	1 406	1 101	543	156	
With earnings	1 509	1 487	968	808	434	217	169	162	1 021	777	394	108	
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 199	27 342	40 293	40 338	35 654	34 783	50 969	37 325	22 494	23 055	20 134	15 428	
With wage or salary income	1 476	1 454	945	785	434	217	162	162	985	764	381	108	
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	26 741	26 880	40 049	40 139	35 167	34 646	48 238	36 035	21 249	21 310	20 558	15 428	
With nonfarm self-employment income	149	149	124	106	32	9	13	35	106	46	18	—	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	10 562	10 562	9 337	10 226	6 602	3 306	61 477	5 969	19 201	35 500	5 578	—	
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	380	368	345	259	147	65	68	90	219	156	74	7	
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	2 298	2 356	1 980	1 773	2 046	1 416	871	2 348	907	897	1 633	144	
With Social Security income	305	299	246	193	105	65	16	27	240	196	106	37	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 548	8 629	6 613	6 196	6 104	5 875	18 675	9 297	5 507	5 991	6 782	4 981	
With public assistance income	459	459	124	108	103	41	5	10	496	400	180	63	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 953	3 953	4 826	4 559	5 236	6 297	6 000	2 000	5 668	5 328	5 092	7 042	
With retirement income	212	212	174	150	99	48	20	15	91	69	34	6	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 230	8 230	4 571	4 476	6 485	6 885	28 070	3 047	5 547	4 178	6 048	2 037	
With other income	279	273	195	184	96	53	38	55	227	184	63	37	
Mean other income (dollars)	3 143	3 186	3 440	3 514	4 336	4 808	2 966	2 274	2 666	2 605	2 388	1 633	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	377	377	137	114	60	20	—	19	399	349	173	55	
Percent below poverty level	28.6	28.9	15.9	16.2	16.9	12.3	—	13.5	39.4	42.9	45.1	45.1	
Householder worked in 1989	164	164	27	20	26	12	—	19	148	129	66	23	
With related children under 18 years	352	352	101	78	60	20	—	19	340	290	144	40	
With related children under 5 years	199	199	75	52	39	20	—	19	206	183	81	25	
Married-couple families	87	87	39	39	—	—	—	—	120	112	70	8	
Householder worked in 1989	40	40	8	8	—	—	—	—	55	53	29	5	
With related children under 18 years	81	81	13	13	—	—	—	—	97	89	53	8	
With related children under 5 years	18	18	8	8	—	—	—	—	47	45	26	1	
Female householder, no husband present	245	245	98	75	60	20	—	10	219	181	83	29	
Householder worked in 1989	86	86	19	12	26	12	—	10	81	64	33	15	
With related children under 18 years	242	242	88	65	60	20	—	10	189	151	71	20	
With related children under 5 years	166	166	67	44	39	20	—	10	109	92	35	12	
Unrelated individuals	323	323	145	145	105	66	6	12	413	326	166	35	
Nonfamily householder	167	167	81	81	84	54	—	—	186	150	72	17	
65 years and over	7	7	7	7	25	25	—	6	51	47	22	4	
Persons	1 318	1 318	556	486	339	226	6	102	1 790	1 488	708	183	
Percent below poverty level	24.6	24.8	15.9	16.9	21.4	23.2	.9	22.4	41.3	42.8	42.5	38.0	
Persons under 18 years	555	555	231	184	149	122	—	77	817	672	324	68	
Related children under 18 years	530	530	231	184	149	122	—	71	793	650	302	68	
Related children 5 to 17 years	339	339	170	137	110	83	—	31	480	386	192	26	
Persons 65 years and over	24	24	26	26	25	25	—	6	71	67	22	16	
Persons 75 years and over	3	3	—	—	17	17	—	—	27	27	3	11	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:													
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	690	690	251	181	129	96	6	6	560	454	188	69	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 556	1 550	678	582	377	255	21	130	2 154	1 786	758	288	

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Fresno, CA MSA						Grand Rapids, MI MSA					
	American Indian	Cherokee		Choctaw		Mono	Yokuts	American Indian	Cherokee		Chippewa	
		Total	Cherokee	Total	Choctaw				Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	2 413	648	639	140	131	253	170	1 102	155	149	260	196
Less than \$5,000	173	34	34	9	9	3	41	62	6	6	14	14
\$5,000 to \$9,999	352	106	97	14	14	71	34	163	17	17	26	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	280	77	77	19	19	34	15	92	15	15	24	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999	564	183	183	18	13	63	25	239	49	43	62	58
\$25,000 to \$34,999	346	85	85	19	19	24	20	220	27	27	51	35
\$35,000 to \$49,999	335	41	41	22	18	46	25	181	15	15	47	23
\$50,000 to \$74,999	253	88	88	9	9	12	10	123	26	26	36	36
\$75,000 or more	55	19	19	4	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	55	15	15	26	26	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	20 831	18 686	18 877	26 316	26 382	16 595	11 667	24 805	22 841	23 523	25 435	24 000
Mean (dollars)	27 559	27 099	27 410	42 577	43 372	21 282	18 450	28 103	26 259	26 712	27 955	28 628
Families	1 821	428	419	111	102	204	111	841	114	108	209	152
Less than \$5,000	83	—	—	3	3	5	10	30	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	199	43	34	—	—	41	19	81	9	9	23	10
\$10,000 to \$14,999	242	73	73	19	19	29	15	76	6	6	17	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	424	124	124	26	21	60	13	182	38	32	42	38
\$25,000 to \$34,999	306	68	68	19	19	19	19	197	27	27	51	35
\$35,000 to \$49,999	265	28	28	14	10	38	25	145	15	15	40	23
\$50,000 to \$74,999	201	58	58	9	9	12	10	108	19	19	36	36
\$75,000 or more	55	19	19	4	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	46	15	15	17	17	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	23 197	21 696	22 098	25 987	26 053	17 708	17 396	26 839	25 833	26 458	27 446	29 219
Mean (dollars)	29 778	31 207	31 770	43 219	44 296	22 573	24 716	30 875	29 308	30 103	30 859	33 571
Married-couple families	1 161	264	264	99	94	92	59	530	60	54	139	95
Less than \$15,000	161	33	33	22	22	12	19	71	10	10	17	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	269	78	78	18	13	24	—	101	19	13	19	15
\$25,000 to \$34,999	237	50	50	19	19	19	5	140	15	15	33	17
\$35,000 to \$49,999	220	21	21	10	10	31	25	110	2	2	34	17
\$50,000 to \$74,999	173	48	48	9	9	6	10	91	14	14	36	36
\$75,000 or more	101	34	34	21	21	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	537	117	108	4	—	95	41	247	37	37	53	40
Less than \$5,000	52	—	—	—	—	3	10	27	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	118	26	17	—	—	35	5	61	5	5	18	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	151	37	37	—	—	17	10	20	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	118	46	46	—	—	27	13	81	19	19	23	23
\$25,000 to \$49,999	80	8	8	4	—	7	3	47	13	13	12	12
\$50,000 or more	18	—	—	—	—	6	—	11	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 163	525	525	119	113	176	124	1 069	160	160	200	156
Median income (dollars)	15 119	16 793	16 793	20 284	20 625	11 944	12 857	15 668	11 964	11 964	21 316	20 833
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.2	41.0	41.0	53.8	56.6	31.8	41.9	51.6	57.5	57.5	60.5	64.1
Median income (dollars)	22 352	30 096	30 096	21 477	21 477	15 000	18 750	22 273	19 107	19 107	28 958	30 500
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 234	571	562	159	142	251	164	1 158	141	141	198	159
Median income (dollars)	8 746	8 622	8 750	6 809	6 900	8 460	7 692	7 710	13 036	13 036	12 083	12 695
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.5	32.7	33.3	13.8	15.5	27.1	44.5	30.7	51.1	51.1	56.1	58.5
Median income (dollars)	16 859	17 415	17 415	27 885	27 885	18 750	11 406	16 466	20 119	20 119	15 388	15 043
Per capita income (dollars)	8 980	10 600	10 791	13 071	13 529	6 043	7 806	9 159	9 426	9 764	11 894	11 395
Persons in households (dollars)	9 061	10 619	10 811	13 071	13 529	6 153	7 806	9 203	9 601	9 955	11 894	11 395
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	2 572	—	—	—	—	2 066	—	6 819	1 773	1 773	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	2 413	648	639	140	131	253	170	1 102	155	149	260	196
With earnings	1 990	518	509	114	105	189	118	918	136	130	223	179
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 896	29 118	29 566	45 488	46 744	22 732	21 589	29 894	26 957	27 509	29 287	29 422
With wage or salary income	1 970	518	509	114	105	189	118	918	136	130	223	179
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	26 272	26 575	26 978	40 269	41 078	21 872	21 589	28 918	24 876	25 609	28 426	28 349
With nonfarm self-employment income	229	75	75	17	17	17	—	77	24	18	18	18
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	16 118	17 949	17 949	35 000	35 000	9 565	—	11 636	11 792	13 722	10 667	10 667
With farm self-employment income	21	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	3 169	-3 199	-3 199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	372	66	66	28	24	19	11	152	25	25	36	36
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	3 819	1 363	1 363	12 848	14 923	199	22 463	1 723	4 590	4 590	1 051	1 051
With Social Security income	398	104	104	31	31	58	23	166	25	25	39	15
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 932	6 073	6 073	3 780	3 780	5 041	4 482	6 045	4 912	4 912	6 400	4 513
With public assistance income	616	152	143	39	39	90	35	259	30	30	51	38
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 546	7 595	7 998	6 775	6 775	5 463	6 573	4 484	1 611	1 611	4 092	2 474
With retirement income	195	42	42	—	—	24	3	70	5	5	24	7
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 254	3 248	3 248	—	—	7 338	260	4 631	4 000	4 000	4 601	3 500
With other income	270	95	95	16	16	37	5	218	30	30	58	31
Mean other income (dollars)	4 320	4 888	4 888	2 122	2 122	3 354	1 600	3 561	3 272	3 272	2 255	3 890
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	371	49	40	3	3	45	34	114	11	11	15	15
Percent below poverty level	20.4	11.4	9.5	2.7	2.9	22.1	30.6	13.6	9.6	10.2	7.2	9.9
Householder worked in 1989	171	26	17	3	3	24	24	79	11	11	15	15
With related children under 18 years	345	43	34	—	—	44	34	114	11	11	15	15
With related children under 5 years	162	19	19	—	—	35	10	87	11	11	10	10
Married-couple families	111	13	13	3	3	3	19	27	6	6	5	5
Householder worked in 1989	47	7	7	3	3	2	14	24	6	6	5	5
With related children under 18 years	86	7	7	—	—	3	19	27	6	6	5	5
With related children under 5 years	38	—	—	—	—	2	5	19	6	6	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	241	36	27	—	—	37	15	79	5	5	5	5
Householder worked in 1989	112	19	10	—	—	17	10	47	5	5	5	5
With related children under 18 years	240	36	27	—	—	36	15	79	5	5	5	5
With related children under 5 years	112	19	19	—	—	28	5	60	5	5	5	5
Unrelated individuals	290	89	89	8	8	41	46	217	19	19	33	33
Nonfamily householder	165	83	83	6	6	2	37	86	19	19	17	17
65 years and over	44	29	29	6	6	—	9	18	9	9	3	3
Persons	1 782	259	236	44	44	248	143	655	60	60	110	110
Percent below poverty level	24.6	15.9	14.8	9.5	10.3	31.5	30.0	19.1	12.5	13.0	19.7	23.9
Persons under 18 years	920	80	66	17	17	139	59	257	24	24	51	51
Related children under 18 years	888	80	66	15	15	139	59	251	24	24	51	51
Related children 5 to 17 years	588	64	50	15	15	53	33	142	17	17	15	15
Persons 65 years and over	63	29	29	6	6	5	9	24	9	9	3	3
Persons 75 years and over	14	6	6	6	6	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:												
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	488	82	82	8	8	54	69	220	6	6	6	6
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 362	367	344	135	127	343	184	847	110	93	143	115
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	3 837	769	746	260	234	476	249	1 586	186	169	227	192

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Grand Rapids, MI MSA—Con.			Great Falls, MT MSA				Green Bay, WI MSA				
	Ottawa	Potawatomi		American Indian	Blackfoot	Chippewa	Cree	American Indian	Iroquois			
		Total	Potawatomi						Total	Oneida	Menominee	
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	243	152	149	885	172	145	298	1 106	757	757	155	
Less than \$5,000	12	—	—	236	52	48	66	143	81	81	46	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	28	36	36	204	23	19	95	272	178	178	65	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	4	4	52	21	8	7	137	79	79	15	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	47	16	13	228	43	53	69	258	194	194	23	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	75	29	29	84	14	8	32	153	129	129	6	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19	57	57	44	10	9	18	79	58	58	—	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	31	10	10	15	9	—	6	46	33	33	—	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	5	—	—	5	—	—	5	10	2	2	—	
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	8	3	3	—	
Median (dollars)	27 125	29 063	29 219	10 231	11 310	13 750	8 954	15 029	16 368	16 368	6 489	
Mean (dollars)	28 414	28 937	29 114	17 168	15 417	14 381	16 500	19 702	19 743	19 743	9 647	
Families	192	129	126	691	131	113	245	803	546	546	114	
Less than \$5,000	12	—	—	150	45	19	34	105	56	56	28	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	25	25	156	30	16	74	188	102	102	57	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	4	4	80	16	16	27	73	62	62	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	56	7	4	185	25	53	57	185	135	135	25	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	55	29	29	60	6	—	24	128	110	110	4	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5	54	54	34	—	9	18	68	49	49	—	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	23	10	10	15	9	—	6	38	27	27	—	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	5	—	—	5	—	—	5	10	2	2	—	
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	3	3	3	—	
Median (dollars)	21 000	29 948	35 192	11 975	7 763	16 528	11 812	16 675	18 636	18 636	6 499	
Mean (dollars)	27 201	31 111	31 372	16 520	13 235	15 152	18 205	21 625	21 762	21 762	10 017	
Married-couple families	104	90	87	395	81	63	139	363	273	273	34	
Less than \$15,000	16	5	5	143	41	28	44	70	48	48	15	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	33	7	4	138	25	26	48	101	78	78	19	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	33	24	24	54	6	—	18	84	74	74	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5	44	44	34	—	9	18	52	41	41	—	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	17	10	10	15	9	—	6	38	27	27	—	
\$75,000 or more	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	18	5	5	—	
Female householder, no husband present	77	29	29	232	50	28	77	375	218	218	72	
Less than \$5,000	12	—	—	93	20	3	28	87	45	45	23	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	20	20	89	30	7	43	148	80	80	41	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10	4	4	21	—	—	—	40	34	34	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	23	—	—	29	—	—	6	64	39	39	4	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	11	5	5	—	—	—	—	36	20	20	4	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Males 15 years and over, with income	199	148	145	779	111	117	269	1 029	749	749	113	
Median income (dollars)	15 670	21 413	21 576	8 424	16 012	5 417	7 212	8 852	8 852	8 852	6 308	
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.8	60.1	61.4	33.0	36.9	29.9	25.7	36.4	36.2	36.2	34.5	
Median income (dollars)	21 250	26 691	26 691	15 250	24 464	18 068	10 685	18 224	20 150	20 150	10 750	
Females 15 years and over, with income	319	133	131	858	184	122	263	1 161	704	704	201	
Median income (dollars)	5 982	7 891	8 047	4 618	5 804	5 000	4 077	6 545	6 649	6 649	6 235	
Percent year-round full-time workers	21.0	19.5	19.8	19.1	19.6	25.4	13.7	21.0	23.4	23.4	12.9	
Median income (dollars)	18 239	20 278	20 278	11 357	9 107	16 010	11 500	14 805	14 375	14 375	17 955	
Per capita income (dollars)	7 652	8 902	9 120	4 666	4 996	4 776	4 019	6 191	6 749	6 749	4 279	
Persons in households (dollars)	7 652	9 129	9 361	4 642	4 996	4 776	4 018	6 194	6 615	6 615	4 112	
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	—	246	246	5 857	—	—	4 200	6 144	9 941	9 941	5 900	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	243	152	149	885	172	145	298	1 106	757	757	155	
With earnings	203	123	120	614	124	77	225	796	564	564	81	
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 225	30 556	30 996	18 230	16 228	14 699	15 996	20 633	20 779	20 779	9 486	
With wage or salary income	203	123	120	590	124	70	208	792	560	560	81	
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	29 167	30 434	30 871	17 549	14 486	16 157	15 847	19 244	19 649	19 649	9 238	
With nonfarm self-employment income	9	5	5	87	12	7	45	63	41	41	10	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	1 300	3 000	3 000	9 580	18 667	120	6 730	18 686	17 467	17 467	2 010	
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	667	—3 999	—	—	2 850	—	—	—	
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	42	23	20	95	17	14	37	147	111	111	15	
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	698	2 023	2 326	2 058	4 318	120	1 021	1 604	1 604	1 604	281	
With Social Security income	49	29	29	183	9	62	63	267	192	192	41	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 902	6 430	6 430	4 961	5 764	6 132	4 422	6 259	6 640	6 640	4 466	
With public assistance income	98	34	31	347	63	64	98	380	205	205	116	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 100	6 895	6 962	3 846	4 475	3 522	3 315	4 657	4 330	4 330	4 590	
With retirement income	6	14	14	83	9	11	32	113	90	90	—	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	458	3 462	3 462	11 243	13 644	5 833	17 945	9 256	4 757	4 757	—	
With other income	52	43	40	165	49	39	51	232	183	183	7	
Mean other income (dollars)	4 784	2 887	3 029	3 813	2 233	7 229	2 011	2 773	2 498	2 498	1 012	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	22	32	29	319	85	38	108	305	170	170	85	
Percent below poverty level	11.5	24.8	23.0	46.2	64.9	33.6	44.1	38.0	31.1	31.1	74.6	
Householder worked in 1989	22	23	20	130	31	6	46	102	68	68	32	
With related children under 18 years	22	32	29	257	67	13	99	288	153	153	85	
With related children under 5 years	22	28	25	188	52	10	65	186	85	85	57	
Married-couple families	8	5	5	136	41	28	37	44	27	27	15	
Householder worked in 1989	—	8	5	51	15	3	26	35	23	23	10	
With related children under 18 years	—	8	5	83	23	3	37	44	27	27	15	
With related children under 5 years	—	8	5	60	16	—	31	33	18	18	15	
Female householder, no husband present	22	24	24	176	44	10	71	246	136	136	64	
Householder worked in 1989	22	15	15	72	16	3	20	54	38	38	16	
With related children under 18 years	22	24	24	167	44	10	62	229	119	119	64	
With related children under 5 years	22	20	20	121	36	10	34	140	60	60	36	
Unrelated individuals	56	30	30	257	36	40	105	284	171	171	81	
Nonfamily householder	12	—	—	119	16	32	39	103	72	72	31	
65 years and over	—	—	—	43	9	16	10	51	33	33	12	
Persons	134	155	138	1 578	311	191	549	1 298	761	761	346	
Percent below poverty level	15.7	32.1	29.6	51.5	50.2	44.7	55.9	38.4	34.1	34.1	69.2	
Persons under 18 years	44	93	79	817	166	66	259	635	369	369	163	
Related children under 18 years	38	93	79	797	163	60	248	609	360	360	148	
Related children 5 to 17 years	8	60	49	510	101	47	161	324	234	234	74	
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	73	9	41	10	73	55	55	12	
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	51	9	32	5	28	22	22	—	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:												
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	81	38	38	886	191	67	308	485	248	248	141	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	195	161	144	1 850	407	237	609	1 569	929	929	358	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	476	254	237	2 331	471	308	776	2 222	1 448	1 448	383	

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Kansas City, MO—KS MSA				Lansing—East Lansing, MI MSA					
	American Indian	Cherokee		Sioux	American Indian	Cherokee		Chippewa		Ottawa
		Total	Cherokee			Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	3 182	1 348	1 333	137	912	175	169	266	192	126
Less than \$5,000	240	131	131	11	44	2	2	8	8	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	398	183	183	29	97	28	28	30	24	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	268	102	102	2	105	—	—	40	31	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999	573	218	218	27	130	5	5	24	17	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999	622	275	264	23	166	57	57	43	31	24
\$35,000 to \$49,999	578	236	234	45	158	29	23	63	49	23
\$50,000 to \$74,999	348	131	129	—	178	39	39	55	29	26
\$75,000 to \$99,999	105	55	55	—	26	15	15	3	—	4
\$100,000 or more	50	17	17	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	26 750	26 493	26 213	22 396	30 330	34 250	33 750	30 192	28 056	29 583
Mean (dollars)	30 580	29 348	29 253	23 541	32 739	40 507	40 383	31 569	29 731	33 523
Families	2 295	968	953	88	695	121	121	204	134	94
Less than \$5,000	144	69	69	11	29	8	8	2	2	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	206	95	95	13	71	10	10	30	24	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	142	75	75	7	74	—	—	26	21	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999	353	122	122	3	116	—	—	26	19	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999	486	226	215	9	100	35	35	15	3	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999	516	207	205	45	140	20	20	52	38	23
\$50,000 to \$74,999	316	110	108	—	140	38	38	50	24	16
\$75,000 to \$99,999	97	47	47	—	25	10	10	3	—	4
\$100,000 or more	35	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	31 607	31 336	31 195	35 081	30 699	46 042	46 042	35 375	28 333	28 333
Mean (dollars)	34 511	33 306	33 236	26 599	33 312	44 431	44 431	32 741	30 090	33 679
Married-couple families	1 745	763	748	61	438	74	74	122	84	80
Less than \$15,000	178	103	103	9	58	—	—	22	17	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	262	92	92	3	73	—	—	9	9	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999	399	209	198	4	58	20	20	3	3	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999	484	197	195	45	94	16	16	35	28	20
\$50,000 to \$74,999	296	104	102	—	130	28	28	50	24	16
\$75,000 or more	126	58	58	—	25	10	10	3	—	4
Female householder, no husband present	433	161	161	20	174	36	36	65	40	6
Less than \$5,000	123	62	62	11	13	2	2	—	—	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	89	35	35	4	45	10	10	21	15	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	54	21	21	—	22	—	—	15	15	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	84	30	30	—	33	—	—	7	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	69	7	7	5	56	19	19	22	10	—
\$50,000 or more	14	6	6	—	5	5	5	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	3 152	1 222	1 211	160	883	162	156	271	186	155
Median income (dollars)	18 098	20 625	20 461	9 500	18 326	27 321	30 455	19 375	23 250	10 917
Percent year-round full-time workers	49.7	52.9	52.5	33.1	47.0	67.3	66.0	55.7	63.4	31.0
Median income (dollars)	26 538	27 238	27 068	20 313	28 802	32 386	34 583	26 902	29 333	40 502
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 401	1 044	1 027	132	1 004	188	188	298	219	114
Median income (dollars)	10 019	9 333	9 217	6 452	7 429	8 229	8 229	6 000	6 225	15 500
Percent year-round full-time workers	42.1	42.1	41.7	34.1	34.9	39.4	39.4	21.5	18.3	40.4
Median income (dollars)	17 097	17 708	17 197	20 469	20 227	20 333	20 333	18 125	17 813	23 333
Per capita income (dollars)	12 211	12 557	12 718	7 326	10 478	16 720	16 866	9 384	9 486	11 022
Persons in households (dollars)	12 394	12 669	12 836	7 784	10 564	16 720	16 866	9 549	9 602	11 235
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	7 596	5 413	5 413	386	2 561	—	—	3 117	2 835	1 200
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	3 182	1 348	1 333	137	912	175	169	266	192	126
With earnings	2 718	1 092	1 077	128	787	158	152	263	192	100
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 079	31 120	31 057	23 926	33 278	41 104	40 990	29 296	27 794	35 583
With wage or salary income	2 663	1 077	1 064	128	779	158	152	263	192	100
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	31 002	30 665	30 595	22 207	32 710	38 788	38 582	29 022	27 466	35 583
With nonfarm self-employment income	331	138	136	14	75	14	14	19	12	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	5 596	6 748	6 391	15 718	8 488	26 143	26 143	3 790	5 242	—
With farm self-employment income	64	23	23	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	942	1 110	1 110	—	24 000	—	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	798	302	287	21	195	34	34	45	30	52
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	2 985	2 983	3 056	601	1 928	1 935	1 935	1 656	2 377	3 470
With Social Security income	596	280	280	18	140	16	16	23	11	29
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 806	7 620	7 620	6 017	7 861	12 843	12 843	4 046	4 224	8 463
With public assistance income	271	135	135	4	185	28	28	61	48	22
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 470	3 731	3 731	1 272	5 791	4 698	4 698	4 753	3 388	4 101
With retirement income	412	197	197	2	114	12	12	5	—	36
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 804	7 089	7 089	11 240	6 999	14 276	14 276	7 421	—	3 791
With other income	323	140	138	14	130	10	10	65	48	20
Mean other income (dollars)	3 813	4 597	4 606	1 014	2 482	2 003	2 003	3 047	1 905	654
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	350	167	167	15	135	18	18	45	39	17
Percent below poverty level	15.3	17.3	17.5	17.0	19.4	14.9	14.9	22.1	29.1	18.1
Householder worked in 1989	228	91	91	15	60	12	12	30	30	—
With related children under 18 years	281	156	156	—	125	18	18	45	39	10
With related children under 5 years	147	77	77	—	37	14	14	—	—	—
Married-couple families	96	37	37	—	42	—	—	17	17	11
Householder worked in 1989	75	25	25	—	10	—	—	8	8	—
With related children under 18 years	68	32	32	—	32	—	—	17	17	4
With related children under 5 years	35	24	24	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	224	112	112	15	65	12	12	28	22	6
Householder worked in 1989	125	50	50	15	34	6	6	22	22	—
With related children under 18 years	190	106	106	—	65	12	12	28	22	6
With related children under 5 years	100	46	46	—	14	8	8	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	403	127	127	37	228	65	65	45	41	38
Nonfamily householder	198	86	86	12	61	11	11	20	16	—
65 years and over	82	40	40	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	1 264	530	530	111	695	104	104	185	143	92
Percent below poverty level	16.4	17.3	17.8	25.6	24.8	24.8	24.8	22.3	22.9	22.0
Persons under 18 years	386	164	164	38	257	30	30	93	61	18
Related children under 18 years	379	164	164	38	242	21	21	87	55	18
Related children 5 to 17 years	230	126	126	6	196	16	16	87	55	18
Persons 65 years and over	135	49	49	3	19	—	—	—	—	7
Persons 75 years and over	50	10	10	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	573	206	206	69	213	29	29	50	46	30
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 719	687	687	159	846	135	129	231	156	114
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 868	1 029	1 020	203	1 384	186	180	398	285	255

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Las Vegas, NV MSA					Lawton, OK MSA					
	American Indian	Cherokee		Navajo	Paiute	American Indian	Cherokee		Comanche	Kiowa	
		Total	Cherokee				Total	Cherokee		Total	Kiowa
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	2 492	698	658	105	122	1 321	168	168	520	188	188
Less than \$5,000	157	26	26	11	10	203	13	13	107	23	23
\$5,000 to \$9,999	201	60	60	4	18	168	28	28	88	37	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999	181	37	30	7	31	128	26	26	42	21	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	544	131	131	25	15	320	36	36	115	38	38
\$25,000 to \$34,999	521	178	167	22	12	201	34	34	89	8	8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	453	156	140	14	26	208	10	10	77	24	24
\$50,000 to \$74,999	319	68	68	17	7	73	21	21	2	27	27
\$75,000 to \$99,999	91	42	36	—	3	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	25	—	—	5	—	10	—	—	—	10	10
Median (dollars)	27 845	29 468	29 337	27 917	15 833	19 854	19 286	19 286	16 643	18 077	18 077
Mean (dollars)	31 873	33 506	33 092	33 259	23 431	22 920	24 100	24 100	18 369	28 708	28 708
Families	1 802	531	507	69	88	1 128	113	113	441	159	159
Less than \$5,000	112	21	21	—	6	158	6	6	84	15	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	76	32	32	4	8	128	—	—	82	32	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	128	32	25	7	14	140	23	23	42	21	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	399	98	98	13	15	270	36	36	88	33	33
\$25,000 to \$34,999	469	168	159	26	12	169	31	31	82	5	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	309	101	101	14	23	192	7	10	61	24	24
\$50,000 to \$74,999	210	39	39	5	10	51	7	7	2	19	19
\$75,000 to \$99,999	79	40	34	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	20	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	10	10
Median (dollars)	28 528	29 295	29 383	29 250	26 250	19 458	23 365	23 365	15 893	18 750	18 750
Mean (dollars)	32 630	32 989	32 727	30 261	26 320	23 212	25 149	25 149	18 197	30 111	30 111
Married-couple families	1 182	328	311	47	44	729	106	106	211	108	108
Less than \$15,000	133	35	35	11	13	178	29	29	57	27	27
\$15,000 to \$24,999	250	72	72	13	5	193	29	29	53	33	33
\$25,000 to \$34,999	306	95	84	9	—	150	31	31	66	5	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	234	72	72	9	21	152	10	10	33	19	19
\$50,000 to \$74,999	173	27	27	5	5	41	7	7	2	19	19
\$75,000 or more	86	27	21	—	—	15	—	—	—	5	5
Female householder, no husband present	400	144	137	5	39	339	7	7	202	31	31
Less than \$5,000	50	14	14	—	6	88	—	—	66	10	10
\$5,000 to \$9,999	39	11	11	—	6	96	—	—	63	21	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	65	15	8	—	3	76	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	95	26	26	—	10	71	7	7	35	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	116	53	53	5	14	38	—	—	31	—	—
\$50,000 or more	35	25	25	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 575	678	648	164	106	1 348	176	176	429	201	201
Median income (dollars)	16 422	18 333	17 885	12 059	11 071	11 385	14 597	14 597	11 083	10 550	10 550
Percent year-round full-time workers	54.4	58.0	59.7	55.5	33.0	36.5	51.1	51.1	30.1	36.3	36.3
Median income (dollars)	21 985	23 920	23 580	25 625	35 139	17 268	20 714	20 714	16 384	16 827	16 827
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 202	620	595	59	122	1 317	106	106	617	183	183
Median income (dollars)	10 936	14 800	14 250	15 221	10 476	6 585	6 818	6 818	5 492	7 566	7 566
Percent year-round full-time workers	44.4	54.0	53.9	49.2	28.7	28.9	17.9	17.9	24.1	32.2	32.2
Median income (dollars)	17 392	20 819	20 819	16 442	14 135	14 605	17 321	17 321	13 052	17 750	17 750
Per capita income (dollars)	11 850	15 155	14 858	7 596	7 444	5 868	8 428	8 428	4 767	5 701	5 701
Persons in households (dollars)	12 004	15 226	14 921	7 726	7 567	5 855	8 150	8 150	4 734	5 743	5 743
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	6 419	13 013	13 013	500	2 542	6 164	18 462	18 462	6 172	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	2 492	698	658	105	122	1 321	168	168	520	188	188
With earnings	2 254	635	595	105	103	1 084	125	125	408	157	157
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 017	33 391	33 046	30 391	25 532	22 000	26 456	26 456	19 195	25 138	25 138
With wage or salary income	2 199	635	595	105	103	1 045	104	104	395	157	157
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	31 289	32 622	32 224	27 893	25 522	21 252	27 615	27 615	18 214	24 842	24 842
With nonfarm self-employment income	228	81	81	20	2	152	38	38	61	8	8
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	14 083	6 036	6 036	13 117	500	8 953	12 806	12 806	10 404	5 808	5 808
With farm self-employment income	21	—	—	—	—	31	10	10	4	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	7 126	—	—	—	—	8 997	—5 158	—5 158	600	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	373	113	96	23	7	356	34	34	162	41	41
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	3 066	1 379	1 604	1 123	4 700	3 634	1 160	1 160	1 170	10 209	10 209
With Social Security income	380	121	110	4	26	275	32	32	132	39	39
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 221	6 086	6 123	3 700	4 299	5 776	7 582	7 582	4 388	6 564	6 564
With public assistance income	244	81	81	—	11	125	20	20	65	19	19
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 786	4 725	4 725	—	3 476	3 412	4 746	4 746	2 704	5 640	5 640
With retirement income	274	82	82	5	2	249	43	43	90	14	14
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 174	7 676	7 676	35 000	15 912	8 439	7 884	7 884	6 459	6 056	6 056
With other income	220	61	54	14	6	205	8	8	81	31	31
Mean other income (dollars)	3 934	4 574	5 050	6 107	2 338	4 966	3 232	3 232	2 397	18 839	18 839
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	238	45	45	11	34	286	6	6	158	38	38
Percent below poverty level	13.2	8.5	8.9	15.9	38.6	25.4	5.3	5.3	35.8	23.9	23.9
Householder worked in 1989	119	25	25	11	23	140	—	—	69	16	16
With related children under 18 years	199	37	37	7	34	240	6	6	143	26	26
With related children under 5 years	133	17	17	—	28	93	—	—	53	12	12
Married-couple families	100	13	13	11	15	97	6	6	27	6	6
Householder worked in 1989	49	5	5	11	10	58	—	—	8	6	6
With related children under 18 years	68	9	9	7	15	77	6	6	23	6	6
With related children under 5 years	35	5	5	—	15	25	—	—	6	6	6
Female householder, no husband present	112	25	25	—	19	164	—	—	119	22	22
Householder worked in 1989	63	13	13	—	13	70	—	—	49	10	10
With related children under 18 years	105	21	21	—	19	151	—	—	108	20	20
With related children under 5 years	79	12	12	—	13	68	—	—	53	6	6
Unrelated individuals	385	96	96	26	4	157	21	21	82	10	10
Nonfamily householder	170	49	49	11	4	69	13	13	41	8	8
65 years and over	35	19	19	—	—	17	9	9	8	—	—
Persons	1 139	183	183	83	127	1 610	60	60	910	238	238
Percent below poverty level	17.2	11.8	12.2	19.1	31.9	33.0	12.8	12.8	44.9	29.0	29.0
Persons under 18 years	405	21	21	33	66	766	1	1	414	148	148
Related children under 18 years	385	21	21	33	66	748	1	1	414	148	148
Related children 5 to 17 years	244	21	21	15	46	524	1	1	285	127	127
Persons 65 years and over	70	19	19	4	11	68	9	9	44	10	10
Persons 75 years and over	27	—	—	—	—	16	6	6	10	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	572	89	89	26	41	903	25	25	496	137	137
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 394	238	231	83	127	2 992	65	65	1 048	350	350
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 338	398	383	205	147	2 978	232	232	1 425	506	506

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA									Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA		
	American Indian	Apache		Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee		Juaneno	Navajo	Sioux	American Indian	Apache	
		Total	Apache		Total	Cherokee					Total	Apache
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	4 432	254	204	112	1 249	1 239	198	105	204	14 647	809	727
Less than \$5,000	156	22	22	13	24	24	9	—	—	843	86	86
\$5,000 to \$9,999	214	—	—	12	79	79	8	—	13	1 446	25	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	300	—	—	—	87	87	25	—	15	1 276	65	59
\$15,000 to \$24,999	541	21	15	10	92	92	41	19	7	2 459	207	192
\$25,000 to \$34,999	592	25	25	4	218	218	13	4	5	2 271	127	111
\$35,000 to \$49,999	815	97	66	46	187	181	49	21	30	2 643	133	113
\$50,000 to \$74,999	971	52	50	—	316	316	43	47	51	2 345	126	101
\$75,000 to \$99,999	468	22	11	12	135	131	5	11	55	809	12	12
\$100,000 or more	375	15	15	15	111	111	5	3	28	555	28	28
Median (dollars)	42 251	42 759	42 826	41 371	44 087	43 606	35 750	51 239	58 312	30 796	27 868	25 197
Mean (dollars)	51 198	47 454	47 234	55 909	53 920	53 845	37 469	51 301	65 907	37 046	32 700	32 203
Families	3 024	181	145	100	802	792	184	88	150	9 279	545	510
Less than \$5,000	85	—	—	13	—	—	9	—	—	419	52	52
\$5,000 to \$9,999	80	—	—	—	29	29	8	—	7	612	32	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	128	—	—	—	34	34	11	—	11	874	41	41
\$15,000 to \$24,999	383	21	15	21	43	43	41	19	—	1 469	131	123
\$25,000 to \$34,999	390	25	25	4	166	166	13	—	5	1 326	56	50
\$35,000 to \$49,999	581	27	27	35	116	110	49	21	12	1 845	99	82
\$50,000 to \$74,999	756	77	58	—	247	247	48	37	43	1 730	94	90
\$75,000 to \$99,999	317	22	11	12	77	73	—	11	50	623	12	12
\$100,000 or more	304	9	9	15	90	90	5	—	22	381	28	28
Median (dollars)	46 585	42 716	42 880	41 071	51 339	51 445	40 000	50 504	70 696	34 543	27 981	26 250
Mean (dollars)	52 973	49 481	50 248	59 330	55 604	55 508	38 916	48 088	65 982	40 336	35 407	35 093
Married-couple families	2 188	111	87	75	641	631	122	71	127	5 936	333	308
Less than \$15,000	145	—	—	13	33	33	11	—	—	675	24	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999	227	8	8	21	43	43	10	19	—	790	84	76
\$25,000 to \$34,999	273	10	10	—	115	115	7	—	5	870	44	44
\$35,000 to \$49,999	373	46	33	24	71	65	49	17	7	1 277	84	67
\$50,000 to \$74,999	628	27	27	—	217	217	40	24	43	1 454	57	57
\$75,000 or more	542	20	9	17	162	158	5	11	72	870	40	40
Female householder, no husband present	614	44	32	15	134	134	33	13	18	2 461	158	158
Less than \$5,000	24	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	286	36	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999	47	—	—	—	17	17	8	—	7	444	13	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	11	311	19	19
\$15,000 to \$24,999	109	13	7	—	—	—	20	—	—	464	47	47
\$25,000 to \$49,999	234	20	14	15	76	76	—	—	—	730	16	16
\$50,000 or more	162	11	11	—	35	35	3	13	—	226	27	27
Males 15 years and over, with income	4 732	241	209	140	1 208	1 195	236	232	193	14 817	824	721
Median income (dollars)	21 444	21 761	21 339	19 000	27 857	27 708	16 944	12 000	33 750	17 962	17 018	15 638
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.6	54.4	50.2	48.6	63.3	63.3	52.1	47.4	62.7	49.1	51.5	49.5
Median income (dollars)	31 853	27 049	27 137	31 667	32 614	32 500	32 813	27 500	56 728	27 899	26 250	27 868
Females 15 years and over, with income	4 218	257	177	140	1 186	1 177	195	120	224	13 413	690	634
Median income (dollars)	15 898	13 073	12 386	12 500	18 092	18 240	14 276	7 407	14 615	11 728	10 964	10 664
Percent year-round full-time workers	45.7	35.4	35.6	41.4	49.4	49.8	37.9	39.2	45.5	37.8	38.3	38.3
Median income (dollars)	24 216	36 812	35 812	21 563	27 273	27 273	16 100	20 958	20 417	21 904	16 603	16 036
Per capita income (dollars)	17 881	15 097	14 588	16 527	21 607	21 759	11 313	11 907	23 381	12 975	11 175	10 615
Persons in households (dollars)	18 062	15 084	14 562	17 027	21 972	22 133	11 313	11 856	23 516	13 266	11 462	10 800
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	8 696	16 000	16 000	4 737	7 585	7 585	—	16 008	5 500	4 091	1 241	1 861
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	4 432	254	204	112	1 249	1 239	198	105	204	14 647	809	727
With earnings	4 020	220	170	100	1 164	1 154	156	105	200	12 564	711	635
Mean earnings (dollars)	51 209	50 372	51 443	56 850	52 030	51 934	40 690	49 674	62 795	38 592	34 346	33 786
With wage or salary income	3 895	212	162	100	1 134	1 124	156	105	200	12 272	711	635
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	46 720	48 915	49 773	56 483	47 576	47 437	40 690	44 236	58 375	37 160	33 305	33 093
With nonfarm self-employment income	728	28	22	6	229	229	—	18	24	1 657	85	73
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	32 391	25 429	31 000	6 130	28 876	28 876	—	31 722	36 833	16 587	8 692	6 011
With farm self-employment income	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	136	10	10
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	25 467	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 968	120	120
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	1 387	46	35	21	419	419	98	44	73	3 141	133	119
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	6 909	4 029	5 211	14 741	11 824	11 824	2 073	1 066	8 801	4 003	1 904	2 366
With Social Security income	566	20	20	25	108	108	59	—	15	2 314	100	94
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 925	8 674	8 674	3 322	5 368	5 368	6 283	—	3 967	6 254	5 728	5 868
With public assistance income	275	17	17	17	53	53	32	8	—	2 078	87	87
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 753	11 776	11 776	6 847	6 475	6 475	2 758	7 371	—	5 960	6 428	6 428
With retirement income	570	42	36	14	137	137	45	—	6	1 492	70	61
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 380	6 039	6 545	4 238	4 863	4 863	6 934	—	14 000	8 238	5 088	4 461
With other income	519	37	29	6	96	96	38	21	24	1 381	89	83
Mean other income (dollars)	3 391	4 294	3 410	1 400	2 492	2 492	2 553	3 093	4 167	4 358	3 291	3 525
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	187	—	—	13	32	32	17	—	7	1 282	106	106
Percent below poverty level	6.2	—	—	13.0	4.0	4.0	9.2	—	4.7	13.8	19.4	20.8
Householder worked in 1989	87	—	—	13	24	24	—	—	7	506	29	29
With related children under 18 years	142	—	—	13	32	32	10	—	7	1 084	79	79
With related children under 5 years	86	—	—	13	17	17	8	—	—	618	50	50
Married-couple families	95	—	—	13	15	15	—	—	—	375	24	24
Householder worked in 1989	60	—	—	13	15	15	—	—	—	231	10	10
With related children under 18 years	61	—	—	13	15	15	—	—	—	292	14	14
With related children under 5 years	33	—	—	13	9	9	—	—	—	177	5	5
Female householder, no husband present	85	—	—	17	17	17	10	—	7	777	49	49
Householder worked in 1989	27	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	7	184	6	6
With related children under 18 years	81	—	—	—	17	17	10	—	7	679	35	35
With related children under 5 years	53	—	—	—	8	8	8	—	—	354	21	21
Unrelated individuals	518	43	43	18	173	173	4	17	10	2 535	150	134
Nonfamily householder	148	22	22	—	53	53	—	—	10	755	52	52
65 years and over	47	8	8	—	21	21	—	—	—	158	—	—
Persons	1 070	65	65	67	225	225	30	17	17	7 071	326	310
Percent below poverty level	8.8	9.4	11.9	14.8	7.2	7.3	4.7	3.5	3.2	17.1	14.2	14.9
Persons under 18 years	261	17										

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Los Angeles—Long Beach, CA PMSA—Con.										
	Blackfoot	Canadian and Latin American		Cherokee		Chickasaw	Chippewa		Choctaw		Chumash
		Total	Mexican American Indian	Total	Cherokee		Total	Chippewa	Total	Choctaw	
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	424	727	480	3 268	3 227	185	286	243	649	615	132
Less than \$5,000	19	44	25	224	224	6	24	24	21	17	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	64	39	31	288	288	25	18	18	118	118	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38	54	27	283	283	27	—	—	22	22	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	30	165	105	542	514	29	28	11	119	112	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	108	119	67	439	439	9	61	61	61	61	48
\$35,000 to \$49,999	58	114	65	595	582	39	30	25	112	112	28
\$50,000 to \$74,999	60	147	127	582	582	24	85	71	118	106	29
\$75,000 to \$99,999	40	21	21	190	190	11	18	11	36	25	—
\$100,000 or more	7	24	12	125	125	15	22	22	42	42	—
Median (dollars)	29 904	29 784	31 000	31 238	31 330	31 528	41 250	41 563	32 708	32 031	34 297
Mean (dollars)	40 687	37 034	39 454	37 793	37 902	38 430	45 417	45 548	39 357	38 378	35 212
Families	241	505	360	1 956	1 915	100	182	144	324	294	75
Less than \$5,000	9	19	9	67	67	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9	20	12	102	102	14	8	8	14	14	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	66	37	198	198	19	—	—	14	14	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18	92	66	303	275	6	22	5	43	36	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	54	110	75	222	222	14	37	37	17	17	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999	53	52	26	411	398	8	20	20	85	85	31
\$50,000 to \$74,999	51	118	107	425	425	24	60	46	95	83	26
\$75,000 to \$99,999	34	16	16	131	131	—	18	11	30	19	—
\$100,000 or more	7	12	12	97	97	15	17	17	26	26	—
Median (dollars)	45 380	29 635	31 176	37 471	37 813	31 667	50 827	50 626	49 018	48 304	40 865
Mean (dollars)	55 288	37 091	42 010	42 484	42 768	43 058	52 266	53 968	52 012	50 720	41 790
Married-couple families	193	353	254	1 349	1 342	52	121	83	223	193	46
Less than \$5,000	6	51	30	166	166	—	—	—	6	6	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	13	56	36	196	189	—	22	5	16	9	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	76	47	133	133	14	22	22	11	11	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	53	36	18	278	278	8	5	5	49	49	25
\$25,000 to \$34,999	51	106	95	356	356	15	40	26	88	76	21
\$35,000 to \$49,999	33	28	28	220	220	—	24	17	53	42	—
\$50,000 or more	8	7	7	44	44	—	—	—	10	10	—
Female householder, no husband present	27	87	54	402	378	48	24	24	101	101	23
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9	8	—	70	70	14	—	—	14	14	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	18	13	62	62	19	—	—	8	8	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5	22	16	66	55	6	—	—	27	27	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	5	32	18	152	139	—	18	18	42	42	11
\$50,000 or more	8	7	—	8	8	9	6	6	10	10	5
Males 15 years and over, with income	427	886	609	3 106	3 087	178	348	290	547	505	148
Median income (dollars)	27 940	13 208	13 493	22 238	22 369	25 667	21 100	19 500	20 542	20 292	22 656
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.1	44.4	41.2	51.7	52.0	46.6	53.4	51.4	47.7	46.9	43.2
Median income (dollars)	31 250	23 309	22 574	31 042	31 042	28 854	30 385	27 303	33 482	31 250	34 519
Females 15 years and over, with income	295	620	344	2 860	2 813	161	245	218	657	612	110
Median income (dollars)	9 712	14 286	12 083	12 686	12 333	9 226	11 187	12 250	12 396	12 661	12 188
Percent year-round full-time workers	36.3	42.6	39.0	42.6	42.1	30.4	40.4	45.4	39.4	36.1	39.1
Median income (dollars)	18 036	20 750	19 375	22 418	22 468	25 417	27 734	27 734	23 750	24 821	25 481
Per capita income (dollars)	17 673	11 038	10 394	16 838	16 847	15 566	15 126	14 928	15 620	15 121	12 317
Persons in households (dollars)	18 115	11 086	10 425	16 981	16 992	15 558	15 036	15 036	16 077	15 591	12 708
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	3 359	5 021	6 600	7 461	7 461	16 000	11 569	11 209	932	932	7 718
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	424	727	480	3 268	3 227	185	286	243	649	615	132
With earnings	390	681	451	2 775	2 741	152	262	219	545	515	105
Mean earnings (dollars)	42 224	37 548	40 203	38 782	38 888	42 464	47 238	47 764	39 779	38 806	38 689
With wage or salary income	385	681	451	2 690	2 656	152	249	206	526	496	105
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	41 164	35 297	39 353	37 831	37 928	38 069	45 959	46 931	39 547	38 523	38 689
With nonfarm self-employment income	37	87	49	362	362	20	48	41	80	80	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	16 743	17 344	7 340	15 431	15 431	28 089	19 427	19 329	10 974	10 974	—
With farm self-employment income	4	12	12	37	37	7	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	1	2 000	2 000	7 283	7 283	15 200	—	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	54	110	55	840	840	57	102	97	152	130	32
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	1 318	3 563	4 747	5 752	5 752	1 645	893	887	4 846	4 589	282
With Social Security income	21	39	23	608	591	32	18	18	107	107	27
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 017	6 613	2 909	6 532	6 594	5 476	6 183	6 183	6 708	6 708	6 378
With public assistance income	52	69	46	411	411	27	18	18	100	100	12
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	7 702	4 745	5 333	5 120	5 120	4 607	10 302	10 302	8 502	8 502	5 759
With retirement income	4	42	24	360	353	25	5	5	92	84	42
Mean retirement income (dollars)	1 523	6 364	5 773	9 482	9 402	9 088	26 928	26 928	9 945	9 635	6 836
With other income	21	50	45	306	306	12	34	34	42	42	29
Mean other income (dollars)	7 562	2 179	2 098	5 116	5 116	2 863	2 663	2 663	15 319	15 319	1 664
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	24	70	35	186	186	20	8	8	31	31	—
Percent below poverty level	10.0	13.9	9.7	9.5	9.7	20.0	4.4	5.6	9.6	10.5	—
Householder worked in 1989	15	60	35	63	63	6	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	24	56	21	141	141	20	8	8	31	31	—
With related children under 5 years	15	48	21	83	83	8	8	8	14	14	—
Married-couple families	6	43	26	49	49	—	8	8	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	6	43	26	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	6	38	21	21	21	—	8	8	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	6	38	21	6	6	—	8	8	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	9	8	—	118	118	20	—	—	31	31	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	29	29	6	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	9	8	—	101	101	20	—	—	31	31	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	62	62	—	—	—	14	14	—
Unrelated individuals	72	79	45	468	468	15	65	65	86	86	27
Nonfamily householder	30	34	16	230	230	6	24	24	59	55	—
65 years and over	—	11	6	51	51	—	9	9	5	5	—
Persons	129	443	268	1 025	1 025	112	107	107	174	170	44
Percent below poverty level	14.1	18.4	17.1	13.5	13.6	23.6	13.8	15.4	11.4	11.9	11.7
Persons under 18 years	16	192	102	240	240	59	46	46	22	22	24
Related children under 18 years	16	178	98	222	222	59	34	34	22	22	17
Related children 5 to 17 years	8	95	32	139	139	43	9	9	15	15	8
Persons 65 years and over	9	11	6	78	78	—	9	9	5	5	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	6	6	48	48	—	—	—	5	5	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	75	195	145	499	499	9	68	68	67	63	44
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	207	570	345	1 421	1 421	112	117	117	252	248	78
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	289	886	573	2 250	2 241	173	219	202	318		

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA—Con.											
	Creek		Iroquois		Navajo		Paiute		Sioux		Yaqui	
	Total	Creek	Iroquois	Navajo	Total	Paiute	Pueblo	Total	Sioux	Total	Yaqui	
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	226	226	339	744	131	127	340	599	440	213	207	
Less than \$5,000	12	12	—	48	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24	24	45	58	15	15	—	109	87	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	48	68	8	8	34	73	59	42	42	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	35	35	30	174	35	35	74	96	53	37	37	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	21	21	51	120	36	36	94	120	94	39	39	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	43	43	61	128	24	24	56	83	69	50	50	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	59	59	64	90	9	9	53	95	68	9	9	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	8	8	25	51	4	—	12	18	5	36	30	
\$100,000 or more	24	24	15	7	—	—	10	5	5	—	—	
Median (dollars)	42 083	42 083	34 464	28 000	28 487	28 224	29 955	26 414	26 810	30 987	30 592	
Mean (dollars)	46 283	46 283	40 231	32 609	29 798	28 280	44 551	30 410	29 433	38 102	36 859	
Families	138	138	163	484	83	79	288	310	220	159	159	
Less than \$5,000	5	5	—	39	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	11	11	26	28	15	15	10	49	44	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	11	39	8	8	24	24	17	36	36	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	9	9	4	115	6	6	48	54	19	33	33	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15	15	11	69	22	22	79	45	34	35	35	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21	21	36	88	19	19	68	66	60	25	25	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	45	45	41	59	9	9	33	67	41	13	13	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	19	19	19	40	4	—	10	5	5	17	17	
\$100,000 or more	13	13	15	7	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	52 674	52 674	44 750	26 750	31 705	31 250	32 500	32 292	34 333	26 875	26 875	
Mean (dollars)	57 188	57 188	51 434	34 353	32 496	30 192	47 027	33 642	33 789	34 356	34 856	
Married-couple families	114	114	87	241	65	61	178	144	107	132	132	
Less than \$5,000	11	11	5	40	16	16	4	15	15	24	24	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	48	6	6	36	3	3	18	18	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	9	7	16	11	11	52	30	19	35	35	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	21	21	15	71	19	19	43	31	31	25	25	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	45	45	26	59	9	9	33	60	34	13	13	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	28	28	34	7	4	—	10	5	5	17	17	
\$50,000 or more	4	4	17	36	11	11	52	36	30	—	—	
Median (dollars)	217	217	314	649	168	157	323	558	417	252	246	
Mean (dollars)	20 139	20 139	16 827	19 614	21 389	21 007	16 274	18 281	17 388	16 875	16 500	
Percent year-round full-time workers	70.0	70.0	50.3	43.1	69.6	67.5	55.7	56.1	45.1	40.1	38.6	
Median income (dollars)	24 250	24 250	25 000	30 476	24 107	22 431	18 100	20 321	17 328	26 971	26 683	
Mean income (dollars)	212	212	320	894	100	93	332	627	497	124	124	
Percent year-round full-time workers	17 857	17 857	15 000	14 024	11 029	11 544	17 348	10 321	9 982	11 875	11 875	
Median income (dollars)	26.4	26.4	33.1	42.4	46.0	49.5	45.5	37.0	37.6	12.1	12.1	
Mean income (dollars)	22 404	22 404	33 611	22 694	18 750	18 750	22 188	21 486	21 169	22 083	22 083	
Per capita income (dollars)	13 780	13 780	17 778	11 315	9 892	9 854	14 266	12 123	11 307	11 556	11 301	
Persons in households (dollars)	13 837	13 837	18 064	11 484	9 564	9 495	14 532	13 766	11 696	11 556	11 301	
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	9 500	9 500	7 073	1 263	19 763	19 763	7 359	3 403	2 379	—	—	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	226	226	339	744	131	127	340	599	440	213	207	
With earnings	208	208	286	663	105	101	324	491	361	200	194	
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 748	44 748	41 578	33 411	29 909	28 004	42 254	32 596	31 135	38 255	36 933	
With wage or salary income	208	208	255	650	105	101	324	481	351	192	186	
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	44 840	44 840	44 956	33 547	29 883	27 977	40 123	29 901	28 506	38 391	37 017	
With nonfarm self-employment income	20	20	60	50	6	6	39	109	84	8	8	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	-964	-964	7 126	6 554	450	450	16 990	14 880	14 694	35 000	35 000	
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	2 000	—	—	4 000	—	—	—	—	
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	34	34	72	120	21	21	87	111	73	29	29	
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	4 437	4 437	1 058	2 566	3 914	3 914	2 256	1 071	1 473	1 913	1 913	
With Social Security income	43	43	71	84	24	24	45	81	51	12	12	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 832	5 832	6 952	6 072	9 170	9 170	6 712	7 304	6 437	14 301	14 301	
With public assistance income	20	20	49	133	28	28	38	77	65	26	26	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 808	6 808	8 233	6 702	13 686	13 686	7 021	8 749	9 552	6 297	6 297	
With retirement income	21	21	70	40	11	11	56	71	59	—	—	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	16 827	16 827	9 501	3 594	3 559	3 559	7 075	8 686	8 914	—	—	
With other income	35	35	41	72	10	10	59	43	29	28	28	
Mean other income (dollars)	7 467	7 467	2 652	3 565	3 850	3 850	5 011	4 888	5 539	2 639	2 639	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	16	16	26	94	15	15	14	49	44	29	29	
Percent below poverty level	11.6	11.6	16.0	19.4	18.1	19.0	4.9	15.8	20.0	18.2	18.2	
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	61	—	—	10	—	—	16	16	
With related children under 18 years	5	5	20	89	15	15	10	49	44	29	29	
With related children under 5 years	5	5	4	43	—	—	10	49	44	21	21	
Married-couple families	11	11	—	28	8	8	4	5	5	24	24	
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	16	16	
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	23	8	8	—	5	5	24	24	
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	5	16	16	
Female householder, no husband present	5	5	26	66	7	7	10	44	39	5	5	
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	33	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	
With related children under 18 years	5	5	20	66	7	7	10	44	39	5	5	
With related children under 5 years	5	5	4	33	—	—	10	44	39	5	5	
Unrelated individuals	33	33	56	122	22	22	20	77	67	26	26	
Nonfamily householder	7	7	14	28	—	—	3	19	19	6	6	
65 years and over	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons	100	100	115	401	59	59	79	284	264	99	99	
Percent below poverty level	14.9	14.9	14.5	15.9	12.8	14.0	8.0	17.2	19.5	18.8	19.0	
Persons under 18 years	31	31	21	152	10	10	44	122	117	38	38	
Related children under 18 years	24	24	21	152	10	10	41	122	117	38	38	
Related children 5 to 17 years	18	18	17	104	10	10	7	56	56	18	18	
Persons 65 years and over	9	9	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	7	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:												
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	33	33	21	146	17	17	52	98	88	32	32	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	124	124	139	565	59	59	134	357	316	191	191	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	149	149	234	1 055	121	121	262	580	496	223	223	

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA										
	American Indian	Apache		Blackfoot	Cahuilla	Canadian and Latin American		Cherokee		Chippewa	
		Total	Apache			Total	Mexican American Indian	Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	8 732	498	460	230	267	219	161	2 152	2 152	154	138
Less than \$5,000	380	—	—	25	8	—	—	90	90	11	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999	979	67	67	—	55	48	48	277	277	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	781	54	54	22	35	9	4	152	152	18	15
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 687	127	108	50	86	31	9	368	368	23	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 457	51	51	39	28	25	25	319	319	28	28
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 593	126	122	39	21	37	27	387	387	29	29
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 281	56	41	32	14	34	30	431	431	12	8
\$75,000 to \$99,999	351	17	17	—	3	18	18	67	67	24	24
\$100,000 or more	223	—	—	23	17	—	—	61	61	9	9
Median (dollars)	28 671	25 357	25 357	27 250	18 914	32 150	31 950	31 152	31 152	34 375	37 813
Mean (dollars)	33 596	30 460	29 861	36 762	27 686	41 411	37 912	35 270	35 270	40 557	42 300
Families	6 853	426	388	168	227	195	142	1 621	1 621	126	122
Less than \$5,000	254	9	9	15	10	7	7	35	35	11	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999	555	41	41	—	54	31	31	149	149	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	637	44	44	22	24	4	4	125	125	18	18
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 223	120	101	13	66	31	9	280	280	11	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 225	61	57	39	22	25	25	204	204	12	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 363	91	87	31	22	32	18	329	329	29	29
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 093	43	32	25	9	30	30	378	378	12	8
\$75,000 to \$99,999	309	17	17	—	3	18	18	67	67	24	24
\$100,000 or more	194	—	—	23	17	—	—	54	54	9	9
Median (dollars)	31 238	24 911	24 881	27 179	18 576	32 450	32 000	35 465	35 465	39 792	39 375
Mean (dollars)	35 743	30 187	29 882	40 537	28 347	43 336	39 227	38 894	38 894	44 164	43 815
Married-couple families	4 914	304	270	112	98	165	112	1 242	1 242	115	115
Less than \$15,000	590	37	37	4	22	24	24	150	150	26	26
\$15,000 to \$24,999	818	100	81	—	24	31	9	194	194	11	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999	948	44	44	39	20	25	25	156	156	12	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 130	63	59	30	11	25	11	286	286	25	25
\$50,000 to \$74,999	971	43	32	25	9	25	25	335	335	8	8
\$75,000 or more	457	17	17	14	12	35	18	121	121	33	33
Female householder, no husband present	1 374	91	91	49	83	11	11	259	259	11	7
Less than \$5,000	127	—	—	11	8	—	—	15	15	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	299	22	22	—	31	11	11	67	67	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	229	20	20	15	13	—	—	22	22	3	3
\$15,000 to \$24,999	272	20	20	13	23	—	—	70	70	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	360	29	29	1	8	—	—	58	58	4	4
\$50,000 or more	87	—	—	9	—	—	—	27	27	4	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	8 427	491	455	277	218	310	220	1 955	1 955	193	157
Median income (dollars)	18 692	17 518	16 528	17 663	15 667	17 000	17 308	21 884	21 884	22 969	23 281
Percent year-round full-time workers	48.6	44.6	41.1	42.2	45.4	42.3	50.0	51.4	51.4	47.2	44.6
Median income (dollars)	29 303	27 724	21 736	39 464	21 164	21 250	20 278	31 964	31 964	29 152	31 250
Females 15 years and over, with income	7 257	277	245	137	203	218	141	1 746	1 746	123	98
Median income (dollars)	9 609	10 958	11 209	11 653	8 750	8 026	9 125	9 171	9 171	16 845	17 262
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.6	26.7	30.2	39.4	26.6	18.3	28.4	25.0	25.0	58.5	69.4
Median income (dollars)	18 501	21 136	21 136	20 192	11 667	29 000	29 000	22 583	22 583	25 179	24 821
Per capita income (dollars)	11 319	12 312	12 851	15 202	7 425	7 520	7 348	14 215	14 215	15 867	14 263
Persons in households (dollars)	11 391	12 378	12 932	15 543	6 331	7 605	7 449	14 218	14 218	16 675	15 102
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	7 632	2 520	2 520	1 670	145 000	3 333	—	13 690	13 690	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	8 732	498	460	230	267	219	161	2 152	2 152	154	138
With earnings	7 226	435	409	197	216	194	141	1 739	1 739	151	131
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 049	31 131	30 200	34 340	23 723	41 286	38 796	37 006	37 006	36 468	38 240
With wage or salary income	6 991	428	402	197	203	184	141	1 673	1 673	151	135
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	32 756	28 362	28 330	26 921	21 999	40 981	38 023	35 342	35 342	35 010	36 632
With nonfarm self-employment income	930	59	48	32	29	28	18	317	317	28	24
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	18 150	23 782	20 066	45 675	22 563	16 714	6 000	16 119	16 119	7 864	9 050
With farm self-employment income	65	—	—	—	2	5	5	35	35	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	2 471	—	—	—	2 000	200	200	3 332	3 332	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	1 532	27	27	52	50	29	12	442	442	37	37
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	5 767	783	783	706	25 609	1 958	2 163	3 939	3 939	6 242	6 242
With Social Security income	1 653	5	5	16	48	51	29	467	467	19	19
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 596	102	102	7 163	4 804	9 825	7 866	8 119	8 119	7 500	7 500
With public assistance income	1 537	84	72	48	63	45	35	355	355	18	18
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 764	6 835	6 714	15 055	7 596	4 263	5 202	7 004	7 004	7 133	7 133
With retirement income	1 123	95	95	30	16	69	36	298	298	19	15
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 765	7 617	7 617	24 640	10 681	4 058	5 144	8 759	8 759	12 485	11 537
With other income	1 143	77	50	23	32	12	7	301	301	—	—
Mean other income (dollars)	4 978	3 997	3 110	3 351	3 354	2 480	1 740	3 047	3 047	—	—
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	996	65	65	49	72	29	29	166	166	14	14
Percent below poverty level	14.5	15.3	16.8	29.2	31.7	14.9	20.4	10.2	10.2	11.1	11.5
Householder worked in 1989	415	29	29	4	18	18	18	57	57	—	—
With related children under 18 years	844	51	51	49	68	29	29	111	111	14	14
With related children under 5 years	412	26	26	15	53	18	18	62	62	3	3
Married-couple families	377	34	34	23	18	11	11	73	73	11	11
Householder worked in 1989	173	20	20	4	7	11	11	29	29	—	—
With related children under 18 years	269	20	20	23	18	11	11	44	44	11	11
With related children under 5 years	133	15	15	4	8	—	—	31	31	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	506	22	22	26	44	11	11	76	76	3	3
Householder worked in 1989	188	—	—	—	9	—	—	28	28	—	—
With related children under 18 years	473	22	22	26	40	11	11	61	61	3	3
With related children under 5 years	225	11	11	11	37	11	11	31	31	3	3
Unrelated individuals	817	17	17	32	51	51	51	199	199	4	4
Nonfamily householder	361	—	—	18	13	—	—	128	128	—	—
65 years and over	130	—	—	—	7	—	—	41	41	—	—
Persons	4 211	180	180	128	346	203	187	703	703	62	62
Percent below poverty level	16.9	15.6	17.9	22.2	34.1	19.6	23.3	13.6	13.6	13.7	15.9
Persons under 18 years	1 873	77	77	36	199	122	113	171	171	42	42
Related children under 18 years	1 812	77	77	36	199	112	103	163	163	42	42
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 256	53	53	24	137	67	67	119	119	30	30
Persons 65 years and over	213	—	—	—	7	—	—	96	96	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	87	—	—	—	4	—	—	41	41	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 733	21	21	39	127	104	88	292	292	55	55
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	5 907	355	298	149	429	301	241	1 101	1 101	98	90
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	10 105	565	447								

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA—Con.										
	Choctaw		Iroquois	Luiseno		Navajo	Pueblo	Sioux		Yaqui	
	Total	Choctaw		Total	Luiseno			Total	Sioux	Total	Yaqui
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	436	383	168	256	162	297	197	223	177	192	192
Less than \$5,000	18	18	12	25	17	25	—	9	9	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	31	24	16	28	28	12	19	26	19	24	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	11	9	25	18	23	12	47	26	25	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999	84	84	19	71	24	70	52	28	28	60	60
\$25,000 to \$34,999	113	103	26	30	27	68	55	30	30	27	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999	99	85	47	35	31	47	23	49	49	37	37
\$50,000 to \$74,999	45	45	39	33	8	44	36	13	—	19	19
\$75,000 to \$99,999	28	13	—	9	9	—	—	16	16	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	30 972	28 698	35 294	21 429	22 321	28 650	27 543	25 170	25 739	21 500	21 500
Mean (dollars)	34 716	32 111	31 600	26 781	26 158	31 545	29 563	31 428	29 004	27 364	27 364
Families	294	248	146	193	126	231	174	158	133	179	179
Less than \$5,000	11	11	7	13	11	11	—	2	2	9	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	10	8	18	11	18	29	11	4	11	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	14	18	18	23	21	26	26	24	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999	33	33	14	44	15	54	19	28	28	57	57
\$25,000 to \$34,999	79	69	19	23	23	49	54	16	16	22	22
\$35,000 to \$49,999	91	77	40	35	31	36	23	41	41	37	37
\$50,000 to \$74,999	42	35	34	33	8	32	28	13	—	19	19
\$75,000 to \$99,999	28	13	—	9	9	—	—	16	16	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	36 346	35 096	35 250	27 813	32 656	28 450	27 875	28 750	26 354	21 750	21 750
Mean (dollars)	40 444	36 672	31 151	30 509	30 152	32 469	28 702	36 962	31 772	27 956	27 956
Married-couple families	242	202	97	113	75	161	125	80	62	91	91
Less than \$15,000	11	11	7	23	21	22	3	15	15	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	22	22	7	10	3	49	19	7	7	42	42
\$25,000 to \$34,999	68	58	9	7	7	31	54	9	9	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	82	68	40	35	31	19	21	31	31	30	30
\$50,000 to \$74,999	37	30	34	29	4	32	28	13	—	19	19
\$75,000 or more	22	13	—	9	9	—	—	5	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	41	41	30	60	45	70	28	28	28	62	62
Less than \$5,000	—	—	12	5	5	7	—	—	—	9	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	10	8	14	7	18	19	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	7	7	5	9	—	—	24	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11	11	—	18	10	5	—	21	21	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	20	20	10	16	16	35	—	7	7	29	29
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	368	291	179	203	132	333	232	201	158	144	144
Median income (dollars)	25 857	25 607	19 583	16 576	16 111	16 940	14 310	26 083	27 500	16 000	16 000
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.5	56.0	67.6	57.6	48.5	58.0	62.9	47.8	46.2	44.4	44.4
Median income (dollars)	33 812	32 687	28 224	40 443	40 000	24 688	25 417	35 781	35 547	29 375	29 375
Females 15 years and over, with income	370	338	133	163	125	333	151	195	168	163	163
Median income (dollars)	15 769	16 218	9 583	9 866	9 821	9 049	8 750	7 026	6 136	9 450	9 450
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.8	42.0	30.1	26.4	28.0	38.1	34.4	23.6	27.4	28.2	28.2
Median income (dollars)	19 631	19 375	12 045	17 917	20 625	17 083	13 750	19 038	19 038	20 938	20 938
Per capita income (dollars)	17 019	16 119	7 424	11 473	9 926	7 979	8 307	11 366	9 989	9 075	9 075
Persons in households (dollars)	17 019	16 119	7 559	11 473	9 926	8 101	8 283	11 403	10 004	9 075	9 075
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	—	—	5 074	—	—	5 297	10 000	9 250	9 250	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	436	383	168	256	162	297	197	223	177	192	192
With earnings	345	309	135	199	124	254	181	176	148	156	156
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 531	33 932	33 963	30 223	29 936	31 866	28 196	29 470	28 005	30 168	30 168
With wage or salary income	298	262	127	188	117	254	181	160	132	156	156
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	35 899	33 606	35 598	30 245	30 287	31 677	28 176	27 317	25 217	28 393	28 393
With nonfarm self-employment income	83	74	8	15	11	16	3	16	16	33	33
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	22 953	22 704	8 000	19 627	12 219	3 000	1 200	51 000	51 000	8 391	8 391
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	8 500	8 500	—	—	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	123	106	34	47	22	24	12	12	7	9	9
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	5 597	4 942	201	713	1 363	4 033	7 326	55 155	1 694	15	15
With Social Security income	111	87	28	74	55	36	48	30	19	20	20
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 376	8 185	6 371	5 010	5 469	11 616	4 655	7 140	8 669	4 926	4 926
With public assistance income	37	31	38	38	31	31	17	67	56	34	34
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	7 787	7 870	10 491	5 695	4 748	7 283	7 828	6 396	7 019	5 294	5 294
With retirement income	42	18	—	19	8	31	21	23	16	22	22
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 999	2 361	—	11 400	5 400	8 806	8 744	3 856	2 392	2 892	2 892
With other income	35	35	29	2	2	45	29	43	32	62	62
Mean other income (dollars)	8 316	8 316	4 828	2 200	2 200	5 801	3 192	9 967	11 908	3 313	3 313
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	21	21	32	42	33	45	29	15	8	36	36
Percent below poverty level	7.1	8.5	21.9	21.8	26.2	19.5	16.7	9.5	6.0	20.1	20.1
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	13	23	23	23	29	—	—	12	12
With related children under 18 years	21	21	32	27	20	41	29	13	6	36	36
With related children under 5 years	10	10	7	15	15	19	10	—	—	13	13
Married-couple families	11	11	—	23	21	15	—	8	8	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	15	15	11	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	11	11	—	15	11	11	—	6	6	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	10	10	20	19	12	30	19	—	—	25	25
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	8	8	8	12	19	—	—	12	12
With related children under 18 years	10	10	20	12	5	30	19	—	—	25	25
With related children under 5 years	10	10	2	2	2	19	—	—	—	13	13
Unrelated individuals	18	18	14	35	24	26	7	15	15	—	—
Nonfamily householder	18	18	4	22	16	14	—	7	7	—	—
65 years and over	18	18	—	13	10	6	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	90	72	91	128	96	240	69	62	55	89	89
Percent below poverty level	8.7	8.0	15.3	21.9	22.3	18.8	10.8	9.8	10.1	19.1	19.1
Persons under 18 years	20	20	43	34	24	137	33	15	15	28	28
Related children under 18 years	20	20	36	34	24	137	33	15	15	28	28
Related children 5 to 17 years	20	20	31	21	16	93	19	—	—	24	24
Persons 65 years and over	18	18	—	23	20	6	—	2	2	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	17	14	6	—	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	37	37	42	55	46	107	17	34	34	39	39
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	109	84	152	162	130	271	125	172	154	132	132
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	224	199	264	276	192	439	336	230	202	188	188

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Milwaukee, WI PMSA								Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA			
	American Indian	Cherokee		Chippewa		Iroquois		Menominee	American Indian	Cherokee		
		Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa	Total	Oneida			Total	Cherokee	
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	2 328	168	168	786	587	423	421	186	6 792	193	193	
Less than \$5,000	225	10	10	113	89	59	59	2	765	23	23	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	330	27	27	71	71	77	77	24	1 340	32	32	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	215	12	12	90	54	32	32	26	833	14	14	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	534	43	43	150	122	91	91	39	1 146	47	47	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	390	13	13	159	132	74	74	42	848	25	25	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	341	40	40	112	68	55	53	32	980	16	16	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	223	19	19	91	51	29	29	11	611	36	36	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	48	4	4	—	—	6	6	10	161	—	—	
\$100,000 or more	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	—	—	
Median (dollars)	22 113	21 667	21 667	23 155	21 367	17 472	17 415	25 385	18 493	18 950	18 950	
Mean (dollars)	26 466	28 087	28 087	25 341	23 399	22 585	22 524	29 082	26 742	24 995	24 995	
Families	1 707	122	122	585	453	266	264	138	4 974	137	137	
Less than \$5,000	115	—	—	69	64	14	14	2	470	12	12	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	228	21	21	80	80	26	26	21	1 227	37	37	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	127	12	12	52	29	17	17	8	531	3	3	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	431	34	34	129	101	78	78	32	775	38	38	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	302	13	13	103	82	57	57	43	556	31	31	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	263	38	38	77	55	44	42	16	715	14	14	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	184	—	—	75	42	30	30	6	482	2	2	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	35	4	4	—	—	—	—	10	131	—	—	
\$100,000 or more	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	—	—	
Median (dollars)	23 516	19 688	19 688	22 153	18 527	24 688	24 531	25 789	18 480	18 050	18 050	
Mean (dollars)	27 999	25 872	25 872	25 322	22 956	26 917	26 531	28 247	26 632	18 843	18 843	
Married-couple families	943	66	66	300	205	172	170	59	2 050	49	49	
Less than \$15,000	64	—	—	22	9	5	5	2	272	11	11	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	248	10	10	73	53	53	53	13	364	8	8	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	190	13	13	66	50	46	46	13	250	20	20	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	239	30	30	68	55	44	42	16	561	8	8	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	167	—	—	71	38	24	24	6	416	2	2	
\$75,000 or more	35	4	4	—	—	—	—	3	187	—	—	
Median (dollars)	23 516	19 688	19 688	22 153	18 527	24 688	24 531	25 789	18 480	18 050	18 050	
Mean (dollars)	27 999	25 872	25 872	25 322	22 956	26 917	26 531	28 247	26 632	18 843	18 843	
Female householder, no husband present	668	56	56	232	210	90	90	58	2 495	88	88	
Less than \$5,000	101	—	—	55	55	14	14	2	360	12	12	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	183	12	12	70	70	26	26	21	1 015	26	26	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	91	12	12	29	20	12	12	—	399	3	3	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	154	24	24	46	38	21	21	4	307	30	30	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	104	8	8	32	27	11	11	24	370	17	17	
\$50,000 or more	35	—	—	—	—	6	6	7	44	—	—	
Median (dollars)	23 378	11 953	11 953	13 548	12 479	11 228	11 469	10 527	11 265	10 625	10 625	
Mean (dollars)	27 999	20 000	20 000	22 838	22 788	22 679	22 443	18 750	23 149	23 331	23 331	
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.0	36.2	36.2	46.5	45.3	30.7	31.4	39.2	36.8	33.1	33.1	
Median income (dollars)	22 215	20 000	20 000	22 838	22 788	22 679	22 443	18 750	23 149	23 331	23 331	
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 753	228	228	706	566	633	625	318	7 161	300	288	
Median income (dollars)	7 546	8 636	8 636	6 871	6 705	7 048	7 092	9 357	7 813	11 900	12 500	
Percent year-round full-time workers	30.0	32.5	32.5	26.8	23.0	29.1	29.4	29.6	29.7	33.7	35.1	
Median income (dollars)	17 816	19 000	19 000	16 181	14 861	17 151	17 151	20 857	18 500	21 023	21 023	
Per capita income (dollars)	8 268	9 492	9 492	7 830	6 958	7 601	7 630	7 491	8 234	9 260	9 297	
Persons in households (dollars)	8 337	9 579	9 579	7 815	6 936	7 677	7 629	7 629	8 338	9 465	9 465	
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	3 639	1 500	1 500	12 000	12 000	4 421	4 266	480	5 772	5 743	5 743	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	2 328	168	168	786	587	423	421	186	6 792	193	193	
With earnings	1 956	149	149	670	505	319	317	155	5 309	144	144	
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 451	27 099	27 099	26 471	23 708	24 702	24 635	29 156	28 524	29 659	29 659	
With wage or salary income	1 937	149	149	670	505	306	304	155	5 230	144	144	
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	27 116	24 809	24 809	26 058	23 415	25 139	25 072	28 963	28 024	29 598	29 598	
With nonfarm self-employment income	150	25	25	43	35	38	38	10	432	2	2	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	7 497	13 649	13 649	6 428	4 240	4 929	4 929	3 000	11 283	4 000	4 000	
With farm self-employment income	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	3	3	
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	1 628	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	300	
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	430	11	11	155	72	45	45	72	910	17	17	
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	1 124	19	19	1 428	2 437	778	778	348	4 101	1 069	1 069	
With Social Security income	339	30	30	66	46	110	110	40	827	18	18	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 757	8 118	8 118	7 311	8 227	7 310	7 310	5 610	5 422	3 977	3 977	
With public assistance income	551	43	43	209	177	72	72	56	2 280	67	67	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 778	8 243	8 243	5 658	5 799	3 946	3 946	8 827	5 470	3 518	3 518	
With retirement income	176	13	13	34	24	67	67	14	497	4	4	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 104	3 923	3 923	2 786	1 638	6 219	6 219	3 829	7 797	787	787	
With other income	347	15	15	127	78	48	48	20	1 018	49	49	
Mean other income (dollars)	2 558	2 113	2 113	1 588	1 830	2 780	2 780	4 628	5 451	4 580	4 580	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	422	31	31	164	153	45	45	45	1 864	38	38	
Percent below poverty level	24.7	25.4	25.4	28.0	33.8	16.9	17.0	32.6	37.5	27.7	27.7	
Householder worked in 1989	237	5	5	88	77	28	28	12	645	2	2	
With related children under 18 years	388	31	31	150	144	45	45	39	1 724	38	38	
With related children under 5 years	266	24	24	100	94	32	32	19	1 044	19	19	
Married-couple families	75	9	9	5	—	5	5	8	208	—	—	
Householder worked in 1989	52	—	—	5	—	5	5	—	105	—	—	
With related children under 18 years	70	9	9	—	—	5	5	8	160	—	—	
With related children under 5 years	48	9	9	—	—	5	5	—	95	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present	312	22	22	134	134	40	40	27	1 509	38	38	
Householder worked in 1989	150	5	5	58	58	23	23	2	448	2	2	
With related children under 18 years	292	22	22	134	134	40	40	21	1 433	38	38	
With related children under 5 years	207	15	15	89	89	27	27	19	868	19	19	
Unrelated individuals	410	41	41	73	54	122	122	39	1 879	52	52	
Nonfamily householder	173	10	10	51	32	54	54	—	588	14	14	
65 years and over	32	—	—	—	—	16	16	—	94	11	11	
Persons	1 939	170	170	648	595	280	276	304	8 824	140	140	
Percent below poverty level	24.5	31.0	31.0	28.0	31.9	17.4	17.5	35.1	39.7	22.5	22.9	
Persons under 18 years	981	73	73	392	369	121	117	178	4 442	49	49	
Related children under 18 years	940	73	73	381	358	95	91	178	4 320	42	42	
Related children 5 to 17 years	565	52	52	211	205	60	56	111	2 654	27	27	
Persons 65 years and over	43	11	11	—	—	16	16	—	171	1		

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA—Con.									
	Chippewa							Sioux		Winnebago
	Total	Chippewa	Lac Courte Or- eilles	Leech Lake	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Lake Chip- pewa	White Earth	Total	Sioux	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	3 885	2 608	113	158	188	215	300	1 104	595	171
Less than \$5,000	417	278	22	15	17	31	36	187	115	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	784	545	7	34	61	37	66	200	106	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999	480	327	2	29	16	46	23	118	64	33
\$15,000 to \$24,999	635	407	45	24	9	48	32	166	93	18
\$25,000 to \$34,999	476	355	8	7	15	10	40	103	77	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999	659	424	26	19	34	28	50	126	55	28
\$50,000 to \$74,999	318	217	3	30	23	2	35	156	63	18
\$75,000 to \$99,999	77	28	—	—	5	9	18	27	8	25
\$100,000 or more	39	27	—	—	8	4	—	21	14	7
Median (dollars)	18 324	17 292	20 511	20 167	15 000	14 097	20 313	17 398	16 563	32 656
Mean (dollars)	24 960	24 129	23 189	27 877	28 653	21 601	27 824	27 287	25 784	38 553
Families	2 923	1 914	85	127	142	175	241	785	382	171
Less than \$5,000	238	160	—	—	—	37	31	126	55	9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	723	477	22	40	61	31	61	187	97	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999	343	257	—	11	8	44	9	69	36	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999	426	257	32	24	—	27	24	94	51	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999	338	250	16	13	14	—	21	51	43	17
\$35,000 to \$49,999	509	303	12	19	28	21	48	94	38	17
\$50,000 to \$74,999	250	165	3	20	23	2	29	120	44	18
\$75,000 to \$99,999	61	18	—	—	—	13	18	30	11	25
\$100,000 or more	35	—	—	—	8	—	—	14	7	7
Median (dollars)	17 806	16 212	21 420	22 083	28 333	12 216	21 635	17 813	15 938	21 776
Mean (dollars)	25 306	24 287	23 857	26 897	31 596	20 192	28 209	26 814	24 447	36 614
Married-couple families	1 110	706	47	22	61	39	77	339	149	127
Less than \$15,000	107	78	—	—	—	14	4	45	25	37
\$15,000 to \$24,999	197	102	32	9	—	8	7	55	30	10
\$25,000 to \$34,999	133	104	—	—	2	—	10	10	6	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999	383	221	12	6	28	15	23	80	32	17
\$50,000 to \$74,999	213	162	3	—	23	2	15	117	44	18
\$75,000 or more	77	39	—	—	8	—	18	32	12	32
Female householder, no husband present	1 569	1 093	30	82	70	105	119	399	206	24
Less than \$5,000	183	129	—	—	—	13	31	104	41	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	618	405	22	40	50	25	51	152	78	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	296	225	—	4	8	40	9	46	23	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	177	131	—	5	—	12	11	36	21	8
\$25,000 to \$49,999	257	194	8	13	12	6	17	55	43	—
\$50,000 or more	38	9	—	20	—	9	—	6	—	—
Median income (dollars)	3 493	2 321	97	88	125	309	269	1 073	586	170
Mean income (dollars)	11 081	10 477	11 509	17 885	19 063	5 250	16 696	11 150	12 594	11 452
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.7	34.4	32.0	40.9	56.8	9.1	32.7	37.2	41.8	41.8
Median income (dollars)	23 220	22 014	32 841	19 231	23 083	21 875	32 083	21 815	20 509	28 393
Females 15 years and over, with income	4 120	2 767	74	135	207	276	373	1 118	659	82
Median income (dollars)	7 702	7 745	9 875	7 176	9 943	6 409	6 964	8 345	7 261	10 556
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.0	29.5	23.0	27.4	34.8	23.9	26.3	30.5	31.3	41.5
Median income (dollars)	16 830	16 987	12 125	35 187	18 333	14 875	21 667	23 516	22 391	20 882
Per capita income (dollars)	7 868	7 419	5 612	8 319	11 369	7 016	10 107	8 494	8 611	9 624
Persons in households (dollars)	7 948	7 497	5 612	8 955	11 529	6 961	10 095	8 303	8 225	9 624
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	4 705	3 575	—	—	—	8 009	10 800	12 927	19 559	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	3 885	2 608	113	158	188	215	300	1 104	595	171
With earnings	3 049	1 968	96	137	148	173	266	838	440	144
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 684	26 438	20 763	29 258	31 075	22 417	26 715	28 459	28 326	42 299
With wage or salary income	3 022	1 954	96	137	146	173	255	823	432	144
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	25 986	25 590	20 299	28 154	29 926	22 330	27 096	28 490	28 175	37 341
With nonfarm self-employment income	259	150	25	9	33	6	23	61	24	19
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	10 977	13 509	1 781	16 800	6 966	2 500	8 783	6 505	12 167	37 579
With farm self-employment income	7	3	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	-2 050	1	—	—	—	—	-2 649	700	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	484	296	9	9	49	9	54	136	89	39
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	1 225	1 007	1 033	6 227	959	251	1 871	10 880	4 179	1 423
With Social Security income	513	403	—	13	24	13	33	154	128	17
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 571	6 012	—	4 800	2 960	3 738	4 043	5 030	4 737	8 941
With public assistance income	1 398	910	67	47	83	82	129	359	184	48
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 565	5 709	9 070	5 609	5 668	3 505	4 787	5 010	4 144	5 286
With retirement income	272	211	—	—	—	6	28	90	62	7
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 482	5 181	—	—	—	15 000	11 512	2 808	3 026	4 800
With other income	621	450	2	16	44	51	37	151	91	11
Mean other income (dollars)	4 216	4 200	5 040	888	4 526	6 623	1 801	13 049	10 439	600
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	1 043	716	22	40	61	74	85	353	170	37
Percent below poverty level	35.7	37.4	25.9	31.5	43.0	42.3	35.3	45.0	44.5	21.6
Householder worked in 1989	338	206	15	18	16	26	48	144	58	12
With related children under 18 years	959	652	22	40	61	68	85	339	165	28
With related children under 5 years	574	423	22	17	25	26	44	179	88	14
Married-couple families	79	55	—	—	—	16	4	45	25	12
Householder worked in 1989	22	18	—	—	—	—	4	38	25	12
With related children under 18 years	55	41	—	—	—	10	4	36	25	12
With related children under 5 years	35	29	—	—	—	6	30	19	6	6
Female householder, no husband present	875	615	22	40	50	38	75	284	129	16
Householder worked in 1989	246	161	15	18	5	6	38	98	33	—
With related children under 18 years	815	565	22	40	50	38	75	279	124	16
With related children under 5 years	488	361	22	17	25	8	38	133	53	8
Unrelated individuals	972	645	35	47	32	87	79	376	226	10
Nonfamily householder	352	243	22	15	17	12	26	103	69	—
65 years and over	33	22	—	—	11	—	—	39	39	—
Persons	4 553	3 291	148	156	199	307	274	1 871	988	77
Percent below poverty level	38.0	40.1	36.5	41.2	40.0	38.3	31.5	47.5	45.3	18.3
Persons under 18 years	2 181	1 657	94	69	111	95	93	1 030	533	22
Related children under 18 years	2 153	1 650	91	69	96	92	93	1 003	518	22
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 370	997	31	63	69	80	68	678	355	9
Persons 65 years and over	101	74	—	—	27	—	—	44	44	—
Persons 75 years and over	25	14	—	—	11	—	—	5	5	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 460	1 077	13	33	28	155	105	838	539	9
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	5 351	3 745	235	164	222	402	342	2 031	1 046	99
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	6 857	4 819	279	193	252	554	414	2 509	1 366	178

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Mobile, AL MSA							New Orleans, LA MSA			
	American Indian	Cherokee		Choctaw		Creek		American Indian	Cherokee		Houma
		Total	Cherokee	Total	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Total	Creek		Total	Cherokee	
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	1 010	231	231	291	148	321	307	1 355	350	350	330
Less than \$5,000	121	3	3	46	17	26	26	96	31	31	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	127	29	29	33	27	45	45	156	58	58	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	111	37	37	46	16	25	25	122	32	32	56
\$15,000 to \$24,999	245	72	72	76	35	65	65	364	74	74	73
\$25,000 to \$34,999	153	30	30	33	26	61	59	165	59	59	40
\$35,000 to \$49,999	147	37	37	29	8	59	59	249	80	80	75
\$50,000 to \$74,999	78	21	21	19	19	30	18	111	16	16	30
\$75,000 to \$99,999	26	2	2	9	—	10	10	17	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	19 840	20 592	20 592	17 837	17 059	24 792	22 350	21 527	21 667	21 667	21 184
Mean (dollars)	24 215	26 025	26 025	21 557	22 030	26 372	25 315	26 312	24 089	24 089	26 612
Families	720	173	173	227	127	217	203	957	239	239	249
Less than \$5,000	55	3	3	21	5	13	13	46	7	7	13
\$5,000 to \$9,999	56	13	13	33	27	—	—	88	26	26	26
\$10,000 to \$14,999	73	17	17	47	17	6	6	122	15	15	40
\$15,000 to \$24,999	170	56	56	55	35	38	38	216	42	42	35
\$25,000 to \$34,999	130	24	24	23	16	61	59	143	59	59	32
\$35,000 to \$49,999	147	37	37	29	8	59	59	225	80	80	73
\$50,000 to \$74,999	70	21	21	19	19	30	18	99	10	10	30
\$75,000 to \$99,999	17	2	2	—	—	10	10	12	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	25 395	24 432	24 432	16 838	17 132	33 417	32 583	25 387	28 750	28 750	28 365
Mean (dollars)	27 608	30 022	30 022	20 794	22 746	34 185	33 126	29 560	29 039	29 039	29 666
Married-couple families	547	145	145	137	80	183	169	727	175	175	200
Less than \$15,000	91	15	15	44	22	19	19	112	6	6	44
\$15,000 to \$24,999	134	56	56	42	35	15	15	160	33	33	21
\$25,000 to \$34,999	98	14	14	15	8	50	48	130	52	52	32
\$35,000 to \$49,999	147	37	37	29	8	59	59	208	74	74	73
\$50,000 to \$74,999	58	21	21	7	7	30	18	99	10	10	30
\$75,000 or more	19	2	2	—	—	10	10	18	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	158	18	18	85	47	34	34	162	46	46	35
Less than \$5,000	33	—	—	21	5	—	—	33	7	7	13
\$5,000 to \$9,999	26	8	8	12	12	—	—	42	20	20	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24	—	—	24	10	—	—	38	—	—	14
\$15,000 to \$24,999	31	—	—	8	—	23	23	30	6	6	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	32	10	10	8	8	11	11	19	13	13	—
\$50,000 or more	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	843	183	183	296	212	244	232	1 277	287	287	352
Median income (dollars)	16 947	15 583	15 583	13 088	9 375	21 508	19 659	14 622	17 303	17 303	15 086
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.8	42.6	42.6	38.2	31.1	63.9	62.1	45.7	45.3	45.3	54.3
Median income (dollars)	25 833	34 500	34 500	21 989	21 029	27 292	26 042	23 480	22 321	22 321	24 276
Females 15 years and over, with income	949	187	187	236	166	373	360	1 015	200	200	227
Median income (dollars)	7 185	11 083	11 083	4 405	3 625	8 950	8 900	6 859	6 357	6 357	6 277
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.3	48.7	48.7	21.6	10.8	33.5	34.7	31.9	15.5	15.5	36.1
Median income (dollars)	18 859	20 917	20 917	12 679	7 500	16 734	16 734	19 107	25 893	25 893	16 250
Per capita income (dollars)	8 631	13 146	13 146	6 349	5 186	8 814	8 902	9 154	9 006	9 006	7 854
Persons in households (dollars)	8 662	13 146	13 146	6 335	5 186	8 838	8 927	9 078	9 062	9 062	7 872
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	3 821	—	—	8 311	—	2 560	2 560	12 928	1 500	1 500	6 000
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	1 010	231	231	291	148	321	307	1 355	350	350	330
With earnings	816	200	200	230	131	258	244	1 164	279	279	314
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 645	25 744	25 744	24 280	22 178	29 539	28 564	26 083	25 164	25 164	26 341
With wage or salary income	795	197	197	223	124	258	244	1 134	279	279	314
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	26 482	25 476	25 476	24 508	22 583	29 132	28 133	25 730	24 787	24 787	26 198
With nonfarm self-employment income	53	10	10	14	7	7	7	122	45	45	9
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	13 003	12 999	12 999	8 500	15 000	15 000	15 000	9 695	2 338	2 338	5 000
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	276	92	92	62	23	88	74	321	80	80	60
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	1 589	859	859	3 687	1 336	1 190	1 125	3 844	1 635	1 635	1 337
With Social Security income	210	51	51	39	31	86	84	223	69	69	41
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 254	7 225	7 225	3 199	2 281	5 845	5 741	6 360	6 000	6 000	5 232
With public assistance income	72	—	—	35	26	6	6	175	51	51	47
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 811	—	—	2 796	2 202	1 932	1 932	2 559	1 893	1 893	2 384
With retirement income	98	28	28	34	27	23	21	166	60	60	6
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 550	9 693	9 693	3 843	3 595	3 317	3 613	8 225	8 947	8 947	54
With other income	96	8	8	37	35	24	24	199	35	35	51
Mean other income (dollars)	4 436	18 000	18 000	2 888	2 837	6 217	6 217	4 153	6 636	6 636	2 035
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	122	16	16	63	27	19	19	158	30	30	41
Percent below poverty level	16.9	9.2	9.2	27.8	21.3	8.8	9.4	16.5	12.6	12.6	16.5
Householder worked in 1989	39	16	16	17	10	—	—	74	9	9	27
With related children under 18 years	90	11	11	57	27	10	10	131	23	23	34
With related children under 5 years	21	3	3	14	4	4	4	66	6	6	26
Married-couple families	56	8	8	23	10	19	19	56	6	6	20
Householder worked in 1989	24	8	8	10	10	—	—	26	—	—	13
With related children under 18 years	30	3	3	17	10	10	10	36	6	6	13
With related children under 5 years	14	3	3	7	—	4	4	19	—	—	13
Female householder, no husband present	66	8	8	40	17	—	—	84	15	15	21
Householder worked in 1989	15	8	8	7	—	—	—	39	—	—	14
With related children under 18 years	60	8	8	40	17	—	—	77	8	8	21
With related children under 5 years	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	41	—	—	13
Unrelated individuals	148	27	27	52	39	26	26	236	51	51	31
Nonfamily householder	82	9	9	25	12	20	20	92	31	31	25
65 years and over	54	—	—	14	12	19	19	29	18	18	6
Persons	691	69	69	327	256	77	77	851	196	196	213
Percent below poverty level	22.6	14.1	14.1	32.9	36.0	7.2	7.7	22.9	24.7	24.7	20.9
Persons under 18 years	325	20	20	161	145	18	18	260	68	68	72
Related children under 18 years	325	20	20	161	145	18	18	260	68	68	72
Related children 5 to 17 years	319	20	20	159	143	18	18	181	42	42	47
Persons 65 years and over	87	—	—	14	12	36	36	81	25	25	32
Persons 75 years and over	41	—	—	—	—	13	13	35	15	15	14
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	338	34	34	155	99	38	38	368	46	46	95
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	938	106	106	454	356	129	123	1 305	327	327	338
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 434	234	234	615	478	289	260				

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	New York, NY PMSA								Oklahoma City, OK MSA			
			Canadian and Latin American		Cherokee		Iroquois				Cherokee	
	American Indian	Blackfoot	Total	South American Indian	Total	Cherokee	Total	Mohawk	American Indian	Caddo	Total	Cherokee
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	7 938	313	608	244	1 467	1 467	413	271	14 610	170	3 603	3 511
Less than \$5,000	981	14	78	23	146	146	18	6	1 391	4	271	271
\$5,000 to \$9,999	946	36	36	18	195	195	52	34	1 856	8	479	474
\$10,000 to \$14,999	771	32	39	25	165	165	26	26	1 782	46	378	378
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 511	40	128	40	247	247	85	39	3 170	65	699	683
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 164	76	108	35	181	181	60	45	2 332	23	599	546
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 231	90	154	75	175	175	66	51	2 180	13	627	621
\$50,000 to \$74,999	847	13	22	13	217	217	75	48	1 410	5	384	376
\$75,000 or more	310	5	34	15	107	107	12	10	304	—	118	118
\$100,000 or more	177	7	9	—	34	34	19	10	185	6	48	44
Median (dollars)	22 778	29 554	26 855	28 173	23 940	23 940	29 732	30 972	21 860	20 486	24 322	23 657
Mean (dollars)	30 738	30 078	29 387	29 475	32 204	32 204	34 524	35 040	27 372	28 036	29 716	29 579
Families	5 412	182	378	133	1 022	1 022	297	203	10 702	122	2 577	2 506
Less than \$5,000	472	15	70	15	99	99	5	—	872	—	126	126
\$5,000 to \$9,999	428	21	12	—	101	101	26	17	1 028	—	200	195
\$10,000 to \$14,999	514	23	7	—	97	97	20	20	1 124	39	236	236
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 104	27	55	12	175	175	61	28	2 266	53	537	521
\$25,000 to \$34,999	816	34	816	26	164	164	53	31	1 855	11	502	466
\$35,000 to \$49,999	915	52	88	60	146	146	64	53	1 813	13	481	479
\$50,000 to \$74,999	606	13	22	13	135	135	50	36	1 294	—	339	331
\$75,000 or more	248	5	26	7	92	92	12	12	281	—	118	118
\$100,000 or more	109	7	9	—	13	13	6	6	169	6	34	34
Median (dollars)	24 852	29 643	30 565	35 938	27 600	27 600	33 281	35 529	25 309	19 583	28 422	28 062
Mean (dollars)	31 536	33 603	31 581	36 139	33 300	33 300	33 956	36 582	30 470	29 541	33 763	33 711
Married-couple families	2 706	45	200	79	419	419	171	143	7 612	80	2 030	1 977
Less than \$5,000	452	11	7	—	76	76	18	17	1 295	39	274	274
\$5,000 to \$9,999	449	—	35	—	24	24	35	28	1 639	15	435	427
\$10,000 to \$14,999	450	—	63	12	43	43	28	13	1 439	7	412	386
\$15,000 to \$24,999	609	14	60	60	81	81	31	31	1 574	13	424	422
\$25,000 to \$34,999	479	13	9	—	106	106	41	36	1 223	—	329	321
\$35,000 to \$49,999	267	7	16	7	89	89	18	18	442	6	156	156
\$50,000 or more	267	7	16	7	89	89	18	18	442	6	156	156
Female householder, no husband present	2 223	111	134	27	558	558	111	60	2 566	23	472	454
Less than \$5,000	464	—	62	7	84	84	5	—	578	—	90	90
\$5,000 to \$9,999	312	10	12	—	73	73	7	7	567	—	103	103
\$10,000 to \$14,999	206	9	—	—	59	59	13	13	340	—	70	70
\$15,000 to \$24,999	563	27	8	—	133	133	26	—	483	19	68	60
\$25,000 to \$34,999	531	60	37	14	178	178	51	40	527	4	131	121
\$50,000 or more	147	5	15	6	31	31	9	—	71	—	10	10
Males 15 years and over, with income	6 567	219	527	217	916	916	259	167	13 489	192	3 386	3 309
Median income (dollars)	15 636	14 821	15 958	15 848	13 876	13 876	18 750	17 841	13 470	7 197	15 824	15 652
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.6	50.2	53.1	46.1	39.4	39.4	35.5	27.5	44.4	15.1	44.6	44.2
Median income (dollars)	24 352	13 810	20 521	16 136	33 984	33 984	32 308	42 357	22 791	15 781	26 381	26 214
Females 15 years and over, with income	8 075	366	509	235	1 673	1 673	437	273	13 753	175	3 435	3 344
Median income (dollars)	10 695	18 571	14 583	16 175	9 531	9 531	12 768	11 186	8 197	8 990	7 260	7 260
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.0	47.3	26.9	34.5	28.0	28.0	40.3	39.6	35.4	49.1	33.6	33.2
Median income (dollars)	21 786	38 417	18 068	16 493	23 692	23 692	24 375	30 556	16 928	21 154	17 243	17 474
Per capita income (dollars)	11 147	17 122	10 501	12 037	12 359	12 359	14 013	13 938	8 714	7 572	10 072	10 047
Persons in households (dollars)	11 336	17 563	10 765	12 377	12 264	12 264	14 493	14 408	8 803	7 572	10 206	10 184
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	5 661	8 995	1 211	2 286	16 897	16 897	3 952	5 007	5 886	—	5 322	5 322
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	7 938	313	608	244	1 467	1 467	413	271	14 610	170	3 603	3 511
With earnings	6 215	266	522	216	1 164	1 164	347	220	12 207	146	2 934	2 850
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 069	31 294	29 529	30 681	32 766	32 766	35 692	35 966	27 541	26 214	30 551	30 427
With wage or salary income	6 087	266	503	204	1 146	1 146	301	190	11 922	142	2 821	2 737
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	32 331	28 845	29 082	30 567	32 487	32 487	35 345	37 154	26 699	26 303	29 616	29 565
With nonfarm self-employment income	577	22	83	57	79	79	75	50	1 625	20	479	470
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	25 232	29 600	8 263	6 868	11 521	11 521	23 283	17 064	10 401	4 609	11 746	11 346
With farm self-employment income	55	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	219	—	98	98
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	6 953	—	5 000	—	—	—	—	—	4 514	—	4 744	4 744
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	1 561	85	163	53	330	330	105	67	3 921	51	1 053	1 046
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	5 121	1 185	6 677	1 468	10 962	10 962	4 391	6 236	3 753	2 441	3 756	3 622
With Social Security income	1 454	59	74	23	332	332	108	86	2 710	46	799	787
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 510	4 786	5 609	8 030	6 295	6 295	8 881	9 303	6 756	7 671	7 037	7 006
With public assistance income	1 653	86	61	19	377	377	48	35	1 421	19	241	238
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 923	3 577	3 050	2 388	4 381	4 381	3 302	2 888	3 515	2 161	4 340	4 339
With retirement income	617	27	77	21	122	122	27	25	1 813	42	467	467
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 674	7 336	8 852	12 041	9 315	9 315	4 281	4 823	9 852	9 092	9 957	9 957
With other income	603	14	35	9	187	187	43	28	1 789	35	474	471
Mean other income (dollars)	6 959	14 400	2 341	443	3 249	3 249	4 041	5 135	4 376	1 101	4 547	4 563
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	1 167	30	82	15	178	178	24	19	2 140	—	370	370
Percent below poverty level	21.6	16.5	21.7	11.3	17.4	17.4	8.1	9.4	20.0	—	14.4	14.8
Householder worked in 1989	370	4	32	8	57	57	12	12	1 340	—	233	233
With related children under 18 years	893	30	77	15	111	111	19	19	1 744	—	261	261
With related children under 5 years	430	26	24	8	63	63	19	19	939	—	112	112
Married-couple families	277	11	—	—	28	28	12	12	810	—	154	154
Householder worked in 1989	136	—	—	—	5	5	12	12	570	—	93	93
With related children under 18 years	199	11	—	—	18	18	12	12	642	—	115	115
With related children under 5 years	104	11	—	—	18	18	12	12	347	—	46	46
Female householder, no husband present	785	19	74	7	150	150	12	7	1 185	—	216	216
Householder worked in 1989	197	4	24	—	52	52	—	—	669	—	140	140
With related children under 18 years	625	19	69	7	93	93	7	7	996	—	146	146
With related children under 5 years	298	15	16	—	45	45	7	7	532	—	66	66
Unrelated individuals	1 439	43	44	27	193	193	30	23	2 124	17	496	488
Nonfamily householder	699	31	16	16	122	122	30	23	1 045	4	290	290
65 years and over	331	—	—	—	40							

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Oklahoma City, OK MSA—Con.											
	Cheyenne		Choctaw				Creek		Delaware			
	Total	Cheyenne	Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickasaw	Total	Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	Comanche	Total	Creek	Total	Delaware
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	226	206	204	1 207	2 904	2 312	532	298	1 286	1 282	111	111
Less than \$5,000.....	25	25	61	117	314	233	33	14	105	105	17	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	14	10	18	104	315	280	35	24	148	148	27	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	33	24	42	179	313	272	41	50	106	106	4	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	86	79	47	246	622	551	66	23	347	347	5	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	28	28	17	189	507	355	146	61	178	178	3	3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	20	20	13	169	427	330	96	79	214	210	37	37
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	6	6	6	138	316	239	77	31	170	170	14	14
\$75,000 or more.....	—	—	—	24	48	26	22	11	18	18	4	4
\$100,000 or more.....	14	14	—	41	42	26	16	5	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	18 590	19 231	13 516	23 286	22 647	21 267	31 189	30 893	23 630	23 587	32 083	32 083
Mean (dollars).....	25 672	26 921	15 697	30 986	27 606	26 638	34 202	39 234	27 558	27 494	28 509	28 509
Families	156	140	186	787	2 069	1 637	384	224	954	950	91	91
Less than \$5,000.....	16	16	53	59	190	140	14	3	68	68	8	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	13	13	18	30	127	116	11	20	119	119	20	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	31	22	38	96	157	153	4	23	55	55	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	40	33	41	131	454	417	32	6	216	216	5	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	16	16	17	119	417	286	125	53	144	144	3	3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	20	20	13	164	364	272	91	72	168	164	37	37
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	6	6	6	131	285	207	78	31	166	166	14	14
\$75,000 or more.....	—	—	—	16	39	26	13	11	18	18	4	4
\$100,000 or more.....	14	14	—	41	36	20	16	5	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	17 708	18 542	13 750	32 454	27 945	24 787	36 000	35 625	27 065	26 848	36 827	36 827
Mean (dollars).....	28 933	30 554	16 254	37 973	31 192	29 693	40 613	46 610	30 009	29 933	33 151	33 151
Married-couple families	119	103	105	613	1 503	1 153	338	181	653	649	76	76
Less than \$15,000.....	30	21	49	91	173	163	10	29	96	96	13	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	33	26	30	103	308	286	17	—	150	150	5	5
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	16	16	7	104	336	213	117	33	120	120	3	3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	20	20	13	133	338	250	87	72	112	108	37	37
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	6	6	6	125	273	195	78	31	157	157	14	14
\$75,000 or more.....	—	—	—	57	75	46	29	16	18	18	4	4
Female householder, no husband present.....	37	37	67	148	476	405	35	28	268	268	15	15
Less than \$5,000.....	16	16	22	18	138	88	14	—	43	43	8	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	7	7	8	18	68	67	1	10	72	72	7	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7	7	21	40	46	46	—	4	15	15	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	7	7	11	20	131	121	10	6	60	60	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	—	—	5	46	81	71	10	8	69	69	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	6	12	12	—	—	9	9	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income.....	222	202	183	1 038	2 450	2 040	388	296	1 089	1 080	111	111
Median income (dollars).....	16 538	18 000	5 660	13 109	15 858	14 761	20 690	16 500	14 972	15 000	16 369	16 369
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	65.8	67.8	62.8	46.9	44.5	43.8	49.5	51.7	48.0	48.4	64.0	64.0
Median income (dollars).....	20 833	21 302	11 607	23 173	24 936	23 750	30 606	25 231	27 026	27 026	25 694	25 694
Females 15 years and over, with income.....	176	169	170	1 057	2 772	2 331	370	189	1 111	1 106	102	98
Median income (dollars).....	4 464	4 152	7 742	10 997	9 630	9 305	12 365	9 875	10 898	10 964	4 709	4 593
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	21.0	17.8	33.5	40.8	36.7	37.8	36.5	46.6	42.8	43.0	33.3	30.6
Median income (dollars).....	18 750	20 000	14 688	18 860	16 002	15 597	20 156	17 500	17 768	17 768	16 250	12 000
Per capita income (dollars).....	7 298	7 504	3 247	10 673	9 661	9 240	13 621	11 994	9 251	9 251	6 333	6 628
Persons in households (dollars).....	7 581	7 737	3 258	10 967	9 747	9 325	13 647	12 219	9 388	9 388	6 465	6 778
Persons in group quarters (dollars).....	174	165	2 800	2 440	4 709	4 520	10 000	4 800	1 994	1 994	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	226	206	204	1 207	2 904	2 312	532	298	1 286	1 282	111	111
With earnings.....	226	206	193	969	2 348	1 869	431	298	1 180	1 176	103	103
Mean earnings (dollars).....	23 877	24 953	15 355	30 798	27 850	26 838	34 633	37 257	26 729	26 723	26 181	26 181
With wage or salary income.....	226	206	193	938	2 285	1 820	417	274	1 154	1 150	103	103
Mean wage or salary income (dollars).....	23 868	24 953	14 993	29 056	26 790	26 192	31 753	38 286	26 428	26 421	24 842	24 842
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	4	—	7	185	348	292	56	42	162	162	13	13
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars).....	500	—	10 000	14 327	11 308	7 697	30 138	13 151	6 018	6 018	9 385	9 385
With farm self-employment income.....	—	—	—	11	41	39	2	4	6	6	5	5
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars).....	—	—	—	-5 635	5 886	6 240	-999	15 000	11 200	11 200	3 182	3 182
With interest, dividend, or net rental income.....	41	41	34	355	852	637	215	51	355	351	41	41
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars).....	5 548	5 548	1 584	8 106	4 434	4 790	3 380	3 616	2 477	2 442	5 865	5 865
With Social Security income.....	27	27	—	236	624	529	95	29	116	116	10	10
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	6 377	6 377	—	7 129	6 652	6 699	6 389	5 323	4 579	4 579	9 917	9 917
With public assistance income.....	15	15	22	86	169	157	8	5	147	147	3	3
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	195	195	2 327	3 714	2 696	2 814	236	12 855	3 039	3 039	3 600	3 600
With retirement income.....	—	—	17	146	469	341	116	11	144	140	9	9
Mean retirement income (dollars).....	—	—	2 467	12 566	9 731	8 678	13 373	10 445	11 176	11 095	13 000	13 000
With other income.....	6	6	34	161	365	266	86	29	140	140	3	3
Mean other income (dollars).....	500	500	2 695	5 234	5 012	5 378	4 441	2 452	3 086	3 086	132	132
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	44	44	101	108	363	312	15	23	181	181	28	28
Percent below poverty level.....	28.2	31.4	54.3	13.7	17.5	19.1	3.9	10.3	19.0	19.1	30.8	30.8
Householder worked in 1989.....	40	40	90	38	216	179	1	14	144	144	20	20
With related children under 18 years.....	37	37	79	105	305	260	9	21	165	165	21	21
With related children under 5 years.....	27	27	68	49	167	131	—	11	109	109	3	3
Married-couple families	21	21	53	54	121	121	—	15	60	60	13	13
Householder worked in 1989.....	21	21	53	28	82	82	—	9	55	55	13	13
With related children under 18 years.....	21	21	48	51	99	99	—	13	51	51	13	13
With related children under 5 years.....	16	16	37	18	63	63	—	6	20	20	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	23	23	39	36	213	162	15	5	113	113	15	15
Householder worked in 1989.....	19	19	28	10	105	68	1	5	81	81	7	7
With related children under 18 years.....	16	16	31	36	193	148	9	5	106	106	8	8
With related children under 5 years.....	11	11	31	26	91	55	—	5	81	81	3	3
Unrelated individuals	49	45	31	148	282	247	23	47	152	152	29	29
Nonfamily householder.....	17	13	18	100	186	151	23	27	67	67	9	9
65 years and over.....	—	—	—	22	62	52	10	—	19	19	—	—
Persons.....	270	266	452	557	1 438	1 258	56	118	901	901	160	146
Percent below poverty level.....	38.8	40.9	54.0	17.0	17.7	18.5	5.1	14.8	24.5	24.6	34.3	33.9
Persons under 18 years.....	136	136	253	222	582	502	8	36	426	426	79	65
Related children under 18 years.....	136	136	253	217	582	502	8	36	426	426	69	55
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	80	80	139	125	370	347	8	20	233	233	62	48
Persons 65 years and over.....	4	4	5	28	102	92	10	20	23	23	3	3
Persons 75 years and over.....	4	4	—	17	51	41	10	—	13	13	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:												
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	189	189	287	379	641	510	33	46	510	510	44	30
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	345	300	494	739	1 888	1 657	107	151	1 046	1 046	182	168
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level.....	480	435	670	1 321	3 351							

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Oklahoma City, OK MSA—Con.										
	Kickapoo	Kiowa		Osage	Potawatomi			Sac and Fox		Seminole	
		Total	Kiowa		Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Total	Sac and Fox	Total	Seminole
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	242	438	427	135	861	167	683	272	241	599	568
Less than \$5,000	65	57	57	15	51	6	45	31	31	67	67
\$5,000 to \$9,999	46	55	55	—	146	37	109	47	34	62	48
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28	43	32	7	112	25	87	33	33	106	96
\$15,000 to \$24,999	68	89	89	34	164	69	93	68	68	118	118
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14	85	85	18	134	25	109	51	37	107	103
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	51	51	37	126	5	121	38	38	88	85
\$50,000 to \$74,999	15	51	51	19	110	—	101	4	—	33	33
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	7	7	5	14	—	14	—	—	8	8
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	10	10
Median (dollars)	11 786	21 774	22 218	28 523	21 220	17 153	25 368	19 306	18 958	20 750	21 357
Mean (dollars)	16 540	25 989	26 319	32 284	26 640	16 920	28 620	20 689	20 010	25 825	26 302
Families	211	363	352	92	624	111	502	223	198	497	466
Less than \$5,000	54	40	40	—	25	—	25	23	23	65	65
\$5,000 to \$9,999	46	50	50	—	87	37	50	28	21	54	40
\$10,000 to \$14,999	21	38	27	—	81	23	58	22	22	67	57
\$15,000 to \$24,999	55	78	78	26	105	28	75	62	62	96	96
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14	52	52	5	109	18	91	46	32	107	103
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	47	47	37	96	5	91	38	38	57	54
\$50,000 to \$74,999	15	51	51	19	103	—	94	4	—	33	33
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	7	7	5	14	—	14	—	—	8	8
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	10	10
Median (dollars)	10 982	21 250	21 622	40 625	25 700	14 196	28 152	22 974	22 500	21 654	22 279
Mean (dollars)	17 408	26 754	27 179	40 323	29 921	16 378	32 448	22 685	21 654	26 412	27 032
Married-couple families	83	235	224	75	470	100	365	125	103	272	248
Less than \$15,000	39	44	33	—	113	52	61	23	16	60	43
\$15,000 to \$24,999	17	48	48	21	96	28	66	49	49	59	59
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6	41	41	5	65	15	50	31	20	62	58
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	47	47	37	81	5	76	18	18	57	54
\$50,000 to \$74,999	15	48	48	7	97	—	94	4	—	24	24
\$75,000 or more	6	7	7	5	18	—	18	—	—	10	10
Median income (dollars)	9 107	15 104	15 486	13 015	15 541	10 375	17 955	10 682	11 250	10 504	10 740
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.7	60.5	61.6	42.5	43.2	22.0	49.3	45.5	44.9	43.9	44.9
Median income (dollars)	20 268	21 625	22 000	14 750	27 419	17 986	28 710	20 990	22 600	20 990	21 548
Females 15 years and over, with income	307	470	459	129	792	170	601	289	281	574	560
Median income (dollars)	4 325	6 861	7 014	20 321	10 158	11 591	9 488	9 375	9 471	6 848	6 774
Percent year-round full-time workers	22.8	31.3	32.0	46.5	34.3	20.0	37.3	37.7	37.7	30.3	31.1
Median income (dollars)	11 719	15 324	15 324	22 283	17 143	27 188	16 410	14 688	13 750	17 407	17 407
Per capita income (dollars)	3 550	7 558	7 539	11 270	10 829	13 263	10 095	7 632	7 443	5 940	6 009
Persons in households (dollars)	3 579	7 651	7 666	11 270	9 556	7 042	10 111	7 740	7 494	6 043	6 119
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	1 077	3 641	1 248	—	114 157	136 189	4 000	3 181	4 649	573	573
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	242	438	427	135	861	167	683	272	241	599	568
With earnings	196	383	383	130	651	93	547	207	183	548	517
Mean earnings (dollars)	16 945	26 752	26 752	26 541	27 912	18 990	28 988	21 820	21 925	24 583	25 162
With wage or salary income	196	383	383	120	651	93	547	207	183	543	517
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	16 883	26 580	26 580	27 869	25 664	15 442	26 916	21 610	21 688	24 590	24 946
With nonfarm self-employment income	6	12	12	29	99	24	75	14	14	21	16
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	2 000	5 475	5 475	1 509	14 619	13 882	14 855	3 100	3 100	5 683	6 990
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	5	13	4	9	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	12 475	1 235	—799	2 140	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	44	93	93	58	275	56	219	32	32	128	128
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	1 315	1 841	1 841	8 092	1 492	87	1 852	2 099	2 099	1 927	1 927
With Social Security income	45	34	23	5	258	89	169	53	42	94	89
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 488	7 996	7 469	11 542	7 362	7 670	7 200	5 847	4 791	7 659	7 336
With public assistance income	97	69	69	—	70	7	61	75	75	127	127
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 328	3 721	3 721	—	5 000	672	5 546	4 724	4 724	3 016	3 016
With retirement income	—	52	41	18	161	48	113	20	20	39	39
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	7 633	8 592	19 183	10 481	5 642	12 536	4 740	4 740	7 182	7 182
With other income	15	50	50	17	101	30	69	36	32	72	72
Mean other income (dollars)	6 582	806	806	2 094	4 150	3 219	4 544	7 905	2 893	5 110	5 110
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	119	95	95	—	111	43	66	57	57	130	111
Percent below poverty level	56.4	26.2	27.0	—	17.8	38.7	13.1	25.6	28.8	26.2	23.8
Householder worked in 1989	57	70	70	—	47	12	33	28	28	92	73
With related children under 18 years	110	77	77	—	76	23	51	57	57	115	96
With related children under 5 years	48	21	21	—	21	10	9	36	36	80	73
Married-couple families	33	28	28	—	69	43	24	16	16	28	16
Householder worked in 1989	14	22	22	—	30	12	16	10	10	28	16
With related children under 18 years	24	14	14	—	34	23	9	16	16	28	16
With related children under 5 years	14	—	—	—	21	10	9	10	10	23	16
Female householder, no husband present	86	55	55	—	28	—	28	35	35	79	72
Householder worked in 1989	43	48	48	—	10	—	10	12	12	41	34
With related children under 18 years	86	51	51	—	28	—	28	35	35	72	65
With related children under 5 years	34	21	21	—	—	—	—	20	20	46	46
Unrelated individuals	37	64	64	28	90	11	79	41	28	93	93
Nonfamily householder	11	29	29	15	45	6	39	25	19	33	33
65 years and over	11	—	—	—	23	6	17	16	16	11	11
Persons	641	377	377	41	447	133	302	194	181	721	658
Percent below poverty level	58.0	24.2	24.5	10.3	18.3	27.1	15.9	25.2	25.2	31.2	29.8
Persons under 18 years	366	169	169	—	188	57	121	59	59	393	356
Related children under 18 years	355	169	169	—	183	52	121	59	59	393	356
Related children 5 to 17 years	261	118	118	—	148	42	100	51	51	207	188
Persons 65 years and over	37	—	—	6	51	22	29	16	16	26	26
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	42	16	26	5	5	11	11
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	334	185	185	23	145	11	134	96	96	435	433
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	745	474	474	86	583	140	431	273	260	1 000	922
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	880	747	725	130	992	215	765	433	413	1 425	1 333

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Oklahoma City, OK MSA—Con.			Omaha, NE-IA MSA			Phoenix, AZ MSA				
	Shawnee			American Indian	Omaha	Sioux	American Indian	Apache		Cherokee	
	Total	Absentee Shawnee	Shawnee					Total	Apache	Total	Cherokee
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	388	257	125	931	207	178	10 225	473	324	1 038	1 018
Less than \$5,000	34	30	4	140	38	32	1 345	59	45	72	72
\$5,000 to \$9,999	110	71	39	175	35	42	1 209	64	39	116	116
\$10,000 to \$14,999	40	10	30	141	83	12	1 606	78	45	121	121
\$15,000 to \$24,999	92	66	25	117	32	40	2 053	74	70	241	235
\$25,000 to \$34,999	50	35	15	129	15	19	1 609	92	49	109	109
\$35,000 to \$49,999	42	30	12	124	—	18	1 299	49	40	202	188
\$50,000 to \$74,999	14	9	—	58	4	15	852	57	36	132	132
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	6	—	13	—	—	138	—	—	15	15
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	34	—	—	114	—	—	30	30
Median (dollars)	16 042	18 177	12 981	15 913	11 155	15 577	19 441	20 766	20 648	24 225	24 069
Mean (dollars)	19 492	20 011	17 135	28 389	13 043	18 815	24 773	24 138	23 312	32 111	32 112
Families	257	174	77	646	133	141	7 538	339	239	689	669
Less than \$5,000	22	22	—	102	21	37	1 051	66	52	22	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999	56	37	19	147	54	26	804	27	27	50	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	10	16	69	35	19	1 058	48	23	70	70
\$15,000 to \$24,999	47	31	15	94	4	27	1 563	28	28	189	183
\$25,000 to \$34,999	50	35	15	85	15	12	1 219	73	42	69	69
\$35,000 to \$49,999	36	24	12	81	—	18	964	40	31	150	136
\$50,000 to \$74,999	14	9	—	26	4	2	707	57	36	105	105
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	6	—	8	—	—	114	—	—	15	15
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	34	—	—	58	—	—	19	19
Median (dollars)	22 750	21 250	22 604	15 735	8 658	10 987	19 449	25 104	20 750	27 250	26 583
Mean (dollars)	22 587	22 443	21 065	30 079	12 405	15 969	25 183	26 051	23 995	36 454	36 585
Married-couple families	145	110	29	300	8	49	4 169	212	140	486	472
Less than \$15,000	25	24	1	55	4	12	955	29	11	28	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999	44	31	12	73	—	27	792	20	20	138	138
\$25,000 to \$34,999	41	31	10	45	4	5	871	66	42	47	47
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19	13	6	66	—	3	718	40	31	134	120
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6	6	—	22	—	2	661	57	36	105	105
\$75,000 or more	6	6	—	39	—	—	172	—	—	34	34
Female householder, no husband present	97	60	37	303	110	85	2 474	100	79	170	164
Less than \$5,000	21	21	—	97	21	32	740	60	46	19	19
\$5,000 to \$9,999	43	24	19	104	50	26	372	12	12	41	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15	—	15	58	35	12	367	13	13	46	46
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3	—	3	16	4	—	554	8	8	34	28
\$25,000 to \$49,999	11	11	—	28	—	15	415	7	—	30	30
\$50,000 or more	4	4	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	276	142	116	834	180	159	10 015	481	337	957	948
Median income (dollars)	10 938	11 389	11 250	11 389	6 318	9 727	10 734	10 917	9 534	14 483	14 633
Percent year-round full-time workers	42.8	43.0	43.1	47.6	29.4	44.0	41.1	44.3	40.7	51.5	52.0
Median income (dollars)	17 500	16 359	18 906	18 042	14 812	14 091	18 140	19 044	15 972	21 972	21 972
Females 15 years and over, with income	406	257	127	988	219	201	10 867	511	332	891	861
Median income (dollars)	7 571	7 167	7 621	6 585	5 450	5 737	7 661	6 777	6 765	10 423	10 153
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.2	34.6	32.3	27.2	18.7	26.4	34.2	30.1	35.2	33.2	32.1
Median income (dollars)	14 539	14 934	10 893	15 673	11 979	12 312	15 725	13 629	13 661	17 973	17 703
Per capita income (dollars)	5 962	6 100	5 176	7 794	4 367	5 253	6 671	5 673	4 746	11 729	11 622
Persons in households (dollars)	5 972	6 100	5 185	8 134	4 644	5 538	6 776	5 937	4 828	11 716	11 606
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	4 767	—	4 767	1 076	148	787	3 703	2 512	2 844	12 377	12 377
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	388	257	125	931	207	178	10 225	473	324	1 038	1 018
With earnings	311	201	104	756	157	117	9 086	426	299	870	850
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 615	22 398	15 871	30 914	12 804	23 641	25 201	25 169	23 584	34 246	34 298
With wage or salary income	310	200	104	756	157	117	8 900	415	299	857	837
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	20 582	22 357	15 871	27 175	12 626	23 641	24 965	25 621	23 581	33 372	33 439
With nonfarm self-employment income	7	7	—	86	7	—	731	26	15	155	149
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	4 386	4 386	—	32 937	4 000	—	8 759	3 441	61	5 459	5 478
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	14	—	—	115	—	—	19	19
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	—396	—	—	3 297	—	—	18 350	18 350
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	83	38	40	183	10	22	1 251	44	9	198	198
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	657	234	991	4 659	15	795	3 103	1 740	700	3 239	3 239
With Social Security income	91	47	43	114	39	30	1 256	35	21	218	218
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 785	4 375	7 295	5 889	6 317	4 752	5 553	5 927	6 278	6 375	6 375
With public assistance income	100	80	19	164	67	76	1 655	69	37	94	94
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 413	2 792	6 206	4 479	5 120	3 843	3 053	2 555	3 467	3 226	3 226
With retirement income	42	36	5	76	17	17	649	29	29	92	92
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 335	3 465	1 836	6 075	5 013	2 463	6 115	2 348	2 348	4 461	4 461
With other income	33	20	13	114	12	24	1 196	35	35	219	219
Mean other income (dollars)	2 705	3 918	840	2 973	1 232	3 716	3 727	4 768	4 768	3 614	3 614
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	75	55	20	244	83	63	2 302	112	80	81	81
Percent below poverty level	29.2	31.6	26.0	37.8	62.4	44.7	30.5	33.0	33.5	11.8	12.1
Householder worked in 1989	37	21	16	143	66	13	1 407	91	67	59	59
With related children under 18 years	56	36	20	221	77	63	1 950	80	48	81	81
With related children under 5 years	36	20	16	135	45	42	1 269	44	26	25	25
Married-couple families	22	21	1	41	4	5	771	29	11	28	28
Householder worked in 1989	16	15	1	30	4	5	524	29	11	25	25
With related children under 18 years	22	21	1	20	—	5	637	23	5	28	28
With related children under 5 years	15	14	1	15	—	—	474	23	5	25	25
Female householder, no husband present	53	34	19	203	79	58	1 200	72	58	53	53
Householder worked in 1989	21	6	15	113	62	8	663	51	45	34	34
With related children under 18 years	34	15	19	201	77	58	1 059	46	32	53	53
With related children under 5 years	21	6	15	120	45	42	621	20	20	—	—
Unrelated individuals	73	60	13	258	53	101	2 918	201	169	182	182
Nonfamily householder	47	42	5	112	40	19	843	14	—	74	74
65 years and over	7	6	1	18	—	18	121	14	—	25	25
Persons	374	259	115	1 172	292	285	12 818	730	481	429	429
Percent below poverty level	28.8	35.0	23.5	49.7	49.7	43.8	34.7	37.9	34.1	17.1	17.5
Persons under 18 years	175	119	56	599	112	124	5 708	285	154	132	132
Related children under 18 years	175	119	56	565	101	113	5 597	285	154	123	123
Related children 5 to 17 years	121	77	44	335	55	58	3 438	173	100	85	85
Persons 65 years and over	26	25	1	28	10	18	373	14	—	39	39
Persons 75 years and over	19	19	—	—	—	—	164	14	—	14	14
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	190	172	18	756	169	218	6 806	380	284	303	303
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	537	351	186	1 461	446	335	15 738	809	531	596	596
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	716	462	234	1 897	509	432	23 121	1 200	892	1 059	1 059

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Phoenix, AZ MSA—Con.											
	Choctaw			Pueblo			Sioux			Yaqui		
	Total	Choctaw	Gila River	Navajo	Pima	Total	Hopi	Total	Sioux	Tohono O'odham	Total	Yaqui
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	247	193	186	2 634	1 537	546	358	350	197	440	539	517
Less than \$5,000	10	10	58	330	356	47	31	—	—	74	58	47
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	6	9	221	313	118	85	14	—	78	74	74
\$10,000 to \$14,999	51	51	30	457	263	92	46	13	13	109	113	113
\$15,000 to \$24,999	34	27	31	682	278	65	36	63	17	84	148	137
\$25,000 to \$34,999	77	36	17	458	160	62	39	116	91	37	73	73
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	347	123	83	54	87	51	54	42	42
\$50,000 to \$74,999	69	63	34	112	38	49	49	57	25	4	22	22
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	10	6	30	18	—	—	—	4	4
\$100,000 or more	—	—	7	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Median (dollars)	27 009	25 223	14 600	18 920	11 584	18 500	20 417	31 568	31 863	13 576	16 201	16 531
Mean (dollars)	33 026	33 282	23 401	22 037	15 543	26 029	27 272	34 384	34 754	16 256	20 833	21 309
Families	156	116	165	1 835	1 370	386	269	279	181	302	484	462
Less than \$5,000	—	—	56	249	351	46	20	—	—	42	65	54
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	9	156	237	75	52	—	—	77	73	73
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	37	25	243	242	40	31	16	9	61	72	72
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16	9	31	523	250	64	36	40	23	64	138	127
\$25,000 to \$34,999	57	30	23	315	160	20	20	95	79	36	77	77
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	229	90	62	43	77	51	18	28	28
\$50,000 to \$74,999	46	40	21	93	34	62	62	51	19	4	22	22
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	10	6	17	5	—	—	—	4	4
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Median (dollars)	28 000	26 364	14 250	18 951	11 617	19 700	24 196	32 394	31 958	12 500	16 311	16 600
Mean (dollars)	35 369	36 191	17 539	22 640	15 349	27 895	29 213	36 541	34 474	15 200	20 742	21 294
Married-couple families	100	79	107	874	544	173	121	229	153	139	304	287
Less than \$15,000	30	30	41	178	197	48	22	—	—	78	127	121
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	22	225	146	21	12	20	12	27	73	62
\$25,000 to \$34,999	29	14	23	182	112	13	13	87	71	27	68	68
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	169	49	32	27	71	51	3	10	10
\$50,000 to \$74,999	41	35	21	93	34	42	42	51	19	4	9	9
\$75,000 or more	—	—	—	27	6	17	5	—	—	—	9	9
Median (dollars)	28 000	26 364	14 250	18 951	11 617	19 700	24 196	32 394	31 958	12 500	16 311	16 600
Mean (dollars)	35 369	36 191	17 539	22 640	15 349	27 895	29 213	36 541	34 474	15 200	20 742	21 294
Female householder, no husband present	44	25	44	675	595	136	90	31	15	128	150	145
Less than \$5,000	—	—	36	140	284	46	20	—	—	42	33	28
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	95	114	33	27	—	—	19	13	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	8	104	58	3	3	16	9	17	13	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16	9	—	202	64	24	16	6	6	37	65	65
\$25,000 to \$49,999	28	16	—	134	75	25	11	—	—	13	21	21
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	5	5
Median (dollars)	212	177	131	2 587	1 441	600	392	388	211	466	650	639
Mean (dollars)	20 909	20 341	14 375	10 660	5 819	10 000	9 100	18 553	19 152	7 354	8 275	8 137
Percent year-round full-time workers	47.2	56.5	48.1	37.8	29.8	41.5	44.1	50.8	56.4	44.6	33.8	32.7
Median income (dollars)	23 796	23 796	20 481	15 784	13 648	26 062	30 924	26 146	26 146	13 750	12 105	11 743
Median income (dollars)	215	184	157	3 029	1 872	520	412	338	159	421	507	496
Median income (dollars)	8 875	8 000	3 097	8 495	5 302	10 857	11 714	9 224	10 069	4 942	5 781	6 027
Percent year-round full-time workers	26.5	20.7	18.5	40.7	23.1	54.0	56.1	37.3	28.3	24.2	29.2	29.8
Median income (dollars)	23 393	20 556	14 766	15 088	14 290	17 596	17 039	13 750	18 487	20 286	12 300	12 300
Per capita income (dollars)	10 493	9 802	5 576	6 513	3 811	8 192	8 056	9 673	9 460	4 838	3 786	3 799
Persons in households (dollars)	10 618	9 921	5 915	6 605	3 833	8 432	8 375	9 698	9 460	4 824	3 799	3 813
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	6 288	6 288	2 467	2 280	3 247	1 454	1 454	—	—	5 451	167	167
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	247	193	186	2 634	1 537	546	358	350	197	440	539	517
With earnings	209	169	134	2 493	1 285	520	344	305	177	362	495	478
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 255	34 049	30 804	22 259	15 163	26 226	27 616	33 253	35 058	16 781	20 275	20 603
With wage or salary income	191	151	134	2 425	1 255	508	344	305	177	348	495	478
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	33 775	35 795	30 800	21 907	15 076	24 837	27 375	32 761	34 606	17 320	20 247	20 574
With nonfarm self-employment income	65	50	—	193	82	40	19	17	8	17	20	20
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	7 680	6 984	—	12 201	6 301	24 688	4 368	8 838	10 000	2 774	703	703
With farm self-employment income	—	—	8	29	23	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	70	480	2 032	3 000	—	—	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	53	27	8	184	173	55	33	48	30	14	47	47
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	3 371	2 777	70	687	3 824	246	43	7 096	10 400	360	367	367
With Social Security income	52	26	8	108	260	52	24	63	25	59	95	95
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 263	8 846	1 932	5 010	4 619	2 491	2 040	10 230	8 960	3 689	3 800	3 800
With public assistance income	10	10	67	322	497	87	64	21	21	153	125	114
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 128	4 128	2 944	2 357	3 231	2 384	2 725	1 983	1 983	4 483	3 392	3 511
With retirement income	30	16	—	53	132	20	8	21	9	17	36	36
Mean retirement income (dollars)	20 319	20 175	—	7 245	3 086	6 545	4 363	13 604	5 600	3 628	4 181	4 181
With other income	—	—	8	288	183	45	4	62	8	34	51	51
Mean other income (dollars)	—	—	1 440	2 580	2 890	2 066	912	9 349	1 656	3 166	4 699	4 699
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	—	—	95	493	714	139	90	6	—	148	215	204
Percent below poverty level	—	—	57.6	26.9	52.1	36.0	33.5	2.2	—	49.0	44.4	44.2
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	22	366	382	115	78	6	—	64	116	116
With related children under 18 years	—	—	95	429	623	99	72	6	—	110	209	198
With related children under 5 years	—	—	39	337	366	82	55	6	—	97	134	134
Married-couple families	—	—	46	160	162	29	12	6	—	56	132	126
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	22	136	103	17	—	6	—	36	80	80
With related children under 18 years	—	—	46	132	139	29	12	6	—	45	126	120
With related children under 5 years	—	—	24	115	95	29	12	6	—	45	75	75
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	44	255	414	79	47	—	—	74	69	64
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	179	196	67	47	—	—	20	36	36
With related children under 18 years	—	—	44	219	387	57	47	—	—	57	69	64
With related children under 5 years	—	—	15	158	221	40	30	—	—	48	45	45
Unrelated individuals	25	25	40	1 009	337	178	122	31	12	135	92	92
Nonfamily householder	10	10	7	267	86	86	46	14	—	61	6	6
65 years and over	10	10	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	6
Persons	36	36	390	2 949	3 303	568	361	119	37	836	1 327	1 278
Percent below poverty level	5.3	6.1	66.1	31.0	50.3	29.6	25.3	10.4	6.0	49.6	49.2	48.5
Persons under 18 years	11	11	213	1 141	1 729	175	120	46	6	419	702	668
Related children under 18 years	11	11	213	1 097	1 705	173	118	46	6	419	696	662
Related children 5 to 17 years	5	5	162	507	1 139	97	78	29	—	237	456	422
Persons 65 years and over	10	10	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	50	41	41
Persons 75 years and over	10	10	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	28	12	12
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:												
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	15	15	313	1 714	1 818	189	135	16	16	275	447	398
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	139	139	390	3 815	3 811	730	488	152	51	915	1 597	1 537
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	319	319	451	5 962	5 116	1 100	802	290	140	1 217	2 293</	

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Phoenix, AZ MSA—Con.			Portland, OR PMSA						
	Yuman		American Indian	Cherokee		Chippewa		Klamath	Sioux	
	Total	Maricopa		Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa		Total	Sioux
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	442	227	3 901	812	812	264	210	131	266	216
Less than \$5,000	144	93	310	51	51	28	17	17	6	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	61	38	475	103	103	38	31	37	33	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46	28	359	124	124	10	10	5	19	19
\$15,000 to \$24,999	100	33	756	154	154	45	39	20	73	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999	55	22	585	106	106	44	34	19	23	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999	27	7	711	146	146	54	45	—	49	22
\$50,000 to \$74,999	8	6	449	115	115	38	27	33	42	42
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1	—	169	8	8	—	7	—	13	13
\$100,000 or more	—	—	87	5	5	—	—	—	8	8
Median (dollars)	12 353	7 061	25 928	22 500	22 500	26 719	27 885	20 089	25 625	25 000
Mean (dollars)	14 822	11 309	31 356	28 008	28 008	28 803	29 230	25 337	35 609	36 881
Families	317	154	2 631	498	498	181	144	83	189	147
Less than \$5,000	89	57	160	13	13	—	—	12	10	10
\$5,000 to \$9,999	49	18	272	62	62	24	17	27	19	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	35	18	206	58	58	7	7	—	12	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999	57	26	491	102	102	51	45	6	45	30
\$25,000 to \$34,999	53	22	359	63	63	25	21	19	2	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	27	7	543	105	105	36	27	5	38	11
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6	6	367	82	82	31	20	14	42	42
\$75,000 to \$99,999	1	—	152	8	8	—	7	—	13	13
\$100,000 or more	—	—	81	5	5	—	—	—	8	8
Median (dollars)	13 092	10 556	30 073	27 833	27 833	29 375	28 750	21 042	35 650	35 114
Mean (dollars)	16 715	14 512	35 098	31 031	31 031	33 051	32 502	24 073	40 402	42 638
Married-couple families	130	66	1 667	342	342	116	93	35	119	77
Less than \$15,000	52	36	180	64	64	20	10	10	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	25	8	281	53	53	14	8	6	25	10
\$25,000 to \$34,999	31	16	262	54	54	25	21	5	2	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15	—	446	84	84	30	21	—	38	11
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6	6	290	74	74	20	20	14	33	33
\$75,000 or more	1	—	208	13	13	7	7	—	21	21
Female householder, no husband present	141	73	738	101	101	65	54	48	56	56
Less than \$5,000	48	30	98	13	13	—	—	12	10	10
\$5,000 to \$9,999	27	9	195	35	35	11	11	17	19	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22	9	110	19	19	—	—	—	12	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999	26	18	154	34	34	37	37	—	6	6
\$25,000 to \$49,999	18	7	105	—	—	6	6	19	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	76	—	—	11	—	—	9	9
Males 15 years and over, with income	289	110	3 735	772	772	195	169	89	308	233
Median income (dollars)	9 937	8 889	13 877	13 750	13 750	23 239	22 578	12 083	16 167	18 917
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.7	37.3	43.4	45.9	45.9	50.3	50.3	64.0	48.4	51.1
Median income (dollars)	20 243	26 563	25 737	24 583	24 583	30 577	30 096	27 750	21 563	25 208
Females 15 years and over, with income	390	198	3 902	800	793	326	255	177	169	149
Median income (dollars)	6 139	5 605	8 587	8 090	7 992	8 529	7 875	7 337	5 812	5 938
Percent year-round full-time workers	25.1	19.7	35.3	24.4	24.6	32.2	31.8	27.1	37.9	36.9
Median income (dollars)	12 222	10 268	17 456	17 112	17 112	16 509	16 736	18 750	17 143	17 344
Per capita income (dollars)	4 468	3 678	10 466	11 332	11 302	11 127	11 174	7 381	10 308	10 417
Persons in households (dollars)	4 486	3 592	10 455	11 510	11 480	11 472	11 596	7 530	10 928	11 107
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	3 489	13 000	10 759	1 703	1 703	1 705	1 705	709	72	10
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	442	227	3 901	812	812	264	210	131	266	216
With earnings	338	143	3 452	701	701	235	192	109	255	205
Mean earnings (dollars)	16 028	12 722	30 852	27 139	27 139	29 809	28 982	26 561	33 535	35 126
With wage or salary income	338	143	3 343	694	694	235	192	109	250	205
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	16 020	12 720	30 008	25 676	25 676	28 726	28 544	26 561	33 790	34 986
With nonfarm self-employment income	10	—	375	98	98	25	14	—	13	8
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	6 630	—	16 462	11 810	11 810	10 181	6 002	—	7 985	3 600
With farm self-employment income	25	9	51	17	17	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	-2 545	38	256	2 825	2 825	—	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	47	27	926	168	168	51	45	7	69	49
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	2 844	3 000	3 344	3 394	3 394	851	962	570	2 508	2 756
With Social Security income	66	48	629	162	162	53	53	5	36	15
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 518	5 157	7 413	6 937	6 937	4 534	4 534	4 800	7 147	10 173
With public assistance income	87	44	528	116	116	66	49	42	25	25
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 912	2 475	4 677	4 936	4 936	3 773	4 725	5 096	4 166	4 166
With retirement income	26	15	432	112	112	—	—	14	13	13
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 071	8 390	7 880	6 552	6 552	—	—	13 000	19 428	19 428
With other income	41	33	626	122	122	33	24	—	48	34
Mean other income (dollars)	4 555	5 593	3 486	5 880	5 880	2 001	2 439	—	2 787	3 562
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	152	84	457	91	91	24	17	39	34	29
Percent below poverty level	47.9	54.5	17.4	18.3	18.3	13.3	11.8	47.0	18.0	19.7
Householder worked in 1989	79	37	280	67	67	13	6	21	31	26
With related children under 18 years	115	62	409	82	82	17	10	39	34	29
With related children under 5 years	69	37	197	43	43	17	10	29	19	19
Married-couple families	41	27	110	43	43	13	6	10	5	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	—	80	35	35	13	6	10	5	—
With related children under 18 years	18	9	95	43	43	13	6	10	5	—
With related children under 5 years	11	9	31	17	17	13	6	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	87	48	289	48	48	11	11	29	29	29
Householder worked in 1989	48	28	167	32	32	—	—	11	26	26
With related children under 18 years	81	44	256	39	39	4	4	29	29	29
With related children under 5 years	42	19	153	26	26	4	4	29	19	19
Unrelated individuals	155	95	931	148	148	85	74	45	64	64
Nonfamily householder	85	53	333	74	74	35	24	21	14	14
65 years and over	12	9	86	11	11	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	600	335	2 534	341	341	158	134	170	216	211
Percent below poverty level	41.6	51.4	22.5	17.2	17.2	23.4	24.2	35.2	26.7	32.4
Persons under 18 years	220	122	898	71	71	18	18	84	107	107
Related children under 18 years	220	122	875	65	65	18	18	84	107	107
Related children 5 to 17 years	145	86	523	47	47	10	10	55	60	60
Persons 65 years and over	26	21	91	11	11	7	7	—	4	4
Persons 75 years and over	17	12	28	9	9	—	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	404	248	1 059	96	96	95	71	83	68	68
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	770	461	3 177	449	449	194	160	195	252	239
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 054	575	5 027	867	867	284	236	266	412	336

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Providence, RI PMSA				Rapid City, SD MSA					
	American Indian	Cherokee		Narragansett	American Indian	Sioux				
		Total	Cherokee			Total	Cheyenne River Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Sioux
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 044	110	104	436	1 388	1 177	100	369	144	276
Less than \$5,000	127	9	9	39	319	264	5	106	55	52
\$5,000 to \$9,999	214	14	14	68	211	211	—	69	18	82
\$10,000 to \$14,999	138	16	16	85	188	170	28	38	35	31
\$15,000 to \$24,999	192	28	28	98	254	193	30	45	27	50
\$25,000 to \$34,999	133	12	6	45	186	146	37	48	4	41
\$35,000 to \$49,999	121	12	12	67	160	132	—	29	—	12
\$50,000 to \$74,999	80	15	15	21	54	45	—	28	5	8
\$75,000 to \$99,999	22	—	—	—	16	16	—	6	—	—
\$100,000 or more	17	4	4	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	18 320	19 500	19 125	18 796	14 259	12 923	17 361	11 250	9 580	10 588
Mean (dollars)	23 895	28 029	27 635	24 146	18 998	18 601	19 977	18 135	12 444	15 864
Families	642	84	78	267	1 030	887	82	241	112	210
Less than \$5,000	47	—	—	33	240	210	5	87	30	54
\$5,000 to \$9,999	104	6	6	34	181	176	—	24	18	74
\$10,000 to \$14,999	68	15	15	30	113	95	28	14	35	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	100	20	20	47	208	140	12	35	20	40
\$25,000 to \$34,999	120	12	6	37	148	137	37	31	4	38
\$35,000 to \$49,999	115	12	12	61	83	76	—	16	—	4
\$50,000 to \$74,999	66	15	15	12	41	37	—	28	5	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	5	—	—	—	16	16	—	6	—	—
\$100,000 or more	17	4	4	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	25 147	25 417	19 750	23 359	13 895	12 212	24 167	11 696	11 053	7 661
Mean (dollars)	28 644	33 957	33 888	28 206	18 653	18 816	21 013	20 213	13 860	13 694
Married-couple families	395	72	66	147	449	392	51	101	44	104
Less than \$15,000	112	15	15	53	132	119	20	24	32	30
\$15,000 to \$24,999	39	20	20	6	97	70	12	11	7	40
\$25,000 to \$34,999	79	12	6	20	85	74	19	16	—	30
\$35,000 to \$49,999	83	6	6	49	78	76	—	16	—	4
\$50,000 to \$74,999	60	15	15	6	41	37	—	28	5	—
\$75,000 or more	22	4	4	13	16	16	—	6	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	209	12	12	99	526	459	31	140	68	93
Less than \$5,000	27	—	—	27	191	161	5	68	25	41
\$5,000 to \$9,999	67	6	6	12	140	135	—	19	18	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	—	—	—	53	48	8	14	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	51	—	—	31	74	52	—	24	13	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	56	6	6	29	68	63	18	15	4	8
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 125	119	113	457	1 274	1 071	110	286	131	307
Median income (dollars)	11 702	18 812	18 438	11 062	9 339	8 481	10 789	9 057	5 583	5 995
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.2	31.9	33.6	26.0	33.5	29.7	38.2	26.9	33.6	32.2
Median income (dollars)	19 865	27 031	27 031	26 131	17 382	17 344	15 278	21 312	11 136	13 304
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 046	180	180	435	1 615	1 383	129	433	192	327
Median income (dollars)	6 646	5 119	5 119	7 191	5 642	5 396	4 046	5 197	6 515	4 863
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.4	14.4	14.4	26.7	23.3	22.2	7.8	24.7	29.2	19.9
Median income (dollars)	17 470	20 000	20 000	16 250	14 467	14 216	13 750	12 989	15 536	11 875
Per capita income (dollars)	8 263	8 133	7 828	7 743	5 393	4 897	5 595	5 167	5 213	3 730
Persons in households (dollars)	8 550	8 617	8 290	7 882	5 505	4 947	5 676	5 290	5 339	3 758
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	3 242	2 706	2 706	4 605	3 253	3 529	—	1 810	2 404	2 614
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 044	110	104	436	1 388	1 177	100	369	144	276
With earnings	670	74	74	300	1 050	891	94	226	79	236
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 008	29 873	29 873	27 092	19 392	18 721	18 512	20 027	12 725	16 853
With wage or salary income	657	74	74	300	1 036	877	94	222	79	236
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	29 106	30 322	30 322	26 976	17 823	17 177	16 597	18 685	12 092	16 714
With nonfarm self-employment income	40	4	4	14	140	94	18	19	5	8
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	7 705	-8 999	-8 999	2 400	11 789	14 575	10 000	8 856	6 000	2 200
With farm self-employment income	10	4	4	6	48	48	—	29	5	6
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	400	700	700	200	5 142	5 142	—	7 234	4 000	2 500
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	150	25	19	43	207	169	42	55	19	19
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	2 787	8 611	8 267	2 660	2 489	2 329	2 199	4 260	1 031	229
With Social Security income	340	44	38	162	275	241	12	104	45	20
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 467	6 804	6 321	5 694	6 042	6 260	3 146	5 023	5 552	4 052
With public assistance income	304	34	34	148	385	349	13	113	54	77
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 687	2 362	2 362	4 310	3 638	3 646	6 271	3 412	3 555	3 227
With retirement income	234	36	30	94	173	141	8	63	19	19
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 120	5 670	3 745	5 260	8 177	7 920	1 698	6 762	15 019	1 986
With other income	143	21	21	69	251	224	18	81	21	33
Mean other income (dollars)	4 272	3 500	3 500	3 351	4 048	4 110	1 800	7 377	1 898	898
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	130	6	6	67	447	417	11	124	54	128
Percent below poverty level	20.2	7.1	7.7	25.1	43.4	47.0	13.4	51.5	48.2	61.0
Householder worked in 1989	29	—	—	13	195	186	—	29	16	69
With related children under 18 years	98	6	6	54	395	374	11	93	48	122
With related children under 5 years	66	6	6	33	233	212	5	51	34	79
Married-couple families	57	—	—	28	89	89	6	24	16	30
Householder worked in 1989	25	—	—	9	53	53	—	7	16	30
With related children under 18 years	25	—	—	15	70	70	—	5	16	30
With related children under 5 years	19	—	—	9	58	58	—	5	16	30
Female householder, no husband present	73	6	6	39	340	310	5	100	38	85
Householder worked in 1989	4	—	—	4	124	115	—	22	—	26
With related children under 18 years	73	6	6	39	307	286	5	88	32	79
With related children under 5 years	47	6	6	24	162	141	5	46	18	36
Unrelated individuals	299	76	76	106	434	365	11	62	87	138
Nonfamily householder	202	9	9	85	116	91	—	25	25	29
65 years and over	165	9	9	60	58	45	—	10	19	11
Persons	844	109	109	420	2 556	2 305	78	523	316	735
Percent below poverty level	27.3	24.3	24.6	30.9	45.7	48.1	19.6	41.5	55.0	54.0
Persons under 18 years	335	48	48	200	1 340	1 198	37	220	143	370
Related children under 18 years	314	27	27	200	1 337	1 198	37	220	143	370
Related children 5 to 17 years	186	11	11	129	817	717	33	110	99	177
Persons 65 years and over	174	9	9	60	87	74	6	15	25	23
Persons 75 years and over	80	—	—	52	41	34	—	11	—	23
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	364	35	35	235	1 569	1 386	15	355	185	418
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 078	211	211	453	2 945	2 623	110	610	353	785
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 597	304	304	756	3 988	3 398	203	776	425	1 082

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Reno, NV MSA						Sacramento, CA MSA					
	American Indian	Cherokee		Paiute		Pyramid Lake	American Indian	Apache	Blackfoot	Canadian and Latin American	Cherokee	
		Total	Cherokee	Total	Paiute						Total	Cherokee
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	1 649	232	232	535	351	169	6 340	184	234	100	1 896	1 880
Less than \$5,000	160	21	21	78	37	37	329	13	—	—	122	122
\$5,000 to \$9,999	132	20	20	66	46	20	843	10	51	28	254	254
\$10,000 to \$14,999	180	42	42	50	23	25	587	23	26	13	186	186
\$15,000 to \$24,999	424	33	33	156	106	41	1 171	28	51	25	357	357
\$25,000 to \$34,999	334	18	18	98	78	20	991	38	24	10	269	269
\$35,000 to \$49,999	238	56	56	64	43	21	1 134	35	62	7	287	287
\$50,000 to \$74,999	119	42	42	11	6	5	876	37	20	17	242	242
\$75,000 or more	57	—	—	12	12	—	236	—	—	—	113	105
\$100,000 or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	173	—	—	—	66	66
Median (dollars)	22 846	23 750	23 750	20 080	21 424	16 250	27 273	31 000	22 885	20 385	25 895	25 719
Mean (dollars)	26 593	28 315	28 315	21 614	23 473	18 416	33 694	31 545	25 613	24 165	35 491	35 283
Families	1 203	172	172	425	276	134	4 268	147	130	88	1 315	1 299
Less than \$5,000	113	11	11	71	46	21	172	6	—	—	45	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999	82	19	19	37	22	15	493	—	28	28	147	147
\$10,000 to \$14,999	135	27	27	63	25	36	374	17	5	13	98	90
\$15,000 to \$24,999	286	19	19	124	86	29	859	35	34	25	262	262
\$25,000 to \$34,999	262	10	10	78	62	16	539	24	6	5	190	190
\$35,000 to \$49,999	175	49	49	31	17	14	856	28	49	—	223	223
\$50,000 to \$74,999	104	37	37	12	9	3	649	37	8	17	179	179
\$75,000 or more	41	—	—	9	—	—	190	—	—	—	107	99
\$100,000 or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	136	—	—	—	64	64
Median (dollars)	23 934	33 750	33 750	18 875	20 625	14 457	29 329	30 375	24 000	18 571	30 642	30 642
Mean (dollars)	27 625	30 723	30 723	20 496	22 033	18 039	35 987	33 976	27 426	22 596	40 963	40 803
Married-couple families	752	130	130	174	115	57	2 821	125	74	40	895	887
Less than \$15,000	133	25	25	51	29	20	309	6	—	—	80	80
\$15,000 to \$24,999	128	9	9	30	16	14	528	30	17	18	186	186
\$25,000 to \$34,999	212	10	10	56	46	10	388	24	6	5	100	100
\$35,000 to \$49,999	129	49	49	16	6	10	688	28	43	—	194	194
\$50,000 to \$74,999	104	37	37	12	9	3	602	37	8	17	164	164
\$75,000 or more	46	—	—	9	—	—	306	—	—	—	171	163
Female householder, no husband present	354	42	42	178	107	58	1 207	17	39	48	368	360
Less than \$5,000	78	11	11	57	39	14	108	—	—	—	45	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999	37	14	14	14	8	6	348	—	28	28	105	105
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46	7	7	24	7	17	191	12	5	13	36	28
\$15,000 to \$24,999	102	10	10	51	31	11	250	5	—	7	60	60
\$25,000 to \$49,999	91	—	—	32	22	10	268	—	6	—	107	107
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	15	15
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 640	230	230	391	276	104	5 670	129	159	106	1 516	1 508
Median income (dollars)	12 584	18 068	18 068	13 319	14 773	12 833	16 974	20 781	19 812	14 167	19 798	19 637
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.6	36.1	36.1	47.6	54.0	32.7	45.9	41.9	40.9	46.2	49.3	49.1
Median income (dollars)	19 389	30 250	30 250	16 346	15 469	20 000	30 523	32 857	24 338	17 361	31 641	31 536
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 623	189	189	514	329	160	6 056	159	173	158	1 705	1 680
Median income (dollars)	11 161	9 226	9 226	9 359	9 213	8 750	9 651	9 213	9 233	6 767	8 983	9 028
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.3	43.4	43.4	44.6	46.8	35.0	30.0	21.4	23.7	14.6	23.2	23.5
Median income (dollars)	16 542	12 174	12 174	15 823	15 469	17 639	20 603	16 250	18 750	35 583	22 977	22 977
Per capita income (dollars)	9 343	11 433	11 433	6 572	7 162	5 584	11 681	9 107	9 501	6 155	13 206	13 188
Persons in households (dollars)	9 486	11 644	11 644	6 649	7 253	5 584	11 860	9 711	9 455	6 117	13 293	13 275
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	6 090	3 175	3 175	420	600	—	5 219	3 595	15 437	10 000	4 060	4 060
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	1 649	232	232	535	351	169	6 340	184	234	100	1 896	1 880
With earnings	1 474	219	219	446	311	122	5 162	160	171	72	1 435	1 419
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 849	26 908	26 908	22 938	23 756	21 731	34 472	31 835	25 349	23 333	38 110	37 881
With wage or salary income	1 470	219	219	442	309	120	5 050	150	171	72	1 410	1 394
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	25 504	25 264	25 264	22 794	23 694	21 352	32 547	32 094	25 536	22 889	34 652	34 379
With nonfarm self-employment income	123	9	9	19	13	6	670	31	8	—	212	212
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	16 901	40 000	40 000	5 617	5 132	6 667	19 376	9 019	—3 999	—	26 883	26 883
With farm self-employment income	28	—	—	5	—	—	62	—	—	10	11	11
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	189	—	—	9 800	—	9 800	9 714	—	—	3 200	11 818	11 818
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	223	40	40	41	35	6	1 642	52	74	5	483	475
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	4 857	6 122	6 122	8 635	6 526	20 933	3 874	3 720	6 135	500	5 963	6 013
With Social Security income	210	32	32	49	28	21	1 253	7	52	14	491	491
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 898	7 351	7 351	5 173	4 382	6 227	7 923	570	7 169	2 463	7 679	7 679
With public assistance income	144	34	34	68	35	31	1 355	27	73	53	420	420
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 573	3 864	3 864	3 263	2 561	4 220	6 248	14 347	4 480	6 658	5 348	5 348
With retirement income	101	—	—	26	22	2	889	19	53	12	357	357
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 033	—	—	14 606	14 727	18 000	9 345	5 053	6 441	7 596	7 966	7 966
With other income	145	30	30	41	21	20	724	20	27	12	227	227
Mean other income (dollars)	2 953	2 157	2 157	3 026	4 103	1 895	3 606	1 488	6 058	21 290	3 800	3 800
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	225	30	30	133	82	47	734	23	18	34	197	197
Percent below poverty level	18.7	17.4	17.4	31.3	29.7	35.1	17.2	15.6	13.8	38.6	15.0	15.2
Householder worked in 1989	136	17	17	83	55	24	223	6	—	6	32	32
With related children under 18 years	185	25	25	123	74	45	665	17	18	34	190	190
With related children under 5 years	123	19	19	83	54	29	377	5	13	15	77	77
Married-couple families	87	5	5	43	25	18	197	6	—	—	36	36
Householder worked in 1989	42	—	—	24	18	6	74	6	—	—	10	10
With related children under 18 years	53	—	—	35	19	16	164	—	—	—	36	36
With related children under 5 years	34	—	—	23	12	11	88	—	—	—	3	3
Female householder, no husband present	124	25	25	78	49	25	485	17	18	34	137	137
Householder worked in 1989	85	17	17	52	34	14	132	—	—	6	22	22
With related children under 18 years	118	25	25	76	47	25	457	17	18	34	130	130
With related children under 5 years	79	19	19	50	34	16	274	5	13	15	74	74
Unrelated individuals	361	59	59	66	41	25	959	7	36	47	277	277
Nonfamily householder	112	34	34	36	17	19	394	7	19	—	167	167
65 years and over	39	—	—	9	3	6	40	—	—	—	24	24
Persons	1 096	109	109	512	297	209	3 137	96	120	142	744	744
Percent below poverty level	22.8	19.7	19.7	32.2	29.4	40.4	18.3	22.4	24.0	28.7	16.4	16.5
Persons under 18 years	384											

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Sacramento, CA MSA—Con.						Salt Lake City—Ogden, UT MSA				
	Chippewa		Choctaw				Sioux		Cherokee		
	Total	Chippewa	Total	Choctaw	Miwok	Pomo	Total	Sioux	American Indian	Total	Cherokee
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	252	239	306	292	281	91	207	168	2 240	222	208
Less than \$5,000	29	29	9	9	5	10	—	—	229	29	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	56	56	21	16	16	13	27	22	340	8	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	20	33	33	22	19	—	—	304	32	32
\$15,000 to \$24,999	25	25	59	59	73	25	22	17	532	54	46
\$25,000 to \$34,999	35	35	69	69	62	—	32	23	372	59	59
\$35,000 to \$49,999	54	44	26	26	44	7	54	34	286	32	26
\$50,000 to \$74,999	25	25	65	56	38	—	46	46	125	2	2
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	16	16	21	17	—	—	46	—	—
\$100,000 or more	8	8	8	8	—	—	19	19	6	6	6
Median (dollars)	22 083	19 464	28 750	28 393	26 424	22 663	40 694	48 500	19 757	21 957	21 833
Mean (dollars)	27 506	27 136	34 907	34 883	33 696	27 966	53 077	58 671	23 213	24 743	24 301
Families	178	165	205	196	213	60	170	138	1 779	141	127
Less than \$5,000	6	6	—	—	8	10	—	—	153	4	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	56	56	6	6	13	11	5	5	251	8	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20	20	33	33	10	6	—	—	237	17	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999	22	22	58	58	73	25	22	17	452	54	46
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	7	33	33	16	—	24	15	296	39	39
\$35,000 to \$49,999	39	29	20	20	56	—	42	29	227	11	5
\$50,000 to \$74,999	25	25	31	22	32	—	46	46	111	2	2
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	16	16	5	8	—	—	46	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	8	8	—	—	19	19	6	6	6
Median (dollars)	18 846	17 596	26 528	25 278	25 391	22 609	48 375	50 627	20 515	21 902	21 750
Mean (dollars)	25 602	24 916	35 911	35 219	30 786	23 375	59 699	67 150	24 415	26 788	26 291
Married-couple families	103	100	138	129	97	30	118	110	1 080	96	82
Less than \$15,000	34	34	19	19	—	10	—	—	142	6	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10	10	37	37	15	12	9	9	327	48	40
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	7	22	22	16	—	15	15	243	23	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999	29	29	20	20	29	—	31	23	211	11	5
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20	20	31	22	32	—	37	37	105	2	2
\$75,000 or more	—	—	9	9	5	8	26	26	52	6	6
Female householder, no husband present	65	65	46	46	78	21	38	28	473	23	23
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	104	4	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	40	40	—	—	13	11	5	5	131	8	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	8	14	14	10	6	5	5	108	11	11
\$15,000 to \$24,999	12	12	21	21	33	4	8	8	96	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	11	11	14	—	11	6	28	—	—
\$50,000 or more	5	5	—	—	—	—	9	9	6	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	180	151	269	251	267	111	281	209	2 332	215	207
Median income (dollars)	9 722	12 679	17 875	14 855	12 047	11 488	23 828	24 922	12 456	16 875	17 330
Percent year-round full-time workers	22.8	27.2	58.0	60.6	20.2	31.5	61.9	69.4	44.9	54.0	56.0
Median income (dollars)	26 528	26 528	24 375	23 750	26 522	22 361	36 944	40 326	20 845	22 071	22 071
Females 15 years and over, with income	172	172	271	265	264	91	293	242	2 125	175	169
Median income (dollars)	9 457	9 457	10 664	10 898	10 238	6 964	8 917	11 111	6 067	5 197	4 909
Percent year-round full-time workers	25.6	25.6	41.7	42.6	31.8	24.2	37.2	43.4	30.6	24.6	25.4
Median income (dollars)	17 727	17 727	22 679	22 679	17 188	14 028	21 420	21 458	12 711	12 240	12 240
Per capita income (dollars)	9 967	10 182	14 564	14 489	7 210	7 076	14 948	16 745	6 635	9 349	9 499
Persons in households (dollars)	9 967	10 182	14 773	14 597	7 156	7 266	15 209	16 745	6 892	9 590	9 764
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	—	—	3 714	5 000	9 890	1 826	1 993	—	2 481	5 295	5 295
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	252	239	306	292	281	91	207	168	2 240	222	208
With earnings	201	188	286	277	226	59	173	151	1 937	185	171
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 216	29 085	34 344	34 420	32 849	33 699	52 326	56 066	23 738	25 601	26 830
With wage or salary income	192	179	272	263	226	59	164	151	1 920	179	171
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	27 461	27 195	30 831	30 791	32 208	22 716	53 551	56 066	22 958	24 371	24 574
With nonfarm self-employment income	19	19	55	55	25	9	9	—	113	20	20
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	31 579	31 579	26 115	26 115	5 792	72 000	30 000	—	16 932	19 285	19 285
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	45	45	74	74	114	16	54	42	—	—	—
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	900	900	555	555	2 585	438	6 040	4 777	1 583	1 498	1 871
With Social Security income	51	51	27	13	71	36	44	39	164	17	17
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 668	9 668	9 937	5 435	12 176	7 630	8 106	7 476	7 346	4 037	4 037
With public assistance income	46	46	49	44	58	30	72	54	353	42	42
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	7 273	7 273	6 162	6 633	8 644	5 715	4 411	3 900	3 600	3 499	3 499
With retirement income	—	—	6	6	20	12	50	33	223	29	23
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	39 766	39 766	9 492	8 092	15 913	16 655	8 149	11 961	2 559
With other income	58	45	6	6	34	15	19	19	309	52	52
Mean other income (dollars)	3 290	3 320	1 560	1 560	5 714	427	7 284	7 284	3 642	1 863	1 863
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	49	49	19	19	31	14	5	—	488	16	16
Percent below poverty level	27.5	29.7	9.3	9.7	14.6	23.3	2.9	—	27.4	11.3	12.6
Householder worked in 1989	21	21	4	4	14	4	—	—	320	4	4
With related children under 18 years	43	43	19	19	31	14	5	—	452	16	16
With related children under 5 years	32	32	15	15	21	14	—	—	323	12	12
Married-couple families	28	28	13	13	—	10	—	—	117	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	16	16	4	4	—	—	—	—	95	—	—
With related children under 18 years	28	28	13	13	—	—	—	—	111	—	—
With related children under 5 years	22	22	9	9	—	—	—	—	80	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	21	21	—	—	31	4	5	—	262	16	16
Householder worked in 1989	5	5	—	—	14	4	—	—	116	4	4
With related children under 18 years	15	15	—	—	31	4	5	—	256	16	16
With related children under 5 years	10	10	—	—	21	4	—	—	193	12	12
Unrelated individuals	38	38	32	32	84	5	14	14	1 052	76	76
Nonfamily householder	23	23	19	19	5	—	5	5	213	29	29
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Persons	173	173	63	63	198	140	94	86	3 018	151	151
Percent below poverty level	30.8	32.7	8.7	8.9	20.8	33.3	11.8	13.9	36.9	25.6	27.1
Persons under 18 years	80	80	12	12	112	80	43	40	1 346	34	34
Related children under 18 years	80	80	12	12	71	80	43	40	1 218	34	34
Related children 5 to 17 years	44	44	—	—	38	38	28	28	678	24	24
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	7	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	38	38	27	27	96	66	21	18	1 638	78	78
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	238	232	123	118	198	182	127	119	3 740	196	196
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	306	284	278	273	467	276	200	176	5 327	336	310

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Salt Lake City—Ogden, UT MSA—Con.			San Diego, CA MSA							
	Navajo	Sioux	American Indian	Apache		Blackfoot	Canadian and Latin American		Cherokee		Chippewa
				Total	Apache		Total	Mexican American Indian	Total	Cherokee	
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	863	134	7 040	268	208	221	262	170	1 436	1 426	175
Less than \$5,000.....	89	23	432	—	—	7	17	11	96	96	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	141	40	782	45	29	26	67	40	126	126	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	135	16	653	55	42	14	27	11	141	141	16
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	217	29	1 405	45	14	56	56	30	241	241	27
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	181	4	1 160	61	61	24	20	20	219	213	64
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	79	16	1 258	32	32	49	27	27	328	324	14
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	21	6	758	5	5	28	37	31	159	159	14
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	402	25	25	8	11	—	80	80	21
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	190	—	—	9	—	—	46	46	7
Median (dollars).....	16 979	10 625	26 703	23 854	29 000	27 083	21 731	22 308	29 875	29 926	29 940
Mean (dollars).....	19 489	15 674	34 423	28 475	31 888	34 550	25 858	26 613	34 715	34 725	69 096
Families	758	86	4 821	145	125	135	184	115	994	984	122
Less than \$5,000.....	98	13	243	—	—	—	17	11	79	79	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	113	24	414	17	17	20	33	23	62	62	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	126	5	469	33	20	—	22	6	89	89	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	181	18	1 023	21	14	49	36	16	195	195	35
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	152	4	816	21	21	—	20	20	140	134	35
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	67	16	913	23	23	49	18	18	226	222	14
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	21	6	509	5	5	17	27	21	120	120	4
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	312	25	25	—	11	—	65	65	21
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	122	—	—	—	—	—	18	18	7
Median (dollars).....	16 280	15 313	27 403	25 288	27 212	24 659	23 462	28 125	31 500	31 563	33 370
Mean (dollars).....	19 107	19 873	36 350	34 304	37 413	32 652	28 007	27 480	34 680	34 704	86 447
Married-couple families	427	40	3 256	114	94	100	104	68	688	684	103
Less than \$15,000.....	81	7	449	7	26	9	22	16	106	106	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	131	10	606	7	—	36	19	6	138	138	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	135	4	594	15	15	—	20	20	73	73	35
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	59	13	771	23	23	38	12	12	198	194	7
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	21	6	424	5	5	17	20	14	90	90	4
\$75,000 or more.....	—	—	412	25	25	—	11	—	83	83	28
Female householder, no husband present	204	35	1 131	22	22	31	65	39	145	145	19
Less than \$5,000.....	49	13	115	—	—	—	17	11	11	11	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	61	17	289	11	11	11	22	12	41	41	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	39	5	182	—	—	—	10	—	37	37	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	42	—	256	5	5	9	10	10	8	8	6
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	13	—	249	6	6	11	6	6	41	41	7
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	915	126	7 759	261	209	262	375	268	1 536	1 526	191
Median income (dollars).....	11 233	5 714	15 611	17 708	17 426	16 406	12 114	12 214	17 564	17 440	16 989
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	42.8	15.1	49.5	44.8	52.6	61.1	40.8	43.3	48.2	48.3	60.7
Median income (dollars).....	18 106	21 250	23 246	21 850	21 500	20 000	18 542	19 167	24 972	24 861	24 643
Females 15 years and over, with income	900	114	6 243	198	142	164	313	219	1 330	1 321	148
Median income (dollars).....	5 996	6 731	10 161	13 021	16 250	15 000	6 021	5 038	10 962	11 048	19 342
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	34.9	29.8	34.5	43.4	47.9	50.0	22.4	21.0	35.9	36.1	41.2
Median income (dollars).....	11 709	8 750	19 155	21 667	21 667	22 404	13 750	11 786	19 491	19 491	24 205
Per capita income (dollars)	4 556	3 601	11 864	12 583	13 204	11 735	7 715	6 966	13 195	13 184	24 691
Persons in households (dollars).....	4 650	4 215	12 253	12 998	13 779	11 900	6 732	6 966	13 647	13 637	24 884
Persons in group quarters (dollars).....	1 565	722	7 568	2 608	2 608	9 579	9 167	8 452	6 684	6 684	18 400
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	863	134	7 040	268	208	221	262	170	1 436	1 426	175
With earnings.....	802	76	5 915	196	173	188	239	153	1 183	1 173	155
Mean earnings (dollars).....	19 744	19 920	34 521	31 041	33 390	36 250	24 686	25 643	34 835	34 848	74 256
With wage or salary income.....	791	76	5 728	196	173	168	228	142	1 130	1 120	155
Mean wage or salary income (dollars).....	19 855	19 709	32 831	31 041	33 389	32 498	25 672	28 075	33 801	33 806	66 320
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	33	8	820	5	5	44	39	28	259	259	37
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars).....	3 922	2 000	19 431	17	17	30 805	1 200	-2 256	11 638	11 638	33 249
With farm self-employment income.....	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars).....	—	—	3 039	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income.....	46	6	1 867	82	57	32	50	23	514	514	63
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars).....	2 044	136	6 790	1 808	2 231	8 188	3 055	4 046	6 254	6 254	3 687
With Social Security income.....	27	24	1 204	38	10	20	22	12	242	242	14
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	3 942	4 566	6 250	8 551	10 493	5 748	7 520	9 787	6 482	6 482	8 292
With public assistance income.....	126	19	1 074	66	38	17	21	15	218	218	18
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 425	4 471	6 147	6 252	8 206	7 824	4 311	5 634	6 069	6 069	6 311
With retirement income.....	30	35	1 041	49	13	25	66	50	260	260	10
Mean retirement income (dollars).....	2 944	9 223	7 389	8 179	8 910	8 352	4 451	4 237	7 091	7 091	1 680
With other income.....	88	23	864	63	54	47	37	24	196	196	31
Mean other income (dollars).....	3 001	2 965	4 222	4 138	3 638	2 166	4 658	3 912	3 525	3 525	3 327
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	273	37	692	6	—	20	36	24	151	151	6
Percent below poverty level.....	36.0	43.0	14.4	4.1	—	14.8	19.6	20.9	15.2	15.3	4.9
Householder worked in 1989.....	194	21	277	—	—	9	17	11	45	45	—
With related children under 18 years.....	256	37	541	—	—	20	28	16	77	77	6
With related children under 5 years.....	202	19	242	—	—	—	16	16	49	49	—
Married-couple families	80	7	212	6	—	9	6	—	66	66	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	64	7	109	—	—	—	6	—	25	25	—
With related children under 18 years.....	80	7	121	—	—	—	6	—	12	12	—
With related children under 5 years.....	52	7	45	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	—
Female householder, no husband present	119	30	391	—	—	11	29	23	50	50	6
Householder worked in 1989.....	56	14	127	—	—	—	11	11	7	7	—
With related children under 18 years.....	119	30	352	—	—	11	21	15	50	50	6
With related children under 5 years.....	110	12	164	—	—	—	15	15	27	27	—
Unrelated individuals	458	152	1 208	50	50	73	68	29	163	163	31
Nonfamily householder.....	44	26	387	23	23	16	27	17	55	55	6
65 years and over.....	—	—	118	9	9	—	—	—	10	10	5
Persons	1 562	301	3 431	89	68	101	183	126	562	562	87
Percent below poverty level.....	40.5	56.9	17.6	13.5	13.4	17.4	19.3	17.3	15.0	15.1	17.8
Persons under 18 years.....	816	115	1 272	19	4	32	67	61	175	175	50
Related children under 18 years.....	727	101	1 233	19	4	—	67	61	175	175	50
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	351	69	857	19	4	—	40	34	105	105	25
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	—	159	9	9	—	—	—	17	17	5
Persons 75 years and over.....	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	752	240	1 437	41	41	63	35	28	209		

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	San Diego, CA MSA—Con.								Oakland, CA PMSA			
	Choctaw		Luiseno			Sioux			Apache			
	Total	Choctaw	Diegueno	Total	Luiseno	Mission Indians	Navajo	Total	Sioux	American Indian	Total	Apache
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	218	197	574	420	274	213	247	264	157	4 738	199	178
Less than \$5,000	—	—	69	45	35	2	10	15	15	190	8	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	15	15	95	49	35	24	57	17	17	455	17	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	18	10	74	39	20	11	5	25	13	298	10	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	61	48	119	69	35	76	36	26	26	630	55	55
\$25,000 to \$34,999	45	45	73	87	51	27	60	32	16	725	27	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999	50	50	51	54	45	50	39	98	43	875	32	32
\$50,000 to \$74,999	12	12	76	73	49	16	23	21	7	992	40	30
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10	10	5	4	—	—	10	10	10	368	—	—
\$100,000 or more	7	7	12	—	—	—	7	20	10	205	10	10
Median (dollars)	26 250	27 125	18 875	25 571	26 579	24 323	27 279	38 750	26 563	36 199	28 375	24 167
Mean (dollars)	33 641	35 132	25 564	28 022	29 087	29 808	31 699	43 465	41 641	42 610	34 879	34 271
Families	160	139	382	325	209	170	154	184	94	3 203	123	102
Less than \$5,000	—	—	32	35	24	2	6	6	6	40	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	6	52	21	11	16	15	17	17	227	19	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	18	10	60	39	22	10	5	33	13	160	10	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	58	45	71	75	44	60	27	26	26	411	23	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999	23	23	67	72	45	27	49	8	—	473	17	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	33	33	42	37	26	50	23	62	24	568	13	13
\$50,000 to \$74,999	16	16	48	42	33	8	18	14	—	862	31	21
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	6	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	327	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	135	10	10
Median (dollars)	24 891	27 639	22 400	22 171	26 250	28 125	27 941	40 455	22 500	44 578	29 250	22 321
Mean (dollars)	31 172	32 912	26 559	26 884	29 168	31 819	32 666	43 048	39 597	46 984	37 429	36 893
Married-couple families	127	106	183	206	141	101	89	105	58	2 268	92	71
Less than \$15,000	8	—	37	38	28	—	—	19	—	106	9	18
\$15,000 to \$24,999	46	33	28	39	26	19	12	20	20	173	17	9
\$25,000 to \$34,999	23	23	41	54	29	17	34	8	—	358	7	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	28	28	34	32	23	50	23	44	11	401	7	7
\$50,000 to \$74,999	16	16	38	39	31	8	7	6	—	810	31	21
\$75,000 or more	6	6	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	420	10	10
Female householder, no husband present	21	21	148	92	56	53	65	56	26	740	22	22
Less than \$5,000	—	—	19	9	7	—	—	10	—	40	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	6	41	17	7	16	15	17	17	166	6	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10	10	23	22	10	—	5	20	—	90	5	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	34	20	10	33	15	20	—	184	5	5
\$25,000 to \$49,999	5	5	24	21	19	2	15	9	9	196	6	6
\$50,000 or more	—	—	7	3	2	—	5	10	—	64	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	247	226	411	381	249	231	424	316	177	4 614	236	188
Median income (dollars)	17 917	17 381	10 760	14 890	13 565	9 665	12 449	17 105	12 566	22 116	20 781	20 278
Percent year-round full-time workers	49.4	54.0	31.4	48.3	41.8	40.7	59.7	50.9	48.0	50.9	58.5	58.5
Median income (dollars)	23 333	23 333	20 417	26 786	27 167	21 146	13 547	27 950	18 937	32 054	27 188	27 794
Females 15 years and over, with income	288	274	533	364	270	199	194	291	209	4 965	169	158
Median income (dollars)	6 949	7 246	10 175	11 570	11 452	6 961	10 429	7 625	6 970	12 124	10 347	10 278
Percent year-round full-time workers	23.6	24.8	30.0	29.1	24.8	26.1	39.2	34.4	33.0	37.7	35.5	34.2
Median income (dollars)	22 273	22 273	18 594	14 375	14 135	18 167	16 000	14 464	9 375	23 125	30 833	31 190
Per capita income (dollars)	12 582	12 699	7 844	8 877	8 914	9 502	10 940	14 547	12 152	14 972	12 157	12 764
Persons in households (dollars)	12 687	12 817	7 962	8 914	8 968	9 756	11 738	15 797	12 849	15 206	12 210	12 775
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	10 813	10 813	308	600	600	6 227	8 233	8 009	7 376	6 061	9 673	12 000
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	218	197	574	420	274	213	247	264	157	4 738	199	178
With earnings	196	183	397	365	235	162	204	234	135	4 169	175	154
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 542	33 688	28 429	26 581	26 924	28 250	35 383	42 792	44 169	43 254	38 192	37 944
With wage or salary income	196	183	394	352	224	154	204	213	124	4 061	175	154
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	31 549	33 619	27 941	26 183	26 247	27 720	32 340	41 122	47 221	41 029	36 220	35 704
With nonfarm self-employment income	27	14	40	36	29	24	27	38	11	550	10	10
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	7 208	901	6 661	13 433	15 444	13 092	22 992	32 789	9 000	22 990	34 500	34 500
With farm self-employment income	—	—	5	2	—	7	—	4	4	34	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	2 200	1 000	—	—949	—	2 100	2 100	31 197	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	74	61	97	64	49	82	30	65	40	1 340	24	19
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	1 028	821	11 484	2 301	2 545	4 197	455	7 044	2 912	4 559	478	594
With Social Security income	39	31	106	84	73	63	36	72	32	664	14	14
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 836	7 821	4 548	6 156	5 692	8 686	4 115	3 642	4 387	6 650	2 644	2 644
With public assistance income	6	6	177	75	47	69	34	34	21	632	42	42
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 000	6 000	7 598	7 845	8 389	4 929	5 953	7 965	6 137	5 974	4 670	4 670
With retirement income	72	51	55	48	35	50	26	43	14	531	5	5
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 867	6 730	5 585	9 146	11 518	8 593	7 546	7 329	7 600	10 369	1 716	1 716
With other income	35	22	54	84	55	20	23	46	26	519	20	14
Mean other income (dollars)	3 297	3 827	2 580	4 467	5 544	5 579	2 223	3 374	3 181	3 379	209	282
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	6	6	110	77	51	18	25	12	12	307	24	24
Percent below poverty level	3.8	4.3	28.8	23.7	24.4	10.6	16.2	6.5	12.8	9.6	19.5	23.5
Householder worked in 1989	6	6	22	37	23	2	11	6	6	120	19	19
With related children under 18 years	6	6	103	66	40	18	25	6	6	270	15	15
With related children under 5 years	—	—	58	38	23	6	10	—	—	148	4	4
Married-couple families	—	—	18	36	27	—	—	6	6	67	13	13
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	9	17	11	—	—	—	—	35	13	13
With related children under 18 years	—	—	16	25	16	—	—	—	—	38	4	4
With related children under 5 years	—	—	7	15	11	—	—	—	—	26	4	4
Female householder, no husband present	6	6	70	32	20	18	25	6	6	234	11	11
Householder worked in 1989	6	6	8	16	10	2	11	6	6	85	6	6
With related children under 18 years	6	6	66	32	20	18	25	6	6	226	11	11
With related children under 5 years	—	—	42	19	10	6	10	—	—	122	—	—
Unrelated individuals	27	27	135	40	31	23	45	47	47	665	29	24
Nonfamily householder	—	—	69	23	18	1	9	9	9	202	8	8
65 years and over	14	14	23	5	5	—	12	9	9	32	—	—
Persons	72	72	485	323	236	84	133	89	89	1 674	135	130
Percent below poverty level	11.3	12.0	29.0	23.7	25.5	13.9	18.9	12.3	18.1	12.8	22.7	26.1
Persons under 18 years	19	19	197	171	129	43	53	25	25	515	32	32
Related children under 18 years	19	19	197	171	129	43	53	25	25	474	32	32
Related children 5 to 17 years	19	19	129	115	84	33	39	18	18	358	24	24
Persons 65 years and over	26	26	25	19	19	6	12	9	9	73	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	14	14	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	32	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:												
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	13	13	252	134	86	28	86	37	37	752	65	65
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	93	93	592	437	308	115	163	106	100	2 199	154	149
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	233	225	945	731	487	206	421	293	224	3 614	286	211

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Oakland, CA PMSA—Con.								San Francisco, CA PMSA	
	Blackfoot	Cherokee		Choctaw		Navajo	Sioux		American Indian	Apache
		Total	Cherokee	Total	Choctaw		Total	Sioux		
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	189	1 282	1 267	242	229	182	289	213	2 509	160
Less than \$5,000	5	48	48	—	—	7	19	9	126	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	13	103	103	32	32	—	46	40	250	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	65	65	22	22	—	20	20	137	6
\$15,000 to \$24,999	25	165	157	—	—	17	72	29	436	57
\$25,000 to \$34,999	16	217	210	36	36	40	43	35	388	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	64	271	271	60	54	32	26	21	460	19
\$50,000 to \$74,999	50	309	309	55	55	49	38	38	455	20
\$75,000 to \$99,999	8	65	65	19	19	25	15	15	135	8
\$100,000 or more	8	39	39	19	11	12	10	6	122	36
Median (dollars)	47 202	37 643	38 179	41 635	41 587	46 806	23 750	27 361	32 852	43 077
Mean (dollars)	57 881	41 717	41 942	45 559	43 086	51 585	32 532	34 922	40 563	50 091
Families	154	828	820	162	155	165	201	140	1 329	97
Less than \$5,000	5	—	—	—	—	7	10	—	56	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	53	53	14	14	—	42	36	44	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	24	24	8	8	—	20	20	49	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	17	87	79	—	—	13	38	6	168	13
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8	134	134	16	16	40	40	32	233	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	50	171	171	39	39	26	12	7	323	13
\$50,000 to \$74,999	42	273	273	48	48	42	24	24	238	8
\$75,000 to \$99,999	8	52	52	19	19	25	15	15	105	8
\$100,000 or more	8	34	34	11	11	12	—	—	113	36
Median (dollars)	47 500	46 354	46 771	50 605	50 072	47 014	23 516	29 038	38 036	59 812
Mean (dollars)	61 334	48 374	48 673	55 087	51 613	50 904	29 356	33 700	50 924	71 164
Married-couple families	106	636	628	133	126	128	90	63	752	77
Less than \$15,000	—	41	41	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4	108	108	16	16	35	27	32	25	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8	108	108	16	16	35	37	32	118	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	36	118	118	39	39	26	7	7	177	13
\$50,000 to \$74,999	42	249	249	48	48	30	24	24	228	20
\$75,000 or more	16	79	79	20	23	37	—	—	186	44
Female householder, no husband present	48	133	133	32	22	37	98	70	450	20
Less than \$5,000	5	—	—	—	—	7	10	—	38	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	23	23	14	14	—	36	36	44	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8	13	13	8	8	—	20	20	24	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	13	37	37	—	—	13	11	6	108	13
\$25,000 to \$49,999	14	36	36	—	—	5	13	—	210	7
\$50,000 or more	—	24	24	—	—	12	8	—	26	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	135	1 200	1 192	211	204	229	221	149	2 643	162
Median income (dollars)	41 818	24 573	24 695	23 393	22 344	24 766	17 411	21 250	16 845	27 500
Percent year-round full-time workers	73.3	50.5	50.8	45.5	43.6	56.8	51.6	69.1	42.7	66.7
Median income (dollars)	43 644	31 941	31 941	41 193	34 940	30 750	26 786	27 768	29 375	37 500
Females 15 years and over, with income	205	1 303	1 290	228	222	283	352	286	2 460	109
Median income (dollars)	7 331	14 659	14 672	9 732	9 464	9 937	7 403	7 346	14 266	17 802
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.8	42.7	43.1	21.9	19.8	35.7	38.9	40.9	40.1	42.2
Median income (dollars)	19 886	21 778	21 778	29 792	29 167	20 062	24 306	22 422	24 754	22 143
Per capita income (dollars)	18 836	16 433	16 449	17 024	15 938	12 396	10 656	10 510	14 379	19 077
Persons in households (dollars)	19 242	16 780	16 800	17 067	15 972	12 500	10 702	10 510	14 795	19 077
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	4 179	6 745	6 745	12 200	12 200	1 000	5 000	—	9 548	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	189	1 282	1 267	242	229	182	289	213	2 509	160
With earnings	184	1 184	1 169	195	182	164	221	161	2 164	160
Mean earnings (dollars)	54 851	40 209	40 523	49 368	46 544	52 569	36 078	40 676	42 102	48 434
With wage or salary income	184	1 121	1 106	195	182	164	221	161	2 072	160
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	48 193	38 789	39 108	45 275	43 391	45 314	35 963	40 518	40 779	42 809
With nonfarm self-employment income	25	184	176	28	21	12	23	23	343	36
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	49 004	17 482	18 232	28 500	27 333	99 146	1 109	1 109	18 845	25 000
With farm self-employment income	—	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	53 476	53 476	—	—	—	—	—	30 000	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	46	431	423	65	59	46	62	47	752	13
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	8 216	4 785	4 875	2 892	3 135	6 504	1 403	1 323	4 100	4 053
With Social Security income	13	167	167	62	62	8	42	25	409	20
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 303	6 947	6 947	7 958	7 958	11 688	2 725	3 149	6 147	7 278
With public assistance income	42	106	106	35	35	11	93	55	360	19
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 941	5 795	5 795	8 987	8 987	4 144	8 057	8 534	5 308	3 526
With retirement income	8	164	156	43	43	21	29	19	224	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	15 440	9 058	8 855	7 861	7 861	15 434	15 007	13 325	10 370	—
With other income	14	189	189	15	15	7	18	13	248	—
Mean other income (dollars)	67	2 920	2 920	4 315	4 315	694	2 364	2 004	3 361	—
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	13	35	35	14	14	7	68	47	111	—
Percent below poverty level	8.4	4.2	4.3	8.6	9.0	4.2	33.8	33.6	8.4	—
Householder worked in 1989	13	15	15	8	8	—	4	4	53	—
With related children under 18 years	13	29	29	14	14	7	68	47	92	—
With related children under 5 years	—	19	19	6	6	7	47	47	11	—
Married-couple families	—	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	13	14	14	14	14	7	62	47	93	—
Householder worked in 1989	13	—	—	8	8	—	4	4	53	—
With related children under 18 years	13	14	14	14	14	7	62	47	74	—
With related children under 5 years	—	4	4	6	6	7	47	47	11	—
Unrelated individuals	6	177	170	24	24	19	100	60	631	41
Nonfamily householder	—	83	76	—	—	—	9	9	188	14
65 years and over	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
Persons	37	287	280	53	53	43	278	203	982	51
Percent below poverty level	7.4	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.5	5.5	32.3	30.0	14.7	12.6
Persons under 18 years	18	58	58	15	15	12	104	83	154	—
Related children under 18 years	18	45	45	15	15	12	93	83	149	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	18	21	21	15	15	6	65	55	105	—
Persons 65 years and over	—	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	20	147	140	7	7	38	124	81	461	29
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	58	419	412	64	64	43	304	229	1 335	58
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	105	645	630	118	118	110	371	296	2 218	109

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	San Francisco, CA PMSA—Con.			Seattle, WA PMSA							
	Cherokee		Navajo	American Indian	Blackfoot	Canadian and Latin American		Cherokee		Chippewa	
	Total	Cherokee				Total	Canadian Indian	Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	533	526	136	7 246	433	228	142	997	968	526	431
Less than \$5,000	5	5	—	554	47	13	13	55	45	99	80
\$5,000 to \$9,999	38	38	32	893	67	71	51	135	135	86	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	39	39	9	682	18	10	10	73	73	30	17
\$15,000 to \$24,999	71	71	49	1 483	119	23	16	177	177	122	100
\$25,000 to \$34,999	84	84	13	1 058	73	32	15	92	92	60	60
\$35,000 to \$49,999	128	121	22	1 292	32	34	26	212	212	56	51
\$50,000 to \$74,999	106	106	11	896	71	14	4	183	164	29	29
\$75,000 to \$99,999	42	42	—	235	6	7	7	44	44	28	28
\$100,000 or more	20	20	—	153	—	—	—	26	26	16	16
Median (dollars)	37 169	36 912	20 588	25 072	21 134	23 929	11 750	31 442	30 577	20 726	23 125
Mean (dollars)	52 416	52 475	24 688	31 450	25 472	37 891	23 332	35 413	35 216	27 903	31 398
Families	281	281	85	4 952	284	186	107	681	672	315	271
Less than \$5,000	5	5	24	309	10	10	10	15	15	49	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7	7	—	596	41	51	31	76	76	30	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	9	—	413	22	5	5	32	32	23	10
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16	16	29	953	55	16	9	171	171	55	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999	42	42	13	747	53	32	15	106	106	48	48
\$35,000 to \$49,999	94	94	14	911	41	34	26	99	99	53	48
\$50,000 to \$74,999	57	57	5	726	56	14	4	124	115	21	21
\$75,000 to \$99,999	35	35	—	173	6	7	7	44	44	20	20
\$100,000 or more	16	16	—	124	—	—	—	14	14	16	16
Median (dollars)	45 518	45 518	19 531	27 219	26 061	26 100	22 083	30 799	30 486	25 520	29 583
Mean (dollars)	69 957	69 957	22 508	33 874	30 402	40 164	27 141	36 529	36 265	34 096	37 542
Married-couple families	160	160	37	3 010	94	98	67	444	435	152	133
Less than \$15,000	—	—	—	357	—	13	13	55	55	14	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	6	12	478	10	9	9	84	84	33	33
\$25,000 to \$34,999	19	19	13	507	20	16	15	55	55	17	17
\$35,000 to \$49,999	51	51	7	782	27	34	26	90	90	47	42
\$50,000 to \$74,999	47	47	5	626	31	9	4	114	105	5	5
\$75,000 or more	37	37	—	260	6	17	—	46	46	36	36
Female householder, no husband present	97	97	21	1 507	159	78	30	146	146	103	85
Less than \$5,000	5	5	6	198	10	10	10	6	6	35	32
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7	7	—	429	41	28	8	40	40	30	15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9	9	—	204	7	5	5	5	5	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10	10	8	349	45	7	—	55	55	3	3
\$25,000 to \$49,999	58	58	7	236	31	16	—	24	24	31	31
\$50,000 or more	8	8	—	91	25	12	7	16	16	4	4
Males 15 years and over, with income	477	470	125	6 921	343	179	99	1 026	982	446	377
Median income (dollars)	18 598	18 333	16 518	16 903	17 639	12 417	13 036	17 705	17 842	18 875	19 519
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.9	41.1	30.4	44.7	47.2	28.5	38.4	47.5	48.7	47.8	52.0
Median income (dollars)	27 267	27 064	21 471	25 630	24 444	30 774	28 750	26 827	26 538	24 993	25 313
Females 15 years and over, with income	482	475	128	7 628	506	274	191	1 008	972	656	536
Median income (dollars)	20 000	20 156	11 389	9 295	8 125	6 071	5 943	12 222	12 006	8 208	8 299
Percent year-round full-time workers	52.5	53.3	38.3	31.9	33.8	6.6	6.3	40.3	38.1	30.5	34.3
Median income (dollars)	24 735	24 735	30 812	20 164	16 581	23 571	24 643	19 388	19 202	17 417	16 750
Per capita income (dollars)	17 295	17 174	9 648	10 901	9 516	8 997	6 683	13 562	13 382	11 171	11 309
Persons in households (dollars)	18 019	17 897	10 105	11 171	9 949	9 332	6 984	13 861	13 684	11 148	11 286
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	8 628	8 628	5 470	3 979	1 161	882	1 154	4 527	4 527	12 290	12 290
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	533	526	136	7 246	433	228	142	997	968	526	431
With earnings	499	492	111	6 182	377	173	104	892	863	384	328
Mean earnings (dollars)	51 545	51 596	24 996	31 495	23 986	26 070	20 606	35 087	34 863	33 952	37 225
With wage or salary income	482	475	111	6 017	368	162	93	863	834	359	303
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	48 463	48 470	23 698	30 075	22 834	22 754	16 930	33 539	33 253	31 011	34 011
With nonfarm self-employment income	56	56	18	726	32	21	14	118	118	66	66
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	42 176	42 176	8 000	18 293	6 500	39 238	40 607	19 938	19 938	28 856	28 856
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	19	9	—	—	4	4	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	24 105	48 000	—	—	200	200	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	181	181	—	1 816	51	31	14	237	227	89	89
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	3 737	3 737	—	5 418	3 345	97 869	40 100	4 560	4 743	6 262	6 262
With Social Security income	115	115	17	1 160	78	45	22	197	197	61	40
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 406	6 406	7 881	6 465	5 858	9 632	5 676	5 171	5 171	6 756	5 578
With public assistance income	51	51	37	1 094	80	72	72	99	99	120	74
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	7 411	7 411	7 015	4 951	7 000	4 074	4 074	5 245	5 245	3 342	3 718
With retirement income	32	32	16	909	67	31	14	157	157	51	51
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 842	7 842	5 298	6 686	3 576	8 479	6 357	7 693	7 693	4 453	4 453
With other income	48	48	23	993	146	25	20	87	78	27	23
Mean other income (dollars)	3 637	3 637	4 557	4 387	3 831	4 214	5 080	2 099	2 308	1 554	1 746
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	12	12	24	1 022	64	66	46	104	104	79	60
Percent below poverty level	4.3	4.3	28.2	20.6	22.5	35.5	43.0	15.3	15.5	25.1	22.1
Householder worked in 1989	12	12	6	527	16	30	10	91	91	21	5
With related children under 18 years	12	12	24	919	56	62	42	104	104	79	60
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	566	45	43	23	78	78	49	30
Married-couple families	—	—	—	260	—	13	13	53	53	1	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	157	—	—	—	42	42	1	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	196	—	9	9	53	53	1	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	138	—	—	—	49	49	1	—
Female householder, no husband present	12	12	6	699	62	43	23	51	51	65	47
Householder worked in 1989	12	12	6	350	16	30	10	49	49	20	5
With related children under 18 years	12	12	6	660	54	43	23	51	51	65	47
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	408	45	43	23	29	29	48	30
Unrelated individuals	77	70	26	1 745	151	66	43	126	116	111	96
Nonfamily householder	17	17	7	642	68	19	19	71	61	67	52
65 years and over	6	6	—	144	—	12	12	13	13	12	12
Persons	96	89	50	5 435	449	287	190	521	511	321	260
Percent below poverty level	8.9	8.4	12.1	24.9	37.1	35.0	40.3	19.4	19.6	22.0	20.9
Persons under 18 years	7	7	—	2 237	203	133	79	196	196	128	101
Related children under 18 years	7	7	—	2 137	196	133	79	195	195	112	85
Related children 5 to 17 years	6	6	—	1 312	122	73	52	85	85	76	49
Persons 65 years and over	7	7	—	176	—	21	21	18	18	12	12
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	47	—	16	16	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	30	30	43	2 257	196	123	99	140	130	158	142
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	135	128	99	6 465	511	313	192	603	593	351	290
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	268	261	243	9 282</							

Table 16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Seattle, WA PMSA—Con.								Tacoma, WA PMSA				
	Puget Sound Salish			Sioux					Cherokee		Chippewa		
	Total	Muckleshoot	Tulalip	Total	Sioux	Tlingit	Yakima	American Indian	Blackfoot	Total		Cherokee	
INCOME IN 1989													
Households	988	161	413	375	219	417	142	2 517	200	380	380	201	
Less than \$5,000	80	22	25	16	16	17	—	283	—	23	23	14	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	135	20	48	7	7	89	20	315	29	27	27	19	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	136	18	48	63	24	51	15	254	13	58	58	8	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	215	60	96	105	39	59	36	573	49	115	115	45	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	165	14	91	61	38	46	22	350	45	59	59	29	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	148	18	54	90	75	65	31	391	41	50	50	46	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	83	9	49	16	3	81	10	266	11	33	33	36	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	13	—	2	11	11	—	—	12	12	15	15	4	
\$100,000 or more	13	—	—	6	6	9	—	73	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	21 452	16 767	23 807	24 781	29 779	24 063	26 250	22 388	25 625	23 207	23 207	29 632	
Mean (dollars)	26 397	20 722	26 927	30 557	34 153	31 282	30 445	26 745	30 970	27 709	27 709	30 861	
Families	767	155	339	266	170	322	93	1 863	153	251	251	172	
Less than \$5,000	77	25	14	10	10	12	4	110	14	6	6	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	106	25	43	25	7	44	26	240	16	31	31	19	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	115	24	56	19	11	53	15	178	5	31	31	8	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	165	54	82	74	32	51	—	448	56	77	77	45	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	112	10	51	40	31	48	10	275	16	31	31	29	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	98	13	43	65	59	41	20	321	37	48	48	38	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	71	4	48	16	3	68	10	221	11	20	20	29	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10	—	2	11	11	—	—	13	12	7	7	—	
\$100,000 or more	13	—	—	6	6	5	—	57	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	19 761	15 547	21 467	28 095	32 500	25 071	27 875	24 131	24 821	23 259	23 259	29 559	
Mean (dollars)	26 297	17 727	27 344	33 146	37 296	32 308	31 194	28 898	33 677	27 579	27 579	32 028	
Married-couple families	423	54	213	137	86	208	54	1 132	110	150	150	125	
Less than \$15,000	98	11	45	8	—	29	16	137	—	19	19	6	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	88	25	51	33	18	27	—	314	44	44	44	33	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	87	10	36	30	21	38	—	166	6	31	31	21	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	74	4	37	36	30	41	20	276	37	29	29	38	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	59	4	42	13	—	68	10	196	11	20	20	23	
\$75,000 or more	17	—	2	17	17	5	8	43	12	7	7	4	
Female householder, no husband present	267	75	99	100	63	109	29	580	30	83	83	45	
Less than \$5,000	31	21	3	10	10	8	4	91	—	2	2	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	77	14	36	17	7	35	7	174	13	20	20	15	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	63	19	20	11	11	37	8	85	5	16	16	6	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	66	21	28	35	8	24	—	102	5	26	26	10	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	14	—	8	24	24	5	10	113	7	19	19	8	
\$50,000 or more	16	—	4	3	3	—	—	15	—	—	—	6	
Males 15 years and over, with income	877	157	359	408	263	404	195	2 402	204	285	279	170	
Median income (dollars)	12 522	6 607	12 480	14 643	18 312	16 786	9 440	15 301	18 800	18 750	20 163	16 667	
Percent year-round full-time workers	36.5	14.0	39.6	40.2	49.8	31.9	38.5	51.7	61.8	67.4	66.7	49.4	
Median income (dollars)	25 750	13 750	26 019	24 375	23 646	27 163	20 956	22 960	28 750	24 224	24 483	20 000	
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 061	189	425	391	244	485	139	2 433	144	359	359	195	
Median income (dollars)	8 404	8 125	6 687	11 830	10 250	7 365	7 708	7 841	7 010	7 065	7 065	12 292	
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.2	20.6	24.0	28.4	19.3	24.7	23.7	29.6	31.9	30.4	30.4	37.9	
Median income (dollars)	19 176	16 250	20 996	18 375	16 734	15 893	23 393	17 314	15 250	16 328	16 328	16 833	
Per capita income (dollars)	7 456	3 752	5 999	11 813	12 085	10 585	9 053	8 878	11 356	9 790	9 806	10 802	
Persons in households (dollars)	7 528	3 818	6 005	12 487	12 847	10 600	9 938	9 022	11 730	9 880	9 943	10 844	
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	379	—	3 600	5 779	6 370	9 524	996	5 517	1 133	7 868	6 426	7 000	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989													
Households	988	161	413	375	219	417	142	2 517	200	380	380	201	
With earnings	829	147	350	363	207	331	121	1 970	170	327	327	172	
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 541	17 260	27 302	27 771	31 386	32 633	29 785	28 466	31 206	28 341	28 341	31 822	
With wage or salary income	827	147	348	357	201	312	121	1 891	170	301	301	172	
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	24 157	15 368	25 672	26 944	30 681	29 001	29 785	27 845	28 629	28 981	28 981	31 683	
With nonfarm self-employment income	116	42	53	24	12	28	—	235	20	38	38	8	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	10 091	6 623	11 730	19 250	27 500	62 607	—	14 058	21 900	14 321	14 321	3 000	
With farm self-employment income	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	4 200	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 145	—	—	—	—	
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	204	25	83	76	63	190	36	514	23	80	80	36	
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	5 305	2 528	1 687	2 554	2 976	2 703	2 911	2 049	2 942	1 616	1 616	1 806	
With Social Security income	202	42	79	60	52	87	15	429	20	70	70	15	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 543	4 087	6 141	6 662	7 379	7 700	3 459	6 133	6 063	4 773	4 773	8 198	
With public assistance income	234	63	95	44	18	91	17	561	42	73	73	30	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 789	4 565	4 901	7 923	4 602	4 004	6 805	4 612	8 200	5 180	5 180	5 456	
With retirement income	135	29	34	41	34	48	4	379	19	46	46	30	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 947	5 172	10 757	5 996	6 247	10 679	4 968	9 231	6 446	5 139	5 139	8 148	
With other income	162	34	40	47	33	34	45	441	73	57	57	47	
Mean other income (dollars)	4 826	3 723	2 715	4 036	3 518	5 373	9 486	3 333	3 194	3 225	3 225	2 843	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Families	229	61	78	35	17	69	28	402	21	46	46	21	
Percent below poverty level	29.3	39.4	23.0	13.2	10.0	21.4	30.1	21.6	13.7	18.3	18.3	12.2	
Householder worked in 1989	105	38	34	28	10	39	16	156	3	28	28	8	
With related children under 18 years	203	57	75	35	17	60	28	353	21	40	40	21	
With related children under 5 years	145	36	56	17	7	38	24	205	18	5	5	6	
Married-couple families	92	13	35	—	—	13	9	69	—	4	4	6	
Householder worked in 1989	50	8	16	—	—	4	9	51	—	—	—	6	
With related children under 18 years	73	13	35	—	—	4	9	36	—	—	—	6	
With related children under 5 years	53	7	26	—	—	4	9	28	—	—	—	6	
Female householder, no husband present	114	38	41	27	17	56	19	294	18	31	31	15	
Householder worked in 1989	43	20	16	20	10	35	7	80	—	19	19	2	
With related children under 18 years	107	34	38	27	17	56	19	278	18	29	29	15	
With related children under 5 years	72	20	30	17	7	34	15	168	18	5	5	—	
Unrelated individuals	179	17	65	148	108	71	54	631	36	41	41	30	
Nonfamily householder	62	2	17	19	13	45	—	254	9	28	28	14	
65 years and over	6	—	3	—	—	19	—	55	6	14	14	—	
Persons	1 090	335	417	247	168	279	123	2 007	112	146	146	79	
Percent below poverty level	29.3	41.9	24.7	23.9	26.9	20.8	30.6	26.9	23.4	15.9	16.0	14.7	
Persons under 18 years	582	205	254	37	16	98	42	853	48	57	57	28	
Related children under 18 years	563	205	242	37	16	98	34	814	48	55	55	28	
Related children 5 to 17 years	354	143	161	30	9	55	21	472	27	55	55	15	
Persons 65 years and over	18	9	6	—	—	19	—	66	6	14	14	—	
Persons 75 years and over	10	4	6	—	—	8	—	20	6	3	3	—	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:													
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	463	185	135	105	90	77	46	717	7	32	32	31	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 439	421	614	268	176	374	186	2 422	158	218	218	103	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 180	619	997	424	288	560	222	3 676	269	436	436	147	

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Tacoma, WA PMSA—Con.		Sioux City, IA—NE MSA				Spokane, WA MSA				
	Puget Sound Salish		American Indian	Sioux		Winnebago	American Indian	Cherokee		Chippewa	
	Total	Puyallup		Total	Santee Sioux			Total	Cherokee	Total	Chippewa
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	317	151	488	218	102	110	1 574	201	194	165	131
Less than \$5,000	33	7	100	47	15	16	251	15	15	14	14
\$5,000 to \$9,999	49	21	106	42	17	31	273	6	6	28	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	47	23	80	43	21	22	270	57	57	11	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	72	33	95	24	5	23	299	27	20	26	26
\$25,000 to \$34,999	55	24	70	50	37	15	218	62	62	35	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999	36	27	30	5	—	3	151	21	21	17	17
\$50,000 to \$74,999	18	9	5	5	5	—	80	8	8	18	14
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	6	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	16	16
\$100,000 or more	1	2	—	—	—	—	10	5	5	—	—
Median (dollars)	18 536	21 125	13 158	13 145	14 444	13 409	14 743	21 932	23 750	25 795	23 542
Mean (dollars)	22 920	26 403	16 410	17 748	22 900	14 615	21 137	28 383	28 832	31 168	31 438
Families	222	118	407	161	73	93	1 013	146	146	129	95
Less than \$5,000	7	3	89	39	13	16	89	11	11	10	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	26	17	109	47	11	29	142	6	6	23	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	32	13	46	13	5	22	243	48	48	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	63	29	56	—	—	8	203	18	18	14	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999	48	28	78	50	37	15	153	36	36	31	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999	27	18	22	5	—	3	76	14	14	17	17
\$50,000 to \$74,999	16	7	5	5	5	—	75	8	8	18	14
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2	2	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	16	16
\$100,000 or more	1	1	—	—	—	—	10	5	5	—	—
Median (dollars)	20 625	23 500	10 724	9 041	27 344	12 670	16 113	17 727	17 727	33 312	27 386
Mean (dollars)	25 236	26 023	16 441	18 387	26 589	13 952	23 900	29 937	29 937	35 797	38 268
Married-couple families	113	48	181	68	45	34	514	79	79	96	72
Less than \$15,000	27	16	60	13	8	16	105	18	18	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	43	16	21	—	—	—	134	18	18	14	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999	25	7	71	43	30	15	103	16	16	31	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13	4	22	5	—	3	76	14	14	17	17
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4	4	5	5	5	—	75	8	8	18	14
\$75,000 or more	1	1	2	2	2	—	21	—	—	16	16
Median (dollars)	20 625	23 500	10 724	9 041	27 344	12 670	16 113	17 727	17 727	33 312	27 386
Mean (dollars)	25 236	26 023	16 441	18 387	26 589	13 952	23 900	29 937	29 937	35 797	38 268
Female householder, no husband present	80	50	202	85	28	59	375	50	50	29	23
Less than \$5,000	4	—	84	39	13	16	82	11	11	10	4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9	—	60	34	3	19	95	6	6	19	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999	21	13	32	5	5	16	121	23	23	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16	9	19	—	—	8	34	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	25	23	7	7	7	—	32	10	10	—	—
\$50,000 or more	5	5	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	220	106	376	168	88	55	1 530	134	134	205	205
Mean (dollars)	13 707	13 889	10 694	11 087	4 470	9 750	9 279	10 179	10 179	9 250	7 147
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.4	50.9	30.9	31.5	26.1	27.3	38.0	44.0	44.0	33.9	26.8
Median income (dollars)	21 397	20 000	20 089	20 417	28 194	21 875	20 237	26 125	26 125	33 490	31 458
Females 15 years and over, with income	282	136	578	225	117	148	1 698	184	177	124	111
Median income (dollars)	12 614	15 192	5 133	4 787	4 810	6 250	6 388	9 700	10 028	4 449	4 363
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.5	66.9	22.5	22.2	17.1	17.6	22.8	31.5	32.8	12.9	14.4
Median income (dollars)	22 601	22 601	15 417	14 853	18 500	17 813	13 844	18 824	18 824	7 222	7 222
Per capita income (dollars)	8 228	8 839	4 457	4 325	3 587	4 314	6 678	7 538	7 529	9 873	9 375
Persons in households (dollars)	8 291	8 839	4 467	4 325	3 587	4 390	6 812	7 538	7 529	10 108	9 632
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	1 800	—	4 104	—	—	2 468	3 204	—	—	4 870	4 870
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	317	151	488	218	102	110	1 574	201	194	165	131
With earnings	232	134	378	182	93	80	1 278	177	170	155	125
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 535	26 381	16 910	18 372	21 690	13 718	20 332	21 751	21 997	29 916	29 703
With wage or salary income	225	132	374	178	93	80	1 209	158	151	149	119
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	24 061	24 019	17 011	18 734	21 600	13 718	20 298	22 295	22 597	27 232	26 837
With nonfarm self-employment income	18	11	13	9	5	—	197	47	47	27	27
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	28 361	33 136	1 665	131	75	—	7 319	6 963	6 963	12 326	19 234
With farm self-employment income	—	—	8	8	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	1 000	1 000	1 000	—	400	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	52	16	59	23	18	11	257	20	20	40	16
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	1 081	782	1 936	4 359	5 459	51	6 404	64 706	64 706	1 338	458
With Social Security income	64	25	76	16	14	26	256	23	23	29	25
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 210	6 573	6 326	3 306	3 143	4 983	5 752	5 213	5 213	4 353	4 516
With public assistance income	82	24	187	94	31	56	420	56	49	28	22
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 144	2 592	3 909	3 198	2 130	5 131	4 942	4 170	4 744	5 780	5 780
With retirement income	51	16	19	7	—	—	142	15	15	21	21
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 716	6 513	5 798	2 000	—	—	7 456	7 360	7 360	6 840	6 840
With other income	43	34	92	33	17	33	202	49	49	17	13
Mean other income (dollars)	2 985	3 193	1 956	1 743	2 831	2 810	5 113	1 982	1 982	1 536	1 108
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Families	52	33	197	99	29	45	267	28	28	27	17
Percent below poverty level	23.4	28.0	48.4	61.5	39.7	48.4	26.4	19.2	19.2	20.9	17.9
Householder worked in 1989	27	27	93	58	13	21	132	21	21	4	4
With related children under 18 years	39	20	171	97	27	40	233	28	28	27	17
With related children under 5 years	29	16	132	83	27	25	112	—	—	4	4
Married-couple families	22	16	40	13	8	10	53	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	10	10	20	11	6	—	27	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	9	3	30	11	6	10	35	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	3	3	25	11	6	10	15	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	26	13	149	78	21	35	184	21	21	23	17
Householder worked in 1989	13	13	65	39	7	21	94	21	21	4	4
With related children under 18 years	26	13	133	78	21	30	168	21	21	23	17
With related children under 5 years	26	13	99	64	21	15	84	—	—	4	4
Unrelated individuals	114	44	95	40	34	15	618	15	15	54	54
Nonfamily householder	51	8	33	24	18	6	315	15	15	26	26
65 years and over	15	4	7	2	—	—	38	6	6	—	—
Persons	274	135	909	447	238	197	1 605	101	101	122	112
Percent below poverty level	31.0	30.3	48.4	55.4	51.4	52.1	32.8	20.1	20.4	25.4	28.2
Persons under 18 years	122	83	496	223	110	126	615	50	50	36	36
Related children under 18 years	94	55	485	223	110	126	558	50	50	32	32
Related children 5 to 17 years	52	36	291	94	49	100	382	46	46	32	32
Persons 65 years and over	24	7	21	13	11	—	49	6	6	4	4
Persons 75 years and over	11	—	—	—	—	—	21	6	6	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	67	40	555	248	169	117	529	36	36	33	33
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	310	145	991								

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Spokane, WA MSA—Con.		Syracuse, NY MSA				Tucson, AZ MSA					
	Colville	Spokane	American Indian	Iroquois			American Indian	Apache	Cherokee		Navajo	
				Total	Mohawk	Onondaga			Total	Cherokee		
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	139	172	1 351	904	619	127	5 702	184	359	352	257	
Less than \$5,000	21	57	91	64	59	5	1 309	21	61	61	21	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	14	57	248	126	91	22	1 116	60	50	50	49	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	25	12	188	133	113	4	663	11	8	8	62	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	34	30	252	143	86	34	1 187	23	79	79	58	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	22	2	197	150	101	8	682	17	43	36	45	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	9	231	183	101	31	431	25	33	33	10	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	12	5	104	75	47	14	215	27	38	38	12	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	3	30	21	9	59	—	37	37	—	
\$100,000 or more	—	—	3	—	—	—	40	—	10	10	—	
Median (dollars)	16 319	6 711	21 109	23 793	21 556	22 303	12 367	15 000	23 872	23 659	14 271	
Mean (dollars)	20 720	12 232	25 448	27 526	25 652	32 235	18 105	22 852	31 651	31 655	18 564	
Families	117	52	956	674	477	81	4 391	114	235	235	227	
Less than \$5,000	7	18	63	33	33	—	996	11	19	19	16	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	3	138	80	73	5	898	21	28	28	60	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	30	12	111	75	66	—	553	14	5	5	49	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	39	12	151	105	73	20	898	20	56	56	52	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	17	2	166	141	95	8	469	17	26	26	28	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	—	210	162	90	25	343	4	33	33	10	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	7	5	77	48	26	14	157	27	32	32	12	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	3	30	21	9	44	—	16	16	—	
\$100,000 or more	—	—	37	—	—	—	33	—	20	20	—	
Median (dollars)	16 685	11 042	25 568	26 964	22 969	36 103	12 217	21 000	26 827	26 827	12 604	
Mean (dollars)	21 211	15 346	28 736	30 388	27 456	42 227	17 718	25 700	37 483	37 483	17 204	
Married-couple families	56	29	557	404	258	50	1 983	74	177	177	85	
Less than \$15,000	9	10	90	53	46	—	820	24	5	5	47	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	29	12	68	45	29	9	366	15	56	56	28	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	2	124	107	66	8	367	17	26	26	5	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	—	175	131	73	17	253	4	33	33	—	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	7	5	60	38	23	7	108	14	21	21	5	
\$75,000 or more	—	—	40	30	21	9	69	—	36	36	—	
Female householder, no husband present	56	23	316	198	155	31	1 781	24	47	47	119	
Less than \$5,000	—	18	22	11	11	—	565	11	19	19	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	3	98	63	58	5	405	—	28	28	28	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	2	61	27	25	—	231	8	—	—	18	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10	—	75	52	36	11	413	5	—	—	47	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	17	—	43	35	22	8	134	—	—	—	10	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	17	10	3	—	33	—	—	—	7	
Males 15 years and over, with income	156	86	1 335	882	517	168	4 751	162	277	277	261	
Median income (dollars)	8 056	5 000	12 521	14 825	15 781	9 667	7 459	8 125	18 047	18 047	6 165	
Percent year-round full-time workers	47.4	27.9	47.0	44.9	44.9	41.7	32.6	32.1	48.7	48.7	24.5	
Median income (dollars)	13 333	18 750	21 008	20 877	20 938	19 231	17 654	28 375	30 812	30 812	14 688	
Females 15 years and over, with income	210	160	1 363	931	658	151	5 247	128	321	309	328	
Median income (dollars)	6 419	6 724	9 893	10 084	9 688	11 629	5 215	7 813	6 750	6 417	5 663	
Percent year-round full-time workers	20.5	33.1	36.0	37.4	41.3	31.1	23.5	42.2	31.2	32.4	22.0	
Median income (dollars)	15 568	12 321	17 004	18 108	19 205	15 625	16 156	11 000	22 656	22 656	16 429	
Per capita income (dollars)	5 325	4 894	8 715	8 700	9 105	7 047	5 084	8 953	14 036	13 907	5 295	
Persons in households (dollars)	5 519	4 894	8 776	8 729	9 147	7 084	5 143	9 183	14 396	14 269	5 644	
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	2 475	—	3 864	5 307	3 360	2 400	1 922	2 968	4 154	4 154	615	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	139	172	1 351	904	619	127	5 702	184	359	352	257	
With earnings	117	120	1 066	727	490	96	4 306	167	274	267	247	
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 420	14 353	26 934	28 156	25 410	36 714	19 606	20 858	34 879	35 007	18 006	
With wage or salary income	110	110	1 038	706	469	96	4 209	167	274	267	247	
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	22 228	14 565	26 519	27 584	25 549	32 923	19 022	20 858	31 383	31 419	17 989	
With nonfarm self-employment income	9	21	117	85	66	9	304	—	18	18	20	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	—203	5 724	10 129	11 703	7 093	40 444	12 361	—	54 889	54 889	208	
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	10	10	—	
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	19 398	—	—2 999	—2 999	—	
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	38	22	248	204	146	34	661	25	125	125	12	
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	2 979	3 424	1 642	1 387	1 233	1 032	2 950	16 803	2 676	2 676	24	
With Social Security income	6	21	312	227	166	24	959	15	88	88	12	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 800	5 737	6 664	7 149	7 677	8 687	5 705	3 907	7 870	7 870	3 965	
With public assistance income	60	52	241	177	140	23	1 756	16	55	55	12	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 592	3 011	4 265	4 098	3 972	4 352	3 721	3 891	3 928	3 928	1 658	
With retirement income	9	7	165	136	112	17	511	24	57	57	21	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	982	2 033	5 381	5 919	5 834	7 801	5 786	4 583	7 087	7 087	2 697	
With other income	14	22	308	216	141	24	708	39	53	46	48	
Mean other income (dollars)	4 611	681	4 112	4 530	5 419	3 873	2 687	1 813	2 992	3 228	4 147	
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	28	18	218	130	123	5	2 094	25	47	47	83	
Percent below poverty level	23.9	34.6	22.8	19.3	25.8	6.2	47.7	21.9	20.0	20.0	36.6	
Householder worked in 1989	14	4	107	61	59	—	885	18	24	24	78	
With related children under 18 years	21	16	173	114	107	5	1 673	25	47	47	56	
With related children under 5 years	7	16	103	63	56	5	883	25	23	23	52	
Married-couple families	9	—	72	37	37	—	732	14	—	—	23	
Householder worked in 1989	9	—	29	9	9	—	319	14	—	—	23	
With related children under 18 years	2	—	51	30	30	—	536	14	—	—	16	
With related children under 5 years	—	—	30	9	9	—	335	14	—	—	16	
Female householder, no husband present	14	18	120	74	69	5	1 025	11	47	47	37	
Householder worked in 1989	—	4	70	44	44	—	387	4	24	24	32	
With related children under 18 years	14	16	112	74	69	5	899	11	47	47	26	
With related children under 5 years	2	16	63	44	39	5	412	11	23	23	22	
Unrelated individuals	73	72	280	165	110	25	1 680	30	101	101	84	
Nonfamily householder	14	62	121	63	45	5	646	30	54	54	22	
65 years and over	—	7	16	—	—	—	236	—	12	12	—	
Persons	182	142	928	563	441	77	10 226	101	244	244	395	
Percent below poverty level	33.2	32.6	22.0	19.5	24.5	12.3	52.5	26.3	34.9	35.5	46.0	
Persons under 18 years	79	45	320	211	173	36	4 197	35	61	61	93	
Related children under 18 years	65	37	313	207	173	32	4 166	35	61	61	87	
Related children 5 to 17 years	60	20	164	122	99	21	2 821	6	61	61	32	
Persons 65 years and over	7	7	51	24	24	—	646	—	12	12	—	
Persons 75 years and over	7	—	20	7	7	—	217	—	—	—	—	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:												
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	89	101	282	169	112	45	5 710	87	124	124	88	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	209	159	1 204	694	495	112	12 159	124	249	249	461	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	404	286	2 004	1 283	780	315						

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Tucson, AZ MSA—Con.			Tulsa, OK MSA						
	Tohono O'Odham	Yaqui		American Indian	Cherokee			Chickasaw	Choctaw	
		Total	Yaqui		Total	Cherokee	Western Cherokee		Total	Choctaw
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 719	992	903	15 835	8 435	8 212	203	236	943	780
Less than \$5,000	794	169	166	1 407	776	768	—	—	30	25
\$5,000 to \$9,999	615	179	151	1 905	1 025	1 000	25	18	102	70
\$10,000 to \$14,999	330	163	128	1 968	1 043	1 032	11	55	117	91
\$15,000 to \$24,999	596	206	200	3 507	1 885	1 844	38	31	208	166
\$25,000 to \$34,999	229	183	173	2 583	1 419	1 371	48	39	192	166
\$35,000 to \$49,999	120	62	55	2 418	1 225	1 172	53	56	210	192
\$50,000 to \$74,999	35	19	19	1 631	837	825	12	26	58	54
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	240	140	127	4	7	8	8
\$100,000 or more	—	11	11	176	85	73	12	4	18	8
Median (dollars)	9 354	14 250	15 262	22 156	21 912	21 733	31 597	26 591	26 036	28 476
Mean (dollars)	12 960	18 362	18 712	27 273	27 245	26 670	49 282	32 226	29 132	29 211
Families	2 208	843	762	11 616	6 092	5 913	159	154	718	585
Less than \$5,000	684	168	163	830	383	369	6	—	22	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999	528	166	132	1 027	506	491	15	12	73	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	301	130	111	1 188	650	644	6	28	91	65
\$15,000 to \$24,999	465	145	139	2 457	1 324	1 298	23	16	127	115
\$25,000 to \$34,999	138	149	139	2 124	1 166	1 125	41	31	134	108
\$35,000 to \$49,999	70	62	55	2 128	1 089	1 045	44	41	204	182
\$50,000 to \$74,999	22	19	19	1 500	775	763	12	26	44	44
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	223	139	126	4	—	5	5
\$100,000 or more	—	4	4	139	60	52	8	—	18	8
Median (dollars)	8 456	12 585	13 438	26 182	26 292	26 116	31 875	32 727	28 906	30 551
Mean (dollars)	11 748	17 546	17 834	30 726	31 290	30 615	54 171	32 580	30 891	31 098
Married-couple families	704	467	432	9 018	4 685	4 531	142	119	623	517
Less than \$15,000	456	187	171	1 734	881	860	21	23	139	93
\$15,000 to \$24,999	95	93	91	1 834	976	961	12	9	97	108
\$25,000 to \$34,999	77	125	115	1 765	936	895	41	20	134	108
\$35,000 to \$49,999	58	47	40	1 934	984	940	44	41	186	174
\$50,000 to \$74,999	18	11	11	1 418	731	719	12	26	44	44
\$75,000 or more	—	4	4	333	177	156	12	—	23	13
Female householder, no husband present	1 095	271	241	2 093	1 175	1 150	17	25	87	60
Less than \$5,000	377	92	87	451	225	211	6	—	12	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	253	61	51	416	211	211	—	7	16	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999	140	46	31	276	152	152	—	—	19	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999	273	32	32	483	284	273	11	7	30	30
\$25,000 to \$49,999	48	32	32	411	267	267	—	11	10	—
\$50,000 or more	4	—	—	56	36	36	—	—	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 131	923	840	14 092	7 308	7 111	186	148	845	728
Median income (dollars)	5 100	7 779	8 588	15 739	16 051	15 907	20 000	21 667	18 257	19 079
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.0	34.8	36.5	49.6	49.5	49.6	46.2	52.7	53.3	56.0
Median income (dollars)	14 540	17 760	17 760	22 750	22 777	22 588	28 750	30 167	23 836	24 052
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 490	846	784	14 206	7 826	7 654	158	260	878	712
Median income (dollars)	4 674	4 788	4 955	7 891	8 234	8 138	11 125	12 581	9 000	9 066
Percent year-round full-time workers	21.1	22.0	23.0	33.9	35.7	36.3	33.9	36.5	37.1	40.3
Median income (dollars)	15 108	16 510	16 548	16 252	16 382	16 394	15 833	21 458	18 125	18 187
Per capita income (dollars)	3 434	4 459	4 655	8 873	9 342	9 179	16 197	11 395	9 281	9 616
Persons in households (dollars)	3 448	4 482	4 674	8 916	9 365	9 200	16 197	11 483	9 394	9 758
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	865	2 429	2 888	6 083	7 315	7 315	—	8 866	2 557	2 557
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 719	992	903	15 835	8 435	8 212	203	236	943	780
With earnings	1 905	781	711	13 316	7 023	6 829	182	198	790	664
Mean earnings (dollars)	14 286	19 388	20 044	27 472	27 723	27 679	26 964	33 307	29 005	29 080
With wage or salary income	1 849	754	699	12 864	6 780	6 609	159	196	761	639
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	14 291	19 104	19 419	26 943	27 046	26 989	26 590	33 310	28 220	28 021
With nonfarm self-employment income	122	44	29	1 864	1 030	977	53	8	105	94
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	6 385	2 709	2 041	10 254	11 215	11 128	12 821	8 263	13 700	14 930
With farm self-employment income	6	11	11	277	138	138	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	2 000	56 182	56 182	405	— 631	— 631	—	—	—	—
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	183	65	61	4 036	1 878	1 783	95	93	231	158
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	1 498	2 698	2 871	4 994	5 742	5 822	41 782	1 371	4 052	2 948
With Social Security income	364	212	171	3 158	1 692	1 656	36	55	227	170
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 577	5 862	6 169	6 811	6 898	6 893	7 153	7 436	7 732	7 898
With public assistance income	1 194	315	273	1 296	614	589	17	8	69	64
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 664	3 767	3 580	3 348	3 441	3 389	5 130	2 100	3 116	2 914
With retirement income	177	51	49	1 791	961	912	49	36	124	105
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 938	5 405	5 572	7 845	7 914	7 562	14 459	10 939	10 219	11 392
With other income	283	76	54	1 724	885	837	48	25	87	62
Mean other income (dollars)	1 665	2 538	3 069	3 474	3 330	3 432	1 549	2 538	4 409	4 592
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	1 314	408	354	1 995	942	913	21	17	75	56
Percent below poverty level	59.5	48.4	46.5	17.2	15.5	15.4	13.2	11.0	10.4	9.6
Householder worked in 1989	461	165	165	1 258	541	535	6	12	61	42
With related children under 18 years	1 020	339	314	1 656	760	738	14	17	66	47
With related children under 5 years	457	198	194	865	343	337	6	5	33	19
Married-couple families	454	172	156	1 020	450	435	15	—	52	38
Householder worked in 1989	157	79	79	657	285	285	—	—	38	24
With related children under 18 years	308	149	139	789	336	328	8	—	43	29
With related children under 5 years	161	102	100	481	174	174	—	—	33	19
Female householder, no husband present	641	171	141	875	436	422	6	7	23	18
Householder worked in 1989	209	49	49	534	221	215	6	7	23	18
With related children under 18 years	560	142	127	789	390	376	6	7	23	18
With related children under 5 years	215	68	66	339	153	147	6	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	904	148	137	1 789	900	890	10	2	85	81
Nonfamily householder	286	58	58	1 057	627	619	8	2	23	23
65 years and over	124	42	34	470	244	244	—	2	—	—
Persons	6 341	1 916	1 673	9 539	4 397	4 296	74	103	325	265
Percent below poverty level	61.5	49.9	47.9	20.1	17.8	17.9	13.2	16.9	11.4	11.1
Persons under 18 years	2 689	937	853	4 317	1 972	1 912	41	69	89	60
Related children under 18 years	2 675	930	846	4 260	1 938	1 878	41	69	85	60
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 921	609	533	2 916	1 356	1 296	41	60	74	49
Persons 65 years and over	432	125	69	690	365	358	7	7	5	—
Persons 75 years and over	148	28	15	350	193	186	7	5	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	3 962	878	708	4 646	2 221	2 139	55	65	135	89
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	7 516	2 351	2 084	12 241	6 032	5 885	128	128	517	400
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	8 995	2 983	2 663	21 219	10 753	10 565	154	194	971	785

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Tulsa, OK MSA—Con.						Washington, DC—MD—VA MSA			
	Creek		Delaware		Osage	Potawatomi		American Indian	Blackfoot	Canadian and Latin American
	Total	Creek	Total	Delaware		Total	Potawatomi			
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	2 551	2 551	233	207	1 151	209	161	4 089	175	103
Less than \$5,000	213	213	36	36	142	8	1	227	9	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	322	322	64	64	127	36	23	153	14	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	372	372	11	11	130	18	2	166	—	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	570	570	16	10	252	39	39	509	8	33
\$25,000 to \$34,999	362	362	33	21	174	32	20	625	31	46
\$35,000 to \$49,999	378	378	16	8	177	27	27	948	55	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	270	270	57	57	128	31	31	851	31	11
\$75,000 to \$99,999	54	54	—	—	5	6	6	393	26	6
\$100,000 or more	10	10	—	—	16	12	12	217	1	—
Median (dollars)	21 468	21 468	16 375	12 656	20 668	25 673	33 393	40 873	41 683	26 150
Mean (dollars)	26 197	26 197	25 823	25 493	26 507	33 792	39 832	45 133	42 784	33 035
Families	1 942	1 942	185	159	791	185	153	2 803	103	82
Less than \$5,000	157	157	32	29	107	1	1	68	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	145	145	28	28	85	36	23	74	5	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	219	219	3	3	44	9	2	113	—	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999	427	427	16	10	164	31	31	273	5	22
\$25,000 to \$34,999	324	324	33	21	121	32	20	402	19	37
\$35,000 to \$49,999	338	338	16	8	140	27	27	662	17	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	270	270	57	57	113	31	31	675	36	8
\$75,000 to \$99,999	52	52	—	—	1	6	6	348	21	6
\$100,000 or more	10	10	—	—	16	12	12	188	—	—
Median (dollars)	25 496	25 496	28 750	30 341	24 659	32 829	34 821	46 221	52 894	26 563
Mean (dollars)	29 941	29 941	30 482	30 814	29 251	36 133	40 035	50 599	49 855	33 685
Married-couple families	1 532	1 532	150	124	570	169	137	1 989	61	41
Less than \$15,000	291	291	32	32	105	37	17	74	5	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	336	336	12	6	106	31	31	176	5	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999	272	272	33	21	101	32	20	199	—	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999	316	316	16	8	132	27	27	479	9	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	255	255	57	57	109	31	31	556	35	—
\$75,000 or more	62	62	—	—	17	11	11	505	7	6
Female householder, no husband present	303	303	28	28	202	2	2	573	32	3
Less than \$5,000	92	92	12	12	50	—	—	60	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	42	42	13	13	56	2	2	38	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	47	47	3	3	18	—	—	62	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	55	55	—	—	58	—	—	68	—	3
\$25,000 to \$49,999	52	52	—	—	20	—	—	271	17	—
\$50,000 or more	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	74	15	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 321	2 321	194	153	935	235	185	4 419	150	202
Median income (dollars)	15 249	15 249	15 000	20 208	16 823	19 271	20 742	22 142	22 115	14 239
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.1	53.1	44.8	47.1	51.2	60.0	64.9	57.1	40.0	37.6
Median income (dollars)	21 506	21 506	30 197	31 184	23 080	25 250	24 773	31 029	27 333	21 429
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 153	2 153	188	163	969	66	66	4 279	215	180
Median income (dollars)	6 875	6 875	10 132	8 894	7 442	2 500	2 500	17 115	21 036	9 139
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.4	32.4	34.0	23.9	25.3	24.2	24.2	50.8	45.6	51.1
Median income (dollars)	15 744	15 744	15 000	15 250	14 479	18 750	18 750	23 650	26 518	9 527
Per capita income (dollars)	8 040	8 040	11 678	11 926	8 646	8 332	8 719	16 729	15 658	11 962
Persons in households (dollars)	8 011	8 011	11 678	11 926	8 669	8 463	8 882	16 934	16 590	11 518
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	11 930	11 930	—	—	5 657	—	—	11 722	—	19 462
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	2 551	2 551	233	207	1 151	209	161	4 089	175	103
With earnings	2 180	2 180	160	139	950	182	154	3 642	175	103
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 494	26 494	32 434	33 010	24 941	32 616	35 072	45 973	40 299	32 867
With wage or salary income	2 122	2 122	160	139	865	172	144	3 594	175	103
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	26 097	26 097	30 865	31 192	24 808	33 973	36 863	44 755	39 584	32 236
With nonfarm self-employment income	218	218	20	14	185	31	31	509	7	8
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	10 879	10 879	12 553	18 043	10 408	2 994	2 994	12 751	17 857	7 200
With farm self-employment income	64	64	—	—	55	—	—	93	—	21
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	136	136	—	—	5 629	—	—	998	—	350
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	693	693	76	55	466	63	56	1 285	35	—
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	3 760	3 760	1 563	2 053	7 118	6 952	7 521	2 636	472	—
With Social Security income	526	526	49	44	182	36	23	489	13	21
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 498	6 498	5 357	5 638	6 844	9 070	10 636	5 945	2 427	824
With public assistance income	236	236	17	17	93	40	20	250	10	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 178	3 178	3 002	3 002	3 865	1 475	2 750	3 429	3 700	—
With retirement income	272	272	38	33	128	25	25	598	17	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 934	5 934	6 575	3 987	9 695	11 453	11 453	13 680	19 155	—
With other income	242	242	42	42	156	11	4	487	10	—
Mean other income (dollars)	2 824	2 824	3 454	3 454	4 182	1 504	1 195	3 664	2 428	—
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	355	355	54	54	206	46	26	148	5	—
Percent below poverty level	18.3	18.3	29.2	34.0	26.0	24.9	17.0	5.3	4.9	—
Householder worked in 1989	225	225	37	37	157	26	19	63	—	—
With related children under 18 years	311	311	44	44	179	33	26	122	—	—
With related children under 5 years	185	185	27	27	101	18	18	53	—	—
Married-couple families	204	204	26	26	98	37	17	38	5	—
Householder worked in 1989	117	117	16	16	82	24	17	21	—	—
With related children under 18 years	171	171	16	16	86	24	17	12	—	—
With related children under 5 years	104	104	16	16	47	16	16	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	143	143	25	25	108	2	2	98	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	100	100	18	18	75	2	2	37	—	—
With related children under 18 years	132	132	25	25	93	2	2	98	—	—
With related children under 5 years	73	73	11	11	54	2	2	48	—	—
Unrelated individuals	318	318	16	16	82	24	17	570	27	41
Nonfamily householder	192	192	11	11	48	7	—	228	18	—
65 years and over	90	90	11	11	43	—	—	126	—	3
Persons	1 871	1 871	183	183	780	202	158	1 033	43	57
Percent below poverty level	23.9	23.9	27.9	33.3	23.7	35.2	32.9	9.1	9.6	12.0
Persons under 18 years	864	864	106	106	374	110	93	264	—	—
Related children under 18 years	858	858	106	106	374	99	82	234	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	547	547	59	59	245	69	52	186	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	126	126	11	11	58	13	—	144	—	3
Persons 75 years and over	41	41	11	11	33	13	—	91	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	856	856	53	53	404	101	94	639	26	34
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 323	2 323	213	213	904	226	182	1 200	43	87
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	3 720	3 720	347	302	1 678	294	241	2 317	61	207

Table 16. Income and Poverty Status in 1989 of Selected American Indian Tribes: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 400 or more persons]

Metropolitan Area	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA—Con.				Wichita, KS MSA					
	Cherokee		Piscataway	Sioux	American Indian	Cherokee		Choctaw	Creek	
	Total	Cherokee				Total	Cherokee		Total	Creek
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 265	1 242	193	117	1 811	638	611	228	122	122
Less than \$5,000	89	89	—	22	137	45	45	8	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35	35	13	—	265	87	82	36	27	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999	80	80	—	—	241	99	99	34	5	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	158	158	27	14	343	104	93	60	26	26
\$25,000 to \$34,999	166	166	32	13	303	112	112	27	5	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	256	256	45	29	268	76	76	53	20	20
\$50,000 to \$74,999	265	258	70	22	196	91	86	6	34	34
\$75,000 to \$99,999	140	133	6	17	32	18	18	4	—	—
\$100,000 or more	76	67	—	—	26	6	6	—	5	5
Median (dollars)	40 938	40 458	43 438	40 179	22 836	21 563	21 953	21 667	26 500	26 500
Mean (dollars)	44 778	43 832	43 117	42 240	27 520	28 265	27 559	24 621	34 265	34 265
Families	863	840	142	112	1 345	509	482	154	81	81
Less than \$5,000	32	32	—	—	85	17	17	8	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	37	37	—	—	146	47	42	19	28	28
\$10,000 to \$14,999	62	62	—	—	164	76	76	24	5	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	84	84	16	22	229	81	70	26	4	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	88	88	22	13	242	97	97	19	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	178	178	35	29	242	76	76	48	11	11
\$50,000 to \$74,999	192	185	63	9	190	91	86	6	28	28
\$75,000 to \$99,999	120	113	6	17	32	18	18	4	—	—
\$100,000 or more	70	61	—	—	15	6	6	—	5	5
Median (dollars)	45 197	44 038	48 750	27 308	26 895	27 094	27 250	26 250	39 250	39 250
Mean (dollars)	48 992	47 792	49 081	39 126	30 616	32 629	31 978	27 551	36 071	36 071
Married-couple families	630	614	113	69	966	404	382	130	45	45
Less than \$5,000	49	49	—	—	175	83	83	27	2	2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	67	67	2	14	136	54	43	26	4	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	52	52	22	—	216	90	90	19	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	113	113	31	29	224	69	69	48	11	11
\$25,000 to \$34,999	166	166	52	9	173	84	79	6	28	28
\$35,000 to \$49,999	183	167	6	17	42	24	24	4	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	19	12	—	—	14	7	7	—	5	5
\$75,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income (dollars)	1 267	1 253	265	104	1 659	533	511	174	81	81
Mean income (dollars)	23 941	23 802	19 760	17 115	14 446	14 886	14 886	19 667	17 188	17 188
Percent year-round full-time workers	61.3	61.7	58.1	48.1	42.7	36.6	36.0	52.9	33.3	33.3
Median income (dollars)	31 158	31 085	24 231	45 440	25 133	26 250	25 441	21 848	27 250	27 250
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 245	1 212	183	142	1 709	680	646	89	167	167
Median income (dollars)	16 943	16 723	15 956	15 227	8 454	10 318	10 450	8 047	7 734	7 734
Percent year-round full-time workers	43.8	43.1	45.9	60.6	32.9	37.1	37.2	21.3	30.5	30.5
Median income (dollars)	23 344	22 625	26 607	20 938	17 470	15 441	15 543	21 563	19 485	19 485
Per capita income (dollars)	18 299	18 049	13 044	11 665	9 126	9 845	9 614	9 587	10 128	10 128
Persons in households (dollars)	18 478	18 221	13 044	11 683	9 144	9 877	9 645	9 587	10 128	10 128
Persons in group quarters (dollars)	13 598	13 598	—	11 348	4 843	3 940	3 940	—	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 265	1 242	193	117	1 811	638	611	228	122	122
With earnings	1 130	1 107	183	87	1 565	556	529	194	117	117
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 958	44 040	40 549	48 594	27 433	28 886	28 302	25 487	28 290	28 290
With wage or salary income	1 130	1 107	183	87	1 550	556	529	194	117	117
Mean wage or salary income (dollars)	43 572	42 626	38 726	45 583	27 022	27 830	27 163	25 258	27 520	27 520
With nonfarm self-employment income	160	149	19	20	142	53	53	12	—	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income (dollars)	9 914	10 644	12 770	13 100	5 813	8 593	8 593	3 711	—	—
With farm self-employment income	24	24	7	—	36	30	24	—	6	6
Mean farm self-employment income (dollars)	—849	—849	13 000	—	6 167	4 400	6 125	—	15 000	15 000
With interest, dividend, or net rental income	372	356	40	46	398	132	121	57	35	35
Mean interest, dividend, or net rental income (dollars)	2 473	2 464	1 456	1 978	3 663	2 108	2 232	773	18 669	18 669
With Social Security income	151	151	40	15	283	94	94	37	5	5
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 678	7 678	5 705	10 543	8 163	6 729	6 729	8 689	7 056	7 056
With public assistance income	114	114	2	22	251	69	53	29	20	20
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 974	3 974	6 072	393	3 634	2 793	3 271	3 260	2 993	2 993
With retirement income	201	194	43	23	210	51	46	25	21	21
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 875	11 726	11 006	18 089	6 223	8 759	8 016	6 507	3 245	3 245
With other income	153	153	30	38	220	48	48	39	17	17
Mean other income (dollars)	6 031	6 031	4 308	1 069	4 184	8 794	8 794	1 186	3 162	3 162
INCOME IN 1989 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
Families	69	69	—	22	297	92	87	36	33	33
Percent below poverty level	8.0	8.2	—	19.6	22.1	18.1	18.0	23.4	40.7	40.7
Householder worked in 1989	34	34	—	—	182	61	56	19	33	33
With related children under 18 years	48	48	—	22	275	85	80	33	31	31
With related children under 5 years	9	9	—	—	201	62	57	10	15	15
Married-couple families	27	27	—	—	108	45	45	12	2	2
Householder worked in 1989	15	15	—	—	75	20	20	9	2	2
With related children under 18 years	6	6	—	—	86	38	38	9	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	65	31	31	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	35	35	—	22	170	35	30	24	31	31
Householder worked in 1989	19	19	—	—	95	29	24	10	31	31
With related children under 18 years	35	35	—	22	170	35	30	24	31	31
With related children under 5 years	9	9	—	—	124	19	14	10	15	15
Unrelated individuals	185	185	26	7	278	93	93	12	4	4
Nonfamily householder	83	83	—	—	130	42	42	12	—	—
65 years and over	43	43	—	—	28	12	12	—	—	—
Persons	319	319	48	122	1 123	278	266	96	83	83
Percent below poverty level	10.4	10.6	7.3	31.5	20.8	15.1	15.0	21.7	19.2	19.2
Persons under 18 years	64	64	24	93	476	68	61	43	46	46
Related children under 18 years	47	47	11	93	469	68	61	43	46	46
Related children 5 to 17 years	39	39	11	67	300	58	55	22	29	29
Persons 65 years and over	56	56	—	—	34	15	15	3	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	19	19	—	—	11	3	3	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	175	175	35	118	467	124	124	46	4	4
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	342	342	61	122	1 471	412	378	156	101	101
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	591	591	121	152	2 533	746	712	261	193	193

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	American Indian lan- guages	Algonquian languages										
		Total	Algonquian	Arapaho	Atsina	Blackfoot	Cheyenne	Cree	Delaware	Fox	French Cree	Kickapoo
United States	281 990	12 887	625	882	42	740	1 570	775	53	614	326	509
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	5 195	1 106	121	—	—	15	—	22	—	—	—	—
New England	1 524	1 022	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	3 671	84	8	—	—	15	—	22	—	—	—	—
Midwest	23 618	6 125	10	—	8	20	64	221	3	515	283	13
East North Central	4 809	1 892	10	—	—	16	8	35	3	14	—	—
West North Central	18 809	4 233	—	—	8	4	56	186	—	501	283	13
South	29 466	1 682	487	50	—	10	297	21	48	66	11	490
South Atlantic	4 181	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	4 718	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	20 567	1 596	487	50	—	—	297	21	48	66	11	490
West	223 711	3 974	7	832	34	695	1 209	511	2	33	32	6
Mountain	209 756	3 261	—	821	34	607	1 100	464	2	12	19	—
Pacific	13 955	713	7	11	—	88	109	47	—	21	13	6
STATE												
New England	1 524	1 022	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maine	879	786	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	65	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	412	193	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	66	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	64	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	3 671	84	8	—	—	15	—	22	—	—	—	—
New York	3 213	69	8	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
New Jersey	273	15	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	185	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	4 809	1 892	10	—	—	16	8	35	3	14	—	—
Ohio	303	32	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana	276	39	—	—	—	—	—	25	3	—	—	—
Illinois	676	103	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	14	—	—
Michigan	1 265	628	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	2 289	1 090	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	18 809	4 233	—	—	8	4	56	186	—	501	283	13
Minnesota	3 870	2 727	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	23	—
Iowa	985	496	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	491	—	—
Missouri	528	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	2 400	794	—	—	8	—	—	145	—	—	256	—
South Dakota	9 229	66	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	4	—
Nebraska	1 140	14	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	2
Kansas	657	99	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	6	—	11
South Atlantic	4 181	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delaware	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	255	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	392	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia	30	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	1 338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	85	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	287	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	1 786	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	4 718	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kentucky	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	244	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	4 215	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	20 567	1 596	487	50	—	—	297	21	48	66	11	490
Arkansas	279	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	320	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	17 235	1 074	50	—	—	—	291	21	48	66	11	484
Texas	2 733	512	487	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
Mountain	209 756	3 261	—	821	34	607	1 100	464	2	12	19	—
Montana	7 527	2 190	—	10	32	532	1 014	450	—	10	19	—
Idaho	1 987	51	—	—	—	13	2	8	2	—	—	—
Wyoming	1 513	880	—	808	—	22	25	6	—	—	—	—
Colorado	2 738	41	—	—	—	25	12	—	—	—	—	—
New Mexico	76 738	51	—	3	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	107 373	17	—	—	2	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Utah	9 645	26	—	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	—
Nevada	2 235	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Pacific	13 955	713	7	11	—	88	109	47	—	21	13	6
Washington	2 960	260	7	—	—	81	24	22	—	3	13	—
Oregon	1 304	52	—	—	—	—	26	7	—	—	—	—
California	6 629	389	—	11	—	5	59	18	—	18	—	6
Alaska	3 013	12	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Algonquian languages—Con.										
	Menomini	Miami	Micmac	Ojibwa	Ottawa	Passama- quoddy	Penobscot	Potawatomi	Shawnee	Yurok	Other Algonquian languages
United States	512	6	173	4 518	308	762	47	175	107	143	—
REGION AND DIVISION											
Northeast	—	—	136	12	—	753	47	—	—	—	—
New England	—	—	127	—	—	735	47	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	9	12	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Midwest	501	6	—	4 036	293	—	—	146	6	—	—
East North Central	501	6	—	911	291	—	—	91	6	—	—
West North Central	—	—	—	3 125	2	—	—	55	—	—	—
South	—	—	28	60	13	—	—	—	101	—	—
South Atlantic	—	—	28	23	9	—	—	—	16	—	—
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	—	—	37	4	—	—	—	85	—	—
West	11	—	9	410	2	9	—	29	—	143	—
Mountain	—	—	—	193	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific	11	—	9	217	2	—	—	29	—	143	—
STATE											
New England	—	—	127	—	—	735	47	—	—	—	—
Maine	—	—	32	—	—	702	47	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	—	—	66	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	—	—	15	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	9	12	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
New York	—	—	9	12	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
New Jersey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	501	6	—	911	291	—	—	91	6	—	—
Ohio	—	—	—	7	11	—	—	—	6	—	—
Indiana	—	6	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Illinois	11	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Michigan	—	—	—	376	239	—	—	3	—	—	—
Wisconsin	490	—	—	458	41	—	—	85	—	—	—
West North Central	—	—	—	3 125	2	—	—	55	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	2 663	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	—	—	—	35	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	—	—	—	385	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	55	—	—	—
South Atlantic	—	—	28	23	9	—	—	—	16	—	—
Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	—	—	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Georgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	—	—	19	20	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kentucky	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	—	—	37	4	—	—	—	85	—	—
Arkansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	—	—	—	14	4	—	—	—	85	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mountain	—	—	—	193	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Montana	—	—	—	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyoming	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colorado	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Utah	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nevada	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific	11	—	9	217	2	—	—	29	—	143	—
Washington	5	—	—	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oregon	6	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
California	—	—	9	90	2	—	—	29	—	142	—
Alaska	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Athapascan-Eyak languages											
	Total	Ahtena	Apache languages					Athapascan	Chasta Costa	Han	Hupa	
			Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla	Kiowa- Apache					San Carlos
United States	157 694	16	12 897	11 563	259	786	18	271	1 414	20	7	93
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	135	—	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New England	37	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	98	—	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Midwest	565	—	80	80	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
East North Central	272	—	49	49	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
West North Central	293	—	31	31	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
South	945	—	130	112	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic	188	—	45	42	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	67	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	690	—	78	63	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
West	156 049	16	12 653	11 337	259	786	—	271	1 405	20	7	93
Mountain	151 940	—	12 348	11 062	245	770	—	271	4	—	—	—
Pacific	4 109	16	305	275	14	16	—	—	1 401	20	7	93
STATE												
New England	37	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maine	7	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	26	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	98	—	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York	66	—	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Jersey	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	272	—	49	49	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Ohio	80	—	21	21	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Indiana	32	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Michigan	12	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	34	—	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	293	—	31	31	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Minnesota	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	52	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	11	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	43	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Nebraska	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas	150	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic	188	—	45	42	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	47	—	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	43	—	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	11	—	8	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	67	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kentucky	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	7	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	690	—	78	63	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Arkansas	17	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	17	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	194	—	21	6	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	462	—	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mountain	151 940	—	12 348	11 062	245	770	—	271	4	—	—	—
Montana	158	—	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho	225	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Wyoming	73	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Colorado	1 333	—	21	11	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Mexico	54 179	—	1 599	594	235	770	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	87 609	—	10 655	10 384	—	—	—	271	—	—	—	—
Utah	8 093	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nevada	270	—	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific	4 109	16	305	275	14	16	—	—	1 401	20	7	93
Washington	180	16	25	25	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Oregon	225	—	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
California	1 915	—	240	210	14	16	—	—	—	20	7	93
Alaska	1 777	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 400	—	—	—
Hawaii	12	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Athapascan-Eyak languages—Con.					Caddoan languages					Central and South American Indian languages	
	Koyukon	Kuchin	Navaho	Tanaina	Other Athapas- can-Eyak languages	Total	Arikara	Caddo	Pawnee	Wichita	Total	Arawakian
United States	20	313	142 886	18	10	354	80	125	111	38	431	19
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	—	—	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
New England	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
Midwest	—	—	476	—	—	74	57	—	17	—	59	—
East North Central	—	—	216	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—
West North Central	—	—	260	—	—	74	57	—	17	—	25	—
South	—	—	815	—	—	228	—	114	76	38	300	19
South Atlantic	—	—	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	241	—
East South Central	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
West South Central	—	—	612	—	—	228	—	114	76	38	56	19
West	20	313	141 494	18	10	52	23	11	18	—	51	—
Mountain	—	—	139 588	—	—	27	—	11	16	—	20	—
Pacific	20	313	1 906	18	10	25	23	—	2	—	31	—
STATE												
New England	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maine	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—
New York	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
New Jersey	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
East North Central	—	—	216	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—
Ohio	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois	—	—	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Michigan	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Wisconsin	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
West North Central	—	—	260	—	—	74	57	—	17	—	25	—
Minnesota	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Missouri	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
North Dakota	—	—	8	—	—	57	57	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas	—	—	138	—	—	17	—	—	17	—	—	—
South Atlantic	—	—	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	241	—
Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	141	—
East South Central	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Kentucky	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Tennessee	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	—	612	—	—	228	—	114	76	38	56	19
Arkansas	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	—	—	173	—	—	228	—	114	76	38	7	—
Texas	—	—	427	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	19
Mountain	—	—	139 588	—	—	27	—	11	16	—	20	—
Montana	—	—	139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho	—	—	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyoming	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colorado	—	—	1 312	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	14	—
New Mexico	—	—	52 580	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	—	—	76 954	—	—	16	—	11	5	—	6	—
Utah	—	—	8 082	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nevada	—	—	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific	20	313	1 906	18	10	25	23	—	2	—	31	—
Washington	—	—	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oregon	—	—	197	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—
California	—	—	1 545	—	10	20	20	—	—	—	31	—
Alaska	20	313	26	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Central and South American Indian languages—Con.								Haida	Hokan languages		
	Aymara	Chibchan	Mapuche	Mayan languages	Misumalpan	Oto-Manguen	Quechua	Tupi-Guarani		Total	Achumawi	Atsugewi
United States	—	3	—	190	146	24	49	—	110	2 430	81	—
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	9	—	—
New England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Midwest	—	—	—	36	2	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	—	—	—	19	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	—	—	—	17	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
South	—	3	—	134	144	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
South Atlantic	—	—	—	120	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	—	—	14	23	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
West	—	—	—	20	—	24	7	—	110	2 415	81	—
Mountain	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	9	1 678	2	—
Pacific	—	—	—	—	—	24	7	—	101	737	79	—
STATE												
New England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	9	—	—
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	9	—	—
New Jersey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	—	—	—	19	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Michigan	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	—	—	—	2	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	—	—	—	17	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iowa	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	—	—	—	17	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic	—	—	—	120	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	—	—	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	—	—	—	120	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kentucky	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	—	—	14	23	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Arkansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	14	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mountain	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	9	1 678	2	—
Montana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyoming	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colorado	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Arizona	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	1 587	—	—
Utah	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3	—	—
Nevada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	2	—
Pacific	—	—	—	—	—	24	7	—	101	737	79	—
Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	43	9	—
Oregon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
California	—	—	—	—	—	24	7	—	—	692	70	—
Alaska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	2	—	—
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Hokan languages—Con.											
					Yuman languages							
	Karok	Pomo	Shastan	Washo	Total	Cocomari- copa	Delta River Yuman	Diegueno	Havasupai	Mohave	Walapai	Yavapai
United States	68	112	12	111	2 046	149	310	87	396	176	437	163
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
New England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Midwest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
South Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
West	68	112	12	111	2 031	149	310	87	396	167	431	163
Mountain	—	—	12	49	1 615	149	295	—	396	115	431	158
Pacific	68	112	—	62	416	—	15	87	—	52	—	5
STATE												
New England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
New York	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
New Jersey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Michigan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kentucky	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Arkansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mountain	—	—	12	49	1 615	149	295	—	396	115	431	158
Montana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyoming	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Mexico	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	—	—	—	—	1 587	149	295	—	396	115	410	158
Utah	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Nevada	—	—	12	49	18	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Pacific	68	112	—	62	416	—	15	87	—	52	—	5
Washington	26	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oregon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
California	40	112	—	62	408	—	15	87	—	52	—	5
Alaska	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Hokan languages—Con.		Iroquoian languages									
	Yuman languages—Con.		Total	Cayuga	Cherokee	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida	Onondaga	Seneca	Tuscarora	Wyandot
	Yuma	Other Yuman languages										
United States	328	—	12 046	40	9 285	50	1 504	314	29	686	138	—
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	—	—	2 290	7	199	10	1 422	13	29	574	36	—
New England	—	—	112	7	26	3	36	—	16	6	18	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	2 178	—	173	7	1 386	13	13	568	18	—
Midwest	—	—	882	—	537	13	35	285	—	12	—	—
East North Central	—	—	565	—	225	10	35	285	—	10	—	—
West North Central	—	—	317	—	312	3	—	—	—	2	—	—
South	—	—	8 177	21	7 929	11	23	—	—	91	102	—
South Atlantic	—	—	1 397	4	1 223	11	11	—	—	46	102	—
East South Central	—	—	174	—	148	—	2	—	—	24	—	—
West South Central	—	—	6 606	17	6 558	—	10	—	—	21	—	—
West	328	—	697	12	620	16	24	16	—	9	—	—
Mountain	71	—	228	12	171	7	15	16	—	7	—	—
Pacific	257	—	469	—	449	9	9	—	—	2	—	—
STATE												
New England	—	—	112	7	26	3	36	—	16	6	18	—
Maine	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	—	—	20	—	14	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	—	—	12	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	—	—	29	—	7	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	16	6	18	—
Connecticut	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	2 178	—	173	7	1 386	13	13	568	18	—
New York	—	—	2 049	—	101	7	1 338	13	13	559	18	—
New Jersey	—	—	93	—	41	—	43	—	—	9	—	—
Pennsylvania	—	—	36	—	31	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	—	—	565	—	225	10	35	285	—	10	—	—
Ohio	—	—	47	—	24	—	5	18	—	—	—	—
Indiana	—	—	59	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois	—	—	43	—	36	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Michigan	—	—	132	—	83	10	30	6	—	3	—	—
Wisconsin	—	—	284	—	23	—	—	261	—	—	—	—
West North Central	—	—	317	—	312	3	—	—	—	2	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iowa	—	—	19	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	—	—	237	—	237	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	—	—	12	—	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas	—	—	39	—	37	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
South Atlantic	—	—	1 397	4	1 223	11	11	—	—	46	102	—
Delaware	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	—	—	70	—	58	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	—	—	26	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia	—	—	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
North Carolina	—	—	1 011	4	905	—	—	—	—	—	102	—
South Carolina	—	—	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	—	—	128	—	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	—	—	121	—	71	11	11	—	—	28	—	—
East South Central	—	—	174	—	148	—	2	—	—	24	—	—
Kentucky	—	—	31	—	5	—	2	—	—	24	—	—
Tennessee	—	—	104	—	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	—	—	39	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	—	6 606	17	6 558	—	10	—	—	21	—	—
Arkansas	—	—	138	—	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	—	—	6 288	17	6 259	—	10	—	—	2	—	—
Texas	—	—	180	—	161	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Mountain	71	—	228	12	171	7	15	16	—	7	—	—
Montana	—	—	19	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho	—	—	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyoming	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colorado	—	—	74	12	53	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
New Mexico	7	—	25	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	64	—	71	—	41	7	—	16	—	7	—	—
Utah	—	—	3	—	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Nevada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific	257	—	469	—	449	9	9	—	—	2	—	—
Washington	8	—	44	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oregon	—	—	62	—	60	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
California	249	—	360	—	342	9	9	—	—	—	—	—
Alaska	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Keres	Muskogean languages							Penutian languages			
		Total	Alabama	Choctaw	Hichita	Koasati	Mikasuki	Muskogee	Total	Chinook Jargon	Foothill North Yokuts	Klamath
United States	8 346	13 772	165	8 147	—	281	473	4 706	8 190	17	78	80
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	23	33	—	29	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
New England	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	33	—	29	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Midwest	6	231	3	117	—	—	—	111	7	—	—	—
East North Central	6	82	—	48	—	—	—	34	5	—	—	—
West North Central	—	149	3	69	—	—	—	77	2	—	—	—
South	56	13 078	152	7 734	—	281	473	4 438	58	—	—	—
South Atlantic	19	977	—	31	—	—	—	473	37	—	—	—
East South Central	—	4 260	7	4 183	—	—	—	70	—	—	—	—
West South Central	37	7 841	145	3 520	—	281	—	3 895	21	—	—	—
West	8 261	430	10	267	—	—	—	153	8 125	17	78	80
Mountain	8 135	132	—	83	—	—	—	49	6 842	—	—	2
Pacific	126	298	10	184	—	—	—	104	1 283	17	78	78
STATE												
New England	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	33	—	29	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
New York	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
New Jersey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	—	29	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	6	82	—	48	—	—	—	34	5	—	—	—
Ohio	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—
Indiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois	6	20	—	14	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Michigan	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	—	28	—	28	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
West North Central	—	149	3	69	—	—	—	77	2	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	—	40	—	32	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	—	10	—	8	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	—	15	—	7	—	—	—	8	2	—	—	—
Nebraska	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas	—	68	—	22	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic	19	977	—	31	—	—	473	473	37	—	—	—
Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	37	—	—	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	13	20	—	7	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Florida	—	935	—	17	—	—	473	445	—	—	—	—
East South Central	—	4 260	7	4 183	—	—	—	70	—	—	—	—
Kentucky	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	—	54	—	25	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—
Alabama	—	55	—	14	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	—	4 151	7	4 144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	37	7 841	145	3 520	—	281	—	3 895	21	—	—	—
Arkansas	—	56	—	44	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	—	239	—	6	—	229	—	4	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	24	6 913	—	3 142	—	6	—	3 765	7	—	—	—
Texas	13	633	145	328	—	46	—	114	14	—	—	—
Mountain	8 135	132	—	83	—	—	—	49	6 842	—	—	2
Montana	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	516	—	—	—
Wyoming	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colorado	17	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	2
New Mexico	8 042	33	—	20	—	—	—	13	6 184	—	—	—
Arizona	63	77	—	51	—	—	—	26	61	—	—	—
Utah	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	71	—	—	—
Nevada	11	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific	126	298	10	184	—	—	—	104	1 283	17	78	78
Washington	29	32	10	—	—	—	—	22	531	—	—	—
Oregon	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	398	17	—	78
California	97	242	—	163	—	—	—	79	246	—	78	—
Alaska	—	22	—	19	—	—	—	3	108	—	—	—
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Penutian languages—Con.											Other Penutian lan- guages
	Mountain Maidu	Nez Perce	Sahaptian	Sierra Miwok	Siuslaw	Tachi	Tarascan	Tsimshian	Upper Chi- nook	Wintun	Zuni	
United States	59	644	712	65	3	25	—	113	41	10	6 343	—
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Midwest	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—
South Atlantic	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
West	59	620	712	65	3	25	—	113	41	10	6 302	—
Mountain	—	515	32	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	6 290	—
Pacific	59	105	680	65	—	25	—	113	41	10	12	—
STATE												
New England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Jersey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Michigan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kentucky	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Arkansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Texas	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Mountain	—	515	32	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	6 290	—
Montana	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho	—	502	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyoming	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
New Mexico	—	2	18	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	6 161	—
Arizona	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—
Utah	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	—
Nevada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific	59	105	680	65	—	25	—	113	41	10	12	—
Washington	—	76	443	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
Oregon	10	24	234	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—
California	49	5	3	65	—	25	—	—	—	9	12	—
Alaska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	—	1	—	—
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Siouan languages											
	Total	Chiwere	Crow	Dakota	Hidatsa	Kansa	Mandan	Omaha	Osage	Ponca	Quapaw	Winnebago
United States	19 683	136	4 143	13 387	437	3	7	450	101	212	14	793
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	85	—	—	77	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
New England	25	—	—	17	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Midwest	12 603	14	45	10 933	403	—	7	392	—	55	—	754
East North Central	710	—	—	192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	518
West North Central	11 893	14	45	10 741	403	—	7	392	—	55	—	236
South	681	100	32	266	—	3	—	25	92	142	14	7
South Atlantic	190	—	28	141	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
East South Central	36	17	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	455	83	4	106	—	3	—	4	92	142	14	7
West	6 314	22	4 066	2 111	34	—	—	25	9	15	—	32
Mountain	5 526	22	3 926	1 499	12	—	—	25	—	15	—	27
Pacific	788	—	140	612	22	—	—	—	9	—	—	5
STATE												
New England	25	—	—	17	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	11	—	—	3	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Vermont	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York	28	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Jersey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	32	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	710	—	—	192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	518
Ohio	30	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois	100	—	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Michigan	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	562	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	508
West North Central	11 893	14	45	10 741	403	—	7	392	—	55	—	236
Minnesota	724	—	—	599	26	—	—	—	—	39	—	60
Iowa	285	—	—	120	2	—	—	101	—	—	—	62
Missouri	76	—	13	34	16	—	6	7	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	1 380	—	32	997	343	—	1	5	—	—	—	2
South Dakota	8 451	—	—	8 427	16	—	—	2	—	6	—	—
Nebraska	881	—	—	482	—	—	—	277	—	10	—	112
Kansas	96	14	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic	190	—	28	141	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	22	—	15	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	54	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	50	—	13	23	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
East South Central	36	17	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kentucky	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	455	83	4	106	—	3	—	4	92	142	14	7
Arkansas	22	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	352	83	4	26	—	3	—	4	86	132	14	—
Texas	81	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	6	10	—	7
Mountain	5 526	22	3 926	1 499	12	—	—	25	—	15	—	27
Montana	4 604	—	3 882	714	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho	76	—	4	69	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyoming	173	—	—	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colorado	240	—	—	240	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Mexico	133	22	—	86	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Arizona	139	—	17	99	1	—	—	—	—	15	—	7
Utah	91	—	13	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Nevada	70	—	10	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific	788	—	140	612	22	—	—	—	9	—	—	5
Washington	180	—	59	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oregon	140	—	5	121	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	5
California	423	—	54	352	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alaska	39	—	22	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Tanoan languages							Tlingit	Tonkawa	Uto-Aztecan languages		
	Total	Kiowa	Picuris	Sandia	Tewa	Tiwa	Towa			Total	Aztecan	Cahuilla
United States	8 255	936	101	43	3 447	2 338	1 390	1 088	3	23 493	15	35
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
New England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
Midwest	82	36	—	—	26	—	20	—	—	153	—	—
East North Central	40	27	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	44	—	—
West North Central	42	9	—	—	13	—	20	—	—	109	—	—
South	849	739	15	—	85	6	4	—	3	670	9	—
South Atlantic	63	—	15	—	48	—	—	—	—	121	2	—
East South Central	8	2	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	778	737	—	—	37	—	4	—	3	549	7	—
West	7 324	161	86	43	3 336	2 332	1 366	1 088	—	22 648	6	35
Mountain	7 029	90	74	43	3 203	2 297	1 322	2	—	21 692	—	3
Pacific	295	71	12	—	133	35	44	1 086	—	956	6	32
STATE												
New England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
New Hampshire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
New Jersey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
East North Central	40	27	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	44	—	—
Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
Indiana	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Michigan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Wisconsin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	42	9	—	—	13	—	20	—	—	109	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Iowa	20	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
North Dakota	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
South Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Nebraska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Kansas	20	9	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	85	—	—
South Atlantic	63	—	15	—	48	—	—	—	—	121	2	—
Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	21	—	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	30	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
South Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
Georgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	2	—
East South Central	8	2	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kentucky	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	778	737	—	—	37	—	4	—	3	549	7	—
Arkansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	739	714	—	—	25	—	—	—	3	467	7	—
Texas	39	23	—	—	12	—	4	—	—	82	—	—
Mountain	7 029	90	74	43	3 203	2 297	1 322	2	—	21 692	—	3
Montana	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	16	—	—
Idaho	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	998	—	—
Wyoming	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	306	—	—
Colorado	55	9	—	—	18	5	23	2	—	850	—	—
New Mexico	6 462	72	74	43	2 698	2 292	1 283	—	—	203	—	—
Arizona	488	9	—	—	470	—	9	—	—	16 536	—	3
Utah	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	1 158	—	—
Nevada	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	1 625	—	—
Pacific	295	71	12	—	133	35	44	1 086	—	956	6	32
Washington	35	10	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	142	—	—
Oregon	11	7	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	106	—	—
California	221	54	3	—	89	35	40	—	—	727	6	32
Alaska	28	—	9	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	920	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Uto-Aztecan languages—Con.										
	Numic languages										Other Numic languages
	Cupeno	Hopi	Luiseno	Total	Chemehuevi	Comanche	Mono	Paiute	Shoshoni	Ute	
United States	9	5 264	41	6 345	3	693	159	1 534	2 142	1 814	—
REGION AND DIVISION											
Northeast	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	—	2	—	—
New England	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Midwest	—	57	—	91	—	57	—	—	7	27	—
East North Central	—	6	—	38	—	11	—	—	—	27	—
West North Central	—	51	—	53	—	46	—	—	7	—	—
South	—	48	—	603	—	559	—	—	—	44	—
South Atlantic	—	33	—	86	—	80	—	—	—	6	—
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	15	—	517	—	479	—	—	—	38	—
West	9	5 159	41	5 643	3	71	159	1 534	2 133	1 743	—
Mountain	—	5 114	—	4 940	—	25	—	1 198	2 008	1 709	—
Pacific	9	45	41	703	3	46	159	336	125	34	—
STATE											
New England	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Maine	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
New Hampshire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Jersey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	—	6	—	38	—	11	—	—	—	27	—
Ohio	—	—	—	24	—	11	—	—	—	13	—
Indiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Michigan	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	—	51	—	53	—	46	—	—	7	—	—
Minnesota	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Nebraska	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Kansas	—	39	—	46	—	46	—	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic	—	33	—	86	—	80	—	—	—	6	—
Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	—	—	—	22	—	16	—	—	—	6	—
South Carolina	—	—	—	21	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	—	—	—	43	—	43	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kentucky	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	15	—	517	—	479	—	—	—	38	—
Arkansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	—	15	—	445	—	417	—	—	—	28	—
Texas	—	—	—	72	—	62	—	—	—	10	—
Mountain	—	5 114	—	4 940	—	25	—	1 198	2 008	1 709	—
Montana	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho	—	—	—	998	—	—	—	73	925	—	—
Wyoming	—	—	—	306	—	2	—	—	287	17	—
Colorado	—	25	—	825	—	—	—	2	2	821	—
New Mexico	—	175	—	14	—	1	—	—	7	6	—
Arizona	—	4 811	—	112	—	17	—	55	35	5	—
Utah	—	42	—	1 105	—	5	—	192	51	857	—
Nevada	—	45	—	1 580	—	—	—	876	701	3	—
Pacific	9	45	41	703	3	46	159	336	125	34	—
Washington	—	—	—	115	—	24	—	20	61	10	—
Oregon	—	2	—	104	—	14	9	70	11	—	—
California	9	43	41	484	3	8	150	246	53	24	—
Alaska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Uto-Aztecan languages—Con.					Wakashan and Salish languages						
	Pima	Serrano	Sonoran, not else- where clas- sified	Tubatulabal	Yaqui	Total	Clallam	Coeur d'Alene	Columbia	Kalispel	Kutenai	Kwakiutl
United States	11 449	2	—	—	333	1 105	5	30	—	4	102	21
REGION AND DIVISION												
Northeast	4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Midwest	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West	11 430	2	—	—	323	1 105	5	30	—	4	102	21
Mountain	11 312	—	—	—	323	493	—	30	—	—	102	—
Pacific	118	2	—	—	—	612	5	—	—	4	—	21
STATE												
New England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York	4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Jersey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Michigan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kentucky	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arkansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mountain	11 312	—	—	—	323	493	—	30	—	—	102	—
Montana	—	—	—	—	—	432	—	—	—	—	74	—
Idaho	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	30	—	—	28	—
Wyoming	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Mexico	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	11 287	—	—	—	323	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Utah	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nevada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific	118	2	—	—	—	612	5	—	—	4	—	21
Washington	8	—	—	—	—	597	5	—	—	4	—	19
Oregon	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	2
California	110	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alaska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Wakashan and Salish languages—Con.							
	Makah	Nootsack	Okanogan	Puget Sound Salish	Quinault	Salish	Spokane	Tillamook
United States	109	12	104	81	21	540	57	3
REGION AND DIVISION								
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Midwest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West	109	12	104	81	21	540	57	3
Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	361	—	—
Pacific	109	12	104	81	21	179	57	3
STATE								
New England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Jersey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Illinois	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Michigan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wisconsin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West North Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Missouri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kentucky	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alabama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arkansas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	361	—	—
Montana	—	—	—	—	—	358	—	—
Idaho	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Wyoming	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Utah	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nevada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific	109	12	104	81	21	179	57	3
Washington	109	12	104	76	21	171	57	3
Oregon	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	—
California	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Alaska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons 5 Years and Over in Households: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States Region and Division State	Wakashan and Salish languages—Con.					
	Twana	Upper Chehalis	Other Wakashan and Salish languages	Yuchi	Yuki	Unspecified American Indian language
United States	14	2	—	65	—	12 038
REGION AND DIVISION						
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	1 471
New England	—	—	—	—	—	303
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	1 168
Midwest	—	—	—	—	—	2 831
East North Central	—	—	—	—	—	1 159
West North Central	—	—	—	—	—	1 672
South	—	—	—	65	—	2 668
South Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	872
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	160
West South Central	—	—	—	65	—	1 636
West	14	2	—	—	—	5 068
Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	2 742
Pacific	14	2	—	—	—	2 326
STATE						
New England	—	—	—	—	—	303
Maine	—	—	—	—	—	81
New Hampshire	—	—	—	—	—	20
Vermont	—	—	—	—	—	8
Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	—	141
Rhode Island	—	—	—	—	—	20
Connecticut	—	—	—	—	—	33
Middle Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	1 168
New York	—	—	—	—	—	967
New Jersey	—	—	—	—	—	136
Pennsylvania	—	—	—	—	—	65
East North Central	—	—	—	—	—	1 159
Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	62
Indiana	—	—	—	—	—	119
Illinois	—	—	—	—	—	249
Michigan	—	—	—	—	—	460
Wisconsin	—	—	—	—	—	269
West North Central	—	—	—	—	—	1 672
Minnesota	—	—	—	—	—	367
Iowa	—	—	—	—	—	163
Missouri	—	—	—	—	—	56
North Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	141
South Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	635
Nebraska	—	—	—	—	—	227
Kansas	—	—	—	—	—	83
South Atlantic	—	—	—	—	—	872
Delaware	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland	—	—	—	—	—	99
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	59
West Virginia	—	—	—	—	—	14
North Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	161
South Carolina	—	—	—	—	—	24
Georgia	—	—	—	—	—	83
Florida	—	—	—	—	—	432
East South Central	—	—	—	—	—	160
Kentucky	—	—	—	—	—	24
Tennessee	—	—	—	—	—	50
Alabama	—	—	—	—	—	45
Mississippi	—	—	—	—	—	41
West South Central	—	—	—	65	—	1 636
Arkansas	—	—	—	—	—	46
Louisiana	—	—	—	—	—	54
Oklahoma	—	—	—	65	—	868
Texas	—	—	—	—	—	668
Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	2 742
Montana	—	—	—	—	—	98
Idaho	—	—	—	—	—	40
Wyoming	—	—	—	—	—	75
Colorado	—	—	—	—	—	88
New Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	1 419
Arizona	—	—	—	—	—	703
Utah	—	—	—	—	—	159
Nevada	—	—	—	—	—	160
Pacific	14	2	—	—	—	2 326
Washington	14	2	—	—	—	738
Oregon	—	—	—	—	—	282
California	—	—	—	—	—	1 250
Alaska	—	—	—	—	—	25
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	31

Table 18. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons in Households, by Sex and Age: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Both sexes					Females				
	Persons 5 years and over	5 to 17 years	18 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Females 5 years and over	5 to 17 years	18 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over
American Indian languages	281 990	64 952	167 811	23 419	25 808	146 901	31 664	87 701	12 751	14 785
Algonquian languages	12 887	2 358	7 061	1 547	1 921	6 571	1 106	3 495	822	1 148
Algonquian	625	162	404	51	8	330	83	221	26	—
Arapaho	882	184	385	158	155	415	71	173	94	77
Atsina	42	5	14	8	15	19	—	5	3	8
Blackfoot	740	65	481	93	101	380	34	241	53	52
Cheyenne	1 570	144	1 087	158	181	795	64	524	96	111
Cree	775	128	416	86	145	389	50	195	52	92
Delaware	53	8	40	2	3	26	3	21	—	2
Fox	614	139	340	79	56	328	66	188	26	48
French Cree	326	50	146	44	86	163	13	67	36	47
Kickapoo	509	185	227	23	74	316	86	155	12	63
Menomini	512	251	159	32	70	276	149	80	12	35
Miami	6	—	6	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
Micmac	173	9	134	30	—	80	9	59	12	—
Ojibwa	4 518	722	2 399	638	759	2 200	327	1 131	327	415
Ottawa	308	42	168	29	69	160	4	89	19	48
Passamaquoddy	762	173	457	59	73	436	96	262	28	50
Penobscot	47	19	28	—	—	31	15	16	—	—
Potawatomi	175	52	59	19	45	84	28	19	12	25
Shawnee	107	2	44	21	40	78	—	30	9	39
Yurok	143	18	67	17	41	59	5	13	5	36
Other Algonquian languages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Athapascan-Eyak languages	157 694	42 848	94 510	10 279	10 057	82 223	20 854	50 182	5 720	5 467
Ahtena	16	6	10	—	—	13	3	10	—	—
Apache languages	12 897	2 814	8 339	1 032	712	6 636	1 360	4 249	573	454
Apache	11 563	2 648	7 387	904	624	5 943	1 281	3 755	506	401
Chiricahua	259	43	194	13	9	123	20	95	4	4
Jicarilla	786	76	556	102	52	430	29	301	63	37
Kiowa-Apache	18	—	3	9	6	3	—	3	—	—
San Carlos	271	47	199	4	21	137	30	95	—	12
Athapascan	1 414	193	675	251	295	738	83	335	164	156
Chasta Costa	20	2	18	—	—	7	—	7	—	—
Han	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Hupa	93	29	38	7	19	52	13	21	7	11
Koyukon	20	—	5	2	13	9	—	3	—	6
Kuchin	313	51	206	27	29	138	28	86	14	10
Navaho	142 886	39 751	85 203	8 960	8 972	74 612	19 367	45 464	4 962	4 819
Tanaina	18	—	11	—	7	6	—	2	—	4
Other Athapascan-Eyak languages	10	2	5	—	3	5	—	5	—	—
Caddoan languages	354	42	163	52	97	211	33	93	27	58
Arikara	80	9	41	6	24	48	—	30	2	16
Caddo	125	10	50	23	42	86	10	22	18	36
Pawnee	111	11	58	11	31	48	11	28	3	6
Wichita	38	12	14	12	—	29	12	13	4	—
Central and South American Indian languages	431	144	242	33	12	158	64	79	13	2
Arawakian	19	—	19	—	—	9	—	9	—	—
Aymara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chibchan	3	—	3	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Mapuche	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mayan languages	190	89	89	—	12	73	39	32	—	2
Misumalpan	146	45	92	9	—	50	20	21	9	—
Oto-Manguen	24	—	—	24	—	4	—	—	4	—
Quechua	49	10	39	—	—	20	5	15	—	—
Tupi-Guarani	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haida	110	44	36	3	27	66	27	26	3	10
Hokan languages	2 430	367	1 352	281	430	1 335	221	710	140	264
Achumawi	81	30	33	—	18	40	17	23	—	—
Atsugewi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karok	68	17	36	—	15	32	8	11	—	13
Pomo	112	4	39	30	39	41	—	20	10	11
Shastan	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washo	111	4	74	21	12	58	2	43	9	4
Yuman languages	2 046	312	1 158	230	346	1 164	194	613	121	236
Cocomaricopa	149	—	79	27	43	113	—	61	9	43
Delta River Yuman	310	51	178	36	45	163	51	76	6	30
Diegueno	87	16	44	5	22	59	13	25	5	16
Havasupai	396	124	224	17	31	205	66	114	7	18
Mohave	176	22	58	33	63	100	7	26	25	42
Walapai	437	69	290	38	40	222	35	147	13	27
Yavapai	163	13	86	32	32	87	13	44	16	14
Yuma	328	17	199	42	70	215	9	120	40	46
Other Yuman languages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iroquoian languages	12 046	1 484	7 243	1 462	1 857	6 028	644	3 582	710	1 092
Cayuga	40	—	28	—	12	17	—	12	—	5
Cherokee	9 285	1 002	5 825	1 097	1 361	4 592	436	2 827	537	792
Iroquois	50	—	43	2	5	20	—	15	—	5
Mohawk	1 504	188	809	244	263	797	83	443	111	160
Oneida	314	60	114	40	100	182	33	62	14	73
Onondaga	29	15	7	—	7	9	—	—	—	—
Seneca	686	182	316	79	109	344	65	174	48	57
Tuscarora	138	37	101	—	—	67	18	49	—	—
Wyandot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Keres	8 346	1 776	5 128	639	803	4 189	832	2 549	359	449
Muskogean languages	13 772	3 027	7 419	1 529	1 797	7 202	1 433	3 918	804	1 047
Alabama	165	32	80	32	21	67	14	29	18	6
Choctaw	8 147	2 107	4 437	789	814	4 233	980	2 360	418	475
Hichita	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Koasati	281	47	170	29	35	156	25	99	12	20
Mikasuki	473	143	260	35	35	290	85	157	24	24
Muskogee	4 706	698	2 472	644	892	2 456	329	1 273	332	522

Table 18. American Indian Languages Spoken at Home by American Indian Persons in Households, by Sex and Age: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Both sexes					Females				
	Persons 5 years and over	5 to 17 years	18 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Females 5 years and over	5 to 17 years	18 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over
Penutian languages -----	8 190	2 092	4 794	589	715	4 384	1 023	2 616	337	408
Chinook Jargon -----	17	—	12	—	5	17	—	12	—	5
Foothill North Yokuts -----	78	6	63	4	5	29	—	20	4	5
Klamath -----	80	31	24	3	22	49	14	13	—	22
Mountain Maidu -----	59	—	30	15	14	30	—	16	—	14
Nez Perce -----	644	119	349	81	95	333	56	182	36	59
Sahaptian -----	712	109	407	87	109	419	46	237	78	58
Sierra Miwok -----	65	—	45	7	13	59	—	45	7	7
Siuslaw -----	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tachi -----	25	—	9	3	13	14	—	—	3	11
Tarascan -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tsimshian -----	113	6	52	22	33	73	6	35	14	18
Upper Chinook -----	41	3	20	3	15	17	2	7	3	5
Wintun -----	10	—	4	—	6	4	—	—	—	4
Zuni -----	6 343	1 818	3 776	364	385	3 340	899	2 049	192	200
Other Penutian languages -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siouan languages -----	19 683	3 373	11 962	2 038	2 310	10 278	1 672	6 210	1 069	1 327
Chiwere -----	136	57	54	3	22	69	30	28	2	9
Crow -----	4 143	1 310	2 559	141	133	2 183	635	1 403	77	68
Dakota -----	13 387	1 679	8 302	1 577	1 829	6 985	835	4 271	802	1 077
Hidatsa -----	437	44	281	66	46	230	23	133	47	27
Karisa -----	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Mandan -----	7	—	7	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Omaha -----	450	105	229	42	74	212	46	102	26	38
Osage -----	101	38	45	8	10	65	21	34	10	10
Ponca -----	212	21	102	41	48	92	7	46	17	22
Quapaw -----	14	—	2	12	—	14	—	2	—	—
Winnabago -----	793	119	381	148	145	427	75	190	86	76
Tanoan languages -----	8 255	1 533	4 980	732	1 010	4 179	726	2 409	446	598
Kiowa -----	936	91	486	111	248	468	28	211	68	161
Picuris -----	101	18	47	27	9	57	4	26	23	4
Sandia -----	43	—	39	2	2	27	—	27	—	—
Tewa -----	3 447	584	2 222	292	349	1 790	302	1 099	184	205
Tiwa -----	2 338	451	1 367	208	312	1 173	224	667	107	175
Towa -----	1 390	389	819	92	90	664	168	379	64	53
Tlingit -----	1 088	81	455	246	306	512	27	190	105	190
Tonkawa -----	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uto-Aztecan languages -----	23 493	3 797	14 444	2 514	2 738	12 396	1 972	7 426	1 363	1 635
Aztecian -----	15	7	2	6	—	6	—	—	6	—
Cahuilla -----	35	7	14	2	12	19	4	4	2	9
Cupeno -----	9	—	2	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Hopi -----	5 264	989	3 309	388	578	2 642	502	1 570	224	346
Luiseno -----	41	9	16	8	8	16	3	9	—	4
Numic languages -----	6 345	871	3 756	783	935	3 378	458	1 935	418	567
Chemehuevi -----	3	—	3	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
Comanche -----	693	111	302	111	169	409	57	166	64	122
Mono -----	159	24	54	9	72	68	24	5	3	36
Paiute -----	1 534	208	825	233	268	838	91	440	135	172
Shoshoni -----	2 142	251	1 350	282	259	1 101	145	654	158	144
Ute -----	1 814	277	1 222	148	167	960	141	668	58	93
Other Numic languages -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pima -----	11 449	1 845	7 181	1 262	1 161	6 168	971	3 818	680	699
Serrano -----	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sonoran, not elsewhere classified -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tubatulabal -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yaqui -----	333	62	162	65	44	165	34	88	33	10
Wakashan and Salish languages -----	1 105	305	539	68	193	663	156	315	44	148
Clallam -----	5	—	3	—	2	2	—	—	—	2
Coeur d'Alene -----	30	—	7	4	19	13	—	4	—	9
Columbia -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kalispel -----	4	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Kutenai -----	102	29	60	3	10	69	19	39	1	10
Kwakiutl -----	21	7	12	—	2	14	5	7	—	2
Makah -----	109	36	52	6	15	53	12	31	2	8
Nootsack -----	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okanogan -----	104	18	44	10	32	72	6	36	8	22
Puget Sound Salish -----	81	19	25	10	27	53	8	13	8	24
Quinault -----	21	12	6	—	3	5	3	2	—	—
Salish -----	540	181	270	25	64	331	103	153	21	54
Spokane -----	57	3	29	10	15	35	—	16	4	15
Tillamook -----	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twana -----	14	—	14	—	—	14	—	14	—	—
Upper Chehalis -----	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	2
Other Wakashan and Salish languages -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yuchi -----	65	5	37	—	23	42	3	18	—	21
Yuki -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unspecified American Indian language -----	12 038	1 676	7 443	1 407	1 512	6 464	871	3 883	789	921

Table 19. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
Occupied housing units	599 159	584	371	4 042	3 656	221	703	15 932	10 770	306	718	1 160
ROOMS												
1 room	22 080	10	37	497	483	4	21	577	366	—	27	21
2 rooms	35 406	13	27	664	607	21	16	1 201	816	30	54	41
3 rooms	73 100	78	40	799	723	45	118	2 525	1 733	59	102	130
4 rooms	133 059	131	83	929	846	71	122	3 828	2 735	80	169	240
5 rooms	151 040	179	100	576	517	36	101	3 734	2 287	73	227	298
6 rooms	96 626	92	25	331	287	35	128	2 249	1 434	37	111	233
7 rooms	46 460	42	12	79	73	—	74	1 012	756	6	11	103
8 rooms	22 303	22	22	93	68	—	44	458	373	17	7	54
9 or more rooms	19 085	17	25	74	52	9	79	348	270	4	10	40
Median	4.7	4.8	4.5	3.6	3.5	4.1	5.2	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.5	5.0
BEDROOMS												
None	27 006	12	37	536	518	4	21	771	517	5	27	40
1	94 438	49	60	980	893	38	122	3 221	2 272	76	126	154
2	193 464	276	131	1 360	1 210	110	200	5 129	3 677	130	199	301
3	219 375	166	104	942	851	60	222	5 117	3 225	83	324	473
4	53 069	60	33	198	158	9	118	1 412	904	12	35	174
5 or more	11 807	21	6	26	26	—	20	282	175	—	7	18
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	257 626	202	156	873	691	119	262	7 334	5 629	123	543	414
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	69 177	53	13	74	59	15	31	2 416	931	68	48	365
Electricity	145 244	65	112	592	486	63	138	3 503	2 939	81	43	119
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	41 034	192	59	1 183	1 141	8	165	499	441	17	8	17
Coal or coke	4 056	—	—	12	6	—	15	24	24	—	—	—
Wood	74 860	42	31	1 263	1 236	12	70	1 870	598	13	70	232
Solar energy	434	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	2	4	—	—
Other fuel	2 929	16	—	30	30	—	—	86	68	—	—	—
No fuel used	3 799	14	—	15	7	4	14	194	138	—	6	13
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	176 094	167	134	1 432	1 263	106	206	5 202	4 065	126	146	299
1985 to 1988	176 159	207	148	987	890	63	238	5 089	3 444	95	227	385
1980 to 1984	83 636	98	34	686	628	35	113	2 151	1 283	30	78	162
1970 to 1979	98 276	81	42	637	590	8	76	2 195	1 275	36	184	189
1960 to 1969	35 977	28	8	187	187	—	53	881	449	12	59	73
1959 or earlier	29 017	3	5	113	98	9	17	414	254	7	24	52
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	118 236	59	74	1 112	992	44	204	2 844	2 132	90	137	194
2 persons	151 119	215	85	924	816	81	213	3 714	2 787	85	126	175
3 persons	112 588	101	74	752	674	60	111	2 827	2 004	53	118	211
4 persons	101 359	102	53	548	503	24	99	2 862	1 979	47	111	230
5 persons	59 893	87	62	318	293	12	60	1 717	853	20	120	169
6 persons	29 819	20	8	263	253	—	16	1 039	561	11	80	104
7 or more persons	26 145	—	15	125	125	—	—	929	454	—	26	77
Median	2.77	2.68	2.86	2.48	2.53	2.32	2.19	3.00	2.73	2.24	3.31	3.50
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	275 329	290	140	1 445	1 219	114	469	6 022	4 547	169	231	420
0.51 to 0.75	123 116	128	82	595	546	34	99	3 021	2 262	54	113	239
0.76 to 1.00	120 756	133	96	1 098	1 022	56	128	4 004	2 514	54	242	340
1.01 to 1.50	44 152	28	14	427	412	15	7	1 708	843	16	92	134
1.51 or more	35 806	5	39	477	457	2	—	1 177	604	13	40	27
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	96 735	97	61	1 776	1 696	38	126	3 345	1 822	24	109	258
1	221 683	223	125	1 368	1 186	104	194	5 919	4 093	164	287	383
2	187 201	194	122	635	554	49	282	4 685	3 457	99	201	307
3 or more	93 540	70	63	263	220	30	101	1 983	1 398	19	121	212
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	567 406	577	358	2 830	2 467	209	691	15 017	10 340	306	671	1 129
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	31 753	7	13	1 212	1 189	12	12	915	430	—	47	31
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	570 701	577	359	2 928	2 565	209	696	15 167	10 428	301	690	1 148
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	28 458	7	12	1 114	1 091	12	7	765	342	5	28	12
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	486 612	419	318	2 967	2 674	145	498	14 305	9 643	240	654	1 088
Individual drilled well	87 498	79	45	494	422	66	157	1 116	871	52	45	37
Individual dug well	11 650	54	—	40	34	6	23	184	148	14	—	10
Some other source	13 399	32	8	541	526	4	25	327	108	—	19	25

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	404 326	359	296	2 184	1 909	144	450	12 581	8 662	218	582	914
Septic tank or cesspool	165 779	219	65	781	698	63	234	2 735	1 833	88	88	244
Other means	29 054	6	10	1 077	1 049	14	19	616	275	—	48	2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	12 957	9	2	47	47	—	8	411	258	15	25	34
1985 to 1988	56 647	77	55	374	334	28	69	2 060	1 100	36	155	151
1980 to 1984	73 271	36	50	790	723	63	57	1 953	1 240	70	129	186
1970 to 1979	155 316	151	96	1 518	1 427	47	131	3 843	2 430	33	192	234
1960 to 1969	95 464	92	55	577	497	16	112	2 600	1 730	41	128	180
1950 to 1959	72 533	22	25	409	360	33	62	1 881	1 516	39	42	89
1940 to 1949	45 664	16	36	149	130	19	67	1 072	902	12	9	56
1939 or earlier	87 307	181	52	178	138	15	197	2 112	1 594	60	38	230
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	346 670	221	168	2 433	2 244	102	382	9 440	5 649	57	459	889
1, attached	24 315	35	3	132	108	24	13	558	410	31	20	23
2	27 004	46	18	156	137	12	71	603	425	14	59	34
3 or 4	31 676	100	62	306	249	30	59	838	695	41	19	23
5 to 9	27 777	38	24	321	290	13	47	863	731	13	9	47
10 to 19	25 109	30	35	237	213	22	33	809	715	8	13	20
20 to 49	18 808	24	18	151	129	5	38	691	587	31	19	29
50 or more	14 064	7	7	88	88	—	11	429	373	33	—	7
Mobile home or trailer	74 535	83	28	210	190	13	43	1 528	1 104	69	111	73
Other	9 201	—	8	8	8	—	6	173	81	9	9	15
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	241 510	175	114	1 895	1 743	85	315	5 981	3 627	46	278	372
1, attached	10 055	2	—	46	46	—	11	150	66	—	4	15
2	2 662	—	5	27	20	—	20	39	32	—	—	7
3 or 4	1 388	16	10	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—
5 to 9	878	—	—	3	3	—	—	23	23	—	—	—
10 to 19	603	—	—	5	5	—	—	34	29	—	—	5
20 to 49	387	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	16	11	—	—
50 or more	412	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	54 074	64	28	157	137	13	26	1 028	691	47	99	64
Other	4 960	—	—	3	3	—	—	112	31	9	9	12
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	105 160	46	54	538	501	17	67	3 459	2 022	11	181	517
1, attached	14 260	33	3	86	62	24	2	408	344	31	16	8
2	24 342	46	13	129	117	12	51	564	393	14	59	27
3 or 4	30 288	84	52	306	249	30	59	823	680	41	19	23
5 to 9	26 899	38	24	318	287	13	47	840	708	13	9	47
10 to 19	24 506	30	35	232	208	22	33	775	686	8	13	15
20 to 49	18 421	24	18	151	129	5	25	664	571	20	19	29
50 or more	13 652	7	7	88	88	—	11	429	373	33	—	7
Mobile home or trailer	20 461	19	—	53	53	—	17	500	413	22	12	9
Other	4 241	—	8	5	5	—	6	61	50	—	—	3

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
Occupied housing units	72	562	2 247	1 845	1 504	331	435	1 671	65	13 237	156	920
ROOMS												
1 room	—	22	141	36	20	16	12	50	5	292	—	24
2 rooms	3	67	190	96	49	47	38	87	—	733	—	30
3 rooms	—	137	355	216	174	42	52	120	10	1 758	14	82
4 rooms	10	144	419	448	329	119	111	298	9	3 198	22	168
5 rooms	43	112	683	481	417	54	102	492	15	3 063	21	322
6 rooms	9	60	347	269	227	42	81	329	—	1 851	49	167
7 rooms	2	18	95	159	157	2	16	165	—	1 225	29	60
8 rooms	2	—	1	75	75	—	12	41	26	588	6	24
9 or more rooms	3	2	16	65	56	9	11	89	—	529	15	43
Median	5.0	3.9	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.0	4.5	5.1	5.1	4.7	5.9	5.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	22	160	44	20	24	12	50	7	392	—	36
1	3	162	409	248	169	79	84	190	7	2 266	12	128
2	27	205	573	604	512	92	141	359	12	4 551	43	253
3	31	142	793	678	552	116	131	709	15	4 416	72	409
4	6	24	245	191	180	11	65	319	12	1 266	13	79
5 or more	5	7	67	80	71	9	2	44	14	346	16	15
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	44	253	276	796	672	124	186	1 004	—	6 381	86	559
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	16	90	898	459	371	88	91	144	—	893	14	113
Electricity	8	107	180	467	344	113	114	373	38	3 838	23	194
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	8	8	32	32	—	31	52	—	1 019	27	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	14	14	—	2	8	—	44	—	—
Wood	4	93	851	74	68	6	—	78	20	859	—	42
Solar energy	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	8	—	—	—	11	7	—	68	6	12
No fuel used	—	11	26	—	—	—	—	5	7	124	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	33	121	411	609	448	161	131	528	—	4 818	30	279
1985 to 1988	19	210	683	600	497	103	196	539	26	4 188	40	239
1980 to 1984	7	103	449	291	230	51	60	237	19	1 666	32	140
1970 to 1979	2	57	452	206	202	4	29	269	12	1 807	32	184
1960 to 1969	11	55	209	78	69	9	19	65	—	469	8	47
1959 or earlier	—	16	43	61	58	3	—	33	8	289	14	31
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	52	208	178	146	32	65	345	22	2 563	34	153
2 persons	28	104	375	394	328	66	82	336	5	3 354	49	278
3 persons	8	114	319	404	346	58	80	309	—	2 515	16	166
4 persons	8	95	370	295	253	42	85	337	—	2 218	41	150
5 persons	7	60	481	218	185	23	72	167	24	1 434	16	106
6 persons	2	51	227	179	109	70	3	80	—	722	—	58
7 or more persons	19	86	267	177	137	40	48	97	14	431	—	9
Median	3.50	3.62	4.10	3.37	3.30	3.73	3.38	3.00	4.73	2.78	2.40	2.67
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	31	150	405	536	488	48	145	755	22	6 133	113	441
0.51 to 0.75	9	45	296	477	433	44	82	341	—	3 005	18	206
0.76 to 1.00	13	125	691	512	380	122	76	431	29	2 836	15	229
1.01 to 1.50	19	120	484	226	129	97	105	125	9	927	10	26
1.51 or more	—	122	371	94	74	20	27	19	5	336	—	18
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	14	161	945	351	228	123	54	191	3	1 965	10	74
1	28	238	708	669	543	116	231	642	12	4 989	53	390
2	24	116	459	609	542	67	65	579	5	4 343	64	279
3 or more	6	47	135	216	191	25	85	259	45	1 940	29	177
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	72	473	1 929	1 801	1 471	320	435	1 632	60	13 052	153	920
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	89	318	44	33	11	—	39	5	185	3	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	72	481	1 950	1 820	1 484	326	427	1 630	60	13 036	148	920
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	81	297	25	20	5	8	41	5	201	8	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	60	495	2 041	1 405	1 168	227	384	1 361	34	11 100	121	833
Individual drilled well	12	28	58	387	309	78	51	260	28	1 766	35	84
Individual dug well	—	9	3	8	3	5	—	11	—	227	—	3
Some other source	—	30	145	45	24	21	—	39	3	144	—	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	41	414	1 667	1 118	945	173	371	1 312	35	10 249	128	701
Septic tank or cesspool	31	97	340	700	532	158	53	327	25	2 839	28	209
Other means	—	51	240	27	27	—	11	32	5	149	—	10
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	79	10	10	—	—	54	—	349	2	16
1985 to 1988	5	128	485	209	152	57	49	119	—	1 079	5	48
1980 to 1984	8	45	262	274	195	69	62	303	37	1 283	4	112
1970 to 1979	13	131	802	583	458	125	145	472	—	3 363	40	247
1960 to 1969	13	96	388	242	220	22	80	223	3	1 972	23	160
1950 to 1959	14	86	81	177	173	4	51	211	8	1 643	32	127
1940 to 1949	5	38	35	110	105	5	22	97	—	1 022	11	98
1939 or earlier	14	38	115	240	191	49	26	192	17	2 526	39	112
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	72	562	2 247	1 845	1 504	331	435	1 671	65	13 237	156	920
1, attached	62	343	1 898	1 073	906	157	227	1 112	42	6 626	125	636
2	5	13	56	63	58	5	19	73	—	679	—	11
3 or 4	—	14	57	51	39	12	29	64	—	803	9	44
5 to 9	—	54	6	112	87	25	45	58	—	779	—	21
10 to 19	—	26	37	90	43	47	38	43	—	833	8	25
20 to 49	—	49	4	42	42	—	18	37	—	822	10	75
50 or more	—	—	15	67	57	10	8	52	—	607	—	12
Mobile home or trailer	—	16	—	30	30	—	13	17	7	472	—	22
Other	5	29	133	308	233	75	38	185	16	1 470	4	70
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	42	253	1 532	806	681	115	154	837	38	5 330	106	545
1, attached	37	203	1 344	581	505	66	119	689	31	4 032	102	465
2	—	9	56	—	—	—	—	25	—	179	—	6
3 or 4	—	—	—	6	6	—	7	3	—	38	—	5
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	22	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	9
50 or more	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	9	—	7	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Other	5	23	99	212	163	49	28	105	7	995	4	60
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	30	309	715	1 039	823	216	281	834	27	7 907	50	375
1, attached	25	140	554	492	401	91	108	423	11	2 594	23	171
2	5	4	—	63	58	5	19	48	—	500	—	5
3 or 4	—	14	57	45	33	12	22	61	—	765	9	39
5 to 9	—	54	6	112	87	25	45	53	—	757	—	21
10 to 19	—	26	37	90	43	47	38	43	—	816	8	25
20 to 49	—	49	4	42	42	—	18	37	—	812	10	66
50 or more	—	—	15	67	57	10	8	43	—	600	—	12
Mobile home or trailer	—	16	—	23	23	—	13	17	7	464	—	22
Other	—	6	34	96	70	26	10	80	9	475	—	10
			8	9	9	—	—	29	—	124	—	4

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	California tribes			Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
	Cahuilla	Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
Occupied housing units	402	531	242	7 039	1 025	450	401	3 358	784	1 021	330	73
ROOMS												
1 room	7	2	2	418	20	58	16	246	41	37	—	8
2 rooms	28	14	9	697	80	83	31	366	81	56	2	—
3 rooms	27	78	59	1 230	130	98	92	565	164	181	19	8
4 rooms	116	128	41	1 436	213	61	94	708	180	180	81	37
5 rooms	109	138	60	1 438	222	30	87	685	148	266	102	9
6 rooms	72	73	26	825	162	26	27	372	91	147	66	3
7 rooms	28	72	26	477	73	39	13	226	27	99	37	4
8 rooms	12	15	12	251	86	12	22	83	27	21	23	—
9 or more rooms	3	11	7	267	39	43	19	107	25	34	—	4
Median	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.3	4.8	3.4	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.7	5.1	4.1
BEDROOMS												
None	7	2	2	554	25	69	24	346	53	37	—	8
1	71	100	65	1 579	204	140	107	735	202	191	27	8
2	141	155	59	2 267	339	108	146	1 054	272	348	97	39
3	142	200	79	1 843	301	67	89	855	203	328	170	10
4	32	56	24	599	129	33	21	318	27	71	36	4
5 or more	9	18	13	197	27	33	14	50	27	46	—	4
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	192	272	160	3 727	417	168	194	1 961	383	604	82	14
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	72	26	5	264	49	19	31	121	—	44	9	2
Electricity	86	139	74	1 953	308	144	137	945	166	253	136	30
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2	18	—	682	134	83	32	159	185	89	60	8
Coal or coke	—	—	—	19	—	—	7	12	—	—	1	—
Wood	48	76	3	226	101	8	—	101	16	—	33	19
Solar energy	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	5	—	10	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	31	16	—	—	6	9	—	—	—
No fuel used	2	—	—	122	—	28	—	48	25	21	9	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	150	122	55	2 422	324	171	155	1 238	179	355	68	2
1985 to 1988	141	140	67	2 165	358	154	71	1 046	302	234	100	30
1980 to 1984	31	90	25	893	102	44	77	405	137	128	53	5
1970 to 1979	52	95	64	986	164	36	61	443	108	174	38	6
1960 to 1969	16	42	20	293	50	13	7	128	38	57	36	—
1959 or earlier	12	42	11	280	27	32	30	98	20	73	35	30
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	63	105	58	1 366	203	81	89	601	198	194	27	34
2 persons	57	190	81	1 624	280	97	125	683	161	278	98	12
3 persons	84	120	42	1 526	225	122	109	657	206	207	79	8
4 persons	110	39	17	1 064	189	55	61	485	105	169	57	3
5 persons	25	33	26	753	105	45	17	436	66	84	55	11
6 persons	43	16	9	305	—	7	—	236	27	35	12	2
7 or more persons	20	28	9	401	23	43	—	260	21	54	2	3
Median	3.46	2.34	2.28	2.85	2.63	2.89	2.39	3.10	2.66	2.69	3.01	1.71
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	132	316	131	2 816	534	174	199	1 125	317	467	149	39
0.51 to 0.75	106	121	64	1 501	180	55	98	749	201	218	87	11
0.76 to 1.00	84	55	30	1 435	243	85	89	641	174	203	78	10
1.01 to 1.50	46	36	15	503	64	20	—	283	72	64	14	13
1.51 or more	34	3	2	784	4	116	15	560	20	69	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	53	44	18	1 592	212	167	124	576	250	263	45	13
1	162	215	99	2 513	297	124	153	1 367	246	326	68	27
2	127	156	76	2 036	356	126	83	922	244	305	133	27
3 or more	60	116	49	898	160	33	41	493	44	127	84	6
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	395	531	242	6 926	1 002	442	401	3 297	763	1 021	328	73
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	—	—	113	23	8	—	61	21	—	2	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	390	531	242	6 913	998	429	401	3 280	784	1 021	328	73
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	12	—	—	126	27	21	—	78	—	—	2	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	308	428	186	6 412	834	433	353	3 102	757	933	187	41
Individual drilled well	80	97	53	513	160	17	37	198	22	79	132	29
Individual dug well	7	3	—	38	16	—	11	2	—	9	9	3
Some other source	7	3	3	76	15	—	—	56	5	—	2	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	California tribes			Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
	Cahuilla	Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	177	334	145	5 967	735	427	306	2 863	713	923	154	37
Septic tank or cesspool	208	197	97	1 004	277	23	95	449	66	94	174	36
Other means	17	—	—	68	13	—	—	46	5	4	2	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	24	5	5	103	31	2	7	53	10	—	22	—
1985 to 1988	66	55	25	565	83	32	34	279	61	76	15	—
1980 to 1984	56	61	23	578	123	35	39	246	39	96	61	9
1970 to 1979	68	142	104	1 243	172	86	92	661	72	160	44	12
1960 to 1969	49	61	18	1 258	188	66	84	563	143	214	64	4
1950 to 1959	79	96	17	1 028	89	42	32	621	80	164	50	23
1940 to 1949	30	68	41	752	136	30	20	302	160	104	12	16
1939 or earlier	30	43	9	1 512	203	157	93	633	219	207	62	9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	402	531	242	7 039	1 025	450	401	3 358	784	1 021	330	73
1, attached	276	297	124	3 137	489	127	156	1 581	254	530	206	47
2	12	39	21	375	31	41	21	210	50	22	—	2
3 or 4	11	23	10	412	69	26	29	137	87	64	10	4
5 to 9	—	5	—	615	135	25	29	306	41	79	—	—
10 to 19	16	2	2	567	83	32	16	264	88	84	24	—
20 to 49	—	27	10	475	25	75	44	223	64	44	—	—
50 or more	15	38	23	549	71	89	17	225	94	53	33	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	11	11	430	38	18	45	181	78	70	9	—
Other	72	69	37	366	78	17	33	156	20	62	48	20
Owner-occupied housing units	—	20	4	113	6	—	11	75	8	13	—	—
1, detached	225	258	135	2 784	446	142	168	1 231	326	471	206	42
1, attached	180	193	102	2 146	344	81	104	1 017	216	384	158	23
2	—	21	10	138	12	23	11	41	29	22	—	2
3 or 4	—	—	—	124	15	20	11	30	40	8	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	38	—	18	—	8	5	7	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	33	8	—	9	—	9	7	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	14	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	—
Other	45	44	23	224	67	—	26	84	12	35	48	17
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	15	—	8	—	—
1, detached	177	273	107	4 255	579	308	233	2 127	458	550	124	31
1, attached	96	104	22	991	145	46	52	564	38	146	48	24
2	12	18	11	237	19	18	10	169	21	—	—	—
3 or 4	11	23	10	288	54	6	18	107	47	56	10	4
5 to 9	—	5	—	577	135	7	29	298	36	72	—	—
10 to 19	16	2	2	540	83	32	16	237	88	84	24	—
20 to 49	—	27	10	442	17	75	35	223	55	37	—	—
50 or more	15	38	23	535	71	89	10	225	87	53	33	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	11	11	413	38	18	45	172	70	70	9	—
Other	27	25	14	142	11	17	7	72	8	27	—	3
Other	—	20	4	90	6	—	11	60	8	5	—	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
Occupied housing units	107	205	27	178	156	136 584	131 578	1 977	889	1 891	325
ROOMS											
1 room	—	7	—	7	—	2 034	1 999	11	—	23	9
2 rooms	—	2	—	2	12	4 714	4 656	14	—	38	—
3 rooms	8	22	4	18	27	13 898	13 558	206	13	114	58
4 rooms	11	29	—	29	18	31 995	31 051	351	114	432	53
5 rooms	50	36	6	30	31	36 064	34 505	755	187	557	60
6 rooms	7	50	8	42	51	24 036	22 887	333	327	423	56
7 rooms	20	47	6	41	6	12 289	11 717	227	143	162	63
8 rooms	—	12	3	9	—	6 214	6 010	40	74	90	15
9 or more rooms	11	—	—	—	11	5 340	5 195	40	31	52	11
Median	5.2	5.6	5.9	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.9	5.1	5.2
BEDROOMS											
None	—	7	—	7	—	2 821	2 784	11	—	25	9
1	6	21	4	17	31	17 933	17 557	161	14	195	59
2	22	37	—	37	33	47 412	46 072	484	205	570	84
3	57	96	21	75	72	53 497	50 909	987	554	919	103
4	11	40	2	38	11	12 366	11 814	268	98	154	62
5 or more	11	4	—	4	9	2 555	2 442	66	18	28	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	30	22	—	22	79	66 036	64 625	244	226	833	210
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	—	—	—	30	13 022	12 529	38	181	252	21
Electricity	48	123	8	115	26	35 377	34 231	336	323	409	66
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	9	—	9	11	7 122	6 666	414	9	24	16
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	205	205	—	—	—	—
Wood	26	51	19	32	10	13 355	11 913	909	141	360	12
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	72	67	—	—	5	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	529	521	—	—	8	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	866	821	36	9	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	19	61	6	55	36	43 280	42 228	388	146	442	80
1985 to 1988	36	61	9	52	54	40 518	39 228	522	238	471	95
1980 to 1984	28	24	2	22	16	17 806	16 821	430	163	343	63
1970 to 1979	7	27	2	25	29	21 403	20 256	506	273	336	24
1960 to 1969	12	9	4	5	12	8 009	7 716	45	46	194	9
1959 or earlier	5	23	4	19	9	5 568	5 329	86	23	105	54
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	7	38	4	34	31	29 573	28 793	327	28	397	83
2 persons	19	35	6	29	41	39 768	38 466	497	104	589	88
3 persons	15	57	6	51	27	26 903	25 845	472	260	297	37
4 persons	39	32	3	29	23	22 255	21 195	344	328	356	85
5 persons	11	28	4	24	18	11 354	10 837	225	131	127	24
6 persons	5	4	2	2	—	4 082	3 909	63	22	82	5
7 or more persons	11	11	2	9	16	2 649	2 533	49	16	43	3
Median	3.82	3.02	3.08	3.01	2.72	2.47	2.46	2.85	3.66	2.43	2.40
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	28	104	19	85	91	75 482	73 019	948	323	1 033	167
0.51 to 0.75	35	40	—	40	23	30 357	29 122	467	345	402	75
0.76 to 1.00	36	43	4	39	20	23 271	22 237	469	191	320	57
1.01 to 1.50	8	9	—	9	13	5 656	5 418	68	30	126	26
1.51 or more	—	9	4	5	9	1 818	1 782	25	—	10	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	8	32	2	30	21	15 869	15 455	245	19	150	41
1	28	89	19	70	84	48 224	46 518	789	187	676	154
2	52	42	6	36	39	47 214	45 346	662	387	690	71
3 or more	19	42	—	42	12	25 277	24 259	281	296	375	59
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	107	196	25	171	156	134 849	129 873	1 966	883	1 879	325
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	9	2	7	—	1 735	1 705	11	6	12	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	105	196	25	171	156	134 804	129 819	1 965	889	1 882	325
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	9	2	7	—	1 780	1 759	12	—	9	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	61	202	27	175	137	111 483	107 947	1 037	731	1 545	295
Individual drilled well	39	—	—	—	19	20 756	19 722	524	148	336	21
Individual dug well	5	—	—	—	—	2 224	2 194	17	9	4	—
Some other source	2	3	—	3	—	2 121	1 715	399	1	6	9

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	38	124	—	124	122	92 025	89 751	862	240	1 015	238
Septic tank or cesspool	69	79	27	52	34	42 736	40 137	1 001	638	869	87
Other means	—	2	—	2	—	1 823	1 690	114	11	7	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	1	—	1	—	2 630	2 547	28	13	32	6
1985 to 1988	8	10	—	10	27	12 105	11 557	224	135	162	16
1980 to 1984	36	38	14	24	36	16 115	15 254	449	124	248	51
1970 to 1979	34	70	5	65	35	33 638	32 045	690	281	543	82
1960 to 1969	10	21	4	17	32	22 408	21 694	225	126	325	25
1950 to 1959	—	36	4	32	9	17 939	17 443	141	102	236	76
1940 to 1949	2	5	—	5	—	11 440	11 147	106	39	129	14
1939 or earlier	17	24	—	24	17	20 309	19 891	114	69	216	55
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units	107	205	27	178	156	136 584	131 578	1 977	889	1 891	325
1, detached	74	152	27	125	112	79 899	76 167	1 444	717	1 398	203
1, attached	—	6	—	6	—	5 306	5 210	48	—	48	32
2	20	—	—	—	—	5 643	5 527	44	14	58	29
3 or 4	—	5	—	5	—	7 131	6 981	75	17	51	—
5 to 9	4	—	—	—	6	6 642	6 511	54	6	61	8
10 to 19	—	5	—	5	—	5 947	5 858	47	—	36	22
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	22	3 774	3 715	5	—	54	4
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	3 013	2 925	28	14	46	9
Mobile home or trailer	9	32	—	32	16	17 935	17 476	191	114	115	16
Other	—	5	—	5	—	1 294	1 208	41	7	24	2
Owner-occupied housing units	45	118	21	97	106	73 656	70 120	1 376	693	1 300	189
1, detached	36	96	21	75	90	57 173	54 116	1 169	578	1 169	155
1, attached	—	—	—	—	—	1 954	1 931	18	—	5	18
2	—	—	—	—	—	569	555	—	3	11	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	339	314	17	—	8	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	259	243	13	—	3	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	105	105	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	105	105	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	132	132	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	9	22	—	22	16	12 469	12 124	129	105	85	14
Other	—	—	—	—	—	551	495	30	7	19	2
Renter-occupied housing units	62	87	6	81	50	62 928	61 458	601	196	591	136
1, detached	38	56	6	50	22	22 726	22 051	275	139	229	48
1, attached	—	6	—	6	—	3 352	3 279	30	—	43	14
2	20	—	—	—	—	5 074	4 972	44	11	47	29
3 or 4	—	5	—	5	—	6 792	6 667	58	17	43	—
5 to 9	4	—	—	—	6	6 383	6 268	41	6	58	8
10 to 19	—	5	—	5	—	5 842	5 753	47	—	36	22
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	22	3 669	3 610	5	—	54	4
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	2 881	2 793	28	14	46	9
Mobile home or trailer	—	10	—	10	—	5 466	5 352	62	9	30	2
Other	—	5	—	5	—	743	713	11	—	5	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne				Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne					Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
Occupied housing units	3 222	2 048	1 088	86	525	356	7 872	276	32 704	474	119	113
ROOMS												
1 room	72	52	20	—	26	—	75	5	426	—	—	—
2 rooms	155	98	57	—	19	7	208	12	1 399	6	12	—
3 rooms	467	301	163	3	84	27	755	30	3 356	28	6	16
4 rooms	806	485	278	43	125	36	1 407	83	7 483	81	21	36
5 rooms	856	543	293	20	164	117	2 260	50	8 699	181	45	9
6 rooms	509	302	188	19	88	75	1 814	26	5 598	80	17	13
7 rooms	146	104	41	1	16	56	823	43	2 842	66	11	36
8 rooms	147	120	27	—	2	19	286	5	1 608	17	3	3
9 or more rooms	64	43	21	—	1	19	244	22	1 293	15	4	—
Median	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.0	5.0
BEDROOMS												
None	95	75	20	—	26	—	124	5	667	—	—	—
1	402	308	84	10	91	31	962	51	4 670	50	20	25
2	1 162	717	399	46	187	57	2 198	112	10 963	121	36	27
3	1 202	727	445	30	176	225	3 683	68	12 148	260	45	43
4	297	180	117	—	41	29	779	36	3 423	28	14	13
5 or more	64	41	23	—	4	14	126	4	833	15	4	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	1 248	1 079	134	35	281	67	4 483	81	14 237	239	21	43
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	441	192	236	13	60	9	916	—	4 640	77	44	9
Electricity	1 163	543	582	38	154	76	1 864	123	6 207	49	3	18
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	93	78	15	—	—	157	92	29	3 850	65	16	22
Coal or coke	52	9	43	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—
Wood	197	122	75	—	30	47	489	43	3 203	40	35	11
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Other fuel	18	15	3	—	—	—	11	—	295	4	—	5
No fuel used	10	10	—	—	—	—	17	—	220	—	—	5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	1 209	862	313	34	232	47	2 053	85	10 344	138	26	48
1985 to 1988	864	573	252	39	166	49	1 999	104	10 565	138	42	50
1980 to 1984	416	200	213	3	53	43	1 076	16	4 580	75	15	5
1970 to 1979	507	241	258	8	54	117	1 726	39	4 741	65	20	10
1960 to 1969	174	128	44	2	15	81	569	7	1 441	44	7	—
1959 or earlier	52	44	8	—	5	19	449	25	1 033	14	9	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	546	386	132	28	44	107	1 840	69	5 929	109	13	9
2 persons	705	497	206	2	111	90	2 499	56	7 927	85	19	11
3 persons	557	374	182	1	104	78	1 406	53	6 654	113	29	38
4 persons	565	319	219	27	146	67	1 217	73	5 924	89	34	17
5 persons	440	286	139	15	66	8	540	16	3 435	41	18	23
6 persons	192	110	75	7	47	—	261	9	1 632	26	6	7
7 or more persons	217	76	135	6	7	6	109	—	1 203	11	—	8
Median	3.15	2.88	3.61	3.94	3.52	2.29	2.34	2.75	2.88	2.88	3.45	3.46
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	1 247	889	327	31	133	248	4 719	128	15 432	246	37	31
0.51 to 0.75	660	431	222	7	86	65	1 630	82	7 744	117	33	45
0.76 to 1.00	704	423	252	29	193	27	1 218	57	6 851	88	36	28
1.01 to 1.50	440	223	204	13	76	10	262	9	2 073	23	11	9
1.51 or more	171	82	83	6	37	6	43	—	604	—	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	569	405	153	11	74	36	610	6	5 837	90	18	26
1	1 290	755	481	54	248	102	2 835	134	12 095	168	51	44
2	936	591	324	21	169	123	2 963	60	10 119	157	36	36
3 or more	427	297	130	—	34	95	1 464	76	4 653	59	14	7
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	3 181	2 024	1 071	86	507	356	7 826	276	32 180	448	119	113
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	41	24	17	—	18	—	46	—	524	26	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	3 182	2 008	1 088	86	503	356	7 792	276	32 240	467	119	113
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	40	40	—	—	22	—	80	—	464	7	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	2 501	1 683	732	86	478	165	6 989	235	25 277	396	54	99
Individual drilled well	583	269	314	—	47	119	786	23	6 586	61	61	14
Individual dug well	90	63	27	—	—	72	66	18	530	3	3	—
Some other source	48	33	15	—	—	—	31	—	311	14	1	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne				Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne					Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	2 318	1 523	715	80	429	144	5 683	212	22 538	399	49	96
Septic tank or cesspool	840	478	356	6	96	205	2 122	64	9 716	65	70	17
Other means	64	47	17	—	—	7	67	—	450	10	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	32	19	13	—	—	6	108	8	759	—	2	—
1985 to 1988	291	190	95	6	30	31	583	44	3 014	38	2	7
1980 to 1984	497	274	204	19	130	20	1 043	9	3 525	45	18	10
1970 to 1979	954	508	434	12	159	94	2 041	51	8 131	88	35	19
1960 to 1969	554	329	210	15	58	116	1 228	20	4 611	105	28	3
1950 to 1959	325	247	63	15	71	38	1 227	67	3 444	33	12	11
1940 to 1949	185	162	15	8	8	9	721	33	2 418	47	12	11
1939 or earlier	384	319	54	11	69	42	921	44	6 802	118	10	52
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
3 222	2 048	1 088	86	525	356	7 872	276	32 704	474	119	113	
1, detached	1 976	1 210	719	47	250	242	5 577	164	19 083	312	70	67
1, attached	98	81	17	—	24	13	231	7	977	4	—	—
2	220	98	122	—	15	—	165	4	2 287	61	—	18
3 or 4	145	93	52	—	50	—	288	9	1 795	9	4	—
5 to 9	173	137	29	7	73	12	314	18	1 477	3	5	5
10 to 19	144	105	27	12	38	13	255	—	1 510	15	—	11
20 to 49	75	46	10	19	25	—	155	33	1 210	11	—	3
50 or more	33	33	—	—	11	19	120	8	662	9	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	307	194	112	1	32	57	684	28	3 494	50	40	9
Other	51	51	—	—	7	—	83	5	209	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
1 429	816	583	30	188	290	4 961	128	15 806	291	77	64	
1, detached	1 200	673	498	29	138	231	4 241	109	12 505	240	39	52
1, attached	27	25	2	—	12	13	100	—	247	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	179	11	—	3
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—
5 to 9	2	2	—	—	—	—	17	8	27	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	11	—	16	—	45	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	50	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	11	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	195	111	83	1	27	46	537	11	2 666	40	38	9
Other	5	5	—	—	—	—	33	—	38	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1 793	1 232	505	56	337	66	2 911	148	16 898	183	42	49	
1, detached	776	537	221	18	112	11	1 336	55	6 578	72	31	15
1, attached	71	56	15	—	12	—	131	7	730	4	—	—
2	220	98	122	—	15	—	165	4	2 108	50	—	15
3 or 4	145	93	52	—	50	—	288	9	1 757	9	4	—
5 to 9	171	135	29	7	73	12	297	10	1 450	3	5	5
10 to 19	144	105	27	12	27	13	239	—	1 465	15	—	11
20 to 49	75	46	10	19	25	—	145	33	1 160	11	—	3
50 or more	33	33	—	—	11	19	113	8	651	9	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	112	83	29	—	5	11	147	17	828	10	2	—
Other	46	46	—	—	7	—	50	5	171	—	—	—

Table 19. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
Occupied housing units	21 620	232	219	828	193	557	211	154	184	908	290	1 017
ROOMS												
1 room	376	—	4	3	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	9
2 rooms	1 018	3	9	33	7	25	5	—	12	46	11	40
3 rooms	2 239	28	21	122	12	69	25	40	8	79	35	122
4 rooms	5 016	23	73	138	16	154	38	13	59	212	55	325
5 rooms	5 515	80	34	236	108	100	62	33	34	257	75	274
6 rooms	3 558	67	53	192	29	89	41	19	47	136	63	183
7 rooms	1 917	17	16	53	21	37	17	16	15	75	19	23
8 rooms	1 069	13	4	49	—	31	6	28	9	51	23	21
9 or more rooms	912	1	5	2	—	39	17	5	—	52	9	20
Median	4.9	5.3	4.6	5.0	5.1	4.7	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.5
BEDROOMS												
None	570	—	4	3	—	13	5	—	—	8	—	16
1	3 210	37	43	113	19	112	36	40	19	131	50	164
2	7 443	30	66	267	25	167	62	49	83	286	79	354
3	7 725	131	90	273	141	190	88	20	47	339	114	353
4	2 154	27	7	138	4	62	18	32	29	136	43	124
5 or more	518	7	9	34	4	13	2	13	6	8	4	6
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	10 506	57	114	160	33	158	124	48	39	312	145	203
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 512	47	42	299	141	122	48	11	66	159	26	33
Electricity	3 933	34	11	94	3	62	5	69	8	160	29	410
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2 351	69	33	46	—	119	17	17	32	156	43	165
Coal or coke	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Wood	1 893	25	19	221	10	89	17	9	39	117	40	186
Solar energy	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	207	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	2	7	20
No fuel used	181	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	6 930	65	78	236	29	213	82	69	37	269	104	346
1985 to 1988	6 813	82	75	298	89	150	48	46	70	304	110	250
1980 to 1984	3 059	40	31	143	37	110	29	22	28	147	34	199
1970 to 1979	3 174	26	28	93	21	52	33	14	36	119	30	136
1960 to 1969	948	3	—	28	8	19	17	—	10	52	12	70
1959 or earlier	696	16	7	30	9	13	2	3	3	17	—	16
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	4 207	24	43	153	13	96	13	27	30	170	31	149
2 persons	5 640	60	59	169	38	78	80	34	22	193	55	202
3 persons	4 308	30	47	164	43	119	45	12	39	222	62	179
4 persons	3 715	57	34	144	52	108	48	31	45	168	61	208
5 persons	2 116	42	20	92	34	80	5	12	28	87	36	123
6 persons	940	10	11	69	—	46	14	11	9	41	42	70
7 or more persons	694	9	5	37	13	30	6	27	11	27	3	86
Median	2.72	3.54	2.66	3.06	3.55	3.38	2.78	3.63	3.52	2.91	3.45	3.38
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	10 763	82	108	343	42	237	108	87	63	459	96	340
0.51 to 0.75	5 028	60	48	188	60	95	63	17	34	232	103	221
0.76 to 1.00	4 283	81	56	230	79	155	29	12	57	138	63	282
1.01 to 1.50	1 161	9	7	61	12	42	9	27	25	61	21	132
1.51 or more	385	—	—	6	—	28	2	11	5	18	7	42
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	3 874	27	45	168	54	145	16	17	48	242	21	279
1	7 847	91	77	355	81	247	79	41	63	315	106	424
2	6 718	87	71	217	39	131	97	61	60	269	85	249
3 or more	3 181	27	26	88	19	34	19	35	13	82	78	65
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	21 354	229	216	821	190	547	211	154	174	887	287	983
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	266	3	3	7	3	10	—	—	10	21	3	34
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	21 341	232	219	823	193	547	211	154	174	899	287	987
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	279	—	—	5	—	10	—	—	10	9	3	30
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	16 960	116	177	571	169	366	146	119	129	662	244	652
Individual drilled well	4 105	111	38	242	17	162	63	28	53	227	43	336
Individual dug well	376	5	1	13	4	26	2	7	—	14	3	6
Some other source	179	—	3	2	3	3	—	—	2	5	—	23

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	15 553	103	175	336	117	324	135	106	115	626	248	545
Septic tank or cesspool	5 829	129	40	473	73	217	72	48	55	273	39	453
Other means	238	—	4	19	3	16	4	—	14	9	3	19
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	427	8	14	16	—	4	15	2	—	6	12	93
1985 to 1988	1 770	42	21	95	23	47	15	—	15	127	5	116
1980 to 1984	2 133	31	61	194	81	71	17	1	21	116	20	141
1970 to 1979	5 156	45	45	232	25	144	45	55	59	244	82	235
1960 to 1969	2 982	26	39	56	19	119	15	14	42	123	57	177
1950 to 1959	2 481	14	10	39	16	73	25	16	22	56	27	58
1940 to 1949	1 709	7	4	50	1	33	18	42	2	56	24	42
1939 or earlier	4 962	59	25	146	28	66	61	24	23	180	63	155
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	21 620	232	219	828	193	557	211	154	184	908	290	1 017
1, attached	11 953	183	116	528	166	322	134	80	141	515	168	673
2	719	2	16	19	—	24	—	3	—	35	6	45
3 or 4	1 497	13	6	60	12	60	17	15	14	88	27	92
5 to 9	1 272	2	31	59	3	7	12	9	10	56	20	27
10 to 19	1 139	—	7	39	—	10	4	21	—	51	18	18
20 to 49	1 122	6	—	37	—	32	16	—	—	27	32	43
50 or more	910	8	7	7	6	30	—	6	5	15	—	30
Mobile home or trailer	507	—	5	40	—	6	13	—	—	24	—	24
Other	2 353	18	31	36	6	62	13	20	14	89	19	59
Owner-occupied housing units	10 194	139	106	288	56	264	112	42	99	448	120	504
1, detached	7 921	121	64	249	53	216	101	35	92	353	105	438
1, attached	182	—	14	2	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	12
2	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5
3 or 4	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Mobile home or trailer	1 804	18	28	34	3	43	11	7	7	76	15	38
Other	25	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	11 426	93	113	540	137	293	99	112	85	460	170	513
1, detached	4 032	62	52	279	113	106	33	45	49	162	63	235
1, attached	537	2	2	17	—	19	—	3	—	27	6	33
2	1 367	13	6	60	12	60	17	15	14	85	27	87
3 or 4	1 243	2	31	59	3	7	12	9	10	56	20	27
5 to 9	1 112	—	7	39	—	10	4	21	—	51	18	18
10 to 19	1 088	6	—	37	—	32	16	—	—	27	32	43
20 to 49	868	8	7	7	6	30	—	6	5	15	—	30
50 or more	507	—	5	40	—	6	13	—	—	24	—	13
Mobile home or trailer	549	—	3	2	3	19	2	13	7	13	4	21
Other	123	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	6

Table 19. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
Occupied housing units	297	143	1 144	2 807	923	240	29 512	21 819	722	249	6 716	1 030
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	8	10	—	—	371	349	3	5	14	49
2 rooms	5	4	22	104	30	5	1 025	820	35	23	147	47
3 rooms	36	9	113	242	79	9	2 669	2 167	79	7	416	137
4 rooms	60	24	196	678	218	46	5 900	4 486	103	40	1 271	253
5 rooms	63	56	285	958	210	75	9 140	6 318	301	95	2 420	228
6 rooms	76	41	234	425	193	59	5 875	4 273	129	44	1 429	182
7 rooms	33	9	175	205	67	33	2 646	1 982	63	18	583	89
8 rooms	18	—	61	95	65	6	1 047	806	—	6	235	28
9 or more rooms	6	—	50	90	61	7	839	618	9	11	201	17
Median	5.3	5.1	5.3	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	14	18	13	—	513	457	3	5	48	58
1	17	9	128	329	84	13	3 341	2 698	92	23	528	160
2	104	38	345	968	362	71	9 382	7 181	209	118	1 874	368
3	130	57	490	1 143	313	119	13 491	9 450	338	90	3 607	333
4	27	37	128	244	131	32	2 412	1 717	80	13	602	91
5 or more	19	2	39	105	20	5	373	316	—	—	57	20
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	212	13	648	607	431	166	14 643	11 041	286	47	3 269	675
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	30	30	105	678	97	24	4 635	2 913	192	91	1 439	45
Electricity	16	17	118	954	187	41	6 814	5 466	139	87	1 116	250
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	24	37	118	369	131	9	354	336	5	—	13	—
Coal or coke	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	9	46	142	142	77	—	2 862	1 899	100	24	839	52
Solar energy	—	—	—	10	—	—	11	6	—	—	5	—
Other fuel	—	—	2	34	—	—	101	66	—	—	35	—
No fuel used	6	—	8	13	—	—	92	92	—	—	—	8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	113	39	297	854	274	55	7 854	6 450	230	27	1 141	293
1985 to 1988	87	34	424	1 011	359	88	8 279	6 395	185	64	1 635	368
1980 to 1984	49	34	118	277	102	32	4 294	2 844	133	44	1 273	136
1970 to 1979	41	30	158	478	140	48	5 322	3 600	102	88	1 532	156
1960 to 1969	4	4	60	130	25	7	2 232	1 532	38	20	642	40
1959 or earlier	3	2	87	57	23	10	1 531	998	34	6	493	37
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	42	10	172	408	150	24	6 367	4 784	101	37	1 445	208
2 persons	56	41	293	518	233	74	8 706	6 302	179	55	2 170	267
3 persons	59	30	211	633	187	49	5 395	4 070	110	62	1 153	127
4 persons	63	32	266	518	190	37	5 160	3 815	128	49	1 162	179
5 persons	41	10	140	362	95	36	2 272	1 686	116	28	442	164
6 persons	25	13	33	205	51	11	953	706	40	—	207	46
7 or more persons	11	7	29	163	17	9	659	456	48	18	137	39
Median	3.36	3.18	3.01	3.25	2.92	2.95	2.46	2.47	3.24	3.02	2.38	2.81
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	104	49	540	1 077	482	117	16 230	11 827	251	98	4 054	421
0.51 to 0.75	76	40	312	713	198	72	6 213	4 741	176	76	1 220	216
0.76 to 1.00	97	43	239	615	178	34	5 050	3 695	200	44	1 105	277
1.01 to 1.50	20	9	41	320	63	17	1 401	1 118	58	6	219	95
1.51 or more	—	2	12	82	2	—	618	438	37	25	118	21
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	49	14	98	392	145	33	2 721	2 080	87	26	528	88
1	125	55	361	1 120	341	91	10 605	7 729	338	90	2 448	338
2	109	54	458	803	314	74	10 914	8 089	222	106	2 491	382
3 or more	14	20	227	492	123	42	5 272	3 921	75	27	1 249	222
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	292	142	1 142	2 677	923	240	29 130	21 566	700	231	6 627	1 025
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	1	2	130	—	—	382	253	22	18	89	5
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	297	139	1 133	2 718	916	240	29 178	21 594	709	241	6 628	1 026
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	4	11	89	7	—	334	225	13	8	88	4
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	230	50	774	2 485	652	224	24 971	18 738	684	116	5 427	936
Individual drilled well	67	93	345	220	259	16	4 032	2 717	31	133	1 151	86
Individual dug well	—	—	17	34	12	—	390	266	7	—	117	—
Some other source	—	—	8	68	—	—	119	98	—	—	21	8

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	199	37	766	1 811	654	184	19 547	15 201	499	46	3 801	842
Septic tank or cesspool	95	106	376	892	269	56	9 438	6 266	197	180	2 789	183
Other means	3	—	2	104	—	—	527	352	26	23	126	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	26	5	18	65	21	15	438	357	22	—	59	25
1985 to 1988	28	12	84	479	53	49	2 637	1 957	113	24	543	65
1980 to 1984	40	31	111	283	76	44	4 260	3 139	81	33	1 007	125
1970 to 1979	92	46	272	913	256	55	7 954	5 595	183	115	2 061	229
1960 to 1969	36	11	129	506	112	48	4 550	3 444	108	48	950	180
1950 to 1959	9	4	177	203	98	16	4 178	3 125	73	15	965	184
1940 to 1949	21	4	73	138	96	6	2 482	1 833	51	14	578	90
1939 or earlier	45	30	280	220	211	7	3 013	2 369	91	—	553	132
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units	297	143	1 144	2 807	923	240	29 512	21 819	722	249	6 716	1 030
1, detached	166	116	762	1 905	525	172	20 403	14 235	575	150	5 437	539
1, attached	16	2	32	17	19	9	757	683	14	—	60	86
2	7	5	69	121	86	—	905	765	10	16	114	42
3 or 4	6	—	32	170	55	4	889	827	5	7	50	90
5 to 9	—	—	56	59	36	—	921	842	3	—	76	39
10 to 19	33	9	31	48	43	—	884	787	—	—	97	62
20 to 49	—	—	12	98	51	—	710	597	31	—	82	27
50 or more	10	—	5	10	4	8	463	401	9	—	53	47
Mobile home or trailer	55	9	143	349	104	47	3 276	2 452	67	76	681	93
Other	4	2	2	30	—	—	304	230	8	—	66	5
Owner-occupied housing units	138	50	681	1 471	524	177	18 122	12 578	450	202	4 886	451
1, detached	86	46	544	1 203	436	127	14 957	10 176	388	126	4 261	313
1, attached	7	—	—	3	2	3	314	276	—	—	38	37
2	—	—	19	—	8	—	100	73	—	5	22	14
3 or 4	—	—	—	9	—	—	75	67	5	—	3	9
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	27	—	—	9	8
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	11	—	10	—	—	—	10	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	8	—	15	15	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	45	4	116	256	59	47	2 455	1 822	52	71	510	65
Other	—	—	2	—	—	—	145	107	5	—	33	5
Renter-occupied housing units	159	93	463	1 336	399	63	11 390	9 241	272	47	1 830	579
1, detached	80	70	218	702	89	45	5 446	4 059	187	24	1 176	226
1, attached	9	2	32	14	17	6	443	407	14	—	22	49
2	7	5	50	121	78	—	805	692	10	11	92	28
3 or 4	6	—	32	161	55	4	814	760	—	7	47	81
5 to 9	—	—	56	59	36	—	885	815	3	—	67	31
10 to 19	33	9	31	48	32	—	874	787	—	—	87	62
20 to 49	—	—	12	98	43	—	695	582	31	—	82	27
50 or more	10	—	5	10	4	8	448	386	9	—	53	47
Mobile home or trailer	10	5	27	93	45	—	821	630	15	5	171	28
Other	4	2	—	30	—	—	159	123	3	—	33	—

Table 19. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
Occupied housing units	300	410	433	2 199	4 122	35	164	284	364	211	153	298
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	18	36	57	—	4	8	—	—	—	5
2 rooms	25	12	24	84	229	—	29	23	—	—	—	7
3 rooms	37	41	71	232	470	19	12	37	23	5	18	16
4 rooms	41	91	103	475	815	3	62	81	45	26	19	45
5 rooms	68	103	147	519	1 279	7	20	41	196	132	64	50
6 rooms	45	95	55	431	700	6	8	70	41	11	30	40
7 rooms	54	47	4	165	312	—	10	13	45	30	15	54
8 rooms	16	—	11	146	115	—	11	11	14	7	7	46
9 or more rooms	14	21	—	111	145	—	8	—	—	—	—	35
Median	5.2	5.1	4.5	5.0	4.9	3.4	4.1	4.4	5.1	5.1	5.1	6.1
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	18	60	83	—	4	13	—	—	—	5
1	64	27	71	216	655	19	66	51	14	3	11	37
2	48	165	121	722	1 342	14	24	97	77	56	21	33
3	123	179	186	814	1 645	2	54	111	227	140	87	156
4	55	39	32	285	284	—	16	12	46	12	34	37
5 or more	10	—	5	102	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	42	35	102	286	2 244	—	30	189	95	44	51	72
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	5	100	71	16	506	—	3	10	137	85	52	8
Electricity	131	134	223	1 021	1 071	22	98	44	92	62	30	148
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	19	108	—	64	125	6	12	8	4	—	4	21
Coal or coke	—	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	103	33	37	767	159	7	21	31	19	5	14	49
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	23	2	—	—	—	10	8	2	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	11	9	—	—	2	7	7	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	71	58	53	674	1 303	24	59	99	80	67	13	47
1985 to 1988	118	86	114	710	1 253	8	35	119	76	53	23	106
1980 to 1984	49	67	98	288	506	—	40	3	47	14	33	26
1970 to 1979	40	136	109	368	773	3	14	38	122	72	50	75
1960 to 1969	13	41	36	86	160	—	16	25	19	3	16	18
1959 or earlier	9	22	23	73	127	—	—	—	20	2	18	26
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	68	85	64	420	890	14	58	31	34	17	17	42
2 persons	61	115	108	636	1 171	7	26	83	78	40	38	133
3 persons	64	89	55	433	745	6	47	53	60	37	23	43
4 persons	51	83	77	312	650	8	24	46	76	50	26	39
5 persons	36	14	81	194	350	—	5	49	26	21	5	27
6 persons	7	12	27	130	157	—	4	—	79	37	42	—
7 or more persons	13	12	21	74	159	—	—	22	11	9	2	14
Median	2.83	2.56	3.31	2.60	2.50	2.00	2.42	3.03	3.63	3.73	3.43	2.30
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	136	238	132	1 155	2 144	22	99	105	105	54	51	184
0.51 to 0.75	108	120	86	506	863	5	25	46	83	58	25	52
0.76 to 1.00	34	31	138	356	759	8	37	88	113	69	44	54
1.01 to 1.50	20	5	31	145	170	—	3	38	63	30	33	3
1.51 or more	2	16	46	37	186	—	—	7	—	—	—	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	66	17	68	235	387	14	7	9	35	14	21	21
1	106	146	212	841	1 525	—	69	68	159	114	45	46
2	61	151	130	719	1 483	2	46	123	137	63	74	132
3 or more	67	96	23	404	727	19	42	84	33	20	13	99
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	300	410	421	2 192	4 096	35	164	284	356	208	148	298
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	12	7	26	—	—	—	8	3	5	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	298	410	425	2 184	4 099	35	164	284	354	208	146	290
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	—	8	15	23	—	—	—	10	3	7	8
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	256	179	353	1 555	3 593	24	151	269	320	192	128	238
Individual drilled well	43	212	59	546	447	5	2	15	28	8	20	45
Individual dug well	1	19	7	45	41	6	6	—	3	—	3	3
Some other source	—	—	14	53	41	—	5	—	13	11	2	12

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	227	114	239	1 337	3 020	24	136	257	163	112	51	183
Septic tank or cesspool	71	296	179	853	1 078	11	28	27	183	86	97	115
Other means	2	—	15	9	24	—	—	—	18	13	5	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	5	10	12	24	52	—	25	—	6	—	6	—
1985 to 1988	24	39	36	134	402	—	27	16	31	29	2	19
1980 to 1984	104	33	65	359	604	—	17	26	51	28	23	20
1970 to 1979	59	153	162	761	1 100	11	52	16	125	75	50	75
1960 to 1969	40	67	85	186	703	—	30	45	66	50	16	55
1950 to 1959	14	31	61	176	505	13	—	106	50	27	23	19
1940 to 1949	12	63	4	238	214	—	—	12	23	—	23	34
1939 or earlier	42	14	8	321	542	11	13	63	12	2	10	76
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	300	410	433	2 199	4 122	35	164	284	364	211	153	298
1, attached	177	273	337	1 376	2 642	11	46	179	301	162	139	208
2	3	20	7	37	98	—	—	19	2	—	2	7
3 or 4	4	—	6	60	93	—	6	26	4	2	2	6
5 to 9	12	—	15	95	172	5	3	43	6	—	6	—
10 to 19	5	7	—	75	252	6	24	—	11	11	—	—
20 to 49	—	20	10	90	145	—	20	—	—	—	—	10
50 or more	35	11	7	48	163	8	25	10	8	8	—	11
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	8	8	91	—	—	—	9	9	—	—
Other	63	77	36	378	424	5	40	7	17	13	4	56
Owner-occupied housing units	174	271	274	1 183	2 166	9	68	124	262	129	133	200
1, detached	123	211	242	858	1 771	6	42	114	249	122	127	158
1, attached	—	20	—	15	39	—	—	3	2	—	2	—
2	—	—	—	4	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	49	38	32	292	293	3	20	7	9	5	4	42
Other	—	2	—	14	37	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	126	139	159	1 016	1 956	26	96	160	102	82	20	98
1, detached	54	62	95	518	871	5	4	65	52	40	12	50
1, attached	3	—	7	22	59	—	—	16	—	—	—	7
2	4	—	6	56	87	—	—	26	4	2	2	6
3 or 4	12	—	15	95	172	5	3	43	6	—	6	—
5 to 9	3	7	—	75	252	6	24	—	11	11	—	—
10 to 19	—	20	10	90	133	—	20	—	—	—	—	10
20 to 49	35	11	7	48	155	8	25	10	8	8	—	11
50 or more	—	—	8	8	91	—	—	—	9	9	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	14	39	4	86	131	2	20	—	8	8	—	14
Other	1	—	7	18	5	—	—	—	4	4	—	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Creek								Delaware		
	Cree	Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band	Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
Occupied housing units	2 647	14 980	14 313	217	203	95	2 413	126	3 460	2 285	262
ROOMS											
1 room	86	148	148	—	—	—	37	—	69	28	19
2 rooms	146	493	490	—	3	—	135	9	72	54	8
3 rooms	429	1 507	1 457	14	15	9	316	8	276	184	—
4 rooms	607	2 807	2 659	35	59	34	469	36	630	404	62
5 rooms	563	4 348	4 146	45	85	29	736	22	1 001	642	72
6 rooms	385	3 183	3 030	86	14	16	413	24	597	427	43
7 rooms	196	1 465	1 416	18	9	7	151	24	333	219	22
8 rooms	98	551	516	8	7	—	86	3	251	169	26
9 or more rooms	137	478	451	11	11	—	70	—	231	158	10
Median	4.6	5.1	5.1	5.7	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.1
BEDROOMS											
None	103	244	244	—	—	—	43	—	69	28	19
1	537	1 775	1 745	16	3	—	333	13	395	244	20
2	755	4 357	4 131	70	66	32	775	50	1 063	742	79
3	898	7 018	6 664	117	119	63	945	40	1 426	964	98
4	252	1 370	1 319	13	15	—	262	16	399	255	44
5 or more	102	216	210	1	—	—	55	7	108	52	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	1 208	8 102	7 916	62	21	46	894	35	1 865	1 360	130
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	312	1 922	1 787	29	48	8	465	35	290	216	42
Electricity	762	3 785	3 486	104	122	32	690	31	620	447	57
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	179	205	193	6	6	9	115	9	517	155	10
Coal or coke	5	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	17	—	8
Wood	139	822	787	16	6	—	149	16	112	87	5
Solar energy	8	7	7	—	—	—	8	—	9	9	—
Other fuel	20	85	85	—	—	—	22	—	17	7	10
No fuel used	14	52	52	—	—	—	31	—	13	4	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	993	3 835	3 686	40	54	16	734	31	800	566	62
1985 to 1988	792	4 236	4 024	81	69	22	738	59	968	625	105
1980 to 1984	240	2 362	2 278	22	20	22	337	12	420	323	19
1970 to 1979	451	2 715	2 585	43	28	24	386	17	782	520	56
1960 to 1969	117	1 029	979	22	9	—	143	—	275	148	17
1959 or earlier	54	803	761	9	23	11	75	7	215	103	3
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	654	3 183	3 059	46	24	18	322	17	740	482	45
2 persons	658	4 018	3 811	86	63	38	407	24	1 036	713	112
3 persons	440	2 778	2 645	35	41	19	428	27	737	505	75
4 persons	433	2 762	2 638	19	54	4	488	39	523	323	24
5 persons	197	1 278	1 223	26	11	9	333	15	240	151	1
6 persons	106	526	511	—	10	—	230	4	121	75	—
7 or more persons	159	435	426	5	—	7	205	—	63	36	5
Median	2.53	2.60	2.61	2.23	2.85	2.28	3.60	3.31	2.46	2.43	2.27
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	1 251	7 993	7 585	148	105	64	734	44	2 043	1 413	170
0.51 to 0.75	591	3 084	2 950	38	50	11	511	47	775	494	63
0.76 to 1.00	545	2 852	2 760	22	30	4	681	22	479	286	24
1.01 to 1.50	214	768	744	—	18	—	324	11	97	56	5
1.51 or more	46	283	274	9	—	16	163	2	66	36	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	612	1 504	1 447	16	25	—	271	14	265	149	2
1	917	5 290	5 024	86	81	35	960	64	1 224	782	79
2	741	5 259	5 026	62	79	36	771	39	1 296	933	85
3 or more	377	2 927	2 816	53	18	24	411	9	675	421	96
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	2 605	14 817	14 153	217	203	95	2 345	124	3 441	2 274	262
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	42	163	160	—	—	—	68	2	19	11	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	2 619	14 822	14 160	217	203	95	2 384	126	3 439	2 264	262
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	28	158	153	—	—	—	29	—	21	21	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	2 131	12 974	12 418	174	172	69	1 705	108	2 865	2 014	202
Individual drilled well	406	1 807	1 703	43	31	26	607	9	525	244	42
Individual dug well	34	136	131	—	—	—	36	—	47	17	5
Some other source	76	63	61	—	—	—	65	9	23	10	13

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cree	Creek				Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Delaware		
		Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band				Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	1 952	10 129	9 833	85	79	55	1 617	98	2 436	1 699	174
Septic tank or cesspool	691	4 720	4 354	132	124	40	684	26	980	550	80
Other means	4	131	126	—	—	—	112	2	44	36	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	46	223	212	7	4	—	46	14	35	15	—
1985 to 1988	211	1 440	1 323	22	58	7	240	2	240	169	13
1980 to 1984	224	2 143	2 033	39	30	31	343	31	381	307	33
1970 to 1979	741	3 993	3 805	43	57	15	753	29	810	595	68
1960 to 1969	330	2 381	2 274	51	17	—	388	9	515	358	32
1950 to 1959	268	1 929	1 890	5	24	24	245	11	421	264	45
1940 to 1949	272	1 263	1 219	27	13	18	99	18	331	208	35
1939 or earlier	555	1 608	1 557	23	—	—	299	12	727	369	36
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units											
2 647	14 980	14 313	217	203	95	2 413	126	3 460	2 285	262	
1, detached	1 398	10 279	9 806	172	132	79	1 509	62	2 232	1 467	161
1, attached	68	438	410	9	9	9	86	5	193	153	2
2	97	428	420	—	8	—	76	—	177	126	—
3 or 4	160	514	499	—	—	—	119	4	118	82	13
5 to 9	242	464	464	—	—	7	106	7	84	28	12
10 to 19	103	481	475	—	3	—	96	5	139	94	16
20 to 49	169	338	328	5	—	—	30	9	87	72	—
50 or more	98	304	294	—	—	—	34	—	55	14	13
Mobile home or trailer	295	1 603	1 486	31	51	—	327	34	323	227	45
Other	17	131	131	—	—	—	30	—	52	22	—
Owner-occupied housing units											
1 035	9 155	8 669	169	139	72	1 172	75	2 202	1 461	174	
1, detached	789	7 580	7 197	129	102	63	917	45	1 775	1 146	129
1, attached	28	217	207	9	—	9	10	—	100	81	—
2	14	52	52	—	—	—	—	—	32	20	—
3 or 4	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	—
5 to 9	—	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	18	18	—
20 to 49	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	195	1 197	1 104	31	37	—	227	30	250	169	45
Other	1	56	56	—	—	—	8	—	15	15	—
Renter-occupied housing units											
1 612	5 825	5 644	48	64	23	1 241	51	1 258	824	88	
1, detached	609	2 699	2 609	43	30	16	592	17	457	321	32
1, attached	40	221	203	—	9	—	76	5	93	72	2
2	83	376	368	—	8	—	76	—	145	106	—
3 or 4	160	507	492	—	—	—	109	4	106	70	13
5 to 9	242	433	433	—	—	7	106	7	84	28	12
10 to 19	103	466	460	—	3	—	96	5	121	76	16
20 to 49	161	338	328	5	—	—	30	9	87	72	—
50 or more	98	304	294	—	—	—	34	—	55	14	13
Mobile home or trailer	100	406	382	—	14	—	100	4	73	58	—
Other	16	75	75	—	—	—	22	—	37	7	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
Occupied housing units	606	211	865	1 429	161	680	359	395	931	169	364	438
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	16	7	—	7	—	—	12	—	—	—
2 rooms	4	6	95	19	3	1	7	21	122	24	37	6
3 rooms	67	19	135	155	16	69	33	71	110	5	55	32
4 rooms	104	49	177	306	69	171	36	106	263	47	123	147
5 rooms	184	76	212	402	35	149	163	106	188	29	90	119
6 rooms	82	32	117	280	26	156	66	60	132	39	33	95
7 rooms	79	13	65	92	3	39	34	2	71	21	26	21
8 rooms	39	7	45	73	9	42	6	18	24	4	—	14
9 or more rooms	47	9	3	95	—	46	14	11	9	—	—	4
Median	5.2	4.9	4.5	5.1	4.4	5.1	5.1	4.5	4.3	4.8	4.2	4.8
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	21	10	3	7	—	—	22	15	—	—
1	103	25	210	148	16	95	9	69	189	17	70	45
2	157	58	271	557	90	286	108	150	290	54	122	194
3	238	100	244	587	49	219	231	143	303	67	150	154
4	70	19	79	103	3	58	11	29	120	16	22	43
5 or more	38	9	40	24	—	15	—	4	7	—	—	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	194	103	273	449	96	260	14	98	245	135	113	94
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	19	11	200	219	11	124	57	107	67	4	75	6
Electricity	86	18	200	371	28	128	158	146	445	17	141	170
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	271	79	44	269	14	119	79	25	12	—	—	56
Coal or coke	9	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
Wood	18	—	137	114	12	49	51	3	134	5	26	112
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	9	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	121	38	269	272	31	168	32	144	219	43	102	137
1985 to 1988	138	58	236	477	73	219	102	160	333	57	136	162
1980 to 1984	46	18	126	189	14	85	57	20	145	28	11	63
1970 to 1979	143	44	141	285	26	108	111	71	118	29	80	51
1960 to 1969	75	29	44	126	8	62	47	—	55	6	14	2
1959 or earlier	83	24	49	80	9	38	10	—	61	6	21	23
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	140	48	220	327	33	185	32	57	149	26	42	77
2 persons	140	37	173	375	70	177	101	94	194	62	61	127
3 persons	120	30	147	316	27	123	82	61	181	35	44	78
4 persons	106	43	138	223	—	104	85	78	138	36	16	88
5 persons	65	20	64	106	31	31	37	50	93	10	82	33
6 persons	16	30	59	65	—	43	22	37	83	—	76	32
7 or more persons	19	3	64	17	—	17	—	18	93	—	43	3
Median	2.69	3.18	2.77	2.54	2.18	2.38	3.07	3.26	3.18	2.44	4.73	2.69
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	329	82	354	842	100	444	147	125	365	87	62	229
0.51 to 0.75	158	52	155	278	39	79	109	89	106	31	76	73
0.76 to 1.00	84	62	205	234	22	108	77	106	229	38	92	102
1.01 to 1.50	21	15	102	44	—	25	19	45	146	13	68	33
1.51 or more	14	—	49	31	—	24	7	30	85	—	66	1
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	52	35	129	249	32	149	49	100	46	15	119	25
1	262	90	405	502	86	262	73	147	311	62	139	170
2	197	41	177	445	40	185	149	87	304	57	48	157
3 or more	95	45	154	233	3	84	88	61	270	35	58	86
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	606	203	848	1 408	152	668	359	393	902	161	333	438
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	8	17	21	9	12	—	2	29	8	31	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	606	211	854	1 422	161	673	359	393	914	161	327	436
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	11	7	—	7	—	2	17	8	37	2
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	392	161	570	896	148	522	61	312	409	161	364	366
Individual drilled well	189	50	250	478	13	143	264	83	486	—	—	49
Individual dug well	25	—	20	55	—	15	34	—	14	—	—	6
Some other source	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	22	8	—	17

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	370	108	437	751	130	437	49	312	403	148	233	272
Septic tank or cesspool	236	103	408	655	31	226	310	74	473	13	122	155
Other means	—	—	20	23	—	17	—	9	55	8	9	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	5	15	56	21	—	7	14	—	4	—	9	—
1985 to 1988	25	17	132	174	37	62	51	42	72	17	114	10
1980 to 1984	37	—	116	215	7	104	67	34	143	15	5	33
1970 to 1979	98	36	230	343	37	135	107	155	369	34	116	121
1960 to 1969	87	26	90	183	16	82	57	61	101	28	92	50
1950 to 1959	76	17	85	156	—	70	47	29	99	30	16	66
1940 to 1949	62	26	53	101	11	70	9	33	61	20	12	61
1939 or earlier	216	74	103	236	53	150	7	41	82	25	—	97
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units	606	211	865	1 429	161	680	359	395	931	169	364	438
1, detached	423	134	497	766	29	397	191	215	539	103	294	294
1, attached	24	6	20	33	8	16	4	8	18	10	30	5
2	39	10	12	81	7	43	2	6	23	—	5	37
3 or 4	20	3	36	110	55	38	10	42	39	22	—	19
5 to 9	9	35	43	68	4	56	—	16	32	12	5	7
10 to 19	11	2	96	44	13	22	3	45	7	—	20	—
20 to 49	10	2	34	36	12	24	—	34	20	14	—	10
50 or more	14	14	24	32	—	26	—	6	—	—	—	7
Mobile home or trailer	32	5	82	238	17	53	149	23	243	8	—	56
Other	24	—	21	21	16	5	—	—	—	—	10	3
Owner-occupied housing units	397	121	472	867	54	366	289	120	562	75	204	166
1, detached	349	118	390	611	23	290	161	102	388	75	177	129
1, attached	17	—	—	28	8	16	4	2	18	—	18	5
2	12	—	—	27	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
10 to 19	—	—	22	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	19	3	57	191	17	36	124	16	150	—	—	32
Other	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Renter-occupied housing units	209	90	393	562	107	314	70	275	369	94	160	272
1, detached	74	16	107	155	6	107	30	113	151	28	117	165
1, attached	7	6	20	5	—	—	—	6	—	10	12	—
2	27	10	12	54	7	23	2	6	23	—	5	37
3 or 4	20	3	36	106	55	34	10	42	49	22	—	19
5 to 9	9	35	43	68	4	56	—	16	32	12	—	7
10 to 19	11	2	74	38	7	22	3	45	7	—	20	—
20 to 49	10	2	34	36	12	24	—	34	14	14	—	10
50 or more	14	14	24	32	—	26	—	6	—	—	—	7
Mobile home or trailer	13	2	25	47	—	17	25	7	93	8	—	24
Other	24	—	18	21	16	5	—	—	—	—	6	3

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
Occupied housing units	850	558	903	399	688	2 040	508	18 486	389	2 206	6 380	3 645
ROOMS												
1 room	33	27	4	10	9	35	—	234	—	32	73	75
2 rooms	58	32	25	24	63	116	2	665	10	100	217	129
3 rooms	94	72	59	52	52	150	38	2 088	30	307	778	322
4 rooms	165	117	164	85	124	536	86	3 722	60	567	1 206	835
5 rooms	242	121	275	134	186	563	79	4 402	108	427	1 460	926
6 rooms	156	77	178	40	136	396	135	3 375	54	359	1 163	659
7 rooms	75	65	134	30	64	124	72	1 971	64	196	793	322
8 rooms	10	27	43	11	35	85	37	1 149	39	111	334	227
9 or more rooms	17	20	21	13	19	35	59	880	24	107	356	150
Median	4.8	4.8	5.2	4.7	5.0	4.8	5.9	5.1	5.4	4.7	5.1	5.0
BEDROOMS												
None	42	30	4	10	13	35	—	352	—	58	118	104
1	134	99	63	54	95	201	73	2 665	49	402	912	491
2	204	135	286	116	167	727	113	5 963	123	808	2 092	1 177
3	329	203	471	173	327	862	174	6 954	128	711	2 335	1 333
4	129	61	65	35	76	190	113	2 147	81	199	783	462
5 or more	12	30	14	11	10	25	35	405	8	28	140	78
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	380	128	106	86	153	1 171	262	9 425	292	1 187	3 081	2 268
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	172	18	147	127	55	127	129	1 534	13	134	233	341
Electricity	220	132	171	143	74	670	66	3 351	32	444	1 223	508
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6	198	198	37	26	14	9	2 964	35	264	1 498	400
Coal or coke	3	—	—	2	—	4	—	11	7	2	—	—
Wood	69	69	275	—	378	27	42	1 007	5	142	280	100
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—
Other fuel	—	3	—	4	2	14	—	104	5	14	26	20
No fuel used	—	10	6	—	—	13	—	83	—	19	32	8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	319	175	157	116	131	535	133	4 991	99	679	1 732	1 050
1985 to 1988	294	130	229	177	196	571	200	5 688	119	672	1 826	1 137
1980 to 1984	79	78	161	58	122	303	62	2 626	59	337	929	498
1970 to 1979	126	117	174	46	148	358	71	2 939	70	324	979	577
1960 to 1969	27	24	117	2	49	158	22	1 204	16	138	431	229
1959 or earlier	5	34	65	—	42	115	20	1 038	26	56	483	154
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	199	155	99	49	116	233	102	4 088	112	537	1 521	749
2 persons	141	124	243	106	174	334	165	5 659	136	819	2 068	978
3 persons	153	150	233	88	109	353	84	3 132	42	288	1 051	604
4 persons	122	61	163	65	147	454	99	2 825	43	292	880	652
5 persons	133	30	84	23	48	378	37	1 581	52	183	496	379
6 persons	51	19	35	40	62	131	12	696	—	60	220	176
7 or more persons	51	19	46	28	32	157	9	505	4	27	144	107
Median	3.06	2.50	2.97	3.01	3.00	3.72	2.42	2.41	2.11	2.19	2.31	2.66
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	342	299	462	157	269	644	349	10 622	256	1 356	3 831	1 979
0.51 to 0.75	147	134	216	70	199	428	112	3 856	63	440	1 458	637
0.76 to 1.00	254	82	132	84	167	584	29	3 124	70	305	837	810
1.01 to 1.50	84	42	69	82	33	243	18	666	—	87	191	161
1.51 or more	23	1	24	6	20	141	—	218	—	18	63	58
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	150	148	124	48	66	456	35	3 156	69	301	1 296	534
1	392	197	221	159	195	866	149	6 527	191	774	2 198	1 383
2	244	168	310	135	278	576	203	5 966	77	782	2 049	1 198
3 or more	64	45	248	57	149	142	121	2 837	52	349	837	530
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	848	554	816	374	668	1 995	506	18 164	389	2 180	6 297	3 595
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	4	87	25	20	45	2	322	—	26	83	50
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	848	556	846	381	662	2 016	506	18 227	389	2 160	6 326	3 611
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	2	57	18	26	24	2	259	—	46	54	34
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	624	512	278	337	536	2 006	441	14 186	347	1 851	5 131	2 814
Individual drilled well	196	37	305	45	67	28	54	3 591	42	283	975	767
Individual dug well	26	—	313	8	9	—	8	432	—	22	188	57
Some other source	4	9	7	9	76	6	5	277	—	50	86	7

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	606	464	211	309	231	991	347	12 279	317	1 613	4 434	2 669
Septic tank or cesspool	207	88	565	84	436	1 017	159	6 002	72	576	1 917	953
Other means	37	6	127	6	21	32	2	205	—	17	29	23
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	36	3	17	23	—	39	25	437	7	53	195	51
1985 to 1988	110	43	76	20	67	142	55	1 499	14	207	482	243
1980 to 1984	123	66	126	42	60	239	56	1 445	25	194	504	199
1970 to 1979	302	205	296	160	233	754	87	3 663	22	442	1 033	823
1960 to 1969	95	76	177	39	126	382	93	2 571	40	302	855	520
1950 to 1959	33	40	63	46	83	219	60	2 309	38	286	872	442
1940 to 1949	43	24	96	29	28	141	45	1 363	32	179	455	274
1939 or earlier	108	101	52	40	91	124	87	5 199	211	543	1 984	1 093
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	473	275	452	237	430	1 091	384	9 546	171	1 092	3 266	1 851
1, attached	9	5	62	9	29	50	9	769	13	113	313	153
2	68	25	16	11	29	70	36	1 862	53	144	624	528
3 or 4	83	16	—	29	—	38	22	1 344	84	278	379	268
5 to 9	43	41	—	30	9	41	21	920	13	151	378	174
10 to 19	30	28	17	7	3	47	19	773	5	79	292	194
20 to 49	30	13	4	17	—	28	6	642	8	107	272	113
50 or more	21	26	18	—	21	26	—	465	5	59	225	41
Mobile home or trailer	93	103	322	59	167	609	11	2 005	37	145	599	273
Other	—	26	12	—	—	40	—	160	—	38	32	50
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	315	314	598	168	408	1 330	332	9 527	175	1 051	3 378	1 733
1, attached	253	217	318	117	264	802	311	7 200	110	881	2 535	1 398
2	—	—	42	2	—	16	7	251	—	21	117	43
3 or 4	10	—	3	—	—	6	7	230	20	5	116	63
5 to 9	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	116	8	6	51	24
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	19	35	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	8	13	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	8
Mobile home or trailer	52	88	235	41	140	499	—	1 563	37	111	478	185
Other	—	9	—	—	—	7	—	49	—	—	12	12
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	220	58	134	120	166	289	73	2 346	61	211	731	453
1, attached	9	5	20	7	29	34	2	518	13	92	196	110
2	58	25	13	11	29	64	29	1 632	33	139	508	465
3 or 4	83	16	—	21	—	38	15	1 228	76	272	328	244
5 to 9	43	41	—	30	9	41	21	866	13	132	343	174
10 to 19	30	28	17	7	3	47	19	752	5	71	279	194
20 to 49	30	13	4	17	—	28	6	620	8	107	272	105
50 or more	21	26	18	—	17	26	—	444	5	59	204	41
Mobile home or trailer	41	15	87	18	27	110	11	442	—	34	121	88
Other	—	17	12	—	—	33	—	111	—	38	20	38

Table 19. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.											
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte	Juaneno	Kalispel	Karak	Kaw
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
Occupied housing units	468	3 166	2 844	147	175	374	1 108	750	418	25	984	395
ROOMS												
1 room	9	37	32	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	16	—
2 rooms	14	104	89	9	6	15	55	21	34	2	64	15
3 rooms	83	380	346	11	23	55	73	60	36	2	112	22
4 rooms	24	688	641	19	28	32	191	119	67	8	231	23
5 rooms	100	649	555	45	49	127	355	250	134	10	261	195
6 rooms	142	552	501	20	31	75	256	115	82	3	164	110
7 rooms	35	380	346	14	20	50	74	57	36	—	62	13
8 rooms	27	213	184	20	9	10	74	114	23	—	40	12
9 or more rooms	34	163	150	9	4	10	30	6	6	—	34	5
Median	5.5	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.5	4.8	5.2
BEDROOMS												
None	17	39	34	—	5	2	—	14	11	—	20	8
1	95	498	452	20	26	56	87	75	55	2	145	29
2	76	999	902	48	49	94	364	230	134	10	359	119
3	218	1 164	1 019	64	81	194	533	338	148	13	363	217
4	35	368	346	11	11	16	110	93	64	—	65	9
5 or more	27	98	91	4	3	12	14	—	6	—	32	13
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	286	1 459	1 283	103	73	146	295	411	339	—	308	280
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	27	420	376	11	33	50	198	118	29	—	65	44
Electricity	79	615	582	16	17	120	183	147	39	8	188	54
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	61	411	358	15	38	—	271	24	4	—	12	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	15	204	188	2	14	58	153	50	7	17	394	8
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other fuel	—	33	33	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	4	8
No fuel used	—	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	146	776	710	44	22	127	192	190	52	5	260	95
1985 to 1988	201	1 025	943	45	37	71	390	247	112	3	232	133
1980 to 1984	37	499	452	16	31	72	142	53	56	8	132	30
1970 to 1979	55	471	409	18	44	89	239	135	111	8	231	85
1960 to 1969	17	223	195	15	13	—	89	61	39	1	81	20
1959 or earlier	12	172	135	9	28	15	56	64	48	—	48	32
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	90	717	632	32	53	70	147	145	27	4	221	105
2 persons	112	939	826	68	45	94	281	232	137	7	246	124
3 persons	77	632	585	17	30	89	233	116	91	5	172	43
4 persons	98	421	390	8	23	82	176	181	79	3	149	110
5 persons	55	217	199	11	7	29	103	67	34	2	99	8
6 persons	27	139	111	11	17	—	67	7	34	2	54	5
7 or more persons	9	101	101	—	—	10	101	2	16	2	43	—
Median	2.92	2.42	2.46	2.11	2.27	2.76	3.04	2.49	2.99	2.80	2.65	2.25
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	255	1 831	1 617	106	108	197	472	445	170	10	493	242
0.51 to 0.75	90	631	583	27	21	106	285	146	104	4	171	71
0.76 to 1.00	99	503	474	11	18	66	280	154	94	7	230	70
1.01 to 1.50	24	162	131	3	28	—	38	3	40	4	58	5
1.51 or more	—	39	39	—	—	5	33	2	10	—	32	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	82	627	560	46	21	30	201	16	46	5	87	16
1	205	1 147	1 025	34	88	152	256	221	102	13	295	167
2	85	982	871	48	63	111	388	294	185	2	366	132
3 or more	96	410	388	19	3	81	263	219	85	5	236	80
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	465	3 006	2 719	144	143	374	1 108	750	418	23	975	395
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	160	125	3	32	—	—	—	—	2	9	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	463	3 046	2 742	147	157	374	1 108	750	418	23	977	395
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	120	102	—	18	—	—	—	—	2	7	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	386	2 046	1 841	114	91	306	656	649	407	6	750	362
Individual drilled well	63	917	821	28	68	66	394	84	11	17	143	25
Individual dug well	11	84	63	5	16	2	56	12	—	2	8	—
Some other source	8	119	119	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	83	8

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.								Juaneno	Kalispel	Karak	Kaw
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte				
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	364	1 715	1 546	92	77	211	436	520	361	3	619	338
Septic tank or cesspool	104	1 317	1 184	55	78	161	672	230	57	18	360	57
Other means	—	134	114	—	20	2	—	—	—	4	5	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	101	86	6	9	11	12	—	9	—	31	5
1985 to 1988	16	308	308	—	—	17	126	86	43	—	67	53
1980 to 1984	23	285	278	2	5	44	110	61	16	8	88	34
1970 to 1979	102	659	612	9	38	122	308	152	111	7	269	75
1960 to 1969	67	466	405	19	42	41	160	120	77	10	158	90
1950 to 1959	36	316	284	26	6	45	165	109	87	—	147	48
1940 to 1949	55	198	160	30	8	30	61	79	27	—	66	37
1939 or earlier	162	833	711	55	67	64	166	143	48	—	158	53
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units	468	3 166	2 844	147	175	374	1 108	750	418	25	984	395
1, detached	217	1 595	1 422	66	107	250	625	479	301	25	590	280
1, attached	4	83	77	—	6	21	53	16	10	—	44	9
2	53	359	289	36	34	8	74	19	11	—	9	11
3 or 4	55	199	183	16	—	14	53	14	26	—	68	25
5 to 9	52	94	83	11	—	12	26	20	36	—	32	—
10 to 19	35	140	140	—	—	—	13	15	7	—	22	14
20 to 49	6	100	95	—	5	—	16	20	—	—	2	—
50 or more	20	57	57	—	—	13	11	34	6	—	35	16
Mobile home or trailer	23	519	478	18	23	50	226	133	21	—	167	40
Other	3	20	20	—	—	6	11	—	—	—	15	—
Owner-occupied housing units	190	1 599	1 421	75	103	213	690	498	296	16	563	285
1, detached	143	1 105	967	61	77	159	474	395	257	16	405	231
1, attached	—	47	41	—	6	—	23	—	10	—	18	1
2	5	19	17	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	17
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	15	420	388	12	20	48	180	89	12	—	124	36
Other	—	8	8	—	—	6	11	—	—	—	12	—
Renter-occupied housing units	278	1 567	1 423	72	72	161	418	252	122	9	421	110
1, detached	74	490	455	5	30	91	151	84	44	9	185	49
1, attached	4	36	36	—	—	21	30	16	—	—	26	8
2	48	340	272	34	34	8	72	19	11	—	9	11
3 or 4	28	199	183	16	—	14	53	14	17	—	68	8
5 to 9	52	94	83	11	—	12	26	20	28	—	32	—
10 to 19	35	140	140	—	—	—	13	15	7	—	18	14
20 to 49	6	100	95	—	5	—	16	6	—	—	2	—
50 or more	20	57	57	—	—	13	11	34	6	—	35	16
Mobile home or trailer	8	99	90	6	3	2	46	44	9	—	43	4
Other	3	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
Occupied housing units	1 139	2 621	2 479	142	380	156	125	952	143	244	121
ROOMS											
1 room	299	45	38	7	—	—	—	28	—	1	9
2 rooms	80	90	90	—	5	—	—	101	4	10	10
3 rooms	118	204	201	3	15	6	7	170	37	19	—
4 rooms	161	608	595	13	126	63	40	218	53	74	18
5 rooms	248	777	713	64	82	32	24	158	23	39	48
6 rooms	137	622	594	28	72	15	34	134	17	35	24
7 rooms	53	176	158	18	21	9	8	77	—	20	4
8 rooms	38	71	62	9	35	28	5	51	9	25	8
9 or more rooms	5	28	28	—	24	3	7	15	—	21	—
Median	4.0	5.0	4.9	5.3	5.0	4.8	5.1	4.3	4.1	5.0	5.0
BEDROOMS											
None	299	64	57	7	—	—	—	54	—	1	9
1	192	279	276	3	13	2	4	212	29	23	10
2	290	906	881	25	169	86	52	306	66	80	52
3	256	1 127	1 033	94	120	38	49	292	37	106	33
4	96	198	189	9	71	30	15	77	11	15	17
5 or more	6	47	43	4	7	—	5	11	—	19	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	442	1 452	1 436	16	40	15	21	299	52	50	14
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	167	390	299	91	2	2	—	31	—	2	—
Electricity	160	645	617	28	161	84	27	424	47	113	24
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	22	40	40	—	23	10	5	44	12	24	79
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	345	54	47	7	153	45	72	140	32	55	4
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	27	27	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	13	13	—	1	—	—	9	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	278	792	777	15	133	64	40	355	13	73	10
1985 to 1988	470	824	785	39	105	47	39	277	73	105	60
1980 to 1984	173	430	405	25	59	25	20	106	28	9	12
1970 to 1979	177	343	301	42	55	20	15	152	19	43	9
1960 to 1969	16	120	103	17	13	—	4	38	6	9	8
1959 or earlier	25	112	108	4	15	—	7	24	4	5	22
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	371	426	418	8	27	10	5	229	27	35	48
2 persons	220	498	471	27	100	54	17	177	47	45	23
3 persons	204	626	595	31	67	26	19	181	40	31	13
4 persons	123	394	375	19	113	36	52	185	17	56	23
5 persons	92	412	378	34	20	5	11	64	7	39	5
6 persons	69	149	134	15	47	25	15	84	3	19	—
7 or more persons	60	116	108	8	6	—	6	32	2	19	9
Median	2.40	3.12	3.09	3.76	3.44	3.04	3.91	2.89	2.45	3.70	2.04
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	319	1 141	1 099	42	160	83	31	408	83	113	70
0.51 to 0.75	168	480	442	38	95	26	37	205	2	45	18
0.76 to 1.00	518	651	612	39	83	24	47	160	53	61	9
1.01 to 1.50	50	303	287	16	36	23	6	103	3	11	24
1.51 or more	84	46	39	7	6	—	4	76	2	14	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	395	353	333	20	35	16	9	168	32	27	18
1	384	1 099	1 040	59	143	62	60	445	66	88	66
2	225	852	805	47	145	56	41	243	34	80	34
3 or more	135	317	301	16	57	22	15	96	11	49	3
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	829	2 608	2 466	142	379	156	125	942	143	244	113
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	310	13	13	—	1	—	—	10	—	—	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	826	2 609	2 474	135	375	152	125	940	143	244	116
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	313	12	5	7	5	4	—	12	—	—	5
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	1 003	2 397	2 293	104	305	129	124	817	120	189	121
Individual drilled well	125	201	176	25	48	13	1	122	23	51	—
Individual dug well	7	13	—	13	15	13	—	2	—	—	—
Some other source	4	10	10	—	12	1	—	11	—	4	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	637	2 017	1 994	23	191	83	71	728	101	158	46
Septic tank or cesspool	204	588	469	119	188	73	54	221	42	86	75
Other means	298	16	16	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	7	8	3	5	2	—	2	19	8	9	—
1985 to 1988	133	122	113	9	28	19	5	10	—	26	8
1980 to 1984	171	359	324	35	38	13	9	75	9	43	—
1970 to 1979	400	730	693	37	162	59	66	252	35	87	40
1960 to 1969	131	441	417	24	52	26	17	218	24	31	9
1950 to 1959	88	341	331	10	25	5	12	144	22	8	22
1940 to 1949	67	208	200	8	41	26	1	78	22	11	34
1939 or earlier	142	412	398	14	32	8	13	156	23	29	8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units	1 139	2 621	2 479	142	380	156	125	952	143	244	121
1, detached	529	1 730	1 591	139	207	77	66	501	65	131	57
1, attached	41	58	58	—	17	—	17	9	15	7	—
2	54	168	168	—	5	—	—	36	12	26	18
3 or 4	36	164	161	3	28	28	—	94	8	6	—
5 to 9	74	114	114	—	—	—	—	49	—	10	—
10 to 19	12	87	87	—	20	13	—	33	—	23	—
20 to 49	32	99	99	—	27	15	12	59	—	—	—
50 or more	41	59	59	—	13	5	8	21	5	10	9
Mobile home or trailer	26	134	134	—	62	18	22	141	38	31	37
Other	294	8	8	—	1	—	—	9	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	398	1 145	1 040	105	186	68	49	410	44	128	99
1, detached	332	1 059	954	105	141	57	29	319	24	99	57
1, attached	9	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	17	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
3 or 4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	12	46	46	—	45	11	20	82	20	29	34
Other	20	6	6	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	741	1 476	1 439	37	194	88	76	542	99	116	22
1, detached	197	671	637	34	66	20	37	182	41	32	—
1, attached	32	43	43	—	17	—	17	9	15	7	—
2	37	161	161	—	5	—	—	36	12	26	10
3 or 4	36	160	157	3	28	28	—	94	8	6	—
5 to 9	74	114	114	—	—	—	—	49	—	10	—
10 to 19	12	87	87	—	20	13	—	33	—	23	—
20 to 49	32	99	99	—	27	15	12	59	—	—	—
50 or more	33	51	51	—	13	5	8	21	5	10	9
Mobile home or trailer	14	88	88	—	17	7	2	59	18	2	3
Other	274	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 19. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
Occupied housing units	852	493	156	15 731	780	762	495	221	352	191	2 317
ROOMS											
1 room	17	9	—	43	22	41	6	5	2	—	31
2 rooms	58	20	6	229	87	30	7	17	24	—	105
3 rooms	116	93	14	1 014	110	80	69	19	27	18	249
4 rooms	136	72	15	3 873	146	188	111	75	76	10	539
5 rooms	272	154	63	5 253	172	196	144	53	111	28	713
6 rooms	119	69	31	3 107	124	114	93	26	67	72	383
7 rooms	102	52	20	1 394	50	76	49	14	16	41	192
8 rooms	26	18	7	495	38	28	13	10	15	5	69
9 or more rooms	6	6	—	323	31	9	3	2	14	17	36
Median	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.9	6.0	4.8
BEDROOMS											
None	45	16	6	48	32	62	6	7	2	—	53
1	138	87	11	835	143	105	83	42	57	18	311
2	217	140	35	4 794	280	262	127	94	123	29	816
3	321	171	79	8 537	227	272	228	65	136	94	783
4	91	54	14	1 393	87	46	45	9	26	33	311
5 or more	40	25	11	124	11	15	6	4	8	17	43
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	349	188	71	2 178	118	340	18	27	144	58	921
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	230	147	41	3 499	41	74	2	—	69	—	575
Electricity	159	83	39	5 616	382	161	306	56	120	44	270
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	24	14	3	2 491	43	7	4	118	5	65	236
Coal or coke	—	—	—	6	—	3	2	—	—	—	2
Wood	78	52	2	1 843	187	177	150	20	7	24	284
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	3	—	48	9	—	—	—	—	—	9
No fuel used	9	6	—	50	—	—	13	—	7	—	20
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	193	107	41	3 047	262	187	164	84	92	36	659
1985 to 1988	235	127	27	4 149	178	304	139	84	122	41	766
1980 to 1984	136	81	25	2 474	113	108	70	28	42	27	368
1970 to 1979	153	68	52	3 919	142	112	100	16	53	33	344
1960 to 1969	93	75	7	1 384	38	39	9	—	28	17	103
1959 or earlier	42	35	4	758	47	12	13	9	15	37	77
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	172	122	11	2 389	80	142	84	31	76	17	386
2 persons	175	105	31	3 762	173	237	129	89	94	71	496
3 persons	191	89	43	3 675	168	103	116	34	49	42	461
4 persons	124	64	15	3 134	143	117	65	12	58	33	431
5 persons	69	48	15	1 878	89	59	67	35	48	10	259
6 persons	60	31	15	527	61	74	18	15	15	9	160
7 or more persons	61	34	26	366	66	30	16	5	12	9	124
Median	2.91	2.72	3.34	2.97	3.32	2.52	2.80	2.39	2.62	2.68	3.10
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	358	220	50	7 317	216	327	230	104	170	118	925
0.51 to 0.75	183	109	30	3 857	184	180	133	49	54	42	494
0.76 to 1.00	164	81	41	3 562	224	132	94	48	89	18	615
1.01 to 1.50	96	49	24	885	102	67	24	13	34	13	227
1.51 or more	51	34	11	110	54	56	14	7	5	—	56
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	74	45	17	1 814	80	106	77	45	52	—	495
1	309	185	38	4 820	349	227	175	80	163	48	864
2	337	177	70	5 084	254	304	150	69	101	95	641
3 or more	132	86	31	4 013	97	125	93	27	36	48	317
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	822	468	156	15 426	771	762	491	217	350	191	2 270
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	30	25	—	305	9	—	4	4	2	—	47
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	824	470	156	15 547	764	755	491	217	350	187	2 277
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	28	23	—	184	16	7	4	4	2	4	40
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	671	383	124	9 487	683	552	389	166	292	114	1 712
Individual drilled well	144	82	28	4 538	70	166	42	47	47	52	516
Individual dug well	10	10	—	1 654	14	22	3	2	1	25	60
Some other source	27	18	4	52	13	22	61	6	12	—	29

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	414	203	101	4 620	609	524	348	179	277	114	1 664
Septic tank or cesspool	411	266	55	10 615	167	238	119	40	68	73	622
Other means	27	24	—	496	4	—	28	2	7	4	31
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	21	13	8	491	67	4	56	3	11	12	44
1985 to 1988	128	78	8	2 007	35	41	36	20	23	12	196
1980 to 1984	105	47	25	2 155	103	76	52	36	48	7	324
1970 to 1979	247	128	52	5 261	262	215	136	32	103	38	568
1960 to 1969	70	37	18	2 555	124	166	58	15	43	25	277
1950 to 1959	132	100	23	1 294	60	57	26	29	43	34	242
1940 to 1949	64	34	6	903	44	73	46	7	11	12	179
1939 or earlier	85	56	16	1 065	85	130	85	79	70	51	487
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units											
1, detached	514	299	107	8 600	409	456	302	101	208	128	1 216
1, attached	33	10	7	519	41	26	2	8	—	29	80
2	30	6	—	462	9	17	16	22	22	—	232
3 or 4	16	8	8	332	21	62	27	19	12	—	127
5 to 9	5	5	—	262	26	12	16	26	39	—	153
10 to 19	26	—	11	238	53	12	6	6	23	12	129
20 to 49	6	—	6	103	49	11	10	6	18	—	28
50 or more	13	13	—	42	5	—	15	10	—	—	66
Mobile home or trailer	177	126	17	4 960	150	154	97	17	30	4	268
Other	32	26	—	213	17	12	4	6	—	18	18
Owner-occupied housing units											
1, detached	416	236	99	6 558	241	223	198	58	140	120	734
1, attached	12	10	—	219	—	—	—	2	—	23	32
2	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
3 or 4	—	—	—	26	3	6	4	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
10 to 19	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	146	106	17	3 931	100	150	74	14	21	4	197
Other	14	8	—	121	9	—	2	—	—	18	5
Renter-occupied housing units											
1, detached	98	63	8	2 042	168	233	104	43	68	8	482
1, attached	21	—	7	300	41	26	2	—	—	6	48
2	30	6	—	448	9	17	16	22	22	—	224
3 or 4	16	8	8	306	18	56	23	19	12	—	127
5 to 9	5	5	—	244	26	12	16	26	39	—	150
10 to 19	26	—	11	231	53	12	6	6	23	12	124
20 to 49	6	—	6	103	49	11	10	6	18	—	28
50 or more	13	13	—	42	5	—	15	10	—	—	66
Mobile home or trailer	31	20	—	1 029	50	4	23	3	9	—	71
Other	18	18	—	92	8	12	2	6	—	—	13

Table 19. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccossukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
Occupied housing units	1 534	1 211	209	101	894	734	1 086	216	263	525	624	954
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	39	18	2	32	8	2	29	—	7
2 rooms	26	20	—	—	19	45	96	15	10	64	8	45
3 rooms	131	121	—	—	99	93	105	23	42	42	28	122
4 rooms	301	222	38	24	261	138	223	50	56	127	130	281
5 rooms	386	309	52	33	146	193	282	25	78	128	117	187
6 rooms	282	208	58	—	138	141	203	68	37	86	160	98
7 rooms	185	153	28	5	91	77	88	6	13	44	89	130
8 rooms	119	110	7	—	59	32	39	14	13	—	52	32
9 or more rooms	104	68	26	—	63	13	18	7	12	5	40	52
Median	5.3	5.3	5.8	4.0	4.8	5.0	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.5	5.7	4.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	39	18	15	34	8	2	34	—	16
1	167	143	7	—	118	129	173	48	40	74	30	162
2	525	401	65	23	352	223	359	52	137	200	257	355
3	558	449	79	39	266	287	441	93	43	186	266	305
4	237	189	40	—	114	67	52	8	35	23	54	58
5 or more	47	29	18	—	26	13	27	7	6	8	17	58
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	1 035	822	129	—	302	430	342	90	55	166	160	367
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	73	66	4	1	27	72	150	10	39	75	60	44
Electricity	315	232	62	94	173	141	305	95	55	130	78	167
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	48	42	—	—	309	34	10	13	98	7	307	339
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Wood	50	36	14	—	62	50	270	8	16	122	19	21
Solar energy	10	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	3	3	—	6	12	2	9	—	—	25	—	9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	385	297	50	9	337	138	278	71	58	143	95	267
1985 to 1988	488	384	68	31	240	201	318	80	89	198	135	277
1980 to 1984	237	199	29	21	152	98	124	29	30	58	87	95
1970 to 1979	260	193	37	18	107	225	206	29	42	81	109	219
1960 to 1969	96	85	11	10	29	19	46	4	8	23	30	53
1959 or earlier	68	53	14	12	29	53	114	3	36	22	168	43
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	331	241	64	28	183	118	213	61	77	92	137	211
2 persons	468	359	61	15	181	219	371	68	70	165	230	290
3 persons	348	287	38	12	274	153	164	29	75	100	175	222
4 persons	258	216	36	11	145	120	203	32	22	102	63	118
5 persons	87	70	6	11	72	70	72	26	12	29	10	61
6 persons	21	17	4	16	34	17	47	—	7	11	7	14
7 or more persons	21	21	—	8	5	37	16	—	—	26	2	38
Median	2.43	2.52	2.16	3.13	2.80	2.70	2.39	2.19	2.28	2.55	2.26	2.42
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	998	750	164	20	480	354	567	141	168	252	443	546
0.51 to 0.75	315	260	34	9	211	188	208	28	59	95	140	248
0.76 to 1.00	208	188	11	24	188	111	219	34	34	108	25	128
1.01 to 1.50	11	11	—	23	10	59	55	—	—	33	14	32
1.51 or more	2	2	—	25	5	22	37	13	2	37	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	100	81	9	19	170	73	121	19	30	92	42	250
1	565	422	102	58	301	239	300	67	132	177	140	363
2	582	465	70	7	286	264	455	58	79	161	298	237
3 or more	287	243	28	17	137	158	210	72	22	95	144	104
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	1 531	1 208	209	42	878	718	1 076	211	256	513	611	954
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	3	—	59	16	16	10	5	7	12	13	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 517	1 194	209	44	873	723	1 082	216	261	507	611	947
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	17	17	—	57	21	11	4	—	2	18	13	7
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	1 289	1 001	184	67	667	660	843	161	196	381	300	851
Individual drilled well	232	199	23	19	170	51	214	47	43	116	301	78
Individual dug well	8	8	—	5	39	—	25	8	24	18	20	12
Some other source	5	3	2	10	18	23	4	—	—	10	3	13

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccosukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	1 204	917	180	18	631	560	627	164	184	318	273	767
Septic tank or cesspool	327	291	29	68	248	168	459	52	77	193	331	181
Other means	3	3	—	15	15	6	—	—	2	14	20	6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	15	6	9	—	13	30	28	26	5	17	6	13
1985 to 1988	91	64	21	10	21	53	97	31	22	61	55	88
1980 to 1984	170	140	19	22	103	72	79	28	2	62	45	65
1970 to 1979	335	242	56	38	160	180	247	38	63	130	102	147
1960 to 1969	203	158	42	6	134	138	161	33	26	115	61	169
1950 to 1959	186	155	19	22	74	91	199	17	43	71	87	119
1940 to 1949	179	152	4	3	68	57	178	19	22	20	120	87
1939 or earlier	355	294	39	—	321	113	97	24	80	49	148	266
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units	1 534	1 211	209	101	894	734	1 086	216	263	525	624	954
1, detached	1 044	811	164	53	388	487	670	120	118	286	372	305
1, attached	31	31	—	—	20	22	30	12	9	—	87	56
2	82	78	—	—	56	32	22	5	27	18	41	112
3 or 4	44	33	—	—	154	71	52	15	25	55	7	129
5 to 9	52	45	7	—	72	27	85	—	33	31	7	88
10 to 19	87	63	9	—	46	—	43	15	30	12	8	117
20 to 49	29	26	3	—	11	10	23	—	—	11	—	56
50 or more	20	20	—	—	23	20	26	16	12	10	—	52
Mobile home or trailer	128	95	18	9	117	65	119	33	9	96	102	32
Other	17	9	8	39	7	—	16	—	—	6	—	7
Owner-occupied housing units	952	751	130	60	429	437	527	128	129	228	496	301
1, detached	808	641	114	47	322	363	424	103	105	147	310	233
1, attached	15	15	—	—	6	17	—	—	9	—	68	17
2	2	2	—	—	22	—	13	—	—	—	16	23
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	16	10	8	—	—	—	—	7
5 to 9	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	8	—	—	—
10 to 19	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	2
Mobile home or trailer	100	75	16	—	63	47	75	25	7	71	102	19
Other	6	6	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	582	460	79	41	465	297	559	88	134	297	128	653
1, detached	236	170	50	6	66	124	246	17	13	139	62	72
1, attached	16	16	—	—	14	5	30	12	—	—	19	39
2	80	76	—	—	34	32	9	5	27	18	25	89
3 or 4	44	33	—	—	138	61	44	15	25	55	7	122
5 to 9	45	38	7	—	72	27	78	—	25	31	7	88
10 to 19	75	60	9	—	46	—	43	15	30	12	8	117
20 to 49	29	26	3	—	11	10	23	—	—	11	—	56
50 or more	18	18	—	—	23	20	26	16	12	—	—	50
Mobile home or trailer	28	20	2	9	54	18	44	8	2	25	—	13
Other	11	3	8	26	7	—	16	—	—	6	—	7

Table 19. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
Occupied housing units	54 011	1 415	131	222	126	1 047	94	3 915	520	2 466
ROOMS										
1 room	9 671	32	—	5	5	11	9	46	—	8
2 rooms	7 672	85	29	55	43	73	—	111	12	99
3 rooms	9 017	168	11	12	8	118	8	289	41	265
4 rooms	11 594	287	7	42	22	275	10	600	94	603
5 rooms	9 941	353	31	48	23	234	33	1 046	152	539
6 rooms	3 986	180	48	21	4	167	21	795	161	400
7 rooms	1 229	167	5	31	13	89	7	489	40	292
8 rooms	466	71	—	—	—	56	6	314	10	164
9 or more rooms	435	72	—	8	8	24	—	225	10	96
Median	3.6	4.9	5.1	4.4	3.8	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.0
BEDROOMS										
None	10 666	38	—	5	5	34	9	58	8	13
1	11 883	231	29	67	51	178	2	401	50	374
2	15 848	440	30	66	28	368	16	1 079	145	846
3	12 965	494	67	42	21	295	55	1 715	249	874
4	2 291	152	—	32	13	118	12	531	46	312
5 or more	358	60	5	10	8	54	—	131	22	47
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	14 478	366	32	71	41	567	35	2 375	249	1 557
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6 190	34	16	5	—	317	1	275	67	230
Electricity	8 006	608	33	112	75	112	42	897	151	238
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	813	41	4	10	10	18	5	59	40	204
Coal or coke	2 414	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Wood	21 529	359	46	24	—	25	11	234	4	207
Solar energy	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Other fuel	261	7	—	—	—	8	—	53	—	13
No fuel used	298	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	9	13
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	13 422	509	39	98	66	357	19	1 042	183	636
1985 to 1988	14 418	430	42	57	36	366	27	1 182	120	762
1980 to 1984	8 516	170	12	24	8	161	23	535	62	435
1970 to 1979	9 187	200	27	41	16	118	16	682	80	376
1960 to 1969	4 370	46	—	2	—	20	9	212	58	136
1959 or earlier	4 098	60	11	—	—	25	—	262	17	121
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	7 572	284	20	46	39	111	12	858	100	375
2 persons	8 038	425	30	87	50	199	13	1 168	91	703
3 persons	8 687	286	28	17	15	154	12	681	112	487
4 persons	9 429	213	13	24	8	204	36	715	128	454
5 persons	8 373	103	6	28	14	146	21	304	48	217
6 persons	5 561	52	—	20	—	112	—	110	24	127
7 or more persons	6 351	52	34	—	—	121	—	79	17	103
Median	3.79	2.50	3.05	2.25	1.98	3.79	3.78	2.44	3.12	2.82
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	9 290	786	50	107	73	319	32	2 464	236	1 203
0.51 to 0.75	6 636	276	22	33	13	182	7	635	141	621
0.76 to 1.00	13 722	213	14	47	25	296	43	570	85	475
1.01 to 1.50	8 608	80	45	30	10	167	12	209	49	136
1.51 or more	15 755	60	—	5	5	83	—	37	9	31
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	12 406	188	24	16	8	320	5	176	60	281
1	23 239	555	49	69	69	409	19	1 324	241	876
2	13 319	470	39	104	44	239	46	1 628	153	871
3 or more	5 047	202	19	33	5	79	24	787	66	438
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	35 970	1 395	128	218	126	1 045	92	3 886	506	2 445
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	18 041	20	3	4	—	2	2	29	14	21
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	37 632	1 404	131	218	126	1 043	94	3 889	494	2 455
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	16 379	11	—	4	—	4	—	26	26	11
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	39 894	1 117	77	194	126	972	72	3 439	479	1 744
Individual drilled well	7 671	255	39	15	—	70	14	387	33	661
Individual dug well	1 295	10	4	—	—	2	6	37	8	60
Some other source	5 151	33	11	13	—	3	2	52	—	1

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomalaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	28 415	1 019	79	162	126	820	72	2 870	429	1 675
Septic tank or cesspool	8 870	380	52	60	—	225	20	993	88	781
Other means	16 726	16	—	—	—	2	2	52	3	10
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	1 869	64	4	—	—	3	4	54	—	55
1985 to 1988	7 365	95	—	55	39	94	11	293	10	160
1980 to 1984	9 099	176	—	29	5	148	25	491	63	169
1970 to 1979	15 223	438	55	31	14	237	17	990	156	546
1960 to 1969	9 982	135	15	15	13	115	12	565	80	271
1950 to 1959	5 531	173	33	22	22	80	14	526	85	379
1940 to 1949	2 133	123	6	52	24	136	—	357	16	274
1939 or earlier	2 809	211	18	18	9	234	11	639	110	612
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units										
1, detached	54 011	1 415	131	222	126	1 047	94	3 915	520	2 466
1, attached	29 610	818	83	89	25	616	66	2 890	368	1 553
2	2 609	45	2	—	—	44	2	100	19	39
3 or 4	1 579	37	11	16	16	88	6	83	9	162
5 to 9	2 703	72	7	35	27	97	6	151	3	151
10 to 19	1 807	95	15	—	—	83	—	132	47	111
20 to 49	1 671	91	—	14	14	29	—	160	34	80
50 or more	1 130	25	—	13	5	15	—	53	14	28
Mobile home or trailer	1 066	10	—	39	39	12	—	44	6	49
Other	8 645	197	13	16	—	58	14	290	9	293
Other	3 191	25	—	—	—	5	—	12	11	—
Owner-occupied housing units										
1, detached	34 012	703	54	89	20	304	54	2 335	228	1 310
1, attached	22 793	525	47	72	12	257	40	2 078	210	1 076
2	1 497	24	—	—	—	1	—	34	—	15
3 or 4	80	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	24
5 to 9	51	3	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	55	10	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
20 to 49	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	9
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	6 833	130	7	9	—	44	14	206	9	186
Other	2 670	7	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	—
Renter-occupied housing units										
1, detached	19 999	712	77	133	106	743	40	1 580	292	1 156
1, attached	6 817	293	36	17	13	359	26	812	158	477
2	1 112	21	2	—	—	43	2	66	19	24
3 or 4	1 499	33	11	16	16	86	6	83	9	138
5 to 9	2 652	69	7	27	19	97	6	151	3	151
10 to 19	1 752	85	15	—	—	83	—	128	47	111
20 to 49	1 664	91	—	14	14	29	—	151	34	71
50 or more	1 130	25	—	13	5	15	—	53	14	28
Mobile home or trailer	1 040	10	—	39	39	12	—	44	6	49
Other	1 812	67	6	7	—	14	—	84	—	107
Other	521	18	—	—	—	5	—	8	2	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
Occupied housing units	3 447	2 758	173	118	671	1 066	931	551	276	3 691	241	497
ROOMS												
1 room	100	76	—	—	5	6	30	17	7	304	—	14
2 rooms	230	217	8	14	30	50	52	8	31	372	12	26
3 rooms	435	360	26	11	68	169	113	76	29	721	17	95
4 rooms	611	492	18	11	148	216	198	96	37	951	21	71
5 rooms	1 003	757	45	6	224	314	185	145	63	812	47	174
6 rooms	610	484	52	7	68	169	188	150	50	350	47	91
7 rooms	258	216	9	21	86	99	64	20	31	152	46	19
8 rooms	123	102	7	30	23	20	53	18	16	10	22	—
9 or more rooms	77	54	8	18	19	23	48	21	12	19	29	7
Median	4.8	4.8	5.3	7.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.0	6.0	4.7
BEDROOMS												
None	175	151	—	7	7	16	30	17	14	329	—	14
1	476	422	14	18	82	193	185	49	53	782	29	85
2	865	669	34	11	177	370	292	211	61	1 185	34	164
3	1 451	1 157	78	57	295	379	278	235	123	1 089	130	196
4	403	302	32	25	53	103	123	39	15	267	40	38
5 or more	77	57	15	—	57	5	23	—	10	39	8	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	1 213	1 002	82	49	77	632	187	288	70	1 108	63	207
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	499	360	54	—	12	85	100	72	6	686	—	5
Electricity	710	610	11	18	106	243	135	100	81	1 414	72	141
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	118	81	10	30	404	62	432	41	108	43	82	9
Coal or coke	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Wood	858	658	16	20	66	34	67	35	4	386	24	130
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	44	44	—	—	6	2	—	9	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	5	3	—	—	—	8	10	—	7	54	—	5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	816	680	35	25	179	277	238	206	47	971	57	142
1985 to 1988	929	795	38	35	226	340	284	99	86	1 020	30	154
1980 to 1984	618	446	56	13	107	162	129	70	49	570	8	73
1970 to 1979	700	530	33	11	147	170	164	112	54	747	65	68
1960 to 1969	243	201	3	18	5	45	75	39	4	196	19	40
1959 or earlier	141	106	8	16	7	72	41	25	36	187	62	20
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	585	479	28	43	136	247	289	96	121	465	48	98
2 persons	881	722	36	37	158	272	243	214	64	669	26	89
3 persons	667	494	32	17	159	242	139	99	17	722	99	93
4 persons	643	538	38	19	122	172	173	106	49	743	20	107
5 persons	371	292	21	2	64	82	57	20	13	523	19	44
6 persons	168	138	7	—	15	30	23	13	3	341	16	14
7 or more persons	132	95	11	—	17	21	7	3	9	228	13	52
Median	2.89	2.86	3.20	1.93	2.76	2.56	2.23	2.34	1.77	3.49	2.97	3.16
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	1 466	1 186	81	86	310	581	549	319	179	775	142	173
0.51 to 0.75	775	589	37	23	198	201	202	157	43	679	63	99
0.76 to 1.00	764	618	33	2	144	197	158	26	54	1 033	36	134
1.01 to 1.50	237	199	8	7	17	70	7	29	—	647	—	63
1.51 or more	205	166	14	—	2	17	15	20	—	557	—	28
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	478	384	40	11	161	112	208	32	65	1 157	3	79
1	1 307	1 018	88	32	245	447	310	213	94	1 599	55	160
2	1 171	999	29	50	196	321	312	134	59	774	112	192
3 or more	491	357	16	25	69	186	101	172	58	161	71	66
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	3 381	2 704	169	111	655	1 054	908	551	276	3 250	241	483
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	66	54	4	7	16	12	23	—	—	441	—	14
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	3 350	2 676	166	118	656	1 056	928	551	276	3 352	241	489
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	97	82	7	—	15	10	3	—	—	339	—	8
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	3 009	2 404	159	75	576	986	752	469	198	3 591	142	365
Individual drilled well	295	231	14	24	75	65	135	82	73	60	40	104
Individual dug well	22	20	—	19	5	13	37	—	5	7	57	8
Some other source	121	103	—	—	15	2	7	—	—	33	2	20

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	2 260	1 881	51	71	547	887	722	354	194	2 106	142	315
Septic tank or cesspool	1 120	818	120	47	115	170	182	197	76	1 326	99	173
Other means	67	59	2	—	9	9	27	—	6	259	—	9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	106	86	3	—	28	—	17	11	8	166	9	—
1985 to 1988	363	303	5	11	72	61	105	28	25	604	7	47
1980 to 1984	565	449	50	8	91	190	68	69	26	513	8	68
1970 to 1979	1 132	875	73	20	289	231	230	130	80	1 555	42	100
1960 to 1969	492	405	16	23	27	148	142	103	23	582	54	81
1950 to 1959	321	258	17	11	19	174	84	129	10	319	42	62
1940 to 1949	212	172	7	4	50	92	48	27	33	159	45	45
1939 or earlier	256	210	2	41	95	170	237	54	71	193	34	94
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
3 447	2 758	173	118	671	1 066	931	551	276	3 691	241	497	
1, detached	2 309	1 798	136	66	404	627	471	368	127	2 393	161	320
1, attached	116	90	12	12	3	14	37	34	6	106	19	16
2	99	91	2	2	44	58	59	2	6	131	4	23
3 or 4	201	169	8	7	47	57	107	28	18	218	16	33
5 to 9	114	111	—	—	67	58	51	15	23	136	—	21
10 to 19	104	81	3	—	22	55	14	18	24	104	24	9
20 to 49	80	75	—	9	—	65	20	15	6	153	—	—
50 or more	24	24	—	7	19	31	38	14	38	32	5	5
Mobile home or trailer	351	290	9	15	59	93	130	57	26	380	12	70
Other	49	29	3	—	6	8	4	—	2	38	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
1 969	1 548	88	88	349	510	478	352	126	1 888	154	209	
1, detached	1 575	1 227	78	66	288	418	355	281	98	1 534	136	157
1, attached	63	46	5	7	—	8	12	23	—	43	2	—
2	4	4	—	—	3	2	15	2	—	—	4	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	11	9	10	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	285	236	5	15	42	70	85	46	26	273	12	52
Other	36	29	—	—	5	3	1	—	2	38	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1 478	1 210	85	30	322	556	453	199	150	1 803	87	288	
1, detached	734	571	58	—	116	209	116	87	29	859	25	163
1, attached	53	44	7	5	3	6	25	11	6	63	17	16
2	95	87	2	2	41	56	44	—	6	131	—	23
3 or 4	201	169	8	7	47	57	107	28	18	218	16	33
5 to 9	108	105	—	—	67	58	51	15	23	136	—	21
10 to 19	104	81	3	—	22	55	14	18	24	104	24	9
20 to 49	80	75	—	9	—	65	20	15	6	153	—	—
50 or more	24	24	—	7	8	22	28	14	38	32	5	5
Mobile home or trailer	66	54	4	—	17	23	45	11	—	107	—	18
Other	13	—	3	—	1	5	3	—	—	—	—	—

Table 19. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Potawatomi						Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
Occupied housing units	1 320	676	5 567	715	4 535	172	342	14 601	972	63	298	3 104
ROOMS												
1 room	69	20	56	7	49	—	—	619	19	—	6	227
2 rooms	141	4	162	47	102	11	15	1 071	80	5	—	365
3 rooms	143	101	439	51	353	4	34	2 032	158	4	44	502
4 rooms	306	134	1 164	98	988	39	38	3 274	236	9	33	744
5 rooms	316	275	1 554	251	1 214	33	48	3 728	277	12	77	661
6 rooms	200	98	1 129	93	999	20	103	2 088	137	4	62	381
7 rooms	95	36	560	102	424	34	37	1 123	48	29	33	159
8 rooms	37	8	272	18	243	11	19	354	14	—	31	33
9 or more rooms	13	—	231	48	163	20	48	312	3	—	12	32
Median	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.8	4.6	4.5	5.9	5.4	4.1
BEDROOMS												
None	83	20	75	12	63	—	—	837	40	5	6	325
1	250	139	646	100	498	15	57	2 612	183	—	42	688
2	477	210	1 774	191	1 461	63	69	3 949	265	13	46	888
3	385	256	2 408	348	1 967	55	168	5 374	391	24	139	993
4	113	45	589	51	501	22	24	1 387	70	13	31	189
5 or more	12	6	75	13	45	17	24	442	23	8	34	21
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	569	444	3 338	408	2 739	107	129	6 522	434	9	267	898
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	157	98	618	90	469	37	7	2 153	198	16	9	486
Electricity	311	107	1 009	164	817	20	124	1 754	92	—	19	572
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	22	25	213	11	190	—	82	231	5	—	—	106
Coal or coke	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	621	—	16	—	563
Wood	241	—	359	42	290	8	—	3 257	235	22	3	458
Solar energy	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	4	—	21	—	21	—	—	39	8	—	—	21
No fuel used	14	—	3	—	3	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	322	264	1 543	128	1 307	62	87	2 922	177	14	43	716
1985 to 1988	498	198	1 450	164	1 219	40	138	3 555	252	14	44	862
1980 to 1984	164	65	959	149	727	37	24	1 931	109	26	16	483
1970 to 1979	242	82	901	158	712	20	47	3 401	237	2	145	495
1960 to 1969	31	41	446	69	363	7	32	1 008	56	5	17	232
1959 or earlier	63	26	268	47	207	6	14	1 784	141	2	33	316
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	295	111	1 130	217	863	18	85	2 171	116	—	65	404
2 persons	299	170	1 666	166	1 439	26	113	2 817	165	2	46	560
3 persons	173	146	1 048	113	892	41	52	2 581	165	16	55	478
4 persons	269	82	940	164	730	32	33	2 620	181	18	64	645
5 persons	126	84	501	27	420	30	27	1 958	193	12	19	466
6 persons	85	36	202	26	139	11	27	1 160	83	5	16	226
7 or more persons	73	47	80	2	52	14	5	1 294	69	10	33	325
Median	2.88	2.89	2.49	2.35	2.48	3.53	2.26	3.40	3.72	4.25	3.19	3.67
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	531	295	3 140	457	2 553	68	219	4 655	234	2	139	803
0.51 to 0.75	277	129	1 219	114	1 049	47	74	2 897	211	37	74	481
0.76 to 1.00	316	145	900	120	708	44	33	3 537	310	10	29	685
1.01 to 1.50	122	63	226	17	169	11	16	1 957	120	5	43	561
1.51 or more	74	44	82	7	56	2	—	1 555	97	9	13	574
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	251	135	561	34	490	13	42	2 399	213	8	66	557
1	575	284	1 730	229	1 360	55	137	6 005	363	20	74	1 325
2	343	183	2 134	311	1 736	52	99	4 225	289	15	78	871
3 or more	151	74	1 142	141	949	52	64	1 972	107	20	80	351
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	1 297	663	5 519	715	4 499	172	342	13 365	893	58	298	2 458
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	23	13	48	—	36	—	—	1 236	79	5	—	646
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 313	665	5 526	715	4 498	172	339	13 721	909	63	298	2 735
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7	11	41	—	37	—	3	880	63	—	—	369
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	1 079	598	4 505	596	3 653	166	302	13 539	895	49	298	2 770
Individual drilled well	184	65	959	117	783	6	36	566	48	14	—	159
Individual dug well	7	—	76	2	74	—	3	88	10	—	—	14
Some other source	50	13	27	—	25	—	1	408	19	—	—	161

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States			Potawatomi				Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	955	535	3 924	509	3 208	127	283	11 562	654	28	285	2 201
Septic tank or cesspool	357	140	1 628	201	1 319	45	59	2 104	272	35	6	319
Other means	8	1	15	5	8	—	—	935	46	—	7	584
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	16	95	9	79	7	—	251	15	—	—	30
1985 to 1988	213	22	380	41	317	10	50	1 315	66	10	8	307
1980 to 1984	78	50	648	97	502	39	51	1 677	105	22	11	414
1970 to 1979	318	163	1 285	139	1 077	28	35	4 525	297	17	141	798
1960 to 1969	209	115	969	140	799	12	23	2 217	182	10	45	525
1950 to 1959	138	105	797	152	623	7	58	1 622	117	—	11	316
1940 to 1949	147	54	494	67	380	37	50	1 007	45	—	25	291
1939 or earlier	210	151	899	70	758	32	75	1 987	145	4	57	423
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units	1 320	676	5 567	715	4 535	172	342	14 601	972	63	298	3 104
1, detached	692	446	3 759	485	3 099	104	203	8 750	637	50	246	1 623
1, attached	56	19	192	24	158	10	41	1 627	52	5	19	368
2	70	38	330	52	244	27	20	347	21	—	—	82
3 or 4	112	36	210	16	168	—	25	534	21	—	3	156
5 to 9	103	17	212	10	192	10	21	474	33	—	—	134
10 to 19	44	77	77	16	50	11	7	441	34	—	15	58
20 to 49	55	8	118	40	78	—	4	494	64	—	—	118
50 or more	21	13	75	13	55	—	14	370	—	—	4	113
Mobile home or trailer	149	22	571	59	468	10	6	1 427	110	8	11	422
Other	18	—	23	—	23	—	1	137	—	—	—	30
Owner-occupied housing units	451	297	3 339	533	2 648	89	203	9 551	665	49	213	1 791
1, detached	372	261	2 779	443	2 230	66	155	6 951	540	43	183	1 194
1, attached	—	9	71	23	48	—	30	1 229	25	—	19	246
2	—	3	20	—	7	13	14	35	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	5	11	—	11	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	79	19	432	59	334	10	—	1 226	100	6	11	333
Other	—	—	10	—	10	—	—	77	—	—	—	18
Renter-occupied housing units	869	379	2 228	182	1 887	83	139	5 050	307	14	85	1 313
1, detached	320	185	980	42	869	38	48	1 799	97	7	63	429
1, attached	56	10	121	1	110	10	11	398	27	5	—	122
2	70	35	310	52	237	14	6	312	21	—	—	82
3 or 4	112	31	199	16	157	—	25	522	21	—	3	156
5 to 9	103	17	204	10	184	10	21	464	33	—	—	134
10 to 19	44	77	77	16	50	11	7	437	34	—	15	58
20 to 49	55	8	110	32	78	—	4	494	64	—	—	118
50 or more	21	13	75	13	55	—	10	363	—	—	4	113
Mobile home or trailer	70	3	139	—	134	—	6	201	10	2	—	89
Other	18	—	13	—	13	—	1	60	—	—	—	12

Table 19. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
Occupied housing units	1 173	544	1 828	724	474	122	300	166	433	507	609	471
ROOMS												
1 room	23	32	95	62	25	—	—	—	—	5	17	26
2 rooms	104	38	109	45	41	—	10	7	19	44	62	24
3 rooms	221	73	247	133	99	20	33	17	36	103	91	51
4 rooms	229	127	492	167	117	6	57	43	64	86	177	123
5 rooms	288	134	403	169	118	19	140	64	160	128	119	136
6 rooms	164	83	310	87	51	37	28	24	75	65	60	45
7 rooms	98	30	108	55	10	31	18	11	45	60	47	31
8 rooms	30	12	60	6	7	3	11	—	18	—	10	22
9 or more rooms	16	15	4	—	6	6	3	—	16	16	26	13
Median	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	5.9	4.9	4.8	5.1	4.6	4.3	4.6
BEDROOMS												
None	34	46	106	62	36	—	—	3	19	16	20	29
1	300	84	269	189	121	11	13	12	32	135	180	81
2	316	179	672	200	140	21	79	62	93	164	160	137
3	418	175	558	224	162	39	170	66	253	146	164	166
4	96	46	196	49	9	38	35	21	20	44	53	37
5 or more	9	14	27	—	6	13	3	2	16	2	32	21
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	645	172	931	425	144	94	238	99	372	351	128	318
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	240	100	352	34	123	—	10	12	25	6	126	8
Electricity	80	32	231	215	38	—	22	15	5	48	99	59
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	10	—	57	28	—	—	3	2	—	9	9	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
Wood	198	238	250	22	163	28	22	38	29	93	247	52
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
No fuel used	—	—	7	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	199	71	403	283	80	7	92	22	34	108	113	75
1985 to 1988	262	121	421	249	146	13	47	30	79	84	184	111
1980 to 1984	158	72	198	73	60	31	49	22	84	46	96	60
1970 to 1979	284	123	492	82	111	31	77	38	163	86	86	126
1960 to 1969	60	75	86	24	29	7	16	26	9	61	28	51
1959 or earlier	210	82	228	13	48	33	19	28	64	122	102	48
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	278	58	317	192	58	36	62	40	78	6	159	83
2 persons	298	54	398	201	46	34	63	17	122	49	130	132
3 persons	198	105	351	90	76	23	49	13	91	64	122	111
4 persons	200	120	340	86	80	12	42	52	67	59	114	76
5 persons	110	84	182	68	57	1	42	22	45	101	53	31
6 persons	57	52	135	61	73	13	29	14	27	56	7	28
7 or more persons	32	71	105	26	84	3	13	8	3	172	24	10
Median	2.55	3.96	3.07	2.35	4.21	2.24	3.01	3.75	2.68	5.25	2.63	2.68
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	544	107	646	281	66	87	127	59	242	39	271	210
0.51 to 0.75	244	83	373	178	78	15	55	23	64	80	139	106
0.76 to 1.00	220	180	470	121	133	13	83	56	91	131	133	113
1.01 to 1.50	102	113	193	77	97	5	30	27	34	93	45	29
1.51 or more	63	61	146	67	100	2	5	1	2	164	21	13
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	163	132	264	91	143	21	22	19	50	45	126	85
1	428	181	781	316	162	69	139	72	127	283	272	168
2	370	145	611	213	117	23	81	40	176	94	138	144
3 or more	212	86	172	104	52	9	58	35	80	85	73	74
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	1 142	502	1 751	705	429	122	287	160	428	474	499	453
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	31	42	77	19	45	—	13	6	5	33	110	18
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 160	510	1 753	695	413	122	293	165	428	490	500	458
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	13	34	75	29	61	—	7	1	5	17	109	13
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	1 129	517	1 770	669	456	118	291	166	408	474	437	415
Individual drilled well	37	7	33	34	14	4	9	—	22	9	77	34
Individual dug well	5	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	2	9	29	5
Some other source	2	20	25	7	4	—	—	—	1	15	66	17

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	786	471	1 557	619	363	105	237	152	358	428	392	356
Septic tank or cesspool	371	46	262	76	76	17	58	12	67	72	117	99
Other means	16	27	9	29	35	—	5	2	8	7	100	16
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	—	22	12	7	—	41	5	—	17	16	13
1985 to 1988	80	16	147	79	69	10	30	22	45	52	90	27
1980 to 1984	86	47	164	51	87	32	42	10	43	58	122	53
1970 to 1979	399	181	673	189	106	35	81	32	193	87	112	133
1960 to 1969	118	110	277	127	72	7	45	25	40	67	50	61
1950 to 1959	161	81	142	165	50	—	35	30	45	44	59	72
1940 to 1949	44	26	156	47	25	12	11	17	37	53	70	34
1939 or earlier	278	83	247	54	58	26	15	25	30	129	90	78
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	812	323	1 029	289	235	88	221	104	318	233	399	362
1, attached	93	112	153	25	83	26	16	23	29	163	65	18
2	—	20	51	34	—	—	—	—	13	—	28	9
3 or 4	56	28	81	33	30	—	5	14	—	13	33	29
5 to 9	54	2	73	37	10	—	—	—	21	7	5	5
10 to 19	—	8	67	118	12	—	14	6	—	42	3	7
20 to 49	42	11	97	38	15	—	—	—	4	22	16	21
50 or more	24	—	28	69	17	3	7	6	—	18	9	8
Mobile home or trailer	92	34	233	63	52	5	37	13	44	9	39	12
Other	—	6	16	18	20	—	—	—	4	—	12	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	837	390	1 069	271	338	117	243	123	352	357	415	273
1, attached	674	275	755	186	216	88	191	101	271	198	315	244
2	69	82	83	18	71	26	16	11	29	153	57	15
3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
3 or 4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	85	27	220	49	49	3	32	11	35	6	36	12
Other	—	6	6	18	2	—	—	—	2	—	3	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	138	48	274	103	19	—	30	3	47	35	84	118
1, attached	24	30	70	7	12	—	—	12	—	10	8	3
2	—	20	46	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	9
3 or 4	47	28	81	33	30	—	5	14	—	13	32	27
5 to 9	54	2	73	37	10	—	—	—	19	7	2	5
10 to 19	—	8	67	118	12	—	10	6	—	42	3	7
20 to 49	42	11	97	38	15	—	—	—	4	22	16	21
50 or more	24	—	28	69	17	3	7	6	—	18	9	8
Mobile home or trailer	7	7	13	14	3	2	5	2	9	3	3	—
Other	—	—	10	—	18	—	—	—	2	—	9	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
Occupied housing units	408	206	1 833	3 239	250	159	303	319	306	194	87	156
ROOMS												
1 room	12	—	62	77	4	23	—	7	16	7	2	—
2 rooms	15	17	81	195	13	20	17	10	33	—	16	12
3 rooms	61	20	65	380	40	16	42	92	16	26	3	12
4 rooms	85	70	351	725	37	47	74	68	58	53	10	42
5 rooms	61	57	596	749	94	35	59	56	82	24	31	27
6 rooms	110	22	280	558	27	12	77	40	54	30	10	25
7 rooms	48	8	235	309	8	2	14	21	34	15	15	32
8 rooms	4	1	82	124	27	—	14	19	13	4	—	3
9 or more rooms	12	11	81	122	—	4	6	6	—	35	—	3
Median	5.0	4.4	5.1	4.8	4.8	3.9	4.8	4.2	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9
BEDROOMS												
None	12	1	69	117	10	37	—	17	16	7	12	—
1	64	37	110	484	43	9	59	66	43	29	9	22
2	103	45	314	1 042	54	51	114	119	87	55	26	49
3	170	99	859	1 194	98	52	106	100	106	65	40	69
4	53	11	321	294	25	8	18	15	41	29	—	6
5 or more	6	13	160	108	20	2	6	2	13	9	—	10
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	339	39	346	545	21	42	62	37	61	38	22	39
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	75	302	58	11	—	5	2	7	9	—	1
Electricity	54	11	143	1 536	122	64	135	210	109	73	33	65
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	168	19	—	10	26	9	21	8	—
Coal or coke	—	—	12	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	81	1 030	870	77	53	91	37	109	53	24	51
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	7	11	—	—	—
No fuel used	8	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	103	29	308	868	75	42	83	111	99	68	19	47
1985 to 1988	119	36	386	1 025	83	49	85	123	78	37	49	54
1980 to 1984	30	24	244	468	25	31	65	36	43	29	3	20
1970 to 1979	107	80	537	552	45	37	38	36	46	43	7	31
1960 to 1969	32	19	131	217	22	—	22	2	28	9	7	—
1959 or earlier	17	18	227	109	—	—	10	11	12	8	2	4
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	38	18	102	514	17	45	38	66	39	41	10	21
2 persons	102	33	287	938	70	34	94	137	103	60	30	22
3 persons	73	48	340	645	25	37	25	35	55	45	29	43
4 persons	71	35	289	489	24	19	69	45	59	39	10	12
5 persons	80	36	336	351	54	8	46	26	27	9	3	36
6 persons	42	17	205	127	15	10	7	4	6	—	1	22
7 or more persons	2	19	274	175	45	6	24	6	17	—	4	—
Median	3.38	3.61	4.15	2.76	4.04	2.51	3.28	2.18	2.70	2.43	2.62	3.31
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	163	58	394	1 508	58	79	125	174	121	142	48	51
0.51 to 0.75	74	38	469	668	43	20	52	70	66	23	9	50
0.76 to 1.00	98	59	523	704	89	20	87	57	86	29	20	25
1.01 to 1.50	36	31	301	201	38	15	6	3	27	—	9	30
1.51 or more	37	20	146	158	22	25	33	15	6	—	1	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	35	13	287	425	62	45	54	36	26	17	18	9
1	160	100	847	1 057	92	70	90	121	85	53	30	48
2	149	63	489	1 158	60	36	107	114	150	60	25	54
3 or more	64	30	210	599	36	8	52	48	45	64	14	45
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	408	193	1 739	3 186	245	155	303	312	293	185	85	156
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	13	94	53	5	4	—	7	13	9	2	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	408	204	1 751	3 187	243	155	303	314	297	194	85	156
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	2	82	52	7	4	—	5	9	—	2	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	400	193	1 747	2 612	220	132	226	262	196	165	70	111
Individual drilled well	8	13	16	494	26	25	67	50	73	27	12	33
Individual dug well	—	—	—	70	4	2	6	7	11	2	—	—
Some other source	—	—	70	63	—	—	4	—	26	—	5	12

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	399	198	1 705	1 897	171	59	158	233	109	111	54	92
Septic tank or cesspool	9	6	87	1 308	79	98	145	83	186	83	31	64
Other means	—	2	41	34	—	2	—	3	11	—	2	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	2	62	59	2	2	—	6	10	7	—	11
1985 to 1988	41	23	152	294	16	18	45	31	24	6	10	—
1980 to 1984	46	23	206	536	30	21	70	75	34	30	6	33
1970 to 1979	149	56	720	925	111	73	83	67	102	53	43	62
1960 to 1969	76	27	287	457	41	6	27	22	22	33	—	12
1950 to 1959	54	45	173	261	10	23	31	44	19	10	—	3
1940 to 1949	14	15	82	329	10	—	29	23	60	30	7	9
1939 or earlier	28	15	151	378	30	16	18	51	35	25	21	26
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	230	143	1 120	1 994	148	69	223	154	173	120	55	91
1, attached	60	25	288	103	25	—	8	—	10	—	8	—
2	23	13	46	115	8	—	10	22	—	4	—	26
3 or 4	12	—	20	190	5	14	—	21	22	4	8	14
5 to 9	12	—	63	60	13	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	14	3	37	124	3	14	16	27	7	9	11	—
20 to 49	16	—	30	161	10	29	10	38	20	26	—	—
50 or more	24	11	12	61	7	—	15	—	12	6	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	7	9	208	389	28	33	18	27	49	15	5	25
Other	10	2	9	42	3	—	3	3	13	10	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	207	122	865	1 385	85	60	135	120	132	70	26	78
1, attached	39	19	247	21	4	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	9	183	279	19	24	18	22	40	13	5	14
Other	10	2	—	21	—	—	3	3	8	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	23	21	255	609	63	9	88	34	41	50	29	13
1, attached	21	6	41	82	21	—	—	—	10	—	8	—
2	23	13	29	115	8	—	10	22	—	4	—	26
3 or 4	12	—	20	190	5	14	—	21	22	4	8	14
5 to 9	12	—	58	60	13	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	14	3	37	117	3	14	9	27	7	9	11	—
20 to 49	16	—	30	161	10	29	10	38	20	26	—	—
50 or more	17	11	12	61	7	—	15	—	12	6	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	7	—	25	110	9	9	—	5	9	2	—	11
Other	—	—	9	21	3	—	—	—	5	10	—	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan- nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie		
Occupied housing units	237	228	489	116	494	729	122	1 565	1 060	397	106	1 683
ROOMS												
1 room	—	2	4	—	8	16	—	12	12	—	—	10
2 rooms	12	5	24	6	25	21	—	57	25	28	14	82
3 rooms	14	20	43	18	20	68	—	148	101	40	9	220
4 rooms	72	36	113	16	87	168	23	452	301	126	16	356
5 rooms	68	55	116	22	139	222	26	451	311	96	32	376
6 rooms	30	57	88	20	103	120	35	261	182	60	31	344
7 rooms	8	39	55	34	65	64	28	65	46	16	—	173
8 rooms	24	3	13	—	8	36	10	41	35	—	4	48
9 or more rooms	9	11	33	—	39	14	—	78	47	31	—	74
Median	4.8	5.4	5.0	5.3	5.3	4.9	5.8	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.9	5.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	2	4	—	8	24	—	21	12	9	—	19
1	29	15	63	23	48	97	—	201	118	67	23	274
2	99	51	167	36	136	196	31	533	355	151	56	493
3	82	141	147	41	252	309	79	649	461	126	14	622
4	11	19	86	12	41	87	12	145	100	42	13	233
5 or more	16	—	22	4	9	16	—	16	14	2	—	42
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	48	29	66	18	232	60	—	865	657	147	30	377
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	3	1	—	67	21	—	274	169	101	12	123
Electricity	98	88	276	74	119	421	50	302	179	85	44	651
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	21	7	13	—	23	46	51	32	16	16	—	175
Coal or coke	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Wood	70	68	128	24	41	172	21	90	39	48	20	334
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	23
No fuel used	—	7	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	61	26	65	52	125	194	15	402	264	114	8	480
1985 to 1988	72	73	220	18	152	245	45	456	326	105	75	427
1980 to 1984	33	39	47	33	68	76	11	268	184	75	13	248
1970 to 1979	35	37	113	8	97	143	30	282	203	60	10	348
1960 to 1969	7	49	30	3	45	40	14	100	59	19	—	106
1959 or earlier	29	4	14	2	7	31	7	57	24	24	—	74
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	54	15	43	38	78	90	7	274	151	105	14	422
2 persons	61	83	94	13	143	228	48	357	229	89	26	375
3 persons	68	54	100	40	110	102	44	317	221	76	12	357
4 persons	15	24	118	11	124	142	19	293	226	57	41	260
5 persons	19	34	60	6	29	106	2	184	140	29	—	141
6 persons	9	4	38	4	1	35	2	70	45	21	13	55
7 or more persons	11	14	36	4	9	26	—	70	48	20	—	73
Median	2.55	2.80	3.56	2.67	2.74	2.96	2.64	2.98	3.18	2.56	3.52	2.62
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	135	109	157	78	266	330	85	749	457	224	35	860
0.51 to 0.75	54	48	134	12	135	116	26	318	229	72	35	405
0.76 to 1.00	37	46	138	13	73	209	9	329	260	52	36	299
1.01 to 1.50	7	22	29	9	12	58	2	103	72	25	—	60
1.51 or more	4	3	31	4	8	16	—	66	42	24	—	59
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	31	34	48	13	42	75	9	129	88	32	—	116
1	70	91	107	65	167	245	37	640	425	176	47	599
2	97	51	205	33	184	234	39	551	392	106	34	596
3 or more	39	52	129	5	101	175	37	245	155	83	25	372
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	237	226	478	116	491	722	115	1 543	1 059	376	106	1 673
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	2	11	—	3	7	7	22	1	21	—	10
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	229	226	480	112	491	729	115	1 540	1 059	373	106	1 665
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	8	2	9	4	3	—	7	25	1	24	—	18
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	183	194	454	78	390	577	37	1 309	901	321	72	1 220
Individual drilled well	35	28	17	34	102	123	28	239	157	61	34	360
Individual dug well	19	6	9	4	—	4	—	12	—	12	—	33
Some other source	—	—	9	—	2	25	—	5	2	3	—	70

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan- nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	144	173	332	50	325	494	40	1 168	796	290	72	1 089
Septic tank or cesspool	93	55	143	64	169	232	75	374	254	94	34	570
Other means	—	—	14	2	—	3	7	23	10	13	—	24
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	11	1	—	—	—	—	8	8	8	—	—	42
1985 to 1988	27	20	69	—	52	59	22	154	112	42	—	151
1980 to 1984	42	40	51	49	48	89	12	239	153	63	13	204
1970 to 1979	26	58	145	27	133	223	30	393	286	83	44	484
1960 to 1969	37	46	117	4	93	127	25	247	174	55	20	213
1950 to 1959	26	12	6	4	39	93	7	152	80	56	16	189
1940 to 1949	44	30	47	—	38	25	7	97	86	9	—	180
1939 or earlier	24	21	54	32	91	113	11	275	161	89	13	220
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	139	181	319	70	379	398	81	964	699	192	50	1 004
1, attached	21	9	7	4	9	31	17	57	50	7	—	85
2	6	3	31	5	—	22	—	83	38	45	5	72
3 or 4	13	19	30	—	19	36	—	87	61	12	—	82
5 to 9	8	—	6	—	15	7	2	91	53	38	9	72
10 to 19	—	10	—	19	2	35	—	75	36	22	16	40
20 to 49	11	—	12	—	18	17	—	38	29	9	—	56
50 or more	—	—	12	—	—	9	—	8	8	—	9	43
Mobile home or trailer	39	6	72	15	40	174	22	135	59	72	9	221
Other	—	—	—	3	12	—	—	27	27	—	8	8
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	101	130	199	62	275	290	69	737	517	155	21	665
1, attached	—	—	4	—	7	5	17	37	31	6	—	23
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	2	9	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	25	6	55	15	33	113	15	88	38	46	9	184
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	38	51	120	8	104	108	12	227	182	37	29	339
1, attached	21	9	3	4	2	26	—	20	19	1	—	62
2	6	3	31	5	—	22	—	83	38	45	5	72
3 or 4	13	19	30	—	19	36	—	87	61	12	—	82
5 to 9	8	—	6	—	15	7	2	85	49	36	—	72
10 to 19	—	10	—	19	2	28	—	75	36	22	16	40
20 to 49	11	—	12	—	18	17	—	38	29	9	—	56
50 or more	—	—	12	—	—	9	—	8	8	—	9	43
Mobile home or trailer	14	—	17	—	7	61	7	47	21	26	—	37
Other	—	—	—	3	12	—	—	20	20	—	8	8

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
Occupied housing units	878	48	5 140	224	120	4 796	89	263	2 320	442	221	1 657
ROOMS												
1 room	37	—	134	—	—	134	—	—	32	14	—	18
2 rooms	36	—	292	34	—	258	6	10	95	19	7	69
3 rooms	72	—	597	78	—	519	11	17	260	28	11	221
4 rooms	204	24	1 034	62	19	953	12	56	484	79	67	338
5 rooms	166	2	1 377	30	65	1 282	24	72	664	155	66	443
6 rooms	156	3	1 016	13	34	969	30	48	472	125	34	313
7 rooms	69	17	300	—	2	298	4	43	163	20	15	128
8 rooms	61	2	194	7	—	187	2	14	54	2	6	46
9 or more rooms	77	—	196	—	—	196	—	3	96	—	15	81
Median	5.0	4.5	4.9	3.5	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9
BEDROOMS												
None	37	—	186	9	—	177	—	—	39	14	—	25
1	95	5	757	73	—	684	9	31	330	45	31	254
2	257	19	1 609	74	49	1 486	29	69	726	111	92	523
3	288	24	2 029	57	57	1 915	42	131	987	219	88	680
4	152	—	470	11	14	445	6	32	204	51	10	143
5 or more	49	—	89	—	—	89	3	—	34	2	—	32
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	110	15	2 396	29	68	2 299	86	49	1 189	245	85	859
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	69	2	565	11	11	543	1	57	187	42	11	134
Electricity	366	13	1 636	164	32	1 440	2	69	620	127	90	403
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	160	16	288	—	—	288	—	4	132	—	—	132
Coal or coke	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	163	2	151	—	9	142	—	84	154	21	35	98
Solar energy	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	10	—	37	8	—	29	—	—	7	7	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	47	12	—	35	—	—	31	—	—	31
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	258	9	1 577	52	10	1 515	41	70	649	126	96	427
1985 to 1988	271	13	1 339	96	46	1 197	25	97	729	97	64	568
1980 to 1984	165	2	896	37	10	849	7	12	334	86	15	233
1970 to 1979	104	14	835	13	49	773	12	45	385	84	39	262
1960 to 1969	32	10	273	11	2	260	2	25	165	40	7	118
1959 or earlier	48	—	220	15	3	202	2	14	58	9	—	49
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	167	7	967	38	26	903	7	53	621	136	56	429
2 persons	229	17	1 358	72	8	1 278	12	63	519	99	32	388
3 persons	151	12	1 056	46	41	969	26	31	484	90	64	330
4 persons	168	12	823	44	19	760	19	71	346	54	22	270
5 persons	86	—	485	13	7	465	22	8	188	32	26	130
6 persons	42	—	273	7	7	259	1	34	117	23	12	82
7 or more persons	35	—	178	4	12	162	2	3	45	8	9	28
Median	2.78	2.50	2.73	2.54	3.13	2.72	3.48	3.00	2.54	2.36	2.85	2.53
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	447	26	2 321	61	60	2 200	27	131	1 295	270	115	910
0.51 to 0.75	220	20	1 167	81	15	1 071	19	54	447	81	36	330
0.76 to 1.00	133	2	1 095	60	26	1 009	33	44	382	52	45	285
1.01 to 1.50	49	—	389	6	15	368	10	24	180	31	25	124
1.51 or more	29	—	168	16	4	148	—	10	16	8	—	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	58	—	613	35	15	563	4	—	226	60	—	166
1	283	20	2 034	124	67	1 843	35	127	895	177	96	622
2	317	26	1 623	47	35	1 541	33	81	793	134	65	594
3 or more	220	2	870	18	3	849	17	55	406	71	60	275
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	863	48	5 055	224	120	4 711	88	263	2 290	440	221	1 629
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15	—	85	—	—	85	1	—	30	2	—	28
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	869	48	5 065	219	120	4 726	86	263	2 277	417	221	1 639
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9	—	75	5	—	70	3	—	43	25	—	18
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	593	41	4 376	218	94	4 064	81	173	1 930	388	196	1 346
Individual drilled well	221	7	659	6	17	636	8	75	290	48	18	224
Individual dug well	19	—	64	—	—	64	—	—	65	4	7	54
Some other source	45	—	41	—	9	32	—	15	35	2	—	33

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	496	28	3 748	213	84	3 451	53	145	1 625	308	157	1 160
Septic tank or cesspool	361	17	1 299	11	36	1 252	35	118	660	133	64	463
Other means	21	3	93	—	—	93	1	—	35	1	—	34
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	35	—	103	—	—	103	23	4	40	14	17	9
1985 to 1988	75	13	441	30	—	411	12	21	211	43	45	123
1980 to 1984	122	2	677	93	20	564	13	12	318	128	56	134
1970 to 1979	293	—	1 298	33	61	1 204	19	80	581	114	66	401
1960 to 1969	117	24	893	26	8	859	12	47	308	42	18	248
1950 to 1959	48	—	731	22	25	684	—	30	291	50	4	237
1940 to 1949	72	—	333	8	3	322	10	22	192	16	4	172
1939 or earlier	116	9	664	12	3	649	—	47	379	35	11	333
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	537	22	3 234	155	96	2 983	59	174	1 417	303	120	994
1, attached	37	7	205	—	—	205	—	—	142	11	8	123
2	30	4	145	—	—	145	2	8	59	37	—	22
3 or 4	44	—	195	22	—	173	—	3	147	28	28	91
5 to 9	17	10	278	33	—	245	14	7	119	13	22	84
10 to 19	—	—	198	—	9	189	—	—	82	—	7	75
20 to 49	12	—	121	—	—	121	—	—	71	9	6	56
50 or more	6	—	120	8	—	112	—	—	39	—	8	31
Mobile home or trailer	180	—	510	6	10	494	14	71	203	17	22	164
Other	15	5	134	—	5	129	—	—	41	24	—	17
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	392	22	2 191	116	86	1 989	49	104	1 196	264	107	825
1, attached	7	—	126	—	—	126	—	—	57	11	—	46
2	—	4	24	—	—	24	—	—	2	—	—	2
3 or 4	—	—	19	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	10	7	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	6
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3
50 or more	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	127	—	379	6	4	369	14	27	149	17	19	113
Other	15	—	98	—	5	93	—	—	15	15	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	145	—	1 043	39	10	994	10	70	460	82	32	346
1, attached	30	7	79	—	—	79	—	—	85	—	8	77
2	30	—	121	—	—	121	2	8	57	37	—	20
3 or 4	44	—	176	22	—	154	—	3	147	28	28	91
5 to 9	17	—	271	33	—	238	14	7	113	13	22	78
10 to 19	—	—	198	—	9	189	—	—	75	—	7	68
20 to 49	12	—	121	—	—	121	—	—	68	9	6	53
50 or more	6	—	112	8	—	104	—	—	39	—	8	31
Mobile home or trailer	53	—	131	—	6	125	—	44	54	—	3	51
Other	—	5	36	—	—	36	—	—	26	9	—	17

Table 19. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
Occupied housing units -----	596	3 181	2 702	296	643	98	60	485	415	29 193	219	1 967
ROOMS												
1 room -----	21	58	48	2	13	—	—	13	16	669	15	43
2 rooms -----	21	188	172	9	25	—	3	22	3	1 983	6	175
3 rooms -----	102	339	292	33	90	13	11	66	31	3 908	15	278
4 rooms -----	135	670	616	33	170	38	20	112	94	6 827	37	467
5 rooms -----	104	880	720	95	146	18	21	107	109	7 337	80	563
6 rooms -----	59	602	452	106	135	26	2	107	56	4 374	15	277
7 rooms -----	62	248	225	17	57	3	3	51	68	2 178	18	94
8 rooms -----	38	85	74	—	6	—	—	6	23	1 068	14	41
9 or more rooms -----	54	111	103	1	1	—	—	1	15	849	19	29
Median -----	4.7	4.9	4.8	5.2	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.8	5.1	4.7	5.0	4.5
BEDROOMS												
None -----	27	82	71	3	13	—	—	13	16	970	15	47
1 -----	83	505	460	26	78	5	14	59	31	4 900	39	365
2 -----	200	930	823	63	216	46	20	150	120	9 844	80	629
3 -----	179	1 335	1 065	183	263	35	23	205	173	9 687	44	722
4 -----	75	251	215	20	68	12	—	56	56	3 047	41	157
5 or more -----	32	78	68	1	5	—	3	2	19	745	—	47
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas -----	172	1 408	1 144	192	135	15	5	115	100	11 427	154	322
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	21	448	405	24	95	5	32	58	3	6 785	13	867
Electricity -----	83	782	705	34	240	54	12	174	179	7 009	34	468
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	304	133	111	9	49	3	11	35	17	1 659	11	150
Coal or coke -----	—	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—
Wood -----	16	348	278	37	124	21	—	103	105	1 953	3	140
Solar energy -----	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—
Other fuel -----	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	11	144	—	12
No fuel used -----	—	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	4	8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	86	873	795	42	238	38	46	154	171	10 450	77	725
1985 to 1988 -----	186	861	712	99	123	22	8	93	89	9 365	101	648
1980 to 1984 -----	89	556	453	60	137	22	3	112	28	3 542	22	246
1970 to 1979 -----	138	560	454	67	90	9	3	78	95	3 983	—	227
1960 to 1969 -----	51	165	149	11	49	7	—	42	21	1 135	11	100
1959 or earlier -----	46	166	139	17	6	—	—	6	11	718	8	21
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	158	743	664	50	86	7	8	71	83	5 263	31	348
2 persons -----	175	767	657	87	163	32	27	104	115	6 493	52	334
3 persons -----	89	582	502	50	138	22	7	109	37	5 261	35	320
4 persons -----	69	531	433	63	141	15	3	123	87	4 773	59	314
5 persons -----	50	294	223	35	50	17	3	30	61	3 296	19	251
6 persons -----	18	167	151	11	53	3	12	38	19	1 783	4	177
7 or more persons -----	37	97	72	—	12	2	—	10	13	2 324	19	223
Median -----	2.30	2.64	2.56	2.72	3.03	2.95	2.31	3.12	2.76	3.04	3.26	3.44
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less -----	322	1 603	1 400	151	234	44	32	158	198	11 752	88	604
0.51 to 0.75 -----	134	679	583	57	175	13	10	152	111	5 983	48	402
0.76 to 1.00 -----	88	635	490	77	152	29	3	120	89	6 491	53	466
1.01 to 1.50 -----	50	178	156	5	67	10	15	42	17	2 956	20	299
1.51 or more -----	2	86	73	6	15	2	—	13	—	2 011	10	196
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None -----	147	425	356	49	153	6	8	139	49	5 940	30	429
1 -----	184	1 157	978	127	194	34	19	141	153	11 606	86	814
2 -----	214	918	781	71	194	33	33	128	133	7 963	78	516
3 or more -----	51	681	587	49	102	25	—	77	80	3 684	25	208
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities -----	580	3 111	2 648	293	623	98	60	465	406	28 077	219	1 822
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	16	70	54	3	20	—	—	20	9	1 116	—	145
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities -----	585	3 136	2 663	296	607	98	60	449	415	28 217	219	1 845
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	11	45	39	—	36	—	—	36	—	976	—	122
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company -----	416	2 487	2 131	260	487	47	60	380	348	24 480	210	1 741
Individual drilled well -----	138	591	506	29	130	49	—	81	48	3 853	9	139
Individual dug well -----	42	57	34	7	6	—	—	6	11	438	—	20
Some other source -----	—	46	31	—	20	2	—	18	8	422	—	67

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shincock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	354	2 178	1 829	255	361	38	45	278	304	22 404	184	1 449
Septic tank or cesspool	240	943	829	38	267	60	15	192	101	5 728	35	352
Other means	2	60	44	3	15	—	—	15	10	1 061	—	166
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	3	61	48	2	43	—	7	36	50	593	—	39
1985 to 1988	53	287	225	53	60	4	6	50	17	2 342	12	196
1980 to 1984	67	573	451	81	170	39	5	126	22	3 024	41	215
1970 to 1979	90	846	722	74	169	25	2	142	118	8 589	28	671
1960 to 1969	118	429	366	43	74	15	8	51	45	4 958	24	325
1950 to 1959	66	322	299	7	59	15	12	32	58	2 743	12	197
1940 to 1949	33	287	258	18	31	—	20	11	28	1 990	16	111
1939 or earlier	166	376	333	18	37	—	—	37	77	4 954	86	213
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	335	1 925	1 578	214	416	58	34	324	255	16 634	96	1 211
1, attached	25	98	81	7	18	—	—	18	31	1 031	—	82
2	8	131	124	—	12	—	—	12	3	1 627	32	84
3 or 4	32	164	124	24	47	24	—	23	24	1 624	16	55
5 to 9	51	119	114	5	21	—	—	21	14	1 421	18	33
10 to 19	18	138	138	—	—	—	—	—	11	1 525	10	72
20 to 49	49	100	100	—	13	—	—	13	26	795	13	49
50 or more	58	79	79	—	22	—	—	22	—	502	—	10
Mobile home or trailer	11	404	347	43	79	16	23	40	51	3 803	32	354
Other	9	23	17	3	15	—	3	12	—	231	2	17
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	267	1 653	1 391	170	336	63	15	258	221	10 988	77	675
1, attached	238	1 271	1 072	133	286	49	12	225	179	8 148	55	444
2	12	58	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	287	—	8
3 or 4	6	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	—	8
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
20 to 49	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	11	290	239	37	50	14	3	33	42	2 334	22	210
Other	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	97	654	506	81	130	9	22	99	76	8 486	41	767
1, attached	13	40	33	7	18	—	—	18	31	744	—	74
2	8	129	122	—	12	—	—	12	3	1 512	32	76
3 or 4	26	150	110	24	47	24	—	23	24	1 590	16	55
5 to 9	51	119	114	5	21	—	—	21	14	1 412	18	33
10 to 19	18	129	129	—	—	—	—	—	11	1 489	10	72
20 to 49	49	100	100	—	13	—	—	13	26	795	13	49
50 or more	58	79	79	—	22	—	—	22	—	495	—	10
Mobile home or trailer	—	114	108	6	29	2	20	7	9	1 469	10	144
Other	9	14	10	3	15	—	3	12	—	213	2	12

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
Occupied housing units	576	240	544	230	393	4 105	219	2 789	751	12 828	214	910
ROOMS												
1 room	29	2	14	—	—	189	—	68	22	248	—	—
2 rooms	33	10	34	3	14	373	8	229	66	671	15	68
3 rooms	60	55	61	36	56	702	21	301	94	1 648	13	134
4 rooms	119	50	141	56	43	992	81	766	170	3 005	62	134
5 rooms	183	29	206	77	175	811	45	647	162	3 129	61	289
6 rooms	89	56	51	16	69	635	43	375	97	2 021	15	135
7 rooms	31	17	16	12	27	219	4	236	74	1 127	31	80
8 rooms	6	15	19	18	6	108	5	114	37	501	9	49
9 or more rooms	26	6	2	12	3	76	12	53	29	478	8	21
Median	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.9
BEDROOMS												
None	43	2	20	—	—	234	—	106	22	388	—	6
1	70	60	86	39	53	761	30	396	171	2 024	28	184
2	136	78	134	70	73	1 403	86	1 047	200	4 530	77	279
3	234	64	245	90	220	1 170	80	749	235	4 375	82	268
4	63	29	51	24	43	474	19	303	96	1 293	12	124
5 or more	30	7	8	7	4	63	4	188	27	218	15	49
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	135	145	59	156	71	1 145	104	491	416	6 907	81	175
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	178	20	100	30	189	1 449	62	1 118	176	1 271	40	215
Electricity	195	53	224	41	105	734	35	683	114	3 151	59	426
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	36	8	155	3	19	160	9	107	20	685	25	55
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	16	6	—	—
Wood	26	14	6	—	9	562	9	362	9	631	9	31
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—
Other fuel	6	—	—	—	—	41	—	27	—	56	—	2
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	82	—	6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	166	59	166	85	100	1 360	49	921	282	5 025	82	265
1985 to 1988	190	103	177	82	158	1 250	105	829	225	3 901	83	383
1980 to 1984	70	39	64	21	75	560	29	334	75	1 498	31	88
1970 to 1979	120	32	111	17	37	671	15	445	94	1 630	16	130
1960 to 1969	28	5	20	4	21	111	21	207	49	459	2	25
1959 or earlier	2	2	6	21	2	153	—	53	26	315	—	19
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	70	77	76	15	35	602	31	451	199	2 487	23	192
2 persons	107	57	87	48	48	768	63	595	140	3 383	27	204
3 persons	110	51	95	66	110	628	35	417	138	2 528	24	101
4 persons	81	9	84	58	59	677	49	448	154	2 042	86	138
5 persons	96	28	79	33	69	455	17	294	61	1 367	21	122
6 persons	39	18	60	2	27	334	20	184	30	617	12	61
7 or more persons	73	—	63	8	45	641	4	400	29	404	21	92
Median	3.51	2.25	3.67	3.29	3.56	3.58	2.94	3.34	2.76	2.72	3.88	3.08
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	183	152	149	68	108	1 239	88	940	352	6 112	61	372
0.51 to 0.75	112	41	79	64	112	734	62	580	165	2 758	33	160
0.76 to 1.00	133	47	180	78	73	875	45	584	141	2 736	85	264
1.01 to 1.50	96	—	96	17	56	486	24	417	53	898	24	88
1.51 or more	52	—	40	3	44	771	—	268	40	324	11	26
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	129	67	134	43	62	928	54	628	186	2 229	26	267
1	224	54	209	97	180	1 796	62	1 241	268	4 722	126	394
2	158	94	135	69	98	952	87	582	196	3 992	51	158
3 or more	65	25	66	21	53	429	16	338	101	1 885	11	91
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	562	225	532	223	393	3 636	213	2 635	751	12 648	214	901
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	14	15	12	7	—	469	6	154	—	180	—	9
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	562	228	536	223	393	3 664	213	2 689	738	12 652	214	899
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	14	12	8	7	—	441	6	100	13	176	—	11
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	517	206	313	200	342	2 977	179	2 260	683	11 082	199	762
Individual drilled well	37	24	165	30	49	909	30	459	66	1 514	15	97
Individual dug well	12	2	63	—	2	114	1	43	2	113	—	45
Some other source	10	8	3	—	—	105	9	27	—	119	—	6

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	401	188	306	191	329	2 816	154	2 101	605	10 272	182	643
Septic tank or cesspool	154	46	233	39	53	809	54	581	144	2 395	32	265
Other means	21	6	5	—	11	480	11	107	2	161	—	2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	16	3	5	—	11	43	2	171	23	231	6	—
1985 to 1988	49	3	102	11	11	347	23	250	43	1 018	36	63
1980 to 1984	34	42	48	23	59	423	16	323	101	1 293	3	71
1970 to 1979	208	75	187	39	183	1 544	51	868	182	3 057	63	350
1960 to 1969	135	19	85	34	65	682	96	669	156	1 996	22	97
1950 to 1959	38	19	13	58	18	272	6	180	42	1 533	30	53
1940 to 1949	22	22	14	25	17	284	7	83	53	1 104	—	50
1939 or earlier	74	57	90	40	29	510	18	245	151	2 596	54	226
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	576	240	544	230	393	4 105	219	2 789	751	12 828	214	910
1, attached	355	113	376	146	246	2 433	133	1 839	378	6 718	134	595
2	30	10	17	—	5	145	2	52	38	570	2	9
3 or 4	12	12	25	30	15	215	11	137	35	797	16	37
5 to 9	17	47	13	14	6	113	26	95	54	934	6	31
10 to 19	15	22	26	12	46	105	—	119	64	674	10	92
20 to 49	39	—	16	8	8	173	—	112	70	817	1	60
50 or more	4	—	26	—	8	49	—	38	29	446	21	—
Mobile home or trailer	17	—	—	—	9	39	7	7	6	355	—	—
Other	84	36	44	20	47	799	40	370	73	1 422	24	86
Owner-occupied housing units	3	—	1	—	3	34	—	20	4	95	—	—
1, detached	177	101	199	81	152	1 516	73	1 116	286	5 150	64	265
1, attached	125	57	170	74	124	1 019	40	828	220	3 940	56	224
2	5	10	3	—	—	45	—	30	9	154	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	—	—
5 to 9	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	46	27	25	7	28	452	28	240	48	917	8	41
Other	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	399	139	345	149	241	2 589	146	1 673	465	7 678	150	645
1, attached	230	56	206	72	122	1 414	93	1 011	158	2 778	78	371
2	25	—	14	—	5	100	2	22	29	416	2	9
3 or 4	12	12	25	30	15	215	6	122	35	730	16	37
5 to 9	17	40	13	14	6	113	26	95	54	907	6	31
10 to 19	15	22	26	12	46	105	—	119	55	674	10	92
20 to 49	39	—	16	8	8	173	—	112	70	781	1	60
50 or more	4	—	26	—	8	49	—	38	29	446	21	—
Mobile home or trailer	17	—	—	—	9	39	7	7	6	348	—	—
Other	38	9	19	13	19	347	12	130	25	505	16	45
2	2	—	—	—	3	34	—	17	4	93	—	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'Odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
Occupied housing units	1 441	422	1 053	665	764	3 830	4 114	145	84	702	407	207
ROOMS												
1 room	23	7	9	10	5	162	152	—	—	23	28	11
2 rooms	145	42	91	8	17	357	478	—	16	34	24	—
3 rooms	194	56	156	86	73	566	952	26	10	91	92	13
4 rooms	343	102	208	147	174	845	1 116	42	3	136	81	71
5 rooms	380	99	303	129	216	906	909	27	27	182	114	45
6 rooms	221	63	150	125	152	498	342	23	23	107	23	38
7 rooms	59	29	58	91	76	273	135	22	5	92	32	23
8 rooms	50	12	64	31	35	139	5	5	—	25	13	—
9 or more rooms	26	12	14	38	16	84	25	—	—	12	—	6
Median	4.5	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.0	4.5	3.9	4.7	5.0	4.9	4.2	4.7
BEDROOMS												
None	37	26	24	10	9	167	234	—	—	30	28	11
1	291	74	210	78	93	856	961	18	19	105	100	13
2	424	179	327	204	226	1 078	1 344	59	12	188	132	78
3	468	119	366	246	335	1 256	1 308	48	40	292	106	82
4	190	21	87	111	89	411	225	20	10	68	21	23
5 or more	31	3	39	16	12	62	42	—	3	19	20	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	220	229	469	78	329	672	1 446	45	51	122	58	53
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	722	17	239	19	93	72	388	9	6	20	30	21
Electricity	296	131	246	312	120	954	1 342	42	27	217	157	63
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	106	19	47	15	116	1 713	26	—	—	235	18	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	82	18	35	241	106	323	842	49	—	79	144	67
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	11	—	—
No fuel used	15	8	17	—	—	55	58	—	—	18	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	505	148	369	240	167	1 242	1 033	55	38	219	119	100
1985 to 1988	558	143	325	194	184	1 288	878	54	8	195	111	39
1980 to 1984	138	67	157	91	155	457	906	13	20	84	82	19
1970 to 1979	189	36	143	85	167	513	713	10	7	91	56	39
1960 to 1969	33	5	27	33	56	168	237	9	9	72	26	7
1959 or earlier	18	23	32	22	35	162	347	4	2	41	13	3
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	249	127	224	136	147	831	544	13	6	168	69	28
2 persons	218	87	175	176	241	930	969	12	23	201	136	58
3 persons	267	71	199	82	156	745	654	34	16	100	77	32
4 persons	192	76	195	137	126	585	627	18	20	136	45	33
5 persons	226	23	113	101	68	391	536	41	14	46	57	56
6 persons	107	12	77	20	19	218	418	27	2	36	16	—
7 or more persons	182	26	70	13	7	130	366	—	3	15	7	—
Median	3.45	2.47	3.14	2.75	2.48	2.71	3.33	4.25	3.31	2.41	2.49	3.05
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	460	212	415	355	429	1 577	1 066	25	31	368	159	87
0.51 to 0.75	233	102	223	130	189	902	741	40	9	103	112	52
0.76 to 1.00	371	69	239	112	104	866	1 014	58	22	179	60	65
1.01 to 1.50	220	20	133	42	31	360	575	17	—	45	25	—
1.51 or more	157	19	43	26	11	125	718	5	22	7	51	3
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	407	36	245	97	109	1 114	1 711	4	27	180	90	20
1	600	159	470	223	226	1 384	1 579	67	24	294	99	48
2	332	148	231	191	302	977	648	47	22	183	148	70
3 or more	102	79	107	154	127	355	176	27	11	45	70	69
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	1 351	420	1 040	660	753	3 709	3 370	145	84	700	401	199
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	90	2	13	5	11	121	744	—	—	2	6	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 395	409	1 046	665	755	3 754	3 505	145	84	696	390	199
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	46	13	7	—	9	76	609	—	—	6	17	8
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	1 217	372	988	445	511	3 544	3 522	124	76	689	236	144
Individual drilled well	147	50	53	192	214	133	530	13	8	6	142	48
Individual dug well	21	—	—	12	30	14	28	8	—	5	15	6
Some other source	56	—	12	16	9	139	34	—	—	2	14	9

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	1 194	341	879	270	502	3 474	2 438	85	69	682	217	133
Septic tank or cesspool	170	79	164	393	250	278	943	60	15	14	170	74
Other means	77	2	10	2	12	78	733	—	—	6	20	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	26	5	12	6	2	51	77	18	—	26	3	—
1985 to 1988	103	21	31	49	30	319	639	—	13	85	11	24
1980 to 1984	147	33	114	112	86	473	781	22	26	127	53	32
1970 to 1979	587	71	357	210	208	1 200	999	17	13	152	185	41
1960 to 1969	284	101	118	85	136	452	639	19	16	105	57	65
1950 to 1959	93	59	84	42	47	474	391	33	9	68	68	23
1940 to 1949	17	25	133	35	65	340	263	15	2	55	15	—
1939 or earlier	184	107	204	126	190	521	325	21	5	84	15	22
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	1 441	422	1 053	665	764	3 830	4 114	145	84	702	407	207
1, attached	938	190	562	428	436	1 850	2 886	84	59	430	212	104
2	19	7	26	36	31	126	161	—	—	14	39	—
3 or 4	45	31	71	37	80	147	119	14	—	17	32	4
5 to 9	80	22	90	13	33	221	116	8	—	27	—	29
10 to 19	63	24	85	24	40	471	145	6	—	27	4	3
20 to 49	57	42	40	16	8	238	86	—	23	50	51	5
50 or more	42	32	22	10	30	303	94	8	—	32	24	—
Mobile home or trailer	14	27	11	8	6	66	177	—	—	26	—	10
Other	157	38	129	93	100	368	244	25	2	77	45	46
Owner-occupied housing units	26	9	17	—	—	40	86	—	—	2	—	6
1, detached	416	126	362	338	435	1 728	2 248	53	40	426	149	88
1, attached	327	83	268	271	325	1 334	1 967	40	38	334	108	57
2	1	7	3	3	15	42	59	—	—	11	4	—
3 or 4	—	9	—	3	15	28	10	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	85	24	91	61	71	273	140	13	2	69	37	25
Other	3	3	—	—	—	21	58	—	—	—	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	1 025	296	691	327	329	2 102	1 866	92	44	276	258	119
1, attached	611	107	294	157	111	516	919	44	21	96	104	47
2	18	—	23	33	16	84	102	—	—	3	35	—
3 or 4	45	22	71	34	65	119	109	14	—	17	32	4
5 to 9	80	22	90	13	33	207	102	8	—	27	—	29
10 to 19	63	24	85	24	40	465	145	6	—	20	4	3
20 to 49	57	42	40	16	8	234	86	—	23	45	51	5
50 or more	42	32	22	10	21	303	94	8	—	32	24	—
Mobile home or trailer	14	27	11	8	6	60	177	—	—	26	—	10
Other	72	14	38	32	29	95	104	12	—	8	8	21
	23	6	17	—	—	19	28	—	—	2	—	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
Occupied housing units	2 175	152	1 662	361	394	83	934	555	453	283
ROOMS										
1 room	50	8	21	21	9	—	31	10	8	—
2 rooms	182	19	104	59	41	2	54	14	10	3
3 rooms	285	18	188	79	105	26	140	44	44	20
4 rooms	490	27	403	60	43	10	170	128	116	51
5 rooms	530	37	443	50	80	14	232	181	128	82
6 rooms	350	16	287	47	59	11	179	94	112	78
7 rooms	145	6	111	28	29	15	72	47	17	26
8 rooms	75	9	56	10	24	5	28	12	17	3
9 or more rooms	68	12	49	7	4	—	28	25	1	20
Median	4.7	4.6	4.8	3.9	4.5	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.9	5.3
BEDROOMS										
None	66	8	32	26	15	—	44	13	18	—
1	381	32	250	99	114	15	139	32	40	19
2	629	33	503	93	82	27	316	179	140	86
3	813	48	679	86	141	36	356	197	184	125
4	198	13	155	30	42	5	64	98	66	30
5 or more	88	18	43	27	—	—	15	36	5	23
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	958	30	831	97	180	5	329	2	188	146
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	503	38	289	176	20	6	39	21	96	30
Electricity	470	67	362	41	74	35	195	336	40	97
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	38	3	35	—	22	2	311	36	41	—
Coal or coke	20	2	13	5	—	—	18	—	—	—
Wood	165	12	113	40	98	35	23	160	78	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other fuel	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
No fuel used	11	—	9	2	—	—	19	—	—	9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	678	50	551	77	98	16	204	99	149	96
1985 to 1988	605	34	456	115	145	5	306	202	89	69
1980 to 1984	252	20	192	40	39	20	102	114	106	29
1970 to 1979	387	33	294	60	58	35	177	85	73	77
1960 to 1969	110	4	88	18	21	3	79	32	23	10
1959 or earlier	143	11	81	51	33	4	66	23	13	2
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	305	36	226	43	113	26	325	67	76	33
2 persons	526	21	450	55	83	21	205	72	138	79
3 persons	446	18	343	85	88	13	190	104	112	51
4 persons	342	17	266	59	70	20	112	89	67	46
5 persons	265	5	198	62	21	2	67	108	32	24
6 persons	172	43	97	32	4	1	32	44	18	23
7 or more persons	119	12	82	25	15	—	3	71	10	27
Median	3.08	3.56	2.95	3.47	2.51	2.24	2.19	3.89	2.61	3.08
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	801	58	667	76	208	57	559	156	235	127
0.51 to 0.75	539	24	432	83	73	11	166	117	120	83
0.76 to 1.00	462	31	336	95	83	10	166	167	64	42
1.01 to 1.50	213	29	138	46	21	5	41	74	27	22
1.51 or more	160	10	89	61	9	—	2	41	7	9
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	287	30	149	108	72	13	248	62	71	43
1	784	52	588	144	185	24	355	235	180	78
2	729	48	625	56	108	24	200	138	110	130
3 or more	375	22	300	53	29	22	131	120	92	32
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	2 128	139	1 643	346	387	80	931	542	442	283
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	47	13	19	15	7	3	3	13	11	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 126	144	1 637	345	386	80	919	544	450	283
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	49	8	25	16	8	3	15	11	3	—
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	1 862	120	1 446	296	270	42	726	508	396	248
Individual drilled well	229	28	188	13	77	41	190	41	32	35
Individual dug well	17	—	14	3	18	—	18	—	—	—
Some other source	67	4	14	49	29	—	—	6	25	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	1 571	73	1 218	280	248	22	565	433	297	204
Septic tank or cesspool	581	77	436	68	138	58	358	107	140	79
Other means	23	2	8	13	8	3	11	15	16	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	60	9	27	24	8	—	30	8	54	—
1985 to 1988	211	16	149	46	48	—	101	92	64	12
1980 to 1984	257	17	185	55	30	14	94	97	97	33
1970 to 1979	705	59	541	105	109	40	192	219	92	96
1960 to 1969	297	10	251	36	52	12	132	77	51	46
1950 to 1959	273	8	181	84	55	8	100	29	24	56
1940 to 1949	155	11	138	6	29	—	62	11	39	21
1939 or earlier	217	22	190	5	63	9	223	22	32	19
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units										
1, detached	2 175	152	1 662	361	394	83	934	555	453	283
1, attached	1 361	88	1 007	266	206	45	481	335	317	218
2	78	—	72	6	6	16	39	10	24	5
3	65	5	49	11	36	4	76	58	4	10
3 or 4	141	7	131	3	11	—	92	23	20	16
5 to 9	110	5	83	22	9	—	59	4	14	15
10 to 19	56	8	48	—	35	—	39	—	8	—
20 to 49	51	11	40	—	24	—	63	10	17	—
50 or more	8	—	8	—	—	—	67	8	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	288	25	218	45	57	18	18	107	49	16
Other	17	3	6	8	10	—	—	—	—	3
Owner-occupied housing units										
1, detached	1 210	85	884	241	182	51	351	333	230	167
1, attached	935	57	675	203	131	36	319	233	187	159
2	29	—	29	—	—	—	8	8	10	—
3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	11	—	11	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
5 to 9	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	220	25	169	26	51	15	15	92	33	8
Other	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units										
1, detached	965	67	778	120	212	32	583	222	223	116
1, attached	426	31	332	63	75	9	162	102	130	59
2	49	—	43	6	6	16	31	2	14	5
3	62	2	49	11	36	4	76	58	4	10
3 or 4	130	7	120	3	11	—	83	23	20	16
5 to 9	106	5	83	18	9	—	59	4	14	15
10 to 19	56	8	48	—	35	—	39	—	8	—
20 to 49	51	11	40	—	24	—	63	10	17	—
50 or more	8	—	8	—	—	—	67	8	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	68	—	49	19	6	3	3	15	16	8
Other	9	3	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	3

Table 19. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnnebago							Yaqui			
	Total	Nebraska Winnnebago	Winnnebago	Wisconsin Winnnebago	Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Total	Pascua	Yaqui	Yaqui
Occupied housing units	1 811	47	1 320	444	791	175	1 966	2 572	130	2 442	
ROOMS											
1 room	39	11	23	5	22	—	54	94	—	94	
2 rooms	49	3	34	12	48	11	130	264	13	251	
3 rooms	279	—	188	91	138	38	221	427	12	415	
4 rooms	444	8	311	125	204	33	312	460	15	445	
5 rooms	521	13	406	102	203	32	500	617	43	574	
6 rooms	204	8	148	48	115	15	418	502	47	455	
7 rooms	113	2	90	21	32	25	174	114	—	114	
8 rooms	78	—	59	19	10	18	48	67	—	67	
9 or more rooms	84	2	61	21	19	3	109	27	—	27	
Median	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.7	5.0	4.6	5.1	4.5	
BEDROOMS											
None	42	11	23	8	31	—	79	105	—	105	
1	264	3	183	78	154	41	288	671	15	656	
2	700	18	501	181	294	59	549	557	19	538	
3	560	8	421	131	261	42	714	859	69	790	
4	180	3	146	31	32	30	282	330	27	303	
5 or more	65	4	46	15	19	3	54	50	—	50	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	992	15	806	171	326	64	283	1 836	122	1 714	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	306	18	170	118	61	10	59	108	—	108	
Electricity	259	14	188	57	184	62	1 165	440	6	434	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	158	—	116	42	12	6	147	9	—	9	
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	
Wood	66	—	30	36	201	33	278	87	2	85	
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	4	
Other fuel	26	—	6	20	—	—	11	21	—	21	
No fuel used	4	—	4	—	7	—	9	67	—	67	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	608	14	499	95	220	52	493	578	14	564	
1985 to 1988	612	14	430	168	279	62	479	1 023	46	977	
1980 to 1984	224	14	154	56	120	23	407	362	45	317	
1970 to 1979	233	5	144	84	89	27	352	308	16	292	
1960 to 1969	88	—	63	25	31	9	126	117	—	117	
1959 or earlier	46	—	30	16	52	2	109	184	9	175	
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	358	14	248	96	207	31	269	354	8	346	
2 persons	383	7	263	113	177	59	456	482	18	464	
3 persons	338	14	233	91	183	30	325	478	16	462	
4 persons	334	5	266	63	114	36	288	436	14	422	
5 persons	202	—	170	32	46	6	324	282	38	244	
6 persons	109	—	74	35	49	7	112	264	13	251	
7 or more persons	87	7	66	14	15	6	192	276	23	253	
Median	2.99	2.68	3.14	2.64	2.56	2.46	3.29	3.44	4.74	3.39	
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	750	21	522	207	384	77	776	704	26	678	
0.51 to 0.75	470	10	361	99	162	57	343	541	18	523	
0.76 to 1.00	405	—	316	89	174	14	453	659	29	630	
1.01 to 1.50	143	5	102	36	55	27	186	322	37	285	
1.51 or more	43	11	19	13	16	—	208	346	20	326	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	337	14	263	60	129	16	245	567	41	526	
1	774	13	536	225	220	53	643	975	47	928	
2	480	11	344	125	301	61	561	763	33	730	
3 or more	220	9	177	34	141	45	517	267	9	258	
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	1 790	47	1 306	437	762	173	1 939	2 420	117	2 303	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	21	—	14	7	29	2	27	152	13	139	
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	1 787	47	1 305	435	762	164	1 959	2 473	125	2 348	
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	24	—	15	9	29	11	7	99	5	94	
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	1 532	47	1 155	330	581	154	1 077	2 517	128	2 389	
Individual drilled well	249	—	145	104	189	21	775	47	2	45	
Individual dug well	17	—	9	8	9	—	83	—	—	—	
Some other source	13	—	11	2	12	—	31	8	—	8	

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnnebago				Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnnebago	Winnnebago	Wisconsin Winnnebago				Total	Pascua	Yaqui
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	1 382	37	1 086	259	473	121	1 022	2 301	112	2 189
Septic tank or cesspool	409	10	225	174	288	54	925	227	14	213
Other means	20	—	9	11	30	—	19	44	4	40
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	34	—	34	—	25	—	9	29	—	29
1985 to 1988	142	13	107	22	41	25	148	584	19	565
1980 to 1984	181	11	129	41	84	20	308	445	37	408
1970 to 1979	408	—	275	133	163	49	604	342	4	338
1960 to 1969	293	—	211	82	178	9	261	339	20	319
1950 to 1959	215	8	183	24	128	23	209	320	12	308
1940 to 1949	127	5	90	32	70	24	177	247	38	209
1939 or earlier	411	10	291	110	102	25	250	266	—	266
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units										
1, detached	1 811	47	1 320	444	791	175	1 966	2 572	130	2 442
1, attached	897	25	655	217	429	88	1 322	1 754	115	1 639
2	61	—	56	5	32	—	78	117	—	117
3 or 4	161	—	102	59	44	10	52	119	5	114
5 to 9	192	11	132	49	10	12	96	67	—	67
10 to 19	127	—	119	8	52	13	91	81	—	81
20 to 49	93	3	49	41	43	—	26	112	—	112
50 or more	67	—	61	6	23	10	17	46	—	46
Mobile home or trailer	26	—	18	8	30	21	14	71	—	71
Other	165	8	112	45	119	21	219	181	4	177
Owner-occupied housing units	667	17	477	173	349	72	1 036	1 322	83	1 239
1, detached	511	17	371	123	266	58	868	1 087	83	1 004
1, attached	11	—	11	—	—	—	3	63	—	63
2	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	13	—	13
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
Mobile home or trailer	126	—	92	34	83	14	125	132	—	132
Other	7	—	3	4	—	—	35	12	—	12
Renter-occupied housing units	1 144	30	843	271	442	103	930	1 250	47	1 203
1, detached	386	8	284	94	163	30	454	667	32	635
1, attached	50	—	45	5	32	—	75	54	—	54
2	156	—	102	54	44	10	52	106	5	101
3 or 4	192	11	132	49	10	12	91	67	—	67
5 to 9	127	—	119	8	52	13	91	81	—	81
10 to 19	86	3	49	34	43	—	26	105	—	105
20 to 49	67	—	61	6	23	10	17	46	—	46
50 or more	26	—	18	8	30	21	14	63	—	63
Mobile home or trailer	39	8	20	11	36	7	94	49	4	45
Other	15	—	13	2	9	—	16	12	6	6

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
Occupied housing units	159	862	254	91	229	288	148	2 049	178
ROOMS									
1 room	—	21	19	—	2	—	—	87	3
2 rooms	15	96	38	—	17	41	—	159	14
3 rooms	3	88	32	7	20	29	34	402	30
4 rooms	29	208	15	35	70	88	15	486	43
5 rooms	76	256	88	24	68	76	38	490	52
6 rooms	34	121	45	18	29	29	32	286	36
7 rooms	2	32	6	4	22	—	26	74	—
8 rooms	—	32	3	3	1	25	—	47	—
9 or more rooms	—	8	8	—	—	—	3	18	—
Median	4.9	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.3	5.2	4.3	4.5
BEDROOMS									
None	5	26	19	—	7	—	—	102	12
1	21	179	68	4	24	83	42	445	27
2	44	254	40	39	77	98	31	567	43
3	70	329	106	30	91	102	61	694	68
4	19	52	12	12	23	5	14	197	28
5 or more	—	22	9	6	7	—	—	44	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	67	344	102	62	41	139	89	519	19
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	43	134	26	12	59	37	12	329	42
Electricity	8	157	39	5	19	94	43	832	96
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	34	218	83	12	105	18	4	309	15
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	3	4	4	—	—	—	—	36	6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	38	168	24	3	41	100	43	503	24
1985 to 1988	50	296	90	32	75	99	45	624	33
1980 to 1984	25	152	64	18	44	26	9	322	50
1970 to 1979	35	128	38	26	23	41	33	477	71
1960 to 1969	3	41	10	7	7	17	15	74	—
1959 or earlier	8	77	28	5	39	5	3	49	—
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	29	158	49	12	42	55	15	380	31
2 persons	28	159	86	16	19	38	66	426	20
3 persons	28	132	28	8	15	81	18	382	52
4 persons	23	213	44	11	80	78	16	308	17
5 persons	15	103	20	10	52	21	30	245	17
6 persons	15	58	8	26	12	12	—	189	27
7 or more persons	21	39	19	8	9	3	3	119	14
Median	3.30	3.36	2.41	4.36	3.98	3.13	2.39	3.07	3.23
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	48	288	103	28	61	96	68	698	47
0.51 to 0.75	28	134	22	13	35	64	44	384	46
0.76 to 1.00	47	302	114	26	86	76	33	488	34
1.01 to 1.50	28	89	5	22	29	33	3	270	39
1.51 or more	8	49	10	2	18	19	—	209	12
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	25	191	72	13	51	55	20	651	33
1	89	258	64	61	54	79	35	805	64
2	38	276	79	10	91	96	54	414	58
3 or more	7	137	39	7	33	58	39	179	23
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	149	830	231	91	225	283	148	1 916	156
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	32	23	—	4	5	—	133	22
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	150	827	231	88	225	283	148	1 954	178
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9	35	23	3	4	5	—	95	—
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	153	575	155	58	147	215	139	1 769	72
Individual drilled well	3	191	67	33	33	58	9	199	106
Individual dug well	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	21	—
Some other source	3	83	19	—	49	15	—	60	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	133	457	137	80	34	206	125	1 223	36
Septic tank or cesspool	20	374	86	11	195	82	23	737	139
Other means	6	31	31	—	—	—	—	89	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	7	5	—	—	—	5	—	53	—
1985 to 1988	19	132	49	17	41	25	11	296	3
1980 to 1984	22	135	23	36	45	31	8	275	39
1970 to 1979	66	149	48	13	58	30	69	730	104
1960 to 1969	23	220	54	17	22	127	28	263	25
1950 to 1959	13	112	52	—	26	34	11	205	2
1940 to 1949	—	49	7	8	5	29	8	143	5
1939 or earlier	9	60	21	—	32	7	13	84	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units									
1, detached	132	533	182	74	135	142	71	1 472	131
1, attached	—	37	—	—	14	23	—	49	5
2	—	6	—	—	6	—	8	23	—
3 or 4	3	12	12	—	—	—	29	120	10
5 to 9	6	32	5	—	10	17	—	53	—
10 to 19	12	64	24	5	—	35	7	69	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	35	—
50 or more	—	18	—	—	—	18	—	22	9
Mobile home or trailer	6	125	14	7	61	43	6	185	23
Other	—	35	17	5	3	10	11	21	—
Owner-occupied housing units	81	434	128	44	141	121	64	1 076	103
1, detached	78	333	111	37	91	94	47	892	86
1, attached	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	16	5
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	3	73	—	7	47	19	6	143	12
Other	—	21	17	—	3	1	11	21	—
Renter-occupied housing units	78	428	126	47	88	167	84	973	75
1, detached	54	200	71	37	44	48	24	580	45
1, attached	—	30	—	—	14	16	—	33	—
2	—	6	—	—	6	—	8	19	—
3 or 4	3	12	12	—	—	—	29	120	10
5 to 9	6	32	5	—	10	17	—	53	—
10 to 19	12	64	24	5	—	35	7	69	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	35	—
50 or more	—	18	—	—	—	18	—	22	9
Mobile home or trailer	3	52	14	—	14	24	—	42	11
Other	—	14	—	5	—	9	—	—	—

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
Occupied housing units	106	321	273	409	545	217	1 224	7 391	56 449
ROOMS									
1 room	15	29	27	10	3	—	21	282	2 198
2 rooms	11	15	23	38	38	20	84	636	4 076
3 rooms	47	53	87	88	63	34	155	1 210	8 307
4 rooms	17	84	59	74	143	66	361	1 642	12 564
5 rooms	16	77	53	123	125	44	307	1 583	12 793
6 rooms	—	37	6	46	123	38	173	1 058	8 758
7 rooms	—	21	18	21	4	10	93	480	3 820
8 rooms	—	5	—	9	31	2	20	217	2 003
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	15	3	10	283	1 930
Median	3.1	4.3	3.5	4.4	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.6
BEDROOMS									
None	15	29	27	16	3	—	32	324	2 693
1	45	57	66	99	104	47	208	1 774	11 476
2	28	73	103	95	147	78	502	2 463	18 777
3	18	118	61	158	199	72	406	2 195	18 139
4	—	28	16	34	75	16	72	463	4 175
5 or more	—	16	—	7	17	4	4	172	1 189
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	9	74	52	185	109	71	460	3 770	27 152
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	48	63	83	46	47	61	502	4 571
Electricity	38	43	86	132	348	89	296	1 846	14 779
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	7	—	17	—	40	755	5 499
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	199
Wood	59	137	54	9	25	10	367	292	3 324
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	346
No fuel used	—	19	11	—	—	—	—	98	449
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	13	100	54	117	129	66	395	2 509	17 780
1985 to 1988	26	99	92	170	136	68	334	2 126	16 512
1980 to 1984	10	32	28	54	108	40	168	922	7 427
1970 to 1979	49	64	74	51	133	35	164	967	8 292
1960 to 1969	3	22	11	7	23	8	90	544	3 327
1959 or earlier	5	4	14	10	16	—	73	323	3 111
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	8	26	71	95	96	53	266	2 130	13 184
2 persons	26	83	58	88	124	27	252	1 830	14 782
3 persons	10	65	36	106	72	41	329	1 266	10 241
4 persons	20	60	39	49	99	24	240	1 177	9 325
5 persons	16	39	26	32	75	40	96	558	4 702
6 persons	13	30	34	22	42	21	32	221	2 349
7 or more persons	13	18	9	17	37	11	9	209	1 866
Median	3.95	3.29	2.71	2.70	3.23	3.20	2.79	2.36	2.53
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	5	81	84	187	211	83	506	4 041	27 392
0.51 to 0.75	18	58	46	70	114	32	329	1 177	11 575
0.76 to 1.00	28	108	77	68	122	51	334	1 386	10 430
1.01 to 1.50	13	43	32	46	56	41	37	399	3 672
1.51 or more	42	31	34	38	42	10	18	388	3 380
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	87	116	114	155	115	31	131	1 662	11 997
1	17	141	119	166	214	84	440	2 913	20 638
2	2	55	29	79	145	46	474	1 962	15 866
3 or more	—	9	11	9	71	56	179	854	7 948
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	93	305	212	409	539	202	1 184	7 226	54 968
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13	16	61	—	6	15	40	165	1 481
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	96	311	206	409	545	209	1 185	7 250	55 111
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	10	10	67	—	—	8	39	141	1 338
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	62	299	257	368	520	191	957	6 309	47 584
Individual drilled well	2	3	16	35	25	12	133	804	6 981
Individual dug well	5	—	—	6	—	10	22	159	1 231
Some other source	37	19	—	—	—	4	112	119	653

Table 19. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	92	284	73	301	323	114	745	5 753	42 414
Septic tank or cesspool	—	27	151	108	216	96	462	1 536	12 747
Other means	14	10	49	—	6	7	17	102	1 288
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	5	8	11	5	9	15	38	205	1 147
1985 to 1988	9	71	67	83	32	31	80	602	4 439
1980 to 1984	3	19	11	76	90	37	102	741	4 937
1970 to 1979	44	130	97	85	212	58	260	1 410	12 671
1960 to 1969	29	46	10	76	58	19	229	1 224	9 364
1950 to 1959	7	11	52	27	87	19	230	1 025	7 967
1940 to 1949	—	20	6	46	44	22	104	778	5 201
1939 or earlier	9	16	19	11	13	16	181	1 406	10 723
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units									
1, detached	106	321	273	409	545	217	1 224	7 391	56 449
1, attached	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	17	—	—	6	—	37	454	3 302
3 or 4	—	28	15	23	3	41	65	569	4 039
5 to 9	—	20	—	24	4	5	72	512	3 419
10 to 19	—	24	—	17	28	—	61	491	3 287
20 to 49	—	—	—	6	29	—	27	469	2 867
50 or more	—	—	—	—	13	—	35	402	2 417
Mobile home or trailer	—	46	51	19	19	27	244	643	6 228
Other	—	9	—	—	9	3	—	110	820
Owner-occupied housing units									
1, detached	82	146	209	82	314	140	640	3 161	25 770
1, attached	82	98	165	68	284	109	427	2 401	18 769
2	—	4	—	—	4	1	28	163	1 229
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	529
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	19	124
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	79
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
Mobile home or trailer	—	35	44	8	17	27	177	485	4 296
Other	—	9	—	—	9	3	—	27	306
Renter-occupied housing units									
1, detached	24	79	42	223	136	31	201	984	8 279
1, attached	—	—	—	23	10	—	27	193	1 793
2	—	13	—	—	6	—	37	424	2 773
3 or 4	—	28	15	23	3	41	65	539	3 738
5 to 9	—	20	—	24	4	5	64	493	3 295
10 to 19	—	24	—	17	28	—	61	485	3 208
20 to 49	—	—	—	6	29	—	27	469	2 794
50 or more	—	—	—	—	13	—	35	402	2 353
Mobile home or trailer	—	11	7	11	2	—	67	158	1 932
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	514

Table 20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
Owner-occupied housing units	316 929	257	157	2 136	1 957	98	385	7 409	4 530	113	390	475
ROOMS												
1 room	10 413	—	2	273	265	2	6	171	73	—	12	—
2 rooms	11 324	2	6	293	288	—	—	431	226	5	16	7
3 rooms	20 562	15	12	388	367	21	16	791	395	14	34	25
4 rooms	50 127	33	18	397	387	7	43	1 151	694	34	77	89
5 rooms	88 494	89	45	359	309	36	57	2 052	1 125	17	153	155
6 rooms	66 363	63	15	222	190	23	92	1 406	890	16	77	92
7 rooms	35 556	27	12	58	52	—	63	737	572	6	11	42
8 rooms	17 880	11	22	81	56	—	44	374	311	17	4	41
9 or more rooms	16 210	17	25	65	43	9	64	296	244	4	6	24
Median	5.2	5.4	5.4	3.8	3.7	5.0	6.3	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.9	5.3
BEDROOMS												
None	11 737	2	2	287	279	2	6	208	94	5	12	—
1	22 700	7	6	387	370	12	16	932	501	11	40	32
2	81 917	84	42	626	593	23	79	1 802	1 100	55	71	122
3	151 988	100	71	651	570	52	170	3 228	1 999	36	235	228
4	39 573	47	30	169	129	9	94	1 047	709	6	29	83
5 or more	9 014	17	6	16	16	—	20	192	127	—	3	10
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	125 267	51	52	338	214	77	125	3 253	2 438	46	281	211
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	45 887	25	3	22	22	—	23	1 327	527	47	44	108
Electricity	58 357	29	45	72	58	7	40	1 033	812	7	9	63
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	23 049	108	38	667	653	8	107	252	233	9	2	6
Coal or coke	3 468	—	—	12	6	—	7	4	4	—	—	—
Wood	58 654	37	19	1 021	1 000	6	61	1 466	486	7	51	87
Solar energy	258	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	2	4	—	—
Other fuel	957	7	—	4	4	—	—	19	9	—	—	—
No fuel used	1 032	—	—	—	—	—	14	49	19	—	3	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	36 955	31	21	255	228	22	49	925	641	27	24	84
1985 to 1988	82 598	106	54	454	403	30	104	2 094	1 350	20	93	147
1980 to 1984	56 441	36	29	557	514	33	97	1 468	829	24	53	67
1970 to 1979	81 784	73	40	596	549	8	65	1 726	1 060	23	143	75
1960 to 1969	32 356	8	8	180	180	—	53	798	410	12	53	52
1959 or earlier	26 795	3	5	94	83	5	17	398	240	7	24	50
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	50 902	16	—	468	421	9	88	960	661	30	45	69
2 persons	83 079	72	32	504	474	23	111	1 580	1 091	44	53	60
3 persons	59 111	62	41	417	368	36	61	1 209	831	22	69	86
4 persons	58 000	53	42	298	264	24	63	1 515	928	12	74	132
5 persons	33 882	45	27	213	194	6	48	1 011	468	5	73	80
6 persons	16 602	9	8	153	153	—	14	552	263	—	63	29
7 or more persons	15 353	—	7	83	83	—	—	582	288	—	13	19
Median	2.91	3.15	3.63	2.73	2.73	2.97	2.44	3.46	3.12	2.10	3.88	3.67
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	158 141	131	61	744	631	46	272	2 833	2 087	91	95	189
0.51 to 0.75	62 347	48	45	297	283	8	45	1 332	947	6	72	106
0.76 to 1.00	57 171	78	36	504	471	29	68	1 767	898	8	147	126
1.01 to 1.50	19 852	—	6	278	263	15	—	805	317	5	54	41
1.51 or more	19 418	—	9	313	309	—	—	672	281	3	22	13
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	29 811	15	9	960	943	2	15	1 171	451	4	46	35
1	94 022	81	26	628	568	32	90	2 102	1 229	63	108	113
2	119 750	100	64	362	283	47	202	2 716	1 873	27	144	177
3 or more	73 346	61	58	186	163	17	78	1 420	977	19	92	150
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	292 058	250	146	1 191	1 029	92	376	6 715	4 229	113	345	464
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	24 871	7	11	945	928	6	9	694	301	—	45	11
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	295 614	250	147	1 260	1 098	92	381	6 879	4 348	108	366	463
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	21 315	7	10	876	859	6	4	530	182	5	24	12
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	232 571	118	124	1 306	1 202	40	235	6 351	3 830	68	341	420
Individual drilled well	65 209	58	27	351	295	50	110	763	604	39	32	30
Individual dug well	8 715	51	—	27	21	6	15	51	29	6	—	7
Some other source	10 434	30	6	452	439	2	25	244	67	—	17	18

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	169 828	83	104	706	616	43	187	5 097	3 228	46	275	315
Septic tank or cesspool	123 542	168	45	590	523	47	182	1 837	1 113	67	70	158
Other means	23 559	6	8	840	818	8	16	475	189	—	45	2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	8 073	2	2	31	31	—	—	257	126	7	14	31
1985 to 1988	31 476	30	33	250	218	28	37	977	502	6	70	40
1980 to 1984	40 098	21	15	468	437	31	31	879	471	24	43	60
1970 to 1979	86 187	93	43	772	736	11	57	1 801	1 023	14	145	45
1960 to 1969	50 287	70	22	339	299	—	61	1 283	721	20	86	81
1950 to 1959	38 974	16	8	157	134	20	50	880	713	10	25	55
1940 to 1949	22 213	—	14	58	50	8	55	475	380	8	3	33
1939 or earlier	39 621	25	20	61	52	—	94	857	594	24	4	130
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	220 829	165	112	1 774	1 629	78	291	5 822	3 533	38	258	343
With a mortgage	134 187	130	68	548	425	76	214	2 937	2 140	31	109	216
Less than \$200	9 504	—	—	34	34	—	—	272	59	—	24	11
\$200 to \$299	12 099	9	—	76	64	12	9	282	128	3	35	4
\$300 to \$399	16 483	9	26	42	32	4	13	317	227	—	18	32
\$400 to \$499	16 784	32	19	59	40	15	14	289	234	—	11	32
\$500 to \$599	16 071	—	10	57	45	12	16	288	243	—	2	21
\$600 to \$699	13 695	27	—	19	19	—	24	247	214	—	9	17
\$700 to \$799	11 655	17	—	54	29	14	34	208	174	—	3	—
\$800 to \$899	9 214	9	—	38	30	8	30	213	170	6	2	17
\$900 to \$999	6 900	12	4	67	61	—	—	188	130	15	—	30
\$1,000 to \$1,249	10 561	8	1	54	41	—	28	274	236	—	—	38
\$1,250 to \$1,499	4 960	—	—	31	20	4	26	126	126	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 908	7	—	17	10	7	14	137	103	7	5	14
\$2,000 or more	2 353	—	8	—	—	—	6	96	96	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	576	654	461	621	596	529	788	609	684	922	280	674
Not mortgaged	86 642	35	44	1 226	1 204	2	77	2 885	1 393	7	149	127
Less than \$100	27 200	—	6	327	325	2	14	1 263	528	—	39	43
\$100 to \$199	36 624	—	18	494	489	—	37	1 141	540	7	88	49
\$200 to \$299	15 711	33	17	267	254	—	19	286	219	—	18	13
\$300 to \$399	4 718	2	3	76	74	—	7	128	69	—	4	7
\$400 to \$499	1 360	—	—	35	35	—	—	34	19	—	—	10
\$500 or more	1 029	—	—	27	27	—	—	33	18	—	—	5
Median (dollars)	141	249	194	150	149	100—	182	113	130	175	135	125

Table 20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
Owner-occupied housing units	42	253	1 532	806	681	115	154	837	38	5 330	106	545
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	86	—	—	—	—	5	5	41	—	—
2 rooms	—	33	144	14	14	—	2	16	—	79	—	—
3 rooms	—	59	264	91	58	33	25	48	—	256	4	2
4 rooms	3	50	183	125	99	26	11	70	—	767	4	63
5 rooms	27	52	512	244	200	34	45	292	7	1 374	21	234
6 rooms	7	44	262	135	113	22	49	186	—	1 070	29	140
7 rooms	2	13	70	94	94	—	7	113	—	912	27	50
8 rooms	—	—	1	53	53	—	6	33	26	410	6	24
9 or more rooms	3	2	10	50	50	—	9	74	—	421	15	32
Median	5.2	4.2	4.7	5.2	5.3	4.4	5.4	5.5	7.8	5.6	6.3	5.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	97	—	—	—	—	5	5	41	—	—
1	—	61	287	58	43	15	25	35	—	240	2	—
2	17	92	328	193	170	23	22	136	—	1 304	25	141
3	16	85	583	372	294	68	58	416	7	2 664	52	335
4	6	13	193	136	127	9	49	216	12	847	13	66
5 or more	3	2	44	47	47	—	—	29	14	234	14	3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	20	88	127	279	279	—	65	514	—	2 525	62	325
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	16	44	541	312	239	73	34	102	—	487	10	106
Electricity	6	26	104	130	84	36	40	137	26	1 209	2	100
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	2	26	26	—	15	27	—	439	26	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	1	—	37	—	—
Wood	—	84	742	42	36	6	—	56	12	602	—	14
Solar energy	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—
No fuel used	—	11	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	7	5	136	59	34	25	25	113	—	659	12	52
1985 to 1988	17	42	409	298	268	30	45	257	7	1 617	23	125
1980 to 1984	7	89	373	166	111	45	46	139	19	1 015	20	120
1970 to 1979	—	46	379	179	176	3	21	230	12	1 369	30	172
1960 to 1969	11	55	192	60	51	9	17	65	—	410	8	47
1959 or earlier	—	16	43	44	41	3	—	33	—	260	13	29
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	30	113	55	39	16	16	146	12	680	17	48
2 persons	23	31	244	167	138	29	28	217	5	1 432	30	169
3 persons	3	44	154	182	176	6	36	124	—	1 002	14	91
4 persons	8	61	282	138	120	18	28	194	—	1 011	37	115
5 persons	2	27	349	98	65	23	18	93	7	665	8	69
6 persons	—	15	179	104	90	14	3	29	—	351	—	46
7 or more persons	6	45	211	62	53	9	25	34	14	189	—	7
Median	2.41	3.85	4.40	3.49	3.43	3.86	3.42	2.95	4.79	3.05	2.93	3.11
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	29	72	224	284	249	35	65	457	12	2 829	75	266
0.51 to 0.75	2	29	167	205	189	16	24	166	—	1 257	14	115
0.76 to 1.00	5	44	514	205	159	36	15	171	21	831	15	154
1.01 to 1.50	6	51	331	79	57	22	34	38	—	328	2	8
1.51 or more	—	57	296	33	27	6	16	5	5	85	—	2
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	74	549	98	50	48	4	33	—	248	2	24
1	22	95	468	261	216	35	57	255	5	1 351	41	181
2	16	37	420	289	273	16	26	352	5	2 339	42	195
3 or more	4	47	95	158	142	16	67	197	28	1 392	21	145
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	42	175	1 273	766	652	104	154	816	33	5 208	103	545
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	78	259	40	29	11	—	21	5	122	3	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	42	183	1 295	781	661	110	154	816	33	5 222	105	545
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	70	237	25	20	5	—	21	5	108	1	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	30	206	1 382	506	448	48	110	601	19	3 941	74	465
Individual drilled well	12	8	38	270	215	55	44	190	19	1 179	32	77
Individual dug well	—	9	—	3	—	3	—	7	—	126	—	3
Some other source	—	30	112	27	18	9	—	39	—	84	—	—

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	13	129	1 027	319	301	18	110	586	19	3 414	81	346
Septic tank or cesspool	29	73	317	466	359	97	33	223	14	1 825	25	189
Other means	—	51	188	21	21	—	11	28	5	91	—	10
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	79	10	10	—	—	14	—	119	2	—
1985 to 1988	3	28	328	103	78	25	29	78	—	441	2	34
1980 to 1984	8	33	231	97	59	28	28	119	21	615	2	66
1970 to 1979	6	58	502	316	266	50	44	260	—	1 305	24	144
1960 to 1969	11	81	259	86	77	9	28	117	—	784	16	105
1950 to 1959	3	23	46	70	70	—	8	125	—	720	22	67
1940 to 1949	—	16	20	43	43	—	2	27	—	464	11	70
1939 or earlier	11	14	67	81	78	3	15	97	17	882	27	59
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	35	206	1 356	451	397	44	108	623	19	3 693	99	397
With a mortgage	21	30	346	307	280	17	89	383	14	2 807	73	266
Less than \$200	4	9	165	40	30	—	3	46	5	118	—	23
\$200 to \$299	2	9	99	58	45	13	28	36	—	156	—	22
\$300 to \$399	—	6	21	39	39	—	1	55	9	270	9	31
\$400 to \$499	—	—	12	48	47	1	4	68	—	329	13	47
\$500 to \$599	6	—	—	19	19	—	25	30	—	318	15	40
\$600 to \$699	—	—	2	9	9	—	1	23	—	300	12	28
\$700 to \$799	6	6	19	6	3	3	6	16	—	264	11	6
\$800 to \$899	—	—	18	20	20	—	—	19	—	191	6	14
\$900 to \$999	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	135	—	18
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	45	45	—	9	34	—	379	2	19
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	23	—	139	5	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3	—	5	8	8	—	6	16	—	138	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	15	15	—	—	10	—	70	—	18
Median (dollars)	538	233	208	438	460	233	525	476	311	671	597	533
Not mortgaged	14	176	1 010	144	117	27	19	240	5	886	26	131
Less than \$100	—	75	578	62	44	18	3	32	—	88	1	9
\$100 to \$199	14	81	353	58	49	9	9	144	—	430	6	91
\$200 to \$299	—	10	26	13	13	—	4	37	5	258	19	14
\$300 to \$399	—	5	43	11	11	—	3	20	—	69	—	10
\$400 to \$499	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	24	—	7
\$500 or more	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
Median (dollars)	132	114	100—	142	163	100—	146	169	275	184	227	165

Table 20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	California tribes			Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
	Cahuilla	Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
Owner-occupied housing units	225	258	135	2 784	446	142	168	1 231	326	471	206	42
ROOMS												
1 room	2	2	2	20	3	—	—	10	7	—	—	8
2 rooms	—	11	9	59	3	19	—	25	7	5	2	—
3 rooms	13	11	8	239	2	5	29	118	56	29	3	5
4 rooms	52	35	21	330	54	5	29	126	61	55	59	20
5 rooms	77	77	41	788	108	12	36	385	62	185	64	2
6 rooms	40	42	18	543	109	19	20	247	54	94	38	3
7 rooms	26	61	17	353	64	27	13	169	27	53	17	—
8 rooms	12	12	12	217	73	12	22	67	27	16	23	—
9 or more rooms	3	7	7	235	30	43	19	84	25	34	—	4
Median	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.4	6.0	6.9	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.3	5.1	3.9
BEDROOMS												
None	2	2	2	20	3	—	—	10	7	—	—	8
1	21	19	14	188	3	19	13	93	27	33	2	2
2	63	61	34	697	118	20	49	296	94	120	70	23
3	107	120	50	1 231	182	43	71	530	152	253	98	5
4	25	43	22	468	113	27	21	252	19	36	36	—
5 or more	7	13	13	180	27	33	14	50	27	29	—	4
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	97	168	115	1 653	177	55	79	823	207	312	39	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	61	7	5	154	40	—	—	74	—	25	4	—
Electricity	42	29	13	596	96	54	52	240	64	90	81	22
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	18	—	239	78	33	22	38	34	34	51	8
Coal or coke	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Wood	23	36	2	115	55	—	—	44	16	—	31	12
Solar energy	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	2	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	70	19	19	390	42	35	25	164	53	71	33	—
1985 to 1988	56	61	26	839	179	35	33	332	157	103	53	6
1980 to 1984	27	36	16	357	52	17	36	160	36	56	35	—
1970 to 1979	44	77	54	712	100	29	37	357	63	126	38	6
1960 to 1969	16	23	9	255	46	—	7	128	17	57	36	—
1959 or earlier	12	42	11	231	27	26	30	90	—	58	11	30
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	32	53	32	401	51	41	35	155	35	84	10	29
2 persons	50	77	25	627	155	14	44	206	69	139	39	3
3 persons	61	82	37	612	83	60	51	292	74	52	63	1
4 persons	38	15	12	534	91	11	36	223	69	104	53	—
5 persons	14	22	22	328	57	7	2	191	46	25	38	4
6 persons	20	2	—	132	—	—	—	92	15	25	3	2
7 or more persons	10	7	7	150	9	9	—	72	18	42	—	3
Median	3.00	2.49	2.78	3.09	2.70	2.77	2.60	3.37	3.30	2.74	3.36	1.50
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	102	182	74	1 382	281	108	112	484	121	276	71	25
0.51 to 0.75	62	41	34	575	64	12	25	348	73	53	73	4
0.76 to 1.00	30	29	21	592	99	17	31	270	86	89	57	8
1.01 to 1.50	31	4	4	156	2	—	—	63	46	45	5	5
1.51 or more	—	2	2	79	—	5	—	66	—	8	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	19	4	2	195	40	13	20	41	19	62	5	11
1	69	68	38	781	95	59	62	335	108	122	22	7
2	101	103	58	1 199	215	43	45	539	163	194	95	18
3 or more	36	83	37	609	96	27	41	316	36	93	84	6
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	223	258	135	2 749	433	142	168	1 219	316	471	204	42
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	—	35	13	—	—	12	10	—	2	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	225	258	135	2 769	433	142	168	1 229	326	471	204	42
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	15	13	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	158	185	84	2 402	285	142	149	1 094	310	422	75	12
Individual drilled well	65	67	48	331	144	—	19	109	11	48	120	27
Individual dug well	—	3	—	13	12	—	—	—	—	1	9	3
Some other source	2	3	3	38	5	—	—	28	5	—	2	—

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cahuilla	California tribes		Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
		Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	57	140	55	2 102	216	136	111	940	274	425	64	8
Septic tank or cesspool	166	118	80	655	227	6	57	272	47	46	140	34
Other means	2	—	—	27	3	—	—	19	5	—	2	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	24	5	5	45	15	—	7	13	10	—	22	—
1985 to 1988	34	18	18	197	39	—	17	84	32	25	11	—
1980 to 1984	37	41	17	294	64	15	9	120	28	58	31	3
1970 to 1979	19	72	48	482	94	15	58	211	46	58	35	1
1960 to 1969	28	26	17	420	68	11	11	205	57	68	34	—
1950 to 1959	59	54	12	474	43	21	14	253	52	91	45	21
1940 to 1949	17	26	18	285	47	5	13	120	39	61	5	11
1939 or earlier	7	16	—	587	76	75	39	225	62	110	23	6
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	153	187	103	2 106	293	90	113	1 004	214	392	118	20
With a mortgage	101	107	61	1 656	220	79	88	765	199	305	88	11
Less than \$200	14	21	18	16	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	3
\$200 to \$299	—	6	6	97	9	6	4	53	5	20	8	—
\$300 to \$399	3	2	—	144	16	5	22	68	—	33	14	—
\$400 to \$499	2	7	—	228	21	—	6	122	14	65	22	—
\$500 to \$599	—	10	5	164	24	10	1	68	19	42	9	8
\$600 to \$699	36	17	10	143	14	—	5	64	14	46	18	—
\$700 to \$799	23	—	—	205	41	24	7	59	33	41	17	—
\$800 to \$899	5	15	8	89	25	4	13	31	9	7	—	—
\$900 to \$999	5	6	—	116	19	5	8	72	12	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	8	8	4	192	33	—	13	86	35	25	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	2	10	10	119	—	19	—	64	17	19	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3	5	—	97	11	—	9	48	28	1	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	21	13	6	—	—
Median (dollars)	691	672	657	716	723	784	793	698	946	589	500	566
Not mortgaged	52	80	42	450	73	11	25	239	15	87	30	9
Less than \$100	24	5	5	83	—	—	7	64	—	12	13	5
\$100 to \$199	19	40	22	225	33	5	9	118	15	45	13	—
\$200 to \$299	4	27	13	74	19	—	9	30	—	16	4	4
\$300 to \$399	5	2	2	54	7	6	—	27	—	14	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	105	183	138	161	209	304	131	145	138	168	133	100—

Table 20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
Owner-occupied housing units	45	118	21	97	106	73 656	70 120	1 376	693	1 300	189
ROOMS											
1 room	—	3	—	3	—	335	320	3	—	12	—
2 rooms	—	2	—	2	—	876	856	5	—	9	—
3 rooms	5	10	4	6	11	2 703	2 596	57	7	43	15
4 rooms	2	20	—	20	16	11 762	11 306	177	74	199	15
5 rooms	26	26	6	20	22	21 757	20 554	589	147	425	33
6 rooms	3	15	2	13	44	16 887	15 971	271	250	335	40
7 rooms	9	30	6	24	2	9 678	9 158	195	130	155	63
8 rooms	—	12	3	9	—	5 087	4 902	39	56	90	15
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	11	4 571	4 457	40	29	32	8
Median	5.1	5.4	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.3	6.0	5.4	6.3
BEDROOMS											
None	—	3	—	3	—	397	382	3	—	12	—
1	3	9	4	5	3	2 887	2 769	36	—	76	8
2	16	22	—	22	31	20 153	19 471	239	150	270	50
3	20	59	15	44	56	38 491	36 366	783	446	791	64
4	6	21	2	19	7	9 684	9 190	250	89	123	59
5 or more	—	4	—	4	9	2 044	1 942	65	8	28	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	19	15	—	15	46	34 937	34 020	103	155	590	116
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	—	—	—	21	9 094	8 697	25	162	201	19
Electricity	13	68	2	66	22	15 036	14 428	145	248	164	29
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	7	3 686	3 338	308	9	22	13
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	—	—	—	—
Wood	10	35	19	16	10	10 394	9 151	792	112	310	12
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	41	36	—	—	5	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	144	136	—	—	8	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	224	214	3	7	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	2	12	—	12	12	9 252	8 943	103	58	130	26
1985 to 1988	2	30	9	21	38	20 631	19 814	312	177	289	55
1980 to 1984	17	17	2	15	6	12 672	11 824	375	130	298	25
1970 to 1979	7	27	2	25	29	18 557	17 511	461	259	294	20
1960 to 1969	12	9	4	5	12	7 362	7 077	45	46	186	9
1959 or earlier	5	23	4	19	9	5 182	4 951	80	23	103	54
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	7	21	4	17	9	12 768	12 266	202	22	256	43
2 persons	15	31	6	25	38	22 635	21 719	356	70	414	48
3 persons	5	24	—	24	15	14 748	14 020	324	191	201	37
4 persons	13	13	3	10	19	13 265	12 451	248	288	258	41
5 persons	3	16	4	12	14	6 552	6 199	157	100	73	20
6 persons	2	2	2	—	—	2 290	2 134	55	22	73	—
7 or more persons	—	11	2	9	11	1 398	1 331	34	—	25	—
Median	2.60	2.79	3.67	2.77	2.90	2.60	2.58	2.90	3.72	2.45	2.59
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	22	60	13	47	64	44 435	42 616	710	261	740	112
0.51 to 0.75	11	23	—	23	17	15 583	14 698	310	253	310	40
0.76 to 1.00	7	19	4	15	8	10 979	10 307	303	155	179	30
1.01 to 1.50	5	7	—	7	8	2 145	1 994	47	24	68	7
1.51 or more	—	9	4	5	9	514	505	6	—	3	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	3	12	2	10	12	3 668	3 471	141	2	54	19
1	13	50	13	37	49	19 507	18 538	453	120	361	59
2	21	31	6	25	33	30 453	29 006	509	317	534	52
3 or more	8	25	—	25	12	20 028	19 105	273	254	351	59
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	45	113	19	94	106	72 657	69 144	1 365	687	1 294	189
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	5	2	3	—	999	976	11	6	6	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	43	113	19	94	106	72 911	69 393	1 364	693	1 294	189
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	5	2	3	—	745	727	12	—	6	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	24	115	21	94	87	55 615	53 301	609	574	990	161
Individual drilled well	19	—	—	—	19	15 016	14 169	412	109	300	21
Individual dug well	2	—	—	—	—	1 527	1 500	14	9	4	—
Some other source	—	3	—	3	—	1 498	1 150	341	1	6	7

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	16	72	—	72	80	41 036	39 809	466	144	526	108
Septic tank or cesspool	29	46	21	25	26	31 467	29 288	796	540	767	81
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	1 153	1 023	114	9	7	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	1	—	1	—	1 616	1 548	28	13	22	6
1985 to 1988	—	3	—	3	19	6 795	6 382	177	128	87	11
1980 to 1984	7	28	8	20	21	8 884	8 254	354	80	169	33
1970 to 1979	11	35	5	30	16	18 919	17 707	545	247	374	34
1960 to 1969	10	15	4	11	24	12 285	11 816	112	78	246	21
1950 to 1959	—	19	4	15	9	9 720	9 380	84	86	167	50
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	—	—	5 916	5 747	55	34	67	14
1939 or earlier	17	17	—	17	17	9 521	9 286	21	27	168	20
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	33	96	21	75	84	51 058	48 548	1 005	467	912	149
With a mortgage	26	21	8	13	57	35 596	34 079	607	348	478	87
Less than \$200	9	9	8	1	14	1 512	1 138	317	—	30	—
\$200 to \$299	2	—	—	—	9	2 738	2 560	111	25	27	—
\$300 to \$399	5	5	—	5	2	4 305	4 099	60	54	84	17
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	11	4 397	4 252	19	67	58	7
\$500 to \$599	10	—	—	—	12	4 682	4 482	22	96	74	8
\$600 to \$699	—	7	—	7	—	3 749	3 658	12	46	33	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	3 335	3 223	6	25	76	8
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	—	2 616	2 562	23	11	20	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	1 946	1 887	22	16	21	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	—	2 980	2 950	—	8	14	24
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	1 411	1 370	11	—	24	15
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	1 246	1 242	4	—	—	8
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	9	679	656	—	—	17	—
Median (dollars)	350	365	200	654	416	604	614	200	539	570	1 036
Not mortgaged	7	75	13	62	27	15 462	14 469	398	119	434	62
Less than \$100	2	11	3	8	7	2 467	2 222	167	3	73	6
\$100 to \$199	5	47	10	37	20	7 724	7 204	203	70	239	40
\$200 to \$299	—	11	—	11	—	3 594	3 438	22	46	65	4
\$300 to \$399	—	6	—	6	—	1 105	1 053	6	—	37	12
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	322	322	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	250	230	—	—	20	—
Median (dollars)	125	167	129	174	119	167	169	111	182	145	158

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne				Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne					Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
Owner-occupied housing units	1 429	816	583	30	188	290	4 961	128	15 806	291	77	64
ROOMS												
1 room	2	—	2	—	—	—	12	—	50	—	—	—
2 rooms	18	2	16	—	—	—	27	5	300	—	—	—
3 rooms	66	37	26	3	19	15	172	12	663	—	2	2
4 rooms	262	127	114	21	14	20	562	17	2 605	47	15	16
5 rooms	457	253	199	5	88	92	1 600	33	4 431	120	33	5
6 rooms	330	183	147	—	53	69	1 429	20	3 312	45	15	12
7 rooms	95	61	33	1	13	56	701	23	2 054	47	7	26
8 rooms	138	113	25	—	—	19	247	—	1 249	17	1	3
9 or more rooms	61	40	21	—	1	19	211	18	1 142	15	4	—
Median	5.3	5.5	5.2	4.1	5.2	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.2	6.3
BEDROOMS												
None	2	—	2	—	—	—	12	—	75	—	—	—
1	53	27	16	10	10	12	164	18	771	7	1	—
2	333	177	145	11	43	28	1 144	37	4 251	74	30	18
3	758	450	299	9	111	207	2 886	58	7 645	174	34	34
4	232	134	98	—	23	29	663	15	2 446	21	8	9
5 or more	51	28	23	—	1	14	92	—	618	15	4	3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	433	404	19	10	107	42	2 814	26	6 095	145	9	35
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	306	92	201	13	42	9	721	—	2 756	45	22	4
Electricity	473	218	248	7	25	71	947	52	2 010	17	2	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	37	22	15	—	—	121	53	23	2 404	48	11	17
Coal or coke	36	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Wood	119	55	64	—	14	47	405	27	2 345	36	33	8
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Other fuel	15	15	—	—	—	—	11	—	110	—	—	—
No fuel used	10	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	62	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	162	125	37	—	30	12	532	11	2 176	51	14	20
1985 to 1988	380	241	120	19	71	44	1 071	39	4 544	80	16	30
1980 to 1984	289	132	156	1	29	29	843	7	2 887	59	13	5
1970 to 1979	393	158	227	8	38	105	1 536	39	3 990	52	18	9
1960 to 1969	159	116	41	2	15	81	542	7	1 236	42	7	—
1959 or earlier	46	44	2	—	5	19	437	25	973	7	9	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	192	115	63	14	17	55	964	28	2 211	53	8	—
2 persons	372	266	106	—	36	80	1 660	25	3 893	47	6	2
3 persons	253	164	88	1	52	78	959	22	3 284	78	17	21
4 persons	187	90	97	—	24	67	856	37	3 180	70	28	13
5 persons	203	96	101	6	34	4	317	7	1 791	21	14	21
6 persons	93	54	36	3	23	—	140	9	790	11	4	7
7 or more persons	129	31	92	6	2	6	65	—	657	11	—	—
Median	3.09	2.66	3.86	4.00	3.29	2.63	2.41	3.00	3.05	3.08	3.77	4.19
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	687	478	194	15	59	186	3 197	72	8 193	148	23	12
0.51 to 0.75	331	195	136	—	42	65	1 036	32	3 658	70	18	30
0.76 to 1.00	191	64	127	—	68	27	628	15	2 961	68	32	15
1.01 to 1.50	160	69	82	9	17	6	77	9	809	5	4	7
1.51 or more	60	10	44	6	2	6	23	—	185	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	129	55	63	11	15	6	152	—	972	21	7	—
1	516	263	241	12	49	75	1 333	44	4 665	85	26	29
2	524	321	196	7	106	114	2 229	46	6 506	133	32	31
3 or more	260	177	83	—	18	95	1 247	38	3 663	52	12	4
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	1 411	815	566	30	170	290	4 945	128	15 452	270	77	64
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	18	1	17	—	18	—	16	—	354	21	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 426	813	583	30	177	290	4 939	128	15 548	286	77	64
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	3	—	—	11	—	22	—	258	5	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	927	621	276	30	167	106	4 222	93	10 278	230	17	50
Individual drilled well	440	153	287	—	21	112	663	23	4 931	56	56	14
Individual dug well	54	34	20	—	—	72	52	12	394	—	3	—
Some other source	8	8	—	—	—	—	24	—	203	5	1	—

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne								Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne	Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	780	499	257	24	128	95	3 142	70	8 513	233	25	50
Septic tank or cesspool	625	310	309	6	60	188	1 785	58	6 964	50	52	14
Other means	24	7	17	—	—	7	34	—	329	8	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	12	12	—	—	—	6	79	—	455	—	2	—
1985 to 1988	170	134	30	6	21	27	413	12	1 555	23	2	5
1980 to 1984	237	115	122	—	43	20	617	3	1 590	27	5	7
1970 to 1979	462	176	283	3	63	75	1 384	28	4 188	62	23	11
1960 to 1969	231	111	115	5	25	98	859	8	2 061	69	27	—
1950 to 1959	94	71	20	3	27	20	751	35	1 867	23	6	9
1940 to 1949	72	64	2	6	—	9	338	8	1 159	25	5	—
1939 or earlier	151	133	11	7	9	35	520	34	2 931	62	7	32
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 067	630	408	29	136	236	3 808	103	11 256	219	39	48
With a mortgage	624	422	185	17	111	176	2 570	65	8 042	170	9	48
Less than \$200	77	29	46	2	25	—	202	—	398	3	—	—
\$200 to \$299	108	44	61	3	5	—	241	—	793	13	—	—
\$300 to \$399	105	74	25	6	21	20	373	3	1 276	24	—	9
\$400 to \$499	36	18	12	6	11	20	301	28	1 157	15	1	21
\$500 to \$599	50	48	2	—	23	39	310	6	1 122	42	2	—
\$600 to \$699	59	47	12	—	6	42	196	11	825	21	4	8
\$700 to \$799	45	39	6	—	20	21	240	—	637	11	2	—
\$800 to \$899	23	8	15	—	—	5	173	13	547	11	—	10
\$900 to \$999	23	23	—	—	—	21	179	—	373	19	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	38	38	—	—	—	8	163	4	482	6	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	31	25	6	—	—	—	92	—	202	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	23	23	—	—	—	—	65	—	172	5	—	—
\$2,000 or more	6	6	—	—	—	—	35	—	58	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	446	596	245	379	438	621	551	513	539	575	638	486
Not mortgaged	443	208	223	12	25	60	1 238	38	3 214	49	30	—
Less than \$100	54	16	31	7	—	10	180	—	387	6	4	—
\$100 to \$199	281	116	160	5	3	27	634	17	1 494	21	24	—
\$200 to \$299	90	58	32	—	20	12	272	17	999	22	2	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	2	11	103	4	254	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	14	14	—	—	—	—	29	—	42	—	—	—
\$500 or more	4	4	—	—	—	—	20	—	38	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	158	173	152	100	243	175	159	208	183	192	162	—

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
Owner-occupied housing units	10 194	139	106	288	56	264	112	42	99	448	120	504
ROOMS												
1 room	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
2 rooms	197	3	6	—	—	4	—	—	6	5	—	21
3 rooms	431	13	—	18	4	23	—	2	7	17	8	35
4 rooms	1 660	16	27	45	6	58	13	3	24	66	8	111
5 rooms	2 845	39	19	73	19	55	27	7	11	120	23	154
6 rooms	2 033	46	31	75	9	37	39	2	29	89	38	129
7 rooms	1 402	14	15	28	18	22	15	6	13	59	14	16
8 rooms	788	7	3	47	—	26	3	17	9	48	20	15
9 or more rooms	801	1	5	2	—	39	15	5	—	44	9	20
Median	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.9	7.6	5.6	5.7	6.1	5.0
BEDROOMS												
None	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
1	504	19	6	8	4	18	—	2	12	25	3	37
2	2 801	15	27	92	8	77	28	8	29	95	21	149
3	4 881	79	59	110	40	111	68	8	29	223	58	215
4	1 552	23	5	65	—	45	14	17	23	97	34	91
5 or more	402	3	9	13	4	13	2	7	6	8	4	6
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	4 415	22	43	53	17	61	72	22	6	118	51	55
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 597	31	16	106	39	58	12	7	37	108	10	17
Electricity	1 253	2	4	15	—	16	—	4	—	40	2	195
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 349	66	26	27	—	73	11	6	25	101	28	119
Coal or coke	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	1 453	18	17	87	—	56	17	3	31	81	29	118
Solar energy	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	1 376	20	24	18	—	33	20	10	12	54	17	85
1985 to 1988	2 714	51	35	93	25	101	27	13	21	133	49	130
1980 to 1984	1 988	27	12	64	6	57	18	2	19	92	19	109
1970 to 1979	2 651	26	28	55	11	47	30	14	34	105	29	104
1960 to 1969	807	1	—	28	8	13	17	—	10	48	6	60
1959 or earlier	658	14	7	30	6	13	—	3	3	16	—	16
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	1 496	13	6	50	4	30	—	—	15	58	14	74
2 persons	2 745	47	29	93	9	37	43	8	15	96	13	87
3 persons	2 112	18	21	32	7	46	16	10	21	119	27	86
4 persons	1 948	26	18	50	13	69	35	17	15	97	28	94
5 persons	1 092	26	16	35	14	34	—	7	18	40	15	59
6 persons	440	4	11	15	—	23	14	—	8	25	20	51
7 or more persons	361	5	5	13	9	25	4	—	7	13	3	53
Median	2.91	3.03	3.36	2.53	4.12	3.78	3.31	3.68	3.43	3.09	3.71	3.55
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	5 554	66	49	178	16	117	60	28	35	251	48	191
0.51 to 0.75	2 386	30	18	38	12	45	41	10	25	98	59	91
0.76 to 1.00	1 720	38	34	60	23	78	7	4	17	69	6	141
1.01 to 1.50	433	5	5	9	5	20	4	—	18	28	4	62
1.51 or more	101	—	—	3	—	4	—	—	4	2	3	19
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	575	4	2	14	4	31	3	3	15	38	—	73
1	2 968	48	24	86	13	120	24	—	30	138	27	190
2	4 198	63	54	129	23	83	70	28	41	190	40	189
3 or more	2 453	24	26	59	16	30	15	11	13	82	53	52
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	10 024	139	103	283	56	257	112	—	95	442	117	488
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	170	—	3	5	—	7	—	42	4	6	3	16
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	10 053	139	106	286	56	257	112	42	95	444	117	488
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	141	—	—	2	—	7	—	—	4	4	3	16
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	6 742	63	70	121	47	124	73	36	75	239	85	210
Individual drilled well	3 053	71	33	152	5	125	39	6	24	193	32	277
Individual dug well	275	5	—	13	4	15	—	—	—	14	3	6
Some other source	124	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	11

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	5 717	52	69	80	47	104	66	27	72	219	92	169
Septic tank or cesspool	4 296	87	33	196	9	153	46	15	24	222	25	324
Other means	181	—	4	12	—	7	—	—	3	7	3	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	283	6	14	14	—	4	—	2	—	—	3	20
1985 to 1988	891	23	16	38	8	23	10	—	9	76	—	77
1980 to 1984	1 034	5	3	49	4	43	9	—	21	56	7	96
1970 to 1979	2 632	35	23	61	6	63	24	20	30	137	56	116
1960 to 1969	1 226	21	25	20	16	58	9	—	21	80	11	98
1950 to 1959	1 287	10	7	27	13	36	25	—	10	24	10	9
1940 to 1949	807	7	4	23	—	17	2	11	—	13	8	18
1939 or earlier	2 034	32	14	56	9	20	33	9	8	62	25	70
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	7 239	105	65	231	51	208	96	33	81	336	74	404
With a mortgage	5 258	70	46	164	25	153	69	20	25	243	65	274
Less than \$200	167	4	2	12	—	6	—	—	2	15	—	51
\$200 to \$299	432	18	4	30	—	19	—	4	2	23	—	95
\$300 to \$399	786	22	13	32	8	14	14	—	3	59	8	33
\$400 to \$499	754	1	2	18	—	31	12	4	8	42	17	33
\$500 to \$599	788	4	—	19	6	34	20	—	2	—	6	15
\$600 to \$699	574	2	3	26	3	10	10	—	5	24	1	19
\$700 to \$799	438	—	—	12	—	—	11	12	—	22	28	—
\$800 to \$899	389	—	1	7	8	19	2	—	3	19	—	15
\$900 to \$999	274	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	336	11	21	5	—	13	—	—	—	17	—	13
\$1,250 to \$1,499	156	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$2,000 or more	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	563	359	683	425	588	554	566	714	446	447	702	290
Not mortgaged	1 981	35	19	67	26	55	27	13	56	93	9	130
Less than \$100	245	3	4	9	—	15	—	—	11	13	—	49
\$100 to \$199	920	19	10	30	13	24	19	5	30	59	3	60
\$200 to \$299	581	8	3	12	13	16	8	8	12	12	6	21
\$300 to \$399	177	—	2	16	—	—	—	—	3	9	—	—
\$400 to \$499	27	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	183	168	134	175	200	145	184	209	166	153	213	125

Table 20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
Owner-occupied housing units	138	50	681	1 471	524	177	18 122	12 578	450	202	4 886	451
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	7	—	—	68	57	3	—	8	5
2 rooms	—	4	2	46	4	5	205	133	—	15	57	28
3 rooms	9	5	11	52	24	—	739	540	50	—	149	54
4 rooms	11	9	107	258	76	44	2 602	1 854	62	29	657	45
5 rooms	44	25	181	508	101	59	6 293	4 095	202	79	1 911	100
6 rooms	48	5	157	303	147	38	4 487	3 156	85	44	1 202	126
7 rooms	17	2	131	136	52	24	2 137	1 577	42	18	500	77
8 rooms	6	—	54	83	62	—	895	676	—	6	213	11
9 or more rooms	3	—	38	78	58	7	696	490	6	11	189	5
Median	5.6	4.8	5.8	5.2	5.9	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	12	—	—	85	62	3	—	20	5
1	2	7	19	87	8	5	723	499	35	15	174	67
2	23	15	196	361	159	62	4 639	3 368	120	88	1 063	95
3	97	24	325	743	237	82	10 450	7 046	251	86	3 061	221
4	12	4	121	193	100	23	1 941	1 363	41	13	524	55
5 or more	4	—	20	75	20	5	284	240	—	—	44	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	79	11	348	244	201	123	8 688	6 239	179	39	2 231	297
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	13	6	52	484	69	24	3 617	2 187	128	91	1 211	19
Electricity	7	4	52	288	103	30	3 405	2 518	84	60	737	97
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	24	10	89	278	82	—	177	167	5	—	5	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	9	19	132	122	69	—	2 149	1 408	54	12	675	38
Solar energy	—	—	—	10	—	—	11	6	—	—	5	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	34	—	—	59	37	—	—	22	—
No fuel used	6	—	8	11	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	22	5	61	225	92	27	1 953	1 534	63	—	350	39
1985 to 1988	56	9	229	483	188	59	4 514	3 295	150	56	1 013	163
1980 to 1984	34	18	94	176	65	31	3 381	2 198	99	36	1 048	65
1970 to 1979	19	14	153	432	131	48	4 765	3 204	71	88	1 402	111
1960 to 1969	4	2	60	98	25	7	2 076	1 409	38	16	613	36
1959 or earlier	3	2	84	57	23	5	1 433	938	29	6	460	37
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	15	5	67	215	76	13	3 428	2 413	64	33	918	103
2 persons	25	21	188	233	121	54	5 727	3 893	111	39	1 684	115
3 persons	29	4	123	329	113	40	3 376	2 379	70	51	876	50
4 persons	31	18	182	279	118	14	3 269	2 244	89	41	889	86
5 persons	19	—	84	197	69	36	1 542	1 125	69	20	328	57
6 persons	10	2	15	120	10	11	428	299	20	—	109	23
7 or more persons	9	—	22	98	17	9	352	225	27	18	82	17
Median	3.50	2.45	3.20	3.37	3.08	3.04	2.48	2.50	3.21	3.07	2.41	2.65
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	54	23	346	616	303	71	10 889	7 547	175	90	3 077	224
0.51 to 0.75	24	5	174	335	113	60	3 616	2 608	107	58	843	97
0.76 to 1.00	47	18	129	350	81	29	2 725	1 815	99	36	769	108
1.01 to 1.50	13	2	20	135	27	17	636	450	50	6	130	12
1.51 or more	—	2	12	35	—	—	256	158	19	12	67	10
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	17	4	19	102	28	24	958	617	52	26	263	33
1	41	13	147	430	173	52	5 326	3 606	176	55	1 489	142
2	74	24	311	536	211	59	7 609	5 345	159	94	2 005	136
3 or more	6	9	204	403	112	42	4 229	3 010	63	27	1 129	140
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	133	50	681	1 357	524	177	17 951	12 451	450	192	4 852	446
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	—	—	114	—	—	171	127	—	10	34	5
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	138	48	681	1 397	524	177	18 015	12 487	450	202	4 870	447
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	2	—	74	—	—	107	91	—	—	16	4
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	93	13	387	1 209	293	170	14 617	10 238	418	85	3 870	406
Individual drilled well	45	37	274	183	219	7	3 170	2 113	25	117	915	39
Individual dug well	—	—	17	27	12	—	291	192	7	—	92	—
Some other source	—	—	3	52	—	—	44	35	—	—	9	6

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chip-pewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	65	16	382	641	304	142	10 259	7 500	288	23	2 448	357
Septic tank or cesspool -----	70	34	299	742	220	35	7 557	4 872	158	164	2 357	89
Other means -----	3	—	—	88	—	—	306	206	4	15	81	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	19	3	14	46	16	15	335	258	20	—	57	14
1985 to 1988 -----	22	5	38	251	35	49	1 655	1 143	89	19	404	35
1980 to 1984 -----	15	10	46	111	29	13	2 743	1 895	55	22	771	40
1970 to 1979 -----	43	5	164	500	163	45	5 197	3 405	93	115	1 584	85
1960 to 1969 -----	3	5	48	263	49	40	2 674	1 863	62	40	709	137
1950 to 1959 -----	9	2	154	95	60	7	2 547	1 831	36	—	680	54
1940 to 1949 -----	5	2	38	104	50	6	1 304	954	35	6	303	41
1939 or earlier -----	22	18	179	101	122	2	1 667	1 229	60	—	378	45
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	84	37	484	930	374	125	13 082	9 100	359	104	3 513	328
With a mortgage -----	69	26	325	585	312	81	8 724	6 181	256	34	2 247	232
Less than \$200 -----	—	2	9	115	10	9	885	415	84	—	386	11
\$200 to \$299 -----	3	—	17	106	18	16	1 036	610	22	7	397	7
\$300 to \$399 -----	23	6	51	102	54	7	1 197	708	60	—	423	38
\$400 to \$499 -----	2	—	70	60	41	3	946	656	29	14	247	18
\$500 to \$599 -----	6	16	76	36	47	—	1 048	813	26	7	202	12
\$600 to \$699 -----	13	2	24	37	35	23	726	579	—	—	147	6
\$700 to \$799 -----	—	—	30	17	29	15	743	602	22	—	119	13
\$800 to \$899 -----	9	—	14	15	25	—	558	434	13	6	105	28
\$900 to \$999 -----	7	—	—	32	18	—	393	361	—	—	32	8
\$1,000 to \$1,249 -----	6	—	7	19	26	—	653	559	—	—	94	43
\$1,250 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	9	11	9	—	255	207	—	—	48	11
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	8	27	—	8	199	181	—	—	18	27
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	10	8	—	—	85	56	—	—	29	10
Median (dollars) -----	604	558	521	361	573	646	525	585	328	475	373	855
Not mortgaged -----	15	11	159	345	62	44	4 358	2 919	103	70	1 266	96
Less than \$100 -----	—	4	—	24	—	10	909	518	36	34	321	8
\$100 to \$199 -----	12	5	54	150	26	25	2 271	1 532	64	26	649	57
\$200 to \$299 -----	2	2	71	164	29	9	833	588	3	5	237	31
\$300 to \$399 -----	1	—	21	3	7	—	256	197	—	5	54	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	10	—	—	—	43	38	—	—	5	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	3	4	—	—	46	46	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	131	138	225	199	211	150	154	162	113	107	144	150

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
Owner-occupied housing units	174	271	274	1 183	2 166	9	68	124	262	129	133	200
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
2 rooms	9	8	17	13	66	—	5	—	—	—	—	3
3 rooms	8	18	58	63	120	—	—	14	12	5	7	—
4 rooms	19	47	31	186	299	3	10	7	25	6	19	13
5 rooms	49	78	113	261	743	—	20	34	142	87	55	38
6 rooms	23	57	40	298	498	6	8	49	41	11	30	21
7 rooms	41	42	4	141	239	—	10	13	28	13	15	39
8 rooms	16	—	11	126	81	—	7	7	14	7	7	46
9 or more rooms	9	21	—	93	115	—	8	—	—	—	—	35
Median	5.6	5.3	4.8	5.7	5.3	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.2	7.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	4	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
1	16	8	53	39	165	—	5	15	3	3	—	3
2	25	88	49	279	509	9	10	22	38	17	21	13
3	91	147	146	564	1 171	—	41	75	175	97	78	112
4	32	28	21	221	223	—	12	12	46	12	34	37
5 or more	10	—	5	76	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	22	29	38	163	1 238	—	17	97	50	12	38	53
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	56	65	7	328	—	3	—	125	75	50	8
Electricity	67	78	148	445	407	9	15	—	55	27	28	91
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	10	80	—	31	76	—	—	8	1	—	1	9
Coal or coke	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	72	28	23	520	109	—	21	19	19	5	14	39
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	—	9	7	2	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	11	16	16	135	256	—	—	13	23	15	8	7
1985 to 1988	62	31	60	321	609	6	15	49	47	34	13	68
1980 to 1984	44	43	51	230	376	—	27	3	42	9	33	23
1970 to 1979	35	126	88	339	647	3	10	34	111	66	45	58
1960 to 1969	13	37	36	86	160	—	16	25	19	3	16	18
1959 or earlier	9	18	23	72	118	—	—	—	20	2	18	26
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	26	30	43	201	363	—	5	10	20	3	17	21
2 persons	32	72	65	368	652	—	19	28	58	34	24	109
3 persons	41	74	25	202	350	6	18	29	43	20	23	22
4 persons	35	64	52	193	401	3	17	21	39	19	20	18
5 persons	31	14	57	103	210	—	5	25	26	21	5	16
6 persons	3	5	17	65	96	—	4	—	65	23	42	—
7 or more persons	6	12	15	51	94	—	—	11	11	9	2	14
Median	3.21	2.95	3.58	2.61	2.69	3.25	3.06	3.33	3.76	3.89	3.63	2.22
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	73	140	86	740	1 173	6	39	56	82	34	48	140
0.51 to 0.75	60	94	58	224	419	—	5	16	44	30	14	26
0.76 to 1.00	31	20	88	152	414	3	24	42	87	49	38	29
1.01 to 1.50	10	5	19	50	83	—	—	10	49	16	33	—
1.51 or more	—	12	23	17	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	9	12	25	87	150	—	—	7	18	6	12	1
1	59	49	130	284	549	—	9	13	103	69	34	31
2	46	119	96	488	885	—	33	64	121	47	74	101
3 or more	60	91	23	324	582	9	26	40	20	7	13	67
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	174	271	266	1 176	2 140	9	68	124	254	126	128	200
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	8	7	26	—	—	—	8	3	5	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	172	271	266	1 168	2 150	9	68	124	257	126	131	200
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	—	8	15	16	—	—	—	5	3	2	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	138	107	220	705	1 803	—	55	109	228	118	110	144
Individual drilled well	35	150	51	420	287	3	2	15	26	8	18	41
Individual dug well	1	14	3	27	41	6	6	—	3	—	3	3
Some other source	—	—	—	31	35	—	5	—	5	3	2	12

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	113	48	110	592	1 398	—	40	109	82	44	38	115
Septic tank or cesspool -----	59	223	152	582	744	9	28	15	166	76	90	85
Other means -----	2	—	12	9	24	—	—	—	14	9	5	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	5	—	12	16	31	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
1985 to 1988 -----	8	28	34	81	237	—	3	6	22	20	2	19
1980 to 1984 -----	58	17	36	163	249	—	10	3	34	13	21	6
1970 to 1979 -----	46	109	69	400	600	9	19	11	119	74	45	47
1960 to 1969 -----	32	44	82	87	388	—	26	17	24	10	14	48
1950 to 1959 -----	9	20	29	124	305	—	—	59	33	10	23	19
1940 to 1949 -----	3	39	4	147	114	—	—	4	12	—	12	9
1939 or earlier -----	13	14	8	165	242	—	10	24	12	2	10	52
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	109	225	227	748	1 660	6	42	117	232	115	117	127
With a mortgage -----	75	153	104	523	1 250	6	32	95	86	55	31	86
Less than \$200 -----	27	17	18	100	113	—	—	—	18	18	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	19	—	28	61	126	—	—	—	8	7	1	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	6	17	20	81	183	—	—	—	19	—	19	17
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	32	12	71	118	—	4	—	10	10	—	12
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	24	4	61	151	—	12	26	—	—	—	2
\$600 to \$699 -----	4	14	3	41	130	—	—	8	5	41	5	44
\$700 to \$799 -----	—	16	4	39	130	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899 -----	—	18	—	9	104	—	—	5	6	—	6	7
\$900 to \$999 -----	—	7	—	5	51	—	7	21	5	5	—	4
\$1,000 to \$1,249 -----	5	8	6	31	68	6	—	6	15	15	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	9	24	35	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	14	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	33	—	6	18	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	228	538	361	434	554	1 125	775	875	390	463	377	623
Not mortgaged -----	34	72	123	225	410	—	10	22	146	60	86	41
Less than \$100 -----	11	—	36	59	62	—	—	—	26	15	11	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	23	65	62	131	233	—	10	16	101	44	57	28
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	—	25	31	81	—	—	6	16	1	15	11
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	7	—	1	27	—	—	—	3	—	3	2
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	121	174	139	135	170	—	175	134	162	142	172	181

Table 20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Creek								Delaware		
	Cree	Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band	Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
Owner-occupied housing units	1 035	9 155	8 669	169	139	72	1 172	75	2 202	1 461	174
ROOMS											
1 room	8	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	12	6	6
2 rooms	17	87	87	—	—	—	6	—	18	14	—
3 rooms	43	342	319	9	6	9	72	4	43	28	—
4 rooms	156	1 211	1 116	20	50	18	184	16	239	152	36
5 rooms	303	2 866	2 712	37	52	22	425	12	708	463	50
6 rooms	238	2 517	2 403	71	7	16	260	16	479	337	40
7 rooms	120	1 247	1 201	18	9	7	102	24	289	184	20
8 rooms	53	436	406	3	7	—	74	3	215	147	12
9 or more rooms	97	447	423	11	8	—	47	—	199	130	10
Median	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.8	4.8	4.9	5.3	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.4
BEDROOMS											
None	8	4	4	—	—	—	2	—	12	6	6
1	53	283	282	—	—	—	48	4	37	28	—
2	193	2 129	1 981	50	48	16	295	21	612	424	50
3	555	5 412	5 120	110	83	56	612	27	1 104	744	88
4	159	1 139	1 100	8	8	—	162	16	333	207	28
5 or more	67	188	182	1	—	—	53	7	104	52	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	482	4 932	4 797	46	18	39	419	27	1 148	847	86
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	204	1 476	1 368	24	39	8	355	30	218	168	34
Electricity	212	1 929	1 723	84	70	25	205	2	307	244	26
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	57	110	102	2	6	—	53	—	385	105	5
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	17	—	8
Wood	70	625	596	13	6	—	92	16	97	77	5
Solar energy	—	7	7	—	—	—	8	—	9	9	—
Other fuel	—	63	63	—	—	—	19	—	17	7	10
No fuel used	10	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	165	933	891	21	16	—	151	7	217	160	15
1985 to 1988	272	2 275	2 134	52	43	15	329	36	523	319	79
1980 to 1984	125	1 758	1 674	22	20	22	198	12	327	256	19
1970 to 1979	310	2 430	2 300	43	28	24	290	13	664	479	41
1960 to 1969	112	990	943	22	9	—	131	—	262	148	17
1959 or earlier	51	769	727	9	23	11	73	7	209	99	3
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	160	1 601	1 536	18	6	18	141	8	364	247	22
2 persons	302	2 714	2 557	72	43	22	187	20	705	521	63
3 persons	183	1 645	1 531	34	37	19	200	16	492	318	66
4 persons	193	1 860	1 770	19	43	4	262	21	349	212	17
5 persons	91	820	776	26	—	9	171	6	154	92	1
6 persons	53	269	254	—	10	—	97	4	94	50	—
7 or more persons	53	246	245	—	—	—	114	—	44	21	5
Median	2.80	2.66	2.66	2.42	3.05	2.32	3.72	3.09	2.57	2.43	2.53
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	562	5 320	5 028	111	64	48	431	31	1 369	979	111
0.51 to 0.75	246	1 881	1 770	32	46	11	270	36	499	286	51
0.76 to 1.00	156	1 514	1 462	17	13	4	284	4	269	155	7
1.01 to 1.50	50	341	319	—	16	—	135	2	52	32	5
1.51 or more	21	99	90	9	—	9	52	2	13	9	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	95	478	444	9	9	—	59	1	58	44	2
1	267	2 652	2 487	59	48	19	347	39	648	413	30
2	393	3 605	3 407	53	64	29	474	30	888	638	49
3 or more	280	2 420	2 331	48	18	24	292	5	608	366	93
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	1 027	9 082	8 596	169	139	72	1 138	73	2 189	1 456	174
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	73	73	—	—	—	34	2	13	5	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	1 033	9 063	8 579	169	139	72	1 145	75	2 195	1 454	174
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	92	90	—	—	—	27	—	7	7	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	732	7 495	7 107	126	110	46	624	57	1 685	1 226	125
Individual drilled well	235	1 490	1 396	43	29	26	460	9	465	212	31
Individual dug well	23	125	123	—	—	—	33	—	33	17	5
Some other source	45	45	43	—	—	—	55	9	19	6	13

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cree	Creek				Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Delaware		
		Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band				Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	601	5 317	5 151	62	27	39	578	51	1 355	1 003	97
Septic tank or cesspool	430	3 750	3 432	107	112	33	489	22	817	428	77
Other means	4	88	86	—	—	—	105	2	30	30	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	33	155	153	2	—	—	3	7	16	11	—
1985 to 1988	63	927	864	18	27	—	135	2	170	117	13
1980 to 1984	102	1 458	1 361	39	22	22	110	23	252	202	31
1970 to 1979	327	2 521	2 371	32	46	15	383	29	546	389	52
1960 to 1969	177	1 455	1 379	45	10	—	233	—	307	204	28
1950 to 1959	110	1 092	1 064	5	21	24	133	2	220	158	22
1940 to 1949	92	658	624	17	13	11	44	—	200	129	—
1939 or earlier	131	889	853	11	—	—	131	12	491	251	28
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	702	6 826	6 462	117	102	72	686	45	1 728	1 110	114
With a mortgage	543	4 884	4 613	101	66	65	452	41	1 235	823	77
Less than \$200	51	391	361	—	16	—	76	17	13	5	—
\$200 to \$299	51	526	510	—	8	—	38	3	58	56	2
\$300 to \$399	75	672	629	25	6	11	56	4	129	88	1
\$400 to \$499	81	693	636	27	15	—	55	5	210	132	38
\$500 to \$599	63	695	652	9	6	—	44	—	161	112	9
\$600 to \$699	57	518	497	7	8	8	43	7	112	85	—
\$700 to \$799	24	430	411	19	—	27	30	—	73	29	12
\$800 to \$899	51	269	254	8	7	—	50	—	115	64	8
\$900 to \$999	15	197	197	—	—	—	16	—	98	60	5
\$1,000 to \$1,249	37	278	272	—	—	19	29	—	112	82	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	2	87	87	—	—	—	—	—	96	56	2
\$1,500 to \$1,999	26	70	49	6	—	—	7	—	25	21	—
\$2,000 or more	10	58	58	—	—	—	8	5	33	33	—
Median (dollars)	527	524	527	493	410	738	503	356	650	634	492
Not mortgaged	159	1 942	1 849	16	36	7	234	4	493	287	37
Less than \$100	16	348	328	—	—	—	29	2	19	17	—
\$100 to \$199	101	1 013	949	8	36	7	137	2	195	146	15
\$200 to \$299	34	445	445	—	—	—	25	—	178	89	9
\$300 to \$399	8	121	112	8	—	—	24	—	55	15	13
\$400 to \$499	—	13	13	—	—	—	8	—	38	12	—
\$500 or more	—	2	2	—	—	—	11	—	8	8	—
Median (dollars)	170	160	161	250	143	175	148	100	218	190	269

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
Owner-occupied housing units	397	121	472	867	54	366	289	120	562	75	204	166
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
2 rooms	4	—	12	8	—	—	—	10	42	5	15	6
3 rooms	12	—	57	62	—	27	28	13	68	—	29	18
4 rooms	36	13	59	97	17	48	16	9	102	7	44	20
5 rooms	109	61	149	290	28	77	147	29	137	13	67	52
6 rooms	78	18	95	193	—	117	54	30	107	33	28	50
7 rooms	72	13	45	75	—	35	24	—	63	13	21	10
8 rooms	39	7	36	55	9	24	6	18	24	4	—	6
9 or more rooms	47	9	3	87	—	38	14	11	7	—	—	4
Median	6.0	5.3	5.1	5.4	4.9	5.8	5.2	5.5	4.9	5.9	4.7	5.3
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	—	—
1	9	—	63	22	—	9	—	17	86	—	31	24
2	98	22	111	254	31	109	85	19	138	10	40	41
3	182	73	185	485	23	188	193	61	223	52	121	82
4	70	17	57	87	—	50	11	19	96	8	12	17
5 or more	38	9	40	19	—	10	—	4	7	—	—	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	127	52	107	201	23	129	2	30	71	61	36	43
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	9	5	148	167	11	84	45	30	57	—	64	6
Electricity	28	—	72	232	8	71	121	44	310	9	77	31
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	211	64	23	177	6	56	72	—	10	—	—	36
Coal or coke	9	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Wood	13	—	111	83	6	26	49	—	92	5	18	50
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	9	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	31	3	78	48	—	23	5	12	69	—	32	18
1985 to 1988	67	33	110	250	23	105	70	44	166	38	63	51
1980 to 1984	40	7	89	127	—	55	53	7	93	9	6	33
1970 to 1979	108	33	107	253	23	91	104	57	118	22	74	39
1960 to 1969	68	23	44	126	8	62	47	—	55	—	8	2
1959 or earlier	83	22	44	63	—	30	10	—	61	6	21	23
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	48	36	114	150	8	65	20	—	82	7	14	38
2 persons	109	5	83	197	25	89	63	46	83	8	14	51
3 persons	81	20	81	205	12	79	69	10	133	35	33	19
4 persons	75	24	71	182	—	63	85	35	100	25	11	37
5 persons	53	5	55	67	9	26	30	29	37	—	68	14
6 persons	16	28	30	51	—	29	22	—	68	—	44	7
7 or more persons	15	3	38	15	—	15	—	—	59	—	20	—
Median	3.01	3.47	2.98	2.92	2.26	2.87	3.39	3.61	3.37	3.14	4.94	2.38
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	210	43	194	474	33	229	93	38	226	38	28	94
0.51 to 0.75	115	39	95	193	21	40	100	32	81	26	46	16
0.76 to 1.00	53	39	130	155	—	71	77	41	107	6	52	38
1.01 to 1.50	15	—	36	35	—	16	19	—	104	5	42	18
1.51 or more	4	—	17	10	—	10	—	9	44	—	36	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	5	5	51	94	—	61	25	2	31	—	50	—
1	145	51	200	243	33	100	51	43	118	7	80	44
2	157	20	113	348	21	136	132	23	161	33	48	67
3 or more	90	45	108	182	—	69	81	52	252	35	26	55
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	397	113	460	855	54	354	289	118	540	75	173	166
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	8	12	12	—	12	—	2	22	—	31	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	397	121	461	860	54	359	289	118	552	75	179	164
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	11	7	—	7	—	2	10	—	25	2
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	207	78	263	439	48	259	21	37	103	75	204	141
Individual drilled well	179	43	180	388	6	102	239	83	423	—	—	20
Individual dug well	11	—	9	40	—	5	29	—	14	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	5

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	183	34	131	301	33	186	11	46	97	65	97	75
Septic tank or cesspool	214	87	335	543	21	163	278	74	418	10	98	91
Other means	—	—	6	23	—	17	—	—	47	—	9	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	5	—	55	12	—	7	5	—	—	—	9	—
1985 to 1988	12	17	48	117	12	42	46	18	70	13	51	—
1980 to 1984	17	—	64	108	—	34	51	13	101	15	—	13
1970 to 1979	75	19	118	270	26	95	105	47	206	17	75	52
1960 to 1969	58	5	46	129	16	55	42	13	76	9	41	9
1950 to 1959	31	5	76	118	—	55	31	—	32	3	16	33
1940 to 1949	52	19	20	38	—	26	7	2	36	6	12	23
1939 or earlier	147	56	45	75	—	52	2	27	41	12	—	36
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	351	118	293	570	22	281	133	79	315	75	195	114
With a mortgage	215	93	147	394	14	187	87	48	173	69	98	77
Less than \$200	8	—	22	5	—	5	—	9	40	—	28	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	22	23	—	14	—	16	63	—	15	6
\$300 to \$399	19	21	15	29	—	8	9	23	36	3	22	8
\$400 to \$499	29	—	20	57	—	25	8	—	18	11	9	9
\$500 to \$599	40	—	7	62	—	19	28	—	7	5	15	11
\$600 to \$699	18	9	6	43	—	30	13	—	6	—	—	17
\$700 to \$799	22	10	7	48	—	32	9	—	—	—	—	16
\$800 to \$899	32	11	14	25	—	16	—	—	—	8	—	2
\$900 to \$999	11	16	7	24	—	3	16	—	7	—	—	3
\$1,000 to \$1,249	18	12	12	34	14	—	—	—	9	25	9	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	14	14	9	24	—	15	4	—	—	17	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4	—	4	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$2,000 or more	—	—	2	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	659	841	485	665	1 125	679	591	247	267	1 075	350	613
Not mortgaged	136	25	146	176	8	94	46	31	142	6	97	37
Less than \$100	2	—	60	26	—	16	8	4	47	—	71	2
\$100 to \$199	24	2	56	96	8	40	29	27	89	6	17	28
\$200 to \$299	70	10	22	39	—	23	9	—	6	—	9	7
\$300 to \$399	17	10	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	23	3	1	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	271	303	119	166	125	165	172	123	120	125	100—	170

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
Owner-occupied housing units	315	314	598	168	408	1 330	332	9 527	175	1 051	3 378	1 733
ROOMS												
1 room	—	9	—	—	9	23	—	11	—	2	3	—
2 rooms	2	5	7	10	23	53	2	92	—	24	27	3
3 rooms	6	8	2	11	34	91	—	400	—	41	163	32
4 rooms	38	63	101	32	60	288	19	1 318	20	183	476	232
5 rooms	105	74	154	65	92	407	57	2 394	35	204	725	534
6 rooms	106	58	151	17	79	284	112	2 091	35	256	772	339
7 rooms	40	58	119	15	57	109	61	1 475	42	143	578	259
8 rooms	8	22	43	9	35	50	24	980	25	104	309	207
9 or more rooms	10	17	21	9	19	25	57	766	18	94	325	127
Median	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.0	5.3	5.0	6.3	5.8	6.4	5.8	5.9	5.7
BEDROOMS												
None	—	9	—	—	13	23	—	25	—	16	3	—
1	10	9	7	12	39	72	2	383	9	49	174	34
2	49	76	137	52	84	415	62	2 353	29	267	856	400
3	170	147	380	71	213	668	148	4 714	79	522	1 548	873
4	75	50	60	22	49	127	85	1 737	56	169	677	362
5 or more	11	23	14	11	10	25	35	315	2	28	120	64
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	89	63	50	28	67	844	198	4 342	114	539	1 475	969
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	128	17	92	66	24	106	79	1 102	13	73	195	236
Electricity	48	58	137	51	25	332	16	1 366	11	202	463	177
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	5	119	138	21	24	13	7	1 878	25	119	994	286
Coal or coke	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	—
Wood	45	57	181	—	266	24	32	799	5	111	228	65
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	2	6	—	12	—	—	11	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	17	—	7	10	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	49	45	48	31	25	139	43	999	15	135	409	152
1985 to 1988	97	53	111	66	90	306	144	2 636	47	299	915	479
1980 to 1984	42	48	126	45	77	281	41	1 630	39	203	527	288
1970 to 1979	95	110	159	26	133	352	64	2 284	50	245	715	483
1960 to 1969	27	24	104	—	47	137	22	1 059	12	121	377	189
1959 or earlier	5	34	50	—	36	115	18	919	12	48	435	142
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	73	47	44	2	84	121	42	1 580	49	181	648	209
2 persons	50	82	170	59	97	211	122	3 020	63	429	1 081	550
3 persons	57	91	163	44	63	267	54	1 647	10	124	543	315
4 persons	57	41	121	31	82	282	76	1 620	20	153	550	271
5 persons	50	23	64	9	17	257	28	987	29	116	343	215
6 persons	13	18	15	21	42	93	8	393	—	24	129	110
7 or more persons	15	12	21	2	23	99	2	280	4	24	84	63
Median	3.11	2.81	3.02	3.02	2.87	3.73	2.54	2.60	2.11	2.30	2.46	2.84
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	166	167	336	69	188	409	250	5 826	125	729	2 166	1 026
0.51 to 0.75	55	81	138	39	118	287	54	1 966	26	174	705	328
0.76 to 1.00	79	38	95	34	75	385	21	1 389	24	113	409	290
1.01 to 1.50	14	28	29	26	16	159	7	244	—	29	72	67
1.51 or more	1	—	—	—	11	90	—	102	—	6	26	22
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	22	59	36	2	44	220	10	611	—	37	309	77
1	98	85	92	35	99	574	72	2 750	75	302	1 006	496
2	146	129	241	97	139	414	144	3 951	52	460	1 389	762
3 or more	49	41	229	34	126	122	106	2 215	48	252	674	398
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	313	312	590	152	390	1 297	330	9 363	175	1 041	3 329	1 725
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	2	8	16	18	33	2	164	—	10	49	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	313	312	598	159	389	1 308	330	9 402	175	1 035	3 345	1 730
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	2	—	9	19	22	2	125	—	16	33	3
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	131	270	146	120	286	1 313	284	6 247	139	778	2 416	1 077
Individual drilled well	158	37	204	33	45	11	46	2 741	36	205	759	603
Individual dug well	26	—	241	8	9	—	—	350	—	20	146	48
Some other source	—	7	7	7	68	6	2	189	—	48	57	5

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	122	232	115	92	92	490	224	4 819	119	602	1 865	988
Septic tank or cesspool	170	78	435	72	301	808	106	4 572	56	440	1 498	727
Other means	23	4	48	4	15	32	2	136	—	9	15	18
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	29	3	14	19	—	33	16	288	7	41	156	17
1985 to 1988	55	7	61	5	33	86	25	876	10	134	306	126
1980 to 1984	25	17	89	13	25	161	45	839	17	92	298	78
1970 to 1979	131	142	214	73	166	481	69	2 061	20	224	564	422
1960 to 1969	37	46	106	13	74	283	50	1 336	23	132	437	233
1950 to 1959	2	36	44	26	50	132	27	1 259	10	164	532	233
1940 to 1949	15	10	54	—	26	77	32	682	27	63	212	153
1939 or earlier	21	53	16	19	34	77	68	2 186	61	201	873	471
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	177	200	307	79	244	804	299	6 647	106	806	2 413	1 318
With a mortgage	149	134	163	71	154	370	210	4 495	88	611	1 487	1 025
Less than \$200	45	4	—	9	13	7	34	70	—	9	11	13
\$200 to \$299	54	20	—	9	18	18	18	255	—	2	49	92
\$300 to \$399	7	9	21	12	14	54	18	400	—	27	161	112
\$400 to \$499	10	—	12	16	6	67	11	724	22	93	267	172
\$500 to \$599	9	12	24	2	16	66	37	596	9	111	167	106
\$600 to \$699	14	30	27	13	25	24	11	558	10	36	182	161
\$700 to \$799	5	23	7	3	7	64	7	325	5	31	123	74
\$800 to \$899	—	10	12	—	22	14	16	395	14	46	161	79
\$900 to \$999	—	11	23	7	—	34	21	330	4	66	119	85
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	2	12	—	8	20	21	419	5	78	115	77
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	25	—	11	—	5	196	8	58	54	20
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5	13	—	—	14	2	11	108	5	19	41	21
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	119	6	35	37	13
Median (dollars)	243	679	658	467	656	565	575	630	730	788	637	612
Not mortgaged	28	66	144	8	90	434	89	2 152	18	195	926	293
Less than \$100	6	4	—	2	24	147	2	267	—	11	137	22
\$100 to \$199	20	27	118	2	36	207	26	862	—	66	324	119
\$200 to \$299	2	26	18	4	30	71	48	598	18	76	286	82
\$300 to \$399	—	8	8	—	—	9	2	269	—	30	117	50
\$400 to \$499	—	1	—	—	—	—	8	84	—	12	25	16
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	72	—	—	37	4
Median (dollars)	140	205	168	200	156	132	243	194	255	224	200	207

Table 20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.											
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte	Juaneno	Kalispel	Karak	Kaw
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
Owner-occupied housing units	190	1 599	1 421	75	103	213	690	498	296	16	563	285
ROOMS												
1 room	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
2 rooms	—	30	24	—	6	—	8	—	6	2	30	7
3 rooms	—	75	67	—	8	32	44	13	31	—	27	—
4 rooms	8	251	224	11	16	7	87	54	16	5	98	5
5 rooms	50	347	309	21	17	79	234	186	100	7	167	161
6 rooms	63	298	265	2	31	45	206	77	82	2	111	87
7 rooms	22	289	255	14	20	30	55	57	32	—	54	13
8 rooms	27	161	138	18	5	10	32	105	23	—	40	12
9 or more rooms	20	142	133	9	—	10	24	6	6	—	22	—
Median	6.1	5.8	5.8	6.8	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.4	4.6	5.2	5.3
BEDROOMS												
None	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
1	—	68	54	—	14	22	14	13	25	2	49	7
2	33	430	386	25	19	35	195	108	65	5	159	87
3	118	746	651	35	60	136	402	290	136	9	259	174
4	24	283	262	11	10	8	71	87	64	—	50	9
5 or more	15	66	62	4	—	12	8	—	6	—	32	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	106	647	580	42	25	81	129	282	259	—	160	211
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	27	298	268	6	24	17	158	85	20	—	52	37
Electricity	3	244	218	14	12	65	122	79	10	4	61	28
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	45	235	196	11	28	—	157	17	—	—	10	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	9	174	158	2	14	50	122	35	7	12	268	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	12	142	124	4	14	41	55	38	24	5	48	42
1985 to 1988	68	439	415	19	5	42	179	168	56	—	117	95
1980 to 1984	34	326	295	10	21	66	107	40	45	2	96	28
1970 to 1979	47	358	311	18	29	49	204	133	88	8	199	72
1960 to 1969	17	196	168	15	13	—	89	58	35	1	61	20
1959 or earlier	12	138	108	9	21	15	56	61	48	—	42	28
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	20	287	254	3	30	37	78	71	7	2	121	70
2 persons	46	491	423	38	30	50	163	147	116	4	143	77
3 persons	46	332	301	15	16	54	145	78	68	1	78	38
4 persons	48	252	224	8	20	51	138	137	55	3	93	93
5 persons	24	117	110	—	7	14	69	60	20	2	66	2
6 persons	6	67	56	11	—	—	54	3	14	2	36	5
7 or more persons	—	53	53	—	—	7	43	2	16	2	26	—
Median	3.13	2.56	2.61	2.41	2.22	2.86	3.22	2.90	2.87	3.83	2.72	2.44
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	122	967	842	58	67	105	286	300	131	4	309	168
0.51 to 0.75	42	340	310	12	18	77	184	90	90	1	98	57
0.76 to 1.00	26	218	209	2	7	31	175	103	56	7	123	48
1.01 to 1.50	—	61	47	3	11	—	12	3	19	4	12	5
1.51 or more	—	13	13	—	—	—	33	2	—	—	21	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	5	136	128	8	—	—	47	—	19	3	21	9
1	55	519	436	21	62	63	122	112	68	6	119	110
2	57	630	565	27	38	88	298	215	133	2	241	98
3 or more	73	314	292	19	3	62	223	171	76	5	182	68
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	187	1 505	1 351	72	82	213	690	498	296	16	559	285
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	94	70	3	21	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	185	1 531	1 363	75	93	213	690	498	296	16	561	285
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	68	58	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	119	806	727	46	33	164	341	407	291	—	393	260
Individual drilled well	55	668	586	24	58	47	291	77	5	14	107	17
Individual dug well	11	55	38	5	12	2	56	12	—	2	—	—
Some other source	5	70	70	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	63	8

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.									Juaneno	Kalispel	Karok	Kaw
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte					
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca								
SEWAGE DISPOSAL													
Public sewer	112	562	506	29	27	94	167	310	260	—	311	240	
Septic tank or cesspool	78	945	836	46	63	117	523	188	36	14	250	45	
Other means	—	92	79	—	13	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1989 to March 1990	—	44	31	4	9	11	12	—	9	—	14	5	
1985 to 1988	16	164	164	—	—	14	53	53	19	—	23	39	
1980 to 1984	12	167	165	2	—	32	99	44	7	2	50	21	
1970 to 1979	34	401	370	7	24	71	224	101	96	6	196	70	
1960 to 1969	15	257	226	15	16	24	129	86	35	8	83	62	
1950 to 1959	6	117	105	12	—	34	92	71	74	—	87	36	
1940 to 1949	16	106	82	16	8	10	35	60	12	—	26	14	
1939 or earlier	91	343	278	19	46	17	46	83	44	—	84	38	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	137	998	872	57	69	124	397	348	267	10	393	226	
With a mortgage	102	567	496	32	39	80	289	246	214	—	229	148	
Less than \$200	—	12	12	—	—	13	9	3	6	—	—	8	
\$200 to \$299	—	29	23	6	—	13	41	29	—	—	10	23	
\$300 to \$399	20	59	47	2	10	2	9	10	29	—	23	13	
\$400 to \$499	21	92	75	17	—	17	29	11	12	—	45	20	
\$500 to \$599	7	108	105	—	3	8	58	22	13	—	8	14	
\$600 to \$699	17	69	55	7	7	9	43	31	13	—	41	24	
\$700 to \$799	11	39	39	—	—	3	33	6	39	—	48	25	
\$800 to \$899	—	49	44	—	5	—	9	37	25	—	8	6	
\$900 to \$999	—	21	16	—	5	—	13	22	—	—	2	—	
\$1,000 to \$1,249	18	40	31	—	9	15	21	50	45	—	30	11	
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	26	26	—	—	—	24	6	13	—	—	—	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	8	5	5	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	14	—	
\$2,000 or more	—	18	18	—	—	—	—	10	13	—	—	4	
Median (dollars)	613	586	587	450	646	438	597	842	789	—	679	567	
Not mortgaged	35	431	376	25	30	44	108	102	53	10	164	78	
Less than \$100	—	65	65	—	—	14	6	12	8	6	54	2	
\$100 to \$199	12	242	195	17	30	21	39	39	32	4	51	39	
\$200 to \$299	6	66	66	—	—	9	28	27	7	—	43	32	
\$300 to \$399	8	24	24	—	—	—	26	14	—	—	5	—	
\$400 to \$499	6	25	17	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	
\$500 or more	3	9	9	—	—	—	9	10	6	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	296	163	168	148	130	166	228	225	164	100	163	197	

Table 20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
Owner-occupied housing units	398	1 145	1 040	105	186	68	49	410	44	128	99
ROOMS											
1 room	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
2 rooms	7	5	5	—	4	—	—	9	—	—	—
3 rooms	42	31	31	—	11	6	3	38	14	2	—
4 rooms	66	138	127	11	37	15	11	57	6	19	15
5 rooms	118	384	335	49	41	18	11	97	9	27	48
6 rooms	91	391	373	18	43	15	8	83	15	19	24
7 rooms	33	128	110	18	16	4	8	63	—	17	4
8 rooms	11	45	36	9	10	7	1	38	—	23	8
9 or more rooms	5	23	23	—	24	3	7	15	—	21	—
Median	5.0	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.5	5.4	4.7	6.3	5.2
BEDROOMS											
None	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
1	51	26	26	—	8	2	—	18	14	2	—
2	122	243	221	22	51	27	11	106	—	19	49
3	136	696	626	70	77	30	25	204	30	78	33
4	60	136	127	9	47	9	12	64	—	13	17
5 or more	4	44	40	4	3	—	1	7	—	16	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	174	644	631	13	16	7	5	151	15	26	4
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	114	307	233	74	2	2	—	24	—	2	—
Electricity	37	124	113	11	60	22	4	110	20	45	15
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	8	14	14	—	11	10	1	20	—	23	76
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	65	36	29	7	96	27	39	96	9	32	4
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	9	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	34	75	70	5	22	6	6	57	—	11	—
1985 to 1988	86	295	267	28	43	25	7	116	26	57	57
1980 to 1984	94	259	244	15	48	20	17	57	3	9	3
1970 to 1979	148	286	250	36	45	17	8	120	5	37	9
1960 to 1969	16	120	103	17	13	—	4	36	6	9	8
1959 or earlier	20	110	106	4	15	—	7	24	4	5	22
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	66	115	107	8	23	7	5	94	6	4	39
2 persons	109	288	263	25	67	35	8	81	15	37	20
3 persons	73	265	250	15	24	6	11	71	16	11	3
4 persons	37	180	161	19	45	16	13	74	4	30	23
5 persons	43	147	131	16	11	2	5	45	—	24	5
6 persons	37	74	60	14	14	2	5	20	3	16	—
7 or more persons	33	76	68	8	2	—	2	25	—	6	9
Median	2.83	3.14	3.10	3.74	2.63	2.27	3.54	2.92	2.56	3.90	2.02
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	188	582	542	40	116	54	22	215	21	75	67
0.51 to 0.75	55	220	188	32	30	8	8	82	2	22	18
0.76 to 1.00	99	193	175	18	28	6	16	72	18	20	—
1.01 to 1.50	24	143	128	15	10	—	3	27	3	9	14
1.51 or more	32	7	7	—	2	—	—	14	—	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	41	100	85	15	14	8	3	29	3	10	6
1	125	348	321	27	46	7	19	160	28	33	56
2	113	478	431	47	81	40	15	136	10	54	34
3 or more	119	219	203	16	45	13	12	85	3	31	3
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	359	1 145	1 040	105	185	68	49	403	44	128	91
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	39	—	—	—	1	—	—	7	—	—	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	351	1 145	1 040	105	181	64	49	403	44	128	94
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	47	—	—	—	5	4	—	7	—	—	5
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	292	1 004	930	74	129	41	48	313	23	91	99
Individual drilled well	95	128	110	18	36	13	1	88	21	33	—
Individual dug well	7	13	—	13	15	13	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	4	—	—	—	6	1	—	9	—	4	—

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	227	715	698	17	52	17	10	253	23	62	27
Septic tank or cesspool	144	419	331	88	133	51	39	157	21	66	72
Other means	27	11	11	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	5	—	5	2	—	2	9	—	2	—
1985 to 1988	49	79	70	9	21	12	5	3	—	20	5
1980 to 1984	59	183	155	28	38	13	9	34	9	10	—
1970 to 1979	124	286	258	28	67	24	21	113	13	69	21
1960 to 1969	16	177	153	24	17	11	2	83	9	20	9
1950 to 1959	36	161	161	—	8	—	—	53	13	2	22
1940 to 1949	26	92	92	—	8	—	1	40	—	5	34
1939 or earlier	88	162	151	11	25	8	9	75	—	—	8
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	261	981	892	89	139	57	29	274	24	83	57
With a mortgage	149	674	624	50	78	30	12	174	20	52	14
Less than \$200	35	75	57	18	8	—	3	4	—	20	—
\$200 to \$299	17	80	63	17	18	2	5	28	8	—	—
\$300 to \$399	10	89	74	15	9	3	4	8	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	21	41	41	—	18	8	—	30	9	4	6
\$500 to \$599	6	93	93	—	10	2	—	21	—	—	—
\$600 to \$699	9	85	85	—	6	6	—	20	—	26	—
\$700 to \$799	8	67	67	—	7	7	—	32	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	27	36	36	—	—	—	—	16	3	—	—
\$900 to \$999	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	9	81	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	8
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	6	6	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	465	549	580	221	417	600	230	582	461	654	1 031
Not mortgaged	112	307	268	39	61	27	17	100	4	31	43
Less than \$100	29	84	73	11	18	3	13	8	—	11	—
\$100 to \$199	69	167	153	14	37	24	4	27	—	13	21
\$200 to \$299	12	47	33	14	6	—	—	40	4	7	4
\$300 to \$399	2	9	9	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median (dollars)	158	145	139	180	145	155	100	224	225	128	256

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
Owner-occupied housing units	588	360	116	10 894	353	379	278	74	161	165	984
ROOMS											
1 room	13	5	—	—	6	26	2	—	—	—	4
2 rooms	22	13	—	58	10	21	7	8	—	—	29
3 rooms	53	50	3	399	26	22	26	2	8	6	56
4 rooms	71	41	8	2 248	44	70	25	14	26	4	158
5 rooms	190	112	47	3 840	87	126	100	18	39	20	319
6 rooms	111	65	31	2 440	89	48	72	8	57	72	217
7 rooms	96	50	20	1 183	35	35	30	12	4	41	126
8 rooms	26	18	7	471	25	25	13	10	13	5	47
9 or more rooms	6	6	—	255	31	6	3	2	14	17	28
Median	5.2	5.1	5.5	5.2	5.5	4.9	5.3	5.2	5.6	6.2	5.3
BEDROOMS											
None	13	5	—	—	9	47	2	—	—	—	14
1	61	40	—	207	18	27	21	8	6	6	50
2	129	97	20	2 635	101	122	52	21	45	19	269
3	260	141	71	6 860	156	160	160	34	90	90	450
4	85	52	14	1 082	62	17	37	9	12	33	173
5 or more	40	25	11	110	7	6	6	2	8	17	28
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	214	130	43	1 114	31	151	7	5	69	43	319
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	208	133	37	2 616	14	44	2	—	35	—	286
Electricity	75	42	31	4 163	142	64	159	2	48	37	51
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	15	8	3	1 708	26	7	2	51	3	61	130
Coal or coke	—	—	—	6	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Wood	64	38	2	1 220	131	113	106	16	6	24	189
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	3	—	35	9	—	—	—	—	—	7
No fuel used	9	6	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	50	33	12	1 037	24	46	77	8	6	18	85
1985 to 1988	177	101	27	2 550	61	136	57	27	57	37	280
1980 to 1984	112	72	14	1 920	67	75	49	14	23	27	204
1970 to 1979	137	67	52	3 552	116	84	73	16	34	33	253
1960 to 1969	75	57	7	1 179	38	31	9	—	28	17	85
1959 or earlier	37	30	4	656	47	7	13	9	13	33	77
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	104	74	11	1 394	13	77	39	8	35	10	108
2 persons	125	88	21	2 471	92	133	72	14	63	56	242
3 persons	107	64	24	2 603	48	52	78	9	15	38	193
4 persons	113	57	15	2 355	84	70	33	10	7	33	178
5 persons	39	25	8	1 411	41	21	40	19	31	10	130
6 persons	45	24	11	421	34	15	9	14	—	9	81
7 or more persons	55	28	26	239	41	11	7	—	10	9	52
Median	3.11	2.78	3.63	3.11	3.78	2.35	2.86	4.10	2.22	2.93	3.24
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	253	166	46	5 123	120	175	148	18	107	101	444
0.51 to 0.75	126	81	22	2 607	92	77	63	24	15	33	202
0.76 to 1.00	130	68	24	2 550	63	80	47	20	29	18	215
1.01 to 1.50	56	39	13	545	52	21	15	12	10	13	84
1.51 or more	23	6	11	69	26	26	5	—	—	—	39
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	38	19	9	618	26	19	18	8	2	—	68
1	201	124	23	2 707	103	86	115	27	50	32	262
2	226	131	53	3 905	141	213	89	27	75	85	413
3 or more	123	86	31	3 664	83	61	56	12	34	48	241
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	564	341	116	10 795	351	379	276	72	159	165	949
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	24	19	—	99	2	—	2	2	2	—	35
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	566	343	116	10 835	347	379	278	72	159	161	964
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	22	17	—	59	6	—	—	2	2	4	20
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	447	275	88	6 009	302	225	213	32	114	92	560
Individual drilled well	111	64	24	3 544	36	127	16	36	42	48	375
Individual dug well	5	5	—	1 325	11	15	3	2	—	25	26
Some other source	25	16	4	16	4	12	46	4	5	—	23

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	227	123	65	2 070	234	224	196	39	114	92	536
Septic tank or cesspool	334	213	51	8 530	119	155	65	33	45	69	427
Other means	27	24	—	294	—	—	17	2	2	4	21
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	21	13	8	425	9	4	35	—	—	—	30
1985 to 1988	87	64	8	1 454	19	18	36	14	7	12	93
1980 to 1984	72	41	14	1 487	38	52	33	2	20	7	127
1970 to 1979	195	107	40	3 977	136	131	113	16	35	34	209
1960 to 1969	51	31	18	1 730	63	80	13	2	13	25	150
1950 to 1959	100	77	23	761	41	27	9	6	26	28	123
1940 to 1949	28	7	—	483	8	30	12	7	10	12	108
1939 or earlier	34	20	5	577	39	37	27	27	50	47	144
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	404	224	99	5 879	204	188	189	57	116	129	714
With a mortgage	268	123	77	3 356	98	138	132	46	36	101	456
Less than \$200	54	16	22	46	17	10	71	—	1	—	23
\$200 to \$299	46	34	9	213	15	12	19	2	—	6	36
\$300 to \$399	18	6	12	487	37	28	17	9	3	12	68
\$400 to \$499	28	—	9	591	6	18	5	11	3	24	74
\$500 to \$599	6	6	—	647	2	—	7	7	2	8	60
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	411	1	21	3	11	9	6	66
\$700 to \$799	35	18	17	319	5	—	—	6	8	6	43
\$800 to \$899	13	—	6	203	7	18	—	—	—	24	37
\$900 to \$999	34	13	—	121	2	13	—	—	10	—	42
\$1,000 to \$1,249	8	6	2	191	3	18	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	26	24	—	55	—	—	10	—	—	—	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	37	3	—	—	—	—	15	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	463	592	347	545	337	602	200—	525	700	654	544
Not mortgaged	136	101	22	2 523	106	50	57	11	80	28	258
Less than \$100	32	24	2	252	12	11	34	4	—	—	42
\$100 to \$199	75	65	8	1 315	71	17	23	—	63	23	116
\$200 to \$299	12	6	1	685	16	20	—	6	15	—	79
\$300 to \$399	17	6	11	184	7	—	—	1	2	5	20
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	75	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Median (dollars)	141	139	275	176	146	144	100—	213	175	170	168

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccosukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
Owner-occupied housing units	952	751	130	60	429	437	527	128	129	228	496	301
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	13	—	2	9	—	—	14	—	—
2 rooms	3	3	—	—	6	22	26	7	—	6	—	23
3 rooms	36	26	—	—	10	31	28	4	—	22	13	11
4 rooms	121	86	15	9	89	60	58	5	7	34	98	23
5 rooms	273	224	33	33	70	123	160	20	59	53	84	56
6 rooms	190	129	50	—	69	82	127	68	30	70	143	62
7 rooms	144	126	16	5	63	77	65	6	8	24	82	57
8 rooms	113	104	7	—	59	32	36	14	13	—	46	32
9 or more rooms	72	53	9	—	63	8	18	4	12	5	30	37
Median	5.7	5.8	5.8	4.7	6.1	5.3	5.4	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.9	6.1
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	13	—	15	11	—	—	14	—	2
1	20	13	7	—	11	33	35	11	—	14	7	21
2	299	219	37	14	134	102	145	17	63	62	192	37
3	439	362	57	33	153	216	267	88	37	122	238	188
4	169	139	22	—	105	63	45	8	23	11	46	27
5 or more	25	18	7	—	26	8	24	4	6	5	13	26
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	666	500	116	—	105	257	154	77	16	46	121	92
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	61	57	4	1	10	41	75	10	7	50	48	14
Electricity	141	118	8	53	99	67	104	29	32	58	62	45
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	43	37	—	—	158	20	10	8	58	—	246	126
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Wood	38	36	2	—	48	45	184	4	16	64	19	17
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	3	3	—	6	—	2	—	—	—	10	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	113	81	15	—	38	55	62	11	—	19	37	24
1985 to 1988	276	218	38	9	154	106	123	55	39	70	103	44
1980 to 1984	175	148	18	21	76	58	64	29	18	30	64	43
1970 to 1979	234	173	37	18	103	151	129	26	28	67	96	112
1960 to 1969	89	78	11	—	29	19	46	4	8	20	30	41
1959 or earlier	65	53	11	12	29	48	103	3	36	22	166	37
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	170	106	47	9	67	41	96	19	33	56	121	55
2 persons	316	238	46	9	89	175	169	29	37	57	180	97
3 persons	216	198	6	3	150	101	84	29	37	42	132	45
4 persons	149	126	21	4	56	39	110	29	8	53	54	43
5 persons	64	50	6	11	48	46	35	22	7	6	—	37
6 persons	16	12	4	16	19	17	23	—	7	7	7	8
7 or more persons	21	21	—	8	—	18	10	—	—	7	2	16
Median	2.47	2.66	1.89	4.95	2.89	2.52	2.49	3.05	2.35	2.52	2.21	2.48
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	651	494	103	14	284	243	291	78	93	130	370	200
0.51 to 0.75	179	147	17	—	105	120	115	23	31	55	96	37
0.76 to 1.00	109	97	10	5	38	34	92	18	5	22	19	63
1.01 to 1.50	11	11	—	23	2	28	18	—	—	15	9	1
1.51 or more	2	2	—	18	—	12	11	9	—	6	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	41	29	9	3	13	25	23	10	5	28	36	17
1	264	179	61	33	102	93	90	16	50	61	97	70
2	405	325	38	7	189	180	264	34	52	78	223	116
3 or more	242	218	22	17	125	139	150	68	22	61	140	98
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	949	748	130	33	416	434	527	123	124	224	483	301
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	3	—	27	13	3	—	5	5	4	13	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	935	734	130	35	419	434	525	128	129	227	490	301
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	17	17	—	25	10	3	2	—	—	1	6	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	753	581	111	45	281	387	379	95	68	132	226	211
Individual drilled well	191	164	17	9	103	33	138	28	37	82	259	68
Individual dug well	3	3	—	5	30	—	10	5	24	5	8	9
Some other source	5	3	2	1	15	17	—	—	—	9	3	13

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccosukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	698	521	113	12	250	317	239	93	56	106	199	174
Septic tank or cesspool	254	230	17	42	167	120	288	35	73	119	279	127
Other means	—	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	—	3	18	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	9	—	9	—	—	19	28	9	—	2	—	—
1985 to 1988	64	44	14	1	21	38	50	31	7	20	47	25
1980 to 1984	107	90	6	15	61	48	34	7	—	19	38	12
1970 to 1979	185	150	19	23	113	118	131	20	45	62	84	32
1960 to 1969	122	92	30	6	43	85	61	21	22	58	38	44
1950 to 1959	114	89	13	12	38	67	125	13	13	38	66	39
1940 to 1949	121	107	4	3	35	23	56	16	7	7	103	42
1939 or earlier	230	179	35	—	118	39	42	11	35	22	120	107
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	745	585	107	39	267	337	388	92	98	121	318	228
With a mortgage	586	465	76	11	202	242	243	74	60	100	164	155
Less than \$200	—	—	—	1	—	9	6	5	—	16	—	—
\$200 to \$299	47	30	17	—	4	10	17	—	—	5	13	22
\$300 to \$399	144	113	15	5	5	21	7	—	10	8	27	—
\$400 to \$499	98	84	—	—	34	27	17	12	8	24	21	23
\$500 to \$599	104	85	14	—	23	11	12	14	—	7	18	—
\$600 to \$699	26	26	—	—	16	11	22	4	—	—	29	10
\$700 to \$799	49	37	6	5	41	21	9	23	9	13	8	15
\$800 to \$899	29	25	—	—	21	12	42	—	2	17	—	12
\$900 to \$999	37	37	—	—	9	15	57	4	13	10	6	12
\$1,000 to \$1,249	17	9	8	—	16	84	19	6	6	—	14	44
\$1,250 to \$1,499	11	—	11	—	28	11	30	—	6	—	17	17
\$1,500 to \$1,999	17	12	5	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	11	—
\$2,000 or more	7	7	—	—	5	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	503	505	521	345	762	890	849	711	906	444	606	831
Not mortgaged	159	120	31	28	65	95	145	18	38	21	154	73
Less than \$100	6	—	6	8	13	17	23	2	—	7	11	—
\$100 to \$199	82	58	18	20	8	50	93	6	33	1	68	27
\$200 to \$299	61	55	4	—	25	23	26	6	5	13	29	45
\$300 to \$399	5	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	34	1
\$400 to \$499	5	2	3	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	5	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	8	5	—	4	—	—	7	—
Median (dollars)	188	203	132	118	238	163	157	208	159	218	198	252

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
Owner-occupied housing units	34 012	703	54	89	20	304	54	2 335	228	1 310
ROOMS										
1 room	7 994	2	—	—	—	2	9	15	—	—
2 rooms	5 260	9	—	—	—	5	—	10	4	37
3 rooms	4 748	40	—	4	—	14	—	39	9	49
4 rooms	5 669	79	3	28	8	43	4	174	5	203
5 rooms	6 079	201	22	18	—	85	25	676	95	334
6 rooms	2 583	145	28	13	4	71	3	579	77	287
7 rooms	975	115	1	18	—	31	7	391	18	205
8 rooms	355	63	—	—	—	34	6	249	10	137
9 or more rooms	349	49	—	8	8	19	—	202	10	58
Median	3.3	5.6	5.6	5.2	6.0	5.5	5.1	5.9	5.5	5.6
BEDROOMS										
None	8 789	2	—	—	—	2	9	15	—	3
1	6 621	49	—	4	—	20	—	31	9	69
2	8 050	139	15	46	8	96	4	460	40	355
3	8 701	345	38	18	4	103	36	1 286	142	606
4	1 562	126	—	11	—	50	5	433	25	251
5 or more	289	42	1	10	8	33	—	110	12	26
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	4 839	178	14	42	12	144	11	1 541	112	786
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4 588	17	16	5	—	122	1	191	43	141
Electricity	2 338	211	—	18	8	20	28	351	55	88
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	459	25	—	—	—	6	3	34	5	142
Coal or coke	2 219	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Wood	19 253	268	24	24	—	12	11	175	4	151
Solar energy	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other fuel	142	4	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—
No fuel used	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	3 855	143	10	16	—	37	7	279	12	90
1985 to 1988	7 949	158	3	26	12	104	8	648	69	388
1980 to 1984	6 407	125	8	12	—	59	16	371	24	268
1970 to 1979	7 931	174	22	33	8	59	14	609	58	324
1960 to 1969	4 034	43	—	2	—	20	9	185	48	121
1959 or earlier	3 836	60	11	—	—	25	—	243	17	119
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	4 861	131	6	3	—	31	12	434	32	182
2 persons	5 018	180	11	42	20	68	11	787	43	380
3 persons	5 028	126	17	2	—	35	5	389	52	218
4 persons	5 751	155	9	16	—	59	22	496	51	265
5 persons	5 262	42	6	6	—	26	4	99	22	144
6 persons	3 671	25	—	20	—	33	—	75	13	61
7 or more persons	4 421	44	5	—	—	52	—	55	15	60
Median	3.86	2.82	3.09	2.49	2.00	3.81	3.30	2.43	3.25	2.93
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	5 362	423	34	43	20	134	25	1 608	111	720
0.51 to 0.75	3 478	122	5	20	—	29	5	379	54	307
0.76 to 1.00	8 582	112	8	6	—	61	24	287	34	189
1.01 to 1.50	5 070	38	7	20	—	61	—	61	20	80
1.51 or more	11 520	8	—	—	—	19	—	—	9	14
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	8 406	55	4	4	—	77	3	37	32	54
1	13 268	225	14	8	8	75	6	550	65	335
2	8 358	269	30	64	12	107	27	1 079	102	571
3 or more	3 980	154	6	13	—	45	18	669	29	350
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	17 605	689	51	85	20	302	54	2 324	223	1 303
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	16 407	14	3	4	—	2	—	11	5	7
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	19 230	699	54	85	20	300	54	2 324	211	1 303
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	14 782	4	—	4	—	4	—	11	17	7
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	21 471	508	22	61	20	264	40	2 005	196	792
Individual drilled well	6 680	167	21	15	—	38	8	259	24	489
Individual dug well	1 142	10	4	—	—	2	6	37	8	29
Some other source	4 719	18	7	13	—	—	—	34	—	—

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	11 128	442	22	36	20	188	39	1 544	173	743
Septic tank or cesspool	7 515	250	32	53	—	116	15	756	55	557
Other means	15 369	11	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	10
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	1 420	54	4	—	—	—	4	49	—	14
1985 to 1988	4 881	54	—	8	—	32	5	183	10	92
1980 to 1984	5 601	96	—	13	—	75	13	277	11	110
1970 to 1979	9 896	230	21	25	8	40	17	655	81	278
1960 to 1969	6 203	65	6	2	—	44	—	340	15	123
1950 to 1959	3 400	59	6	4	4	24	6	310	54	246
1940 to 1949	1 133	63	6	28	8	12	—	176	4	167
1939 or earlier	1 478	82	11	9	—	77	9	345	53	280
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	20 656	496	36	48	4	236	36	1 799	193	953
With a mortgage	3 931	317	11	20	4	149	27	1 314	135	668
Less than \$200	467	64	—	—	—	24	3	66	19	—
\$200 to \$299	372	51	1	—	—	25	—	98	21	54
\$300 to \$399	418	33	4	—	—	23	6	93	16	112
\$400 to \$499	406	13	—	2	—	18	2	192	37	135
\$500 to \$599	372	33	—	6	—	20	—	108	18	90
\$600 to \$699	518	47	—	—	—	11	3	153	—	84
\$700 to \$799	422	21	—	—	—	17	—	161	7	45
\$800 to \$899	271	6	6	—	—	—	4	116	—	52
\$900 to \$999	224	—	—	8	—	—	—	71	7	11
\$1,000 to \$1,249	250	—	—	—	—	—	9	104	5	32
\$1,250 to \$1,499	92	11	—	—	—	4	—	67	—	24
\$1,500 to \$1,999	94	21	—	4	4	7	—	42	5	18
\$2,000 or more	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	11
Median (dollars)	585	484	854	963	1 750	409	642	670	457	531
Not mortgaged	16 725	179	25	28	—	87	9	485	58	285
Less than \$100	12 414	54	5	—	—	10	—	44	16	13
\$100 to \$199	3 171	101	9	—	—	58	9	194	31	151
\$200 to \$299	704	15	11	28	—	13	—	205	11	102
\$300 to \$399	266	9	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	9
\$400 to \$499	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
\$500 or more	70	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	10
Median (dollars)	100—	129	175	265	—	164	163	202	138	188

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 969	1 548	88	88	349	510	478	352	126	1 888	154	209
ROOMS												
1 room	28	24	—	—	—	1	9	17	—	134	—	—
2 rooms	45	43	2	—	4	8	16	—	—	179	—	8
3 rooms	199	158	11	—	7	20	29	24	—	345	8	20
4 rooms	259	197	11	11	60	98	63	47	4	442	2	16
5 rooms	674	524	24	1	149	171	100	95	33	455	24	87
6 rooms	398	299	32	7	43	99	130	116	44	211	29	66
7 rooms	213	176	8	21	58	82	38	14	23	98	46	5
8 rooms	96	82	—	30	15	10	47	18	10	10	16	—
9 or more rooms	57	45	—	18	13	21	46	21	12	14	29	7
Median	5.2	5.2	5.3	7.6	5.2	5.2	5.7	5.4	6.1	4.1	6.8	5.2
BEDROOMS												
None	41	37	—	—	2	1	9	17	—	147	—	—
1	152	132	4	—	6	20	61	9	—	320	8	13
2	415	295	16	11	71	159	123	113	3	553	15	62
3	999	801	50	52	198	254	181	174	98	685	83	111
4	315	238	18	25	37	71	87	39	15	154	40	23
5 or more	47	45	—	—	35	5	17	—	10	29	8	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	638	531	27	26	22	327	103	181	21	370	29	66
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	317	217	38	—	2	74	36	57	6	500	—	3
Electricity	250	208	2	11	18	51	30	55	19	664	37	70
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	81	59	8	30	275	33	243	35	76	1	80	7
Coal or coke	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Wood	650	500	13	20	32	25	56	18	4	321	8	63
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	3	3	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	32	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	178	143	9	4	59	28	20	67	14	190	18	23
1985 to 1988	460	389	7	28	96	116	132	77	29	439	10	60
1980 to 1984	388	283	40	11	62	119	97	64	17	336	8	65
1970 to 1979	582	440	21	11	120	130	113	89	31	598	53	36
1960 to 1969	234	194	3	18	5	45	75	30	4	174	19	13
1959 or earlier	127	99	8	16	7	72	41	25	31	151	46	12
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	295	219	24	36	54	86	129	40	29	198	14	21
2 persons	483	403	15	23	71	151	113	165	39	352	17	37
3 persons	375	261	22	8	96	139	90	45	11	394	65	46
4 persons	380	319	13	19	75	85	101	78	28	449	10	38
5 persons	243	192	9	2	29	18	22	18	7	239	19	18
6 persons	111	96	3	—	12	17	16	3	3	140	16	7
7 or more persons	82	58	2	—	12	14	7	3	9	116	13	42
Median	3.05	3.08	2.73	1.85	3.02	2.63	2.47	2.32	2.37	3.50	3.21	3.51
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	907	714	53	74	154	312	299	206	78	405	92	68
0.51 to 0.75	481	369	17	14	119	88	109	104	22	409	34	22
0.76 to 1.00	350	269	13	—	65	67	63	14	26	532	28	71
1.01 to 1.50	127	106	2	—	9	33	3	8	—	260	—	34
1.51 or more	104	90	3	—	2	10	4	20	—	282	—	14
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	168	119	24	4	65	36	66	1	25	487	—	4
1	623	469	32	21	102	144	142	77	24	782	18	64
2	798	697	18	38	127	181	202	104	35	491	67	99
3 or more	380	263	14	25	55	149	68	170	42	128	69	42
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	1 925	1 512	84	88	336	507	469	352	126	1 571	154	204
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	44	36	4	—	13	3	9	—	—	317	—	5
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 896	1 486	81	88	337	509	477	352	126	1 648	154	209
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	73	62	7	—	12	1	1	—	—	240	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	1 659	1 281	82	47	276	443	356	297	61	1 827	71	122
Individual drilled well	212	181	6	22	58	54	91	55	60	21	40	76
Individual dug well	16	14	—	19	5	11	27	—	5	7	41	6
Some other source	82	72	—	—	10	2	4	—	—	33	2	5

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	1 098	900	5	43	245	374	343	199	65	690	71	112
Septic tank or cesspool	813	596	81	45	98	127	127	153	55	1 013	83	97
Other means	58	52	2	—	6	9	8	—	6	185	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	54	42	3	—	14	—	5	11	2	91	9	—
1985 to 1988	212	171	3	11	40	37	34	3	14	294	5	9
1980 to 1984	362	278	39	8	23	72	22	43	9	276	2	53
1970 to 1979	678	535	26	13	177	117	104	94	35	630	35	49
1960 to 1969	320	254	7	14	15	101	94	68	6	316	30	19
1950 to 1959	154	118	3	6	18	63	54	83	—	175	30	21
1940 to 1949	84	48	7	4	33	19	9	17	18	76	25	21
1939 or earlier	105	102	—	32	29	101	156	33	42	30	18	37
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 417	1 087	73	62	264	389	337	274	92	1 469	122	135
With a mortgage	945	720	53	45	194	235	227	189	60	522	69	110
Less than \$200	240	166	28	11	18	12	3	—	—	219	—	30
\$200 to \$299	135	107	7	—	42	25	21	17	2	105	—	1
\$300 to \$399	157	105	13	7	53	34	26	24	7	58	—	23
\$400 to \$499	84	68	2	—	9	56	56	43	10	47	—	17
\$500 to \$599	47	40	—	4	21	34	21	6	5	17	9	13
\$600 to \$699	45	26	3	—	16	23	27	32	14	17	—	6
\$700 to \$799	35	17	—	2	13	10	11	—	6	—	3	—
\$800 to \$899	46	46	—	—	10	16	5	27	8	16	17	7
\$900 to \$999	23	19	—	—	—	15	19	5	4	—	16	4
\$1,000 to \$1,249	55	53	—	—	7	10	13	6	—	9	19	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	14	14	—	—	5	—	13	21	—	17	5	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	25	25	—	—	—	—	5	3	4	10	—	9
\$2,000 or more	39	34	—	21	—	—	7	5	—	7	—	—
Median (dollars)	349	380	200—	713	368	484	527	607	625	228	931	406
Not mortgaged	472	367	20	17	70	154	110	85	32	947	53	25
Less than \$100	156	126	5	4	15	6	19	—	—	562	—	3
\$100 to \$199	267	192	15	4	27	112	25	69	8	306	24	17
\$200 to \$299	37	37	—	9	14	16	43	8	9	68	21	5
\$300 to \$399	8	8	—	—	14	20	18	8	10	—	8	—
\$400 to \$499	4	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	6	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median (dollars)	123	124	121	253	185	153	253	147	294	100—	211	175

Table 20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Potawatomi						Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
Owner-occupied housing units	451	297	3 339	533	2 648	89	203	9 551	665	49	213	1 791
ROOMS												
1 room	12	—	12	—	12	—	—	223	3	—	—	121
2 rooms	10	4	27	16	11	—	5	480	24	—	—	187
3 rooms	18	7	108	12	84	2	—	1 017	70	4	23	224
4 rooms	60	36	474	70	371	14	8	1 815	161	9	23	371
5 rooms	143	139	995	218	744	5	19	2 828	218	12	56	420
6 rooms	96	78	840	76	734	18	88	1 638	124	2	62	280
7 rooms	70	25	419	78	320	21	29	949	48	22	6	141
8 rooms	29	8	246	18	219	9	6	303	14	—	31	20
9 or more rooms	13	—	218	45	153	20	48	298	3	—	12	27
Median	5.4	5.2	5.6	5.3	5.6	6.8	6.3	4.9	4.8	5.5	5.6	4.5
BEDROOMS												
None	12	—	12	—	12	—	—	299	6	—	—	160
1	32	11	138	37	82	2	5	1 230	61	—	19	319
2	124	85	822	140	649	16	21	2 216	183	13	24	460
3	186	165	1 815	302	1 452	36	134	4 294	322	22	121	663
4	94	30	494	44	422	18	24	1 129	70	6	31	173
5 or more	3	6	58	10	31	17	19	383	23	8	18	16
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	158	208	1 941	295	1 571	48	99	3 861	225	2	204	354
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	76	63	484	89	355	29	7	1 741	180	14	9	341
Electricity	94	24	544	99	429	8	53	528	28	—	—	203
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	10	—	122	8	106	—	44	78	5	—	—	18
Coal or coke	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	599	—	11	—	546
Wood	113	—	242	42	181	4	—	2 719	219	22	—	329
Solar energy	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	8	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	51	38	392	41	328	17	30	719	34	—	5	119
1985 to 1988	92	79	725	109	591	18	64	1 819	136	14	18	453
1980 to 1984	77	52	713	122	529	21	21	1 421	98	26	8	334
1970 to 1979	147	67	824	145	657	20	42	2 939	202	2	141	370
1960 to 1969	21	35	432	69	349	7	32	928	54	5	11	203
1959 or earlier	63	26	253	47	194	6	14	1 725	141	2	30	312
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	63	18	607	103	481	2	48	1 144	52	—	47	180
2 persons	84	106	1 004	133	860	5	69	1 723	84	—	31	336
3 persons	61	67	612	93	493	24	23	1 530	98	16	41	236
4 persons	105	26	650	149	478	14	23	1 791	147	18	45	337
5 persons	55	45	303	27	244	25	21	1 408	136	—	19	311
6 persons	27	15	128	26	78	7	14	829	81	5	16	127
7 or more persons	56	20	35	2	14	12	5	1 126	67	10	14	264
Median	3.67	2.87	2.60	2.83	2.48	4.46	2.28	3.71	4.17	3.97	3.20	3.93
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	175	162	2 075	323	1 683	40	145	3 155	148	—	116	469
0.51 to 0.75	122	45	682	92	561	27	27	1 814	100	30	55	267
0.76 to 1.00	86	59	482	101	350	15	20	2 231	254	10	13	356
1.01 to 1.50	44	14	83	17	47	7	11	1 312	114	5	22	336
1.51 or more	24	17	17	—	7	—	—	1 039	49	4	7	363
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	26	25	153	11	132	—	19	1 414	101	8	46	284
1	153	108	797	127	619	10	60	3 427	217	11	42	729
2	159	109	1 489	265	1 156	50	65	3 048	242	10	51	529
3 or more	113	55	900	130	741	29	59	1 662	105	20	74	249
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	445	297	3 298	533	2 617	89	203	8 590	613	49	213	1 260
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	41	—	31	—	—	961	52	—	—	531
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	451	297	3 319	533	2 632	89	203	8 895	635	49	213	1 494
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	20	—	16	—	—	656	30	—	—	297
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	336	248	2 583	414	2 058	83	180	8 738	599	37	213	1 537
Individual drilled well	92	47	699	117	537	6	23	429	37	12	—	119
Individual dug well	7	—	45	2	43	—	—	65	10	—	—	14
Some other source	16	2	12	—	10	—	—	319	19	—	—	121

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States			Potawatomi				Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	256	194	2 114	327	1 707	52	161	7 093	389	16	206	1 052
Septic tank or cesspool	195	103	1 211	201	934	37	42	1 732	245	33	—	260
Other means	—	—	14	5	7	—	—	726	31	—	7	479
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	5	64	9	48	7	—	180	15	—	—	13
1985 to 1988	40	17	235	35	195	—	17	862	50	10	8	189
1980 to 1984	29	34	422	73	324	18	35	1 175	97	22	11	278
1970 to 1979	127	79	685	84	562	14	27	2 998	177	10	124	425
1960 to 1969	81	45	696	115	557	9	18	1 298	112	5	17	266
1950 to 1959	54	47	563	143	416	—	40	958	79	—	7	174
1940 to 1949	34	18	266	23	217	19	17	662	28	—	16	166
1939 or earlier	79	52	408	51	329	22	49	1 418	107	2	30	280
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	351	260	2 515	401	2 025	57	178	7 737	497	37	202	1 346
With a mortgage	213	168	1 762	265	1 439	41	125	2 645	207	8	48	483
Less than \$200	17	55	51	8	38	5	8	664	74	—	12	89
\$200 to \$299	8	12	133	29	94	3	8	335	39	—	6	31
\$300 to \$399	15	30	228	60	161	7	—	250	19	—	8	59
\$400 to \$499	22	19	207	26	179	2	6	276	5	—	—	90
\$500 to \$599	13	19	195	21	172	2	3	123	2	8	3	15
\$600 to \$699	12	11	205	26	169	10	5	158	20	—	5	25
\$700 to \$799	15	10	160	23	129	—	6	167	23	—	2	37
\$800 to \$899	20	7	166	20	144	—	17	146	5	—	—	36
\$900 to \$999	—	—	145	20	113	12	12	154	7	—	—	17
\$1,000 to \$1,249	37	5	120	12	108	—	28	163	—	—	10	56
\$1,250 to \$1,499	20	—	84	12	72	—	5	110	—	—	2	22
\$1,500 to \$1,999	34	—	55	8	47	—	4	65	13	—	—	6
\$2,000 or more	—	—	13	—	13	—	23	34	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	814	362	629	540	641	607	940	424	268	575	388	444
Not mortgaged	138	92	753	136	586	16	53	5 092	290	29	154	863
Less than \$100	40	31	99	15	76	2	—	1 895	152	12	50	495
\$100 to \$199	50	40	385	91	283	2	12	2 384	115	7	77	306
\$200 to \$299	15	13	171	21	140	10	27	654	19	10	20	55
\$300 to \$399	19	—	73	9	62	2	8	119	4	—	3	7
\$400 to \$499	14	—	6	—	6	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	8	19	—	19	—	6	29	—	—	4	—
Median (dollars)	172	131	172	142	179	270	236	121	100—	125	126	100—

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
Owner-occupied housing units	837	390	1 069	271	338	117	243	123	352	357	415	273
ROOMS												
1 room	8	13	27	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
2 rooms	33	26	61	10	22	—	—	6	—	—	36	21
3 rooms	129	56	72	37	45	17	33	6	24	67	56	23
4 rooms	130	78	290	29	73	6	33	23	49	66	89	63
5 rooms	253	89	286	100	117	19	122	53	141	106	112	89
6 rooms	147	71	220	51	51	35	23	24	61	53	52	22
7 rooms	93	30	75	37	10	31	18	11	45	49	37	20
8 rooms	30	12	34	4	7	3	11	—	16	—	2	22
9 or more rooms	14	15	4	—	6	6	3	—	16	16	19	13
Median	5.0	4.7	4.8	5.1	4.7	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.8
BEDROOMS												
None	10	20	38	3	12	—	—	3	—	—	15	3
1	145	65	109	38	68	8	3	8	22	66	102	50
2	206	117	345	61	81	21	61	23	67	113	86	67
3	375	128	424	143	162	37	141	66	227	144	152	109
4	92	46	135	26	9	38	35	21	20	32	35	28
5 or more	9	14	18	—	6	13	3	2	16	2	25	16
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	449	65	505	194	57	89	193	75	293	258	29	196
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	228	88	244	14	121	—	8	12	25	6	117	—
Electricity	9	21	65	44	11	—	12	—	5	—	53	16
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1	—	31	3	—	—	3	—	—	9	6	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
Wood	150	216	224	16	143	28	22	36	27	84	210	27
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	50	18	95	63	12	4	63	9	14	6	33	12
1985 to 1988	137	70	163	73	88	11	27	18	55	46	119	30
1980 to 1984	115	56	152	29	56	31	44	11	53	36	68	34
1970 to 1979	265	97	375	76	108	31	74	38	157	86	82	100
1960 to 1969	60	67	75	24	29	7	16	20	9	61	28	51
1959 or earlier	210	82	209	6	45	33	19	27	64	122	85	46
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	160	39	158	40	18	34	50	19	70	6	89	26
2 persons	200	40	259	72	27	31	52	5	95	15	99	85
3 persons	139	52	190	39	45	23	33	6	67	8	68	47
4 persons	175	76	209	44	64	12	42	52	51	28	98	63
5 persons	79	71	102	13	41	1	32	20	43	86	39	28
6 persons	52	41	65	37	59	13	21	14	23	45	5	19
7 or more persons	32	71	86	26	84	3	13	7	3	169	17	5
Median	2.92	4.34	3.12	3.10	4.87	2.29	3.09	4.11	2.66	6.29	2.79	3.04
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	388	79	428	110	44	85	101	26	214	21	170	126
0.51 to 0.75	172	48	204	65	59	12	49	18	57	44	97	46
0.76 to 1.00	156	122	258	20	70	13	76	54	56	89	103	72
1.01 to 1.50	82	89	106	36	89	5	15	25	23	69	27	16
1.51 or more	39	52	73	40	76	2	2	—	2	134	18	13
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	122	91	155	16	69	21	17	12	39	9	76	55
1	245	114	347	65	127	64	110	38	85	184	180	78
2	287	111	432	120	92	23	61	38	161	79	110	77
3 or more	183	74	135	70	50	9	55	35	67	85	49	63
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	821	361	998	266	302	117	230	118	348	333	333	255
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	16	29	71	5	36	—	13	5	4	24	82	18
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	824	365	1 015	256	304	117	236	123	348	340	335	260
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	13	25	54	15	34	—	7	—	4	17	80	13
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	821	374	1 034	232	328	113	236	123	333	324	281	224
Individual drilled well	12	5	18	27	6	4	7	—	17	9	64	29
Individual dug well	2	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	9	18	5
Some other source	2	11	17	7	4	—	—	—	—	15	52	15

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	531	335	874	204	243	100	184	110	284	287	239	196
Septic tank or cesspool	306	41	189	38	69	17	54	12	60	63	106	61
Other means	—	14	6	29	26	—	5	1	8	7	70	16
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	—	11	12	7	—	36	5	—	—	8	7
1985 to 1988	45	8	88	38	59	10	19	21	34	31	52	10
1980 to 1984	76	37	87	14	44	32	32	5	37	42	96	34
1970 to 1979	285	137	419	59	82	33	67	26	175	69	80	77
1960 to 1969	74	58	110	61	49	4	33	23	28	47	44	39
1950 to 1959	88	55	93	49	49	—	33	18	30	18	30	29
1940 to 1949	41	24	97	19	22	12	11	11	18	42	48	25
1939 or earlier	221	71	164	19	26	26	12	14	30	108	57	52
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	699	346	824	202	278	114	207	106	292	338	330	242
With a mortgage	163	64	431	147	41	35	46	32	77	50	118	130
Less than \$200	20	5	154	—	2	26	9	11	15	—	47	14
\$200 to \$299	18	—	68	6	12	4	8	18	12	—	41	13
\$300 to \$399	14	13	26	12	2	5	4	3	16	16	11	13
\$400 to \$499	4	7	17	15	—	—	2	—	—	25	13	41
\$500 to \$599	9	6	10	3	2	—	—	—	5	—	5	23
\$600 to \$699	22	9	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	5
\$700 to \$799	6	6	27	9	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	7
\$800 to \$899	3	—	57	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	16	11	11	27	20	—	—	—	10	—	—	5
\$1,000 to \$1,249	26	7	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$1,250 to \$1,499	11	—	23	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999	14	—	5	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	683	656	288	977	956	200—	500	257	368	430	230	443
Not mortgaged	536	282	393	55	237	79	161	74	215	288	212	112
Less than \$100	230	34	181	4	67	32	43	28	55	76	84	38
\$100 to \$199	265	150	152	17	118	41	83	43	129	115	101	64
\$200 to \$299	35	71	45	21	39	1	32	3	31	95	24	10
\$300 to \$399	4	20	8	13	9	5	—	—	—	2	3	—
\$400 to \$499	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	7	—	4	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	110	173	106	227	140	112	128	126	126	168	118	122

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
Owner-occupied housing units	263	152	1 317	1 713	108	84	171	145	180	83	31	92
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	29	9	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—
2 rooms	7	3	39	36	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	8
3 rooms	35	20	34	113	16	7	15	20	13	2	—	2
4 rooms	28	42	211	286	11	35	48	22	10	20	7	4
5 rooms	41	45	451	406	56	24	27	18	66	5	12	24
6 rooms	94	22	183	439	8	12	56	35	54	20	10	23
7 rooms	42	8	207	229	2	2	8	21	19	15	—	25
8 rooms	4	1	82	95	15	—	11	19	13	—	—	3
9 or more rooms	12	11	81	100	—	4	6	6	—	21	—	3
Median	5.7	4.7	5.3	5.5	5.0	4.5	5.3	5.7	5.4	6.2	5.0	5.8
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	29	13	—	—	—	4	3	—	2	—
1	33	21	44	104	12	—	23	7	8	2	—	8
2	37	15	203	425	28	26	59	38	34	21	14	8
3	154	92	665	886	46	48	68	79	89	40	15	67
4	33	11	233	221	15	8	15	15	33	20	—	6
5 or more	6	13	143	64	7	2	6	2	13	—	—	3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	245	18	177	214	—	—	37	17	22	16	7	3
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	62	242	28	2	—	5	2	7	—	—	1
Electricity	11	—	40	663	27	41	59	76	62	12	10	45
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	118	14	—	—	20	2	21	2	—
Coal or coke	—	—	12	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	72	846	658	65	43	70	30	87	34	12	43
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	19	14	115	165	14	4	12	28	25	11	—	4
1985 to 1988	67	20	208	431	24	20	43	41	47	12	12	37
1980 to 1984	28	23	169	320	11	27	46	30	34	18	3	19
1970 to 1979	100	61	476	485	37	33	38	33	42	25	7	28
1960 to 1969	32	19	122	209	22	—	22	2	20	9	7	—
1959 or earlier	17	15	227	103	—	—	10	11	12	8	2	4
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	21	7	77	185	4	25	20	20	7	—	4	8
2 persons	55	19	158	550	41	25	51	44	40	43	20	17
3 persons	73	32	217	344	7	7	20	33	40	14	5	25
4 persons	33	30	207	290	15	7	47	27	43	26	—	10
5 persons	56	30	281	169	15	8	12	11	27	—	—	25
6 persons	23	15	154	74	12	6	4	4	6	—	—	7
7 or more persons	2	19	223	101	14	6	17	6	17	—	2	—
Median	3.26	4.10	4.50	2.85	3.63	2.18	3.22	2.76	3.57	2.47	2.07	3.34
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	119	44	293	941	45	54	80	84	60	68	27	37
0.51 to 0.75	68	22	349	332	5	11	41	28	45	8	—	30
0.76 to 1.00	43	41	364	271	24	9	33	21	46	7	2	14
1.01 to 1.50	10	28	200	114	26	8	6	3	25	—	2	11
1.51 or more	23	17	111	55	8	2	11	9	4	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	15	10	218	114	15	2	7	16	5	—	4	2
1	97	56	548	411	29	53	42	19	45	—	—	27
2	100	56	363	731	45	23	90	73	85	31	13	44
3 or more	51	30	188	457	19	6	32	37	45	52	14	19
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	263	152	1 242	1 694	103	84	171	145	175	83	29	92
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	75	19	5	—	—	—	5	—	2	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	263	152	1 250	1 685	103	84	171	145	175	83	29	92
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	67	28	5	—	—	—	5	—	2	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	255	139	1 246	1 258	87	63	105	96	95	63	26	61
Individual drilled well	8	13	16	363	17	19	60	45	50	20	—	19
Individual dug well	—	—	—	51	4	2	6	4	11	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	55	41	—	—	—	—	24	—	5	12

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	261	146	1 216	716	50	—	53	71	22	27	10	49
Septic tank or cesspool	2	6	75	970	58	82	118	71	150	56	19	43
Other means	—	—	26	27	—	2	—	3	8	—	2	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	2	55	43	2	—	—	6	9	7	—	—
1985 to 1988	27	20	107	158	10	13	24	18	24	6	2	—
1980 to 1984	21	23	132	305	12	14	44	21	31	—	3	33
1970 to 1979	118	48	477	499	29	57	29	45	65	15	12	55
1960 to 1969	27	22	229	262	28	—	27	1	11	21	—	—
1950 to 1959	43	20	121	114	5	—	13	19	2	—	—	2
1940 to 1949	5	2	74	149	—	—	18	21	7	20	7	2
1939 or earlier	22	15	122	183	22	—	16	14	31	14	7	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	242	141	1 022	1 297	84	60	120	120	126	70	19	76
With a mortgage	171	24	231	850	29	52	86	74	75	46	15	73
Less than \$200	49	11	64	160	—	25	17	3	36	—	3	25
\$200 to \$299	16	—	25	182	6	18	29	7	19	—	—	15
\$300 to \$399	9	—	20	105	8	7	4	16	5	6	2	6
\$400 to \$499	6	—	29	57	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	8	2	9	106	10	2	15	10	9	13	—	12
\$600 to \$699	17	—	12	49	—	—	—	6	4	—	10	—
\$700 to \$799	9	—	25	52	—	—	—	9	2	8	—	12
\$800 to \$899	21	—	13	36	5	—	9	2	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	10	—	—	37	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	8	—	19	27	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	11	11	—	35	—	—	—	9	—	13	—	3
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	7	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	534	525	441	372	502	204	293	525	204	740	625	248
Not mortgaged	71	117	791	447	55	8	34	46	51	24	4	3
Less than \$100	10	55	198	86	5	2	3	4	7	—	4	—
\$100 to \$199	51	54	434	240	37	2	23	25	37	7	—	2
\$200 to \$299	—	6	120	92	13	4	8	17	7	17	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	39	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$400 to \$499	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	130	105	134	156	177	175	130	177	160	231	100—	138

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan- nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie		
Owner-occupied housing units	126	136	258	77	315	415	101	875	597	209	39	872
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	10	6	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	4
3 rooms	—	8	12	2	3	22	—	51	45	6	9	46
4 rooms	50	4	28	11	31	88	16	212	136	65	—	127
5 rooms	19	35	57	9	100	118	16	257	165	50	16	209
6 rooms	21	50	65	20	88	87	35	205	136	56	10	252
7 rooms	8	25	47	29	41	42	24	43	36	4	—	128
8 rooms	19	3	8	—	—	36	10	34	34	—	4	36
9 or more rooms	9	11	27	—	39	14	—	73	45	28	—	70
Median	5.2	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.3	6.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.7
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	16	10	16	42	—	33	26	7	9	30
2	49	15	50	15	58	107	24	249	160	71	16	196
3	55	116	110	36	207	182	65	453	305	100	14	423
4	11	5	66	12	25	63	12	124	92	29	—	184
5 or more	11	—	12	4	9	16	—	16	14	2	—	39
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	29	14	22	4	171	41	—	490	373	63	9	172
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	3	1	—	44	10	—	199	120	75	4	64
Electricity	31	42	136	49	55	214	33	90	63	21	19	252
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	14	7	13	—	11	33	47	17	12	5	—	141
Coal or coke	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Wood	52	44	86	24	34	116	21	77	29	45	7	243
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	13	7	7	21	25	56	—	77	75	2	—	86
1985 to 1988	21	26	88	10	97	122	43	210	142	56	16	173
1980 to 1984	27	18	23	33	50	61	11	191	130	54	13	184
1970 to 1979	35	32	96	8	91	110	30	250	177	54	10	268
1960 to 1969	7	49	30	3	45	39	10	90	49	19	—	87
1959 or earlier	23	4	14	2	7	27	7	57	24	24	—	74
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	19	8	17	14	44	44	7	117	73	42	—	175
2 persons	39	63	58	10	104	123	44	226	147	46	18	192
3 persons	39	24	48	32	90	61	36	187	135	41	4	192
4 persons	2	11	66	11	62	103	12	178	139	35	17	158
5 persons	9	25	26	6	7	37	2	87	54	18	—	72
6 persons	7	—	24	4	1	23	—	37	24	9	—	24
7 or more persons	11	5	19	—	7	24	—	43	25	18	—	59
Median	2.63	2.45	3.59	2.95	2.61	3.16	2.49	3.01	3.08	2.90	2.88	2.86
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	81	86	105	49	197	199	81	479	310	123	13	504
0.51 to 0.75	24	22	71	9	82	66	18	162	125	35	19	164
0.76 to 1.00	12	20	56	10	28	98	2	170	132	21	7	144
1.01 to 1.50	5	5	12	9	8	45	—	35	12	19	—	30
1.51 or more	4	3	14	—	—	7	—	29	18	11	—	30
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	20	18	10	4	11	34	9	33	24	9	—	25
1	22	51	29	43	75	117	29	241	183	43	9	222
2	48	28	111	28	149	150	30	378	257	74	26	346
3 or more	36	39	108	2	80	114	33	223	133	83	4	279
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	126	136	251	77	312	408	94	856	597	190	39	862
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	7	—	3	7	7	19	—	19	—	10
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	121	136	249	77	312	415	94	853	597	187	39	862
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	—	9	—	3	—	7	22	—	22	—	10
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	87	113	247	39	247	350	23	667	472	141	26	496
Individual drilled well	28	17	8	34	68	58	21	196	123	58	13	284
Individual dug well	11	6	3	4	—	3	57	10	—	10	—	27
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	2	—	—	65

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan-nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	73	87	144	14	190	279	30	564	401	114	26	395
Septic tank or cesspool	53	49	104	61	125	133	64	296	192	84	13	459
Other means	—	—	10	2	—	3	7	15	4	11	—	18
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	26
1985 to 1988	18	8	31	—	30	38	22	80	75	5	—	72
1980 to 1984	19	16	31	49	33	52	10	161	109	44	—	100
1970 to 1979	20	36	94	11	103	135	30	218	165	38	19	286
1960 to 1969	16	30	60	4	63	70	25	127	79	34	4	104
1950 to 1959	19	8	6	4	39	50	7	98	39	43	16	91
1940 to 1949	19	18	16	—	11	20	7	37	33	2	—	60
1939 or earlier	6	19	20	9	36	50	—	146	89	43	—	133
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	83	125	196	58	243	281	81	674	483	133	21	549
With a mortgage	63	68	111	51	160	151	55	451	355	65	17	356
Less than \$200	15	6	6	15	—	21	—	60	52	—	—	51
\$200 to \$299	7	8	21	26	3	18	9	80	74	2	—	37
\$300 to \$399	3	17	11	2	23	30	9	71	50	7	—	61
\$400 to \$499	10	8	6	4	25	28	7	15	10	5	—	57
\$500 to \$599	14	9	7	—	25	4	7	54	30	19	—	28
\$600 to \$699	—	—	16	4	9	23	2	10	10	—	10	18
\$700 to \$799	9	3	—	—	34	13	—	29	27	2	—	34
\$800 to \$899	5	3	12	—	13	9	13	22	18	4	—	20
\$900 to \$999	—	11	12	—	6	5	—	23	11	12	7	10
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	2	11	—	—	—	—	46	42	4	—	24
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	1	9	—	16	—	8	11	11	—	—	16
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	10	—	10	—	—
Median (dollars)	456	469	625	248	672	441	568	498	438	597	692	440
Not mortgaged	20	57	85	7	83	130	26	223	128	68	4	193
Less than \$100	10	28	20	—	3	47	—	74	42	20	—	67
\$100 to \$199	10	22	40	4	54	65	6	113	62	41	—	89
\$200 to \$299	—	3	8	3	26	11	20	22	12	5	4	22
\$300 to \$399	—	4	17	—	—	7	—	2	—	2	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Median (dollars)	100	102	156	194	180	117	250	133	132	132	225	124

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Shaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
Owner-occupied housing units	541	36	2 852	122	95	2 635	63	131	1 196	264	107	825
ROOMS												
1 room	26	—	17	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	21	—	68	15	—	53	4	10	16	—	—	16
3 rooms	15	—	152	31	—	121	3	6	20	—	—	20
4 rooms	92	12	406	34	10	362	12	24	156	28	14	114
5 rooms	113	2	915	22	52	841	18	30	437	123	39	275
6 rooms	122	3	731	13	31	687	20	29	306	91	24	191
7 rooms	38	17	223	—	2	221	4	21	135	20	15	100
8 rooms	50	2	144	7	—	137	2	8	30	2	—	28
9 or more rooms	64	—	196	—	—	196	—	3	96	—	15	81
Median	5.5	6.6	5.4	3.9	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.5
BEDROOMS												
None	26	—	17	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	42	—	123	22	—	101	7	16	21	—	—	21
2	95	12	798	58	27	713	15	36	303	58	31	214
3	215	24	1 458	31	54	1 373	32	57	685	167	72	446
4	128	—	371	11	14	346	6	22	155	37	4	114
5 or more	35	—	85	—	—	85	3	—	32	2	—	30
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	51	3	1 194	4	52	1 138	62	33	624	158	37	429
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	49	2	488	11	11	466	1	22	152	40	11	101
Electricity	188	13	813	107	23	683	—	12	230	47	31	152
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	123	16	210	—	—	210	—	—	88	—	—	88
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	127	2	129	—	9	120	—	64	102	19	28	55
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	90	2	328	6	3	319	23	21	154	54	17	83
1985 to 1988	170	8	703	49	28	626	17	28	267	40	29	198
1980 to 1984	103	2	666	28	10	628	7	10	244	50	15	179
1970 to 1979	99	14	683	13	49	621	12	33	346	71	39	236
1960 to 1969	32	10	270	11	2	257	2	25	139	40	7	92
1959 or earlier	47	—	202	15	3	184	2	14	46	9	—	37
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	90	2	454	9	17	428	5	10	265	79	17	169
2 persons	153	10	715	34	8	673	12	60	320	52	21	247
3 persons	64	12	621	28	38	555	18	—	273	39	38	196
4 persons	106	12	503	31	6	466	3	35	169	54	8	107
5 persons	75	—	277	11	7	259	22	8	103	19	19	65
6 persons	29	—	174	5	7	162	1	15	37	15	1	21
7 or more persons	24	—	108	4	12	92	2	3	29	6	3	20
Median	2.93	3.00	2.91	3.14	3.09	2.89	3.31	2.42	2.55	2.53	2.91	2.49
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	276	14	1 391	28	48	1 315	17	64	747	162	65	520
0.51 to 0.75	125	20	699	46	15	638	17	21	226	48	11	167
0.76 to 1.00	95	2	521	28	13	480	27	31	175	38	17	120
1.01 to 1.50	34	—	156	4	15	137	2	5	40	10	14	16
1.51 or more	11	—	85	16	4	65	—	10	8	6	—	2
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	17	—	189	5	9	175	4	—	45	16	—	29
1	117	15	975	75	55	845	25	43	362	115	30	217
2	239	19	1 007	36	28	943	25	46	502	100	37	365
3 or more	168	2	681	6	3	672	9	42	287	33	40	214
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	526	36	2 803	122	95	2 586	62	131	1 190	264	107	819
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15	—	49	—	—	49	1	—	6	—	—	6
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	532	36	2 828	122	95	2 611	60	131	1 192	264	107	821
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9	—	24	—	—	24	3	—	4	—	—	4
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	314	29	2 229	116	69	2 044	55	80	938	224	89	625
Individual drilled well	172	7	551	6	17	528	8	48	208	38	18	152
Individual dug well	14	—	41	—	—	41	—	—	34	2	—	32
Some other source	41	—	31	—	9	22	—	3	16	—	—	16

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	215	16	1 721	111	59	1 551	27	63	701	163	57	481
Septic tank or cesspool	309	17	1 079	11	36	1 032	35	68	483	100	50	333
Other means	17	3	52	—	—	52	1	—	12	1	—	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	18	—	75	—	—	75	15	—	40	14	17	9
1985 to 1988	61	6	231	20	—	211	10	21	72	7	—	65
1980 to 1984	75	2	413	54	8	351	13	—	176	69	39	68
1970 to 1979	186	—	759	9	55	695	13	46	361	82	33	246
1960 to 1969	76	24	429	17	8	404	2	22	156	35	7	114
1950 to 1959	24	—	423	22	21	380	—	13	157	33	—	124
1940 to 1949	40	—	193	—	—	193	10	—	82	11	—	71
1939 or earlier	61	4	329	—	3	326	—	29	152	13	11	128
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	296	17	2 129	112	77	1 940	49	88	851	220	49	582
With a mortgage	204	15	1 526	68	64	1 394	30	74	672	170	44	458
Less than \$200	42	—	158	28	9	121	13	—	71	39	16	16
\$200 to \$299	24	—	198	24	12	162	2	—	51	29	—	22
\$300 to \$399	24	—	189	9	12	168	—	26	79	33	10	36
\$400 to \$499	9	—	192	—	9	183	—	3	80	12	—	68
\$500 to \$599	29	—	136	—	—	136	2	—	86	11	4	71
\$600 to \$699	13	—	186	—	8	178	4	—	107	23	6	78
\$700 to \$799	16	—	148	—	14	134	—	6	44	9	—	35
\$800 to \$899	11	—	93	7	—	86	—	23	45	9	—	36
\$900 to \$999	15	2	42	—	—	42	—	—	18	—	8	10
\$1,000 to \$1,249	8	—	94	—	—	94	9	6	57	—	—	57
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	13	27	—	—	27	—	10	17	—	—	17
\$1,500 to \$1,999	8	—	42	—	—	42	—	—	17	5	—	12
\$2,000 or more	5	—	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	521	1 356	518	213	346	544	400	813	561	376	380	625
Not mortgaged	92	2	603	44	13	546	19	14	179	50	5	124
Less than \$100	13	—	109	27	5	77	3	—	35	31	—	4
\$100 to \$199	55	—	280	13	5	262	8	12	81	7	5	69
\$200 to \$299	9	2	152	4	3	145	8	2	40	12	—	28
\$300 to \$399	6	—	45	—	—	45	—	—	21	—	—	21
\$400 to \$499	9	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	2
\$500 or more	—	—	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	174	275	157	100	115	165	141	158	153	100	142	174

Table 20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
Owner-occupied housing units	267	1 653	1 391	170	336	63	15	258	221	10 988	77	675
ROOMS												
1 room	2	30	25	—	3	—	—	3	—	146	—	10
2 rooms	—	22	18	4	7	—	—	7	—	393	—	60
3 rooms	12	135	120	11	34	11	3	20	2	757	—	57
4 rooms	25	241	213	18	35	10	—	25	39	2 032	7	114
5 rooms	38	444	368	55	107	15	9	83	61	2 756	26	172
6 rooms	51	437	334	69	94	24	—	70	28	2 262	11	147
7 rooms	47	182	168	12	49	3	3	43	53	1 342	12	57
8 rooms	38	77	68	—	6	—	—	6	23	692	6	37
9 or more rooms	54	85	77	1	1	—	—	1	15	608	15	21
Median	6.6	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.3	6.0	5.1
BEDROOMS												
None	2	30	25	—	3	—	—	3	—	179	—	14
1	6	144	134	6	22	5	3	14	—	813	—	98
2	45	379	322	36	63	16	—	47	64	3 139	21	162
3	122	858	694	117	197	32	9	156	93	4 837	37	293
4	60	186	168	10	46	10	—	36	45	1 638	19	77
5 or more	32	56	48	1	5	—	3	2	19	382	—	31
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	43	634	495	103	60	—	—	60	59	4 253	54	119
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	9	327	305	17	44	3	9	32	—	2 887	6	348
Electricity	28	340	305	12	133	36	—	97	73	1 664	6	77
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	180	84	70	6	19	3	6	10	10	810	11	58
Coal or coke	—	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
Wood	7	246	197	32	80	21	—	59	79	1 261	—	73
Solar energy	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—
No fuel used	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	7	181	158	11	40	13	7	20	64	1 517	12	110
1985 to 1988	69	401	334	40	66	16	5	45	19	3 261	37	193
1980 to 1984	37	362	305	36	110	18	—	92	28	1 900	9	112
1970 to 1979	85	452	364	63	83	9	3	71	78	2 721	—	155
1960 to 1969	23	126	113	11	35	7	—	28	21	942	11	86
1959 or earlier	46	131	117	9	2	—	—	2	11	647	8	19
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	41	305	263	28	42	5	3	34	37	1 632	10	98
2 persons	69	417	357	53	68	14	2	52	53	2 805	18	92
3 persons	36	330	283	28	49	13	4	32	21	1 937	11	99
4 persons	41	300	262	25	106	15	3	88	55	1 958	29	130
5 persons	42	172	128	28	30	11	3	16	44	1 237	9	130
6 persons	8	60	52	8	32	3	—	29	4	729	—	66
7 or more persons	30	69	46	—	9	2	—	7	7	690	—	60
Median	3.15	2.82	2.77	2.64	3.58	3.46	3.13	3.63	3.48	3.05	3.45	3.87
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	146	885	764	92	128	24	5	99	124	5 280	49	171
0.51 to 0.75	66	391	326	40	70	6	7	57	62	2 256	19	170
0.76 to 1.00	31	285	234	30	101	25	3	73	24	1 991	9	201
1.01 to 1.50	22	41	27	2	26	6	—	20	11	885	—	67
1.51 or more	2	51	40	6	11	2	—	9	—	576	—	66
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	19	99	79	16	61	2	—	59	7	746	15	57
1	69	481	393	64	104	13	2	89	60	3 154	21	180
2	135	572	471	60	88	23	13	52	108	4 579	26	305
3 or more	44	501	448	30	83	25	—	58	46	2 509	15	133
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	260	1 608	1 350	167	328	63	15	250	221	10 337	77	597
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	45	41	3	8	—	—	8	—	651	—	78
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	265	1 636	1 375	170	312	63	15	234	221	10 496	77	609
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	17	16	—	24	—	—	24	—	492	—	66
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	131	1 190	1 002	138	216	16	15	185	180	7 842	71	533
Individual drilled well	104	385	330	25	101	47	—	54	25	2 593	6	85
Individual dug well	32	52	34	7	6	—	—	6	11	318	—	17
Some other source	—	26	25	—	13	—	—	13	5	235	—	40

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	113	923	741	130	115	9	5	101	157	6 467	65	341
Septic tank or cesspool	154	684	608	37	216	54	10	152	57	3 872	12	244
Other means	—	46	42	3	5	—	—	5	7	649	—	90
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	3	55	42	2	10	—	7	3	40	267	—	11
1985 to 1988	26	180	137	39	24	4	3	17	6	906	12	52
1980 to 1984	19	263	214	34	110	28	—	82	14	1 160	6	76
1970 to 1979	57	485	394	48	98	16	2	80	60	3 112	13	230
1960 to 1969	59	180	139	32	60	15	3	42	23	1 916	13	128
1950 to 1959	26	182	181	—	12	—	—	12	30	1 076	5	36
1940 to 1949	17	157	149	6	—	—	—	—	15	721	—	63
1939 or earlier	60	151	135	9	22	—	—	22	33	1 830	28	79
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	238	1 122	930	117	238	33	9	196	166	6 988	55	313
With a mortgage	101	788	631	100	175	27	5	143	141	4 791	55	147
Less than \$200	—	158	84	58	98	13	—	85	6	306	—	28
\$200 to \$299	—	107	73	27	29	7	—	22	31	535	—	29
\$300 to \$399	—	60	50	1	8	1	2	5	16	561	—	35
\$400 to \$499	6	92	79	13	8	6	—	2	30	604	—	9
\$500 to \$599	—	103	103	—	7	—	3	4	17	522	12	3
\$600 to \$699	5	50	40	1	—	—	—	—	19	615	19	20
\$700 to \$799	4	18	9	—	14	—	—	14	—	517	9	11
\$800 to \$899	8	50	50	—	—	—	—	—	2	214	—	—
\$900 to \$999	33	50	43	—	—	—	—	—	3	229	6	12
\$1,000 to \$1,249	22	49	49	—	10	—	—	10	9	376	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	11	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	5	5	—	1	—	—	1	8	123	9	—
\$2,000 or more	12	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	—
Median (dollars)	942	477	528	200—	200—	205	558	200—	469	574	678	343
Not mortgaged	137	334	299	17	63	6	4	53	25	2 197	—	166
Less than \$100	13	103	80	12	28	4	4	20	—	427	—	48
\$100 to \$199	37	141	131	3	15	2	—	13	25	1 089	—	60
\$200 to \$299	36	47	45	2	6	—	—	6	—	536	—	54
\$300 to \$399	19	26	26	—	14	—	—	14	—	108	—	2
\$400 to \$499	11	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	2
\$500 or more	21	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
Median (dollars)	256	137	143	100—	129	100—	100—	164	158	156	—	152

Table 20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
Owner-occupied housing units	177	101	199	81	152	1 516	73	1 116	286	5 150	64	265
ROOMS												
1 room	2	2	—	—	—	80	—	37	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	5	3	—	3	2	129	—	62	9	79	—	7
3 rooms	11	—	15	2	4	202	—	85	4	282	2	8
4 rooms	30	17	35	13	20	358	19	311	24	834	8	51
5 rooms	62	20	109	29	72	303	29	232	82	1 267	21	57
6 rooms	28	37	23	2	33	241	8	203	64	1 207	—	66
7 rooms	13	7	10	2	15	99	—	107	59	792	16	51
8 rooms	6	9	5	18	3	54	5	62	27	346	9	4
9 or more rooms	20	6	2	12	3	50	12	17	17	343	8	21
Median	5.2	5.7	5.0	5.3	5.2	4.5	5.1	4.8	5.9	5.6	6.6	5.6
BEDROOMS												
None	2	2	—	—	—	101	—	37	—	—	—	—
1	14	6	8	6	2	191	1	81	13	293	2	7
2	22	28	47	8	23	499	32	453	44	1 398	23	109
3	100	51	113	44	92	499	33	336	149	2 484	29	75
4	15	7	29	23	31	192	7	141	75	838	10	48
5 or more	24	7	2	—	4	34	—	68	5	137	—	26
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	26	51	2	55	17	329	38	208	150	2 740	17	51
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	76	14	67	8	96	516	31	549	60	683	23	63
Electricity	31	21	24	15	27	226	—	124	41	818	6	105
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	25	8	101	3	3	34	1	54	17	359	9	25
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16	6	—	—
Wood	19	7	5	—	9	393	3	180	2	472	9	21
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	14	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	32	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	20	28	6	12	16	226	—	198	46	669	6	29
1985 to 1988	44	34	71	22	29	443	22	266	60	1 601	38	92
1980 to 1984	28	15	25	10	56	296	21	130	54	913	8	32
1970 to 1979	74	17	71	12	28	330	13	296	77	1 287	10	70
1960 to 1969	11	5	20	4	21	80	17	173	33	402	2	23
1959 or earlier	—	2	6	21	2	141	—	53	16	278	—	19
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	13	11	19	12	9	230	6	197	54	740	7	51
2 persons	27	48	27	15	30	317	49	256	41	1 603	12	60
3 persons	30	25	34	25	29	206	—	166	59	976	3	32
4 persons	32	—	32	15	40	252	16	181	75	920	26	40
5 persons	46	15	42	6	15	186	—	126	28	491	—	23
6 persons	6	2	16	—	16	149	2	76	14	261	10	27
7 or more persons	23	—	29	8	13	176	—	114	15	159	6	32
Median	4.08	2.32	4.11	3.04	3.70	3.52	2.12	3.13	3.31	2.74	3.88	3.17
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	69	77	53	42	47	566	55	432	134	2 926	34	140
0.51 to 0.75	33	10	31	21	39	213	6	232	83	1 099	16	46
0.76 to 1.00	33	14	67	10	44	314	10	190	45	811	—	49
1.01 to 1.50	25	—	30	5	17	135	2	192	20	238	12	20
1.51 or more	17	—	18	3	5	288	—	70	4	76	2	10
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	18	4	7	2	13	171	—	140	14	199	2	23
1	29	32	78	16	36	559	12	404	53	1 344	24	102
2	87	49	77	42	63	550	48	327	142	2 294	27	60
3 or more	43	16	37	21	40	236	13	245	77	1 313	11	80
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	166	96	193	81	152	1 180	73	1 025	286	5 072	64	258
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11	5	6	—	—	336	—	91	—	78	—	7
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	166	99	196	81	152	1 235	73	1 051	286	5 101	64	258
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	11	2	3	—	—	281	—	65	—	49	—	7
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	129	76	45	58	112	808	47	733	231	3 993	53	155
Individual drilled well	28	15	102	23	38	573	22	345	53	992	11	79
Individual dug well	12	2	52	—	2	72	1	20	2	95	—	27
Some other source	8	8	—	—	—	63	3	18	—	70	—	4

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton- Wahpeton Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	71	67	41	58	103	653	26	648	177	3 369	40	147
Septic tank or cesspool	95	31	156	23	42	510	44	403	107	1 710	24	116
Other means	11	3	2	—	7	353	3	65	2	71	—	2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	3	—	—	8	40	—	76	13	80	6	—
1985 to 1988	19	—	37	6	5	166	6	78	13	427	18	22
1980 to 1984	8	17	14	6	31	206	16	80	48	506	—	30
1970 to 1979	78	38	68	13	48	499	14	331	77	1 265	6	71
1960 to 1969	41	8	34	12	37	187	26	322	71	867	2	31
1950 to 1959	8	11	11	29	9	100	6	81	17	627	15	—
1940 to 1949	—	10	2	2	2	100	—	26	14	425	—	20
1939 or earlier	23	14	33	13	12	218	5	122	33	953	17	91
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	83	62	116	57	105	734	23	659	199	3 669	45	179
With a mortgage	59	55	54	33	48	395	17	275	189	2 850	41	122
Less than \$200	12	—	23	—	7	20	—	36	21	85	11	18
\$200 to \$299	14	—	15	—	13	51	11	51	13	232	7	41
\$300 to \$399	3	—	3	9	4	46	—	42	24	324	—	17
\$400 to \$499	3	4	8	2	5	30	—	21	30	445	—	2
\$500 to \$599	7	—	5	—	—	65	—	47	22	306	—	2
\$600 to \$699	7	5	—	9	12	44	6	45	36	358	2	16
\$700 to \$799	—	17	—	—	—	27	—	6	11	343	—	16
\$800 to \$899	—	10	—	3	—	28	—	6	4	136	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	6	—	—	7	16	—	8	5	137	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	8	13	—	—	—	29	—	—	16	265	16	10
\$1,250 to \$1,499	5	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	100	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	13	—	68	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	10	—	8	—	—	—	51	—	—
Median (dollars)	413	857	217	681	400	562	239	439	565	610	905	310
Not mortgaged	24	7	62	24	57	339	6	384	10	819	4	57
Less than \$100	4	—	10	2	4	103	—	107	2	81	—	7
\$100 to \$199	8	3	27	16	47	153	6	201	6	432	—	34
\$200 to \$299	12	4	19	3	4	66	—	63	2	236	2	16
\$300 to \$399	—	—	6	3	2	17	—	10	—	58	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4	2	—
Median (dollars)	200	206	167	150	129	131	138	132	125	179	375	136

Table 20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'Odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
Owner-occupied housing units	416	126	362	338	435	1 728	2 248	53	40	426	149	88
ROOMS												
1 room	6	—	9	—	—	20	93	—	—	3	6	8
2 rooms	27	—	7	4	3	82	214	—	—	3	4	—
3 rooms	37	14	12	12	29	130	544	—	3	9	15	—
4 rooms	84	10	74	54	76	240	569	4	3	67	16	22
5 rooms	117	33	89	53	138	487	523	9	12	153	64	12
6 rooms	63	31	69	88	109	377	206	19	17	77	11	19
7 rooms	22	14	47	59	38	219	81	16	5	78	27	21
8 rooms	42	12	47	30	31	89	5	5	—	24	6	—
9 or more rooms	18	12	8	38	11	84	13	—	—	12	—	6
Median	5.0	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.3	5.3	4.0	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.0	5.6
BEDROOMS												
None	14	—	9	—	2	20	112	—	—	3	6	8
1	58	5	12	10	25	162	458	—	3	9	15	—
2	89	43	95	72	118	408	680	13	2	99	46	22
3	187	61	184	154	224	761	828	20	26	236	53	37
4	52	14	42	87	56	324	133	20	6	60	21	21
5 or more	16	3	20	15	10	53	37	—	3	19	8	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	87	89	154	37	165	283	487	14	36	76	7	11
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	196	9	95	14	75	30	304	—	—	14	6	11
Electricity	39	17	80	110	37	222	678	9	4	85	67	23
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	49	9	14	6	72	937	26	—	—	178	1	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	45	2	19	171	86	252	687	30	—	63	68	43
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	4	54	—	—	7	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	90	14	17	59	31	232	188	9	6	47	14	31
1985 to 1988	131	41	106	75	81	554	366	18	6	98	27	17
1980 to 1984	56	27	83	67	107	247	624	7	10	79	43	16
1970 to 1979	96	22	109	82	136	411	526	10	7	91	38	14
1960 to 1969	25	5	17	33	45	140	212	9	9	70	16	7
1959 or earlier	18	17	30	22	35	144	332	—	2	41	11	3
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	82	28	46	48	65	257	288	9	4	62	12	8
2 persons	53	26	69	87	140	418	521	4	21	119	63	17
3 persons	108	20	75	52	93	336	319	—	4	67	27	25
4 persons	62	32	53	85	96	292	300	—	4	102	23	15
5 persons	61	7	49	50	29	201	311	22	5	38	10	23
6 persons	21	5	56	6	7	142	269	18	2	27	10	—
7 or more persons	29	8	14	10	5	82	240	—	—	11	4	—
Median	3.18	2.95	3.38	3.15	2.63	3.06	3.49	5.11	2.26	2.98	2.49	3.26
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	189	59	142	194	252	769	550	13	25	222	70	24
0.51 to 0.75	72	41	86	66	98	412	375	13	6	70	43	47
0.76 to 1.00	95	16	69	62	58	369	560	27	6	103	26	17
1.01 to 1.50	52	5	61	9	24	166	275	—	—	24	1	—
1.51 or more	8	5	4	7	3	12	488	—	3	7	9	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	34	—	24	23	29	321	978	—	2	75	13	—
1	112	18	103	100	97	593	746	21	18	188	34	—
2	200	68	155	108	204	549	451	19	16	121	64	44
3 or more	70	40	80	107	105	265	73	13	4	42	38	44
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	383	124	358	338	430	1 651	1 655	53	40	424	143	80
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	33	2	4	—	5	77	593	—	—	2	6	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	410	124	362	338	430	1 681	1 773	53	40	422	143	80
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	6	2	—	—	5	47	475	—	—	4	6	8
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	284	99	311	157	239	1 536	1 832	44	38	421	35	51
Individual drilled well	100	27	46	157	171	73	361	9	2	—	99	37
Individual dug well	16	—	—	10	20	14	28	—	—	3	10	—
Some other source	16	—	5	14	5	105	27	—	—	2	5	—

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	268	92	238	98	224	1 483	965	31	34	412	25	41
Septic tank or cesspool	111	32	123	239	203	177	674	22	6	10	104	47
Other means	37	2	1	1	8	68	609	—	—	4	20	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	20	5	5	4	2	34	54	9	—	11	3	—
1985 to 1988	29	—	10	31	12	194	278	—	6	34	6	20
1980 to 1984	30	18	46	48	65	174	440	8	14	76	53	24
1970 to 1979	164	8	142	135	115	569	629	5	7	109	49	14
1960 to 1969	67	27	24	46	82	223	264	—	—	72	12	14
1950 to 1959	35	23	44	34	34	170	186	17	9	39	13	8
1940 to 1949	13	15	27	18	27	164	158	9	2	35	—	—
1939 or earlier	58	30	64	22	98	200	239	5	2	50	13	8
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	256	88	256	204	276	1 290	1 970	27	36	345	86	49
With a mortgage	130	78	186	159	173	905	482	18	25	204	52	36
Less than \$200	4	—	35	33	3	3	151	—	10	—	16	—
\$200 to \$299	19	—	31	23	15	46	90	—	7	22	17	—
\$300 to \$399	6	5	26	20	24	111	22	—	6	26	7	2
\$400 to \$499	5	11	21	7	45	82	53	—	—	50	3	14
\$500 to \$599	23	7	23	27	11	91	54	5	2	19	—	—
\$600 to \$699	24	2	8	6	22	83	17	13	—	8	1	5
\$700 to \$799	14	26	32	14	5	111	23	—	—	17	1	—
\$800 to \$899	12	11	4	6	6	102	28	—	—	11	—	—
\$900 to \$999	13	8	6	—	6	71	4	—	—	16	7	5
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	8	—	7	28	130	15	—	—	33	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	6	—	51	10	—	—	2	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	10	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	10	8	4	15	—	—	—	—	10
Median (dollars)	636	733	405	425	499	731	300	655	255	533	229	670
Not mortgaged	126	10	70	45	103	385	1 488	9	11	141	34	13
Less than \$100	47	—	9	21	9	21	1 094	—	—	5	25	—
\$100 to \$199	34	8	37	20	44	111	297	9	2	52	7	10
\$200 to \$299	35	—	14	4	44	177	54	—	9	50	2	3
\$300 to \$399	—	2	2	—	—	56	43	—	—	28	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	8	—	6	15	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$500 or more	10	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	—
Median (dollars)	132	181	178	104	197	232	100—	125	219	221	100—	146

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
Owner-occupied housing units	1 210	85	884	241	182	51	351	333	230	167
ROOMS										
1 room	17	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	54	7	15	32	7	—	—	5	—	—
3 rooms	115	2	58	55	32	10	9	10	19	—
4 rooms	240	19	173	48	13	—	44	36	46	8
5 rooms	336	20	287	29	61	14	115	140	80	58
6 rooms	247	13	191	43	29	8	88	67	60	64
7 rooms	103	3	83	17	23	14	54	45	13	14
8 rooms	50	9	41	—	13	5	13	12	11	3
9 or more rooms	48	12	31	5	4	—	28	18	1	20
Median	5.0	5.2	5.2	3.9	5.1	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.8
BEDROOMS										
None	17	—	5	12	—	—	—	3	—	—
1	113	9	45	59	24	—	16	5	5	—
2	337	21	244	72	41	17	80	58	72	30
3	536	27	446	63	83	30	200	160	117	89
4	147	11	112	24	34	4	43	78	36	25
5 or more	60	17	32	11	—	—	12	29	—	23
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	447	12	382	53	66	2	117	—	67	85
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	396	28	231	137	16	2	18	6	51	24
Electricity	188	35	143	10	16	23	43	180	32	57
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	25	—	25	—	9	—	135	27	35	—
Coal or coke	17	2	10	5	—	—	18	—	—	—
Wood	132	8	90	34	75	24	20	120	45	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other fuel	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	180	16	131	33	14	5	14	24	35	19
1985 to 1988	329	20	243	66	74	5	87	103	33	30
1980 to 1984	169	15	121	33	13	12	52	78	75	29
1970 to 1979	300	26	229	45	32	23	81	73	51	77
1960 to 1969	102	4	80	18	16	2	63	32	23	10
1959 or earlier	130	4	80	46	33	4	54	23	13	2
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	134	5	99	30	27	6	99	35	41	11
2 persons	309	19	247	43	21	15	82	39	62	51
3 persons	251	8	177	66	65	13	61	49	55	12
4 persons	187	5	144	38	36	17	62	53	45	43
5 persons	139	5	91	43	18	—	43	71	20	9
6 persons	122	33	81	8	—	—	4	31	5	23
7 or more persons	68	10	45	13	15	—	—	55	2	18
Median	3.15	5.52	3.04	3.22	3.16	2.85	2.43	4.32	2.72	3.72
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	488	30	394	64	75	31	229	95	124	68
0.51 to 0.75	288	20	211	57	37	11	62	78	61	56
0.76 to 1.00	240	9	162	69	60	9	56	92	39	27
1.01 to 1.50	123	20	78	25	10	—	4	47	6	7
1.51 or more	71	6	39	26	—	—	—	21	—	9
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	106	7	34	65	16	—	32	21	24	12
1	369	24	252	93	53	14	100	116	79	52
2	496	36	418	42	84	16	133	90	63	84
3 or more	239	18	180	41	29	21	86	106	64	19
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	1 182	85	865	232	175	51	348	320	222	167
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	28	—	19	9	7	—	3	13	8	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 186	85	871	230	179	51	351	324	230	167
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	24	—	13	11	3	—	—	9	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	969	63	720	186	75	19	190	289	204	140
Individual drilled well	168	19	136	13	60	32	147	40	17	27
Individual dug well	14	—	14	—	18	—	14	—	—	—
Some other source	59	3	14	42	29	—	—	4	9	—

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	752	26	555	171	81	7	113	219	137	100
Septic tank or cesspool	440	59	321	60	93	44	227	99	80	67
Other means	18	—	8	10	8	—	11	15	13	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	53	9	20	24	4	—	5	8	11	—
1985 to 1988	134	6	82	46	34	—	41	82	25	4
1980 to 1984	103	2	88	13	13	6	50	71	58	18
1970 to 1979	427	43	323	61	29	28	51	95	53	81
1960 to 1969	164	9	134	21	25	8	58	45	23	29
1950 to 1959	168	—	96	72	52	—	36	22	19	28
1940 to 1949	58	9	48	1	17	—	18	8	12	1
1939 or earlier	103	7	93	3	8	9	92	2	29	6
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	799	35	575	189	114	31	316	206	193	147
With a mortgage	411	17	359	35	57	24	228	87	124	68
Less than \$200	61	3	36	22	6	—	—	20	36	5
\$200 to \$299	54	3	43	8	4	—	12	22	12	18
\$300 to \$399	37	11	24	2	5	17	12	24	4	19
\$400 to \$499	28	—	25	3	5	—	42	6	27	2
\$500 to \$599	53	—	53	—	7	7	11	8	—	8
\$600 to \$699	21	—	21	—	6	—	41	1	—	—
\$700 to \$799	29	—	29	—	—	—	36	6	15	—
\$800 to \$899	35	—	35	—	6	—	23	—	21	8
\$900 to \$999	27	—	27	—	—	—	8	—	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	34	—	34	—	10	—	30	—	—	8
\$1,250 to \$1,499	6	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	4	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	18	—	18	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	8	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	540	311	596	200	663	379	693	306	457	367
Not mortgaged	388	18	216	154	57	7	88	119	69	79
Less than \$100	173	4	49	120	4	2	—	38	18	—
\$100 to \$199	129	9	95	25	39	3	8	68	46	11
\$200 to \$299	67	2	56	9	8	2	32	13	5	29
\$300 to \$399	13	3	10	—	6	—	22	—	—	19
\$400 to \$499	4	—	4	—	—	—	26	—	—	18
\$500 or more	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Median (dollars)	118	171	169	100	177	125	333	124	121	297

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnnebago							Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnnebago	Winnnebago	Wisconsin Winnnebago	Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Total	Pascua	Yaqui	Yaqui
Owner-occupied housing units	667	17	477	173	349	72	1 036	1 322	83	1 239
ROOMS										
1 room	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	19	—	19
2 rooms	14	—	11	3	5	2	13	24	—	24
3 rooms	50	—	30	20	42	—	42	177	7	170
4 rooms	130	—	87	43	79	10	136	186	6	180
5 rooms	202	10	156	36	109	23	296	359	34	325
6 rooms	95	5	66	24	62	5	291	392	36	356
7 rooms	55	2	42	11	28	14	126	84	—	84
8 rooms	59	—	42	17	10	15	36	54	—	54
9 or more rooms	60	—	41	19	14	3	96	27	—	27
Median	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.3	5.2
BEDROOMS										
None	5	—	2	3	—	—	—	19	—	19
1	46	—	32	14	43	2	42	169	2	167
2	207	10	144	53	121	21	292	326	14	312
3	273	5	184	84	145	30	425	504	40	464
4	97	—	85	12	26	19	228	267	27	240
5 or more	39	2	30	7	14	—	49	37	—	37
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	330	15	261	54	111	37	135	1 043	75	968
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	155	2	100	53	17	2	9	84	—	84
Electricity	38	—	31	7	69	9	562	113	6	107
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	90	—	69	21	5	6	101	3	—	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Wood	47	—	16	31	147	18	209	51	2	49
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	4
Other fuel	7	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	24
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	74	—	62	12	24	6	71	117	2	115
1985 to 1988	207	12	149	46	116	12	217	453	24	429
1980 to 1984	98	—	72	26	74	18	236	237	32	205
1970 to 1979	165	5	108	52	68	25	307	252	16	236
1960 to 1969	81	—	58	23	31	9	114	93	—	93
1959 or earlier	42	—	28	14	36	2	91	170	9	161
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	124	3	92	29	70	14	110	131	6	125
2 persons	135	7	77	51	110	23	273	233	11	222
3 persons	95	—	66	29	77	2	164	255	6	249
4 persons	147	5	106	36	31	16	154	200	14	186
5 persons	72	—	70	2	17	6	85	137	19	118
6 persons	39	—	20	19	32	5	85	159	4	155
7 or more persons	55	2	46	7	12	6	165	207	23	184
Median	3.28	2.29	3.53	2.72	2.45	2.46	3.32	3.71	4.74	3.63
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	337	10	221	106	198	44	479	421	17	404
0.51 to 0.75	152	5	131	16	75	8	203	307	15	292
0.76 to 1.00	100	—	70	30	48	12	154	286	21	265
1.01 to 1.50	67	2	46	19	23	8	110	148	19	129
1.51 or more	11	—	9	2	5	—	90	160	11	149
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	41	—	19	22	30	—	31	202	41	161
1	191	5	140	46	58	20	201	425	15	410
2	284	3	200	81	153	38	382	481	22	459
3 or more	151	9	118	24	108	14	422	214	5	209
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	655	17	469	169	349	72	1 014	1 244	72	1 172
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	—	8	4	—	—	22	78	11	67
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	655	17	471	167	349	63	1 029	1 273	78	1 195
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	12	—	6	6	—	9	7	49	5	44
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	473	17	367	89	209	62	422	1 288	83	1 205
Individual drilled well	182	—	104	78	130	10	545	26	—	26
Individual dug well	4	—	—	4	—	—	54	—	—	—
Some other source	8	—	6	2	10	—	15	8	—	8

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnnebago				Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnnebago	Winnnebago	Wisconsin Winnnebago				Total	Pascua	Yaqui	Yaqui
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	402	15	317	70	153	43	368	1 157	81	1 076
Septic tank or cesspool	249	2	155	92	196	29	660	143	—	143
Other means	16	—	5	11	—	—	8	22	2	20
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	8	—	8	—	18	—	9	17	—	17
1985 to 1988	59	2	49	8	20	4	60	270	14	256
1980 to 1984	52	—	39	13	57	11	167	219	28	191
1970 to 1979	148	—	99	49	61	16	289	192	—	192
1960 to 1969	131	—	86	45	55	2	148	162	16	146
1950 to 1959	87	—	72	15	37	10	149	198	5	193
1940 to 1949	47	5	37	5	44	12	121	163	20	143
1939 or earlier	135	10	87	38	57	17	93	101	—	101
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	475	17	349	109	238	55	685	1 116	83	1 033
With a mortgage	330	14	252	64	172	38	444	827	57	770
Less than \$200	9	—	7	2	4	—	66	169	12	157
\$200 to \$299	27	—	22	5	6	—	90	110	16	94
\$300 to \$399	41	7	30	4	24	—	51	90	9	81
\$400 to \$499	54	—	43	11	14	14	66	89	5	84
\$500 to \$599	26	7	15	4	37	8	30	55	—	55
\$600 to \$699	42	—	34	8	28	12	41	69	5	64
\$700 to \$799	18	—	13	5	12	4	24	30	—	30
\$800 to \$899	26	—	19	7	—	—	37	52	—	52
\$900 to \$999	33	—	20	13	7	—	16	46	—	46
\$1,000 to \$1,249	42	—	37	5	6	—	6	33	—	33
\$1,250 to \$1,499	8	—	8	—	6	—	13	39	—	39
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	28	—	4	38	10	28
\$2,000 or more	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	7	—	7
Median (dollars)	633	450	658	638	602	581	430	435	303	441
Not mortgaged	145	3	97	45	66	17	241	289	26	263
Less than \$100	31	—	18	13	13	9	70	25	2	23
\$100 to \$199	63	3	37	23	43	8	101	174	18	156
\$200 to \$299	44	—	42	2	5	—	60	61	6	55
\$300 to \$399	2	—	—	2	5	—	3	29	—	29
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$500 or more	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	162	175	167	155	157	100—	141	171	150	172

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
Owner-occupied housing units	81	434	128	44	141	121	64	1 076	103
ROOMS									
1 room	—	11	9	—	2	—	—	40	3
2 rooms	8	36	17	—	12	7	—	61	5
3 rooms	3	40	15	3	13	9	5	168	24
4 rooms	4	62	—	18	27	17	3	227	16
5 rooms	36	145	40	13	46	46	22	309	36
6 rooms	30	92	38	4	26	24	13	181	19
7 rooms	—	23	6	3	14	—	18	56	—
8 rooms	—	25	3	3	1	18	—	16	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	18	—
Median	5.2	5.0	5.1	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.7	4.6	4.6
BEDROOMS									
None	—	16	9	—	7	—	—	123	3
1	13	56	30	—	12	14	5	403	17
2	5	95	9	25	29	32	11	324	20
3	44	221	67	13	71	70	34	433	44
4	19	24	4	—	15	5	14	122	19
5 or more	—	22	9	6	7	—	—	34	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	28	124	27	26	8	63	41	183	9
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	19	101	24	12	39	26	12	218	37
Electricity	8	33	17	—	—	16	7	428	46
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	22	171	60	6	89	16	4	230	5
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	7	32	8	—	10	14	—	105	14
1985 to 1988	22	92	15	6	42	29	4	234	3
1980 to 1984	11	83	41	3	22	17	9	203	20
1970 to 1979	30	111	26	23	23	39	33	422	66
1960 to 1969	3	39	10	7	5	17	15	63	—
1959 or earlier	8	77	28	5	39	5	3	49	—
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	14	74	28	12	31	3	6	163	16
2 persons	10	98	37	16	9	36	36	225	16
3 persons	14	62	24	—	9	29	12	209	28
4 persons	6	94	7	—	53	34	6	186	17
5 persons	9	70	20	3	29	18	4	125	12
6 persons	12	22	6	10	6	—	—	104	12
7 or more persons	16	14	6	3	4	1	—	64	2
Median	3.92	3.23	2.47	2.13	3.91	3.24	2.22	3.22	3.20
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	20	162	50	28	40	44	49	359	23
0.51 to 0.75	14	72	18	3	27	24	10	209	36
0.76 to 1.00	21	155	60	3	54	38	5	284	25
1.01 to 1.50	18	40	—	10	16	14	—	142	19
1.51 or more	8	5	—	—	4	1	—	82	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	10	68	9	8	41	10	3	294	21
1	46	113	24	29	33	27	—	410	36
2	21	165	60	—	44	61	44	241	39
3 or more	4	88	35	7	23	23	17	131	7
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	74	416	119	44	137	116	64	961	81
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	18	9	—	4	5	—	115	22
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	74	416	119	44	137	116	64	991	103
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7	18	9	—	4	5	—	85	—
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	78	250	53	27	82	88	55	901	42
Individual drilled well	—	113	53	17	21	22	9	105	61
Individual dug well	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	17	—
Some other source	3	58	9	—	38	11	—	53	—

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	61	173	49	38	—	86	41	474	14
Septic tank or cesspool	17	252	70	6	141	35	23	525	86
Other means	3	9	9	—	—	—	—	77	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—
1985 to 1988	14	61	21	—	27	13	4	134	3
1980 to 1984	6	47	—	9	26	12	3	146	11
1970 to 1979	38	89	30	13	33	13	34	450	72
1960 to 1969	7	94	14	14	8	58	12	128	10
1950 to 1959	6	65	40	—	14	11	—	118	2
1940 to 1949	—	34	7	8	5	14	—	46	5
1939 or earlier	6	44	16	—	28	—	11	19	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	78	301	97	28	75	101	44	854	89
With a mortgage	25	127	44	7	12	64	26	263	32
Less than \$200	7	21	2	—	5	14	3	63	7
\$200 to \$299	4	21	—	7	4	10	—	45	2
\$300 to \$399	3	18	7	—	—	11	7	42	6
\$400 to \$499	6	15	13	—	—	2	4	38	7
\$500 to \$599	2	3	—	—	3	—	—	2	—
\$600 to \$699	3	11	7	—	—	4	—	10	—
\$700 to \$799	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	3	—
\$800 to \$899	—	15	6	—	—	9	7	12	—
\$900 to \$999	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	5	5
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	35	5
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	325	413	525	225	213	386	438	374	425
Not mortgaged	53	174	53	21	63	37	18	591	57
Less than \$100	28	50	8	12	23	7	3	281	31
\$100 to \$199	21	103	45	9	33	16	8	254	26
\$200 to \$299	4	15	—	—	6	9	7	50	—
\$300 to \$399	—	6	—	—	1	5	—	4	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Median (dollars)	100—	137	151	100—	127	175	138	105	100—

Table 20. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
Owner-occupied housing units	82	146	209	82	314	140	640	3 161	25 770
ROOMS									
1 room	5	2	27	—	3	—	3	9	224
2 rooms	11	3	23	1	9	9	8	106	719
3 rooms	33	8	55	12	15	21	37	201	1 808
4 rooms	17	29	41	24	77	23	157	452	4 244
5 rooms	16	53	45	26	96	37	187	840	6 595
6 rooms	—	29	—	9	89	35	133	769	6 074
7 rooms	—	18	18	10	—	10	86	349	2 949
8 rooms	—	4	—	—	10	2	19	191	1 534
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	15	3	10	244	1 623
Median	3.3	5.1	3.5	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.4
BEDROOMS									
None	5	2	27	—	3	—	3	13	323
1	33	7	34	3	18	11	34	241	1 888
2	26	17	85	35	94	47	239	939	7 389
3	18	82	53	39	135	62	299	1 479	12 265
4	—	25	10	3	49	16	62	358	2 985
5 or more	—	13	—	2	15	4	3	131	920
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	—	30	32	34	47	31	185	1 578	12 291
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	16	63	24	38	40	41	276	2 795
Electricity	29	11	49	24	210	59	114	656	5 410
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	377	2 624
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	127
Wood	53	89	54	—	19	10	269	202	2 370
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	34
No fuel used	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	20	61
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	5	14	27	6	28	11	114	416	3 390
1985 to 1988	12	35	55	19	56	54	162	807	6 545
1980 to 1984	8	24	28	21	68	34	99	438	4 115
1970 to 1979	49	57	74	20	123	33	117	752	6 221
1960 to 1969	3	12	11	6	23	8	79	454	2 757
1959 or earlier	5	4	14	10	16	—	69	294	2 742
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	6	10	62	2	45	22	136	687	4 995
2 persons	14	24	33	43	70	25	101	845	7 180
3 persons	10	25	36	11	64	35	155	518	4 474
4 persons	17	33	31	13	63	12	161	576	4 660
5 persons	11	29	19	7	30	17	56	298	2 413
6 persons	13	10	28	1	19	21	24	110	1 074
7 or more persons	11	15	—	5	23	8	7	127	974
Median	4.15	3.92	2.76	2.41	3.16	3.16	3.04	2.59	2.66
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	5	38	75	47	121	50	305	1 920	14 704
0.51 to 0.75	9	26	21	8	80	29	130	551	4 856
0.76 to 1.00	26	49	63	15	66	40	178	459	3 912
1.01 to 1.50	13	27	32	7	30	14	15	141	1 236
1.51 or more	29	6	18	5	17	7	12	90	1 062
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	63	41	80	10	55	24	28	318	2 240
1	17	63	96	39	117	42	140	949	8 048
2	2	35	22	27	91	25	342	1 162	9 413
3 or more	—	7	11	6	51	49	130	732	6 069
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	76	138	148	82	308	128	614	3 101	24 976
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	8	61	—	6	12	26	60	794
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	76	136	148	82	314	132	622	3 107	25 190
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	6	10	61	—	—	8	18	54	580
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	40	132	202	67	300	118	452	2 391	19 391
Individual drilled well	2	—	7	13	14	8	93	580	4 973
Individual dug well	5	—	—	2	—	10	21	124	925
Some other source	35	14	—	—	—	4	74	66	481

Table 20. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	75	124	16	51	133	61	311	2 017	15 937
Septic tank or cesspool	—	17	144	31	175	72	315	1 114	9 015
Other means	7	5	49	—	6	7	14	30	818
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	3	3	11	—	9	9	38	70	618
1985 to 1988	9	24	54	8	17	19	57	272	2 005
1980 to 1984	3	12	11	12	60	37	60	258	2 457
1970 to 1979	36	79	71	21	130	41	113	609	6 003
1960 to 1969	26	20	10	13	30	19	104	552	4 035
1950 to 1959	5	2	52	11	46	—	170	443	3 969
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	15	22	4	36	355	2 247
1939 or earlier	—	6	—	2	—	11	62	602	4 436
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	82	95	153	74	268	93	411	2 371	17 727
With a mortgage	—	27	51	41	82	30	249	1 614	11 486
Less than \$200	—	—	26	8	16	6	11	20	375
\$200 to \$299	—	6	17	4	16	—	5	67	740
\$300 to \$399	—	8	—	21	5	2	2	215	1 357
\$400 to \$499	—	9	—	—	8	14	38	214	1 366
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	2	—	54	186	1 524
\$600 to \$699	—	1	—	—	9	—	29	198	1 321
\$700 to \$799	—	3	—	—	—	—	12	108	1 059
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	4	8	23	110	842
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	53	579
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	8	—	22	—	30	179	1 045
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	8	—	—	27	101	565
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	77	422
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	291
Median (dollars)	—	396	200—	361	433	435	667	649	626
Not mortgaged	82	68	102	33	186	63	162	757	6 241
Less than \$100	31	19	92	3	82	23	28	95	799
\$100 to \$199	40	41	10	24	75	38	109	342	3 089
\$200 to \$299	9	8	—	4	27	2	16	193	1 544
\$300 to \$399	2	—	—	—	2	—	9	78	483
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	174
\$500 or more	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	26	152
Median (dollars)	120	157	100—	145	110	115	135	184	177

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
Renter-occupied housing units	282 230	327	214	1 906	1 699	123	318	8 523	6 240	193	328	685
ROOMS												
1 room	11 667	10	35	224	218	2	15	406	293	—	15	21
2 rooms	24 082	11	21	371	319	21	16	770	590	25	38	34
3 rooms	52 538	63	28	411	356	24	102	1 734	1 338	45	68	105
4 rooms	82 932	98	65	532	459	64	79	2 677	2 041	46	92	151
5 rooms	62 546	90	55	217	208	—	44	1 682	1 162	56	74	143
6 rooms	30 263	29	10	109	97	12	36	843	544	21	34	141
7 rooms	10 904	15	—	21	21	—	11	275	184	—	—	61
8 rooms	4 423	11	—	12	12	—	—	84	62	—	3	13
9 or more rooms	2 875	—	—	9	9	—	15	52	26	—	4	16
Median	4.1	4.3	3.9	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.7
BEDROOMS												
None	15 269	10	35	249	239	2	15	563	423	—	15	40
1	71 738	42	54	593	523	26	106	2 289	1 771	65	86	122
2	111 547	192	89	734	617	87	121	3 327	2 577	75	128	179
3	67 387	66	33	291	281	8	52	1 889	1 226	47	89	245
4	13 496	13	3	29	29	—	24	365	195	6	6	91
5 or more	2 793	4	—	10	10	—	—	90	48	—	4	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	132 359	151	104	535	477	42	137	4 081	3 191	77	262	203
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	23 290	28	10	52	37	15	8	1 089	404	21	4	257
Electricity	86 887	36	67	520	428	56	98	2 470	2 127	81	34	56
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	17 985	84	21	516	488	—	58	247	208	8	6	11
Coal or coke	588	—	—	—	—	—	8	20	20	—	—	—
Wood	16 206	5	12	242	236	6	9	404	112	6	19	145
Solar energy	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	1 972	9	—	26	26	—	—	67	59	—	—	—
No fuel used	2 767	14	—	15	7	4	—	145	119	—	3	13
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	139 139	136	113	1 177	1 035	84	157	4 277	3 424	99	122	215
1985 to 1988	93 561	101	94	533	487	33	134	2 995	2 094	75	134	238
1980 to 1984	27 195	62	5	129	114	2	16	683	454	6	25	95
1970 to 1979	16 492	8	2	41	41	—	11	469	215	13	41	114
1960 to 1969	3 621	20	—	7	7	—	—	83	39	—	6	21
1959 or earlier	2 222	—	—	19	15	4	—	16	14	—	—	2
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	67 334	43	74	644	571	35	116	1 884	1 471	60	92	125
2 persons	68 040	143	53	420	342	58	102	2 134	1 696	41	73	115
3 persons	53 477	39	33	335	306	24	50	1 618	1 173	31	49	125
4 persons	43 359	49	11	250	239	—	36	1 347	1 051	35	37	98
5 persons	26 011	42	35	105	99	6	12	706	385	15	47	89
6 persons	13 217	11	—	110	100	—	2	487	298	11	17	75
7 or more persons	10 792	—	8	42	42	—	—	347	166	—	13	58
Median	2.61	2.34	2.12	2.24	2.31	1.96	1.92	2.65	2.47	2.39	2.49	3.32
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	117 188	159	79	701	588	68	197	3 189	2 460	78	136	231
0.51 to 0.75	60 769	80	37	298	263	26	54	1 689	1 315	48	41	133
0.76 to 1.00	63 585	55	60	594	551	27	60	2 237	1 616	46	95	214
1.01 to 1.50	24 300	28	8	149	149	—	7	903	526	11	38	93
1.51 or more	16 388	5	30	164	148	2	—	505	323	10	18	14
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	66 924	82	52	816	753	36	111	2 174	1 371	20	63	223
1	127 661	142	99	740	618	72	104	3 817	2 864	101	179	270
2	67 451	94	58	273	271	2	80	1 969	1 584	72	57	130
3 or more	20 194	9	5	77	57	13	23	563	421	—	29	62
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	275 348	327	212	1 639	1 438	117	315	8 302	6 111	193	326	665
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6 882	—	2	267	261	6	3	221	129	—	2	20
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	275 087	327	212	1 668	1 467	117	315	8 288	6 080	193	324	685
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7 143	—	2	238	232	6	3	235	160	—	4	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	254 041	301	194	1 661	1 472	105	263	7 954	5 813	172	313	668
Individual drilled well	22 289	21	18	143	127	16	47	353	267	13	13	7
Individual dug well	2 935	3	—	13	13	—	8	133	119	8	—	3
Some other source	2 965	2	2	89	87	2	—	83	41	—	2	7

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
				Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	234 498	276	192	1 478	1 293	101	263	7 484	5 434	172	307	599
Septic tank or cesspool -----	42 237	51	20	191	175	16	52	898	720	21	18	86
Other means -----	5 495	—	2	237	231	6	3	141	86	—	3	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	4 884	7	—	16	16	—	8	154	132	8	11	3
1985 to 1988 -----	25 171	47	22	124	116	—	32	1 083	598	30	85	111
1980 to 1984 -----	33 173	15	35	322	286	32	26	1 074	769	46	86	126
1970 to 1979 -----	69 129	58	53	746	691	36	74	2 042	1 407	19	47	189
1960 to 1969 -----	45 177	22	33	238	198	16	51	1 317	1 009	21	42	99
1950 to 1959 -----	33 559	6	17	252	226	13	12	1 001	803	29	17	34
1940 to 1949 -----	23 451	16	22	91	80	11	12	597	522	4	6	23
1939 or earlier -----	47 686	156	32	117	86	15	103	1 255	1 000	36	34	100
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	274 590	319	200	1 877	1 670	123	304	8 429	6 181	193	318	675
Less than \$100 -----	7 217	—	—	20	20	—	—	237	114	—	7	30
\$100 to \$149 -----	14 041	33	—	23	23	—	31	447	267	13	18	22
\$150 to \$199 -----	16 635	10	13	39	28	9	—	475	278	10	40	25
\$200 to \$249 -----	20 342	6	7	142	135	—	15	613	404	2	47	17
\$250 to \$299 -----	25 760	36	—	179	164	—	12	720	483	12	45	44
\$300 to \$349 -----	27 867	16	27	193	191	2	7	731	609	7	44	44
\$350 to \$399 -----	27 608	9	39	172	151	21	43	744	614	15	23	40
\$400 to \$449 -----	25 371	16	17	234	215	2	36	677	598	16	6	27
\$450 to \$499 -----	20 029	39	5	131	89	24	12	621	503	14	33	29
\$500 to \$549 -----	16 663	38	28	78	69	5	36	521	466	—	21	10
\$550 to \$599 -----	12 544	26	12	132	128	4	23	329	252	14	2	40
\$600 to \$649 -----	9 660	39	—	94	77	17	2	240	207	10	3	20
\$650 to \$699 -----	8 118	27	40	26	16	—	—	271	207	17	—	22
\$700 to \$749 -----	5 645	—	—	69	58	—	28	198	174	12	—	2
\$750 to \$999 -----	13 860	12	—	97	88	9	36	585	489	32	—	44
\$1,000 or more -----	5 660	12	8	37	28	9	17	183	153	13	—	14
No cash rent -----	17 570	—	4	211	190	21	6	837	363	6	29	245
Median (dollars) -----	380	493	435	414	407	485	471	389	412	566	286	391
Mean (dollars) -----	415	490	493	452	443	577	504	428	451	564	301	439

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
Renter-occupied housing units	30	309	715	1 039	823	216	281	834	27	7 907	50	375
ROOMS												
1 room	—	22	55	36	20	16	12	45	—	251	—	24
2 rooms	3	34	46	82	35	47	36	71	—	654	—	30
3 rooms	—	78	91	125	116	9	27	72	10	1 502	10	80
4 rooms	7	94	236	323	230	93	100	228	9	2 431	18	105
5 rooms	16	60	171	237	217	20	57	200	8	1 689	—	88
6 rooms	2	16	85	134	114	20	32	143	—	781	20	27
7 rooms	—	5	25	65	63	2	9	52	—	313	2	10
8 rooms	2	—	—	22	22	—	6	8	—	178	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	6	15	6	9	2	15	—	108	—	11
Median	4.8	3.7	4.2	4.4	4.5	3.9	4.2	4.5	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	22	63	44	20	24	12	45	—	351	—	36
1	3	101	122	190	126	64	59	155	7	2 026	10	128
2	10	113	245	411	342	69	119	223	12	3 247	18	112
3	15	57	210	306	258	48	73	293	8	1 752	20	74
4	—	11	52	55	53	2	16	103	—	419	—	13
5 or more	2	5	23	33	24	9	2	15	—	112	2	12
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	24	165	149	517	393	124	121	490	—	3 856	24	234
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	46	357	147	132	15	57	42	—	406	4	7
Electricity	2	81	76	337	260	77	74	236	12	2 629	21	94
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	8	6	6	6	—	16	25	—	580	1	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	7	—	—
Wood	4	9	109	32	32	—	—	22	8	257	—	28
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	8	—	—	—	11	7	—	63	—	12
No fuel used	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	5	7	98	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	26	116	275	550	414	136	106	415	—	4 159	18	227
1985 to 1988	2	168	274	302	229	73	151	282	19	2 571	17	114
1980 to 1984	—	14	76	125	119	6	14	98	—	651	12	20
1970 to 1979	2	11	73	27	26	1	8	39	—	438	2	12
1960 to 1969	—	—	17	18	18	—	2	—	—	59	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	17	17	—	—	—	8	29	1	2
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	22	95	123	107	16	49	199	10	1 883	17	105
2 persons	5	73	131	227	190	37	54	119	—	1 922	19	109
3 persons	5	70	165	222	170	52	44	185	—	1 513	2	75
4 persons	—	34	88	157	133	24	57	143	—	1 207	4	35
5 persons	5	33	132	120	120	—	54	74	17	769	8	37
6 persons	2	36	48	75	19	56	—	51	—	371	—	12
7 or more persons	13	41	56	115	84	31	23	63	—	242	—	2
Median	5.50	3.35	3.30	3.26	3.17	3.63	3.35	3.04	4.71	2.60	1.92	2.26
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	2	78	181	252	239	13	80	298	10	3 304	38	175
0.51 to 0.75	7	16	129	272	244	28	58	175	—	1 748	4	91
0.76 to 1.00	8	81	177	307	221	86	61	260	8	2 005	—	75
1.01 to 1.50	13	69	153	147	72	75	71	87	9	599	8	18
1.51 or more	—	65	75	61	47	14	11	14	—	251	—	16
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	14	87	396	253	178	75	50	158	3	1 717	8	50
1	6	143	240	408	327	81	174	387	7	3 638	12	209
2	8	79	39	320	269	51	39	227	—	2 004	22	84
3 or more	2	—	40	58	49	9	18	62	17	548	8	32
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	30	298	656	1 035	819	216	281	816	27	7 844	50	375
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	11	59	4	4	—	—	18	—	63	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	30	298	655	1 039	823	216	273	814	27	7 814	43	375
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	11	60	—	—	—	8	20	—	93	7	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	30	289	659	899	720	179	274	760	15	7 159	47	368
Individual drilled well	—	20	20	117	94	23	7	70	9	587	3	7
Individual dug well	—	—	3	5	3	—	—	4	—	101	—	—
Some other source	—	—	33	18	6	12	—	—	3	60	—	—

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	28	285	640	799	644	155	261	726	16	6 835	47	355
Septic tank or cesspool	2	24	23	234	173	61	20	104	11	1 014	3	20
Other means	—	—	52	6	6	—	—	4	—	58	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	230	—	16
1985 to 1988	2	100	157	106	74	32	20	41	—	638	3	14
1980 to 1984	—	12	31	177	136	41	34	184	16	668	2	46
1970 to 1979	7	73	300	267	192	75	101	212	—	2 058	16	103
1960 to 1969	2	15	129	156	143	13	52	106	3	1 188	7	55
1950 to 1959	11	63	35	107	103	4	43	86	8	923	10	60
1940 to 1949	5	22	15	67	62	5	20	70	—	558	—	28
1939 or earlier	3	24	48	159	113	46	11	95	—	1 644	12	53
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	30	309	700	997	795	202	281	793	24	7 720	50	375
Less than \$100	2	6	78	14	14	—	22	18	—	160	8	29
\$100 to \$149	—	26	101	42	19	23	38	64	—	269	7	17
\$150 to \$199	3	42	77	104	70	34	41	88	—	424	—	12
\$200 to \$249	5	25	113	128	94	34	42	73	—	490	8	35
\$250 to \$299	3	65	68	111	99	12	20	80	—	517	—	53
\$300 to \$349	11	11	5	119	101	18	38	70	7	736	—	41
\$350 to \$399	—	43	9	73	64	9	23	65	9	822	2	45
\$400 to \$449	4	5	17	48	37	11	21	43	—	796	8	29
\$450 to \$499	—	32	10	97	82	15	4	74	—	608	10	12
\$500 to \$549	—	16	8	49	36	13	3	32	—	554	—	16
\$550 to \$599	—	10	11	16	11	5	—	23	8	384	—	29
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	16	—	452	—	4
\$650 to \$699	—	13	12	48	48	—	8	—	—	319	—	15
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	9	9	—	5	8	—	173	4	6
\$750 to \$999	—	8	12	21	21	—	13	26	—	554	—	25
\$1,000 or more	—	—	3	10	6	4	—	8	—	200	—	—
No cash rent	2	7	176	105	81	24	3	105	—	262	3	7
Median (dollars)	305	290	203	320	330	247	245	315	378	420	363	346
Mean (dollars)	281	337	239	362	375	311	295	351	426	455	313	382

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	California tribes			Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
	Cahuilla	Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
Renter-occupied housing units	177	273	107	4 255	579	308	233	2 127	458	550	124	31
ROOMS												
1 room	5	—	—	398	17	58	16	236	34	37	—	—
2 rooms	28	3	—	638	77	64	31	341	74	51	—	—
3 rooms	14	67	51	991	128	93	63	447	108	152	16	3
4 rooms	64	93	20	1 106	159	56	65	582	119	125	22	17
5 rooms	32	61	19	650	114	18	51	300	86	81	38	7
6 rooms	32	31	8	282	53	7	7	125	37	53	28	—
7 rooms	2	11	9	124	9	12	—	57	—	46	20	4
8 rooms	—	3	—	34	13	—	—	16	—	5	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	4	—	32	9	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Median	4.1	4.2	3.6	3.6	3.9	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	5.1	4.2
BEDROOMS												
None	5	—	—	534	22	69	24	336	46	37	—	—
1	50	81	51	1 391	201	121	94	642	175	158	25	6
2	78	94	25	1 570	221	88	97	758	178	228	27	16
3	35	80	29	612	119	24	18	325	51	75	72	5
4	7	13	2	131	16	—	—	66	8	35	—	4
5 or more	2	5	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	95	104	45	2 074	240	113	115	1 138	176	292	43	14
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	11	19	—	110	9	19	16	47	—	19	5	2
Electricity	44	110	61	1 357	212	90	85	705	102	163	55	8
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2	—	—	443	56	50	10	121	151	55	9	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	—
Wood	25	40	1	111	46	8	—	57	—	—	2	7
Solar energy	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	31	16	—	—	6	9	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	117	—	28	—	48	20	21	9	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	80	103	36	2 032	282	136	130	1 074	126	284	35	2
1985 to 1988	85	79	41	1 326	179	119	38	714	145	131	47	24
1980 to 1984	4	54	9	536	50	27	41	245	101	72	18	5
1970 to 1979	8	18	10	274	64	7	24	86	45	48	—	—
1960 to 1969	—	19	11	38	4	13	—	—	21	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	49	—	6	—	8	20	15	24	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	31	52	26	965	152	40	54	446	163	110	17	5
2 persons	7	113	56	997	125	83	81	477	92	139	59	9
3 persons	23	38	5	914	142	62	58	365	132	155	16	7
4 persons	72	24	5	530	98	44	25	262	36	65	4	3
5 persons	11	11	4	425	48	38	15	245	20	59	17	7
6 persons	23	14	9	173	—	7	—	144	12	10	9	—
7 or more persons	10	21	2	251	14	34	—	188	3	12	2	—
Median	3.88	2.25	1.99	2.68	2.59	3.00	2.27	2.88	2.22	2.67	2.26	2.71
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	30	134	57	1 434	253	66	87	641	196	191	78	14
0.51 to 0.75	44	80	30	926	116	43	73	401	128	165	14	7
0.76 to 1.00	54	26	9	843	144	68	58	371	88	114	21	2
1.01 to 1.50	15	32	11	347	62	20	—	220	26	19	9	8
1.51 or more	34	1	—	705	4	111	15	494	20	61	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	34	40	16	1 397	172	154	104	535	231	201	40	2
1	93	147	61	1 732	202	65	91	1 032	138	204	46	20
2	26	53	18	837	141	83	38	383	81	111	38	9
3 or more	24	33	12	289	64	6	—	177	8	34	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	172	273	107	4 177	569	300	233	2 078	447	550	124	31
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	—	—	78	10	8	—	49	11	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	165	273	107	4 144	565	287	233	2 051	458	550	124	31
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	12	—	—	111	14	21	—	76	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	150	243	102	4 010	549	291	204	2 008	447	511	112	29
Individual drilled well	15	30	5	182	16	17	18	89	11	31	12	2
Individual dug well	7	—	—	25	4	—	—	11	—	8	—	—
Some other source	5	—	—	38	10	—	—	28	—	—	—	—

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cahuilla	California tribes		Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
		Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	120	194	90	3 865	519	291	195	1 923	439	498	90	29
Septic tank or cesspool -----	42	79	17	349	50	17	38	177	19	48	34	2
Other means -----	15	—	—	41	10	—	—	27	—	4	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	58	16	2	—	40	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	32	37	7	368	44	32	17	195	29	51	4	—
1980 to 1984 -----	19	20	6	284	59	20	30	126	11	38	30	6
1970 to 1979 -----	49	70	56	761	78	71	34	450	26	102	9	11
1960 to 1969 -----	21	35	1	838	120	55	73	358	86	146	30	4
1950 to 1959 -----	20	42	5	554	46	21	18	368	28	73	5	2
1940 to 1949 -----	13	42	23	467	89	25	7	182	121	43	7	5
1939 or earlier -----	23	27	9	925	127	82	54	408	157	97	39	3
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	176	258	107	4 228	579	308	233	2 105	458	545	104	31
Less than \$100 -----	3	2	2	65	10	4	—	51	—	—	3	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	5	2	—	104	43	—	—	18	29	14	9	7
\$150 to \$199 -----	—	6	1	101	9	9	11	61	11	—	—	6
\$200 to \$249 -----	18	6	2	275	33	15	13	128	24	62	18	3
\$250 to \$299 -----	16	19	17	278	33	64	12	124	31	14	24	3
\$300 to \$349 -----	13	29	10	307	26	13	25	159	29	55	2	8
\$350 to \$399 -----	5	30	22	205	46	11	—	117	28	3	12	2
\$400 to \$449 -----	10	25	—	412	38	40	74	218	13	29	—	—
\$450 to \$499 -----	17	14	—	339	92	7	10	166	38	26	9	—
\$500 to \$549 -----	15	38	13	450	31	22	8	230	103	56	—	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	8	—	—	299	48	30	8	129	16	68	9	—
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	2	—	222	34	16	—	143	—	29	—	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	13	—	310	41	22	4	170	20	53	—	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	17	10	10	165	5	6	25	77	35	17	7	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	19	28	18	356	31	15	15	190	44	61	6	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	148	38	6	5	45	5	49	—	—
No cash rent -----	30	34	12	192	21	28	23	79	32	9	5	2
Median (dollars) -----	459	436	385	490	472	430	430	491	505	557	291	225
Mean (dollars) -----	458	478	493	508	506	457	487	501	490	581	376	229

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
Renter-occupied housing units	62	87	6	81	50	62 928	61 458	601	196	591	136
ROOMS											
1 room	—	4	—	4	—	1 699	1 679	8	—	11	9
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	12	3 838	3 800	9	—	29	—
3 rooms	3	12	—	12	16	11 195	10 962	149	6	71	43
4 rooms	9	9	—	9	2	20 233	19 745	174	40	233	38
5 rooms	24	10	—	10	9	14 307	13 951	166	40	132	27
6 rooms	4	35	6	29	7	7 149	6 916	62	77	88	16
7 rooms	11	17	—	17	4	2 611	2 559	32	13	7	—
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	1 127	1 108	1	18	—	—
9 or more rooms	11	—	—	—	—	769	738	—	2	20	3
Median	5.3	5.7	6.0	5.7	3.3	4.2	4.2	4.3	5.7	4.3	3.9
BEDROOMS											
None	—	4	—	4	—	2 424	2 402	8	—	13	9
1	3	12	—	12	28	15 046	14 788	125	14	119	51
2	6	15	—	15	2	27 259	26 601	245	55	300	34
3	37	37	6	31	16	15 006	14 543	204	108	128	39
4	5	19	—	19	4	2 682	2 624	18	9	31	3
5 or more	11	—	—	—	—	511	500	1	10	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	11	7	—	7	33	31 099	30 605	141	71	243	94
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	9	3 928	3 832	13	19	51	2
Electricity	35	55	6	49	4	20 341	19 803	191	75	245	37
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	9	—	9	4	3 436	3 328	106	—	2	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	105	105	—	—	—	—
Wood	16	16	—	16	—	2 961	2 762	117	29	50	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	31	31	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	385	385	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	642	607	33	2	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	17	49	6	43	24	34 028	33 285	285	88	312	54
1985 to 1988	34	31	—	31	16	19 887	19 414	210	61	182	40
1980 to 1984	11	7	—	7	10	5 134	4 997	55	33	45	38
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	—	—	2 846	2 745	45	14	42	4
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	647	639	—	—	8	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	386	378	6	—	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	17	—	17	22	16 805	16 527	125	6	141	40
2 persons	4	4	—	4	3	17 133	16 747	141	34	175	40
3 persons	10	33	6	27	12	12 155	11 825	148	69	96	—
4 persons	26	19	—	19	4	8 990	8 744	96	40	98	44
5 persons	8	12	—	12	4	4 802	4 638	68	31	54	4
6 persons	3	2	—	2	—	1 792	1 775	8	—	9	5
7 or more persons	11	—	—	—	5	1 251	1 202	15	16	18	3
Median	4.15	3.18	3.00	3.22	2.50	2.36	2.35	2.73	3.34	2.38	2.20
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	6	44	6	38	27	31 047	30 403	238	62	293	55
0.51 to 0.75	24	17	—	17	6	14 774	14 424	157	92	92	35
0.76 to 1.00	29	24	—	24	12	12 292	11 930	166	36	141	27
1.01 to 1.50	3	2	—	2	5	3 511	3 424	21	6	58	19
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	1 304	1 277	19	—	7	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	5	20	—	20	9	12 201	11 984	104	17	96	22
1	15	39	6	33	35	28 717	27 980	336	67	315	95
2	31	11	—	11	6	16 761	16 340	153	70	156	19
3 or more	11	17	—	17	—	5 249	5 154	8	42	24	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	62	83	6	77	50	62 192	60 729	601	196	585	136
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	4	—	4	—	736	729	—	—	6	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	62	83	6	77	50	61 893	60 426	601	196	588	136
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	4	—	4	—	1 035	1 032	—	—	3	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	37	87	6	81	50	55 868	54 646	428	157	555	134
Individual drilled well	20	—	—	—	—	5 740	5 553	112	39	36	—
Individual dug well	3	—	—	—	—	697	694	3	—	—	—
Some other source	2	—	—	—	—	623	565	58	—	—	2

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer -----	22	52	—	52	42	50 989	49 942	396	96	489	130
Septic tank or cesspool -----	40	33	6	27	8	11 269	10 849	205	98	102	6
Other means -----	—	2	—	2	—	670	667	—	2	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	1 014	999	—	—	10	—
1985 to 1988 -----	8	7	—	7	8	5 310	5 175	47	7	75	5
1980 to 1984 -----	29	10	6	4	15	7 231	7 000	95	44	79	18
1970 to 1979 -----	23	35	—	35	19	14 719	14 338	145	34	169	48
1960 to 1969 -----	—	6	—	6	8	10 123	9 878	113	48	79	4
1950 to 1959 -----	—	17	—	17	—	8 219	8 063	57	16	69	26
1940 to 1949 -----	2	5	—	5	—	5 524	5 400	51	5	62	—
1939 or earlier -----	—	7	—	7	—	10 788	10 605	93	42	48	35
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	62	87	6	81	50	60 658	59 290	566	161	565	136
Less than \$100 -----	3	—	—	—	—	1 056	1 026	9	—	21	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	3	—	—	—	8	2 368	2 245	51	17	51	14
\$150 to \$199 -----	8	10	6	4	3	2 966	2 830	91	15	27	29
\$200 to \$249 -----	3	7	—	7	6	3 845	3 759	33	5	35	—
\$250 to \$299 -----	15	13	—	13	1	5 984	5 852	39	22	63	—
\$300 to \$349 -----	3	2	—	2	6	6 491	6 376	35	1	79	41
\$350 to \$399 -----	6	17	—	17	—	6 205	6 060	91	15	27	5
\$400 to \$449 -----	—	—	—	—	10	6 007	5 890	59	22	25	16
\$450 to \$499 -----	—	7	—	7	—	4 627	4 566	1	12	34	2
\$500 to \$549 -----	10	13	—	13	—	4 176	4 117	31	13	11	8
\$550 to \$599 -----	—	7	—	7	14	3 244	3 206	26	—	12	—
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	—	—	—	—	2 340	2 293	7	8	32	8
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	—	—	—	—	2 036	2 017	13	—	6	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	1 454	1 449	5	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	4	—	4	—	3 424	3 322	18	2	82	3
\$1,000 or more -----	11	—	—	—	—	1 613	1 563	4	5	35	—
No cash rent -----	—	7	—	7	2	2 822	2 719	53	24	25	10
Median (dollars) -----	297	374	175	382	375	400	401	348	378	346	324
Mean (dollars) -----	515	397	173	415	355	440	441	347	380	463	332

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne				Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne					Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
Renter-occupied housing units	1 793	1 232	505	56	337	66	2 911	148	16 898	183	42	49
ROOMS												
1 room	70	52	18	—	26	—	63	5	376	—	—	—
2 rooms	137	96	41	—	19	7	181	7	1 099	6	12	—
3 rooms	401	264	137	—	65	12	583	18	2 693	28	4	14
4 rooms	544	358	164	22	111	16	845	66	4 878	34	6	20
5 rooms	290	290	94	15	76	25	660	17	4 268	61	12	4
6 rooms	179	119	41	19	35	6	385	6	2 286	35	2	1
7 rooms	51	43	8	—	3	—	122	20	788	19	4	10
8 rooms	9	7	2	—	2	—	39	5	359	—	2	—
9 or more rooms	3	3	—	—	—	—	33	4	151	—	—	—
Median	4.0	4.1	3.8	4.9	4.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.9	4.3	4.0
BEDROOMS												
None	93	75	18	—	26	—	112	5	592	—	—	—
1	349	281	88	—	81	19	798	33	3 899	43	19	25
2	829	540	254	35	144	29	1 054	75	6 712	47	6	9
3	444	277	146	21	65	18	797	10	4 503	86	11	9
4	65	46	19	—	18	—	116	21	977	7	6	4
5 or more	13	13	—	—	3	—	34	4	215	—	—	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	815	675	115	25	174	25	1 669	55	8 142	94	12	8
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	135	100	35	—	18	—	195	—	1 884	32	22	5
Electricity	690	325	334	31	129	5	917	71	4 197	32	1	18
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	56	56	—	—	—	36	39	6	1 446	17	5	5
Coal or coke	16	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
Wood	78	67	11	—	16	—	84	16	858	4	2	3
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	185	4	—	5
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	158	—	—	5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	1 047	737	276	34	202	35	1 521	74	8 168	87	12	28
1985 to 1988	484	332	132	20	95	5	928	65	6 021	58	26	20
1980 to 1984	127	68	57	2	24	14	233	9	1 693	16	2	—
1970 to 1979	114	83	31	—	16	12	190	—	751	13	2	1
1960 to 1969	15	12	3	—	—	—	27	—	205	2	—	—
1959 or earlier	6	—	6	—	—	—	12	—	60	7	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	354	271	69	14	27	52	876	41	3 718	56	5	9
2 persons	333	231	100	2	75	10	839	31	4 034	38	13	9
3 persons	304	210	94	—	52	—	447	31	3 370	35	12	17
4 persons	378	229	122	27	122	—	361	36	2 744	19	6	4
5 persons	237	190	38	9	32	4	223	9	1 644	20	4	2
6 persons	99	56	39	4	24	—	121	—	842	15	2	—
7 or more persons	88	45	43	—	5	—	44	—	546	—	—	8
Median	3.19	3.04	3.39	3.94	3.62	1.50	2.19	2.56	2.71	2.43	2.75	2.88
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	560	411	133	16	74	62	1 522	56	7 239	98	14	19
0.51 to 0.75	329	236	86	7	44	—	594	50	4 086	47	15	15
0.76 to 1.00	513	359	125	29	125	—	590	42	3 890	20	4	13
1.01 to 1.50	280	154	122	4	59	4	185	—	1 264	18	7	2
1.51 or more	111	72	39	—	35	—	20	—	419	—	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	440	350	90	—	59	30	458	6	4 865	69	11	26
1	774	492	240	42	199	27	1 502	90	7 430	83	25	15
2	412	270	128	14	63	9	734	14	3 613	24	4	5
3 or more	167	120	47	—	16	—	217	38	990	7	2	3
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	1 770	1 209	505	56	337	66	2 881	148	16 728	178	42	49
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	23	23	—	—	—	—	30	—	170	5	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 756	1 195	505	56	326	66	2 853	148	16 692	181	42	49
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	37	37	—	—	11	—	58	—	206	2	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	1 574	1 062	456	56	311	59	2 767	142	14 999	166	37	49
Individual drilled well	143	116	27	—	26	7	123	—	1 655	5	5	—
Individual dug well	36	29	7	—	—	—	14	6	136	3	—	—
Some other source	40	25	15	—	—	—	7	—	108	9	—	—

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne								Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne	Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	1 538	1 024	458	56	301	49	2 541	142	14 025	166	24	46
Septic tank or cesspool	215	168	47	—	36	17	337	6	2 752	15	18	3
Other means	40	40	—	—	—	—	33	—	121	2	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	20	7	13	—	—	—	29	8	304	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	121	56	65	—	9	4	170	32	1 459	15	—	2
1980 to 1984	260	159	82	19	87	—	426	6	1 935	18	13	3
1970 to 1979	492	332	151	9	96	19	657	23	3 943	26	12	8
1960 to 1969	323	218	95	10	33	18	369	12	2 550	36	1	3
1950 to 1959	231	176	43	12	44	18	476	32	1 577	10	6	2
1940 to 1949	113	98	13	2	8	—	383	25	1 259	22	7	11
1939 or earlier	233	186	43	4	60	7	401	10	3 871	56	3	20
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 710	1 158	496	56	337	66	2 819	148	16 616	174	42	49
Less than \$100	44	23	21	—	—	—	43	—	622	2	—	—
\$100 to \$149	104	61	43	—	12	—	126	4	1 208	25	—	7
\$150 to \$199	202	76	126	—	2	—	125	—	1 431	7	3	—
\$200 to \$249	189	109	78	2	64	12	239	14	1 385	8	—	5
\$250 to \$299	214	141	61	12	35	—	225	8	1 471	20	6	13
\$300 to \$349	161	105	42	14	81	—	319	6	1 592	2	6	4
\$350 to \$399	188	143	27	18	33	5	340	20	1 584	16	9	6
\$400 to \$449	101	90	11	—	35	7	260	8	1 552	19	2	3
\$450 to \$499	92	89	3	—	6	12	192	51	1 397	14	—	6
\$500 to \$549	11	11	—	—	13	—	149	7	1 080	37	—	5
\$550 to \$599	48	25	23	—	19	7	145	12	848	3	—	—
\$600 to \$649	70	48	12	10	16	—	124	—	448	—	7	—
\$650 to \$699	30	30	—	—	16	—	80	—	398	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	42	36	6	—	—	—	40	5	250	7	—	—
\$750 to \$999	69	61	8	—	—	17	152	9	460	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	4	4	—	—	—	—	86	—	154	—	—	—
No cash rent	141	106	35	—	5	6	174	4	736	14	9	—
Median (dollars)	310	354	226	350	333	475	386	462	357	400	358	298
Mean (dollars)	350	386	267	374	367	549	432	462	374	375	383	329

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
Renter-occupied housing units	11 426	93	113	540	137	293	99	112	85	460	170	513
ROOMS												
1 room	339	—	4	3	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	6
2 rooms	821	—	3	33	7	21	5	—	6	41	11	19
3 rooms	1 808	15	21	104	8	46	25	38	1	62	27	87
4 rooms	3 356	7	46	93	10	96	25	10	35	146	47	214
5 rooms	2 670	41	15	163	89	45	35	26	23	137	52	120
6 rooms	1 525	21	22	117	20	52	2	17	18	47	25	54
7 rooms	515	3	1	25	3	15	2	10	2	16	5	7
8 rooms	281	6	1	2	—	5	3	11	—	3	3	6
9 or more rooms	111	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	8	—	—
Median	4.3	5.1	4.1	4.7	5.0	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.2
BEDROOMS												
None	516	—	4	3	—	13	5	—	—	8	—	10
1	2 706	18	37	105	15	94	36	38	7	106	47	127
2	4 642	15	39	175	17	90	34	41	54	191	58	205
3	2 844	52	31	163	101	79	20	12	18	116	56	138
4	602	4	2	73	4	17	4	15	6	39	9	33
5 or more	116	4	—	21	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	6 091	35	71	107	16	97	52	26	33	194	94	148
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	915	16	26	193	102	64	36	4	29	51	16	16
Electricity	2 680	32	7	79	3	46	5	65	8	120	27	215
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 002	3	7	19	—	46	6	11	7	55	15	46
Coal or coke	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Wood	440	7	2	134	10	33	—	6	8	36	11	68
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	131	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	2	7	20
No fuel used	144	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	5 554	45	54	218	29	180	62	59	25	215	87	261
1985 to 1988	4 099	31	40	205	64	49	21	33	49	171	61	120
1980 to 1984	1 071	13	19	79	31	53	11	20	9	55	15	90
1970 to 1979	523	—	—	38	10	5	3	—	2	14	1	32
1960 to 1969	141	2	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	4	6	10
1959 or earlier	38	2	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	1	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	2 711	11	37	103	9	66	13	27	15	112	17	75
2 persons	2 895	13	30	76	29	41	37	26	7	97	42	115
3 persons	2 196	12	26	132	36	73	29	2	18	103	35	93
4 persons	1 767	31	16	94	39	39	13	14	30	71	33	114
5 persons	1 024	16	4	57	20	46	5	5	10	47	21	64
6 persons	500	6	—	54	—	23	—	11	1	16	22	19
7 or more persons	333	4	—	24	4	5	2	27	4	14	—	33
Median	2.55	3.84	2.15	3.19	3.35	3.04	2.49	3.57	3.58	2.70	3.24	3.22
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	5 209	16	59	165	26	120	48	59	28	208	48	149
0.51 to 0.75	2 642	30	30	150	48	50	22	7	9	134	44	130
0.76 to 1.00	2 563	43	22	170	56	77	22	8	40	69	57	141
1.01 to 1.50	728	4	2	52	7	22	5	27	7	33	17	70
1.51 or more	284	—	—	3	—	24	2	11	1	16	4	23
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	3 299	23	43	154	50	114	13	14	33	204	21	206
1	4 879	43	53	269	68	127	55	41	33	177	79	234
2	2 520	24	17	88	16	48	27	33	19	79	45	60
3 or more	728	3	—	29	3	4	4	24	—	—	25	13
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	11 330	90	113	538	134	290	99	112	79	445	170	495
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	96	3	—	2	3	3	—	—	6	15	—	18
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	11 288	93	113	537	137	290	99	112	79	455	170	499
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	138	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	6	5	—	14
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	10 218	53	107	450	122	242	73	83	54	423	159	442
Individual drilled well	1 052	40	5	90	12	37	24	22	29	34	11	59
Individual dug well	101	—	1	—	—	11	2	7	—	—	—	—
Some other source	55	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	2	3	—	12

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	9 836	51	106	256	70	220	69	79	43	407	156	376
Septic tank or cesspool	1 533	42	7	277	64	64	26	33	31	51	14	129
Other means	57	—	—	7	3	9	4	—	11	2	—	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	144	2	—	2	—	—	15	—	—	6	9	73
1985 to 1988	879	19	5	57	15	24	5	—	6	51	5	39
1980 to 1984	1 099	26	58	145	77	28	8	1	—	60	13	45
1970 to 1979	2 524	10	22	171	19	81	21	35	29	107	26	119
1960 to 1969	1 756	5	14	36	3	61	6	14	21	43	46	79
1950 to 1959	1 194	4	3	12	3	37	—	16	12	32	17	49
1940 to 1949	902	—	—	27	1	16	16	31	2	43	16	24
1939 or earlier	2 928	27	11	90	19	46	28	15	15	118	38	85
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	11 241	91	112	533	137	282	99	106	78	459	170	511
Less than \$100	283	2	6	23	2	24	6	13	—	14	2	5
\$100 to \$149	737	20	30	64	8	43	—	13	2	52	14	30
\$150 to \$199	899	11	15	63	31	17	—	9	16	29	7	91
\$200 to \$249	851	18	14	61	17	33	7	5	3	50	15	56
\$250 to \$299	966	3	11	54	28	19	6	20	19	26	26	55
\$300 to \$349	1 126	—	14	27	22	33	13	5	—	45	18	25
\$350 to \$399	1 061	3	6	68	8	27	22	—	9	57	17	36
\$400 to \$449	1 155	6	8	26	10	8	10	17	3	41	10	53
\$450 to \$499	1 009	—	—	40	3	29	4	—	—	29	5	25
\$500 to \$549	724	15	—	15	—	9	20	—	7	31	32	29
\$550 to \$599	668	—	—	18	—	—	5	10	—	19	—	37
\$600 to \$649	326	4	—	16	—	—	—	—	6	17	—	13
\$650 to \$699	320	—	—	—	—	5	—	11	—	3	9	6
\$700 to \$749	205	—	—	6	—	13	—	—	—	19	—	—
\$750 to \$999	372	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	3	6	7
\$1,000 or more	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
No cash rent	413	9	—	52	8	14	6	3	13	24	—	43
Median (dollars)	376	222	218	277	262	295	383	279	280	351	359	297
Mean (dollars)	393	288	262	304	263	317	382	323	319	354	424	337

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
Renter-occupied housing units	159	93	463	1 336	399	63	11 390	9 241	272	47	1 830	579
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	8	3	—	—	303	292	—	5	6	44
2 rooms	5	—	20	58	26	—	820	687	35	8	90	19
3 rooms	27	4	102	190	55	9	1 930	1 627	29	7	267	83
4 rooms	49	15	89	420	142	2	3 298	2 632	41	11	614	208
5 rooms	19	31	104	450	109	16	2 847	2 223	99	16	509	128
6 rooms	28	36	77	122	46	21	1 388	1 117	44	—	227	56
7 rooms	16	7	44	69	15	9	509	405	21	—	83	12
8 rooms	12	—	7	12	3	6	152	130	—	—	22	17
9 or more rooms	3	—	12	12	3	—	143	128	3	—	12	12
Median	4.5	5.4	4.6	4.5	4.3	5.7	4.3	4.3	4.8	3.8	4.4	4.2
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	14	6	13	—	428	395	—	5	28	53
1	15	2	109	242	76	8	2 618	2 199	57	8	354	93
2	81	23	149	607	203	9	4 743	3 813	89	30	811	273
3	33	33	165	400	76	37	3 041	2 404	87	4	546	112
4	15	33	7	51	31	9	471	354	39	—	78	36
5 or more	15	2	19	30	—	—	89	76	—	—	13	12
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	133	2	300	363	230	43	5 955	4 802	107	8	1 038	378
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	17	24	53	194	28	—	1 018	726	64	—	228	26
Electricity	9	13	66	666	84	11	3 409	2 948	55	27	379	153
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	27	29	91	49	9	177	169	—	—	8	—
Coal or coke	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	27	10	20	8	—	713	491	46	12	164	14
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	2	—	—	—	42	29	—	—	13	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	2	—	—	76	76	—	—	—	8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	91	34	236	629	182	28	5 901	4 916	167	27	791	254
1985 to 1988	31	25	195	528	171	29	3 765	3 100	35	8	622	205
1980 to 1984	15	16	24	101	37	1	913	646	34	8	225	71
1970 to 1979	22	16	5	46	9	—	557	396	31	—	130	45
1960 to 1969	—	2	—	32	—	—	156	123	—	4	29	4
1959 or earlier	—	—	3	—	—	5	98	60	5	—	33	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	27	5	105	193	74	11	2 939	2 371	37	4	527	105
2 persons	31	20	105	285	112	20	2 979	2 409	68	16	486	152
3 persons	30	26	88	304	74	9	2 019	1 691	40	11	277	77
4 persons	32	14	84	239	72	23	1 891	1 571	39	8	273	93
5 persons	22	10	56	165	26	—	730	561	47	8	114	107
6 persons	15	11	18	85	41	—	525	407	20	—	98	23
7 or more persons	2	7	7	65	—	—	307	231	21	—	55	22
Median	3.22	3.33	2.74	3.13	2.68	2.56	2.43	2.43	3.27	2.82	2.30	2.92
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	50	26	194	461	179	46	5 341	4 280	76	8	977	197
0.51 to 0.75	52	35	138	378	85	12	2 597	2 133	69	18	377	119
0.76 to 1.00	50	25	110	265	97	5	2 325	1 880	101	8	336	169
1.01 to 1.50	7	7	21	185	36	—	765	668	8	—	89	83
1.51 or more	—	—	—	47	2	—	362	280	18	13	51	11
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	32	10	79	290	117	9	1 763	1 463	35	—	265	55
1	84	42	214	690	168	39	5 279	4 123	162	35	959	196
2	35	30	147	267	103	15	3 305	2 744	63	12	486	246
3 or more	8	11	23	89	11	—	1 043	911	12	—	120	82
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	159	92	461	1 320	399	63	11 179	9 115	250	39	1 775	579
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	1	2	16	—	—	211	126	22	8	55	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	159	91	452	1 321	392	63	11 163	9 107	259	39	1 758	579
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	2	11	15	7	—	227	134	13	8	72	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	137	37	387	1 276	359	54	10 354	8 500	266	31	1 557	530
Individual drilled well	22	56	71	37	40	9	862	604	6	16	236	47
Individual dug well	—	—	—	7	—	—	99	74	—	—	25	—
Some other source	—	—	5	16	—	—	75	63	—	—	12	2

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	134	21	384	1 170	350	42	9 288	7 701	211	23	1 353	485
Septic tank or cesspool	25	72	77	150	49	21	1 881	1 394	39	16	432	94
Other means	—	—	2	16	—	—	221	146	22	8	45	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	2	4	19	5	—	103	99	2	—	2	11
1985 to 1988	6	7	46	228	18	—	982	814	24	5	139	30
1980 to 1984	25	21	65	172	47	31	1 517	1 244	26	11	236	85
1970 to 1979	49	41	108	413	93	10	2 757	2 190	90	—	477	144
1960 to 1969	33	6	81	243	63	8	1 876	1 581	46	8	241	43
1950 to 1959	—	2	23	108	38	9	1 631	1 294	37	15	285	130
1940 to 1949	16	2	35	34	46	—	1 178	879	16	8	275	49
1939 or earlier	23	12	101	119	89	5	1 346	1 140	31	—	175	87
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	159	87	455	1 302	396	53	10 935	8 943	252	47	1 693	579
Less than \$100	—	—	—	218	17	8	217	168	25	—	24	2
\$100 to \$149	2	7	18	113	23	—	489	335	21	8	125	18
\$150 to \$199	6	17	35	116	29	—	700	480	55	—	165	15
\$200 to \$249	8	18	40	133	30	—	875	630	12	—	233	22
\$250 to \$299	4	6	47	106	18	—	1 333	1 082	45	5	201	26
\$300 to \$349	8	10	52	125	41	16	1 283	1 002	23	7	251	49
\$350 to \$399	35	7	41	98	49	—	1 247	1 024	29	11	183	10
\$400 to \$449	16	—	34	90	41	9	827	730	21	—	76	71
\$450 to \$499	30	2	59	96	45	—	834	725	—	8	101	61
\$500 to \$549	2	—	32	65	49	—	468	420	—	—	48	53
\$550 to \$599	3	—	34	31	20	—	405	365	11	—	29	14
\$600 to \$649	23	2	10	15	9	—	368	344	—	—	24	39
\$650 to \$699	—	—	9	30	5	9	246	239	—	—	7	27
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	282	265	—	—	17	16
\$750 to \$999	5	—	17	22	12	—	482	473	—	—	9	101
\$1,000 or more	14	—	—	5	—	6	211	180	—	—	31	44
No cash rent	3	18	27	39	8	5	668	481	10	8	169	11
Median (dollars)	447	229	377	274	387	375	359	376	259	346	303	509
Mean (dollars)	490	254	390	296	379	466	403	421	263	329	331	587

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
Renter-occupied housing units	126	139	159	1 016	1 956	26	96	160	102	82	20	98
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	18	34	52	—	4	8	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	16	4	7	71	163	—	24	23	—	—	—	4
3 rooms	29	23	13	169	350	19	12	23	11	—	11	16
4 rooms	22	44	72	289	516	—	52	74	20	20	—	32
5 rooms	19	25	34	258	536	7	—	7	54	45	9	12
6 rooms	22	38	15	133	202	—	—	21	—	—	—	19
7 rooms	13	5	—	24	73	—	—	—	17	17	—	15
8 rooms	—	—	—	20	34	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	5	—	—	18	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.3	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.9	5.0	3.4	4.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	18	56	66	—	4	13	—	—	—	—
1	48	19	18	177	490	19	61	36	11	—	11	34
2	23	77	72	443	833	5	14	75	39	39	—	20
3	32	32	40	250	474	2	13	36	52	43	9	44
4	23	11	11	64	61	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
5 or more	—	—	—	26	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	20	6	64	123	1 006	—	13	92	45	32	13	19
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2	44	6	9	178	—	—	10	12	10	2	—
Electricity	64	56	75	576	664	13	83	44	37	35	2	57
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9	28	—	33	49	6	—	—	3	—	3	12
Coal or coke	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	31	5	14	247	50	7	—	12	—	—	—	10
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	11	9	—	—	2	4	4	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	60	42	37	539	1 047	24	59	86	57	52	5	40
1985 to 1988	56	55	54	389	644	2	20	70	29	19	10	38
1980 to 1984	5	24	47	58	130	—	13	—	5	5	—	3
1970 to 1979	5	10	21	29	126	—	4	4	11	6	5	17
1960 to 1969	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	4	—	1	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	42	55	21	219	527	14	53	21	14	14	—	21
2 persons	29	43	43	268	519	7	7	55	20	6	14	24
3 persons	23	15	30	231	395	—	29	24	17	17	—	21
4 persons	16	19	25	119	249	5	7	25	37	31	6	21
5 persons	5	—	24	91	140	—	—	24	—	—	—	11
6 persons	4	7	10	65	61	—	—	—	14	14	—	—
7 or more persons	7	—	6	23	65	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Median	2.22	1.84	3.02	2.59	2.37	1.50	1.50	2.67	3.50	3.63	2.21	2.69
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	63	98	46	415	971	16	60	49	23	20	3	44
0.51 to 0.75	48	26	28	282	444	5	20	30	39	28	11	26
0.76 to 1.00	3	11	50	204	345	5	13	46	26	20	6	25
1.01 to 1.50	10	—	12	95	87	—	3	28	14	14	—	3
1.51 or more	2	4	23	20	109	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	57	5	43	148	237	14	7	2	17	8	9	20
1	47	97	82	557	976	—	60	55	56	45	11	15
2	15	32	34	231	598	2	13	59	16	16	—	31
3 or more	7	5	—	80	145	10	16	44	13	13	—	32
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	126	139	155	1 016	1 956	26	96	160	102	82	20	98
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	126	139	159	1 016	1 949	26	96	160	97	82	15	90
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	5	8
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	118	72	133	850	1 790	24	96	160	92	74	18	94
Individual drilled well	8	62	8	126	160	2	—	—	2	—	2	4
Individual dug well	—	5	4	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	14	22	6	—	—	—	8	8	—	—

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	114	66	129	745	1 622	24	96	148	81	68	13	68
Septic tank or cesspool -----	12	73	27	271	334	2	—	12	17	10	7	30
Other means -----	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	10	—	8	21	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	16	11	2	53	165	—	24	10	9	9	—	—
1980 to 1984 -----	46	16	29	196	355	—	7	23	17	15	2	14
1970 to 1979 -----	13	44	93	361	500	2	33	5	6	1	5	28
1960 to 1969 -----	8	23	3	99	315	—	4	28	42	40	2	7
1950 to 1959 -----	5	11	32	52	200	13	—	47	17	17	—	—
1940 to 1949 -----	9	24	—	91	100	—	—	8	11	—	11	25
1939 or earlier -----	29	—	—	156	300	11	3	39	—	—	—	24
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	126	130	159	999	1 887	26	96	148	100	82	18	95
Less than \$100 -----	10	—	5	57	11	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	21	—	10	154	60	—	7	—	2	2	—	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	25	—	29	84	94	—	7	5	8	—	8	10
\$200 to \$249 -----	11	11	17	100	132	6	—	—	4	4	—	—
\$250 to \$299 -----	19	35	18	131	173	—	7	—	5	5	—	9
\$300 to \$349 -----	9	10	21	83	247	—	20	17	8	8	—	6
\$350 to \$399 -----	6	15	10	96	146	2	—	9	5	—	5	4
\$400 to \$449 -----	8	14	14	94	183	—	42	—	27	27	—	18
\$450 to \$499 -----	—	8	7	65	188	5	—	8	—	—	—	12
\$500 to \$549 -----	—	11	—	45	132	—	—	17	13	13	—	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	—	10	3	18	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	10	—	22	33	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	5	—	—	1	49	—	4	14	11	11	—	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	1	—	—	13	60	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	2	—	—	4	152	5	—	12	—	—	—	3
\$1,000 or more -----	5	—	—	2	48	—	—	31	—	—	—	6
No cash rent -----	4	6	25	30	106	—	9	—	17	12	5	7
Median (dollars) -----	223	370	267	284	408	242	403	645	418	430	191	442
Mean (dollars) -----	303	383	273	301	448	369	351	719	413	443	254	485

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Creek								Delaware		
	Cree	Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band	Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
Renter-occupied housing units	1 612	5 825	5 644	48	64	23	1 241	51	1 258	824	88
ROOMS											
1 room	78	146	146	—	—	—	35	—	57	22	13
2 rooms	129	406	403	—	3	—	129	9	54	40	8
3 rooms	386	1 165	1 138	5	9	—	244	4	233	156	—
4 rooms	451	1 596	1 543	15	9	16	285	20	391	252	26
5 rooms	260	1 482	1 434	8	33	7	311	10	293	179	22
6 rooms	147	666	627	15	7	—	153	8	118	90	3
7 rooms	76	218	215	—	—	—	49	—	44	35	2
8 rooms	45	115	110	5	—	—	12	—	36	22	14
9 or more rooms	40	31	28	—	3	—	23	—	32	28	—
Median	4.0	4.2	4.2	5.0	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4
BEDROOMS											
None	95	240	240	—	—	—	41	—	57	22	13
1	484	1 492	1 463	16	3	—	285	9	358	216	20
2	562	2 228	2 150	20	18	16	480	29	451	318	29
3	343	1 606	1 544	7	36	7	333	13	322	220	10
4	93	231	219	5	7	—	100	—	66	48	16
5 or more	35	28	28	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	726	3 170	3 119	16	3	7	475	8	717	513	44
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	108	446	419	5	9	—	110	5	72	48	8
Electricity	550	1 856	1 763	20	52	7	485	29	313	203	31
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	122	95	91	4	—	9	62	9	132	50	5
Coal or coke	5	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Wood	69	197	191	3	—	—	57	—	15	10	—
Solar energy	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	20	22	22	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	4	39	39	—	—	—	31	—	9	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	828	2 902	2 795	19	38	16	583	24	583	406	47
1985 to 1988	520	1 961	1 890	29	26	7	409	23	445	306	26
1980 to 1984	115	604	604	—	—	—	139	—	93	67	—
1970 to 1979	141	285	285	—	—	—	96	4	118	41	15
1960 to 1969	5	39	36	—	—	—	12	—	13	—	—
1959 or earlier	3	34	34	—	—	—	2	—	6	4	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	494	1 582	1 523	28	18	—	181	9	376	235	23
2 persons	356	1 304	1 254	14	20	16	220	4	331	192	49
3 persons	257	1 133	1 114	1	4	—	228	11	245	187	9
4 persons	240	902	868	—	11	—	226	18	174	111	7
5 persons	106	458	447	—	11	—	162	9	86	59	—
6 persons	53	257	257	—	—	—	133	—	27	25	—
7 or more persons	106	189	181	5	—	7	91	—	19	15	—
Median	2.38	2.52	2.54	1.50	2.20	2.22	3.46	3.58	2.26	2.42	1.93
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	689	2 673	2 557	37	41	16	303	13	674	434	59
0.51 to 0.75	345	1 203	1 180	6	4	—	241	11	276	208	12
0.76 to 1.00	389	1 338	1 298	5	17	—	397	18	210	131	17
1.01 to 1.50	164	427	425	—	2	—	189	9	45	24	—
1.51 or more	25	184	184	—	—	7	111	—	53	27	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	517	1 026	1 003	7	16	—	212	13	207	105	—
1	650	2 638	2 537	27	33	16	613	25	576	369	49
2	348	1 654	1 619	9	15	7	297	9	408	295	36
3 or more	97	507	485	5	—	—	119	4	67	55	3
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	1 578	5 735	5 557	48	64	23	1 207	51	1 252	818	88
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	34	90	87	—	—	—	34	—	6	6	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	1 586	5 759	5 581	48	64	23	1 239	51	1 244	810	88
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	26	66	63	—	—	—	2	—	14	14	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	1 399	5 479	5 311	48	62	23	1 081	51	1 180	788	77
Individual drilled well	171	317	307	—	2	—	147	—	60	32	11
Individual dug well	11	11	8	—	—	—	3	—	14	—	—
Some other source	31	18	18	—	—	—	10	—	4	4	—

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cree	Creek				Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Delaware		
		Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band				Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	1 351	4 812	4 682	23	52	16	1 039	47	1 081	696	77
Septic tank or cesspool	261	970	922	25	12	7	195	4	163	122	3
Other means	—	43	40	—	—	—	7	—	14	6	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	13	68	59	5	4	—	43	7	19	4	—
1985 to 1988	148	513	459	4	31	7	105	—	70	52	—
1980 to 1984	122	685	672	—	8	9	233	8	129	105	2
1970 to 1979	414	1 472	1 434	11	11	—	370	—	264	206	16
1960 to 1969	153	926	895	6	7	—	155	9	208	154	4
1950 to 1959	158	837	826	—	3	—	112	9	201	106	23
1940 to 1949	180	605	595	10	—	7	55	18	131	79	35
1939 or earlier	424	719	704	12	—	—	168	—	236	118	8
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 571	5 710	5 539	43	62	23	1 202	51	1 223	799	80
Less than \$100	80	154	153	—	1	—	38	—	17	11	—
\$100 to \$149	143	297	293	—	4	—	63	—	24	17	—
\$150 to \$199	146	409	401	—	5	—	134	4	27	25	—
\$200 to \$249	151	467	437	11	4	—	190	—	59	50	3
\$250 to \$299	159	726	714	4	3	—	94	—	133	123	2
\$300 to \$349	157	580	564	8	—	—	104	4	125	83	—
\$350 to \$399	126	612	589	10	—	—	122	—	125	95	23
\$400 to \$449	131	512	501	—	11	9	117	14	91	62	—
\$450 to \$499	100	413	406	—	7	—	68	9	109	39	35
\$500 to \$549	44	269	264	5	—	—	59	7	87	62	—
\$550 to \$599	25	231	226	—	5	14	43	—	54	30	9
\$600 to \$649	25	149	136	—	—	—	14	—	73	42	—
\$650 to \$699	25	175	170	5	—	—	11	4	50	28	—
\$700 to \$749	38	59	59	—	—	—	20	—	13	6	—
\$750 to \$999	86	188	188	—	—	—	36	9	103	57	—
\$1,000 or more	29	66	57	—	—	—	16	—	41	27	—
No cash rent	106	403	381	—	22	—	73	—	92	42	8
Median (dollars)	317	352	351	341	414	559	322	469	430	387	461
Mean (dollars)	361	380	379	359	344	518	354	516	479	455	450

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
Renter-occupied housing units	209	90	393	562	107	314	70	275	369	94	160	272
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	6	83	11	3	1	7	11	80	19	22	—
3 rooms	55	19	78	93	16	42	5	58	42	5	26	14
4 rooms	68	36	118	209	52	123	20	97	161	40	79	127
5 rooms	75	15	63	112	7	72	16	77	51	16	23	67
6 rooms	4	14	22	87	26	39	12	30	25	6	5	45
7 rooms	7	—	20	17	3	4	10	2	8	8	5	11
8 rooms	—	—	9	18	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	8
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	2	—	—	—
Median	4.2	4.1	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.2	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.5
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	5	10	3	7	—	—	10	10	—	—
1	94	25	147	126	16	86	9	52	103	17	39	21
2	59	36	160	303	59	177	23	131	152	44	82	153
3	56	27	59	102	26	31	38	82	80	15	29	72
4	—	2	22	16	3	8	—	10	24	8	10	26
5 or more	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	67	51	166	248	73	131	12	68	174	74	77	51
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	10	6	52	52	—	40	12	77	10	4	11	—
Electricity	58	18	128	139	20	57	37	102	135	8	64	139
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	60	15	21	92	8	63	7	25	2	—	—	20
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Wood	5	—	26	31	6	23	2	3	42	—	8	62
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	90	35	191	224	31	145	27	132	150	43	70	119
1985 to 1988	71	25	126	227	50	114	32	116	167	19	73	112
1980 to 1984	6	11	37	62	14	30	4	13	52	19	5	29
1970 to 1979	35	11	34	32	3	17	7	14	—	7	6	12
1960 to 1969	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
1959 or earlier	—	2	5	17	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	92	12	106	177	25	120	12	57	67	19	28	39
2 persons	31	32	90	178	45	88	38	48	111	54	47	76
3 persons	39	10	66	111	15	44	13	51	48	—	11	59
4 persons	31	19	67	41	—	41	—	43	38	11	5	51
5 persons	12	15	9	39	22	5	7	21	56	10	14	19
6 persons	—	2	29	14	—	14	—	37	15	—	32	25
7 or more persons	4	—	26	2	—	2	—	18	34	—	23	3
Median	1.90	2.60	2.51	2.08	2.13	1.92	2.11	3.14	2.64	2.02	2.95	2.86
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	119	39	160	368	67	215	54	87	139	49	34	135
0.51 to 0.75	43	13	60	85	18	39	9	57	25	5	30	57
0.76 to 1.00	31	23	75	79	22	37	—	65	122	32	40	64
1.01 to 1.50	6	15	66	9	—	9	—	45	42	8	26	15
1.51 or more	10	—	32	21	—	14	7	21	41	—	30	1
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	47	30	78	155	32	88	24	98	15	15	69	25
1	117	39	205	259	53	162	22	104	193	55	59	126
2	40	21	64	97	19	49	17	64	143	24	—	90
3 or more	5	—	46	51	3	15	7	9	18	—	32	31
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	209	90	388	553	98	314	70	275	362	86	160	272
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	5	9	9	—	—	—	7	8	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	209	90	393	562	107	314	70	275	362	86	148	272
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	12	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	185	83	307	457	100	263	40	275	306	86	160	225
Individual drilled well	10	7	70	90	7	41	25	—	63	—	—	29
Individual dug well	14	—	11	15	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	6
Some other source	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	12

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	187	74	306	450	97	251	38	266	306	83	136	197
Septic tank or cesspool	22	16	73	112	10	63	32	—	55	3	24	64
Other means	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	9	8	8	—	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	15	1	9	—	—	9	—	4	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	13	—	84	57	25	20	5	24	2	4	63	10
1980 to 1984	20	—	52	107	7	70	16	21	42	—	5	20
1970 to 1979	23	17	112	73	11	40	2	108	163	17	41	69
1960 to 1969	29	21	44	54	—	27	15	48	25	19	51	41
1950 to 1959	45	12	9	38	—	15	16	29	67	27	—	33
1940 to 1949	10	7	33	63	11	44	2	31	25	14	—	38
1939 or earlier	69	18	58	161	53	98	5	14	41	13	—	61
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	207	90	390	554	104	309	70	275	348	94	147	265
Less than \$100	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	21	—	9	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	4	31	20	11	—	17	19	—	24	—
\$150 to \$199	—	2	22	14	—	6	2	31	54	—	—	9
\$200 to \$249	6	—	—	36	—	16	19	40	66	8	11	—
\$250 to \$299	8	—	7	34	—	15	11	54	55	6	28	14
\$300 to \$349	—	21	28	52	—	43	9	3	38	—	6	60
\$350 to \$399	—	7	32	44	—	31	7	45	45	—	13	71
\$400 to \$449	22	—	23	36	9	16	—	21	—	—	20	10
\$450 to \$499	35	—	53	60	7	24	7	3	14	18	—	17
\$500 to \$549	25	—	30	87	27	50	5	18	4	14	—	14
\$550 to \$599	15	—	16	27	4	23	—	2	—	4	17	12
\$600 to \$649	23	8	41	43	34	9	—	—	4	11	—	27
\$650 to \$699	7	11	14	13	—	13	—	—	—	5	—	11
\$700 to \$749	—	7	18	9	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	8
\$750 to \$999	26	20	43	20	—	5	10	—	—	22	—	8
\$1,000 or more	8	6	20	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	26	8	39	40	3	30	—	21	28	—	19	4
Median (dollars)	527	664	511	458	527	453	317	268	250	563	286	383
Mean (dollars)	567	605	565	441	459	451	385	279	262	598	302	438

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
Renter-occupied housing units	535	244	305	231	280	710	176	8 959	214	1 155	3 002	1 912
ROOMS												
1 room	33	18	4	10	—	12	—	223	—	30	70	75
2 rooms	56	27	18	14	40	63	—	573	10	76	190	126
3 rooms	88	64	57	41	18	59	38	1 688	30	266	615	290
4 rooms	127	54	63	53	64	248	67	2 404	40	384	730	603
5 rooms	137	47	121	69	94	156	22	2 008	73	223	735	392
6 rooms	50	19	27	23	57	112	23	1 284	19	103	391	320
7 rooms	35	7	15	15	7	15	11	496	22	53	215	63
8 rooms	2	5	—	2	—	35	13	169	14	7	25	20
9 or more rooms	7	3	—	4	—	10	2	114	6	13	31	23
Median	4.2	3.7	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.9	4.0	4.4	4.3
BEDROOMS												
None	42	21	4	10	—	12	—	327	—	42	115	104
1	124	90	56	42	56	129	71	2 282	40	353	738	457
2	155	59	149	64	83	312	51	3 610	94	541	1 236	777
3	159	56	91	102	114	194	26	2 240	49	189	787	460
4	54	11	5	13	27	63	28	410	25	30	106	100
5 or more	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	90	6	—	20	14
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	291	65	56	58	86	327	64	5 083	178	648	1 606	1 299
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	44	1	55	61	31	21	50	432	—	61	38	105
Electricity	172	74	34	92	49	338	50	1 985	21	242	760	331
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1	79	60	16	2	1	2	1 086	10	145	504	114
Coal or coke	3	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	2	—	—
Wood	24	12	94	—	112	3	10	208	—	31	52	35
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—
Other fuel	—	3	—	4	—	8	—	92	5	14	15	20
No fuel used	—	10	6	—	—	8	—	66	—	12	22	8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	270	130	109	85	106	396	90	3 992	84	544	1 323	898
1985 to 1988	197	77	118	111	106	265	56	3 052	72	373	911	658
1980 to 1984	37	30	35	13	45	22	21	996	20	134	402	210
1970 to 1979	31	7	15	20	15	6	7	655	20	79	264	94
1960 to 1969	—	—	13	2	2	21	—	145	4	17	54	40
1959 or earlier	—	—	15	—	6	—	2	119	14	8	48	12
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	126	108	55	47	32	112	60	2 508	63	356	873	540
2 persons	91	42	73	47	77	123	43	2 639	73	390	987	428
3 persons	96	59	70	44	46	86	30	1 485	32	164	508	289
4 persons	65	20	42	34	65	172	23	1 205	23	139	330	381
5 persons	83	7	20	14	31	121	9	594	23	67	153	164
6 persons	38	1	20	19	20	38	4	303	—	36	91	66
7 or more persons	36	7	25	26	9	58	7	225	—	3	60	44
Median	3.03	1.83	2.85	2.99	3.17	3.70	2.15	2.25	2.10	2.07	2.14	2.47
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	176	132	126	88	81	235	99	4 796	131	627	1 665	953
0.51 to 0.75	92	53	78	31	81	141	58	1 890	37	266	753	309
0.76 to 1.00	175	44	37	50	92	199	8	1 735	46	192	428	520
1.01 to 1.50	70	14	40	56	17	84	11	422	—	58	119	94
1.51 or more	22	1	24	6	9	51	—	116	—	12	37	36
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	128	89	88	46	22	236	25	2 545	69	264	987	457
1	294	112	129	124	96	292	77	3 777	116	472	1 192	887
2	98	39	69	38	139	162	59	2 015	25	322	660	436
3 or more	15	4	19	23	23	20	15	622	4	97	163	132
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	535	242	226	222	278	698	176	8 801	214	1 139	2 968	1 870
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	2	79	9	2	12	—	158	—	16	34	42
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	535	244	248	222	273	708	176	8 825	214	1 125	2 981	1 881
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	57	9	7	2	—	134	—	30	21	31
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	493	242	132	217	250	693	157	7 939	208	1 073	2 715	1 737
Individual drilled well	38	—	101	12	22	17	8	850	6	78	216	164
Individual dug well	—	—	72	—	—	—	8	82	—	2	42	9
Some other source	4	2	—	2	8	—	3	88	—	2	29	2

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	484	232	96	217	139	501	123	7 460	198	1 011	2 569	1 681
Septic tank or cesspool	37	10	130	12	135	209	53	1 430	16	136	419	226
Other means	14	2	79	2	6	—	—	69	—	8	14	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	—	3	4	—	6	9	149	—	12	39	34
1985 to 1988	55	36	15	15	34	56	30	623	4	73	176	117
1980 to 1984	98	49	37	29	35	78	11	606	8	102	206	121
1970 to 1979	171	63	82	87	67	273	18	1 602	2	218	469	401
1960 to 1969	58	30	71	26	52	99	43	1 235	17	170	418	287
1950 to 1959	31	4	19	20	33	87	33	1 050	28	122	340	209
1940 to 1949	28	14	42	29	2	64	13	681	5	116	243	121
1939 or earlier	87	48	36	21	57	47	19	3 013	150	342	1 111	622
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	521	244	273	224	272	698	152	8 747	210	1 128	2 953	1 883
Less than \$100	30	9	9	23	2	12	2	125	4	1	47	44
\$100 to \$149	60	10	33	28	8	31	3	360	—	39	131	107
\$150 to \$199	66	11	20	14	20	39	9	303	9	39	69	63
\$200 to \$249	79	27	35	20	15	54	34	429	14	58	81	115
\$250 to \$299	51	6	17	34	6	69	28	774	6	74	198	183
\$300 to \$349	57	27	16	16	34	84	11	980	28	109	374	209
\$350 to \$399	17	39	27	11	30	89	—	1 196	27	161	342	343
\$400 to \$449	48	5	6	14	7	69	14	881	51	81	264	227
\$450 to \$499	17	9	27	5	3	52	—	906	30	120	350	177
\$500 to \$549	3	6	9	—	31	68	10	627	10	78	274	96
\$550 to \$599	9	9	—	19	10	25	—	397	12	61	115	91
\$600 to \$649	1	21	3	2	18	7	3	401	11	56	190	67
\$650 to \$699	—	8	—	11	9	34	—	265	—	54	100	32
\$700 to \$749	12	—	13	—	29	—	11	105	—	22	47	14
\$750 to \$999	9	21	12	17	14	—	15	464	5	125	181	41
\$1,000 or more	—	8	—	—	—	14	5	209	—	31	81	41
No cash rent	62	28	46	10	36	51	7	325	3	19	109	33
Median (dollars)	247	373	299	282	421	369	294	402	415	445	434	380
Mean (dollars)	283	449	341	342	457	385	420	441	409	493	460	405

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.											
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte	Juaneno	Kalispel	Karak	Kaw
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
Renter-occupied housing units	278	1 567	1 423	72	72	161	418	252	122	9	421	110
ROOMS												
1 room	9	31	26	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	2	—
2 rooms	14	74	65	9	—	15	47	21	28	—	34	8
3 rooms	83	305	279	11	15	23	29	47	5	2	85	22
4 rooms	16	437	417	8	12	25	104	65	51	3	133	18
5 rooms	50	302	246	24	32	48	121	64	34	3	94	34
6 rooms	79	254	236	18	—	30	50	38	—	1	53	23
7 rooms	13	91	91	—	—	20	19	—	4	—	8	—
8 rooms	—	52	46	2	4	—	42	9	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	14	21	17	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	12	5
Median	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.7
BEDROOMS												
None	17	33	28	—	5	2	—	14	11	—	6	8
1	95	430	398	20	12	34	73	62	30	—	96	22
2	43	569	516	23	30	59	169	122	69	5	200	32
3	100	418	368	29	21	58	131	48	12	4	104	43
4	11	85	84	—	1	8	39	6	—	—	15	—
5 or more	12	32	29	—	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	180	812	703	61	48	65	166	129	80	—	148	69
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	122	108	5	9	33	40	33	9	—	13	7
Electricity	76	371	364	2	5	55	61	68	29	4	127	26
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	16	176	162	4	10	—	114	7	4	—	2	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	6	30	30	—	—	8	31	15	—	5	126	8
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other fuel	—	32	32	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	134	634	586	40	8	86	137	152	28	—	212	53
1985 to 1988	133	586	528	26	32	29	211	79	56	3	115	38
1980 to 1984	3	173	157	6	10	6	35	13	11	6	36	2
1970 to 1979	8	113	98	—	15	40	35	2	23	—	32	13
1960 to 1969	—	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	20	—
1959 or earlier	—	34	27	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	4
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	70	430	378	29	23	33	69	74	20	2	100	35
2 persons	66	448	403	30	15	44	118	85	21	3	103	47
3 persons	31	300	284	2	14	35	88	38	23	4	94	5
4 persons	50	169	166	—	3	31	38	44	24	—	56	17
5 persons	31	100	89	11	—	15	34	7	14	—	33	6
6 persons	21	72	55	—	17	—	13	4	20	—	18	—
7 or more persons	9	48	48	—	—	3	58	—	—	—	17	—
Median	2.60	2.29	2.33	1.73	2.37	2.60	2.75	2.11	3.37	2.33	2.58	1.93
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	133	864	775	48	41	92	186	145	39	6	184	74
0.51 to 0.75	48	291	273	15	3	29	101	56	14	3	73	14
0.76 to 1.00	73	285	265	9	11	35	105	51	38	—	107	22
1.01 to 1.50	24	101	84	—	17	—	26	—	21	—	46	—
1.51 or more	—	26	26	—	—	5	—	—	10	—	11	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	77	491	432	38	21	30	154	16	27	2	66	7
1	150	628	589	13	26	89	134	109	34	7	176	57
2	28	352	306	21	25	23	90	79	52	—	125	34
3 or more	23	96	96	—	—	19	40	48	9	—	54	12
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	278	1 501	1 368	72	61	161	418	252	122	7	416	110
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	66	55	—	11	—	—	—	—	2	5	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	278	1 515	1 379	72	64	161	418	252	122	7	416	110
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	52	44	—	8	—	—	—	—	2	5	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	267	1 240	1 114	68	58	142	315	242	116	6	357	102
Individual drilled well	8	249	235	4	10	19	103	7	6	3	36	8
Individual dug well	—	29	25	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Some other source	3	49	49	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	20	—

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.									Juaneno	Kalispel	Karok	Kaw
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte					
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca								
SEWAGE DISPOSAL													
Public sewer	252	1 153	1 040	63	50	117	269	210	101	3	308	98	
Septic tank or cesspool	26	372	348	9	15	44	149	42	21	4	110	12	
Other means	—	42	35	—	7	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1989 to March 1990	7	57	55	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	
1985 to 1988	—	144	144	—	—	3	73	33	24	—	44	14	
1980 to 1984	11	118	113	—	5	12	11	17	9	6	38	13	
1970 to 1979	68	258	242	2	14	51	84	51	15	1	73	5	
1960 to 1969	52	209	179	4	26	17	31	34	42	2	75	28	
1950 to 1959	30	199	179	14	6	11	73	38	13	—	60	12	
1940 to 1949	39	92	78	14	—	20	26	19	15	—	40	23	
1939 or earlier	71	490	433	36	21	47	120	60	4	—	74	15	
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units	272	1 525	1 385	72	68	140	387	249	122	9	402	102	
Less than \$100	—	25	25	—	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	
\$100 to \$149	12	64	58	6	—	4	—	3	—	4	6	9	
\$150 to \$199	12	99	88	11	—	6	6	—	4	—	3	—	
\$200 to \$249	19	100	89	11	—	6	15	21	4	—	15	—	
\$250 to \$299	32	190	177	8	5	14	49	28	3	3	30	—	
\$300 to \$349	24	125	125	—	—	5	82	24	9	—	53	8	
\$350 to \$399	16	222	188	29	5	13	46	26	—	—	67	22	
\$400 to \$449	5	191	173	2	16	16	20	26	18	—	20	2	
\$450 to \$499	32	101	78	—	23	21	56	19	8	—	44	8	
\$500 to \$549	16	73	73	—	—	24	22	34	—	—	51	—	
\$550 to \$599	23	50	41	5	4	12	9	24	6	—	13	4	
\$600 to \$649	15	52	52	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	9	8	
\$650 to \$699	24	50	50	—	—	—	5	—	39	—	10	—	
\$700 to \$749	—	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	18	9	
\$750 to \$999	27	43	43	—	—	—	17	25	24	—	18	8	
\$1,000 or more	11	35	35	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	12	9	
No cash rent	4	83	68	—	15	19	46	9	—	—	33	15	
Median (dollars)	472	377	376	325	451	439	366	435	655	131	426	466	
Mean (dollars)	505	406	410	306	439	410	419	459	590	165	466	576	

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
Renter-occupied housing units	741	1 476	1 439	37	194	88	76	542	99	116	22
ROOMS											
1 room	274	45	38	7	—	—	—	18	—	1	9
2 rooms	73	85	85	—	1	—	—	92	4	10	10
3 rooms	76	173	170	3	4	—	4	132	23	17	—
4 rooms	95	470	468	2	89	48	29	161	47	55	3
5 rooms	130	393	378	15	41	14	13	61	14	12	—
6 rooms	46	231	221	10	29	—	26	51	2	16	—
7 rooms	20	48	48	—	5	5	—	14	—	3	—
8 rooms	27	26	26	—	25	21	4	13	9	2	—
9 or more rooms	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	2.8	4.4	4.4	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.9	3.7	4.0	4.0	1.7
BEDROOMS											
None	274	64	57	7	—	—	—	43	—	1	9
1	141	253	250	3	5	—	4	194	15	21	10
2	168	663	660	3	118	59	41	200	66	61	3
3	120	431	407	24	43	8	24	88	7	28	—
4	36	62	62	—	24	21	3	13	11	2	—
5 or more	2	3	3	—	4	—	4	4	—	3	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	268	808	805	3	24	8	16	148	37	24	10
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	53	83	66	17	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Electricity	123	521	504	17	101	62	23	314	27	68	9
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	14	26	26	—	12	—	4	24	12	1	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	280	18	18	—	57	18	33	44	23	23	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	7	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	244	717	707	10	111	58	34	298	13	62	10
1985 to 1988	384	529	518	11	62	22	32	161	47	48	3
1980 to 1984	79	171	161	10	11	5	3	49	25	—	9
1970 to 1979	29	57	51	6	10	3	7	32	14	6	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	5	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	305	311	311	—	4	3	—	135	21	31	9
2 persons	111	210	208	2	33	19	9	96	32	8	3
3 persons	131	361	345	16	43	20	8	110	24	20	10
4 persons	86	214	214	—	68	20	39	111	13	26	—
5 persons	49	265	247	18	9	3	6	19	7	15	—
6 persons	32	75	74	1	33	23	10	64	—	3	—
7 or more persons	27	40	40	—	4	—	4	7	2	13	—
Median	2.09	3.10	3.08	4.53	3.75	3.60	4.04	2.86	2.39	3.45	2.17
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	131	559	557	2	44	29	9	193	62	38	3
0.51 to 0.75	113	260	254	6	65	18	29	123	—	23	—
0.76 to 1.00	419	458	437	21	55	18	31	88	35	41	9
1.01 to 1.50	26	160	159	1	26	23	3	76	—	2	10
1.51 or more	52	39	32	7	4	—	4	62	2	12	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	354	253	248	5	21	8	6	139	29	17	12
1	259	751	719	32	97	55	41	285	38	55	10
2	112	374	374	—	64	16	26	107	24	26	—
3 or more	16	98	98	—	12	9	3	11	8	18	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	470	1 463	1 426	37	194	88	76	539	99	116	22
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	271	13	13	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	475	1 464	1 434	30	194	88	76	537	99	116	22
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	266	12	5	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	711	1 393	1 363	30	176	88	76	504	97	98	22
Individual drilled well	30	73	66	7	12	—	—	34	2	18	—
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Some other source	—	10	10	—	6	—	—	2	—	—	—

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	410	1 302	1 296	6	139	66	61	475	78	96	19
Septic tank or cesspool	60	169	138	31	55	22	15	64	21	20	3
Other means	271	5	5	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	7	3	3	—	—	—	—	10	8	7	—
1985 to 1988	84	43	43	—	7	7	—	7	—	6	3
1980 to 1984	112	176	169	7	—	—	—	41	—	33	—
1970 to 1979	276	444	435	9	95	35	45	139	22	18	19
1960 to 1969	115	264	264	—	35	15	15	135	15	11	—
1950 to 1959	52	180	170	10	17	5	12	91	9	6	—
1940 to 1949	41	116	108	8	33	26	—	38	22	6	—
1939 or earlier	54	250	247	3	7	—	4	81	23	29	—
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	707	1 460	1 430	30	194	88	76	539	99	100	22
Less than \$100	2	57	57	—	—	—	—	5	3	16	—
\$100 to \$149	60	52	52	—	3	—	3	9	—	28	—
\$150 to \$199	39	66	66	—	10	8	2	27	18	14	9
\$200 to \$249	71	111	89	22	7	—	7	42	5	8	—
\$250 to \$299	57	168	168	—	22	—	22	90	23	—	—
\$300 to \$349	33	237	237	—	4	—	4	63	2	6	—
\$350 to \$399	17	209	209	—	43	43	—	96	—	13	10
\$400 to \$449	57	133	133	—	24	5	7	80	14	5	—
\$450 to \$499	11	47	47	—	4	—	4	29	14	—	—
\$500 to \$549	34	69	69	—	16	5	8	27	—	—	—
\$550 to \$599	12	84	84	—	17	—	3	6	7	—	—
\$600 to \$649	11	53	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3
\$650 to \$699	—	10	10	—	7	7	—	30	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	5	19	19	—	13	—	13	9	13	—	—
\$750 to \$999	15	72	72	—	9	9	—	13	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	34	34	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	283	39	31	8	7	3	3	13	—	4	—
Median (dollars)	285	355	357	225	409	390	331	364	313	164	360
Mean (dollars)	326	396	399	221	482	538	408	380	381	225	339

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
Renter-occupied housing units	264	133	40	4 837	427	383	217	147	191	26	1 333
ROOMS											
1 room	4	4	—	43	16	15	4	5	2	—	27
2 rooms	36	7	6	171	77	9	—	9	24	—	76
3 rooms	63	43	11	615	84	58	43	17	19	12	193
4 rooms	65	31	7	1 625	102	118	86	61	50	6	381
5 rooms	82	42	16	1 413	85	70	44	35	72	8	394
6 rooms	8	4	—	667	35	66	21	18	10	—	166
7 rooms	6	2	—	211	15	41	19	2	12	—	66
8 rooms	—	—	—	24	13	3	—	—	2	—	22
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	68	—	3	—	—	—	—	8
Median	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.5	3.9	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.5	3.7	4.5
BEDROOMS											
None	32	11	6	48	23	15	4	7	2	—	39
1	77	47	11	628	125	78	62	34	51	12	261
2	88	43	15	2 159	179	140	75	73	78	10	547
3	61	30	8	1 677	71	112	68	31	46	4	333
4	6	2	—	311	25	29	8	—	14	—	138
5 or more	—	—	—	14	4	9	—	2	—	—	15
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	135	58	28	1 064	87	189	11	22	75	15	602
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	22	14	4	883	27	30	—	—	34	—	289
Electricity	84	41	8	1 453	240	97	147	54	72	7	219
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9	6	—	783	17	—	2	67	2	4	106
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	14	14	—	623	56	64	44	4	1	—	95
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
No fuel used	—	—	—	18	—	—	13	—	7	—	20
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	143	74	29	2 010	238	141	87	76	86	18	574
1985 to 1988	58	26	—	1 599	117	168	82	57	65	4	486
1980 to 1984	24	9	11	554	46	33	21	14	19	—	164
1970 to 1979	16	1	—	367	26	28	27	—	19	—	91
1960 to 1969	18	18	—	205	—	8	—	—	—	—	18
1959 or earlier	5	5	—	102	—	5	—	—	2	4	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	68	48	—	995	67	65	45	23	41	7	278
2 persons	50	17	10	1 291	81	104	57	75	31	15	254
3 persons	84	25	19	1 072	120	51	38	25	34	4	268
4 persons	11	7	—	779	59	47	32	2	51	—	253
5 persons	30	23	7	467	48	38	27	16	17	—	129
6 persons	15	7	4	106	27	59	9	1	15	—	79
7 or more persons	6	6	—	127	25	19	9	5	2	—	72
Median	2.67	2.56	3.03	2.62	3.05	2.94	2.67	2.17	3.19	1.90	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	105	54	4	2 194	96	152	82	86	63	17	481
0.51 to 0.75	57	28	8	1 250	92	103	70	25	39	9	292
0.76 to 1.00	34	13	17	1 012	161	52	47	28	60	—	400
1.01 to 1.50	40	10	11	340	50	46	9	1	24	—	143
1.51 or more	28	28	—	41	28	30	9	7	5	—	17
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	36	26	8	1 196	54	87	59	37	50	—	427
1	108	61	15	2 113	246	141	60	53	113	16	602
2	111	46	17	1 179	113	91	61	42	26	10	228
3 or more	9	—	—	349	14	64	37	15	2	—	76
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	258	127	40	4 631	420	383	215	145	191	26	1 321
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	6	—	206	7	—	2	2	—	—	12
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	258	127	40	4 712	417	376	213	145	191	26	1 313
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	6	6	—	125	10	7	4	2	—	—	20
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	224	108	36	3 478	381	327	176	134	178	22	1 152
Individual drilled well	33	18	4	994	34	39	26	11	5	4	141
Individual dug well	5	5	—	329	3	7	—	—	1	—	34
Some other source	2	2	—	36	9	10	15	2	7	—	6

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	187	80	36	2 550	375	300	152	140	163	22	1 128
Septic tank or cesspool	77	53	4	2 085	48	83	54	7	23	4	195
Other means	—	—	—	202	4	—	11	—	5	—	10
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	66	58	—	21	3	11	12	14
1985 to 1988	41	14	—	553	16	23	—	6	16	—	103
1980 to 1984	33	6	11	668	65	24	19	34	28	—	197
1970 to 1979	52	21	12	1 284	126	84	23	16	68	4	359
1960 to 1969	19	6	—	825	61	86	45	13	30	—	127
1950 to 1959	32	23	—	533	19	30	17	23	17	6	119
1940 to 1949	36	27	6	420	36	43	34	—	1	—	71
1939 or earlier	51	36	11	488	46	93	58	52	20	4	343
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	264	133	40	4 585	427	368	217	134	191	22	1 298
Less than \$100	2	2	—	151	15	3	11	—	4	—	21
\$100 to \$149	13	6	4	398	37	3	35	—	31	—	91
\$150 to \$199	13	11	—	284	24	23	5	—	9	—	93
\$200 to \$249	24	4	8	466	38	9	14	9	9	—	117
\$250 to \$299	9	9	—	596	52	35	19	14	11	—	131
\$300 to \$349	7	7	—	533	34	31	14	—	20	—	186
\$350 to \$399	43	11	6	411	32	50	8	7	18	—	171
\$400 to \$449	18	—	11	344	64	31	55	27	24	—	145
\$450 to \$499	19	12	7	184	44	32	29	12	18	12	95
\$500 to \$549	17	8	—	156	6	15	10	18	22	—	76
\$550 to \$599	15	—	—	105	13	20	—	—	8	—	56
\$600 to \$649	8	8	—	104	4	21	—	23	11	—	20
\$650 to \$699	1	1	—	36	20	10	11	23	—	—	26
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	30	—	15	—	—	—	6	3
\$750 to \$999	29	29	—	58	7	32	—	—	4	—	24
\$1,000 or more	22	5	4	42	7	16	—	1	—	—	28
No cash rent	24	20	—	687	30	22	6	—	2	—	15
Median (dollars)	425	477	409	305	348	431	397	492	379	488	351
Mean (dollars)	508	529	404	332	368	479	336	499	365	558	371

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccosukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
Renter-occupied housing units	582	460	79	41	465	297	559	88	134	297	128	653
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	26	18	—	23	8	2	15	—	7
2 rooms	23	17	—	—	13	23	70	8	10	58	8	22
3 rooms	95	95	—	—	89	62	77	19	42	20	15	111
4 rooms	180	136	23	15	172	78	165	45	49	93	32	258
5 rooms	113	85	19	—	76	70	122	5	19	75	33	131
6 rooms	92	79	8	—	69	59	76	—	7	16	17	36
7 rooms	41	27	12	—	28	—	23	—	5	20	7	73
8 rooms	6	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	6	—
9 or more rooms	32	15	17	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	10	15
Median	4.5	4.4	5.4	1.5	4.2	4.3	4.2	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.8	4.2
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	26	18	—	23	8	2	20	—	14
1	147	130	—	—	107	96	138	37	40	60	23	141
2	226	182	28	9	218	121	214	35	74	138	65	318
3	119	87	22	6	113	71	174	5	6	64	28	117
4	68	50	18	—	9	4	7	—	12	12	8	31
5 or more	22	11	11	—	—	5	3	3	—	3	4	32
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	369	322	13	—	197	173	188	13	39	120	39	275
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	12	9	—	—	17	31	75	—	32	25	12	30
Electricity	174	114	54	41	74	74	201	66	23	72	16	122
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	5	5	—	—	151	14	—	5	40	7	61	213
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	12	—	12	—	14	5	86	4	—	58	—	4
Solar energy	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	12	—	9	—	—	15	—	9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	272	216	35	9	299	83	216	60	58	124	58	243
1985 to 1988	212	166	30	22	86	95	195	25	50	128	32	233
1980 to 1984	62	51	11	—	76	40	60	—	12	28	23	52
1970 to 1979	26	20	—	—	4	74	77	3	14	14	13	107
1960 to 1969	7	7	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	12
1959 or earlier	3	—	3	—	—	5	11	—	—	—	2	6
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	161	135	17	19	116	77	117	42	44	36	16	156
2 persons	152	121	15	6	92	44	202	39	33	108	50	193
3 persons	132	89	32	9	124	52	80	—	38	58	43	177
4 persons	109	90	15	7	89	81	93	3	14	49	9	75
5 persons	23	20	—	—	24	24	37	4	5	23	10	24
6 persons	5	5	—	—	15	—	24	—	—	4	—	6
7 or more persons	—	—	—	—	5	19	6	—	—	19	—	22
Median	2.36	2.29	2.73	1.75	2.70	3.03	2.30	1.55	2.20	2.58	2.46	2.38
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	347	256	61	6	196	111	276	63	75	122	73	346
0.51 to 0.75	136	113	17	9	106	68	93	5	28	40	44	211
0.76 to 1.00	99	91	1	19	150	77	127	16	29	86	6	65
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	8	31	37	—	—	18	5	31
1.51 or more	—	—	—	7	5	10	26	4	2	31	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	59	52	—	16	157	48	98	9	25	64	6	233
1	301	243	41	25	199	146	210	51	82	116	43	293
2	177	140	32	—	97	84	191	24	27	83	75	121
3 or more	45	25	6	—	12	19	60	4	—	34	4	6
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	582	460	79	9	462	284	549	88	132	289	128	653
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	32	3	13	10	—	2	8	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	582	460	79	9	454	289	557	88	132	280	121	646
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	32	11	8	2	—	2	17	7	7
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	536	420	73	22	386	273	464	66	128	249	74	640
Individual drilled well	41	35	6	10	67	18	76	19	6	34	42	10
Individual dug well	5	5	—	—	9	—	15	3	—	13	12	3
Some other source	—	—	—	9	3	6	4	—	—	1	—	—

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccossukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	506	396	67	6	381	243	388	71	128	212	74	593
Septic tank or cesspool	73	61	12	26	81	48	171	17	4	74	52	54
Other means	3	3	—	9	3	6	—	—	2	11	2	6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	6	6	—	—	13	11	—	17	5	15	6	13
1985 to 1988	27	20	7	9	—	15	47	—	15	41	8	63
1980 to 1984	63	50	13	7	42	24	45	21	2	43	7	53
1970 to 1979	150	92	37	15	47	62	116	18	18	68	18	115
1960 to 1969	81	66	12	—	91	53	100	12	4	57	23	125
1950 to 1959	72	66	6	10	36	24	74	4	30	33	21	80
1940 to 1949	58	45	—	—	33	34	122	3	15	13	17	45
1939 or earlier	125	115	4	—	203	74	55	13	45	27	28	159
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	568	458	67	41	459	292	505	88	134	287	124	643
Less than \$100	18	14	—	—	12	—	—	9	—	10	—	2
\$100 to \$149	23	16	7	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	27
\$150 to \$199	23	23	—	—	17	4	19	8	2	41	—	52
\$200 to \$249	20	20	—	—	17	15	36	7	16	16	—	78
\$250 to \$299	61	46	1	—	23	35	32	10	15	9	12	12
\$300 to \$349	76	65	8	—	40	—	6	15	6	34	7	19
\$350 to \$399	77	65	—	—	49	36	70	—	8	9	9	23
\$400 to \$449	67	65	—	9	45	11	87	11	—	51	28	46
\$450 to \$499	33	33	—	—	55	30	39	5	12	32	17	66
\$500 to \$549	66	46	20	—	36	60	65	—	10	15	9	50
\$550 to \$599	9	6	—	—	20	8	28	—	18	17	—	63
\$600 to \$649	24	16	8	—	46	—	6	—	2	18	6	22
\$650 to \$699	14	8	6	—	19	19	16	—	35	—	14	5
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	20	6	11	8	—	5	—	58
\$750 to \$999	23	18	—	—	39	31	48	12	10	21	17	71
\$1,000 or more	11	—	11	—	13	25	24	—	—	—	—	17
No cash rent	23	17	6	32	8	12	16	3	—	6	5	32
Median (dollars)	383	378	536	425	470	507	446	328	540	418	460	485
Mean (dollars)	429	393	709	434	495	543	502	411	505	405	521	498

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
Renter-occupied housing units	19 999	712	77	133	106	743	40	1 580	292	1 156
ROOMS										
1 room	1 677	30	—	5	5	9	—	31	—	8
2 rooms	2 412	76	29	55	43	68	—	101	8	62
3 rooms	4 269	128	11	8	8	104	8	250	32	216
4 rooms	5 925	208	4	14	14	232	6	426	89	400
5 rooms	3 862	152	9	30	23	149	8	370	57	205
6 rooms	1 403	35	20	8	—	96	18	216	84	113
7 rooms	254	52	4	13	13	58	—	98	22	87
8 rooms	111	8	—	—	—	22	—	65	—	27
9 or more rooms	86	23	—	—	—	5	—	23	—	38
Median	3.8	4.1	3.4	3.3	3.1	4.3	5.3	4.5	4.8	4.2
BEDROOMS										
None	1 877	36	—	5	5	32	—	43	8	10
1	5 262	182	29	63	51	158	2	370	41	305
2	7 798	301	15	20	20	272	12	619	105	491
3	4 264	149	29	24	17	192	19	429	107	268
4	729	26	—	21	13	68	7	98	21	61
5 or more	69	18	4	—	—	21	—	21	10	21
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	9 639	188	18	29	29	423	24	834	137	771
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 602	17	—	—	—	195	—	84	24	89
Electricity	5 668	397	33	94	67	92	14	546	96	150
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	354	16	4	10	10	12	2	25	35	62
Coal or coke	195	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	2 276	91	22	—	—	13	—	59	—	56
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other fuel	119	3	—	—	—	8	—	16	—	13
No fuel used	146	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	13
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	9 567	366	29	82	66	320	12	763	171	546
1985 to 1988	6 469	272	39	31	24	262	19	534	51	374
1980 to 1984	2 109	45	4	12	8	102	7	164	38	167
1970 to 1979	1 256	26	5	8	8	59	2	73	22	52
1960 to 1969	336	3	—	—	—	—	—	27	10	15
1959 or earlier	262	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	2
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	2 711	153	14	43	39	80	—	424	68	193
2 persons	3 020	245	19	45	30	131	2	381	48	323
3 persons	3 659	160	11	15	15	119	7	292	60	269
4 persons	3 678	58	4	8	8	145	14	219	77	189
5 persons	3 111	61	—	22	14	120	17	205	26	73
6 persons	1 890	27	—	—	—	79	—	35	11	66
7 or more persons	1 930	8	29	—	—	69	—	24	2	43
Median	3.67	2.33	3.00	2.02	1.97	3.79	4.29	2.46	3.00	2.73
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	3 928	363	16	64	53	185	7	856	125	483
0.51 to 0.75	3 158	154	17	13	13	153	2	256	87	314
0.76 to 1.00	5 140	101	6	41	25	235	19	283	51	286
1.01 to 1.50	3 538	42	38	10	10	106	12	148	29	56
1.51 or more	4 235	52	—	5	5	64	—	37	—	17
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	4 000	133	20	12	8	243	2	139	28	227
1	9 971	330	35	61	61	334	13	774	176	541
2	4 961	201	9	40	32	132	19	549	51	300
3 or more	1 067	48	13	20	5	34	6	118	37	88
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	18 365	706	77	133	106	743	38	1 562	283	1 142
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 634	6	—	—	—	—	2	18	9	14
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	18 402	705	77	133	106	743	40	1 565	283	1 152
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 597	7	—	—	—	—	—	15	9	4
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	18 423	609	55	133	106	708	32	1 434	283	952
Individual drilled well	991	88	18	—	—	32	6	128	9	172
Individual dug well	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
Some other source	432	15	4	—	—	3	2	18	—	1

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	17 287	577	57	126	106	632	33	1 326	256	932
Septic tank or cesspool	1 355	130	20	7	—	109	5	237	33	224
Other means	1 357	5	—	—	—	2	2	17	3	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	449	10	—	—	—	3	—	5	—	41
1985 to 1988	2 484	41	—	47	39	62	6	110	—	68
1980 to 1984	3 498	80	—	16	5	73	12	214	52	59
1970 to 1979	5 327	208	34	6	6	197	—	335	75	268
1960 to 1969	3 779	70	9	13	13	71	12	225	65	148
1950 to 1959	2 131	114	27	18	18	56	8	216	31	133
1940 to 1949	1 000	60	—	24	16	124	—	181	12	107
1939 or earlier	1 331	129	7	9	9	157	2	294	57	332
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	19 656	682	77	133	106	734	40	1 511	292	1 117
Less than \$100	792	20	—	—	—	92	—	—	—	9
\$100 to \$149	1 300	36	—	4	—	93	—	30	24	23
\$150 to \$199	1 337	63	15	—	—	54	—	99	29	25
\$200 to \$249	1 733	69	2	8	8	77	9	74	23	42
\$250 to \$299	1 941	95	14	8	8	69	—	130	33	125
\$300 to \$349	2 148	51	9	—	—	115	5	183	26	129
\$350 to \$399	2 297	37	—	—	—	50	—	198	41	185
\$400 to \$449	1 625	72	—	16	8	61	14	77	42	176
\$450 to \$499	1 107	27	—	6	6	51	6	106	16	100
\$500 to \$549	751	52	9	—	—	36	—	74	7	85
\$550 to \$599	536	21	9	24	24	10	—	64	8	48
\$600 to \$649	398	18	15	—	—	—	—	112	11	35
\$650 to \$699	299	6	—	5	5	—	—	27	—	36
\$700 to \$749	193	30	—	—	—	26	—	72	—	47
\$750 to \$999	463	16	—	38	38	—	—	99	15	6
\$1,000 or more	191	37	—	17	9	—	6	75	11	9
No cash rent	2 545	32	4	7	—	—	—	91	6	37
Median (dollars)	334	341	331	594	598	287	421	399	360	401
Mean (dollars)	354	405	400	663	652	289	481	481	392	419

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
Renter-occupied housing units	1 478	1 210	85	30	322	556	453	199	150	1 803	87	288
ROOMS												
1 room	72	52	—	—	5	5	21	—	7	170	—	14
2 rooms	185	174	6	14	26	42	36	8	31	193	12	18
3 rooms	236	202	15	11	61	149	84	52	29	376	9	75
4 rooms	352	295	7	—	88	118	135	49	33	509	19	55
5 rooms	329	233	21	5	75	143	85	50	30	357	23	87
6 rooms	212	185	20	—	25	70	58	34	6	139	18	25
7 rooms	45	40	1	—	28	17	26	6	8	54	—	14
8 rooms	27	20	7	—	8	10	6	—	6	—	6	—
9 or more rooms	20	9	8	—	6	2	2	—	—	5	—	—
Median	4.2	4.1	5.2	2.6	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.3	3.7	3.8	4.7	4.2
BEDROOMS												
None	134	114	—	7	5	15	21	—	14	182	—	14
1	324	290	10	18	76	173	124	40	53	462	21	72
2	450	374	18	—	106	211	169	98	58	632	19	102
3	452	356	28	5	97	125	97	61	25	404	47	85
4	88	64	14	—	16	32	36	—	—	113	—	15
5 or more	30	12	15	—	22	—	6	—	—	10	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	575	471	55	23	55	305	84	107	49	738	34	141
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	182	143	16	—	10	11	64	15	—	186	—	2
Electricity	460	402	9	7	88	192	105	45	62	750	35	71
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	37	22	2	—	129	29	189	6	32	42	2	2
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	208	158	3	—	34	9	11	17	—	65	16	67
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	14	14	—	—	6	2	—	9	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	2	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	22	—	5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	638	537	26	21	120	249	218	139	33	781	39	119
1985 to 1988	469	406	31	7	130	224	152	22	57	581	20	94
1980 to 1984	230	163	16	2	45	43	32	6	32	234	—	8
1970 to 1979	118	90	12	—	27	40	51	23	23	149	12	32
1960 to 1969	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	22	—	27
1959 or earlier	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	36	16	8
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	290	260	4	7	82	161	160	56	92	267	34	77
2 persons	398	319	21	14	87	121	130	49	25	317	9	52
3 persons	292	233	10	9	63	103	49	54	6	328	34	47
4 persons	263	219	25	—	47	87	72	28	21	294	10	69
5 persons	128	100	12	—	35	64	35	2	6	284	—	26
6 persons	57	42	4	—	3	13	7	10	—	201	—	7
7 or more persons	50	37	9	—	5	7	—	—	—	112	—	10
Median	2.67	2.61	3.80	2.07	2.41	2.47	2.01	2.39	1.50	3.47	2.51	2.82
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	559	472	28	12	156	269	250	113	101	370	50	105
0.51 to 0.75	294	220	20	9	79	113	93	53	21	270	29	77
0.76 to 1.00	414	349	20	2	79	130	95	12	28	501	8	63
1.01 to 1.50	110	93	6	7	8	37	4	21	—	387	—	29
1.51 or more	101	76	11	—	—	7	11	—	—	275	—	14
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	310	265	16	7	96	76	142	31	40	670	3	75
1	684	549	56	11	143	303	168	136	70	817	37	96
2	373	302	11	12	69	140	110	30	24	283	45	93
3 or more	111	94	2	—	14	37	33	2	16	33	2	24
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	1 456	1 192	85	23	319	547	439	199	150	1 679	87	279
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	22	18	—	7	3	9	14	—	—	124	—	9
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 454	1 190	85	30	319	547	451	199	150	1 704	87	280
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	24	20	—	—	3	9	2	—	—	99	—	8
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	1 350	1 123	77	28	300	543	396	172	137	1 764	71	243
Individual drilled well	83	50	8	2	17	11	44	27	13	39	—	28
Individual dug well	6	6	—	—	—	2	10	—	—	—	16	2
Some other source	39	31	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	15

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	1 162	981	46	28	302	513	379	155	129	1 416	71	203
Septic tank or cesspool	307	222	39	2	17	43	55	44	21	313	16	76
Other means	9	7	—	—	3	—	19	—	—	74	—	9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	52	44	—	—	14	—	12	—	6	75	—	—
1985 to 1988	151	132	2	—	32	24	71	25	11	310	2	38
1980 to 1984	203	171	11	—	68	118	46	26	17	237	6	15
1970 to 1979	454	340	47	7	112	114	126	36	45	525	7	51
1960 to 1969	172	151	9	9	12	47	48	35	17	266	24	62
1950 to 1959	167	140	14	5	1	111	30	46	10	144	12	41
1940 to 1949	128	124	—	—	17	73	39	10	15	83	20	24
1939 or earlier	151	108	2	9	66	69	81	21	29	163	16	57
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 450	1 183	85	30	321	554	448	183	145	1 750	71	281
Less than \$100	44	34	2	—	30	6	1	—	9	58	—	—
\$100 to \$149	86	72	8	7	30	25	34	3	14	157	—	23
\$150 to \$199	148	114	10	—	27	56	13	—	15	140	—	12
\$200 to \$249	96	63	16	—	36	48	3	9	—	159	—	23
\$250 to \$299	117	101	5	2	17	48	40	16	—	168	—	18
\$300 to \$349	93	68	11	—	29	55	27	20	14	150	—	38
\$350 to \$399	95	62	6	—	19	39	31	24	9	118	—	17
\$400 to \$449	129	119	2	7	35	56	59	29	6	99	16	28
\$450 to \$499	92	82	2	9	22	42	29	15	11	98	12	7
\$500 to \$549	116	101	2	—	3	27	47	8	16	46	—	16
\$550 to \$599	56	47	6	—	10	39	44	15	8	27	—	21
\$600 to \$649	61	61	—	—	—	24	28	3	8	57	7	5
\$650 to \$699	28	28	—	—	11	—	19	15	20	55	—	32
\$700 to \$749	20	20	—	5	9	46	16	9	—	41	—	2
\$750 to \$999	60	51	9	—	17	32	32	—	7	74	36	14
\$1,000 or more	25	25	—	—	19	4	—	7	8	3	—	—
No cash rent	184	135	6	—	24	22	25	10	—	300	—	25
Median (dollars)	376	404	285	443	315	386	456	425	475	314	753	391
Mean (dollars)	400	415	352	414	354	411	467	467	456	356	665	413

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Potawatomi						Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
Renter-occupied housing units	869	379	2 228	182	1 887	83	139	5 050	307	14	85	1 313
ROOMS												
1 room	57	20	44	7	37	—	—	396	16	—	6	106
2 rooms	131	—	135	31	91	11	10	591	56	5	—	178
3 rooms	125	94	331	39	269	2	34	1 015	88	—	21	278
4 rooms	246	98	690	28	617	25	30	1 459	75	—	10	373
5 rooms	173	136	559	33	470	28	29	900	59	—	21	241
6 rooms	104	20	289	17	265	2	15	450	13	2	—	101
7 rooms	25	11	141	24	104	13	8	174	—	7	27	18
8 rooms	8	—	26	—	24	2	13	51	—	—	—	13
9 or more rooms	—	—	13	3	10	—	—	14	—	—	—	5
Median	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.3	3.9	3.4	6.5	4.8	3.8
BEDROOMS												
None	71	20	63	12	51	—	—	538	34	5	6	165
1	218	128	508	63	416	13	52	1 382	122	—	23	369
2	353	125	952	51	812	47	48	1 733	82	—	22	428
3	199	91	593	46	515	19	34	1 080	69	2	18	330
4	19	15	95	7	79	4	—	258	—	7	—	16
5 or more	9	—	17	3	14	—	5	59	—	—	16	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	411	236	1 397	113	1 168	59	30	2 661	209	7	63	544
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	81	35	134	1	114	8	—	412	18	2	—	145
Electricity	217	83	465	65	388	12	71	1 226	64	—	19	369
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	12	25	91	3	84	—	38	153	—	—	—	88
Coal or coke	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	5	—	17
Wood	128	—	117	—	109	4	—	538	16	—	3	129
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	4	—	21	—	21	—	—	23	—	—	—	21
No fuel used	14	—	3	—	3	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	271	226	1 151	87	979	45	57	2 203	143	14	38	597
1985 to 1988	406	119	725	55	628	22	74	1 736	116	—	26	409
1980 to 1984	87	13	246	27	198	16	3	510	11	—	8	149
1970 to 1979	95	15	77	13	55	—	5	462	35	—	4	125
1960 to 1969	10	6	14	—	14	—	—	80	2	—	6	29
1959 or earlier	—	—	15	—	13	—	—	59	—	—	3	4
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	232	93	523	114	382	16	37	1 027	64	—	18	224
2 persons	215	64	662	33	579	21	44	1 094	81	2	15	224
3 persons	112	79	436	20	399	17	29	1 051	67	—	14	242
4 persons	164	56	290	15	252	18	10	829	34	—	19	308
5 persons	71	39	198	—	176	5	6	550	57	12	—	155
6 persons	58	21	74	—	61	4	13	331	2	—	—	99
7 or more persons	17	27	45	—	38	2	—	168	2	—	19	61
Median	2.44	2.91	2.39	1.50	2.47	2.76	2.24	2.88	2.63	4.92	3.18	3.36
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	356	133	1 065	134	870	28	74	1 500	86	2	23	334
0.51 to 0.75	155	84	537	22	488	20	47	1 083	111	7	19	214
0.76 to 1.00	230	86	418	19	358	29	13	1 306	56	—	16	329
1.01 to 1.50	78	49	143	—	122	4	5	645	6	—	21	225
1.51 or more	50	27	65	7	49	2	—	516	48	5	6	211
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	225	110	408	23	358	13	23	985	112	—	20	273
1	422	176	933	102	741	45	77	2 578	146	9	32	596
2	184	74	645	46	580	2	34	1 177	47	5	27	342
3 or more	38	19	242	11	208	23	5	310	2	—	6	102
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	852	366	2 221	182	1 882	83	139	4 775	280	9	85	1 198
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	17	13	7	—	5	—	—	275	27	5	—	115
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	862	368	2 207	182	1 866	83	136	4 826	274	14	85	1 241
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7	11	21	—	21	—	3	224	33	—	—	72
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	743	350	1 922	182	1 595	83	122	4 801	296	12	85	1 233
Individual drilled well	92	18	260	—	246	—	13	137	11	2	—	40
Individual dug well	—	—	31	—	31	—	3	23	—	—	—	—
Some other source	34	11	15	—	15	—	1	89	—	—	—	40

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States			Potawatomi				Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	699	341	1 810	182	1 501	75	122	4 469	265	12	79	1 149
Septic tank or cesspool	162	37	417	—	385	8	17	372	27	2	6	59
Other means	8	1	1	—	1	—	—	209	15	—	—	105
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	11	31	—	31	—	—	71	—	—	—	17
1985 to 1988	173	5	145	6	122	10	33	453	16	—	—	118
1980 to 1984	49	16	226	24	178	21	16	502	8	—	—	136
1970 to 1979	191	84	600	55	515	14	8	1 527	120	7	17	373
1960 to 1969	128	70	273	25	242	3	5	919	70	5	28	259
1950 to 1959	84	58	234	9	207	7	18	664	38	—	4	142
1940 to 1949	113	36	228	44	163	18	33	345	17	—	9	125
1939 or earlier	131	99	491	19	429	10	26	569	38	2	27	143
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	804	375	2 139	182	1 806	79	127	4 967	304	14	82	1 295
Less than \$100	18	15	29	10	15	4	—	101	20	—	—	37
\$100 to \$149	18	8	81	—	54	13	—	292	32	5	5	35
\$150 to \$199	96	40	136	4	116	4	8	271	10	—	—	53
\$200 to \$249	58	48	127	21	99	6	5	340	14	—	6	89
\$250 to \$299	33	38	190	29	149	7	4	436	32	—	3	133
\$300 to \$349	42	82	227	28	199	—	16	567	35	—	4	78
\$350 to \$399	48	58	279	18	221	20	15	580	41	2	6	174
\$400 to \$449	75	17	228	24	184	8	1	526	20	—	14	203
\$450 to \$499	56	22	200	14	186	—	7	276	32	—	4	82
\$500 to \$549	116	16	190	29	145	10	—	133	—	—	—	41
\$550 to \$599	56	—	101	5	94	—	8	272	6	—	5	79
\$600 to \$649	20	—	76	—	76	—	25	133	10	—	—	20
\$650 to \$699	37	—	39	—	32	7	15	142	17	—	5	8
\$700 to \$749	24	—	16	—	16	—	—	73	10	—	1	39
\$750 to \$999	36	15	81	—	81	—	8	214	—	7	—	68
\$1,000 or more	11	1	62	—	62	—	8	71	—	—	—	20
No cash rent	60	15	77	—	77	—	7	540	25	—	29	136
Median (dollars)	439	319	393	348	403	364	575	368	345	575	409	394
Mean (dollars)	436	326	432	360	449	341	531	398	349	522	398	414

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
Renter-occupied housing units	336	154	759	453	136	5	57	43	81	150	194	198
ROOMS												
1 room	15	19	68	59	18	—	—	—	—	5	5	26
2 rooms	71	12	48	35	19	—	10	—	19	44	26	3
3 rooms	92	17	175	96	54	3	—	11	12	36	35	28
4 rooms	99	49	202	138	44	—	24	20	15	20	88	60
5 rooms	35	45	117	69	1	—	18	11	19	22	7	47
6 rooms	17	12	90	36	—	2	5	—	14	12	8	23
7 rooms	5	—	33	18	—	—	—	—	—	11	10	11
8 rooms	—	—	26	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	8	—
9 or more rooms	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median	3.4	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.3	4.3	4.0	4.1	3.2	3.9	4.2
BEDROOMS												
None	24	26	68	59	24	—	—	—	19	16	5	26
1	155	19	160	151	53	3	10	4	10	69	78	31
2	110	62	327	139	59	—	18	39	26	51	74	70
3	43	47	134	81	—	2	29	—	26	2	12	57
4	4	—	61	23	—	—	—	—	—	12	18	9
5 or more	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	196	107	426	231	87	5	45	24	79	93	99	122
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	12	12	108	20	2	—	2	—	—	—	9	8
Electricity	71	11	166	171	27	—	10	15	—	48	46	43
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9	—	26	25	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	48	22	26	6	20	—	—	2	2	9	37	25
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	149	53	308	220	68	3	29	13	20	102	80	63
1985 to 1988	125	51	258	176	58	2	20	12	24	38	65	81
1980 to 1984	43	16	46	44	4	—	5	11	31	10	28	26
1970 to 1979	19	26	117	6	3	—	3	—	6	—	4	26
1960 to 1969	—	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	19	7	3	—	—	1	—	—	17	2
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	118	19	159	152	40	2	12	21	8	—	70	57
2 persons	98	14	139	129	19	3	11	12	27	34	31	47
3 persons	59	53	161	51	31	—	16	7	24	56	54	64
4 persons	25	44	131	42	16	—	—	—	16	31	16	13
5 persons	31	13	80	55	16	—	10	2	2	15	14	3
6 persons	5	11	70	24	14	—	8	—	4	11	2	9
7 or more persons	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	7	5
Median	2.01	3.33	3.01	2.08	2.79	1.67	2.84	1.54	2.73	3.23	2.37	2.39
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	156	28	218	171	22	2	26	33	28	18	101	84
0.51 to 0.75	72	35	169	113	19	3	6	5	7	36	42	60
0.76 to 1.00	64	58	212	101	63	—	7	2	35	42	30	41
1.01 to 1.50	20	24	87	41	8	—	15	2	11	24	18	13
1.51 or more	24	9	73	27	24	—	3	1	—	30	3	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	41	41	109	75	74	—	5	7	11	36	50	30
1	183	67	434	251	35	5	29	34	42	99	92	90
2	83	34	179	93	25	—	20	2	15	15	28	67
3 or more	29	12	37	34	2	—	3	—	13	—	24	11
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	321	141	753	439	127	5	57	42	80	141	166	198
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15	13	6	14	9	—	—	1	1	9	28	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	336	145	738	439	109	5	57	42	80	150	165	198
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	9	21	14	27	—	—	1	1	—	29	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	308	143	736	437	128	5	55	43	75	150	156	191
Individual drilled well	25	2	15	7	8	—	2	—	5	—	13	5
Individual dug well	3	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Some other source	—	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	2

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	255	136	683	415	120	5	53	42	74	141	153	160
Septic tank or cesspool -----	65	5	73	38	7	—	4	—	7	9	11	38
Other means -----	16	13	3	—	9	—	—	1	—	—	30	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	11	—	—	—	5	—	—	17	8	6
1985 to 1988 -----	35	8	59	41	10	—	11	1	11	21	38	17
1980 to 1984 -----	10	10	77	37	43	—	10	5	6	16	26	19
1970 to 1979 -----	114	44	254	130	24	2	14	6	18	18	32	56
1960 to 1969 -----	44	52	167	66	23	3	12	2	12	20	6	22
1950 to 1959 -----	73	26	49	116	1	—	2	12	15	26	29	43
1940 to 1949 -----	3	2	59	28	3	—	—	6	19	11	22	9
1939 or earlier -----	57	12	83	35	32	—	3	11	—	21	33	26
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	323	154	754	442	136	5	57	43	78	141	192	198
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	16	10	63	8	7	—	—	—	21	2	—	14
\$150 to \$199 -----	28	2	34	6	2	—	11	—	8	9	16	21
\$200 to \$249 -----	26	16	80	6	—	—	—	15	10	—	24	5
\$250 to \$299 -----	22	7	63	59	12	—	10	2	6	—	12	12
\$300 to \$349 -----	27	22	132	66	46	—	10	—	2	10	18	14
\$350 to \$399 -----	30	9	44	35	30	2	3	—	7	45	16	31
\$400 to \$449 -----	60	8	50	45	9	—	13	5	4	21	8	34
\$450 to \$499 -----	6	12	28	39	—	—	2	6	—	8	9	7
\$500 to \$549 -----	15	—	20	19	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	18	6	33	37	5	—	—	11	—	18	29	8
\$600 to \$649 -----	18	12	45	15	8	—	—	—	—	2	—	3
\$650 to \$699 -----	8	35	16	19	—	—	5	—	4	2	—	10
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	32	47	—	3	—	—	—	8	7	27
\$1,000 or more -----	11	—	16	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	3
No cash rent -----	38	15	98	25	17	—	3	4	16	—	31	4
Median (dollars) -----	389	422	333	418	342	792	330	425	210	399	367	400
Mean (dollars) -----	407	439	386	449	352	673	353	398	253	427	440	457

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
Renter-occupied housing units	145	54	516	1 526	142	75	132	174	126	111	56	64
ROOMS												
1 room	12	—	33	68	4	23	—	7	13	7	—	—
2 rooms	8	14	42	159	13	20	17	6	31	—	16	4
3 rooms	26	—	31	267	24	9	27	72	3	24	3	10
4 rooms	57	28	140	439	26	12	26	46	48	33	3	38
5 rooms	20	12	145	343	38	11	32	38	16	19	19	3
6 rooms	16	—	97	119	19	—	21	5	—	10	—	2
7 rooms	6	—	28	80	6	—	6	—	15	—	15	7
8 rooms	—	—	—	29	12	—	3	—	—	4	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Median	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.1	4.6	2.2	4.3	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.8	4.0
BEDROOMS												
None	12	1	40	104	10	37	—	13	13	7	10	—
1	31	16	66	380	31	9	36	59	35	27	9	14
2	66	30	111	617	26	25	55	81	53	34	12	41
3	16	7	194	308	52	4	38	21	17	25	25	2
4	20	—	88	73	10	—	3	—	8	9	—	—
5 or more	—	—	17	44	13	—	—	—	—	9	—	7
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	94	21	169	331	21	42	25	20	39	22	15	36
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	13	60	30	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Electricity	43	11	103	873	95	23	76	134	47	61	23	20
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	50	5	—	10	6	7	—	6	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	9	184	212	12	10	21	7	22	19	12	8
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	7	11	—	—	—
No fuel used	8	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	84	15	193	703	61	38	71	83	74	57	19	43
1985 to 1988	52	16	178	594	59	29	42	82	31	25	37	17
1980 to 1984	2	1	75	148	14	4	19	6	9	11	—	1
1970 to 1979	7	19	61	67	8	4	—	3	4	18	—	3
1960 to 1969	—	—	9	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	17	11	25	329	13	20	18	46	32	41	6	13
2 persons	47	14	129	388	29	9	43	93	63	17	10	5
3 persons	—	16	123	301	18	30	5	2	15	31	24	18
4 persons	38	5	82	199	9	12	22	18	16	13	10	2
5 persons	24	6	55	182	39	—	34	15	—	9	3	11
6 persons	19	2	51	53	3	4	3	—	—	—	1	15
7 or more persons	—	—	51	74	31	—	7	—	—	—	2	—
Median	3.72	2.63	3.35	2.65	4.55	2.78	3.50	1.94	1.99	2.35	3.00	3.28
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	44	14	101	567	13	25	45	90	61	74	21	14
0.51 to 0.75	6	16	120	336	38	9	11	42	21	15	9	20
0.76 to 1.00	55	18	159	433	65	11	54	36	40	22	18	11
1.01 to 1.50	26	3	101	87	12	7	—	—	2	—	7	19
1.51 or more	14	3	35	103	14	23	22	6	2	—	1	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	20	3	69	311	47	43	47	20	21	17	14	7
1	63	44	299	646	63	17	48	102	40	53	30	21
2	49	7	126	427	15	13	17	41	65	29	12	10
3 or more	13	—	22	142	17	2	20	11	—	12	—	26
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	145	41	497	1 492	142	71	132	167	118	102	56	64
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	13	19	34	—	4	—	7	8	9	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	145	52	501	1 502	140	71	132	169	122	111	56	64
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	2	15	24	2	4	—	5	4	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	145	54	501	1 354	133	69	121	166	101	102	44	50
Individual drilled well	—	—	—	131	9	6	7	5	23	7	12	14
Individual dug well	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—
Some other source	—	—	15	22	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	—

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	138	52	489	1 181	121	59	105	162	87	84	44	43
Septic tank or cesspool	7	—	12	338	21	16	27	12	36	27	12	21
Other means	—	2	15	7	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	7	16	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	11
1985 to 1988	14	3	45	136	6	5	21	13	—	—	8	—
1980 to 1984	25	—	74	231	18	7	26	54	3	30	3	—
1970 to 1979	31	8	243	426	82	16	54	22	37	38	31	7
1960 to 1969	49	5	58	195	13	6	—	21	11	12	—	12
1950 to 1959	11	25	52	147	5	23	18	25	17	10	—	1
1940 to 1949	9	13	8	180	10	—	11	2	53	10	—	7
1939 or earlier	6	—	29	195	8	16	2	37	4	11	14	26
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	143	54	502	1 505	140	75	132	174	126	102	56	61
Less than \$100	—	—	22	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	2	—	72	68	12	—	12	—	8	10	6	—
\$150 to \$199	8	11	50	116	19	3	7	6	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	9	3	25	87	14	4	11	7	15	—	3	—
\$250 to \$299	—	—	55	109	17	6	4	19	8	—	10	4
\$300 to \$349	43	3	46	152	15	37	—	21	9	—	11	—
\$350 to \$399	17	13	75	122	10	14	10	13	2	8	9	8
\$400 to \$449	17	—	15	135	—	—	20	24	8	5	—	17
\$450 to \$499	12	—	22	227	24	—	19	59	39	15	—	—
\$500 to \$549	14	5	1	113	11	—	—	9	17	15	—	—
\$550 to \$599	—	—	17	124	7	—	17	8	7	—	—	18
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	7	—	2	—
\$650 to \$699	—	—	6	50	—	—	8	—	—	10	15	13
\$700 to \$749	—	—	18	41	—	5	7	5	—	23	—	—
\$750 to \$999	8	—	7	49	—	—	17	—	—	4	—	—
\$1,000 or more	3	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
No cash rent	10	19	67	63	6	6	—	3	6	7	—	1
Median (dollars)	363	352	294	418	300	329	455	441	463	532	341	553
Mean (dollars)	420	306	319	415	318	343	461	413	405	579	404	506

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan- nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie		
Renter-occupied housing units	111	92	231	39	179	314	21	690	463	188	67	811
ROOMS												
1 room	—	2	—	—	8	13	—	12	12	—	—	10
2 rooms	12	5	14	—	12	16	—	57	25	28	14	78
3 rooms	14	12	31	16	17	46	—	97	56	34	—	174
4 rooms	22	32	85	5	56	80	7	240	165	61	16	229
5 rooms	49	20	59	13	39	104	10	194	146	46	16	167
6 rooms	9	7	23	—	15	33	—	56	46	4	21	92
7 rooms	—	14	8	5	24	22	4	22	10	12	—	45
8 rooms	5	—	5	—	8	—	—	7	1	—	—	12
9 or more rooms	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	2	3	—	4
Median	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.7	4.1
BEDROOMS												
None	—	2	—	—	8	19	—	21	12	9	—	19
1	29	15	47	13	32	55	—	168	92	60	14	244
2	50	36	117	21	78	89	7	284	195	80	40	297
3	27	25	37	5	45	127	14	196	156	26	—	199
4	—	14	20	—	16	24	—	21	8	13	13	49
5 or more	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	19	15	44	14	61	19	—	375	284	84	21	205
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	23	11	—	75	49	26	8	59
Electricity	67	46	140	25	64	207	17	212	116	64	25	399
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	7	—	—	—	12	13	4	15	4	11	—	34
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	18	24	42	—	7	56	—	13	10	3	13	91
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	23
No fuel used	—	7	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	48	19	58	31	100	138	15	325	189	112	8	394
1985 to 1988	51	47	132	8	55	123	2	246	184	49	59	254
1980 to 1984	6	21	24	—	18	15	—	77	54	21	—	64
1970 to 1979	—	5	17	—	6	33	—	32	26	6	—	80
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	10	10	—	—	19
1959 or earlier	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	35	7	26	24	34	46	—	157	78	63	14	247
2 persons	22	20	36	3	39	105	4	131	82	43	8	183
3 persons	29	30	52	8	20	41	8	130	86	35	8	165
4 persons	13	13	52	—	62	39	7	115	87	22	24	102
5 persons	10	9	34	—	22	69	—	97	86	11	—	69
6 persons	2	4	14	—	—	12	2	33	21	12	13	31
7 or more persons	—	9	17	4	2	2	—	27	23	2	—	14
Median	2.43	3.13	3.53	1.50	3.32	2.65	3.31	2.94	3.33	2.22	3.65	2.37
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	54	23	52	29	69	131	4	270	147	101	22	356
0.51 to 0.75	30	26	63	3	53	50	8	156	104	37	16	241
0.76 to 1.00	25	26	82	3	45	111	7	159	128	31	29	155
1.01 to 1.50	2	17	17	—	4	13	2	68	60	6	—	30
1.51 or more	—	—	17	4	8	9	—	37	24	13	—	29
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	11	16	38	9	31	41	—	96	64	23	—	91
1	48	40	78	22	92	128	8	399	242	133	38	377
2	49	23	94	5	35	84	9	173	135	32	8	250
3 or more	3	13	21	3	21	61	4	22	22	—	21	93
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	111	90	227	39	179	314	21	687	462	186	67	811
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	108	90	231	35	179	314	21	687	462	186	67	803
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	2	—	4	—	—	—	3	1	2	—	8
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	96	81	207	39	143	227	14	642	429	180	46	724
Individual drilled well	7	11	9	—	34	65	7	43	34	3	21	76
Individual dug well	8	—	6	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	6
Some other source	—	—	9	—	2	21	—	3	—	3	—	5

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan-nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	71	86	188	36	135	215	10	604	395	176	46	694
Septic tank or cesspool -----	40	6	39	3	44	99	11	78	62	10	21	111
Other means -----	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	8	6	2	—	6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	16
1985 to 1988 -----	9	12	38	—	22	21	—	74	37	37	—	79
1980 to 1984 -----	23	24	20	—	15	37	2	78	44	19	13	104
1970 to 1979 -----	6	22	51	16	30	88	—	175	121	45	25	198
1960 to 1969 -----	21	16	57	—	30	57	—	120	95	21	16	109
1950 to 1959 -----	7	4	—	—	—	43	—	54	41	13	—	98
1940 to 1949 -----	25	12	31	—	27	5	—	60	53	7	—	120
1939 or earlier -----	18	2	34	23	55	63	11	129	72	46	13	87
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	111	90	226	39	153	290	21	686	460	187	54	794
Less than \$100 -----	—	5	4	—	—	8	—	18	13	5	—	27
\$100 to \$149 -----	6	8	6	—	—	16	—	18	16	2	—	78
\$150 to \$199 -----	9	17	29	5	—	4	—	86	53	26	5	36
\$200 to \$249 -----	5	16	7	—	12	16	—	52	35	17	—	109
\$250 to \$299 -----	3	14	16	—	27	41	4	50	19	27	—	79
\$300 to \$349 -----	9	5	27	4	21	45	—	65	62	3	16	44
\$350 to \$399 -----	21	3	9	—	11	63	—	39	15	24	—	82
\$400 to \$449 -----	—	—	14	8	12	35	—	104	68	29	—	61
\$450 to \$499 -----	8	3	22	10	17	—	—	61	41	5	—	53
\$500 to \$549 -----	4	5	43	—	7	7	2	22	22	—	—	42
\$550 to \$599 -----	23	—	29	9	12	—	—	27	27	—	—	41
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	11	7	4	8	23
\$650 to \$699 -----	2	—	2	—	7	—	15	13	13	—	—	20
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	25	7	12	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	7	7	14	—	15	2	—	17	—	17	17	31
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	4	4	—	8	6
No cash rent -----	14	7	3	—	—	53	—	74	58	16	—	62
Median (dollars) -----	389	236	448	463	423	337	665	372	360	361	638	342
Mean (dollars) -----	431	312	420	443	510	320	587	377	369	385	646	365

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States			Seminole						Shawnee			
	Salish and Kootenai	Shaghticoke	Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole	Serrano	Shasta	Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
Renter-occupied housing units	337	12	2 288	102	25	2 161	26	132	1 124	178	114	832
ROOMS												
1 room	11	—	117	—	—	117	—	—	32	14	—	18
2 rooms	15	—	224	19	—	205	2	—	79	19	7	53
3 rooms	57	—	445	47	—	398	8	11	240	28	11	201
4 rooms	112	12	628	28	9	591	—	32	328	51	53	224
5 rooms	53	—	462	8	13	441	6	42	227	32	27	168
6 rooms	34	—	285	—	3	282	10	19	166	34	10	122
7 rooms	31	—	77	—	—	77	—	22	28	—	—	28
8 rooms	11	—	50	—	—	50	—	6	24	—	6	18
9 or more rooms	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.3	4.0	4.1	3.2	4.8	4.1	5.0	5.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.1
BEDROOMS												
None	11	—	169	9	—	160	—	—	39	14	—	25
1	53	5	634	51	—	583	2	15	309	45	31	233
2	162	7	811	16	22	773	14	33	423	53	61	309
3	73	—	571	26	3	542	10	74	302	52	16	234
4	24	—	99	—	—	99	—	10	49	14	6	29
5 or more	14	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	59	12	1 202	25	16	1 161	24	16	565	87	48	430
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	20	—	77	—	—	77	—	35	35	2	—	33
Electricity	178	—	823	57	9	757	2	57	390	80	59	251
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	37	—	78	—	—	78	—	4	44	—	—	44
Coal or coke	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	36	—	22	—	—	22	—	20	52	2	7	43
Solar energy	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	7	—	28	8	—	20	—	—	7	7	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	38	12	—	26	—	—	31	—	—	31
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	168	7	1 249	46	7	1 196	18	49	495	72	79	344
1985 to 1988	101	5	636	47	18	571	8	69	462	57	35	370
1980 to 1984	62	—	230	9	—	221	—	2	90	36	—	54
1970 to 1979	5	—	152	—	—	152	—	12	39	13	—	26
1960 to 1969	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	26	—	—	26
1959 or earlier	1	—	18	—	—	18	—	—	12	—	—	12
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	77	5	513	29	9	475	2	43	356	57	39	260
2 persons	76	7	643	38	—	605	—	3	199	47	11	141
3 persons	87	—	435	18	3	414	8	31	211	51	26	134
4 persons	62	—	320	13	13	294	16	36	177	—	14	163
5 persons	11	—	208	2	—	206	—	—	85	13	7	65
6 persons	13	—	99	2	—	97	—	19	80	8	11	61
7 or more persons	11	—	70	—	—	70	—	—	16	2	6	8
Median	2.68	1.64	2.48	2.08	3.54	2.50	3.69	3.15	2.53	2.18	2.77	2.61
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	171	12	930	33	12	885	10	67	548	108	50	390
0.51 to 0.75	95	—	468	35	—	433	2	33	221	33	25	163
0.76 to 1.00	38	—	574	32	13	529	6	13	207	14	28	165
1.01 to 1.50	15	—	233	2	—	231	8	19	140	21	11	108
1.51 or more	18	—	83	—	—	83	—	—	8	2	—	6
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	41	—	424	30	6	388	—	—	181	44	—	137
1	166	5	1 059	49	12	998	10	84	533	62	66	405
2	78	7	616	11	7	598	8	35	291	34	28	229
3 or more	52	—	189	12	—	177	8	13	119	38	20	61
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	337	12	2 252	102	25	2 125	26	132	1 100	176	114	810
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	36	—	—	36	—	—	24	2	—	22
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	337	12	2 237	97	25	2 115	26	132	1 085	153	114	818
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	51	5	—	46	—	—	39	25	—	14
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	279	12	2 147	102	25	2 020	26	93	992	164	107	721
Individual drilled well	49	—	108	—	—	108	—	27	82	10	—	72
Individual dug well	5	—	23	—	—	23	—	—	31	2	7	22
Some other source	4	—	10	—	—	10	—	12	19	2	—	17

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	281	12	2 027	102	25	1 900	26	82	924	145	100	679
Septic tank or cesspool	52	—	220	—	—	220	—	50	177	33	14	130
Other means	4	—	41	—	—	41	—	—	23	—	—	23
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	17	—	28	—	—	28	8	4	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	14	7	210	10	—	200	2	—	139	36	45	58
1980 to 1984	47	—	264	39	12	213	—	12	142	59	17	66
1970 to 1979	107	—	539	24	6	509	6	34	220	32	33	155
1960 to 1969	41	—	464	9	—	455	10	25	152	7	11	134
1950 to 1959	24	—	308	—	4	304	—	17	134	17	4	113
1940 to 1949	32	—	140	8	3	129	—	22	110	5	4	101
1939 or earlier	55	5	335	12	—	323	—	18	227	22	—	205
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	322	12	2 260	102	25	2 133	26	132	1 057	168	107	782
Less than \$100	15	—	46	5	—	41	—	—	13	12	—	1
\$100 to \$149	33	—	109	8	—	101	—	—	79	23	13	43
\$150 to \$199	20	—	111	9	4	98	—	—	41	22	—	19
\$200 to \$249	41	—	193	8	—	185	—	14	59	10	4	45
\$250 to \$299	60	—	233	—	6	227	2	4	115	20	7	88
\$300 to \$349	19	—	157	—	3	154	—	14	33	—	9	24
\$350 to \$399	11	—	199	13	—	186	—	31	116	9	14	93
\$400 to \$449	23	—	242	26	—	216	—	17	118	18	28	72
\$450 to \$499	18	—	122	4	—	118	—	11	75	9	4	62
\$500 to \$549	5	5	141	2	3	136	—	4	37	5	8	24
\$550 to \$599	—	—	142	—	—	142	—	—	73	—	9	64
\$600 to \$649	—	—	90	6	—	84	—	6	90	31	6	53
\$650 to \$699	9	—	91	9	—	82	8	—	48	—	5	43
\$700 to \$749	18	—	54	—	—	54	—	—	12	—	—	12
\$750 to \$999	13	7	157	12	9	136	16	22	69	—	—	69
\$1,000 or more	—	—	72	—	—	72	—	—	37	7	—	30
No cash rent	37	—	101	—	—	101	—	9	42	2	—	40
Median (dollars)	278	786	407	415	342	406	797	398	422	290	412	440
Mean (dollars)	332	768	444	410	498	445	702	466	454	360	406	482

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
Renter-occupied housing units	329	1 528	1 311	126	307	35	45	227	194	18 205	142	1 292
ROOMS												
1 room	19	28	23	2	10	—	—	10	16	523	15	33
2 rooms	21	166	154	5	18	—	3	15	3	1 590	6	115
3 rooms	90	204	172	22	56	2	8	46	29	3 151	15	221
4 rooms	110	429	403	15	135	28	20	87	55	4 795	30	353
5 rooms	66	436	352	40	39	3	12	24	48	4 581	54	391
6 rooms	8	165	118	37	41	2	2	37	28	2 112	4	130
7 rooms	15	66	57	5	8	—	—	8	15	836	6	37
8 rooms	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	376	8	4
9 or more rooms	—	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	241	4	8
Median	3.8	4.4	4.3	5.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.3
BEDROOMS												
None	25	52	46	3	10	—	—	10	16	791	15	33
1	77	361	326	20	56	—	11	45	31	4 087	39	267
2	155	551	501	27	153	30	20	103	56	6 705	59	467
3	57	477	471	66	66	3	14	49	80	4 850	7	429
4	15	65	47	10	22	2	—	20	11	1 409	22	80
5 or more	—	22	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	363	—	16
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	129	774	649	89	75	15	5	55	41	7 174	100	203
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	12	121	100	7	51	2	23	26	3	3 898	7	519
Electricity	55	442	400	22	107	18	12	77	106	5 345	28	391
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	124	49	41	3	30	—	5	25	7	849	—	92
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Wood	9	102	81	5	44	—	—	44	26	692	3	67
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Other fuel	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	11	115	—	12
No fuel used	—	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	4	8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	79	692	637	31	198	25	39	134	107	8 933	65	615
1985 to 1988	117	460	378	59	57	6	3	48	70	6 104	64	455
1980 to 1984	52	194	148	24	27	4	3	20	—	1 642	13	134
1970 to 1979	53	108	90	4	7	—	—	7	17	1 262	—	72
1960 to 1969	28	39	36	—	14	—	—	14	—	193	—	14
1959 or earlier	—	35	22	8	4	—	—	4	—	71	—	2
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	117	438	401	22	44	2	5	37	46	3 631	21	250
2 persons	106	350	300	34	95	18	25	52	62	3 688	34	242
3 persons	53	252	219	22	89	9	3	77	16	3 324	24	221
4 persons	28	231	171	38	35	—	—	35	32	2 815	30	184
5 persons	8	122	95	7	20	6	—	14	17	2 059	10	121
6 persons	10	107	99	3	21	—	12	9	15	1 054	4	111
7 or more persons	7	28	26	—	3	—	—	3	6	1 634	19	163
Median	1.95	2.43	2.35	2.82	2.66	2.36	2.20	2.82	2.32	3.04	3.17	3.20
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	176	718	636	59	106	20	27	59	74	6 472	39	433
0.51 to 0.75	68	288	257	17	105	7	3	95	49	3 727	29	232
0.76 to 1.00	57	350	256	47	51	4	—	47	65	4 500	44	265
1.01 to 1.50	28	137	129	3	41	4	15	22	6	2 071	20	232
1.51 or more	—	35	33	—	4	—	—	4	—	1 435	10	130
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	128	326	277	33	92	4	8	80	42	5 194	15	372
1	115	676	585	63	90	21	17	52	93	8 452	65	634
2	79	346	310	11	106	10	20	76	25	3 384	52	211
3 or more	7	180	139	19	19	—	—	19	34	1 175	10	75
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	320	1 503	1 298	126	295	35	45	215	185	17 740	142	1 225
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	25	13	—	12	—	—	12	9	465	—	67
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	320	1 500	1 288	126	295	35	45	215	194	17 721	142	1 236
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9	28	23	—	12	—	—	12	—	484	—	56
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	285	1 297	1 129	122	271	31	45	195	168	16 638	139	1 208
Individual drilled well	34	206	176	4	29	2	—	27	23	1 260	3	54
Individual dug well	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	—	3
Some other source	—	20	6	—	7	2	—	5	3	187	—	27

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	241	1 255	1 088	125	246	29	40	177	147	15 937	119	1 108
Septic tank or cesspool	86	259	221	1	51	6	5	40	44	1 856	23	108
Other means	2	14	2	—	10	—	—	10	3	412	—	76
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	6	6	—	33	—	—	33	10	326	—	28
1985 to 1988	27	107	88	14	36	—	3	33	11	1 436	—	144
1980 to 1984	48	310	237	47	60	11	5	44	8	1 864	35	139
1970 to 1979	33	361	328	26	71	9	—	62	58	5 477	15	441
1960 to 1969	59	249	227	11	14	—	5	9	22	3 042	11	197
1950 to 1959	40	140	118	7	47	15	12	20	28	1 667	7	161
1940 to 1949	16	130	109	12	31	—	20	11	13	1 269	16	48
1939 or earlier	106	225	198	9	15	—	—	15	44	3 124	58	134
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	322	1 444	1 247	126	299	35	45	219	189	17 762	142	1 238
Less than \$100	—	29	22	—	—	—	—	—	2	1 098	—	95
\$100 to \$149	17	95	78	14	10	—	2	8	3	1 112	—	60
\$150 to \$199	11	82	48	28	27	2	6	19	9	1 559	—	115
\$200 to \$249	11	123	95	11	11	2	—	9	31	1 633	6	172
\$250 to \$299	6	154	154	—	29	15	—	14	4	2 007	11	169
\$300 to \$349	54	166	163	3	17	—	—	17	20	1 957	7	199
\$350 to \$399	—	84	80	2	10	1	5	4	38	1 644	11	121
\$400 to \$449	15	74	50	22	16	6	—	10	29	1 414	22	124
\$450 to \$499	32	106	94	5	38	—	20	18	4	941	7	26
\$500 to \$549	15	31	31	—	28	—	—	28	21	844	4	13
\$550 to \$599	52	33	33	—	15	—	—	15	13	591	—	19
\$600 to \$649	—	82	80	—	—	—	—	—	10	408	5	33
\$650 to \$699	5	72	63	9	—	—	—	—	—	429	7	8
\$700 to \$749	13	44	36	8	12	—	12	—	—	222	8	—
\$750 to \$999	47	81	74	7	22	—	—	22	—	627	27	6
\$1,000 or more	39	10	10	—	7	—	—	7	—	234	21	10
No cash rent	5	178	136	17	57	9	—	48	5	1 042	6	68
Median (dollars)	542	345	349	325	451	280	474	463	380	324	575	292
Mean (dollars)	573	402	412	359	457	297	490	472	379	358	625	301

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
Renter-occupied housing units	399	139	345	149	241	2 589	146	1 673	465	7 678	150	645
ROOMS												
1 room	27	—	14	—	—	109	—	31	22	248	—	—
2 rooms	28	7	34	—	12	244	8	167	57	592	15	61
3 rooms	49	55	46	34	52	500	21	216	90	1 366	11	126
4 rooms	89	33	106	43	23	634	62	455	146	2 171	54	83
5 rooms	121	9	97	48	103	508	16	415	80	1 862	40	232
6 rooms	61	19	28	14	36	394	35	172	33	814	15	69
7 rooms	18	10	6	10	12	120	4	129	15	335	15	29
8 rooms	—	6	14	—	3	54	—	52	10	155	—	45
9 or more rooms	6	—	—	—	—	26	—	36	12	135	—	—
Median	4.6	3.7	4.2	4.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.4	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.7
BEDROOMS												
None	41	—	20	—	—	133	—	69	22	388	—	6
1	56	54	78	33	51	570	29	315	158	1 731	26	177
2	114	50	87	62	50	904	54	594	156	3 132	54	170
3	134	13	132	46	128	671	47	413	86	1 891	53	193
4	48	22	22	1	12	282	12	162	21	455	2	76
5 or more	6	—	6	7	—	29	4	120	22	81	15	23
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	109	94	57	101	54	816	66	283	266	4 167	64	124
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	102	6	33	22	93	933	31	569	116	588	17	152
Electricity	164	32	200	26	78	508	35	559	73	2 333	53	321
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	11	—	54	—	16	126	8	53	3	326	16	30
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	7	7	1	—	—	169	6	182	7	159	—	10
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Other fuel	6	—	—	—	—	26	—	27	—	42	—	2
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	50	—	6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	146	31	160	73	84	1 134	49	723	236	4 356	76	236
1985 to 1988	146	69	106	60	129	807	83	563	165	2 300	45	291
1980 to 1984	42	24	39	11	19	264	8	204	21	585	23	56
1970 to 1979	46	15	40	5	9	341	2	149	17	343	6	60
1960 to 1969	17	—	—	—	—	31	4	34	16	57	—	2
1959 or earlier	2	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	10	37	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	57	66	57	3	26	372	25	254	145	1 747	16	141
2 persons	80	9	60	33	18	451	14	339	99	1 780	15	144
3 persons	80	26	61	41	81	422	35	251	79	1 552	21	69
4 persons	49	9	52	43	19	425	33	267	79	1 122	60	98
5 persons	50	13	37	27	54	269	17	168	33	876	21	99
6 persons	33	16	44	2	11	185	18	108	16	356	2	34
7 or more persons	50	—	34	—	32	465	4	286	14	245	15	60
Median	3.28	1.89	3.41	3.44	3.44	3.62	3.47	3.47	2.38	2.70	3.88	3.04
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	114	75	96	26	61	673	33	508	218	3 186	27	232
0.51 to 0.75	79	31	48	43	73	521	56	348	82	1 659	17	114
0.76 to 1.00	100	33	113	68	29	561	35	394	96	1 925	85	215
1.01 to 1.50	71	—	66	12	39	351	22	225	33	660	12	68
1.51 or more	35	—	22	—	39	483	—	198	36	248	9	16
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	111	63	127	41	49	757	54	488	172	2 030	24	244
1	195	22	131	81	144	1 237	50	837	215	3 378	102	292
2	71	45	58	27	35	402	39	255	54	1 698	24	98
3 or more	22	9	29	—	13	193	3	93	24	572	—	11
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	396	129	339	142	241	2 456	140	1 610	465	7 576	150	643
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	10	6	7	—	133	6	63	—	102	—	2
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	396	129	340	142	241	2 429	140	1 638	452	7 551	150	641
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	10	5	7	—	160	6	35	13	127	—	4
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	388	130	268	142	230	2 169	132	1 527	452	7 089	146	607
Individual drilled well	9	9	63	7	11	336	8	114	13	522	4	18
Individual dug well	—	—	11	—	—	42	—	23	—	18	—	18
Some other source	2	—	3	—	—	42	6	9	—	49	—	2

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton- Wahpeton Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	330	121	265	133	226	2 163	128	1 453	428	6 903	142	496
Septic tank or cesspool	59	15	77	16	11	299	10	178	37	685	8	149
Other means	10	3	3	—	4	127	8	42	—	90	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	16	—	5	—	3	3	2	95	10	151	—	—
1985 to 1988	30	3	65	5	6	181	17	172	30	591	18	41
1980 to 1984	26	25	34	17	28	217	—	243	53	787	3	41
1970 to 1979	130	37	119	26	135	1 045	37	537	105	1 792	57	279
1960 to 1969	94	11	51	22	28	495	70	347	85	1 129	20	66
1950 to 1959	30	8	2	29	9	172	—	99	25	906	15	53
1940 to 1949	22	12	12	23	15	184	7	57	39	679	—	30
1939 or earlier	51	43	57	27	17	292	13	123	118	1 643	37	135
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	394	139	339	149	241	2 498	141	1 623	455	7 540	146	626
Less than \$100	34	—	26	14	15	86	2	120	29	212	2	53
\$100 to \$149	23	35	24	—	13	145	29	154	30	315	—	88
\$150 to \$199	32	15	25	9	40	259	19	254	40	438	25	100
\$200 to \$249	26	3	27	10	24	310	4	223	74	463	3	89
\$250 to \$299	50	17	40	21	67	313	2	229	74	724	14	75
\$300 to \$349	48	6	30	6	6	244	9	190	52	853	22	64
\$350 to \$399	57	5	21	20	26	251	22	88	36	835	14	32
\$400 to \$449	28	—	16	9	3	141	14	97	39	808	6	19
\$450 to \$499	20	7	14	20	7	103	—	77	33	494	15	30
\$500 to \$549	5	7	8	—	—	90	—	48	18	527	11	11
\$550 to \$599	6	—	—	11	—	90	—	21	1	378	—	—
\$600 to \$649	4	8	—	7	14	66	12	13	8	202	—	5
\$650 to \$699	10	18	7	—	10	22	13	10	—	270	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	12	11	—	6	14	—	7	5	141	—	—
\$750 to \$999	3	6	7	9	—	96	—	23	10	385	13	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	178	—	—
No cash rent	48	—	83	13	10	268	8	63	6	317	21	60
Median (dollars)	308	299	282	370	268	300	353	256	285	386	342	224
Mean (dollars)	306	391	315	380	300	335	387	279	309	422	376	237

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'Odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
Renter-occupied housing units	1 025	296	691	327	329	2 102	1 866	92	44	276	258	119
ROOMS												
1 room	17	7	—	10	5	142	59	—	—	20	22	3
2 rooms	118	42	84	4	14	275	264	—	16	31	20	—
3 rooms	157	42	144	74	44	436	408	26	7	82	77	13
4 rooms	259	92	134	93	98	605	547	38	—	69	65	49
5 rooms	263	66	214	76	78	419	386	18	15	29	50	33
6 rooms	158	32	81	37	43	121	136	4	6	30	12	19
7 rooms	37	15	11	32	38	54	54	6	—	14	5	2
8 rooms	8	—	17	1	4	50	—	—	—	1	7	—
9 or more rooms	8	—	6	—	5	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.4	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.5	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.4
BEDROOMS												
None	23	26	15	10	7	147	122	—	—	27	22	3
1	233	69	198	68	68	694	503	18	16	96	85	13
2	335	136	232	132	108	670	664	46	10	89	86	56
3	281	58	182	92	111	495	480	28	14	56	53	45
4	138	7	45	24	33	87	92	—	4	8	—	2
5 or more	15	—	19	1	2	9	5	—	—	—	12	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	133	140	315	41	164	389	959	31	15	46	51	42
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	526	8	144	5	18	42	84	9	6	6	24	10
Electricity	257	114	166	202	83	732	664	33	23	132	90	40
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	57	10	33	9	44	776	—	—	—	57	17	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	37	16	16	70	20	71	155	19	—	16	76	24
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	8	—	—
No fuel used	15	8	17	—	—	51	4	—	—	11	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	415	134	352	181	136	1 010	845	46	32	172	105	69
1985 to 1988	427	102	219	119	103	734	512	36	2	97	84	22
1980 to 1984	82	40	74	24	48	210	282	6	10	5	39	3
1970 to 1979	93	14	34	3	31	102	187	—	—	—	18	25
1960 to 1969	8	—	10	—	11	28	25	—	—	2	10	—
1959 or earlier	—	6	2	—	—	18	15	4	—	—	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	167	99	178	88	82	574	256	4	2	106	57	20
2 persons	165	61	106	89	101	512	448	8	2	82	73	41
3 persons	159	51	124	30	63	409	335	34	12	33	50	7
4 persons	130	44	142	52	30	293	327	18	16	34	22	18
5 persons	165	16	64	51	39	190	225	19	9	8	47	33
6 persons	86	7	21	14	12	76	149	9	—	9	6	—
7 or more persons	153	18	56	3	2	48	126	—	3	4	3	—
Median	3.67	2.30	3.00	2.35	2.32	2.43	3.18	3.50	3.88	1.89	2.49	2.46
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	271	153	273	161	177	808	516	12	6	146	89	63
0.51 to 0.75	161	61	137	64	91	490	366	27	3	33	69	5
0.76 to 1.00	276	53	170	50	46	497	454	31	16	76	34	48
1.01 to 1.50	168	15	72	33	7	194	300	17	—	21	24	—
1.51 or more	149	14	39	19	8	113	230	5	19	—	42	3
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	373	36	221	74	80	793	733	4	25	105	77	20
1	488	141	367	123	129	791	833	46	6	106	65	48
2	132	80	76	83	98	428	197	28	6	62	84	26
3 or more	32	39	27	47	22	90	103	14	7	3	32	25
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	968	296	682	322	323	2 058	1 715	92	44	276	258	119
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	57	—	9	5	6	44	151	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	985	285	684	327	325	2 073	1 732	92	44	274	247	119
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	40	11	7	—	4	29	134	—	—	2	11	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	933	273	677	288	272	2 008	1 690	80	38	268	201	93
Individual drilled well	47	23	7	35	43	60	169	4	6	6	43	11
Individual dug well	5	—	—	2	10	—	—	8	—	2	5	6
Some other source	40	—	7	2	4	34	7	—	—	—	9	9

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	926	249	641	172	278	1 991	1 473	54	35	270	192	92
Septic tank or cesspool	59	47	41	154	47	101	269	38	9	4	66	27
Other means	40	—	9	1	4	10	124	—	—	2	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	6	—	7	2	—	17	23	9	—	15	—	—
1985 to 1988	74	21	21	18	18	125	361	—	7	51	5	4
1980 to 1984	117	15	68	64	21	299	341	14	12	51	—	8
1970 to 1979	423	63	215	75	93	631	370	12	6	43	136	27
1960 to 1969	217	74	94	39	54	229	375	19	16	33	45	51
1950 to 1959	58	36	40	8	13	304	205	16	—	29	55	15
1940 to 1949	4	10	106	17	38	176	105	6	—	20	15	—
1939 or earlier	126	77	140	104	92	321	86	16	3	34	2	14
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	992	296	665	320	314	2 089	1 820	92	38	276	233	119
Less than \$100	272	—	132	11	5	34	75	—	—	11	10	—
\$100 to \$149	127	18	48	45	17	50	120	—	2	18	17	5
\$150 to \$199	83	15	59	61	19	69	204	—	—	8	26	14
\$200 to \$249	119	15	63	13	28	95	196	—	—	13	19	13
\$250 to \$299	90	12	84	14	42	130	189	5	6	12	22	9
\$300 to \$349	101	26	77	43	27	150	175	13	3	37	25	7
\$350 to \$399	55	13	26	53	33	199	148	12	16	23	35	13
\$400 to \$449	50	10	28	43	65	233	148	14	7	15	6	36
\$450 to \$499	11	21	41	—	15	182	75	22	—	19	9	1
\$500 to \$549	10	30	40	—	9	132	47	8	—	—	25	7
\$550 to \$599	5	40	13	—	—	184	41	—	—	33	21	—
\$600 to \$649	14	8	9	—	—	160	11	—	—	8	—	14
\$650 to \$699	—	43	11	—	7	101	17	10	—	6	—	—
\$700 to \$749	10	—	7	—	—	38	13	—	—	7	—	—
\$750 to \$999	2	21	14	—	21	194	68	—	—	30	11	—
\$1,000 or more	—	12	—	15	—	54	5	—	—	11	—	—
No cash rent	43	12	13	22	26	84	288	8	4	25	7	—
Median (dollars)	195	520	264	306	359	462	295	443	369	412	338	394
Mean (dollars)	215	508	283	322	375	488	327	442	355	471	353	357

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
Renter-occupied housing units	965	67	778	120	212	32	583	222	223	116
ROOMS										
1 room	33	8	16	9	9	—	31	10	8	—
2 rooms	128	12	89	27	34	2	54	9	10	3
3 rooms	170	16	130	24	73	16	131	34	25	20
4 rooms	250	8	230	12	30	10	126	92	70	43
5 rooms	194	17	156	21	19	—	117	41	48	24
6 rooms	103	3	96	4	30	3	91	27	52	14
7 rooms	42	3	28	11	6	1	18	2	4	12
8 rooms	25	—	15	10	11	—	15	—	6	—
9 or more rooms	20	—	18	2	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median	4.1	3.3	4.2	3.5	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.3
BEDROOMS										
None	49	8	27	14	15	—	44	10	18	—
1	268	23	205	40	90	15	123	27	35	19
2	292	12	259	21	41	10	236	121	68	56
3	277	21	233	23	58	6	156	37	67	36
4	51	2	43	6	8	1	21	20	30	5
5 or more	28	1	11	16	—	—	3	7	5	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	511	18	449	44	114	3	212	2	121	61
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	107	10	58	39	4	4	21	15	45	6
Electricity	282	32	219	31	58	12	152	156	8	40
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	13	3	10	—	13	2	176	9	6	—
Coal or coke	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	33	4	23	6	23	11	3	40	33	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
No fuel used	9	—	9	—	—	—	19	—	—	9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	498	34	420	44	84	11	190	75	114	77
1985 to 1988	276	14	213	49	71	—	219	99	56	39
1980 to 1984	83	5	71	7	26	8	50	36	31	—
1970 to 1979	87	7	65	15	26	12	96	12	22	—
1960 to 1969	8	—	8	—	5	1	16	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	13	7	1	5	—	—	12	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	171	31	127	13	86	20	226	32	35	22
2 persons	217	2	203	12	62	6	123	33	76	28
3 persons	195	10	166	19	23	—	129	55	57	39
4 persons	155	12	122	21	34	3	50	36	22	3
5 persons	126	—	107	19	3	2	24	37	12	15
6 persons	50	10	16	24	4	1	28	13	13	—
7 or more persons	51	2	37	12	—	—	3	16	8	9
Median	2.98	2.55	2.86	4.26	1.82	1.50	2.03	3.34	2.51	2.71
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	313	28	273	12	133	26	330	61	111	59
0.51 to 0.75	251	4	221	26	36	—	104	39	59	27
0.76 to 1.00	222	22	174	26	23	1	110	75	25	15
1.01 to 1.50	90	9	60	21	11	5	37	27	21	15
1.51 or more	89	4	50	35	9	—	2	20	7	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	181	23	115	43	56	13	216	41	47	31
1	415	28	336	51	132	10	255	119	101	26
2	233	12	207	14	24	8	67	48	47	46
3 or more	136	4	120	12	—	1	45	14	28	13
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	946	54	778	114	212	29	583	222	220	116
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	19	13	—	6	—	3	—	—	3	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	940	59	766	115	207	29	568	220	220	116
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	25	8	12	5	5	3	15	2	3	—
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	893	57	726	110	195	23	536	219	192	108
Individual drilled well	61	9	52	—	17	9	43	1	15	8
Individual dug well	3	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	—	—
Some other source	8	1	—	7	—	—	—	2	16	—

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	819	47	663	109	167	15	452	214	160	104
Septic tank or cesspool	141	18	115	8	45	14	131	8	60	12
Other means	5	2	—	3	—	3	—	—	3	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	7	—	7	—	4	—	25	—	43	—
1985 to 1988	77	10	67	—	14	—	60	10	39	8
1980 to 1984	154	15	97	42	17	8	44	26	39	15
1970 to 1979	278	16	218	44	80	12	141	124	39	15
1960 to 1969	133	1	117	15	27	4	74	32	28	17
1950 to 1959	105	8	85	12	3	8	64	7	5	28
1940 to 1949	97	2	90	5	12	—	44	3	27	20
1939 or earlier	114	15	97	2	55	—	131	20	3	13
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	938	67	753	118	212	31	577	222	203	116
Less than \$100	44	—	16	28	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$100 to \$149	60	—	53	7	2	9	50	7	25	4
\$150 to \$199	88	17	64	7	47	—	24	30	35	3
\$200 to \$249	69	9	44	16	25	8	22	35	10	15
\$250 to \$299	87	16	54	17	17	—	16	39	18	17
\$300 to \$349	100	6	77	17	8	—	20	19	15	19
\$350 to \$399	129	5	124	—	38	—	17	25	10	19
\$400 to \$449	39	—	39	—	5	8	48	5	11	—
\$450 to \$499	45	1	44	—	16	—	49	5	20	12
\$500 to \$549	14	—	9	5	6	—	24	9	14	9
\$550 to \$599	56	—	56	—	—	—	62	—	6	—
\$600 to \$649	13	—	13	—	4	—	23	2	—	—
\$650 to \$699	21	—	21	—	11	3	29	—	—	5
\$700 to \$749	7	—	7	—	—	—	26	—	—	10
\$750 to \$999	83	—	73	10	17	—	99	7	8	—
\$1,000 or more	16	—	16	—	13	—	61	—	8	—
No cash rent	67	13	43	11	3	3	7	37	23	3
Median (dollars)	344	253	369	236	357	231	562	274	307	346
Mean (dollars)	397	256	426	274	423	293	594	301	362	382

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnnebago							Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnnebago	Winnnebago	Wisconsin Winnnebago	Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Total	Pascua Yaqui	Yaqui
Renter-occupied housing units	1 144	30	843	271	442	103	930	1 250	47	1 203
ROOMS										
1 room	37	11	21	5	22	—	54	75	—	75
2 rooms	35	3	23	9	43	9	117	240	13	227
3 rooms	229	—	158	71	96	38	179	250	5	245
4 rooms	314	8	224	82	125	23	176	274	9	265
5 rooms	319	3	250	66	94	9	204	258	9	249
6 rooms	109	3	82	24	53	10	127	110	11	99
7 rooms	58	—	48	10	4	11	48	30	—	30
8 rooms	19	—	17	2	—	3	12	13	—	13
9 or more rooms	24	2	20	2	5	—	13	—	—	—
Median	4.4	3.6	4.5	4.1	4.0	3.7	4.2	3.7	4.1	3.7
BEDROOMS										
None	37	11	21	5	31	—	79	86	—	86
1	218	3	151	64	111	39	246	502	13	489
2	493	8	357	128	173	38	257	231	5	226
3	287	3	237	47	116	12	289	355	29	326
4	83	3	61	19	6	11	54	63	—	63
5 or more	26	2	16	8	5	3	5	13	—	13
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	662	—	545	117	215	27	148	793	47	746
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	151	16	70	65	44	8	50	24	—	24
Electricity	221	14	157	50	115	53	603	327	—	327
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	68	—	47	21	7	—	46	6	—	6
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	19	—	14	5	54	15	69	36	—	36
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	19	—	6	13	—	—	5	21	—	21
No fuel used	4	—	4	—	7	—	9	43	—	43
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	534	14	437	83	196	46	422	461	12	449
1985 to 1988	405	2	281	122	163	50	262	570	22	548
1980 to 1984	126	14	82	30	46	5	171	125	13	112
1970 to 1979	68	—	36	32	21	2	45	56	—	56
1960 to 1969	7	—	5	2	—	—	12	24	—	24
1959 or earlier	4	—	2	2	16	—	18	14	—	14
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	234	11	156	67	137	17	159	223	2	221
2 persons	248	—	186	62	67	36	183	249	7	242
3 persons	243	14	167	62	106	28	161	223	10	213
4 persons	187	—	160	27	83	20	134	236	—	236
5 persons	130	—	100	30	29	—	239	145	19	126
6 persons	70	—	54	16	17	2	27	105	9	96
7 or more persons	32	5	20	7	3	—	27	69	—	69
Median	2.87	2.79	2.98	2.60	2.66	2.46	3.26	3.19	4.74	3.15
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	413	11	301	101	186	33	297	283	9	274
0.51 to 0.75	318	5	230	83	87	49	140	234	3	231
0.76 to 1.00	305	—	246	59	126	2	299	373	8	365
1.01 to 1.50	76	3	56	17	32	19	76	174	18	156
1.51 or more	32	11	10	11	11	—	118	186	9	177
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	296	14	244	38	99	16	214	365	—	365
1	583	8	396	179	162	33	442	550	32	518
2	196	8	144	44	148	23	179	282	11	271
3 or more	69	—	59	10	33	31	95	53	4	49
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	1 135	30	837	268	413	101	925	1 176	45	1 131
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	6	3	29	2	5	74	2	72
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 132	30	834	268	413	101	930	1 200	47	1 153
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	12	—	9	3	29	2	—	50	—	50
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	1 059	30	788	241	372	92	655	1 229	45	1 184
Individual drilled well	67	—	41	26	59	11	230	21	2	19
Individual dug well	13	—	9	4	9	—	29	—	—	—
Some other source	5	—	5	—	2	—	16	—	—	—

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnebago							Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnebago	Winnebago	Wisconsin Winnebago	Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Total	Pascua Yaqui	Yaqui
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	980	22	769	189	320	78	654	1 144	31	1 113
Septic tank or cesspool	160	8	70	82	92	25	265	84	14	70
Other means	4	—	4	—	30	—	11	22	2	20
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	26	—	26	—	7	—	—	12	—	12
1985 to 1988	83	11	58	14	21	21	88	314	5	309
1980 to 1984	129	11	90	28	27	9	141	226	9	217
1970 to 1979	260	—	176	84	102	33	315	150	4	146
1960 to 1969	162	—	125	37	123	7	113	177	4	173
1950 to 1959	128	8	111	9	91	13	60	122	7	115
1940 to 1949	80	—	53	27	26	12	56	84	18	66
1939 or earlier	276	—	204	72	45	8	157	165	—	165
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 114	30	820	264	429	103	885	1 238	47	1 191
Less than \$100	35	—	35	—	—	—	44	58	—	58
\$100 to \$149	101	14	76	11	12	2	69	80	—	80
\$150 to \$199	80	3	54	23	—	10	89	65	—	65
\$200 to \$249	88	5	71	12	20	—	146	38	9	29
\$250 to \$299	72	—	34	38	26	—	111	101	—	101
\$300 to \$349	149	8	86	55	26	30	90	106	3	103
\$350 to \$399	180	—	130	50	45	7	50	114	16	98
\$400 to \$449	132	—	124	8	69	16	105	83	6	77
\$450 to \$499	51	—	27	24	30	5	43	66	—	66
\$500 to \$549	71	—	56	15	48	21	10	75	—	75
\$550 to \$599	33	—	25	8	19	2	30	69	—	69
\$600 to \$649	51	—	46	5	16	—	4	15	4	11
\$650 to \$699	12	—	12	—	25	—	—	46	—	46
\$700 to \$749	12	—	12	—	19	10	21	30	—	30
\$750 to \$999	8	—	8	—	19	—	14	92	—	92
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	10	61	7	54
No cash rent	39	—	24	15	50	—	49	139	2	137
Median (dollars)	353	167	366	337	444	408	282	395	383	396
Mean (dollars)	347	187	356	338	477	420	320	444	521	441

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
Renter-occupied housing units	78	428	126	47	88	167	84	973	75
ROOMS									
1 room	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	47	—
2 rooms	7	60	21	—	5	34	—	98	9
3 rooms	—	48	17	4	7	20	29	234	6
4 rooms	25	146	15	17	43	71	12	259	27
5 rooms	40	111	48	11	22	30	16	181	16
6 rooms	4	29	7	14	3	5	19	105	17
7 rooms	2	9	—	1	8	—	8	18	—
8 rooms	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	31	—
9 or more rooms	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.7	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.2	3.9	4.6	3.9	4.3
BEDROOMS									
None	5	10	10	—	—	—	—	62	9
1	8	123	38	4	12	69	37	322	10
2	39	159	31	14	48	66	20	243	23
3	26	108	39	17	20	32	27	261	24
4	—	28	8	12	8	—	—	75	9
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	39	220	75	36	33	76	48	336	10
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	24	33	2	—	20	11	—	111	5
Electricity	—	124	22	5	19	78	36	404	50
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	12	47	23	6	16	2	—	79	10
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	3	4	4	—	—	—	—	19	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	31	136	16	3	31	86	43	398	10
1985 to 1988	28	204	75	26	33	70	41	390	30
1980 to 1984	14	69	23	15	22	9	—	119	30
1970 to 1979	5	17	12	3	—	2	—	55	5
1960 to 1969	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	11	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	15	84	21	—	11	52	9	217	15
2 persons	18	61	49	—	10	2	30	201	4
3 persons	14	70	4	8	6	52	6	173	24
4 persons	17	119	37	11	27	44	10	122	—
5 persons	6	33	—	7	23	3	26	120	5
6 persons	3	36	2	16	6	12	—	85	15
7 or more persons	5	25	13	5	5	2	3	55	12
Median	2.93	3.49	2.36	5.14	4.13	3.07	3.00	2.90	3.27
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	28	126	53	—	21	52	19	339	24
0.51 to 0.75	14	62	4	10	8	40	34	175	10
0.76 to 1.00	26	147	54	23	32	38	28	204	9
1.01 to 1.50	10	49	5	12	13	19	3	128	20
1.51 or more	—	44	10	2	14	18	—	127	12
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	15	123	63	5	10	45	17	357	12
1	43	145	40	32	21	52	35	395	28
2	17	111	19	10	47	35	10	173	19
3 or more	3	49	4	—	10	35	22	48	16
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	75	414	112	47	88	167	84	955	75
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	14	14	—	—	—	—	18	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	76	411	112	44	88	167	84	963	75
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	17	14	3	—	—	—	10	—
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	75	325	102	31	65	127	84	868	30
Individual drilled well	3	78	14	16	12	36	—	94	45
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Some other source	—	25	10	—	11	4	—	7	—

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer -----	72	284	88	42	34	120	84	749	22
Septic tank or cesspool -----	3	122	16	5	54	47	—	212	53
Other means -----	3	22	22	—	—	—	—	12	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	3	5	—	—	—	5	—	18	—
1985 to 1988 -----	5	71	28	17	14	12	7	162	—
1980 to 1984 -----	16	88	23	27	19	19	5	129	28
1970 to 1979 -----	28	60	18	—	25	17	35	280	32
1960 to 1969 -----	16	126	40	3	14	69	16	135	15
1950 to 1959 -----	7	47	12	—	12	23	11	87	—
1940 to 1949 -----	—	15	—	—	—	15	8	97	—
1939 or earlier -----	3	16	5	—	4	7	2	65	—
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	78	421	126	47	88	160	84	967	75
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	10	28	14	6	8	—	—	78	6
\$150 to \$199 -----	8	22	5	6	8	3	—	113	9
\$200 to \$249 -----	12	21	—	9	6	6	9	57	5
\$250 to \$299 -----	17	41	—	8	7	26	15	56	5
\$300 to \$349 -----	—	64	31	6	11	16	14	66	10
\$350 to \$399 -----	4	25	—	5	12	8	3	109	11
\$400 to \$449 -----	11	73	20	2	8	43	—	39	—
\$450 to \$499 -----	—	18	—	—	9	9	—	50	5
\$500 to \$549 -----	—	25	17	—	—	8	15	79	9
\$550 to \$599 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	4
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	22	16	—	—	6	2	4	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	2	28	—	—	10	18	5	2	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	17	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	17	—	—	—	17	14	6	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
No cash rent -----	14	37	23	5	9	—	2	202	11
Median (dollars) -----	256	382	404	250	348	424	450	343	335
Mean (dollars) -----	274	393	389	252	349	455	496	359	337

Table 21. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
Renter-occupied housing units	24	175	64	327	231	77	584	4 230	30 679
ROOMS									
1 room	10	27	—	10	—	—	18	273	1 974
2 rooms	—	12	—	37	29	11	76	530	3 357
3 rooms	14	45	32	76	48	13	118	1 009	6 499
4 rooms	—	55	18	50	66	43	204	1 190	8 320
5 rooms	—	24	8	97	29	7	120	743	6 198
6 rooms	—	8	6	37	34	3	40	289	2 684
7 rooms	—	3	—	11	4	—	7	131	871
8 rooms	—	1	—	9	21	—	1	26	469
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	307
Median	2.6	3.6	3.5	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.9
BEDROOMS									
None	10	27	—	16	—	—	29	311	2 370
1	12	50	32	96	86	36	174	1 533	9 588
2	2	56	18	60	53	31	263	1 524	11 388
3	—	36	8	119	64	10	107	716	5 874
4	—	3	6	31	26	—	10	105	1 190
5 or more	—	3	—	5	2	—	1	41	269
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	9	44	20	151	62	40	275	2 192	14 861
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	32	—	59	8	7	20	226	1 776
Electricity	9	32	37	108	138	30	182	1 190	9 369
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	7	—	17	—	9	378	2 875
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	72
Wood	6	48	—	9	6	—	98	90	954
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	312
No fuel used	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	78	388
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	8	86	27	111	101	55	281	2 093	14 390
1985 to 1988	14	64	37	151	80	14	172	1 319	9 967
1980 to 1984	2	8	—	33	40	6	69	484	3 312
1970 to 1979	—	7	—	31	10	2	47	215	2 071
1960 to 1969	—	10	—	1	—	—	11	90	570
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	29	369
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	2	16	9	93	51	31	130	1 443	8 189
2 persons	12	59	25	45	54	2	151	985	7 602
3 persons	—	40	—	95	8	6	174	748	5 767
4 persons	3	27	8	36	36	12	79	601	4 665
5 persons	5	10	7	25	45	23	40	260	2 289
6 persons	—	20	6	21	23	—	8	111	1 275
7 or more persons	2	3	9	12	14	3	2	82	892
Median	2.33	2.81	2.42	2.77	3.57	3.42	2.56	2.18	2.44
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	—	43	9	140	90	33	201	2 121	12 688
0.51 to 0.75	9	32	25	62	34	3	199	626	6 719
0.76 to 1.00	2	59	14	53	56	11	156	927	6 518
1.01 to 1.50	—	16	—	39	26	27	22	258	2 436
1.51 or more	13	25	16	33	25	3	6	298	2 318
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	24	75	34	145	60	7	103	1 344	9 757
1	—	78	23	127	97	42	300	1 964	12 590
2	—	20	7	52	54	21	132	800	6 453
3 or more	—	2	—	3	20	7	49	122	1 879
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	17	167	64	327	231	74	570	4 125	29 992
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	8	—	—	—	3	14	105	687
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	20	175	58	327	231	77	563	4 143	29 921
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4	—	6	—	—	—	21	87	758
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	22	167	55	301	220	73	505	3 918	28 193
Individual drilled well	—	3	9	22	11	4	40	224	2 008
Individual dug well	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	35	306
Some other source	2	5	—	—	—	—	38	53	172

Table 21. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	17	160	57	250	190	53	434	3 736	26 477
Septic tank or cesspool	—	10	7	77	41	24	147	422	3 732
Other means	7	5	—	—	—	—	3	72	470
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	2	5	—	5	—	6	—	135	529
1985 to 1988	—	47	13	75	15	12	23	330	2 434
1980 to 1984	—	7	—	64	30	—	42	483	2 480
1970 to 1979	8	51	26	64	82	17	147	801	6 668
1960 to 1969	3	26	—	63	28	—	125	672	5 329
1950 to 1959	2	9	—	16	41	19	60	582	3 998
1940 to 1949	—	20	6	31	22	18	68	423	2 954
1939 or earlier	9	10	19	9	13	5	119	804	6 287
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	24	172	64	324	231	77	546	4 160	29 974
Less than \$100	—	9	—	5	8	—	6	55	746
\$100 to \$149	9	11	—	28	12	12	—	245	1 350
\$150 to \$199	—	14	41	26	23	—	42	137	1 530
\$200 to \$249	—	15	—	22	12	3	32	337	1 941
\$250 to \$299	—	19	—	28	4	—	27	323	2 320
\$300 to \$349	—	18	6	24	8	—	65	357	2 769
\$350 to \$399	—	3	—	41	17	37	55	307	2 923
\$400 to \$449	—	6	—	16	17	—	65	439	2 798
\$450 to \$499	—	8	—	10	27	—	77	341	2 497
\$500 to \$549	—	—	—	40	30	—	30	275	2 345
\$550 to \$599	—	19	—	—	16	—	13	220	1 584
\$600 to \$649	—	4	—	—	—	—	9	221	1 443
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	2	—	—	33	188	1 031
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	17	—	13	175	702
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	6	—	17	338	2 036
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	16	12	—	28	76	741
No cash rent	15	46	17	66	22	25	34	126	1 218
Median (dollars)	125	287	179	342	456	365	422	429	414
Mean (dollars)	120	308	200	363	449	314	466	455	446

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
Occupied housing units	292 303	342	172	1 234	1 103	90	317	7 928	5 381	151	275	523
ROOMS												
1 room	5 493	—	—	57	51	—	—	104	78	—	2	—
2 rooms	9 722	—	2	132	116	16	—	369	242	5	8	3
3 rooms	21 307	36	17	177	165	12	3	864	518	25	14	18
4 rooms	53 342	43	33	325	319	6	46	1 561	1 160	29	50	104
5 rooms	80 685	136	60	229	195	34	72	2 190	1 341	46	114	137
6 rooms	59 899	57	3	172	141	22	72	1 486	976	23	71	125
7 rooms	32 006	33	12	41	35	—	42	742	570	6	5	68
8 rooms	15 702	20	20	45	38	—	28	342	278	13	5	44
9 or more rooms	14 147	17	25	56	43	—	54	270	218	4	6	24
Median	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.3	4.2	4.8	6.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.5
BEDROOMS												
None	6 671	—	—	78	72	—	—	143	101	5	2	—
1	24 306	9	22	168	140	28	3	952	621	22	18	13
2	81 972	145	50	437	420	17	74	2 279	1 658	61	53	141
3	135 713	126	63	432	372	45	161	3 368	2 230	51	182	242
4	35 948	45	31	105	85	—	66	992	632	12	20	119
5 or more	7 693	17	6	14	14	—	13	194	139	—	—	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	125 375	112	71	280	196	55	105	3 732	2 936	76	198	189
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	36 282	32	11	14	14	—	19	1 299	529	30	38	134
Electricity	63 600	29	45	142	116	26	65	1 507	1 276	32	10	62
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	19 547	119	37	415	404	5	83	270	245	9	—	6
Coal or coke	2 356	—	—	4	4	—	15	11	11	—	—	—
Wood	42 653	34	8	365	359	4	25	1 029	326	—	29	128
Solar energy	241	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	4	—	—
Other fuel	971	16	—	10	10	—	—	27	13	—	—	—
No fuel used	1 278	—	—	4	—	—	5	47	43	—	—	4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	68 265	98	38	321	286	35	57	2 251	1 754	63	31	120
1985 to 1988	88 076	128	77	304	250	33	126	2 465	1 709	38	78	162
1980 to 1984	46 461	36	21	250	235	11	53	1 236	741	12	26	93
1970 to 1979	57 452	70	31	276	254	6	61	1 310	806	27	113	89
1960 to 1969	20 001	8	—	53	53	—	20	508	272	4	13	34
1959 or earlier	12 048	2	5	30	25	5	—	158	99	7	14	25
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	77 935	120	31	263	226	30	87	1 702	1 352	65	27	63
3 persons	62 723	62	31	254	208	33	91	1 554	1 151	32	40	122
4 persons	71 013	92	50	295	272	15	94	1 999	1 461	23	63	128
5 persons	42 124	51	52	174	149	12	41	1 195	645	20	81	100
6 persons	20 688	17	8	166	166	—	4	760	426	11	45	66
7 or more persons	17 820	—	—	82	82	—	—	718	346	—	19	44
Median	3.58	3.32	3.98	3.84	3.93	2.95	3.29	3.85	3.63	2.83	4.59	4.10
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	100 575	150	52	266	207	30	182	1 942	1 533	59	45	127
0.51 to 0.75	73 893	91	55	174	163	5	65	1 824	1 397	39	43	149
0.76 to 1.00	69 793	89	51	372	323	49	68	2 303	1 526	34	109	142
1.01 to 1.50	27 521	10	4	224	218	6	2	1 102	540	16	59	91
1.51 or more	20 521	2	10	198	192	—	—	757	385	3	19	14
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	15 124	26	5	343	337	—	—	706	342	4	9	38
1	76 440	131	27	385	356	29	52	2 499	1 581	79	70	146
2	128 881	119	92	341	272	40	189	3 214	2 365	53	122	205
3 or more	71 858	66	48	165	138	21	76	1 509	1 093	15	74	134
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	279 047	340	166	916	791	86	317	7 584	5 226	151	248	521
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13 256	2	6	318	312	4	—	344	155	—	27	2
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	280 848	340	166	961	836	86	317	7 655	5 272	146	269	523
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	11 455	2	6	273	267	4	—	273	109	5	6	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	226 878	213	139	794	720	41	218	7 125	4 746	126	255	471
Individual drilled well	52 464	71	27	273	223	44	78	639	542	19	16	31
Individual dug well	6 653	37	—	22	17	5	10	68	45	6	—	8
Some other source	6 308	21	6	145	143	—	11	96	48	—	4	13

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	179 173	182	134	584	516	44	178	6 094	4 163	115	203	381
Septic tank or cesspool	100 198	159	32	365	313	40	134	1 647	1 142	36	43	142
Other means	12 932	1	6	285	274	6	5	187	76	—	29	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	6 846	7	—	9	9	—	—	221	142	—	9	23
1985 to 1988	29 663	51	45	165	135	28	46	1 192	678	25	54	57
1980 to 1984	37 926	21	20	320	283	33	12	972	632	35	35	70
1970 to 1979	78 787	96	31	415	404	4	54	2 013	1 285	6	103	116
1960 to 1969	47 293	61	14	165	134	6	66	1 190	754	30	49	70
1950 to 1959	35 377	10	23	84	73	11	23	953	756	27	16	51
1940 to 1949	20 455	8	9	55	47	8	27	516	439	—	—	36
1939 or earlier	35 956	88	30	21	18	—	89	871	695	28	9	100
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	292 303	342	172	1 234	1 103	90	317	7 928	5 381	151	275	523
1, attached	201 647	177	95	879	781	61	208	5 534	3 550	37	198	429
2	10 816	30	3	53	53	—	13	260	163	18	—	15
3 or 4	8 508	27	—	24	18	6	32	177	167	—	5	5
5 to 9	8 563	46	12	47	27	20	3	294	236	23	8	—
10 to 19	7 105	12	12	83	79	—	6	257	229	—	4	8
20 to 49	5 867	6	22	29	29	—	12	199	167	—	—	5
50 or more	3 986	—	10	5	5	—	8	184	151	31	—	2
Mobile home or trailer	2 891	—	—	15	15	—	—	106	85	21	—	—
Other	39 258	44	18	91	88	3	29	813	599	12	56	44
Owner-occupied housing units	3 662	—	—	8	8	—	6	104	34	9	4	15
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	193 756	203	116	883	782	64	198	4 606	2 923	63	202	284
1, attached	152 109	145	88	761	663	61	175	3 784	2 444	31	142	209
2	5 021	2	—	24	24	—	11	94	24	—	—	15
3 or 4	1 276	—	—	11	11	—	—	15	15	—	—	—
5 to 9	600	16	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	382	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—
20 to 49	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	5
50 or more	168	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	31 427	40	18	84	81	3	12	588	390	12	56	43
Renter-occupied housing units	2 448	—	—	3	3	—	—	90	31	9	4	12
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	98 547	139	56	351	321	26	119	3 322	2 458	88	73	239
1, attached	49 538	32	7	118	118	—	33	1 750	1 106	6	56	220
2	5 795	28	3	29	29	—	2	166	139	18	—	—
3 or 4	7 232	27	—	13	7	6	32	162	152	—	5	5
5 to 9	7 963	30	2	47	27	20	3	294	236	23	8	—
10 to 19	6 723	12	12	83	79	—	6	245	217	—	4	8
20 to 49	5 715	6	22	29	29	—	12	187	160	—	—	—
50 or more	3 818	—	10	5	5	—	8	173	151	20	—	2
Mobile home or trailer	2 718	—	—	15	15	—	—	106	85	21	—	—
Other	7 831	4	—	7	7	—	17	225	209	—	—	1
Other	1 214	—	—	5	5	—	6	14	3	—	—	3

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
Occupied housing units	38	286	1 230	1 000	846	144	172	756	26	6 311	104	423
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	5	42	—	—
2 rooms	—	30	81	27	10	17	—	12	—	147	—	5
3 rooms	—	56	233	86	80	6	36	33	—	487	—	3
4 rooms	3	75	131	194	122	72	47	97	9	1 134	17	45
5 rooms	26	70	449	285	253	22	21	255	7	1 720	18	159
6 rooms	2	35	237	176	160	16	56	175	—	1 117	31	103
7 rooms	2	18	65	122	120	2	4	82	—	859	20	54
8 rooms	2	—	—	61	61	—	6	36	5	418	6	22
9 or more rooms	3	2	10	49	40	9	2	66	—	387	12	32
Median	5.1	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.3	4.2	4.6	5.4	4.4	5.3	6.0	5.5
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	5	64	—	—
1	—	60	218	95	78	17	23	29	—	507	—	24
2	16	112	233	252	197	55	58	130	9	1 839	35	85
3	15	89	531	459	397	52	43	391	7	2 794	45	254
4	2	18	181	124	113	11	46	189	—	851	11	58
5 or more	5	7	32	70	61	9	2	17	5	256	13	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	16	133	155	401	348	53	59	446	—	3 108	68	300
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	16	58	494	274	230	44	29	89	—	495	6	44
Electricity	2	37	88	247	190	47	58	161	26	1 627	—	70
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	8	2	16	16	—	15	12	—	455	24	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	1	—	42	—	—
Wood	4	50	483	45	45	—	—	42	—	538	—	9
Solar energy	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	8	—	—	—	11	—	—	7	6	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	33	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	12	43	228	260	205	55	49	175	—	1 778	8	44
1985 to 1988	13	110	352	347	299	48	69	302	16	2 177	18	141
1980 to 1984	—	75	287	186	140	36	34	107	10	910	28	95
1970 to 1979	2	20	253	140	137	3	20	114	—	1 045	30	90
1960 to 1969	11	31	130	46	46	—	—	44	—	258	6	37
1959 or earlier	—	7	—	21	19	2	—	14	—	143	14	16
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	17	38	119	140	138	2	40	164	5	1 546	36	132
3 persons	—	62	147	221	198	23	18	146	—	1 384	16	74
4 persons	8	50	252	231	198	33	51	183	—	1 505	36	118
5 persons	7	32	304	168	147	11	28	141	16	1 048	16	67
6 persons	2	26	181	99	51	48	3	47	—	534	—	32
7 or more persons	4	78	227	141	114	27	32	75	5	294	—	—
Median	3.75	4.36	4.82	4.10	3.94	5.56	4.05	3.87	5.00	3.65	3.50	3.55
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	20	54	83	208	206	2	33	265	—	2 038	63	171
0.51 to 0.75	4	29	160	247	239	8	36	187	—	1 856	18	107
0.76 to 1.00	10	60	402	302	238	54	28	210	12	1 636	15	137
1.01 to 1.50	4	68	324	166	102	64	67	79	9	584	8	8
1.51 or more	—	75	261	77	61	16	8	15	5	197	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	34	279	55	32	23	2	4	—	243	—	3
1	24	124	475	307	249	48	69	212	5	1 596	31	96
2	8	87	353	476	422	54	40	366	5	3 011	44	184
3 or more	6	41	123	162	143	19	61	174	16	1 461	29	140
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	38	230	1 126	975	826	139	172	742	21	6 239	102	423
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	56	104	25	20	5	—	14	5	72	2	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	38	240	1 123	987	838	139	172	742	21	6 256	104	423
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	46	107	13	8	5	—	14	5	55	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	36	245	1 202	741	625	106	149	586	7	4 922	76	378
Individual drilled well	2	12	17	214	196	18	23	133	19	1 203	28	42
Individual dug well	—	9	—	8	3	—	—	9	—	137	—	3
Some other source	—	20	11	37	22	15	—	28	—	49	—	—

Table 22. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	17	181	996	528	465	63	147	546	16	4 423	85	297
Septic tank or cesspool	21	76	181	454	363	81	25	191	5	1 838	19	116
Other means	—	29	53	18	18	—	—	19	5	50	—	10
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	47	10	10	—	—	13	—	179	2	—
1985 to 1988	3	67	308	132	102	30	33	49	—	561	5	45
1980 to 1984	4	32	155	148	122	16	36	166	21	660	—	59
1970 to 1979	10	59	426	379	316	63	25	217	—	1 722	24	70
1960 to 1969	11	37	228	136	131	5	31	72	—	869	18	84
1950 to 1959	3	53	42	93	93	—	28	119	—	753	24	78
1940 to 1949	5	33	—	24	19	5	10	51	—	517	9	45
1939 or earlier	2	5	24	78	53	25	9	69	5	1 050	22	42
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	38	286	1 230	1 000	846	144	172	756	26	6 311	104	423
1, attached	28	175	1 073	650	573	67	90	595	10	3 954	97	350
2	5	4	55	30	25	5	2	14	—	343	—	11
3 or 4	—	—	—	30	18	12	13	27	—	283	2	—
5 to 9	—	27	—	31	26	5	23	—	—	178	—	—
10 to 19	—	16	—	26	9	17	22	—	—	126	—	—
20 to 49	—	27	—	36	36	—	—	15	—	240	3	7
50 or more	—	—	—	23	23	—	—	8	—	171	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	12	12	—	8	—	—	89	—	9
Other	5	19	78	162	124	38	14	86	16	882	2	42
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	29	143	918	501	441	50	72	488	17	3 537	84	342
1, attached	24	110	780	352	325	17	51	428	10	2 732	82	294
2	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	7	—	89	—	6
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	15	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	5	15	67	142	109	33	14	49	7	668	2	42
Other	—	18	16	—	—	—	—	1	—	10	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	9	143	312	499	405	94	100	268	9	2 774	20	81
1, attached	4	65	293	298	248	50	39	167	—	1 222	15	56
2	5	4	—	30	25	5	2	7	—	254	—	5
3 or 4	—	—	—	30	18	12	6	24	—	268	2	—
5 to 9	—	27	—	31	26	5	23	—	—	170	—	—
10 to 19	—	16	—	26	9	17	22	—	—	126	—	—
20 to 49	—	27	—	36	36	—	—	15	—	240	3	7
50 or more	—	—	—	23	23	—	—	8	—	164	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	5	5	—	8	—	—	81	—	9
Other	—	4	11	20	15	5	—	37	9	214	—	4

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	California tribes			Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
	Cahuilla	Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
Occupied housing units -----	182	240	109	3 209	511	196	151	1 587	317	447	233	16
ROOMS												
1 room -----	—	—	—	105	—	18	—	64	—	23	—	—
2 rooms -----	17	—	—	190	3	20	7	138	18	4	2	—
3 rooms -----	8	26	10	350	22	58	24	178	27	41	10	—
4 rooms -----	45	29	9	572	81	21	41	266	90	73	59	10
5 rooms -----	45	58	34	867	151	23	51	442	77	123	79	2
6 rooms -----	31	33	13	457	110	7	13	197	44	86	47	—
7 rooms -----	24	69	25	283	51	12	—	141	27	52	13	—
8 rooms -----	9	15	12	196	67	12	9	75	19	14	23	—
9 or more rooms -----	3	10	6	189	26	25	6	86	15	31	—	4
Median -----	5.0	5.7	5.6	4.9	5.5	3.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.1	4.3
BEDROOMS												
None -----	—	—	—	147	—	18	—	106	—	23	—	—
1 -----	22	30	10	369	28	48	22	209	27	35	9	3
2 -----	66	33	10	1 025	145	58	84	465	137	136	79	7
3 -----	78	121	61	1 123	216	30	34	561	117	165	109	2
4 -----	12	41	16	409	109	27	8	196	19	50	36	—
5 or more -----	4	15	12	136	13	15	3	50	17	38	—	4
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas -----	74	127	79	1 708	182	73	37	983	152	281	48	5
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	27	2	2	150	32	3	18	79	—	18	4	—
Electricity -----	51	54	27	850	171	56	89	363	71	100	101	5
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	14	—	290	63	28	7	71	74	47	38	—
Coal or coke -----	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Wood -----	30	43	1	126	63	8	—	44	11	—	33	6
Solar energy -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other fuel -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	80	—	28	—	43	9	—	9	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	59	25	12	916	129	71	48	470	73	125	50	—
1985 to 1988 -----	62	75	36	963	173	82	26	445	122	115	65	12
1980 to 1984 -----	18	39	12	482	62	5	35	251	65	64	44	—
1970 to 1979 -----	28	71	44	563	88	17	35	278	48	97	35	4
1960 to 1969 -----	8	4	4	181	32	13	7	98	9	22	28	—
1959 or earlier -----	7	26	1	104	27	8	—	45	—	24	11	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons -----	27	92	35	720	163	20	53	306	51	127	48	3
3 persons -----	40	76	27	741	119	58	49	313	106	96	74	2
4 persons -----	70	28	16	731	139	40	47	317	85	103	54	—
5 persons -----	13	22	17	502	81	28	2	300	46	45	45	9
6 persons -----	25	14	9	225	—	7	—	168	18	32	12	2
7 or more persons -----	7	8	5	290	9	43	—	183	11	44	—	—
Median -----	3.84	2.87	3.22	3.70	3.28	4.00	2.96	4.05	3.52	3.50	3.43	4.83
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less -----	31	128	46	919	227	45	64	342	89	152	68	7
0.51 to 0.75 -----	68	68	38	850	131	31	38	434	92	124	86	2
0.76 to 1.00 -----	40	29	16	698	140	27	42	316	86	87	65	—
1.01 to 1.50 -----	24	15	9	294	13	20	—	195	36	30	14	7
1.51 or more -----	19	—	—	448	—	73	7	300	14	54	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None -----	12	7	—	341	29	61	26	154	32	39	5	—
1 -----	80	51	32	767	111	38	23	423	93	79	36	5
2 -----	65	85	29	1 465	247	64	70	691	169	224	114	5
3 or more -----	25	97	48	636	124	33	32	319	23	105	78	6
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities -----	182	240	109	3 195	511	196	151	1 573	317	447	231	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	2	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities -----	175	240	109	3 195	507	196	151	1 577	317	447	231	16
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	7	—	—	14	4	—	—	10	—	—	2	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company -----	151	195	87	2 866	400	187	126	1 459	306	388	108	14
Individual drilled well -----	22	42	19	314	101	9	14	121	11	58	114	2
Individual dug well -----	7	—	—	20	8	—	—	—	—	1	9	—
Some other source -----	2	3	3	9	2	—	—	7	—	—	2	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	California tribes			Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
	Cahuilla	Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	101	167	76	2 559	319	187	95	1 273	281	404	95	10
Septic tank or cesspool	74	73	33	637	192	9	56	301	36	43	136	6
Other means	7	—	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	2	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	2	—	—	77	27	—	7	33	10	—	22	—
1985 to 1988	31	6	6	216	29	21	6	80	34	46	15	—
1980 to 1984	39	30	6	355	98	15	26	156	21	39	40	3
1970 to 1979	36	90	63	634	95	65	56	322	16	80	34	—
1960 to 1969	26	18	12	568	117	24	43	260	46	78	38	—
1950 to 1959	41	35	4	482	31	20	—	313	38	80	46	4
1940 to 1949	5	33	16	300	68	6	2	136	63	25	5	5
1939 or earlier	2	28	2	577	46	45	11	287	89	99	33	4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	182	240	109	3 209	511	196	151	1 587	317	447	233	16
1, attached	111	171	73	1 806	311	84	76	894	152	289	163	16
2	12	15	4	153	17	11	10	98	11	6	—	—
3 or 4	—	5	—	157	12	6	—	71	61	7	7	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	233	40	3	19	120	17	34	—	—
10 to 19	16	—	—	203	36	22	16	72	25	32	13	—
20 to 49	—	20	10	87	6	19	—	34	17	11	—	—
50 or more	15	—	—	163	23	32	7	88	4	9	4	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	130	—	10	—	78	23	19	—	—
Other	28	25	18	229	60	9	23	98	7	32	46	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	104	142	60	1 709	314	59	69	804	195	268	187	6
1, attached	86	117	53	1 376	242	55	46	683	131	219	141	6
2	—	11	—	46	5	4	—	22	9	6	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	52	7	—	—	14	31	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	8	—	7	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	18	14	7	8	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
Other	—	4	4	48	6	—	—	34	—	8	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	78	98	49	1 500	197	137	82	783	122	179	46	10
1, attached	25	54	20	430	69	29	30	211	21	70	22	10
2	12	4	4	107	12	7	10	76	2	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	5	—	105	5	6	—	57	30	7	7	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	218	40	3	19	112	17	27	—	—
10 to 19	16	—	—	194	36	22	16	63	25	32	13	—
20 to 49	—	20	10	71	6	19	—	34	8	4	—	—
50 or more	15	—	—	156	23	32	—	88	4	9	4	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	122	—	10	—	78	15	19	—	—
Other	10	11	11	72	—	9	7	45	—	11	—	—
Other	—	4	4	25	6	—	—	19	—	—	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
Occupied housing units -----	57	98	8	90	68	71 463	68 609	955	669	1 076	118
ROOMS											
1 room -----	—	—	—	—	—	174	174	—	—	—	—
2 rooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	1 014	990	11	—	7	—
3 rooms -----	6	2	2	—	8	3 473	3 342	72	7	45	15
4 rooms -----	6	16	—	16	9	13 245	12 774	132	87	226	—
5 rooms -----	10	18	4	14	14	20 483	19 627	367	149	306	30
6 rooms -----	7	39	—	39	26	15 750	15 004	180	227	285	37
7 rooms -----	17	23	2	21	2	8 746	8 359	138	117	117	29
8 rooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	4 447	4 301	34	57	55	7
9 or more rooms -----	11	—	—	—	9	4 131	4 038	21	25	35	—
Median -----	6.4	5.8	5.0	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.9	5.3	5.9
BEDROOMS											
None -----	—	—	—	—	—	282	280	—	—	2	—
1 -----	6	2	2	—	8	4 126	3 965	79	3	73	8
2 -----	7	24	—	24	8	21 119	20 464	158	151	288	24
3 -----	25	48	4	44	41	35 226	33 638	509	423	580	69
4 -----	8	20	2	18	2	8 885	8 521	169	76	105	17
5 or more -----	11	4	—	4	9	1 825	1 741	40	16	28	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas -----	14	15	—	15	42	33 471	32 771	103	135	412	69
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	3	—	—	—	12	7 853	7 539	18	148	128	7
Electricity -----	24	45	2	43	14	16 775	16 061	162	251	245	30
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	7	—	7	—	3 601	3 357	213	9	22	—
Coal or coke -----	—	—	—	—	—	94	94	—	—	—	—
Wood -----	16	31	6	25	—	9 084	8 239	437	124	256	12
Solar energy -----	—	—	—	—	—	64	59	—	—	5	—
Other fuel -----	—	—	—	—	—	160	152	—	—	8	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	361	337	22	2	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990 -----	14	9	—	9	13	18 444	17 918	171	76	227	17
1985 to 1988 -----	23	30	2	28	16	21 946	21 151	230	209	318	51
1980 to 1984 -----	10	20	—	20	2	10 664	10 122	235	121	170	10
1970 to 1979 -----	7	14	2	12	23	13 114	12 431	252	233	173	20
1960 to 1969 -----	—	6	4	2	5	4 884	4 698	31	12	135	—
1959 or earlier -----	3	19	—	19	9	2 411	2 289	36	18	53	20
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons -----	6	25	4	21	23	23 060	22 293	262	71	357	23
3 persons -----	10	27	—	27	20	16 956	16 345	231	169	202	22
4 persons -----	22	21	—	21	2	17 189	16 332	235	279	319	57
5 persons -----	5	17	—	17	14	9 106	8 700	153	120	99	16
6 persons -----	3	2	2	—	—	3 212	3 086	37	22	65	—
7 or more persons -----	11	6	2	4	9	1 940	1 853	37	8	34	—
Median -----	4.07	3.39	4.00	3.39	3.05	3.25	3.23	3.43	3.84	3.40	3.75
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less -----	8	42	4	38	40	30 735	29 673	325	215	439	36
0.51 to 0.75 -----	30	28	—	28	6	20 000	19 167	276	252	293	49
0.76 to 1.00 -----	16	19	2	17	13	15 776	15 032	288	178	229	26
1.01 to 1.50 -----	3	7	—	7	—	3 979	3 777	55	24	113	7
1.51 or more -----	—	2	2	—	9	973	960	11	—	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None -----	—	2	—	2	—	2 250	2 131	43	15	61	8
1 -----	9	36	2	34	39	15 591	15 026	260	61	214	7
2 -----	29	35	6	29	21	33 462	32 151	418	316	488	64
3 or more -----	19	25	—	25	8	20 160	19 301	234	277	313	39
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities -----	57	98	8	90	68	70 894	68 046	955	663	1 076	118
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	569	563	—	6	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities -----	57	98	8	90	68	70 936	68 082	955	669	1 076	118
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	527	527	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company -----	37	95	8	87	64	55 245	53 225	469	558	851	98
Individual drilled well -----	20	—	—	—	4	13 782	13 144	304	101	221	13
Individual dug well -----	—	—	—	—	—	1 339	1 326	—	9	4	—
Some other source -----	—	3	—	3	—	1 097	914	182	1	—	7

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	20	64	—	64	62	42 453	41 280	386	156	532	77
Septic tank or cesspool	37	34	8	26	6	28 150	26 515	530	513	537	41
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	860	814	39	—	7	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	1 476	1 427	15	13	16	6
1985 to 1988	3	2	—	2	19	6 864	6 496	116	121	115	11
1980 to 1984	22	14	2	12	4	9 076	8 607	243	85	128	1
1970 to 1979	24	26	2	24	12	18 776	17 879	361	208	269	35
1960 to 1969	—	11	4	7	16	11 853	11 472	69	81	201	16
1950 to 1959	—	25	—	25	9	9 021	8 771	58	74	109	21
1940 to 1949	2	3	—	3	—	5 278	5 109	45	22	89	—
1939 or earlier	6	17	—	17	8	9 119	8 848	48	65	149	28
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units	57	98	8	90	68	71 463	68 609	955	669	1 076	118
1, detached	38	86	8	78	60	50 597	48 415	725	557	809	92
1, attached	—	4	—	4	—	2 275	2 209	26	—	40	9
2	8	—	—	—	—	1 960	1 892	26	7	35	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	1 809	1 763	20	—	19	—
5 to 9	4	—	—	—	—	1 777	1 731	18	—	28	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	1 399	1 363	11	—	19	8
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	8	815	795	—	—	20	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	576	543	20	2	11	—
Mobile home or trailer	7	8	—	8	—	9 703	9 403	93	96	74	7
Other	—	—	—	—	—	552	495	16	7	21	2
Owner-occupied housing units	20	64	8	56	56	48 017	45 809	741	566	796	98
1, detached	13	60	8	52	56	38 686	36 823	614	469	699	80
1, attached	—	—	—	—	—	944	926	18	—	—	9
2	—	—	—	—	—	267	253	—	3	11	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	107	99	—	—	8	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	107	91	13	—	3	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	29	29	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	55	55	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	22	22	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	7	4	—	4	—	7 506	7 256	80	87	59	7
Other	—	—	—	—	—	294	255	16	7	16	2
Renter-occupied housing units	37	34	—	34	12	23 446	22 800	214	103	280	20
1, detached	25	26	—	26	4	11 911	11 592	111	88	110	12
1, attached	—	4	—	4	—	1 331	1 283	8	—	40	—
2	8	—	—	—	—	1 693	1 639	26	4	24	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	1 702	1 664	20	—	11	—
5 to 9	4	—	—	—	—	1 670	1 640	5	—	25	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	1 370	1 334	11	—	19	8
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	8	760	740	—	—	20	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	554	521	20	2	11	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	4	—	4	—	2 197	2 147	13	9	15	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	258	240	—	—	5	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne				Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne					Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
Occupied housing units	1 672	1 076	543	53	258	141	4 372	122	14 435	223	69	55
ROOMS												
1 room	3	3	—	—	—	—	12	—	45	—	—	—
2 rooms	46	23	23	—	10	—	58	—	151	—	7	—
3 rooms	198	101	97	—	56	6	145	—	588	2	4	2
4 rooms	375	210	133	32	59	6	557	31	2 301	24	11	7
5 rooms	475	331	130	14	72	39	1 313	33	4 186	84	29	7
6 rooms	322	212	103	7	52	29	1 231	12	3 239	45	9	13
7 rooms	112	71	41	—	7	28	644	23	1 873	41	5	26
8 rooms	99	91	8	—	2	14	217	5	1 100	15	2	—
9 or more rooms	42	34	8	—	—	19	195	18	952	12	2	—
Median	5.0	5.1	4.6	4.3	4.6	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	4.9	6.4
BEDROOMS												
None	14	14	—	—	—	—	26	—	56	—	—	—
1	103	72	31	—	57	6	185	—	788	7	13	7
2	567	325	202	40	69	6	965	52	3 727	55	16	2
3	741	507	221	13	121	104	2 552	50	7 073	134	28	36
4	221	137	84	—	11	11	549	20	2 295	15	8	10
5 or more	26	21	5	—	—	14	95	—	496	12	4	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	608	525	61	22	146	9	2 271	19	6 368	109	16	27
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	247	106	135	6	30	—	580	—	1 897	30	17	7
Electricity	612	297	290	25	58	43	1 064	68	2 278	29	2	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	20	20	—	—	—	66	45	14	1 829	30	8	7
Coal or coke	23	7	16	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
Wood	140	99	41	—	24	23	388	21	1 917	25	26	9
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Other fuel	15	15	—	—	—	—	7	—	67	—	—	5
No fuel used	7	7	—	—	—	—	17	—	49	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	515	371	126	18	93	10	943	11	3 252	49	6	24
1985 to 1988	502	293	180	29	86	28	1 085	65	4 713	69	32	25
1980 to 1984	227	163	64	—	27	15	618	12	2 395	43	13	5
1970 to 1979	272	133	133	6	38	38	1 159	25	2 820	42	11	1
1960 to 1969	110	78	32	—	9	47	380	4	762	18	5	—
1959 or earlier	46	38	8	—	5	3	187	5	493	2	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	360	281	79	—	37	45	1 619	19	3 495	25	6	—
3 persons	329	222	107	—	35	33	1 056	22	3 061	80	16	15
4 persons	392	204	161	27	107	59	982	60	3 852	66	29	14
5 persons	319	243	61	15	45	4	448	12	2 276	29	12	21
6 persons	149	90	54	5	32	—	209	9	1 034	12	6	2
7 or more persons	123	36	81	6	2	—	58	—	717	11	—	3
Median	3.88	3.67	4.03	4.48	4.03	3.27	3.04	3.83	3.67	3.60	3.93	4.39
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	443	357	86	—	35	81	2 114	38	5 287	66	7	10
0.51 to 0.75	405	271	127	7	33	30	1 168	43	4 019	78	18	21
0.76 to 1.00	384	228	127	29	123	20	868	32	3 758	68	33	20
1.01 to 1.50	333	163	159	11	55	10	186	9	1 121	11	11	4
1.51 or more	107	57	44	6	12	—	36	—	250	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	97	76	21	—	9	3	75	—	530	16	7	5
1	578	339	202	37	85	27	802	27	3 637	41	23	21
2	660	421	223	16	138	48	2 227	36	6 772	114	25	24
3 or more	337	240	97	—	26	63	1 268	59	3 496	52	14	5
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	1 655	1 059	543	53	240	141	4 345	122	14 312	210	69	55
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	17	17	—	—	18	—	27	—	123	13	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 653	1 057	543	53	247	141	4 338	122	14 350	223	69	55
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	19	19	—	—	11	—	34	—	85	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	1 233	851	329	53	223	49	3 763	94	10 208	181	31	44
Individual drilled well	364	165	199	—	35	53	546	16	3 807	35	37	11
Individual dug well	31	31	—	—	—	39	43	12	323	—	—	—
Some other source	44	29	15	—	—	—	20	—	97	7	1	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne								Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne	Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	1 103	724	332	47	191	34	2 848	77	8 824	184	26	42
Septic tank or cesspool	537	320	211	6	67	100	1 489	45	5 448	39	43	13
Other means	32	32	—	—	—	7	35	—	163	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	15	7	8	—	—	—	75	—	348	—	2	—
1985 to 1988	184	107	71	6	16	15	409	5	1 416	18	2	7
1980 to 1984	262	155	90	17	80	20	634	3	1 594	31	11	8
1970 to 1979	432	248	175	9	68	24	1 186	28	3 709	44	20	17
1960 to 1969	350	207	130	13	20	49	680	—	1 973	62	18	—
1950 to 1959	137	117	20	—	40	10	632	51	1 712	13	3	—
1940 to 1949	91	75	8	8	5	3	291	15	1 010	14	8	—
1939 or earlier	201	160	41	—	29	20	465	20	2 673	41	5	23
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	1 672	1 076	543	53	258	141	4 372	122	14 435	223	69	55
1, attached	1 221	808	386	27	130	101	3 599	96	10 735	178	44	41
2	46	29	17	—	12	5	69	—	346	4	—	—
3 or 4	54	13	41	—	—	—	25	—	545	23	—	—
5 to 9	57	38	19	—	38	—	57	7	361	—	—	—
10 to 19	34	12	15	7	19	—	70	8	395	—	—	2
20 to 49	25	19	6	—	16	—	43	—	299	6	—	5
50 or more	38	19	—	19	11	—	55	—	118	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	18	18	—	—	—	—	38	—	78	—	—	—
Other	160	101	59	—	32	35	382	11	1 489	12	25	7
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	883	556	312	15	117	137	3 334	80	9 712	178	49	42
1, attached	766	483	268	15	78	101	2 922	67	8 146	155	24	35
2	12	10	2	—	12	5	44	—	122	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	11	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	22	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	18	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	1	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	105	63	42	—	27	31	317	5	1 313	12	25	7
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	20	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	789	520	231	38	141	4	1 038	42	4 723	45	20	13
1, attached	455	325	118	12	52	—	677	29	2 589	23	20	6
2	34	19	15	—	—	—	25	—	224	4	—	—
3 or 4	54	13	41	—	—	—	25	—	486	12	—	—
5 to 9	57	38	19	—	38	—	57	7	339	—	—	—
10 to 19	34	12	15	7	19	—	61	—	377	—	—	2
20 to 49	25	19	6	—	16	—	38	—	298	6	—	5
50 or more	38	19	—	19	11	—	45	—	118	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	18	18	—	—	—	—	38	—	67	—	—	—
Other	55	38	17	—	5	4	65	6	176	—	—	—
	19	19	—	—	—	—	7	—	49	—	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
Occupied housing units	9 655	107	93	287	84	160	121	68	63	334	155	330
ROOMS												
1 room	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	125	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
3 rooms	393	4	13	9	6	4	8	2	—	20	3	20
4 rooms	1 592	7	28	36	5	30	26	3	18	22	27	84
5 rooms	2 716	27	9	77	42	33	20	6	17	102	53	107
6 rooms	2 148	43	27	81	17	29	30	19	16	62	30	71
7 rooms	1 257	13	11	41	14	10	14	16	9	56	12	14
8 rooms	737	9	4	41	—	20	6	17	3	33	21	14
9 or more rooms	642	1	1	2	—	32	17	5	—	38	9	20
Median	5.5	5.8	5.1	5.8	5.2	5.9	5.7	6.8	5.3	5.9	5.4	5.1
BEDROOMS												
None	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	544	12	13	18	6	17	11	2	—	8	3	24
2	2 596	2	28	52	7	30	28	19	23	54	49	66
3	4 643	70	45	126	71	65	64	13	23	184	69	145
4	1 513	20	4	67	—	35	16	21	17	85	30	89
5 or more	303	3	3	24	—	13	2	13	—	3	4	6
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	4 613	13	44	83	14	31	90	27	17	116	87	59
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 097	27	8	72	61	36	14	7	28	36	8	—
Electricity	1 528	13	11	9	3	5	—	17	2	46	13	119
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 154	34	18	13	—	47	13	11	8	69	20	61
Coal or coke	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	1 172	20	12	110	—	41	4	6	8	67	27	91
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	28	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	2 225	20	34	67	17	30	29	21	4	80	35	57
1985 to 1988	2 979	48	36	106	32	55	29	20	29	138	61	92
1980 to 1984	1 673	22	12	55	10	41	15	16	5	42	25	72
1970 to 1979	1 935	16	10	43	11	21	32	11	19	44	28	67
1960 to 1969	510	1	—	16	8	7	14	—	3	18	6	37
1959 or earlier	333	—	1	—	6	6	2	—	3	12	—	5
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	2 640	30	33	64	12	22	36	8	11	45	8	50
3 persons	2 066	12	16	37	11	19	26	6	7	96	33	52
4 persons	2 466	25	17	66	35	54	38	26	19	92	48	97
5 persons	1 505	27	12	49	17	30	3	7	16	63	25	45
6 persons	590	10	11	36	—	12	14	—	3	23	38	37
7 or more persons	388	3	4	35	9	23	4	21	7	15	3	49
Median	3.55	3.96	3.34	4.14	4.04	4.22	3.44	4.27	4.21	3.78	4.26	4.15
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	3 808	36	31	88	9	64	48	28	14	129	29	84
0.51 to 0.75	2 720	19	30	63	22	30	51	12	9	82	68	70
0.76 to 1.00	2 354	47	28	104	44	39	18	7	29	82	36	93
1.01 to 1.50	607	5	4	30	9	19	2	21	9	25	19	64
1.51 or more	166	—	—	2	—	8	2	—	2	16	3	19
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	355	—	3	6	16	11	—	—	10	17	—	19
1	2 415	17	29	95	30	57	31	6	22	77	35	116
2	4 512	63	49	126	22	72	71	51	22	189	49	152
3 or more	2 373	27	12	60	16	20	19	11	9	51	71	43
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	9 594	107	93	287	84	160	121	68	63	322	152	325
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	3	5
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	9 594	107	93	285	84	160	121	68	63	334	152	325
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	61	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	6 903	42	73	170	74	91	96	56	44	222	120	180
Individual drilled well	2 454	62	19	108	10	61	23	12	17	104	32	145
Individual dug well	242	3	1	9	—	8	2	—	—	8	3	—
Some other source	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	5

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	6 079	38	72	102	50	77	92	53	44	191	127	130
Septic tank or cesspool	3 474	69	20	183	34	78	27	15	17	140	25	195
Other means	102	—	1	2	—	5	2	—	2	3	3	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	214	6	14	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	9	16
1985 to 1988	853	24	12	41	4	11	3	—	6	92	—	57
1980 to 1984	1 013	13	10	78	32	34	2	—	6	37	5	61
1970 to 1979	2 416	23	19	51	9	42	28	23	23	74	58	59
1960 to 1969	1 320	17	22	25	13	35	11	3	11	44	25	62
1950 to 1959	1 254	1	8	16	9	14	25	—	15	31	10	9
1940 to 1949	708	—	4	9	—	4	12	16	—	9	16	15
1939 or earlier	1 877	23	4	61	17	20	40	24	2	47	32	51
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	6 955	107	93	287	84	160	121	68	63	334	155	330
1, attached	6 955	98	54	245	76	132	94	49	35	256	113	277
2	274	—	14	1	—	—	—	3	—	8	—	—
3 or 4	364	—	6	15	2	3	10	10	14	3	9	15
5 to 9	270	—	—	19	—	—	—	2	—	20	11	9
10 to 19	300	—	—	2	—	8	—	—	—	10	9	—
20 to 49	234	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	80	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Other	1 068	9	12	5	—	17	8	4	9	35	13	18
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	6 371	86	72	150	37	127	89	30	35	223	95	246
1, attached	5 255	77	46	144	37	113	83	26	28	183	84	214
2	87	—	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
3 or 4	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5
5 to 9	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	940	9	12	5	—	14	6	4	7	27	11	16
Other	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	3 284	21	21	137	47	33	32	38	28	111	60	84
1, attached	1 700	21	8	101	39	19	11	23	7	73	29	63
2	187	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	332	—	6	15	2	3	10	10	14	—	9	10
5 to 9	248	—	—	19	—	—	—	2	—	20	11	9
10 to 19	282	—	—	2	—	8	—	—	—	10	9	—
20 to 49	233	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	80	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	128	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	2	8	2	2
Other	27	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
Occupied housing units	139	73	686	1 263	348	144	16 305	11 728	368	140	4 063	490
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	56	—	5	—	5
2 rooms	—	2	3	6	—	—	245	205	5	8	27	10
3 rooms	4	5	33	50	6	—	790	626	20	7	137	46
4 rooms	15	12	92	206	41	23	2 496	1 822	47	38	589	120
5 rooms	54	34	174	467	95	41	5 195	3 539	168	40	1 442	126
6 rooms	38	15	163	269	84	41	4 005	2 874	73	7	1 051	120
7 rooms	25	5	131	136	29	26	2 015	1 513	52	18	432	54
8 rooms	—	—	52	60	37	6	792	586	—	6	200	4
9 or more rooms	3	—	38	69	56	7	706	507	3	11	185	5
Median	5.4	5.0	5.8	5.3	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.2	4.8	5.4	5.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	65	—	5	5	13
1	2	2	32	59	6	—	830	642	17	8	163	41
2	27	27	180	358	83	31	4 339	3 278	98	64	899	177
3	100	29	339	644	169	84	8 951	6 198	213	50	2 484	204
4	6	15	104	149	72	24	1 854	1 337	40	13	464	50
5 or more	4	—	31	53	18	5	256	208	—	—	48	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	82	13	373	313	162	105	7 854	5 797	173	—	1 884	349
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	18	10	59	313	30	13	2 775	1 779	91	45	860	12
Electricity	7	11	61	339	59	17	3 434	2 643	50	75	660	87
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	17	14	71	186	39	9	185	167	5	—	13	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	9	25	122	74	58	—	1 954	1 274	49	20	611	42
Solar energy	—	—	—	10	—	—	11	6	—	—	5	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	28	—	—	58	28	—	—	30	—
No fuel used	6	—	—	—	—	—	34	34	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	44	23	111	302	59	29	3 746	3 002	117	27	594	119
1985 to 1988	37	13	261	430	153	71	4 610	3 475	92	47	996	185
1980 to 1984	32	13	86	153	50	19	2 685	1 824	69	19	773	87
1970 to 1979	19	22	118	279	77	19	3 234	2 172	31	34	997	61
1960 to 1969	4	2	49	57	7	2	1 294	837	28	7	422	23
1959 or earlier	3	—	61	42	2	4	736	418	31	6	281	15
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	23	19	146	229	66	46	5 485	3 758	89	33	1 605	132
3 persons	28	21	148	246	80	24	3 613	2 650	76	46	841	50
4 persons	42	22	221	330	112	29	4 203	3 079	87	41	990	122
5 persons	23	6	116	197	61	36	1 805	1 372	58	20	355	117
6 persons	14	2	29	177	18	4	752	564	29	—	159	40
7 or more persons	9	3	26	84	11	5	447	305	29	—	113	29
Median	3.94	3.33	3.72	3.97	3.75	3.57	3.24	3.29	3.72	3.30	3.01	4.02
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	38	19	226	339	154	65	6 992	4 865	97	32	1 998	126
0.51 to 0.75	30	22	226	347	80	47	4 338	3 227	117	67	927	116
0.76 to 1.00	53	30	185	374	83	22	3 624	2 627	79	28	884	163
1.01 to 1.50	18	—	37	185	31	10	992	782	58	—	152	67
1.51 or more	—	2	12	18	—	—	359	227	17	13	102	18
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	9	5	8	23	18	4	346	268	10	—	68	11
1	38	21	149	338	28	63	3 553	2 481	129	43	900	76
2	84	31	331	534	209	53	8 128	5 881	181	70	1 990	261
3 or more	8	16	198	368	93	24	4 278	3 098	48	27	1 105	142
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	139	72	686	1 235	348	144	16 178	11 629	363	132	4 048	485
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	1	—	28	—	—	127	99	5	8	15	5
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	139	71	686	1 251	348	144	16 229	11 670	368	132	4 053	490
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	2	—	12	—	—	76	58	—	8	10	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	93	33	416	1 052	194	128	13 358	9 690	339	83	3 240	448
Individual drilled well	46	40	250	174	142	16	2 618	1 799	22	57	740	34
Individual dug well	—	—	17	14	12	—	253	177	7	—	69	—
Some other source	—	—	3	23	—	—	76	62	—	—	14	8

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	76	33	419	725	191	97	9 753	7 377	240	40	2 096	380
Septic tank or cesspool	63	40	267	502	157	47	6 343	4 212	119	92	1 914	105
Other means	—	—	—	36	—	—	209	139	9	8	53	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	19	3	14	28	10	5	317	245	13	—	59	22
1985 to 1988	16	3	46	184	32	40	1 499	1 061	59	18	361	32
1980 to 1984	22	11	63	103	42	35	2 500	1 809	30	33	628	53
1970 to 1979	43	22	170	460	97	23	4 608	3 143	102	57	1 306	104
1960 to 1969	3	6	61	188	35	23	2 330	1 785	42	7	496	85
1950 to 1959	—	2	131	111	25	11	2 308	1 638	63	11	596	88
1940 to 1949	13	—	40	80	41	5	1 237	884	9	14	324	32
1939 or earlier	23	26	161	109	66	2	1 506	1 163	50	—	293	74
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units	139	73	686	1 263	348	144	16 305	11 728	368	140	4 063	490
1, detached	96	56	523	1 020	289	117	12 702	8 842	306	78	3 470	314
1, attached	10	—	16	12	4	6	305	285	7	—	13	55
2	—	5	15	30	13	—	256	205	1	11	39	13
3 or 4	—	—	—	28	2	—	274	250	5	7	12	50
5 to 9	—	—	26	31	7	—	265	237	—	—	28	5
10 to 19	—	9	17	12	9	—	278	241	—	—	37	16
20 to 49	—	—	3	17	—	—	68	49	—	—	19	3
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	60	9	—	—	15
Mobile home or trailer	33	1	84	95	24	21	1 939	1 431	37	44	427	19
Other	—	2	2	18	—	—	149	128	3	—	18	—
Owner-occupied housing units	102	35	504	855	293	105	11 581	7 914	277	105	3 279	228
1, detached	67	35	424	766	267	84	9 739	6 556	235	66	2 876	201
1, attached	7	—	—	3	2	—	119	106	—	—	13	17
2	—	—	8	—	—	—	47	25	—	—	22	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	32	5	—	3	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	13	—	—	2	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	28	—	70	86	24	21	1 550	1 126	37	39	348	10
Other	—	—	2	—	—	—	71	56	—	—	15	—
Renter-occupied housing units	37	38	182	408	55	39	4 724	3 814	91	35	784	262
1, detached	29	21	99	254	22	33	2 963	2 286	71	12	594	113
1, attached	3	—	16	9	2	6	186	179	7	—	—	38
2	—	5	7	30	13	—	209	180	1	11	17	13
3 or 4	—	—	—	28	2	—	234	218	—	7	9	50
5 to 9	—	—	26	31	7	—	250	224	—	—	26	5
10 to 19	—	9	17	12	9	—	278	241	—	—	37	16
20 to 49	—	—	3	17	—	—	68	49	—	—	19	3
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	60	9	—	—	15
Mobile home or trailer	5	1	14	9	—	—	389	305	—	5	79	9
Other	—	2	—	18	—	—	78	72	3	—	3	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
Occupied housing units	123	235	185	883	2 098	16	62	153	263	162	101	164
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	2	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
2 rooms	3	4	3	24	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	7	16	29	39	151	—	9	14	12	2	10	6
4 rooms	15	26	48	156	334	3	10	31	28	18	10	6
5 rooms	37	67	57	193	673	7	10	31	136	94	42	39
6 rooms	14	74	33	220	446	6	8	57	30	11	19	29
7 rooms	24	41	4	85	245	—	10	13	43	30	13	22
8 rooms	16	—	11	79	96	—	7	7	14	7	7	32
9 or more rooms	7	7	—	85	92	—	8	—	—	—	—	25
Median	5.5	5.6	4.7	5.6	5.2	5.2	5.8	5.5	5.2	5.1	5.2	6.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	18	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
1	10	8	18	18	143	—	9	8	8	3	5	6
2	17	70	54	241	613	14	10	50	46	35	11	6
3	74	132	85	411	1 066	2	31	83	174	112	62	104
4	20	25	23	133	199	—	12	12	35	12	23	27
5 or more	2	—	5	62	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	25	21	30	155	1 123	—	26	114	73	42	31	40
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	64	26	2	218	—	3	—	85	55	30	5
Electricity	46	70	104	332	546	9	—	—	74	50	24	78
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	47	—	25	88	—	12	8	—	—	—	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	49	33	25	358	1 077	7	21	31	19	5	14	38
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	—	9	7	2	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	2	9	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	20	20	14	154	569	5	—	26	70	65	5	14
1985 to 1988	54	47	56	318	641	8	19	79	44	31	13	81
1980 to 1984	16	19	50	152	305	—	17	3	35	14	21	8
1970 to 1979	24	116	46	183	442	3	10	30	90	48	42	38
1960 to 1969	9	21	10	45	102	—	16	15	9	2	7	17
1959 or earlier	—	12	9	31	39	—	—	—	15	2	13	6
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	31	67	45	302	634	2	19	28	60	33	27	82
3 persons	27	72	25	167	454	6	27	29	42	27	15	35
4 persons	30	79	41	206	518	8	7	46	59	45	14	28
5 persons	21	—	48	118	243	—	5	32	17	13	4	19
6 persons	5	5	12	43	139	—	4	—	74	35	39	—
7 or more persons	9	12	14	47	110	—	—	18	11	9	2	—
Median	3.62	3.20	4.05	3.34	3.41	3.50	2.94	3.92	4.00	3.97	4.11	2.50
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	40	102	45	389	724	8	34	46	62	33	29	102
0.51 to 0.75	51	88	36	243	627	—	5	21	58	45	13	32
0.76 to 1.00	20	24	70	194	519	8	23	58	84	56	28	22
1.01 to 1.50	10	5	10	44	111	—	—	28	59	28	31	3
1.51 or more	2	16	24	13	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	6	—	4	34	39	—	—	—	6	3	3	—
1	30	30	65	196	457	—	4	14	108	81	27	5
2	31	127	97	403	1 030	2	23	80	116	58	58	86
3 or more	56	78	19	250	572	14	35	59	33	20	13	73
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	123	235	181	880	2 098	16	62	153	260	159	101	164
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	123	235	185	876	2 098	16	62	153	255	159	96	164
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	8	3	5	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	104	97	147	584	1 765	5	49	145	237	150	87	117
Individual drilled well	19	133	24	254	283	5	2	8	19	5	14	44
Individual dug well	—	5	4	21	27	6	6	—	—	—	—	3
Some other source	—	—	10	24	23	—	5	—	7	7	—	—

Table 22. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	81	58	100	468	1 480	5	39	133	134	100	34	76
Septic tank or cesspool	42	177	78	410	604	11	23	20	124	57	67	88
Other means	—	—	7	5	14	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	3	8	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	2	28	24	59	221	—	3	14	26	24	2	13
1980 to 1984	51	6	41	135	319	—	—	15	41	24	17	20
1970 to 1979	29	108	58	286	484	11	23	16	85	53	32	23
1960 to 1969	25	27	19	75	388	—	26	24	46	32	14	51
1950 to 1959	8	21	32	95	336	—	—	49	47	27	20	14
1940 to 1949	8	37	—	132	67	—	—	4	8	—	8	7
1939 or earlier	—	8	8	93	245	5	10	31	10	2	8	36
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	79	175	151	625	1 574	11	42	131	221	124	97	119
1, attached	—	20	—	10	50	—	—	11	2	—	2	—
2	—	—	—	14	17	—	6	11	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	37	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	5	—	—	19	60	—	—	—	11	11	—	—
10 to 19	—	10	10	8	19	—	9	—	—	—	—	6
20 to 49	—	—	7	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	9	9	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	39	28	14	170	203	5	5	—	15	13	2	39
Other	—	2	3	—	32	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	63	150	119	493	1 160	6	42	107	184	94	90	103
1, attached	—	20	—	5	32	—	—	3	2	—	2	—
2	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	34	28	10	142	153	3	5	—	7	5	2	25
Other	—	2	—	—	29	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	16	25	32	132	414	5	—	24	37	30	7	16
1, attached	—	—	—	5	18	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	14	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	37	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	3	—	—	19	60	—	—	—	11	11	—	—
10 to 19	—	10	10	8	19	—	9	—	—	—	—	6
20 to 49	—	—	7	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	9	9	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	5	—	4	28	50	2	—	—	8	8	—	14
Other	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	4	4	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Creek								Delaware		
	Cree	Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band	Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
Occupied housing units	1 121	8 335	7 962	129	120	60	1 456	64	1 907	1 273	158
ROOMS											
1 room	—	5	5	—	—	—	14	—	22	6	—
2 rooms	27	141	141	—	—	—	44	—	10	6	—
3 rooms	85	484	454	14	8	—	123	—	57	39	—
4 rooms	175	1 164	1 106	22	22	34	274	26	278	191	34
5 rooms	256	2 528	2 414	17	58	18	456	7	551	364	47
6 rooms	240	2 110	2 010	65	12	8	330	15	418	295	42
7 rooms	169	1 079	1 047	8	9	—	101	13	236	160	15
8 rooms	77	426	403	3	—	—	53	3	165	112	10
9 or more rooms	92	398	382	—	11	—	61	—	170	100	10
Median	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.0	4.4	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.5
BEDROOMS											
None	—	18	18	—	—	—	14	—	22	6	—
1	109	451	445	5	—	—	124	—	67	33	12
2	207	2 005	1 913	36	29	23	435	36	528	360	38
3	548	4 623	4 393	79	78	37	638	19	940	684	78
4	186	1 072	1 033	8	13	—	203	6	286	170	30
5 or more	71	166	160	1	—	—	42	3	64	20	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	528	4 446	4 354	47	8	11	528	29	1 071	762	102
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	150	1 067	995	10	29	8	283	14	130	111	5
Electricity	279	2 085	1 900	68	71	32	388	9	290	231	26
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	71	108	102	—	6	9	80	9	279	77	4
Coal or coke	5	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	17	—	8
Wood	88	560	542	4	6	—	101	3	90	72	3
Solar energy	—	7	7	—	—	—	8	—	9	9	—
Other fuel	—	44	44	—	—	—	15	—	17	7	10
No fuel used	—	18	18	—	—	—	19	—	4	4	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	389	1 855	1 788	30	27	16	363	15	314	248	19
1985 to 1988	300	2 330	2 222	32	36	22	450	43	485	323	58
1980 to 1984	129	1 481	1 427	22	20	15	242	3	272	205	9
1970 to 1979	221	1 728	1 638	29	20	7	276	1	551	374	53
1960 to 1969	54	626	588	16	3	—	86	—	186	89	17
1959 or earlier	28	315	299	—	14	—	39	2	99	34	2
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	303	2 510	2 377	55	36	38	215	10	679	492	72
3 persons	200	1 799	1 716	35	17	11	271	13	473	301	60
4 persons	298	2 152	2 056	13	53	4	343	27	451	288	20
5 persons	140	1 102	1 052	26	11	—	252	12	190	115	1
6 persons	56	446	438	—	3	—	204	2	76	56	—
7 or more persons	124	326	323	—	—	7	171	—	38	21	5
Median	3.69	3.42	3.43	2.77	3.63	2.29	4.21	3.83	3.08	2.98	2.62
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	366	3 286	3 103	71	47	38	294	13	922	652	102
0.51 to 0.75	337	2 191	2 093	32	33	11	300	29	555	340	50
0.76 to 1.00	249	2 092	2 025	17	29	4	477	11	324	232	1
1.01 to 1.50	142	600	584	—	11	—	234	11	67	34	5
1.51 or more	27	166	157	9	—	7	151	—	39	15	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	118	201	198	—	—	—	41	—	39	18	—
1	253	1 815	1 733	33	30	16	512	36	391	233	31
2	431	3 856	3 652	54	79	29	568	23	883	640	46
3 or more	319	2 463	2 379	42	11	15	335	5	594	382	81
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	1 121	8 250	7 880	129	120	60	1 433	64	1 893	1 267	158
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	85	82	—	—	—	23	—	14	6	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	1 121	8 278	7 910	129	120	60	1 449	64	1 903	1 269	158
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	57	52	—	—	—	7	—	4	4	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	872	7 073	6 792	98	91	34	986	58	1 538	1 094	130
Individual drilled well	197	1 154	1 069	31	29	26	401	5	322	163	10
Individual dug well	23	74	69	—	—	—	27	—	24	6	5
Some other source	29	34	32	—	—	—	42	1	23	10	13

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cree	Creek				Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Delaware		
		Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band				Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	739	5 158	5 030	48	32	20	923	50	1 255	887	112
Septic tank or cesspool	380	3 119	2 879	81	88	40	487	14	633	367	46
Other means	2	58	53	—	—	—	46	—	19	19	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	24	159	149	7	3	—	29	7	8	3	—
1985 to 1988	97	805	751	11	27	7	194	2	113	79	13
1980 to 1984	87	1 332	1 258	39	22	31	181	24	209	172	18
1970 to 1979	330	2 277	2 160	32	38	7	490	15	518	387	46
1960 to 1969	157	1 388	1 328	35	8	—	229	5	265	174	15
1950 to 1959	128	1 058	1 030	5	15	8	118	11	235	155	22
1940 to 1949	123	642	631	—	7	7	54	—	221	140	21
1939 or earlier	175	674	655	—	—	—	161	—	338	163	23
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units											
1, detached	1 121	8 335	7 962	129	120	60	1 456	64	1 907	1 273	158
1, attached	800	6 449	6 161	90	89	53	1 080	30	1 424	941	122
2	23	182	173	9	—	—	18	—	107	82	2
3 or 4	26	178	172	—	6	—	53	—	58	41	—
5 to 9	22	119	119	—	—	—	52	4	22	7	9
10 to 19	56	182	182	—	—	7	27	—	22	10	12
20 to 49	33	119	119	—	—	—	43	5	42	22	—
50 or more	6	22	17	5	—	—	30	—	11	11	—
Mobile home or trailer	17	53	53	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Other	136	980	915	25	25	—	139	25	195	144	13
Owner-occupied housing units	650	5 936	5 620	119	95	37	783	42	1 473	973	130
1, detached	508	4 958	4 706	85	72	37	662	17	1 233	789	117
1, attached	14	123	114	9	—	—	8	—	51	39	—
2	9	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	13	13	—
3 or 4	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	119	765	710	25	23	—	107	25	161	117	13
Other	—	22	22	—	—	—	6	—	15	15	—
Renter-occupied housing units	471	2 399	2 342	10	25	23	673	22	434	300	28
1, detached	292	1 491	1 455	5	17	16	418	13	191	152	5
1, attached	9	59	59	—	—	—	10	—	56	43	2
2	17	146	140	—	6	—	53	—	45	28	—
3 or 4	22	112	112	—	—	—	52	4	22	7	9
5 to 9	56	159	159	—	—	7	27	—	22	10	12
10 to 19	33	113	113	—	—	—	43	5	42	22	—
20 to 49	6	22	17	5	—	—	30	—	11	11	—
50 or more	17	53	53	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	17	215	205	—	2	—	32	—	34	27	—
Other	2	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
Occupied housing units	325	89	338	769	78	351	240	154	458	68	198	205
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
2 rooms	4	—	48	10	3	—	7	—	41	5	11	6
3 rooms	11	7	25	75	—	38	20	1	45	5	29	10
4 rooms	38	13	35	125	25	81	16	45	134	5	22	59
5 rooms	88	31	83	192	12	55	111	53	76	9	82	37
6 rooms	55	20	68	165	26	88	37	26	77	39	28	58
7 rooms	56	5	34	71	3	24	34	—	46	5	26	17
8 rooms	26	7	36	50	9	19	6	18	24	—	—	14
9 or more rooms	47	6	3	81	—	46	9	11	9	—	—	4
Median	5.9	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.1	4.5	5.8	5.0	5.2
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	6	3	3	—	—	—	16	5	—	—
1	15	7	61	43	—	36	7	1	62	5	17	23
2	97	20	62	249	31	138	52	35	137	15	40	54
3	119	44	122	376	41	113	170	95	157	39	124	86
4	63	12	56	83	3	49	11	19	79	4	17	40
5 or more	31	6	31	15	—	15	—	4	7	—	—	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	103	53	148	234	52	142	9	33	122	57	62	55
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	9	5	78	124	11	73	31	50	22	—	56	6
Electricity	18	8	40	168	—	43	110	46	213	11	66	72
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	173	23	16	148	6	58	41	9	2	—	—	27
Coal or coke	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
Wood	13	—	51	95	9	35	49	—	77	—	14	45
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	32	10	99	87	3	60	10	33	98	5	60	46
1985 to 1988	45	32	89	292	50	124	72	64	185	43	59	93
1980 to 1984	46	5	47	118	7	51	53	10	63	2	11	26
1970 to 1979	85	20	80	176	18	72	68	47	71	12	47	24
1960 to 1969	60	18	12	72	—	32	31	—	31	6	—	2
1959 or earlier	57	4	11	24	—	12	6	—	10	—	21	14
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	80	10	63	189	35	83	52	31	84	16	23	51
3 persons	77	28	70	227	12	102	64	11	87	31	19	31
4 persons	92	24	84	190	—	86	72	60	91	19	7	61
5 persons	59	12	35	92	31	31	30	20	54	2	52	28
6 persons	5	15	29	56	—	34	22	19	66	—	64	32
7 or more persons	12	—	57	15	—	15	—	13	76	—	33	2
Median	3.56	3.77	3.93	3.36	2.83	3.41	3.56	4.08	4.14	3.08	5.46	3.84
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	134	13	58	301	32	157	57	35	123	30	—	64
0.51 to 0.75	111	46	66	201	24	57	95	32	40	31	50	49
0.76 to 1.00	51	23	122	204	22	100	62	55	129	2	64	59
1.01 to 1.50	21	7	56	41	—	22	19	19	96	5	43	33
1.51 or more	8	—	36	22	—	15	7	13	70	—	41	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	5	16	36	3	24	9	2	12	—	24	—
1	110	17	133	194	35	100	43	52	95	13	74	48
2	136	33	105	340	40	152	105	45	209	24	42	104
3 or more	79	34	84	199	—	75	83	55	142	31	58	53
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	325	81	338	757	78	339	240	154	446	68	186	205
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	8	—	12	—	12	—	—	12	—	12	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	325	89	338	762	78	344	240	154	452	68	186	203
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	6	—	12	2
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	176	76	207	425	72	242	34	92	198	68	198	147
Individual drilled well	136	13	108	318	6	104	185	62	234	—	—	40
Individual dug well	13	—	7	26	—	5	21	—	14	—	—	6
Some other source	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	12

Table 22. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	157	44	160	331	54	203	24	86	192	58	109	99
Septic tank or cesspool	168	45	164	421	24	131	216	62	244	10	89	95
Other means	—	—	14	17	—	17	—	6	22	—	—	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	5	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	9	—
1985 to 1988	7	3	40	106	12	42	46	31	38	13	39	—
1980 to 1984	17	—	54	110	—	45	56	—	85	10	—	6
1970 to 1979	58	16	108	225	29	90	69	46	206	17	81	51
1960 to 1969	54	17	47	76	—	36	26	43	66	5	41	39
1950 to 1959	48	2	30	97	—	39	38	14	29	11	16	52
1940 to 1949	43	17	16	36	—	33	3	—	14	—	12	28
1939 or earlier	93	34	25	119	37	66	2	20	16	12	—	29
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	325	89	338	769	78	351	240	154	458	68	198	205
1, attached	254	76	214	481	18	234	146	123	276	56	165	165
2	19	—	11	20	—	16	4	5	18	—	18	—
3 or 4	7	8	—	56	7	32	—	—	—	—	—	11
5 to 9	6	—	27	41	27	7	7	—	24	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	12	2	—	—
20 to 49	4	—	19	12	6	6	—	14	—	—	9	—
50 or more	—	—	5	15	3	12	—	4	6	10	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Other	24	5	38	134	17	34	83	8	122	—	—	22
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	267	65	206	593	38	247	223	68	300	50	138	91
1, attached	236	62	179	419	15	185	136	66	203	50	120	78
2	12	—	—	20	—	16	4	—	18	—	18	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	19	3	24	129	17	29	83	2	73	—	—	13
Other	11	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	58	24	132	176	40	104	17	86	158	18	60	114
1, attached	18	14	35	62	3	49	10	57	73	6	45	87
2	7	—	11	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	7	8	—	37	7	15	—	—	—	—	—	11
5 to 9	6	—	27	41	27	7	7	—	24	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	12	2	—	—
20 to 49	4	—	19	6	—	6	—	14	—	—	9	—
50 or more	—	—	5	15	3	12	—	4	—	10	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Other	5	2	14	5	—	5	—	6	49	—	—	9
Other	11	—	15	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
Occupied housing units	316	221	535	129	312	1 335	299	8 699	136	970	2 936	1 763
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	4	2	—	16	—	2	—	—	—	2
2 rooms	18	—	6	10	5	25	—	85	2	12	41	6
3 rooms	7	5	22	7	12	48	19	453	13	85	182	60
4 rooms	44	62	48	10	34	327	19	1 450	18	231	425	323
5 rooms	83	49	143	61	89	417	41	2 154	25	173	691	490
6 rooms	99	49	170	19	84	308	87	1 821	36	188	578	371
7 rooms	41	34	83	5	43	97	54	1 357	18	114	534	257
8 rooms	10	13	38	9	26	71	32	774	15	89	219	158
9 or more rooms	14	9	21	6	19	26	47	603	9	78	266	96
Median	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.1	5.7	5.1	6.3	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.7	5.5
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	4	2	—	16	—	2	—	—	—	2
1	23	5	16	12	15	44	19	524	15	115	208	95
2	53	65	102	33	66	442	66	2 266	20	302	760	465
3	153	120	339	63	170	667	101	4 185	62	410	1 277	839
4	80	20	60	12	53	141	90	1 484	37	130	606	323
5 or more	7	11	14	7	8	25	23	238	2	13	85	39
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	141	50	65	30	96	787	154	4 239	85	523	1 328	1 082
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	68	—	76	58	10	82	78	829	5	61	148	186
Electricity	73	63	107	21	32	415	30	1 373	20	177	491	170
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3	66	125	14	16	7	2	1 559	14	116	779	251
Coal or coke	2	—	—	2	—	4	—	11	7	2	—	—
Wood	29	42	162	—	158	27	35	618	5	72	170	74
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	37	—	7	11	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	31	—	12	7	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	77	43	104	46	53	274	48	1 642	22	242	600	334
1985 to 1988	143	64	89	47	81	351	146	2 836	43	285	930	553
1980 to 1984	40	26	91	26	70	231	31	1 412	35	135	439	294
1970 to 1979	43	72	140	10	77	299	54	1 731	27	191	555	369
1960 to 1969	13	8	81	—	13	108	12	688	7	87	227	146
1959 or earlier	—	8	30	—	18	72	8	390	2	30	185	67
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	41	62	110	11	70	222	120	2 769	60	395	1 015	547
3 persons	60	78	173	44	48	263	57	1 774	2	163	603	337
4 persons	81	42	104	21	99	392	70	1 998	26	188	651	411
5 persons	81	21	74	19	22	227	31	1 265	44	170	389	273
6 persons	25	17	28	14	52	111	12	509	—	42	161	128
7 or more persons	28	1	46	20	21	120	9	384	4	12	117	67
Median	4.20	3.12	3.41	3.95	3.88	3.97	3.02	3.39	3.73	3.05	3.25	3.49
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	71	95	229	19	88	316	178	3 757	58	432	1 353	796
0.51 to 0.75	73	83	142	40	119	314	83	2 354	30	289	848	356
0.76 to 1.00	129	24	86	23	75	452	26	2 033	48	176	558	490
1.01 to 1.50	42	19	58	41	15	187	12	450	—	63	155	104
1.51 or more	1	—	20	6	15	66	—	105	—	10	22	17
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	2	13	32	—	8	159	3	456	6	20	241	32
1	98	62	76	38	34	588	41	1 991	51	214	726	443
2	164	111	237	54	162	480	158	4 049	40	485	1 282	894
3 or more	52	35	190	37	108	108	97	2 203	39	251	687	394
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	316	221	490	129	309	1 317	299	8 656	136	970	2 920	1 760
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	45	—	3	18	—	43	—	—	16	3
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	316	221	508	129	302	1 327	299	8 640	136	961	2 922	1 760
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	27	—	10	8	—	59	—	9	14	3
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	203	196	180	109	232	1 313	250	6 183	122	773	2 184	1 241
Individual drilled well	102	20	149	16	49	22	46	2 139	14	172	576	490
Individual dug well	7	—	206	4	7	—	—	267	—	8	133	32
Some other source	4	5	—	—	24	—	3	110	—	17	43	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	185	178	148	97	119	603	182	5 136	102	672	1 816	1 147
Septic tank or cesspool	117	41	310	28	193	719	117	3 492	34	285	1 103	601
Other means	14	2	77	4	—	13	—	71	—	13	17	15
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	10	—	17	12	—	29	12	228	7	33	109	23
1985 to 1988	61	15	36	11	30	73	34	738	12	124	222	118
1980 to 1984	38	8	61	10	34	167	43	766	14	57	290	99
1970 to 1979	135	82	197	36	82	533	56	1 977	12	192	575	398
1960 to 1969	32	33	134	17	51	197	60	1 285	24	148	401	273
1950 to 1959	10	33	47	23	49	191	12	1 134	16	150	401	218
1940 to 1949	10	4	26	3	12	80	25	575	2	74	156	134
1939 or earlier	20	46	17	17	54	65	57	1 996	49	192	782	500
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	316	221	535	129	312	1 335	299	8 699	136	970	2 936	1 763
1, attached	236	136	296	101	224	836	252	5 816	94	686	1 914	1 194
2	7	5	24	2	29	16	9	338	—	14	155	70
3 or 4	16	3	5	—	12	22	3	465	8	32	137	176
5 to 9	25	5	—	6	—	8	2	343	11	83	99	61
10 to 19	8	20	—	—	—	—	12	221	—	24	92	65
20 to 49	2	—	5	—	—	—	24	185	5	21	83	21
50 or more	—	7	4	—	—	—	12	216	6	62	68	28
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	18	—	—	—	14	62	—	—	43	—
Other	22	43	183	20	47	363	10	1 032	12	48	343	144
Owner-occupied housing units	165	171	409	65	189	964	225	5 905	83	631	1 981	1 178
1, detached	135	128	242	49	145	639	218	4 689	71	570	1 551	1 003
1, attached	—	—	15	2	—	—	7	115	—	2	52	25
2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	—	5	44	25
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	6	24	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	23	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	8
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	11	—
Mobile home or trailer	20	43	152	14	44	312	—	877	12	48	268	117
Other	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	14	—	—	2	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	151	50	126	64	123	371	74	2 794	53	339	955	585
1, attached	101	8	54	52	79	197	34	1 127	23	116	363	191
2	7	5	9	—	29	16	2	223	—	12	103	45
3 or 4	6	3	5	—	12	16	3	374	8	27	93	151
5 to 9	25	5	—	6	—	8	2	286	11	77	75	61
10 to 19	8	20	—	—	—	—	14	198	—	24	69	65
20 to 49	2	—	5	—	—	—	9	179	5	21	77	21
50 or more	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	194	6	62	68	20
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	51	—	—	32	—
Other	2	—	31	6	3	51	10	155	—	—	75	27
	—	2	—	—	—	21	—	7	—	—	—	4

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.											
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte	Juaneno	Kalispel	Karak	Kaw
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
Occupied housing units	226	1 363	1 235	64	64	217	664	424	316	5	528	218
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	7	7	—	—	—	8	9	25	—	11	7
3 rooms	—	49	49	—	—	25	33	6	26	—	50	—
4 rooms	13	307	285	11	11	14	82	37	26	—	81	3
5 rooms	62	291	250	11	30	69	204	149	115	4	148	118
6 rooms	79	232	215	2	15	59	176	102	77	1	118	73
7 rooms	22	253	232	14	7	35	74	50	18	—	60	13
8 rooms	22	130	113	17	—	10	66	65	23	—	40	4
9 or more rooms	28	94	84	9	1	5	21	6	6	—	20	—
Median	6.0	5.6	5.6	7.1	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.3
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
1	—	52	52	—	—	16	8	15	40	—	52	7
2	46	374	349	14	11	39	176	84	89	—	145	39
3	129	680	591	37	52	142	371	275	127	5	258	163
4	27	203	193	9	1	13	95	50	50	—	47	9
5 or more	24	54	50	4	—	7	14	—	6	—	26	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	122	609	543	32	34	81	162	247	255	—	187	163
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	27	183	158	7	18	33	136	50	20	—	29	37
Electricity	22	276	260	14	2	59	92	66	34	1	53	17
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	45	171	150	11	10	—	169	14	—	—	8	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	10	99	99	—	—	44	97	47	7	4	239	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	13	13	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	4	—
No fuel used	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	26	243	229	5	9	67	68	40	29	—	107	42
1985 to 1988	110	474	451	15	8	36	216	189	87	—	134	74
1980 to 1984	23	258	235	8	15	58	124	46	39	1	97	10
1970 to 1979	40	238	193	17	28	51	161	99	111	4	153	52
1960 to 1969	15	115	98	13	4	—	55	36	22	—	30	20
1959 or earlier	12	35	29	6	—	5	40	14	28	—	7	20
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	58	400	355	24	21	68	130	96	99	—	167	71
3 persons	43	351	333	14	4	53	131	91	73	1	100	36
4 persons	59	290	267	8	15	60	149	164	69	—	114	98
5 persons	51	139	125	7	7	29	103	67	34	—	78	8
6 persons	6	114	86	11	17	—	54	4	30	2	43	5
7 or more persons	9	69	69	—	—	7	97	2	11	2	26	—
Median	3.70	3.30	3.29	3.07	3.97	3.26	3.98	3.65	3.31	6.25	3.47	3.52
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	125	559	497	40	22	86	185	163	104	1	206	90
0.51 to 0.75	45	423	399	14	10	76	172	115	83	—	110	60
0.76 to 1.00	47	275	258	7	10	50	245	144	84	—	166	56
1.01 to 1.50	9	90	65	3	22	—	29	—	35	4	33	5
1.51 or more	—	16	16	—	—	5	33	2	10	—	13	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	3	93	86	7	—	18	43	—	18	—	9	—
1	82	323	272	19	32	15	64	73	55	1	96	52
2	67	667	616	19	32	103	340	171	164	2	237	92
3 or more	74	280	261	19	—	81	217	180	79	2	186	74
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	223	1 342	1 214	64	64	217	664	424	316	5	528	218
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	221	1 335	1 207	64	64	217	664	424	316	5	528	218
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	154	825	753	39	33	171	343	370	305	—	406	193
Individual drilled well	61	462	415	20	27	44	273	47	11	5	94	17
Individual dug well	9	30	21	5	4	2	48	5	—	—	—	—
Some other source	2	46	46	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	28	8

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.									Juaneno	Kalispel	Karok	Kaw
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte					
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca								
SEWAGE DISPOSAL													
Public sewer	148	666	611	22	33	102	201	282	266	—	329	169	
Septic tank or cesspool	78	671	598	42	31	115	463	142	50	5	199	49	
Other means	—	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1989 to March 1990	—	33	24	—	9	11	12	—	9	—	12	—	
1985 to 1988	16	128	128	—	—	14	49	55	43	—	38	39	
1980 to 1984	7	140	138	2	—	36	76	47	13	—	40	11	
1970 to 1979	50	350	331	9	10	85	215	100	109	5	162	43	
1960 to 1969	39	222	188	13	21	21	94	63	47	—	97	76	
1950 to 1959	12	145	136	9	—	21	117	54	57	—	90	25	
1940 to 1949	14	86	57	21	8	18	33	58	11	—	36	14	
1939 or earlier	88	259	233	10	16	11	68	47	27	—	53	10	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
Occupied housing units	226	1 363	1 235	64	64	217	664	424	316	5	528	218	
1, detached	149	864	767	52	45	155	440	320	224	5	386	163	
1, attached	—	41	41	—	—	7	41	10	10	—	19	9	
2	9	85	69	2	14	—	18	—	11	—	—	6	
3 or 4	30	41	41	—	—	11	7	—	21	—	28	—	
5 to 9	23	14	14	—	—	—	3	—	26	—	—	—	
10 to 19	—	46	46	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	12	—	
20 to 49	—	27	27	—	—	—	11	14	—	—	—	—	
50 or more	—	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	16	—	
Mobile home or trailer	12	226	211	10	5	38	138	71	18	—	67	40	
Other	3	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Owner-occupied housing units	154	876	779	57	40	148	511	343	246	4	351	179	
1, detached	110	648	566	47	35	104	360	272	207	4	286	142	
1, attached	—	19	19	—	—	—	17	—	10	—	11	1	
2	5	10	8	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
3 or 4	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer	12	199	186	8	5	38	126	57	12	—	54	36	
Other	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter-occupied housing units	72	487	456	7	24	69	153	81	70	1	177	39	
1, detached	39	216	201	5	10	51	80	48	17	1	100	21	
1, attached	—	22	22	—	—	7	24	10	—	—	8	8	
2	4	75	61	—	14	—	16	—	11	—	—	6	
3 or 4	3	41	41	—	—	11	7	—	12	—	28	—	
5 to 9	23	14	14	—	—	—	3	—	18	—	—	—	
10 to 19	—	46	46	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	12	—	
20 to 49	—	27	27	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	
50 or more	—	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	16	—	
Mobile home or trailer	—	27	25	2	—	—	12	14	6	—	13	4	
Other	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
Occupied housing units	359	1 319	1 215	104	209	85	70	345	48	77	34
ROOMS											
1 room	—	10	3	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
2 rooms	16	24	24	—	2	—	—	32	—	—	—
3 rooms	61	54	54	—	—	—	—	26	15	11	—
4 rooms	30	193	188	5	54	22	20	75	10	15	10
5 rooms	124	442	399	43	53	26	11	55	14	11	9
6 rooms	63	427	399	28	46	11	25	70	—	15	11
7 rooms	48	92	78	14	14	9	3	37	—	8	4
8 rooms	12	53	46	7	18	14	4	34	9	8	—
9 or more rooms	5	24	24	—	22	3	7	9	—	9	—
Median	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.1	4.4	5.6	5.3
BEDROOMS											
None	—	10	3	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
1	70	73	73	—	2	—	—	54	—	—	—
2	123	348	335	13	83	43	20	105	32	26	21
3	117	713	638	75	73	23	34	134	7	36	13
4	43	153	144	9	46	19	11	40	9	4	—
5 or more	6	22	22	—	5	—	5	4	—	11	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	167	769	755	14	40	15	21	117	8	13	4
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	86	205	150	55	2	2	—	22	—	—	—
Electricity	48	276	248	28	68	24	19	107	22	32	6
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	22	7	7	—	11	2	1	8	9	—	20
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	36	42	35	7	88	42	29	84	9	32	4
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	78	321	309	12	63	22	20	101	10	13	—
1985 to 1988	75	456	423	33	63	30	28	111	15	40	22
1980 to 1984	77	239	222	17	42	23	11	34	19	6	3
1970 to 1979	122	187	162	25	27	10	3	91	—	11	9
1960 to 1969	7	72	55	17	7	—	1	8	—	7	—
1959 or earlier	—	44	44	—	7	—	7	—	4	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	80	262	240	22	50	23	5	96	7	2	10
3 persons	89	332	310	22	29	19	2	91	24	—	—
4 persons	53	275	262	13	98	36	40	71	12	24	15
5 persons	61	305	271	34	16	5	9	37	—	29	—
6 persons	43	75	62	13	15	2	13	27	3	5	—
7 or more persons	33	70	70	—	1	—	1	23	2	17	9
Median	3.70	3.74	3.72	4.12	3.76	3.51	4.20	3.34	3.21	4.93	3.97
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	113	434	407	27	76	42	12	112	16	17	10
0.51 to 0.75	94	267	235	32	59	19	20	82	—	10	15
0.76 to 1.00	80	400	370	30	68	24	34	76	27	28	—
1.01 to 1.50	24	177	169	8	4	—	4	51	3	9	9
1.51 or more	48	41	34	7	2	—	—	24	2	13	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	9	22	12	10	3	—	3	—	9	—	—
1	97	403	360	43	55	24	27	146	17	12	14
2	147	632	595	37	111	48	31	138	11	35	17
3 or more	106	262	248	14	40	13	9	61	11	30	3
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	352	1 319	1 215	104	209	85	70	340	48	77	34
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	344	1 312	1 215	97	209	85	70	340	48	77	34
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	15	7	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	281	1 186	1 118	68	169	71	69	282	41	53	34
Individual drilled well	76	118	95	23	22	2	1	54	7	20	—
Individual dug well	—	13	—	13	11	11	—	2	—	—	—
Some other source	2	2	2	—	7	1	—	7	—	4	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	237	946	928	18	115	43	48	236	26	32	10
Septic tank or cesspool	115	362	276	86	94	42	22	109	22	45	24
Other means	7	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	8	3	5	2	—	2	9	8	—	—
1985 to 1988	33	75	66	9	18	16	2	3	—	13	—
1980 to 1984	45	163	136	27	12	9	—	10	3	5	—
1970 to 1979	97	380	367	13	108	35	42	104	7	33	11
1960 to 1969	49	206	182	24	36	22	5	116	15	13	6
1950 to 1959	29	169	159	10	18	—	12	52	4	2	—
1940 to 1949	33	121	113	8	6	3	1	19	9	—	9
1939 or earlier	73	197	189	8	9	—	6	32	2	11	8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units	359	1 319	1 215	104	209	85	70	345	48	77	34
1, detached	260	1 025	921	104	120	51	37	197	18	59	27
1, attached	15	37	37	—	13	—	13	2	15	—	—
2	16	70	70	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	—
3 or 4	22	32	32	—	—	—	—	52	—	6	—
5 to 9	27	33	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	23	23	—	8	8	—	11	—	6	—
20 to 49	—	12	12	—	27	15	12	5	—	—	—
50 or more	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	9	79	79	—	36	11	8	69	15	6	7
Other	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	216	703	625	78	105	47	26	192	7	49	34
1, detached	188	672	594	78	84	43	18	139	7	43	27
1, attached	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	9	15	15	—	21	4	8	53	—	6	7
Other	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	143	616	590	26	104	38	44	153	41	28	—
1, detached	72	353	327	26	36	8	19	58	11	16	—
1, attached	15	29	29	—	13	—	13	2	15	—	—
2	7	70	70	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	—
3 or 4	22	32	32	—	—	—	—	52	—	6	—
5 to 9	27	33	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	23	23	—	8	8	—	11	—	6	—
20 to 49	—	12	12	—	27	15	12	5	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	64	64	—	15	7	—	16	15	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
Occupied housing units	409	233	83	8 700	341	370	195	76	120	124	864
ROOMS											
1 room	—	—	—	4	6	38	—	—	—	—	4
2 rooms	23	6	—	34	12	—	3	—	—	—	18
3 rooms	32	21	11	298	34	25	17	5	6	11	55
4 rooms	63	24	6	1 680	50	61	24	29	20	10	163
5 rooms	132	79	28	3 038	80	115	71	21	39	24	265
6 rooms	84	58	13	2 082	74	63	35	2	35	50	202
7 rooms	48	26	18	947	38	36	34	9	3	19	104
8 rooms	21	13	7	388	24	23	8	8	11	—	38
9 or more rooms	6	6	—	229	23	9	3	2	6	10	15
Median	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.3	4.7	5.4	5.8	5.2
BEDROOMS											
None	15	—	—	4	6	38	—	—	—	—	16
1	39	14	11	182	24	42	11	5	15	11	58
2	94	61	10	2 060	116	84	33	34	32	29	259
3	191	108	47	5 453	142	170	128	24	61	59	372
4	48	38	6	913	42	21	21	9	12	15	149
5 or more	22	12	9	88	11	15	2	4	—	10	10
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	171	89	37	1 017	52	178	18	11	66	31	338
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	106	74	24	1 953	21	40	2	—	28	—	179
Electricity	74	37	19	3 280	143	53	112	9	12	25	116
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6	3	3	1 178	28	3	—	48	—	44	96
Coal or coke	—	—	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	—	2
Wood	46	24	—	1 226	95	93	63	8	7	24	133
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	15	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	6	6	—	25	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	88	42	19	1 272	56	84	47	35	26	14	169
1985 to 1988	158	89	24	2 208	61	167	45	26	50	26	275
1980 to 1984	71	49	8	1 506	73	45	29	6	2	27	164
1970 to 1979	51	20	26	2 556	90	57	56	8	12	33	169
1960 to 1969	18	14	2	786	26	12	7	—	19	—	55
1959 or earlier	23	19	4	372	35	5	11	1	11	24	32
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	121	77	14	1 994	75	114	52	23	36	48	215
3 persons	94	44	32	2 256	49	61	47	11	10	34	184
4 persons	83	43	7	2 271	90	69	42	2	18	14	196
5 persons	34	23	6	1 482	50	38	35	25	40	10	139
6 persons	35	20	9	396	41	63	6	10	4	9	64
7 or more persons	42	26	15	301	36	25	13	5	12	9	66
Median	3.39	3.40	3.36	3.54	4.02	3.64	3.47	4.58	4.28	2.91	3.67
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	132	75	27	2 948	93	89	68	25	43	63	251
0.51 to 0.75	104	74	14	2 533	78	108	67	26	13	30	241
0.76 to 1.00	97	44	25	2 541	81	57	40	9	52	18	249
1.01 to 1.50	68	34	17	606	52	63	8	11	12	13	108
1.51 or more	8	6	—	72	37	53	12	5	—	—	15
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	2	2	—	318	11	15	4	1	11	—	87
1	116	57	26	1 517	96	62	46	28	23	20	208
2	216	118	38	3 540	161	206	83	30	55	70	382
3 or more	75	56	19	3 325	73	87	62	17	31	34	187
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	400	224	83	8 569	339	370	195	76	118	124	844
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	9	—	131	2	—	—	—	2	—	20
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	400	224	83	8 609	339	370	195	76	118	120	852
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9	9	—	91	2	—	—	—	2	4	12
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	304	173	67	5 173	289	278	144	55	91	56	568
Individual drilled well	94	51	14	2 562	37	73	26	19	26	43	252
Individual dug well	3	3	—	944	11	15	3	2	1	25	32
Some other source	8	6	2	21	4	4	22	—	2	—	12

Table 22. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	188	85	51	2 092	237	245	136	62	80	56	540
Septic tank or cesspool	205	132	32	6 343	100	125	49	14	38	64	315
Other means	16	16	—	265	4	—	10	—	2	4	9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	14	8	6	280	14	—	14	3	11	5	25
1985 to 1988	71	49	5	1 227	27	21	18	8	8	12	77
1980 to 1984	54	31	8	1 224	35	22	23	4	12	7	107
1970 to 1979	132	68	28	2 964	134	144	65	12	36	23	186
1960 to 1969	21	8	11	1 353	66	85	11	1	9	25	126
1950 to 1959	69	48	12	606	30	30	7	17	24	23	95
1940 to 1949	23	13	—	497	6	36	14	5	1	12	76
1939 or earlier	25	8	13	549	29	32	43	26	19	17	172
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units	409	233	83	8 700	341	370	195	76	120	124	864
1, detached	267	153	63	5 406	212	218	148	54	86	80	556
1, attached	19	10	—	218	7	11	—	8	—	17	11
2	24	—	—	86	7	—	1	9	7	—	51
3 or 4	—	—	—	61	8	20	4	—	2	—	38
5 to 9	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
10 to 19	11	—	11	139	4	12	—	—	9	5	32
20 to 49	—	—	—	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	5
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
Mobile home or trailer	88	70	9	2 637	88	97	40	5	16	4	100
Other	—	—	—	110	6	12	2	—	—	18	5
Owner-occupied housing units	324	196	68	6 978	226	205	146	37	82	109	506
1, detached	231	121	59	4 445	151	108	100	33	68	76	405
1, attached	10	10	—	106	—	—	—	2	—	11	10
2	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
3 or 4	—	—	—	8	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	83	65	9	2 323	69	97	40	2	14	4	74
Other	—	—	—	91	6	—	2	—	—	18	5
Renter-occupied housing units	85	37	15	1 722	115	165	49	39	38	15	358
1, detached	36	32	4	961	61	110	48	21	18	4	151
1, attached	9	—	—	112	7	11	—	6	—	6	1
2	24	—	—	81	7	—	1	9	7	—	47
3 or 4	—	—	—	53	8	20	—	—	2	—	38
5 to 9	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
10 to 19	11	—	11	139	4	12	—	—	9	5	27
20 to 49	—	—	—	10	9	—	—	—	—	—	5
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
Mobile home or trailer	5	5	—	314	19	—	—	3	2	—	26
Other	—	—	—	19	—	12	—	—	—	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccossukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
Occupied housing units	865	694	109	43	429	414	482	113	98	182	286	284
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	7	—	—	9	—	—	2	—	—
2 rooms	7	7	—	—	—	21	6	5	—	1	—	—
3 rooms	43	33	—	—	15	32	27	13	—	5	9	12
4 rooms	109	90	7	12	111	75	88	6	9	60	30	53
5 rooms	230	206	9	19	86	91	112	12	47	33	26	105
6 rooms	164	114	39	—	75	92	145	53	22	43	91	24
7 rooms	143	117	24	5	64	65	52	6	8	33	46	35
8 rooms	85	76	7	—	35	25	25	14	6	—	52	23
9 or more rooms	84	51	23	—	43	13	18	4	6	5	32	32
Median	5.8	5.6	6.5	4.6	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.9	5.4	5.2	6.4	5.2
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	7	—	10	9	—	—	2	—	—
1	39	39	—	—	16	47	26	18	—	3	5	20
2	237	195	9	11	178	109	130	18	47	78	65	80
3	385	317	45	25	143	176	268	67	43	86	145	143
4	176	130	40	—	68	59	27	6	2	5	54	20
5 or more	28	13	15	—	24	13	22	4	6	8	17	21
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	558	435	74	—	115	242	147	60	24	70	96	119
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	56	49	4	1	21	38	45	5	—	26	22	16
Electricity	155	132	19	39	79	61	103	35	40	32	39	44
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	42	36	—	—	181	25	8	9	18	—	124	80
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Wood	41	29	12	—	24	43	179	4	16	44	5	18
Solar energy	10	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	146	116	16	9	109	47	112	5	6	39	23	40
1985 to 1988	281	218	51	6	165	126	120	53	43	85	53	61
1980 to 1984	158	138	11	15	33	73	89	26	18	22	36	25
1970 to 1979	170	114	29	10	75	124	119	22	20	36	72	105
1960 to 1969	63	63	—	—	18	15	22	4	—	—	19	40
1959 or earlier	47	45	2	3	29	29	20	3	11	—	83	13
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	307	225	46	5	101	155	192	29	37	48	138	84
3 persons	271	228	28	12	134	76	73	29	40	22	76	59
4 persons	169	144	25	4	108	87	121	29	14	83	55	75
5 persons	81	64	6	6	67	57	55	26	7	9	10	50
6 persons	16	12	4	13	14	5	31	—	—	7	7	—
7 or more persons	21	21	—	3	5	34	10	—	—	13	—	16
Median	2.96	3.04	2.80	4.58	3.35	3.18	3.17	3.45	2.80	3.75	2.57	3.48
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	481	360	80	5	201	164	223	54	60	56	209	107
0.51 to 0.75	221	185	18	9	125	97	86	28	19	64	46	99
0.76 to 1.00	150	136	11	5	88	97	139	18	19	48	22	71
1.01 to 1.50	11	11	—	15	10	38	17	—	—	11	9	7
1.51 or more	2	2	—	9	5	18	17	13	—	3	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	27	27	—	3	23	10	35	8	6	5	14	6
1	149	112	31	22	56	108	76	8	22	4	38	87
2	462	358	57	2	243	173	222	27	48	113	132	124
3 or more	227	197	21	16	107	123	149	70	22	60	102	67
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	865	694	109	32	426	407	482	108	98	174	276	284
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	11	3	7	—	5	—	8	10	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	848	677	109	32	426	414	482	113	98	174	280	284
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	17	17	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	8	6	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	693	555	86	39	268	366	346	81	61	113	142	219
Individual drilled well	169	136	23	—	129	40	124	27	31	67	142	52
Individual dug well	—	—	—	3	21	—	12	5	6	—	2	6
Some other source	3	3	—	1	11	8	—	—	—	2	—	7

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Micosukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	645	505	82	8	258	323	248	81	49	100	129	196
Septic tank or cesspool	220	189	27	31	166	91	234	32	49	75	147	88
Other means	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	—	7	10	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	9	—	9	—	3	6	26	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	62	50	6	1	19	29	62	29	7	24	12	15
1980 to 1984	111	105	6	9	21	47	29	6	—	25	32	16
1970 to 1979	164	114	31	24	89	81	131	17	40	43	55	34
1960 to 1969	134	94	40	6	84	81	50	21	15	56	21	69
1950 to 1959	91	73	12	—	48	79	59	17	13	9	58	27
1940 to 1949	122	108	2	3	26	28	69	16	—	14	44	30
1939 or earlier	172	150	3	—	139	63	56	7	23	11	64	93
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	865	694	109	43	429	414	482	113	98	182	286	284
1, attached	692	552	93	27	227	336	321	82	65	105	213	130
2	12	12	—	—	11	14	17	—	9	—	28	34
3 or 4	8	8	—	—	20	18	19	—	8	11	22	63
5 to 9	25	25	—	—	66	20	22	6	8	9	—	32
10 to 19	16	16	—	—	16	10	15	—	8	12	—	—
20 to 49	16	7	—	—	16	—	6	—	—	—	—	23
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	8	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	10	—	—
Other	79	57	16	9	73	10	82	25	—	35	23	2
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	699	575	76	34	278	268	306	98	81	102	252	147
1, attached	611	510	62	27	201	234	212	78	64	61	185	115
2	2	2	—	—	2	14	—	—	9	—	28	7
3 or 4	2	2	—	—	10	—	13	—	—	—	16	23
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	16	10	8	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	8	—	—	—
20 to 49	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Other	64	50	14	7	49	10	66	20	—	31	23	2
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	166	119	33	9	151	146	176	15	17	80	34	137
1, attached	81	42	31	—	26	102	109	4	1	44	28	15
2	10	10	—	—	9	—	17	—	—	—	—	27
3 or 4	6	6	—	—	10	18	6	—	8	11	6	40
5 to 9	25	25	—	—	50	10	14	6	8	9	—	32
10 to 19	16	16	—	—	16	10	8	—	—	12	—	—
20 to 49	4	4	—	—	16	—	6	—	—	—	—	23
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	6	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	15	7	2	9	24	—	16	5	—	4	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
Occupied housing units -----	27 450	583	58	88	28	324	53	2 187	222	1 291
ROOMS										
1 room -----	3 821	7	—	5	5	—	—	7	—	—
2 rooms -----	3 469	7	6	18	18	20	—	10	—	27
3 rooms -----	4 157	40	—	—	—	22	8	72	18	43
4 rooms -----	5 975	94	3	20	—	60	7	276	16	293
5 rooms -----	5 854	163	11	18	—	83	17	541	57	312
6 rooms -----	2 632	86	37	6	—	64	11	506	97	237
7 rooms -----	859	112	1	21	5	44	7	342	21	198
8 rooms -----	351	39	—	—	—	15	3	245	3	131
9 or more rooms -----	332	35	—	—	—	16	—	188	10	50
Median -----	3.9	5.4	5.7	4.6	2.0	5.2	5.2	5.9	5.7	5.4
BEDROOMS										
None -----	4 285	7	—	5	5	—	—	11	—	3
1 -----	5 027	38	6	18	18	41	2	67	14	89
2 -----	8 101	164	11	38	—	84	13	481	51	403
3 -----	8 130	250	40	14	—	123	36	1 129	120	549
4 -----	1 641	99	—	13	5	60	2	376	22	221
5 or more -----	266	25	1	—	—	16	—	123	15	26
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	7 019	201	17	31	5	146	22	1 321	109	817
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	3 629	9	10	5	—	111	1	189	15	106
Electricity -----	3 320	196	15	21	13	30	28	435	75	113
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	490	20	—	10	10	16	2	34	23	127
Coal or coke -----	1 400	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Wood -----	11 393	153	16	21	—	21	—	154	—	115
Solar energy -----	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other fuel -----	135	4	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—
No fuel used -----	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	11
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	5 219	174	25	31	18	90	18	487	61	249
1985 to 1988 -----	7 546	204	9	24	10	114	25	711	66	409
1980 to 1984 -----	5 280	72	4	8	—	46	—	312	27	244
1970 to 1979 -----	5 383	90	16	25	—	50	10	467	32	229
1960 to 1969 -----	2 216	19	—	—	—	4	—	133	36	93
1959 or earlier -----	1 806	24	4	—	—	20	—	77	—	67
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons -----	3 331	167	13	26	8	52	7	682	39	331
3 persons -----	4 005	150	17	15	15	50	2	452	43	301
4 persons -----	5 832	132	5	16	—	81	27	637	86	310
5 persons -----	5 498	44	3	11	5	43	17	235	40	189
6 persons -----	4 018	41	—	20	—	52	—	110	7	87
7 or more persons -----	4 766	49	20	—	—	46	—	71	7	73
Median -----	4.60	3.33	3.44	3.69	2.90	4.24	4.15	3.41	3.84	3.54
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less -----	2 131	242	24	18	—	73	10	1 138	71	473
0.51 to 0.75 -----	3 459	127	5	21	5	46	7	459	64	391
0.76 to 1.00 -----	6 242	145	7	14	8	109	24	401	54	303
1.01 to 1.50 -----	5 740	48	22	30	10	74	12	171	33	101
1.51 or more -----	9 878	21	—	5	5	22	—	18	—	23
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	3 035	9	—	—	—	15	2	50	10	23
1 -----	11 330	121	25	8	8	112	7	324	62	311
2 -----	9 205	292	27	62	15	157	38	1 162	105	640
3 or more -----	3 880	161	6	18	5	40	6	651	45	317
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities -----	18 464	581	58	88	28	322	51	2 187	222	1 286
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	8 986	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	5
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	19 415	583	58	88	28	322	53	2 187	222	1 289
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	8 035	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company -----	20 000	434	37	67	28	276	42	1 888	211	850
Individual drilled well -----	4 051	129	17	8	—	46	9	264	6	412
Individual dug well -----	706	10	4	—	—	2	—	7	5	29
Some other source -----	2 693	10	—	13	—	—	2	28	—	—

1080 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

CHARACTERISTICS OF AMERICAN INDIANS BY TRIBE AND LANGUAGE

Table 22. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	13 869	366	37	42	28	205	39	1 485	194	831
Septic tank or cesspool	5 289	213	21	46	—	119	12	695	25	456
Other means	8 292	4	—	—	—	—	2	7	3	4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	899	16	4	—	—	2	4	27	—	11
1985 to 1988	3 951	30	—	8	—	38	9	204	5	97
1980 to 1984	4 849	65	—	18	5	47	10	254	37	87
1970 to 1979	8 171	177	38	13	—	80	8	591	84	289
1960 to 1969	4 972	78	6	5	5	39	12	318	17	116
1950 to 1959	2 493	74	6	10	10	29	8	295	33	265
1940 to 1949	1 029	57	—	28	8	29	—	209	10	183
1939 or earlier	1 086	86	4	6	—	60	2	289	36	243
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	27 450	583	58	88	28	324	53	2 187	222	1 291
1, detached	16 301	412	30	60	5	268	36	1 813	151	990
1, attached	1 275	21	—	—	—	7	2	59	16	22
2	578	18	—	—	—	19	6	41	3	67
3 or 4	947	—	—	10	10	9	6	42	—	35
5 to 9	592	20	15	—	—	2	—	45	26	40
10 to 19	412	19	—	—	—	2	—	25	19	10
20 to 49	245	17	—	5	5	—	—	20	—	13
50 or more	301	—	—	8	8	—	—	13	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	5 297	76	13	5	—	15	3	129	5	114
Other	1 502	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Owner-occupied housing units	19 194	358	37	60	—	147	20	1 507	113	830
1, detached	12 669	279	30	55	—	134	17	1 368	106	724
1, attached	730	13	—	—	—	1	—	21	—	10
2	14	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
3 or 4	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	4 463	62	7	5	—	12	3	118	5	79
Other	1 253	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Renter-occupied housing units	8 256	225	21	28	28	177	33	680	109	461
1, detached	3 632	133	—	5	5	134	19	445	45	266
1, attached	545	8	—	—	—	6	2	38	16	12
2	564	14	—	—	—	19	6	41	3	50
3 or 4	912	—	—	10	10	9	6	42	—	35
5 to 9	562	20	15	—	—	2	—	45	26	40
10 to 19	412	19	—	—	—	2	—	25	19	10
20 to 49	245	17	—	5	5	—	—	20	—	13
50 or more	301	—	—	8	8	—	—	13	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	834	14	6	—	—	3	—	11	—	35
Other	249	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—

Table 22. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
Occupied housing units	1 405	1 128	56	36	270	492	396	316	78	1 424	149	201
ROOMS												
1 room	33	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—
2 rooms	64	62	—	—	5	15	7	—	—	140	—	6
3 rooms	93	82	3	2	1	16	11	—	9	238	4	27
4 rooms	199	171	6	—	39	113	70	43	7	340	2	10
5 rooms	396	298	11	1	113	175	85	84	16	378	27	87
6 rooms	331	255	25	7	32	92	107	136	21	166	47	50
7 rooms	156	130	9	10	54	59	47	14	15	100	33	14
8 rooms	76	60	2	8	12	6	47	18	6	2	16	—
9 or more rooms	57	46	—	8	14	16	22	21	4	15	20	7
Median	5.3	5.3	5.8	7.3	5.3	5.1	5.7	5.7	5.8	4.3	6.4	5.2
BEDROOMS												
None	70	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	—
1	77	66	3	2	12	32	18	—	9	248	4	24
2	271	217	4	—	51	159	117	83	18	430	9	67
3	696	567	25	20	153	236	155	194	38	555	97	79
4	248	178	22	14	33	61	85	39	9	115	33	31
5 or more	43	39	2	—	21	4	21	—	4	15	6	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	536	449	21	2	35	283	71	189	13	416	22	64
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	172	114	25	—	2	65	24	39	—	285	—	1
Electricity	208	167	—	11	35	75	34	34	32	562	42	62
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	51	26	4	13	172	50	211	11	31	8	69	9
Coal or coke	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Wood	407	341	6	9	20	19	46	28	2	153	16	65
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	28	28	—	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	3	3	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	235	189	5	4	62	99	50	107	2	337	22	73
1985 to 1988	392	325	13	11	80	154	129	68	18	410	21	59
1980 to 1984	242	196	21	4	67	97	82	50	22	244	8	32
1970 to 1979	367	286	14	4	54	94	85	70	27	289	38	34
1960 to 1969	126	92	3	10	5	28	41	21	4	50	19	3
1959 or earlier	43	40	—	3	2	20	9	—	5	94	41	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	303	248	8	16	56	147	99	135	21	180	21	49
3 persons	304	218	11	10	93	139	86	53	—	332	68	46
4 persons	342	296	10	10	65	111	132	95	40	400	12	53
5 persons	282	231	14	—	46	61	57	20	5	185	19	24
6 persons	90	78	5	—	5	22	19	13	3	182	16	14
7 or more persons	84	57	8	—	5	12	3	—	9	145	13	15
Median	3.78	3.83	4.40	2.70	3.35	3.21	3.60	2.93	3.95	4.00	3.29	3.60
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	405	322	17	31	77	194	151	176	16	150	72	60
0.51 to 0.75	431	345	13	3	118	122	151	104	30	278	49	42
0.76 to 1.00	308	238	16	2	71	123	91	18	32	426	28	60
1.01 to 1.50	125	110	7	—	2	45	3	18	—	346	—	28
1.51 or more	136	113	3	—	2	8	—	—	—	224	—	11
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	34	33	—	—	17	17	28	7	7	231	—	—
1	326	251	23	6	86	115	107	89	15	624	6	39
2	706	613	17	14	118	221	193	96	32	447	72	116
3 or more	339	231	16	16	49	139	68	124	24	122	71	46
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	1 378	1 105	56	36	266	492	385	316	78	1 323	149	201
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	27	23	—	—	4	—	11	—	—	101	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 347	1 077	53	36	268	492	396	316	78	1 335	149	201
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	58	51	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	89	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	1 147	906	48	15	217	444	303	267	59	1 390	79	169
Individual drilled well	191	163	8	17	46	35	66	49	19	27	26	20
Individual dug well	8	6	—	4	5	13	24	—	—	7	44	4
Some other source	59	53	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	8

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	843	691	10	15	201	374	294	203	37	822	79	144
Septic tank or cesspool	509	388	46	21	65	110	99	113	41	547	70	57
Other means	53	49	—	—	4	8	3	—	—	55	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	54	47	—	—	17	—	5	11	—	73	9	—
1985 to 1988	164	134	5	—	19	33	6	21	12	231	7	24
1980 to 1984	235	200	21	8	35	99	44	45	16	239	2	17
1970 to 1979	467	377	25	6	97	99	106	69	12	406	34	47
1960 to 1969	230	183	5	3	18	97	47	60	6	221	32	23
1950 to 1959	104	76	—	—	7	47	49	63	—	145	17	27
1940 to 1949	92	72	—	—	31	27	5	18	8	59	16	30
1939 or earlier	59	39	—	19	46	90	134	29	24	50	32	33
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units	1 405	1 128	56	36	270	492	396	316	78	1 424	149	201
1, detached	1 042	832	47	20	205	316	264	262	60	956	118	127
1, attached	36	31	—	7	—	8	14	8	—	35	13	6
2	43	37	—	2	30	36	25	2	—	51	2	23
3 or 4	65	47	1	—	3	10	31	4	—	69	—	10
5 to 9	25	25	—	—	17	20	5	7	—	25	—	6
10 to 19	5	3	—	—	—	6	5	6	7	39	4	—
20 to 49	5	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	60	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	9	24	7	9	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	160	137	5	7	14	67	28	20	—	173	12	29
Other	24	16	3	—	1	2	—	—	2	16	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	1 006	817	30	34	170	311	256	237	43	854	118	116
1, detached	819	659	27	20	158	239	203	209	41	645	102	89
1, attached	23	20	—	7	—	8	7	6	—	28	2	—
2	4	4	—	—	3	2	11	2	—	—	2	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	9	10	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	133	112	3	7	9	53	25	20	—	165	12	27
Other	21	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	16	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	399	311	26	2	100	181	140	79	35	570	31	85
1, detached	223	173	20	—	47	77	61	53	19	311	16	38
1, attached	13	11	—	—	—	—	7	2	—	7	11	6
2	39	33	—	2	27	34	14	—	—	51	—	23
3 or 4	65	47	1	—	3	10	31	4	—	69	—	10
5 to 9	19	19	—	—	17	20	5	7	—	25	—	6
10 to 19	5	3	—	—	—	6	5	6	7	39	4	—
20 to 49	5	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	60	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	7	9	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	27	25	2	—	5	14	3	—	—	8	—	2
Other	3	—	3	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Potawatomi						Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
Occupied housing units	496	350	3 119	418	2 554	110	146	7 302	484	36	163	1 524
ROOMS												
1 room	19	—	11	—	11	—	—	121	1	—	6	82
2 rooms	12	2	26	10	16	—	—	294	24	5	—	117
3 rooms	41	19	89	4	82	—	4	842	63	—	17	210
4 rooms	92	53	514	50	426	31	14	1 435	96	2	17	329
5 rooms	142	171	885	152	710	11	13	2 113	161	—	24	384
6 rooms	90	67	712	72	607	18	58	1 206	94	—	39	246
7 rooms	68	30	416	67	328	21	22	813	36	29	22	106
8 rooms	32	8	254	18	227	9	14	239	6	—	26	18
9 or more rooms	—	—	212	45	147	20	21	239	3	—	12	32
Median	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.5	5.6	6.2	6.2	5.0	4.9	6.9	5.9	4.6
BEDROOMS												
None	19	—	11	—	11	—	—	178	4	5	6	111
1	47	29	150	14	128	—	4	902	58	—	19	271
2	165	84	727	85	597	38	30	1 730	122	2	12	356
3	183	196	1 678	271	1 361	37	96	3 250	240	8	69	621
4	77	41	481	38	412	18	11	943	43	13	28	153
5 or more	5	—	72	10	45	17	5	299	17	8	29	12
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	165	238	1 896	228	1 575	74	58	3 312	187	7	146	481
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	51	54	359	54	274	26	7	1 193	107	8	3	253
Electricity	118	58	537	102	419	8	44	692	43	—	14	209
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	10	—	130	8	122	—	37	131	5	—	—	52
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	344	—	11	—	305
Wood	144	—	193	26	160	2	—	1 599	138	10	—	210
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	22	4	—	—	14
No fuel used	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	120	100	697	38	620	36	43	1 149	47	12	24	211
1985 to 1988	156	104	871	85	751	27	55	1 815	127	8	16	475
1980 to 1984	97	51	525	78	406	24	15	1 089	74	14	14	302
1970 to 1979	87	53	601	140	445	14	29	2 009	115	—	79	333
1960 to 1969	14	27	325	60	253	7	4	596	41	—	10	126
1959 or earlier	22	15	100	17	79	2	—	644	80	2	20	77
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	111	103	1 063	138	923	2	49	1 143	48	—	19	224
3 persons	60	92	691	87	572	30	29	1 352	80	—	37	208
4 persons	149	29	774	145	592	30	24	1 733	122	16	44	400
5 persons	64	65	380	27	326	25	17	1 362	115	12	18	289
6 persons	76	19	150	21	100	11	22	819	67	—	13	171
7 or more persons	36	42	61	—	41	12	5	893	52	8	32	232
Median	4.02	3.28	3.22	3.32	3.12	4.27	3.33	4.17	4.43	4.67	4.08	4.32
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	100	135	1 489	215	1 237	35	69	1 388	27	—	48	229
0.51 to 0.75	158	73	825	89	701	33	39	1 806	113	23	41	294
0.76 to 1.00	125	82	613	99	471	31	27	1 954	207	6	21	307
1.01 to 1.50	86	40	148	15	108	9	11	1 250	90	—	41	357
1.51 or more	27	20	44	—	37	2	—	904	47	7	12	337
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	26	17	57	9	48	—	6	512	46	6	16	63
1	146	151	485	65	376	21	36	2 457	142	9	33	622
2	227	138	1 577	225	1 290	48	58	2 806	196	13	56	566
3 or more	97	44	1 000	119	840	41	46	1 527	100	8	58	273
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	493	350	3 106	418	2 541	110	146	6 768	425	31	163	1 244
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	—	13	—	13	—	—	534	59	5	—	280
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	496	339	3 103	418	2 538	110	143	6 979	443	36	163	1 383
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	11	16	—	16	—	3	323	41	—	—	141
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	353	306	2 420	328	1 965	106	107	6 799	439	36	163	1 375
Individual drilled well	125	31	627	90	517	4	36	312	31	—	—	85
Individual dug well	7	—	58	—	58	—	3	49	4	—	—	—
Some other source	11	13	14	—	14	—	—	142	10	—	—	64

Table 22. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Potawatomi						Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	284	289	2 062	247	1 719	78	94	5 823	295	22	153	1 134
Septic tank or cesspool	212	61	1 047	166	830	32	52	1 136	162	14	3	165
Other means	—	—	10	5	5	—	—	343	27	—	7	225
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	5	63	7	49	7	—	175	14	—	—	25
1985 to 1988	76	5	252	21	218	10	31	705	37	8	5	167
1980 to 1984	34	36	404	66	304	29	18	866	72	6	7	228
1970 to 1979	136	94	693	87	585	13	26	2 358	130	15	69	418
1960 to 1969	76	71	605	99	490	9	6	1 228	87	5	34	277
1950 to 1959	69	54	457	94	359	—	11	857	63	—	8	154
1940 to 1949	36	17	248	16	200	22	14	350	25	—	20	67
1939 or earlier	62	68	397	28	349	20	40	763	56	2	20	188
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	496	350	3 119	418	2 554	110	146	7 302	484	36	163	1 524
1, attached	367	303	2 442	337	1 995	77	119	4 980	378	31	146	927
2	8	—	87	19	68	—	14	710	18	5	5	162
3 or 4	5	—	98	—	85	13	—	89	—	—	—	16
5 to 9	17	21	48	10	38	—	—	243	—	—	3	78
10 to 19	33	8	78	5	63	10	5	109	—	—	—	23
20 to 49	—	6	14	4	10	—	—	116	—	—	6	12
50 or more	—	—	17	—	17	—	4	118	14	—	—	23
Mobile home or trailer	8	—	20	—	20	—	4	90	—	—	—	14
Other	56	12	295	43	238	10	—	771	74	—	3	256
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	265	202	2 325	395	1 823	78	104	5 422	409	24	122	1 040
1, attached	216	193	1 992	334	1 578	55	87	4 063	326	24	114	693
2	—	—	42	18	24	—	13	571	13	—	5	114
3 or 4	—	—	20	—	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	49	9	262	43	205	10	—	698	70	—	3	220
Other	—	—	9	—	9	—	—	61	—	—	—	13
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	231	148	794	23	731	32	42	1 880	75	12	41	484
1, attached	151	110	450	3	417	22	32	917	52	7	32	234
2	8	—	45	1	44	—	1	139	5	5	—	48
3 or 4	5	—	78	—	78	—	—	89	—	—	—	16
5 to 9	17	21	48	10	38	—	—	235	—	—	3	78
10 to 19	33	8	78	5	63	10	5	99	—	—	—	23
20 to 49	—	6	14	4	10	—	—	112	—	—	6	12
50 or more	—	—	17	—	17	—	4	118	14	—	—	23
Mobile home or trailer	8	—	20	—	20	—	—	83	—	—	—	14
Other	7	3	33	—	33	—	—	73	4	—	—	36
	2	—	11	—	11	—	—	15	—	—	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
Occupied housing units	503	283	948	375	197	26	110	78	202	285	273	201
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	19	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	11	7	21	8	13	—	3	—	—	33	22	3
3 rooms	68	36	133	62	42	2	2	4	17	46	30	22
4 rooms	73	76	268	59	27	—	18	22	10	44	58	57
5 rooms	141	74	232	121	70	2	53	35	81	71	75	63
6 rooms	103	44	170	64	25	5	14	11	29	31	20	27
7 rooms	71	23	69	46	6	16	9	6	36	49	38	14
8 rooms	25	12	32	6	4	—	11	—	13	—	10	13
9 or more rooms	11	11	4	—	6	1	—	—	16	11	20	2
Median	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.7	6.8	5.1	4.9	5.4	4.8	4.9	4.8
BEDROOMS												
None	2	4	26	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1	52	34	100	52	44	2	3	3	10	72	53	26
2	120	91	328	99	41	—	26	21	29	71	73	63
3	249	111	352	175	95	8	60	41	129	107	90	88
4	75	29	131	40	3	14	21	11	18	33	28	18
5 or more	5	14	11	—	4	2	—	2	16	2	28	6
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	298	102	508	200	58	22	99	49	179	207	53	153
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	119	63	210	21	47	—	6	6	17	6	59	—
Electricity	17	16	73	116	22	—	2	6	—	24	39	10
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9	—	28	18	—	—	3	2	—	9	5	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Wood	60	102	122	20	66	4	—	15	4	39	117	22
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	41	48	226	117	44	—	30	10	9	48	45	25
1985 to 1988	129	63	187	135	54	4	11	14	49	33	75	50
1980 to 1984	69	29	103	60	18	8	36	6	39	40	49	14
1970 to 1979	147	79	299	47	54	9	29	23	75	79	49	62
1960 to 1969	38	41	51	9	16	2	4	13	6	50	19	32
1959 or earlier	79	23	82	7	11	3	—	12	24	35	36	18
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	116	25	161	128	23	2	9	6	35	16	62	67
3 persons	93	51	205	68	30	5	10	4	47	23	76	45
4 persons	144	87	264	53	40	2	27	31	57	45	71	46
5 persons	83	55	130	57	45	1	34	19	41	42	40	15
6 persons	42	19	120	51	35	13	20	10	19	38	7	21
7 or more persons	25	46	68	18	24	3	10	8	3	121	17	7
Median	3.80	4.25	3.91	3.38	4.62	5.73	4.76	4.44	3.83	5.93	3.48	3.24
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	151	37	165	87	13	8	10	6	83	9	62	66
0.51 to 0.75	159	57	257	133	49	2	26	8	38	41	105	62
0.76 to 1.00	94	110	295	63	56	9	49	39	55	70	69	59
1.01 to 1.50	54	54	143	55	35	5	20	24	24	54	30	12
1.51 or more	45	25	88	37	44	2	5	1	2	111	7	2
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	20	43	65	13	16	—	—	6	—	18	16	25
1	114	92	331	115	55	5	25	19	38	121	116	37
2	225	100	409	152	82	14	55	24	112	72	87	97
3 or more	144	48	143	95	44	7	30	29	52	74	54	42
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	499	272	896	366	187	26	110	75	202	276	238	194
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	11	52	9	10	—	—	3	—	9	35	7
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	501	272	915	354	187	26	110	78	202	285	244	199
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	11	33	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	29	2
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	494	278	925	343	189	22	105	78	191	267	192	173
Individual drilled well	2	5	14	18	7	4	5	—	11	9	52	23
Individual dug well	5	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	9	12	5
Some other source	2	—	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	17	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	340	249	761	310	154	15	97	70	170	234	176	161
Septic tank or cesspool	160	28	184	47	35	11	13	7	30	51	69	38
Other means	3	6	3	18	8	—	—	1	2	—	28	2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	5	—	22	12	5	—	17	2	—	17	6	3
1985 to 1988	38	4	89	49	41	2	9	11	34	16	30	8
1980 to 1984	44	14	68	16	19	6	15	—	21	36	63	28
1970 to 1979	176	105	375	91	61	13	40	26	93	74	68	52
1960 to 1969	58	80	163	65	33	2	14	11	16	39	35	32
1950 to 1959	59	37	95	111	15	—	2	18	21	19	25	33
1940 to 1949	28	18	36	19	8	—	8	3	4	32	29	6
1939 or earlier	95	25	100	12	15	3	5	7	13	52	17	39
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	397	193	629	198	104	21	72	57	164	163	217	158
1, attached	31	36	57	25	35	5	8	6	16	73	18	9
2	—	8	20	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	6
3 or 4	6	28	43	20	7	—	5	—	—	13	7	18
5 to 9	9	—	13	—	10	—	—	—	2	7	3	—
10 to 19	—	—	20	30	8	—	4	6	—	17	—	2
20 to 49	8	—	35	8	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
50 or more	4	—	—	29	10	—	—	—	—	8	9	—
Mobile home or trailer	48	12	127	33	23	—	21	9	16	—	8	8
Other	—	6	4	18	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	342	158	478	124	100	21	59	54	155	149	175	118
1, attached	26	28	32	18	27	5	8	6	16	73	18	6
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	45	12	121	24	20	—	18	7	14	—	8	8
Other	—	6	—	18	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	55	35	151	74	4	—	13	3	9	14	42	40
1, attached	5	8	25	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
2	—	8	20	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	6
3 or 4	—	28	43	20	7	—	5	—	—	13	7	16
5 to 9	9	—	13	—	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	20	30	8	—	—	6	—	17	—	2
20 to 49	8	—	35	8	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
50 or more	4	—	—	29	10	—	—	—	—	8	9	—
Mobile home or trailer	3	—	6	9	3	—	3	2	2	—	—	—
Other	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
Occupied housing units	236	115	1 079	1 483	93	48	167	136	122	114	20	68
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	7	5	13	51	7	—	7	4	—	—	—	8
3 rooms	40	15	14	106	10	—	8	38	9	2	—	—
4 rooms	33	27	197	322	11	31	54	23	19	25	5	11
5 rooms	27	36	406	310	45	13	29	27	36	14	10	6
6 rooms	76	15	163	321	7	2	52	27	23	23	5	14
7 rooms	39	6	185	213	6	2	10	9	22	15	—	23
8 rooms	2	—	52	61	7	—	3	6	13	4	—	3
9 or more rooms	12	11	49	95	—	—	4	2	—	31	—	3
Median	5.6	4.8	5.3	5.3	4.9	4.3	5.0	4.6	5.4	6.2	5.0	6.1
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
1	33	21	26	141	17	—	23	32	5	2	—	8
2	53	15	195	442	17	31	55	48	29	30	12	13
3	102	61	554	645	39	15	78	50	62	44	8	33
4	44	5	202	191	14	2	11	—	13	29	—	4
5 or more	4	13	102	56	6	—	—	2	13	9	—	10
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	202	21	198	229	16	5	32	15	2	30	7	3
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	44	205	22	2	—	5	2	7	—	—	1
Electricity	27	—	58	617	19	33	72	83	37	40	5	31
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	132	19	—	4	11	9	21	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	50	606	471	37	10	54	25	67	23	8	33
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	35	16	140	300	11	5	47	38	25	39	—	13
1985 to 1988	83	14	229	453	41	15	39	50	41	22	5	25
1980 to 1984	12	22	160	253	5	11	43	16	22	15	3	10
1970 to 1979	70	43	376	323	31	17	27	30	20	21	5	18
1960 to 1969	19	15	81	111	5	—	10	2	7	9	7	—
1959 or earlier	17	5	93	43	—	—	1	—	7	8	—	2
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	40	11	109	462	31	19	46	89	18	48	20	6
3 persons	57	29	209	293	5	8	6	17	24	22	—	13
4 persons	42	22	186	333	10	9	65	18	44	35	—	7
5 persons	62	29	261	219	24	4	32	8	19	9	—	34
6 persons	33	12	116	79	10	8	4	4	1	—	—	8
7 or more persons	2	12	198	97	13	—	14	—	16	—	—	—
Median	4.00	4.30	4.64	3.45	4.52	3.13	3.98	2.26	3.93	2.91	2.00	4.74
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	65	29	204	578	24	19	53	62	31	85	20	11
0.51 to 0.75	66	21	273	368	10	10	27	46	37	13	—	24
0.76 to 1.00	65	31	315	342	26	11	60	26	32	16	—	13
1.01 to 1.50	17	18	205	136	29	8	4	2	20	—	—	20
1.51 or more	23	16	82	59	4	—	23	—	2	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	9	9	128	56	9	—	18	3	—	—	—	—
1	73	40	427	293	18	20	46	30	14	29	—	18
2	98	36	346	746	47	26	71	73	83	44	8	38
3 or more	56	30	178	388	19	2	32	30	25	41	12	12
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	236	113	1 031	1 473	93	48	167	136	116	114	20	68
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	2	48	10	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	236	113	1 048	1 470	91	48	167	131	116	114	20	68
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	2	31	13	2	—	—	5	6	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	228	108	1 024	1 143	81	44	118	112	50	101	15	30
Individual drilled well	8	7	16	263	8	4	49	20	40	13	—	26
Individual dug well	—	—	—	30	4	—	—	4	11	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	39	47	—	—	—	—	21	—	5	12

Table 22. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	234	109	991	789	58	14	69	101	9	60	5	28
Septic tank or cesspool	2	4	77	676	35	32	98	32	105	54	15	40
Other means	—	2	11	18	—	2	—	3	8	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	2	43	49	2	—	—	6	8	7	—	11
1985 to 1988	27	19	89	165	10	5	39	9	14	6	—	—
1980 to 1984	30	20	151	248	5	10	38	30	16	4	3	17
1970 to 1979	82	32	389	415	40	33	42	31	43	18	10	36
1960 to 1969	47	17	183	195	17	—	11	—	7	21	—	2
1950 to 1959	40	21	118	139	—	—	13	36	9	10	—	2
1940 to 1949	5	—	42	136	5	—	11	—	11	30	7	—
1939 or earlier	5	4	64	136	14	—	13	24	14	18	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	146	86	754	1 055	67	17	123	73	97	97	15	47
1, attached	37	15	149	39	9	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
2	14	—	—	35	—	—	—	22	—	4	—	—
3 or 4	6	—	9	64	—	14	—	9	—	4	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	31	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	3	8	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
20 to 49	16	—	10	30	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
50 or more	7	—	—	22	7	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	9	109	221	10	17	18	11	18	9	5	21
Other	10	2	9	6	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	139	83	612	807	56	13	85	57	83	63	15	38
1, attached	29	10	137	17	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	9	104	187	10	17	18	11	18	9	5	10
Other	10	2	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	7	3	142	248	11	4	38	16	14	34	—	9
1, attached	8	5	12	22	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	14	—	—	35	—	—	—	22	—	4	—	—
3 or 4	6	—	9	64	—	14	—	9	—	4	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	26	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	3	8	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
20 to 49	16	—	10	30	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	22	7	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	5	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Other	—	—	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan- nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie		
Occupied housing units -----	96	100	278	37	298	364	63	714	496	164	84	705
ROOMS												
1 room -----	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms -----	—	—	17	6	6	—	—	11	9	2	—	11
3 rooms -----	10	3	9	3	2	28	—	35	20	15	9	34
4 rooms -----	34	12	45	7	44	59	9	134	88	35	16	68
5 rooms -----	22	10	70	6	67	136	12	194	149	21	24	161
6 rooms -----	11	26	48	6	84	62	14	193	120	57	31	205
7 rooms -----	8	37	43	9	65	49	18	40	31	6	—	151
8 rooms -----	11	1	13	—	—	19	10	34	34	—	4	26
9 or more rooms -----	—	11	29	—	30	11	—	73	45	28	—	49
Median -----	4.7	6.5	5.4	4.9	5.9	5.2	6.3	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.2	5.9
BEDROOMS												
None -----	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 -----	3	—	22	6	8	32	—	37	18	19	9	28
2 -----	47	15	79	13	64	76	17	193	147	35	48	121
3 -----	35	68	94	16	176	181	34	349	230	79	14	378
4 -----	11	17	67	2	41	67	12	119	87	29	13	146
5 or more -----	—	—	12	—	9	8	—	16	14	2	—	32
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas -----	21	18	36	5	151	9	—	399	308	58	17	173
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	1	—	48	16	—	147	90	53	12	45
Electricity -----	21	37	130	29	56	221	18	109	80	17	35	197
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	18	5	11	—	2	20	37	13	7	6	—	82
Coal or coke -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Wood -----	36	33	95	3	41	89	8	44	11	30	20	208
Solar energy -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel -----	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	25	17	40	7	58	89	—	112	83	23	—	109
1985 to 1988 -----	31	24	106	9	104	106	28	235	160	63	61	159
1980 to 1984 -----	14	27	38	21	36	32	11	140	105	31	13	139
1970 to 1979 -----	11	13	68	—	55	92	10	128	87	35	10	206
1960 to 1969 -----	4	19	16	—	45	37	14	71	40	9	—	58
1959 or earlier -----	11	—	10	—	—	8	—	28	21	3	—	34
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons -----	19	30	41	9	92	101	41	177	120	37	18	182
3 persons -----	46	9	62	14	86	59	13	135	92	35	12	158
4 persons -----	7	12	85	8	90	88	5	209	152	47	41	199
5 persons -----	4	31	48	3	27	76	2	104	75	19	—	94
6 persons -----	9	4	21	3	1	24	2	32	19	9	13	34
7 or more persons -----	11	14	21	—	2	16	—	57	38	17	—	38
Median -----	3.13	4.42	3.92	3.18	3.16	3.75	2.27	3.72	3.74	3.71	3.79	3.56
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less -----	28	39	73	13	146	127	54	310	213	69	13	273
0.51 to 0.75 -----	38	21	80	11	103	69	5	128	87	33	35	199
0.76 to 1.00 -----	19	20	86	4	44	128	2	185	147	26	36	185
1.01 to 1.50 -----	7	17	16	9	5	36	2	32	7	19	—	29
1.51 or more -----	4	3	23	—	—	4	—	59	42	17	—	19
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None -----	4	4	15	—	2	16	2	9	7	2	—	14
1 -----	15	31	22	6	58	77	9	181	126	44	33	95
2 -----	48	29	141	26	158	153	25	347	252	59	34	308
3 or more -----	29	36	100	5	80	118	27	177	111	59	17	288
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities -----	96	100	274	37	298	364	63	704	496	154	84	698
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—	7
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities -----	96	100	278	37	298	364	63	706	496	156	84	698
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	7
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company -----	76	85	258	20	223	249	22	567	415	116	50	458
Individual drilled well -----	15	14	6	17	73	97	14	138	79	41	34	190
Individual dug well -----	5	1	5	—	—	—	27	7	—	7	—	19
Some other source -----	—	—	9	—	2	18	—	2	2	—	—	38

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan-nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	62	88	181	15	175	206	25	487	349	105	50	401
Septic tank or cesspool	34	12	92	22	123	158	38	216	138	57	34	301
Other means	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	11	9	2	—	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	29
1985 to 1988	18	10	34	—	35	39	5	73	68	5	—	53
1980 to 1984	13	24	39	26	37	23	12	134	77	41	8	67
1970 to 1979	13	24	84	3	50	128	16	152	121	23	27	216
1960 to 1969	6	4	68	—	75	82	19	129	92	23	20	124
1950 to 1959	14	8	6	—	32	43	—	80	43	30	16	77
1940 to 1949	11	22	29	—	18	—	7	44	33	9	—	54
1939 or earlier	10	7	18	8	51	49	4	94	54	33	13	85
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	96	100	278	37	298	364	63	714	496	164	84	705
1, attached	57	89	194	25	265	221	46	589	424	115	50	565
2	7	—	4	—	7	13	10	19	19	—	—	11
3 or 4	6	3	—	—	—	6	—	21	7	14	—	12
5 to 9	—	3	27	—	—	15	—	8	8	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	4	—	—	—	2	7	5	2	9	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	5	—	5	16	—
50 or more	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	9	9	—	—	7
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	26	5	45	9	26	88	5	46	14	28	9	110
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	68	66	186	29	220	234	57	535	362	127	39	526
1, attached	49	61	138	20	194	168	42	480	339	99	21	411
2	—	—	4	—	7	—	10	9	9	—	—	5
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	19	5	44	9	19	59	5	46	14	28	9	110
Other	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	8	28	56	5	71	53	4	109	85	16	29	154
1, attached	7	—	—	—	—	13	—	10	10	—	—	6
2	6	3	—	—	—	6	—	21	7	14	—	12
3 or 4	—	3	27	—	—	15	—	8	8	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	4	—	—	—	2	7	5	2	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	5	16	—
20 to 49	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	9	9	—	—	7
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	7	—	1	—	7	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States			Seminole						Shawnee			
	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole	Serrano	Shasta	Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
Occupied housing units	407	28	2 447	54	72	2 321	49	151	1 118	167	128	823
ROOMS												
1 room	5	—	16	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	6	—	63	13	—	50	4	—	21	—	—	21
3 rooms	10	—	163	13	—	150	8	—	75	—	11	64
4 rooms	92	7	418	14	16	388	9	27	190	44	15	131
5 rooms	66	2	742	1	33	708	16	44	345	40	34	271
6 rooms	99	3	649	13	23	613	11	33	257	66	34	157
7 rooms	40	14	178	—	—	178	1	30	115	15	15	85
8 rooms	43	2	100	—	—	100	—	14	54	2	6	46
9 or more rooms	46	—	118	—	—	118	—	3	61	—	13	48
Median	5.7	6.6	5.3	3.6	5.1	5.3	4.7	5.6	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.2
BEDROOMS												
None	5	—	36	9	—	27	—	—	75	—	—	—
1	15	—	135	12	—	123	4	—	75	—	—	75
2	95	7	710	12	20	678	17	40	305	46	50	209
3	181	21	1 228	17	49	1 162	27	79	575	89	70	416
4	91	—	300	4	3	293	1	32	143	30	8	105
5 or more	20	—	38	—	—	38	—	—	20	2	—	18
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	77	10	1 224	9	40	1 175	48	36	563	93	44	426
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	26	2	313	7	6	300	1	26	96	25	11	60
Electricity	164	—	655	38	17	600	—	27	266	38	47	181
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	39	16	104	—	—	104	—	—	87	—	—	87
Coal or coke	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	101	—	116	—	9	107	—	62	99	11	26	62
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	21	—	—	21	—	—	7	—	—	7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	90	7	624	—	10	614	20	30	267	59	52	156
1985 to 1988	125	5	631	26	20	585	14	37	370	26	34	310
1980 to 1984	96	2	480	16	10	454	5	12	180	35	15	130
1970 to 1979	49	4	512	4	32	476	8	33	232	39	20	173
1960 to 1969	19	10	117	—	—	117	—	25	52	8	7	37
1959 or earlier	28	—	83	8	—	75	2	14	17	—	—	17
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	103	17	692	21	6	665	9	57	309	47	21	241
3 persons	60	2	593	7	24	562	12	16	302	35	58	209
4 persons	138	9	569	11	16	542	11	50	281	44	18	219
5 persons	65	—	305	4	7	294	17	8	127	23	10	94
6 persons	21	—	184	7	7	170	—	17	69	10	12	47
7 or more persons	20	—	104	4	12	88	—	3	30	8	9	13
Median	3.79	2.32	3.40	3.36	3.88	3.38	3.82	3.55	3.33	3.53	3.24	3.32
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	171	19	836	—	21	815	5	63	446	74	48	324
0.51 to 0.75	113	7	657	21	9	627	15	44	316	43	30	243
0.76 to 1.00	77	2	663	25	23	615	21	37	251	29	39	183
1.01 to 1.50	26	—	219	3	15	201	8	7	97	13	11	73
1.51 or more	20	—	72	5	4	63	—	—	8	8	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	6	—	65	3	15	47	—	—	24	—	—	24
1	65	3	618	25	19	574	14	37	243	49	17	177
2	199	23	1 134	20	35	1 079	31	59	559	79	53	427
3 or more	137	2	630	6	3	621	4	55	292	39	58	195
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	407	28	2 423	54	72	2 297	48	151	1 118	167	128	823
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	24	—	—	24	1	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	407	28	2 439	54	72	2 313	46	151	1 108	157	128	823
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	8	—	—	8	3	—	10	10	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	257	26	1 997	54	51	1 892	43	103	894	138	105	651
Individual drilled well	136	2	410	—	12	398	6	45	163	25	16	122
Individual dug well	3	—	27	—	—	27	—	—	47	4	7	36
Some other source	11	—	13	—	9	4	—	3	14	—	—	14

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	186	13	1 620	54	44	1 522	29	81	704	111	80	513
Septic tank or cesspool	215	12	797	—	28	769	19	70	396	55	48	293
Other means	6	3	30	—	—	30	1	—	18	1	—	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	23	—	63	—	—	63	10	—	29	3	17	9
1985 to 1988	37	10	214	9	—	205	4	17	89	17	22	50
1980 to 1984	38	—	346	19	8	319	11	12	187	63	36	88
1970 to 1979	152	—	694	3	44	647	6	39	287	48	26	213
1960 to 1969	62	14	395	15	6	374	8	29	136	21	18	97
1950 to 1959	15	—	345	8	11	326	—	23	146	9	—	137
1940 to 1949	20	—	153	—	3	150	10	—	51	—	4	47
1939 or earlier	60	4	237	—	—	237	—	31	193	6	5	182
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	407	28	2 447	54	72	2 321	49	151	1 118	167	128	823
1, attached	285	17	1 777	33	62	1 682	44	140	813	137	99	577
2	18	7	92	—	—	92	—	—	82	2	—	80
3 or 4	12	4	35	—	—	35	—	—	15	—	—	15
5 to 9	4	—	73	—	—	73	—	3	51	9	17	25
10 to 19	—	—	54	9	—	45	—	—	35	—	9	26
20 to 49	—	—	51	—	—	51	—	—	13	—	—	13
50 or more	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	6
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	33	8	—	25	—	—	8	—	—	8
Other	88	—	277	4	10	263	5	8	87	17	3	67
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	309	21	1 630	32	59	1 539	39	100	687	131	74	482
1, attached	229	17	1 303	28	55	1 220	34	98	578	112	71	395
2	3	—	54	—	—	54	—	—	31	2	—	29
3 or 4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	77	—	232	4	4	224	5	2	78	17	3	58
Other	—	—	35	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	98	7	817	22	13	782	10	51	431	36	54	341
1, attached	56	—	474	5	7	462	10	42	235	25	28	182
2	15	7	38	—	—	38	—	—	51	—	—	51
3 or 4	12	—	35	—	—	35	—	—	15	—	—	15
5 to 9	4	—	67	—	—	67	—	3	51	9	17	25
10 to 19	—	—	54	9	—	45	—	—	35	—	9	26
20 to 49	—	—	51	—	—	51	—	—	13	—	—	13
50 or more	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	6
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	33	8	—	25	—	—	8	—	—	8
Other	11	—	45	—	6	39	—	6	9	—	—	9
	—	—	13	—	—	13	—	—	8	2	—	6

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
Occupied housing units	181	1 448	1 247	94	235	37	20	178	223	11 874	94	802
ROOMS												
1 room	2	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	8	5
2 rooms	—	25	16	4	9	—	—	9	3	362	—	40
3 rooms	3	75	61	5	33	7	—	26	3	863	3	86
4 rooms	31	221	209	10	37	8	—	29	41	2 288	10	181
5 rooms	32	461	400	30	46	5	17	24	61	3 352	43	230
6 rooms	13	319	242	39	57	17	—	40	36	2 411	5	157
7 rooms	45	172	163	5	46	—	3	43	49	1 397	6	61
8 rooms	26	75	64	—	6	—	—	6	15	622	—	34
9 or more rooms	29	96	88	1	1	—	—	1	15	529	19	8
Median	6.7	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.2	5.1	4.9
BEDROOMS												
None	2	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	8	5
1	3	87	69	6	30	3	—	27	3	941	3	84
2	38	339	300	19	45	12	—	33	50	3 550	34	273
3	94	772	655	63	110	11	17	82	115	5 139	30	334
4	37	185	168	5	47	11	—	36	41	1 759	19	84
5 or more	7	58	48	1	3	—	3	—	14	405	—	22
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	63	611	518	58	55	—	—	55	61	4 789	45	165
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	197	189	2	28	3	6	19	3	2 845	13	359
Electricity	13	340	297	10	91	23	12	56	85	2 350	22	147
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	91	78	66	8	20	—	2	18	17	812	11	69
Coal or coke	—	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—
Wood	7	206	164	16	41	11	—	30	57	917	3	58
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	4
No fuel used	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	—	339	306	8	90	17	17	56	87	3 400	30	262
1985 to 1988	62	399	337	34	60	13	3	44	36	3 897	44	252
1980 to 1984	29	239	209	7	25	—	—	25	26	1 718	9	121
1970 to 1979	63	300	242	38	53	7	—	46	56	2 101	—	134
1960 to 1969	15	77	67	5	5	—	—	5	18	533	11	26
1959 or earlier	12	94	86	2	2	—	—	2	—	225	—	7
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	52	323	288	25	60	4	—	56	61	2 705	19	112
3 persons	38	337	309	7	51	15	2	34	21	2 339	11	143
4 persons	27	339	286	28	53	5	3	45	66	2 708	45	167
5 persons	35	236	183	26	25	10	3	12	50	1 914	19	165
6 persons	18	132	119	8	37	1	12	24	12	922	—	93
7 or more persons	11	81	62	—	9	2	—	7	13	1 286	—	122
Median	3.52	3.69	3.59	4.04	3.62	3.47	5.67	3.47	3.95	3.83	3.88	4.37
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	85	503	458	27	54	10	—	44	85	3 523	30	103
0.51 to 0.75	54	402	350	22	82	7	5	70	62	2 919	17	231
0.76 to 1.00	25	350	271	37	58	13	3	42	59	3 071	36	205
1.01 to 1.50	15	142	123	2	33	5	12	16	17	1 416	3	152
1.51 or more	2	51	45	6	8	2	—	6	—	945	8	111
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	5	33	31	—	5	—	—	5	8	649	4	46
1	40	336	293	22	58	4	12	42	49	3 501	27	281
2	102	595	498	45	104	20	8	76	99	5 139	42	350
3 or more	34	484	425	27	68	13	—	55	67	2 585	21	125
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	177	1 423	1 227	94	235	37	20	178	223	11 561	94	736
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	25	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	313	—	66
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	179	1 430	1 234	94	235	37	20	178	223	11 638	94	746
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	18	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	236	—	56
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	97	1 062	926	74	162	11	20	131	179	9 287	85	691
Individual drilled well	73	332	290	16	58	26	—	32	33	2 238	9	81
Individual dug well	11	44	24	4	4	—	—	4	8	204	—	13
Some other source	—	10	7	—	11	—	—	11	3	145	—	17

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	87	890	756	72	126	11	12	103	153	8 234	72	515
Septic tank or cesspool	94	538	476	22	106	26	8	72	65	3 284	22	203
Other means	—	20	15	—	3	—	—	3	5	356	—	84
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	56	45	2	20	—	5	15	36	287	—	15
1985 to 1988	8	100	82	13	24	4	3	17	17	1 056	6	79
1980 to 1984	26	210	178	20	44	18	—	26	20	1 360	16	112
1970 to 1979	45	498	447	23	80	11	—	69	63	3 431	9	278
1960 to 1969	43	166	123	26	21	4	—	17	19	2 066	20	99
1950 to 1959	18	152	140	—	32	—	12	20	28	1 052	5	67
1940 to 1949	11	153	137	5	5	—	—	5	13	752	14	82
1939 or earlier	30	113	95	5	9	—	—	9	27	1 870	24	70
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	181	1 448	1 247	94	235	37	20	178	223	11 874	94	802
1, attached	161	1 007	862	65	157	19	20	118	173	8 175	53	514
2	6	60	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	462	—	40
3 or 4	—	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	3	419	6	10
5 to 9	—	55	39	—	6	6	—	—	7	303	—	7
10 to 19	—	43	43	—	—	—	—	—	7	210	10	12
20 to 49	—	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	336	—	36
50 or more	—	34	34	—	13	—	—	13	—	104	—	9
Mobile home or trailer	14	8	8	—	22	—	—	22	—	82	—	—
Other	—	179	148	29	35	12	—	23	33	1 712	25	168
Owner-occupied housing units	142	926	794	72	155	29	8	118	155	6 399	46	417
1, detached	136	735	641	45	123	17	8	98	128	4 939	31	280
1, attached	6	39	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	151	—	8
2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	143	114	27	32	12	—	20	27	1 232	15	129
Other	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	39	522	453	22	80	8	12	60	68	5 475	48	385
1, detached	25	272	221	20	34	2	12	20	45	3 236	22	234
1, attached	—	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	311	—	32
2	—	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	3	361	6	10
3 or 4	—	55	39	—	6	6	—	—	7	287	—	7
5 to 9	—	43	43	—	—	—	—	—	7	210	10	12
10 to 19	—	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	336	—	36
20 to 49	—	34	34	—	13	—	—	13	—	104	—	9
50 or more	14	8	8	—	22	—	—	22	—	82	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	36	34	2	3	—	—	3	6	480	10	39
Other	—	10	10	—	2	—	—	2	—	68	—	6

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
Occupied housing units	247	104	184	89	180	1 657	111	969	294	5 591	78	251
ROOMS												
1 room	5	—	—	—	—	22	—	7	—	3	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	9	—	—	130	—	30	14	90	7	6
3 rooms	17	—	8	—	18	197	—	83	11	335	10	3
4 rooms	40	24	30	22	25	335	26	179	42	1 131	—	20
5 rooms	99	20	91	25	65	388	35	269	80	1 503	16	91
6 rooms	48	42	26	13	38	339	29	156	76	1 190	2	49
7 rooms	14	16	10	9	25	151	4	137	46	738	26	47
8 rooms	4	2	10	18	6	56	5	73	21	279	9	20
9 or more rooms	20	—	—	2	3	39	12	35	4	322	8	15
Median	5.1	5.7	5.0	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.3	6.7	5.6
BEDROOMS												
None	5	—	6	—	—	29	—	18	—	3	—	6
1	15	—	3	—	15	251	—	66	31	362	15	3
2	47	33	36	22	27	431	27	276	62	1 822	12	80
3	136	49	103	47	113	655	75	345	151	2 450	24	79
4	24	22	32	13	21	262	5	173	48	820	12	55
5 or more	20	—	4	7	4	29	4	91	2	134	15	28
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	44	64	8	70	38	464	56	187	161	2 912	19	77
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	84	9	46	10	90	581	42	436	63	643	15	62
Electricity	75	21	57	9	34	265	2	192	37	1 172	23	79
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	23	5	71	—	9	71	8	30	17	365	12	21
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	16	6	—	—
Wood	21	5	2	—	9	252	3	113	—	401	9	12
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	10	—	31	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	35	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	48	27	9	40	45	436	31	254	70	1 711	14	76
1985 to 1988	98	52	68	25	56	557	36	317	92	1 763	41	102
1980 to 1984	30	5	29	7	46	238	19	131	25	843	21	18
1970 to 1979	67	16	60	5	25	343	8	200	80	896	—	34
1960 to 1969	4	2	16	4	6	60	17	51	23	261	2	11
1959 or earlier	—	2	2	8	2	23	—	16	4	117	—	10
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	42	20	20	22	22	346	34	152	53	1 573	18	77
3 persons	37	43	23	20	37	253	7	146	68	1 266	—	25
4 persons	39	9	41	36	46	296	49	218	98	1 341	33	33
5 persons	68	27	41	8	37	235	9	136	38	837	2	53
6 persons	15	5	25	1	21	164	8	88	19	347	4	20
7 or more persons	46	—	34	2	17	363	4	229	18	227	21	43
Median	4.58	3.24	4.70	3.57	4.17	4.28	3.80	4.36	3.77	3.47	4.14	4.21
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	63	40	25	34	45	391	34	166	88	2 099	25	78
0.51 to 0.75	48	34	23	19	42	306	36	229	91	1 503	21	53
0.76 to 1.00	63	30	73	33	43	373	27	257	62	1 413	17	103
1.01 to 1.50	46	—	40	3	31	229	14	216	28	430	4	5
1.51 or more	27	—	23	—	19	358	—	101	25	146	11	12
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	17	13	21	—	10	105	—	62	28	249	8	19
1	58	12	62	32	46	594	37	320	61	1 480	30	81
2	119	63	62	45	82	627	59	349	118	2 576	29	81
3 or more	53	16	39	12	42	331	15	238	87	1 286	11	70
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	247	104	184	89	180	1 526	111	918	294	5 539	78	251
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	131	—	51	—	52	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	247	104	184	89	180	1 545	111	934	294	5 564	78	251
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	112	—	35	—	27	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	213	90	63	78	142	1 103	83	702	246	4 503	69	190
Individual drilled well	21	7	94	11	38	484	25	238	46	951	9	37
Individual dug well	9	2	27	—	—	27	—	22	2	78	—	24
Some other source	4	5	—	—	—	43	3	7	—	59	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	155	80	60	78	130	1 047	75	661	208	3 985	56	180
Septic tank or cesspool	92	24	122	11	41	466	33	272	86	1 539	22	71
Other means	—	—	2	—	9	144	3	36	—	67	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	12	—	—	—	11	36	2	67	7	117	6	—
1985 to 1988	26	—	37	8	4	138	19	82	11	505	20	28
1980 to 1984	13	15	16	13	36	229	3	106	40	627	2	36
1970 to 1979	75	48	64	9	69	638	31	313	80	1 327	21	55
1960 to 1969	55	3	31	24	26	285	50	219	65	954	2	14
1950 to 1959	17	6	13	28	3	83	6	73	24	592	12	14
1940 to 1949	8	10	—	7	10	76	—	12	25	426	—	12
1939 or earlier	41	22	23	—	21	172	—	97	42	1 043	15	92
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	247	104	184	89	180	1 657	111	969	294	5 591	78	251
1, attached	178	54	161	74	143	1 098	73	772	206	3 765	61	190
2	15	10	—	—	—	61	2	25	12	261	—	2
3 or 4	—	12	9	—	—	84	6	3	—	242	—	3
5 to 9	—	6	—	—	—	18	—	6	7	204	—	7
10 to 19	1	—	—	7	6	6	—	13	20	98	8	14
20 to 49	12	—	3	—	—	33	—	24	—	176	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	10	62	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	66	—	—
Other	41	22	11	8	31	331	23	115	39	684	9	35
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	131	62	113	42	110	763	52	472	186	3 220	44	117
1, attached	100	30	105	36	84	508	39	356	148	2 615	44	101
2	5	10	—	—	—	18	—	23	7	73	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	26	22	8	6	26	237	13	93	31	476	—	16
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	116	42	71	47	70	894	59	497	108	2 371	34	134
1, attached	78	24	56	38	59	590	34	416	58	1 150	17	89
2	10	—	—	—	—	43	2	2	5	188	—	2
3 or 4	—	12	9	—	—	84	6	3	—	202	—	3
5 to 9	—	6	—	—	—	18	—	6	7	188	—	7
10 to 19	1	—	—	7	6	6	—	13	20	98	8	14
20 to 49	12	—	3	—	—	33	—	24	—	176	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	10	62	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	66	—	—
Other	15	—	3	2	5	94	10	22	8	208	9	19

Table 22. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
Occupied housing units	515	171	416	288	395	1 611	1 255	65	42	311	152	101
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	14	38	—	—	2	17	—
2 rooms	25	8	3	2	—	83	95	—	—	7	—	—
3 rooms	50	3	24	10	17	136	318	18	10	2	5	—
4 rooms	80	44	81	36	67	318	297	—	—	54	35	33
5 rooms	164	38	155	55	115	458	296	—	19	110	69	15
6 rooms	116	43	60	73	114	261	144	23	13	63	1	24
7 rooms	31	20	37	54	51	157	49	19	—	63	17	23
8 rooms	27	12	46	24	21	116	—	5	—	4	8	—
9 or more rooms	22	3	10	34	10	68	18	—	—	6	—	6
Median	5.1	5.3	5.1	6.1	5.5	5.1	4.1	6.1	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	16	38	—	—	2	17	—
1	59	15	10	8	19	169	221	10	3	9	2	—
2	103	69	152	50	93	413	426	8	12	73	46	38
3	232	66	194	143	230	708	450	30	23	194	64	40
4	113	18	31	74	49	257	107	17	4	25	14	23
5 or more	8	3	29	13	4	48	13	—	—	8	9	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	93	117	212	25	177	283	559	15	25	58	7	13
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	259	7	94	8	31	27	155	—	6	6	13	11
Electricity	104	23	79	103	56	321	303	8	11	59	52	29
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	59	3	17	7	56	749	—	—	—	121	1	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	13	14	145	75	211	217	42	—	45	79	45
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—
No fuel used	—	8	—	—	—	18	9	—	—	18	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	161	62	102	85	54	345	350	26	16	54	30	39
1985 to 1988	180	33	137	79	123	575	270	23	4	94	49	17
1980 to 1984	65	38	61	41	83	232	231	6	9	51	27	19
1970 to 1979	92	16	89	56	78	280	248	10	2	48	28	19
1960 to 1969	15	5	17	13	41	112	63	—	9	50	14	7
1959 or earlier	2	17	10	14	16	67	93	—	2	14	4	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	29	36	86	63	168	405	267	—	13	89	45	24
3 persons	92	41	92	55	67	349	144	13	11	63	40	27
4 persons	93	51	82	92	102	364	298	6	2	86	32	24
5 persons	140	23	73	59	46	260	169	28	11	39	22	26
6 persons	49	9	52	13	7	147	196	18	2	21	6	—
7 or more persons	112	11	31	6	5	86	181	—	3	13	7	—
Median	4.81	3.67	3.87	3.78	2.94	3.64	4.23	4.98	3.23	3.54	3.27	3.48
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	98	46	111	125	200	464	175	—	13	126	38	33
0.51 to 0.75	61	61	97	65	114	442	229	16	4	49	55	47
0.76 to 1.00	138	40	131	67	65	408	310	44	19	112	23	21
1.01 to 1.50	130	16	69	29	11	224	238	—	—	20	13	—
1.51 or more	88	8	8	2	5	73	303	5	6	4	23	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	34	—	22	8	15	161	345	—	—	16	15	5
1	181	42	127	46	87	570	537	13	14	150	27	8
2	224	92	185	120	223	629	306	28	17	117	74	39
3 or more	76	37	82	114	70	251	67	24	11	28	36	49
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	504	169	416	288	393	1 576	1 056	65	42	311	146	101
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11	2	—	—	2	35	199	—	—	—	6	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	513	169	414	288	393	1 579	1 099	65	42	309	146	101
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	2	2	—	2	32	156	—	—	2	6	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	418	143	375	182	266	1 494	1 013	56	34	307	60	59
Individual drilled well	95	28	36	94	109	46	230	9	8	2	77	31
Individual dug well	—	—	—	8	18	10	12	—	—	2	15	6
Some other source	2	—	5	4	2	61	—	—	—	—	—	5

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	406	127	335	116	259	1 445	650	29	30	300	49	51
Septic tank or cesspool	100	42	81	170	134	140	391	36	12	7	87	50
Other means	9	2	—	2	2	26	214	—	—	4	16	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	6	5	3	4	—	35	25	9	—	9	—	—
1985 to 1988	67	8	6	28	17	147	192	—	10	21	11	10
1980 to 1984	34	9	38	56	46	203	231	13	11	59	17	32
1970 to 1979	202	30	162	77	111	525	352	5	8	75	70	14
1960 to 1969	113	31	57	53	76	215	126	9	—	72	33	24
1950 to 1959	27	26	36	18	34	139	163	13	9	23	8	11
1940 to 1949	6	23	34	19	38	152	112	6	2	22	3	—
1939 or earlier	60	39	80	33	73	195	54	10	2	30	10	10
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	377	114	267	217	252	1 066	959	43	33	248	106	65
1, attached	8	7	14	12	24	79	59	—	—	3	18	—
2	5	9	21	12	35	54	50	5	—	3	2	—
3 or 4	20	—	28	—	—	43	8	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	10	5	—	13	84	20	—	—	10	—	—
10 to 19	31	7	14	—	7	81	9	—	7	8	—	5
20 to 49	1	—	4	—	16	52	31	8	—	—	11	—
50 or more	—	—	—	8	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	63	21	61	39	48	145	76	9	2	39	15	25
Other	10	3	2	—	—	7	12	—	—	—	—	6
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	186	48	184	163	211	867	641	28	24	211	62	44
1, attached	—	7	—	1	13	28	22	—	—	3	4	—
2	—	9	—	3	9	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	5	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	37	13	59	28	31	100	43	9	2	34	11	25
Other	—	3	—	—	—	3	12	—	—	—	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	191	66	83	54	41	199	318	15	9	37	44	21
1, attached	8	—	14	11	11	51	37	—	—	—	14	—
2	5	—	21	9	26	36	50	5	—	3	2	—
3 or 4	20	—	28	—	—	43	7	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	10	5	—	13	78	20	—	—	3	—	—
10 to 19	31	7	14	—	7	77	9	—	7	3	—	5
20 to 49	1	—	4	—	16	52	31	8	—	—	11	—
50 or more	—	—	—	8	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	26	8	2	11	17	45	33	—	—	5	4	—
Other	10	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
Occupied housing units	1 030	69	838	123	130	26	312	241	132	162
ROOMS										
1 room	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	72	3	42	27	—	—	2	4	—	—
3 rooms	91	4	64	23	16	—	17	14	6	—
4 rooms	183	17	152	14	25	5	41	54	21	43
5 rooms	278	18	255	5	33	2	100	77	51	38
6 rooms	224	11	178	35	19	7	81	53	29	39
7 rooms	80	—	68	12	17	12	46	16	11	21
8 rooms	48	4	44	—	20	—	15	7	13	3
9 or more rooms	52	12	35	5	—	—	10	16	1	18
Median	5.1	5.1	5.1	4.2	5.2	6.4	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.5
BEDROOMS										
None	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	123	5	84	34	5	—	15	6	10	—
2	289	20	237	32	38	9	85	76	36	63
3	448	23	396	29	49	15	175	90	52	57
4	128	9	102	17	38	2	31	45	29	24
5 or more	40	12	19	9	—	—	6	24	5	18
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	509	15	452	42	58	5	95	—	55	102
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	208	16	130	62	6	2	24	—	26	4
Electricity	215	29	176	10	10	13	45	148	13	55
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	21	—	21	—	3	2	112	20	17	—
Coal or coke	1	—	1	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Wood	73	9	57	7	53	4	18	73	21	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other fuel	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	307	13	264	30	26	5	41	42	44	57
1985 to 1988	309	29	243	37	39	—	102	89	21	40
1980 to 1984	127	4	97	26	24	5	52	53	42	10
1970 to 1979	199	19	160	20	23	12	57	41	23	46
1960 to 1969	39	—	39	—	2	2	39	14	2	9
1959 or earlier	49	4	35	10	16	2	21	2	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	266	12	237	17	32	10	71	24	48	50
3 persons	230	5	194	31	46	10	73	36	34	40
4 persons	182	5	162	15	35	4	88	49	24	37
5 persons	168	5	129	34	5	2	45	56	12	14
6 persons	127	40	70	17	4	—	32	24	10	21
7 or more persons	57	2	46	9	8	—	3	52	4	—
Median	3.60	5.69	3.44	4.40	3.22	2.80	3.64	4.71	3.03	3.27
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	315	15	270	30	56	20	113	42	62	66
0.51 to 0.75	279	17	242	20	33	4	91	43	43	68
0.76 to 1.00	226	8	193	25	34	—	74	71	17	22
1.01 to 1.50	121	26	82	13	7	2	32	60	3	6
1.51 or more	89	3	51	35	—	—	2	25	7	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	31	—	18	13	9	—	10	6	12	18
1	277	12	215	50	31	2	69	87	31	20
2	454	40	392	22	67	8	156	82	40	99
3 or more	268	17	213	38	23	16	77	66	49	25
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	1 028	69	838	121	126	26	309	237	129	162
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	—	2	4	—	3	4	3	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 018	69	830	119	130	26	312	241	129	162
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	12	—	8	4	—	—	—	—	3	—
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	887	47	740	100	82	20	204	220	125	142
Individual drilled well	110	19	82	9	22	6	108	18	6	20
Individual dug well	12	—	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	21	3	4	14	14	—	—	3	1	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	700	19	590	91	70	8	142	176	81	135
Septic tank or cesspool	326	48	246	32	52	18	167	59	48	27
Other means	4	2	2	—	8	—	3	6	3	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	46	9	25	12	4	—	3	4	17	—
1985 to 1988	100	8	79	13	30	—	44	45	27	2
1980 to 1984	144	4	104	36	19	10	51	48	37	17
1970 to 1979	334	39	257	38	28	12	27	85	26	55
1960 to 1969	138	—	138	—	18	2	55	38	2	25
1950 to 1959	95	—	73	22	27	—	48	8	2	38
1940 to 1949	59	—	57	2	4	—	12	3	19	21
1939 or earlier	114	9	105	—	—	2	72	10	2	4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units	1 030	69	838	123	130	26	312	241	132	162
1, detached	667	47	541	79	87	16	235	145	107	129
1, attached	39	—	39	—	2	8	21	10	11	—
2	30	5	14	11	5	—	23	18	—	10
3 or 4	50	—	50	—	—	—	5	10	6	—
5 to 9	38	—	30	8	—	—	10	—	—	15
10 to 19	8	—	8	—	16	—	—	—	1	—
20 to 49	20	—	20	—	—	—	10	4	—	—
50 or more	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	168	17	128	23	20	2	8	54	7	8
Other	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	658	56	516	86	88	18	191	160	77	103
1, detached	486	36	386	64	68	16	183	102	73	95
1, attached	29	—	29	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
2	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	134	17	101	16	20	2	8	50	4	8
Other	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	372	13	322	37	42	8	121	81	55	59
1, detached	181	11	155	15	19	—	52	43	34	34
1, attached	10	—	10	—	2	8	21	2	11	—
2	27	2	14	11	5	—	23	18	—	10
3 or 4	50	—	50	—	—	—	5	10	6	—
5 to 9	34	—	30	4	—	—	10	—	—	15
10 to 19	8	—	8	—	16	—	—	—	1	—
20 to 49	20	—	20	—	—	—	10	4	—	—
50 or more	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	34	—	27	7	—	—	—	4	3	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnnebago							Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnnebago	Winnnebago	Wisconsin Winnnebago	Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Total	Pascua	Yaqui
Occupied housing units	683	15	523	145	409	52	806	1 320	71	1 249
ROOMS										
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	28	—	28
2 rooms	2	—	2	—	5	—	18	94	—	94
3 rooms	82	—	63	19	66	5	35	176	12	164
4 rooms	152	—	113	39	92	—	121	262	3	259
5 rooms	191	7	152	32	109	16	220	352	20	332
6 rooms	71	8	50	13	76	13	198	258	36	222
7 rooms	66	—	58	8	32	—	102	70	—	70
8 rooms	64	—	51	13	10	15	34	53	—	53
9 or more rooms	55	—	34	21	19	3	75	27	—	27
Median	5.1	5.6	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.9	5.5	4.8	5.5	4.7
BEDROOMS										
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	28	—	28
1	64	—	53	11	60	5	39	255	2	263
2	225	7	163	55	144	2	221	287	10	277
3	255	5	191	59	158	36	350	547	36	511
4	95	3	83	9	28	9	151	175	23	152
5 or more	44	—	33	11	19	—	42	28	—	28
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	380	12	318	50	151	32	104	1 012	69	943
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	92	3	53	36	31	—	32	58	—	58
Electricity	107	—	83	24	78	9	435	173	—	173
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	56	—	47	9	12	6	94	9	—	9
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Wood	41	—	22	19	137	5	121	49	2	47
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Other fuel	7	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	19
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	175	3	145	27	102	—	152	272	10	262
1985 to 1988	245	7	175	63	169	22	195	507	24	483
1980 to 1984	83	—	66	17	64	7	176	195	21	174
1970 to 1979	120	5	88	27	43	17	176	179	16	163
1960 to 1969	52	—	45	7	12	6	59	64	—	64
1959 or earlier	8	—	4	4	19	—	48	103	—	103
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	125	7	95	23	132	8	220	244	11	233
3 persons	154	—	111	43	103	—	113	276	3	273
4 persons	181	5	140	36	87	31	183	301	9	292
5 persons	105	—	88	17	27	—	104	148	24	124
6 persons	60	—	41	19	49	7	64	192	8	184
7 or more persons	58	3	48	7	11	6	122	159	16	143
Median	3.85	3.60	3.90	3.68	3.20	4.08	3.88	3.97	5.02	3.91
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	182	7	133	42	141	17	292	230	11	219
0.51 to 0.75	234	5	180	49	111	16	171	346	12	334
0.76 to 1.00	152	—	130	22	118	10	168	364	20	344
1.01 to 1.50	93	3	69	21	32	9	100	165	16	149
1.51 or more	22	—	11	11	7	—	75	215	12	203
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	53	—	47	6	—	—	5	143	19	124
1	170	8	119	43	56	5	148	430	17	413
2	290	—	220	70	242	39	313	546	26	520
3 or more	170	7	137	26	111	8	340	201	9	192
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	676	15	519	142	409	52	804	1 284	69	1 215
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	—	4	3	—	—	2	36	2	34
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	676	15	521	140	409	52	804	1 304	69	1 235
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7	—	2	5	—	—	2	16	2	14
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	554	15	437	102	264	52	385	1 279	71	1 208
Individual drilled well	124	—	81	43	128	—	371	33	—	33
Individual dug well	3	—	3	—	7	—	28	—	—	—
Some other source	2	—	2	—	10	—	22	8	—	8

Table 22. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnebago							Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnebago	Winnebago	Wisconsin Winnebago	Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Total	Pascua Yaqui	Yaqui
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	502	12	399	91	214	50	321	1 208	62	1 146
Septic tank or cesspool	174	3	119	52	195	2	477	102	7	95
Other means	7	—	5	2	—	—	8	10	2	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	14	—	14	—	25	—	3	23	—	23
1985 to 1988	57	—	49	8	27	4	64	309	10	299
1980 to 1984	59	3	43	13	35	3	96	238	13	225
1970 to 1979	128	—	84	44	76	14	221	188	4	184
1960 to 1969	119	—	98	21	84	—	129	186	20	166
1950 to 1959	99	—	91	8	63	8	118	139	5	134
1940 to 1949	38	5	30	3	40	18	79	124	19	105
1939 or earlier	169	7	114	48	59	5	96	113	—	113
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units										
1, detached	683	15	523	145	409	52	806	1 320	71	1 249
1, attached	421	15	324	82	255	45	656	936	62	874
2	20	—	20	—	23	—	5	66	—	66
3 or 4	56	—	31	25	11	—	5	46	5	41
5 to 9	44	—	38	6	—	—	10	24	—	24
10 to 19	23	—	20	3	13	5	6	40	—	40
20 to 49	32	—	22	10	6	—	—	44	—	44
50 or more	15	—	15	—	23	—	—	18	—	18
Mobile home or trailer	10	—	10	—	12	—	—	24	—	24
Other	53	—	38	15	66	2	91	104	4	100
Owner-occupied housing units	9	—	5	4	—	—	33	18	—	18
1, detached	354	12	258	84	231	35	600	784	55	729
1, attached	287	12	217	58	184	33	508	638	55	583
2	3	—	3	—	—	—	2	44	—	44
3 or 4	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	47	—	35	12	47	2	57	82	—	82
Other	7	—	3	4	—	—	28	12	—	12
Renter-occupied housing units	329	3	265	61	178	17	206	536	16	520
1, detached	134	3	107	24	71	12	148	298	7	291
1, attached	17	—	17	—	23	—	3	22	—	22
2	53	—	31	22	11	—	5	46	5	41
3 or 4	44	—	38	6	—	—	5	24	—	24
5 to 9	23	—	20	3	13	5	6	40	—	40
10 to 19	25	—	22	3	6	—	—	44	—	44
20 to 49	15	—	15	—	23	—	—	18	—	18
50 or more	10	—	10	—	12	—	—	16	—	16
Mobile home or trailer	6	—	3	3	19	—	34	22	4	18
Other	2	—	2	—	—	—	5	6	—	6

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
Occupied housing units	50	346	105	37	61	143	113	782	60
ROOMS									
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
2 rooms	4	16	—	—	—	16	—	23	—
3 rooms	3	15	—	4	—	11	20	134	6
4 rooms	2	73	11	14	26	22	10	185	20
5 rooms	26	108	34	7	15	52	32	196	12
6 rooms	13	88	43	9	12	24	25	147	22
7 rooms	2	14	6	—	8	—	26	44	—
8 rooms	—	24	3	3	—	18	—	22	—
9 or more rooms	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	16	—
Median	5.1	5.1	5.7	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.3	4.7	4.8
BEDROOMS									
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
1	7	31	—	4	—	27	28	134	16
2	5	106	18	14	29	45	23	189	—
3	28	166	66	7	24	69	51	309	26
4	10	31	12	9	8	2	11	101	18
5 or more	—	12	9	3	—	—	—	34	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	12	177	38	29	27	83	74	201	5
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	22	53	13	—	20	20	6	141	24
Electricity	—	46	16	5	—	25	29	279	16
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	16	70	38	3	14	15	4	161	15
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	12	35	—	—	12	23	29	138	—
1985 to 1988	17	126	29	17	11	69	40	251	10
1980 to 1984	8	54	19	5	20	10	6	147	25
1970 to 1979	12	67	25	10	5	27	23	200	25
1960 to 1969	1	21	4	—	3	14	15	28	—
1959 or earlier	—	43	28	5	10	—	—	18	—
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	10	71	28	12	2	29	49	152	4
3 persons	8	62	14	2	5	41	18	156	26
4 persons	5	95	18	4	23	50	16	182	13
5 persons	11	63	20	—	25	18	30	126	—
6 persons	7	31	6	14	6	5	—	102	17
7 or more persons	9	24	19	5	—	—	—	64	—
Median	4.68	3.92	4.08	5.54	4.52	3.53	2.92	3.96	3.50
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	6	76	31	12	2	31	41	162	9
0.51 to 0.75	10	80	18	—	16	46	39	165	28
0.76 to 1.00	15	137	51	16	31	39	33	222	6
1.01 to 1.50	15	35	5	7	12	11	—	146	17
1.51 or more	4	18	—	2	—	16	—	87	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	—	26	—	11	—	15	6	97	—
1	32	39	5	14	8	12	32	334	9
2	11	185	65	5	36	79	36	215	31
3 or more	7	96	35	7	17	37	39	136	20
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	47	341	105	37	61	138	113	760	53
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	5	—	—	—	5	—	22	7
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	47	341	105	37	61	138	113	767	60
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	5	—	—	—	5	—	15	—
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	47	234	70	29	28	107	107	647	21
Individual drilled well	—	86	35	8	16	27	6	83	39
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Some other source	3	26	—	—	17	9	—	37	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	38	211	55	35	16	105	96	472	10
Septic tank or cesspool	9	127	42	2	45	38	17	298	50
Other means	3	8	8	—	—	—	—	12	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	4	5	—	—	—	5	—	20	—
1985 to 1988	14	58	13	11	11	23	11	126	—
1980 to 1984	8	30	—	11	9	10	—	131	20
1970 to 1979	12	45	10	—	16	19	47	229	19
1960 to 1969	9	88	30	10	—	48	26	120	16
1950 to 1959	3	72	34	—	17	21	11	59	—
1940 to 1949	—	29	7	5	—	17	8	78	5
1939 or earlier	—	19	11	—	8	—	10	19	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units	50	346	105	37	61	143	113	782	60
1, detached	47	242	105	32	35	70	52	616	50
1, attached	—	21	—	—	14	7	—	20	5
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	10	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	27	—
5 to 9	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	14	—
10 to 19	—	13	—	5	—	8	—	9	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	3	50	—	—	9	41	6	74	5
Other	—	12	—	—	3	9	11	12	—
Owner-occupied housing units	33	200	81	15	28	76	48	507	36
1, detached	30	170	81	15	22	52	31	411	26
1, attached	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	12	5
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	3	20	—	—	3	17	6	72	5
Other	—	3	—	—	3	—	11	12	—
Renter-occupied housing units	17	146	24	22	33	67	65	275	24
1, detached	17	72	24	17	13	18	21	205	24
1, attached	—	14	—	—	14	—	—	8	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	10	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	27	—
5 to 9	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	14	—
10 to 19	—	13	—	5	—	8	—	9	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	30	—	—	6	24	—	2	—
Other	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
Occupied housing units	60	162	78	121	202	99	593	2 935	26 082
ROOMS									
1 room	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	70	355
2 rooms	5	—	—	1	17	—	2	135	1 186
3 rooms	30	33	10	29	9	17	67	259	2 423
4 rooms	10	31	29	27	40	28	165	513	5 150
5 rooms	10	46	25	28	48	27	163	794	6 390
6 rooms	—	24	6	10	61	24	109	588	5 230
7 rooms	—	17	8	17	—	2	61	258	2 621
8 rooms	—	1	—	9	12	—	19	117	1 377
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	15	1	7	201	1 350
Median	3.2	4.7	4.5	4.6	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.1
BEDROOMS									
None	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	85	499
1	27	25	—	19	26	21	74	333	3 110
2	15	22	39	44	34	35	226	913	7 927
3	13	78	33	35	89	35	238	1 226	11 031
4	—	15	6	18	36	8	55	273	2 736
5 or more	—	12	—	5	17	—	—	105	779
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	—	52	27	47	36	34	232	1 482	12 485
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	19	32	28	20	18	10	276	2 375
Electricity	20	18	19	37	129	40	109	596	6 438
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	344	2 414
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	133
Wood	40	73	—	9	17	7	219	169	1 988
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	45
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	146
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	13	42	14	22	27	20	202	780	6 753
1985 to 1988	14	53	36	51	48	39	147	846	7 984
1980 to 1984	6	21	10	21	48	16	95	437	3 806
1970 to 1979	24	35	18	21	54	23	94	543	4 481
1960 to 1969	3	11	—	—	13	1	23	243	1 827
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	6	12	—	32	86	1 231
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	3	24	20	44	37	20	114	885	7 683
3 persons	6	40	6	35	24	19	219	668	5 761
4 persons	18	39	18	20	64	10	167	781	6 600
5 persons	12	28	12	8	33	33	65	338	3 334
6 persons	10	13	13	4	30	15	19	134	1 548
7 or more persons	11	18	9	10	14	2	9	129	1 156
Median	4.75	3.94	4.22	2.97	4.13	4.52	3.33	3.37	3.43
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	—	16	20	49	47	21	141	1 154	9 420
0.51 to 0.75	6	36	6	33	43	13	235	649	6 735
0.76 to 1.00	9	61	28	17	63	40	202	732	5 945
1.01 to 1.50	13	31	17	12	37	19	10	197	2 130
1.51 or more	32	18	9	10	12	6	5	203	1 852
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	41	32	—	11	11	2	12	238	1 901
1	17	77	55	66	62	48	146	869	7 508
2	2	44	12	41	71	14	305	1 214	10 936
3 or more	—	9	11	3	58	35	130	614	5 737
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	58	159	78	121	196	95	580	2 882	25 501
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	3	—	—	6	4	13	53	581
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	58	159	72	121	202	95	585	2 885	25 614
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	3	6	—	—	4	8	50	468
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	33	148	69	106	188	82	437	2 317	20 821
Individual drilled well	—	3	9	15	14	3	94	450	4 197
Individual dug well	5	—	—	—	—	10	14	94	726
Some other source	22	11	—	—	—	4	48	74	338

Table 22. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	58	146	31	71	95	61	323	2 032	17 942
Septic tank or cesspool	—	16	47	50	101	34	268	856	7 535
Other means	2	—	—	—	6	4	2	47	605
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	5	6	—	—	9	—	31	52	642
1985 to 1988	9	34	33	29	10	11	55	301	2 078
1980 to 1984	1	8	—	29	53	20	48	264	2 586
1970 to 1979	24	64	35	8	49	30	95	631	5 908
1960 to 1969	21	23	10	25	15	10	123	506	4 611
1950 to 1959	—	9	—	3	47	—	116	459	3 747
1940 to 1949	—	9	—	27	19	18	66	270	2 288
1939 or earlier	—	9	—	—	—	10	59	452	4 222
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units									
1, detached	60	162	78	121	202	99	593	2 935	26 082
1, attached	60	103	53	97	184	69	364	1 807	15 701
2	—	—	—	14	—	1	28	196	1 445
3 or 4	—	4	—	—	6	—	2	137	1 181
5 to 9	—	9	—	—	—	18	28	126	1 176
10 to 19	—	9	—	5	—	—	25	137	933
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	63	693
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	765
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	586
Other	—	22	25	5	6	11	114	297	3 334
Owner-occupied housing units									
1, detached	50	93	63	38	154	73	395	1 830	15 771
1, attached	50	67	38	27	142	61	269	1 410	11 863
2	—	—	—	6	—	1	27	108	638
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	317
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	162
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
Other	—	20	25	5	6	11	99	241	2 464
Renter-occupied housing units									
1, detached	10	69	15	83	48	26	198	1 105	10 311
1, attached	10	36	15	70	42	8	95	397	3 838
2	—	—	—	8	—	—	1	88	807
3 or 4	—	4	—	—	6	—	2	107	864
5 to 9	—	9	—	—	—	18	28	96	1 014
10 to 19	—	9	—	5	—	—	25	137	875
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	63	666
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	715
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	546
Other	—	2	—	—	—	—	15	56	870

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans				Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina	Total		Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache	
Owner-occupied housing units	193 756	203	116	883	782	64	198	4 606	2 923	63	202	284	
ROOMS													
1 room	4 036	—	—	42	40	—	—	37	11	—	2	—	
2 rooms	4 602	—	2	83	83	—	—	152	88	5	6	—	
3 rooms	9 637	5	4	139	127	12	3	469	213	3	12	9	
4 rooms	25 408	24	15	200	194	6	6	549	354	17	24	41	
5 rooms	53 942	87	38	143	109	34	42	1 365	775	6	92	71	
6 rooms	44 304	34	—	142	121	12	36	939	606	9	53	70	
7 rooms	25 930	27	12	33	27	—	36	557	434	6	5	40	
8 rooms	13 332	9	20	45	38	—	28	295	244	13	2	36	
9 or more rooms	12 565	17	25	56	43	—	47	243	198	4	6	17	
Median	5.5	5.3	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9	6.8	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.1	5.8	
BEDROOMS													
None	4 642	—	—	50	48	—	—	64	22	5	2	—	
1	9 618	—	2	113	101	12	3	423	238	—	14	2	
2	42 093	60	24	294	281	13	12	928	552	27	29	61	
3	102 216	87	56	314	260	39	115	2 283	1 484	25	140	149	
4	28 869	39	28	103	83	—	55	774	525	6	17	72	
5 or more	6 318	17	6	9	9	—	13	134	102	—	—	—	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL													
Utility gas	78 650	43	39	180	96	55	53	2 091	1 627	27	135	120	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	26 943	16	1	11	11	—	17	806	305	23	36	63	
Electricity	36 735	19	36	33	33	—	32	700	550	—	5	46	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	13 333	87	35	326	315	5	59	176	159	9	—	6	
Coal or coke	2 039	—	—	4	4	—	7	2	2	—	—	—	
Wood	34 913	31	5	327	321	4	25	810	269	—	26	49	
Solar energy	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	4	—	—	
Other fuel	539	7	—	2	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	
No fuel used	416	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	9	—	—	—	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1989 to March 1990	21 800	27	14	111	98	13	26	573	385	11	13	64	
1985 to 1988	53 806	76	45	192	142	29	57	1 394	943	12	47	76	
1980 to 1984	36 254	36	21	231	220	11	45	922	542	6	24	54	
1970 to 1979	51 749	62	31	268	246	6	50	1 087	703	23	94	35	
1960 to 1969	18 612	—	—	51	51	—	20	476	255	4	10	30	
1959 or earlier	11 535	2	5	30	25	5	—	154	95	7	14	25	
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2 persons	55 511	58	28	197	180	14	50	1 021	766	31	22	34	
3 persons	40 786	53	24	191	149	29	54	776	567	15	27	60	
4 persons	46 618	43	39	186	163	15	63	1 120	733	12	48	87	
5 persons	26 920	40	17	134	115	6	29	765	387	5	55	62	
6 persons	12 677	9	8	116	116	—	2	435	224	—	40	27	
7 or more persons	11 244	—	—	59	59	—	—	489	246	—	10	14	
Median	3.51	3.32	3.65	3.79	3.88	3.12	3.41	3.95	3.68	2.53	4.57	4.05	
PERSONS PER ROOM													
0.50 or less	79 425	102	52	235	180	26	122	1 380	1 081	41	35	84	
0.51 to 0.75	47 007	44	45	134	123	5	45	992	736	6	33	90	
0.76 to 1.00	40 489	57	15	200	173	27	31	1 152	650	8	76	64	
1.01 to 1.50	14 207	—	4	166	160	6	—	580	260	5	41	37	
1.51 or more	12 628	—	—	148	146	—	—	502	196	3	17	9	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE													
None	6 415	15	2	284	282	—	—	300	91	4	9	7	
1	37 773	54	7	206	199	7	25	1 098	585	24	35	54	
2	89 818	77	59	255	186	40	120	2 095	1 464	20	94	134	
3 or more	59 750	57	48	138	115	17	53	1 113	783	15	64	89	
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing facilities	182 491	201	110	606	511	60	198	4 314	2 791	63	175	282	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11 265	2	6	277	271	4	—	292	132	—	27	2	
KITCHEN FACILITIES													
Complete kitchen facilities	184 175	201	110	641	546	60	198	4 412	2 871	58	196	284	
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9 581	2	6	242	236	4	—	194	52	5	6	—	
SOURCE OF WATER													
Public system or private company	141 636	94	83	516	456	31	125	4 003	2 466	38	184	242	
Individual drilled well	41 661	56	27	221	187	28	60	495	417	19	14	24	
Individual dug well	5 225	34	—	16	11	5	2	33	13	6	—	5	
Some other source	5 234	19	6	130	128	—	11	75	27	—	4	13	

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	102 712	66	78	327	273	34	87	3 254	2 086	27	135	184
Septic tank or cesspool	79 999	136	32	303	267	24	106	1 205	779	36	38	100
Other means	11 045	1	6	253	242	6	5	147	58	—	29	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	5 264	—	—	9	9	—	—	166	87	—	9	23
1985 to 1988	20 752	21	29	120	90	28	32	708	385	6	34	30
1980 to 1984	26 039	19	15	213	196	17	9	571	334	6	19	36
1970 to 1979	55 128	81	21	324	317	—	23	1 172	699	6	85	31
1960 to 1969	30 414	49	14	135	110	—	45	751	442	11	37	46
1950 to 1959	22 570	10	8	49	38	11	23	530	426	10	16	28
1940 to 1949	12 386	—	9	26	18	8	18	266	228	—	—	19
1939 or earlier	21 203	23	20	7	4	—	48	442	322	24	2	71
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	136 756	140	86	707	614	56	165	3 690	2 358	23	133	200
With a mortgage	92 801	105	51	289	201	56	125	2 192	1 614	16	69	134
Less than \$200	4 493	—	—	4	4	—	—	215	48	—	12	4
\$200 to \$299	6 984	—	—	29	17	12	9	203	82	3	23	—
\$300 to \$399	10 322	9	11	24	14	4	7	211	150	—	13	27
\$400 to \$499	11 557	29	19	30	22	8	3	196	156	—	9	19
\$500 to \$599	11 289	—	8	33	21	12	2	213	196	—	2	12
\$600 to \$699	10 068	16	—	11	11	—	24	202	175	—	3	17
\$700 to \$799	8 568	17	—	26	12	14	7	144	113	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	6 774	9	—	26	20	6	23	173	134	6	2	13
\$900 to \$999	5 373	10	4	31	25	—	—	157	117	7	—	20
\$1,000 to \$1,249	8 383	8	1	42	29	—	20	190	174	—	—	16
\$1,250 to \$1,499	3 883	—	—	27	20	—	17	104	104	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 170	7	—	6	6	—	7	113	94	—	5	6
\$2,000 or more	1 937	—	8	—	—	—	6	71	71	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	616	663	484	738	748	517	865	637	700	842	295	665
Not mortgaged	43 955	35	35	418	413	—	40	1 498	744	7	64	66
Less than \$100	11 147	—	4	53	53	—	5	527	229	—	12	23
\$100 to \$199	19 080	—	16	170	168	—	14	633	288	7	40	23
\$200 to \$299	9 360	33	12	131	128	—	14	193	148	—	12	7
\$300 to \$399	2 876	2	3	30	30	—	7	94	49	—	—	7
\$400 to \$499	834	—	—	19	19	—	—	20	12	—	—	3
\$500 or more	658	—	—	15	15	—	—	31	18	—	—	3
Median (dollars)	157	249	192	192	192	—	210	128	142	175	145	133

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
Owner-occupied housing units	29	143	918	501	441	50	72	488	17	3 537	84	342
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	5	21	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	53	5	5	—	—	12	—	16	—	—
3 rooms	—	37	195	45	39	6	15	20	—	147	—	—
4 rooms	3	27	74	79	60	19	5	23	—	402	4	18
5 rooms	21	40	353	132	111	11	11	188	7	928	18	122
6 rooms	—	24	160	96	82	14	31	104	—	695	26	103
7 rooms	2	13	49	71	71	—	4	52	—	685	18	45
8 rooms	—	—	—	39	39	—	6	31	5	315	6	22
9 or more rooms	3	2	10	34	34	—	—	58	—	328	12	32
Median	5.0	4.7	4.8	5.4	5.6	4.5	5.7	5.5	5.0	5.9	6.3	5.8
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	5	21	—	—
1	—	11	158	28	28	—	13	12	—	95	—	—
2	11	64	179	108	97	11	8	56	—	676	22	64
3	13	59	385	228	188	30	12	269	7	1 918	40	222
4	2	7	137	100	91	9	39	136	—	635	11	55
5 or more	3	2	24	37	37	—	—	15	5	192	11	1
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	11	54	88	188	188	—	27	282	—	1 688	51	219
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	16	30	333	174	144	30	9	61	—	329	4	44
Electricity	2	9	88	85	55	20	32	97	17	821	—	70
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	2	16	16	—	4	12	—	257	23	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	1	—	35	—	—
Wood	—	50	407	21	21	—	—	35	—	394	—	9
Solar energy	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	7	5	88	21	21	—	15	56	—	423	8	11
1985 to 1988	11	30	272	186	177	9	16	185	7	1 170	13	111
1980 to 1984	—	61	213	111	65	36	27	85	10	690	16	77
1970 to 1979	—	9	223	129	126	3	14	104	—	893	28	90
1960 to 1969	11	31	122	33	33	—	—	44	—	239	6	37
1959 or earlier	—	7	—	21	19	2	—	14	—	122	13	16
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	17	18	112	86	84	2	16	130	5	930	30	109
3 persons	—	37	70	134	128	6	8	80	—	734	14	48
4 persons	8	37	181	112	95	17	14	142	—	850	32	95
5 persons	2	14	234	73	52	11	8	85	7	571	8	61
6 persons	—	—	141	56	42	14	3	24	—	295	—	29
7 or more persons	2	37	180	40	40	—	23	27	5	157	—	—
Median	2.35	3.95	4.91	3.77	3.59	4.50	4.36	3.74	5.00	3.62	3.36	3.65
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	20	34	64	152	150	2	18	215	—	1 511	55	148
0.51 to 0.75	2	21	101	121	115	6	8	109	—	1 009	14	80
0.76 to 1.00	5	31	298	159	118	31	5	128	12	686	15	114
1.01 to 1.50	2	20	215	42	37	5	34	31	—	255	—	—
1.51 or more	—	37	240	27	21	6	7	5	5	76	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	14	175	18	12	6	—	—	—	53	—	3
1	22	54	324	140	110	20	9	93	5	508	26	62
2	3	34	325	232	218	14	20	237	5	1 827	37	138
3 or more	4	41	94	111	101	10	43	158	7	1 149	21	139
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	29	87	843	480	425	45	72	476	12	3 472	82	342
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	56	75	21	16	5	—	12	5	65	2	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	29	97	833	488	433	45	72	476	12	3 482	84	342
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	46	85	13	8	5	—	12	5	55	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	27	106	896	345	304	31	49	344	7	2 527	59	300
Individual drilled well	2	8	11	132	119	13	23	111	10	876	25	39
Individual dug well	—	9	—	3	—	3	—	5	—	93	—	3
Some other source	—	20	11	21	18	3	—	28	—	41	—	—

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	10	55	719	196	193	3	49	331	7	2 162	68	223
Septic tank or cesspool	19	59	168	291	234	47	23	138	5	1 349	16	109
Other means	—	29	31	14	14	—	—	19	5	26	—	10
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	47	10	10	—	—	6	—	81	2	—
1985 to 1988	3	16	234	49	46	3	20	44	—	310	2	31
1980 to 1984	4	28	135	65	39	16	25	92	12	432	—	59
1970 to 1979	6	29	308	221	192	29	10	139	—	970	16	62
1960 to 1969	11	26	167	62	62	—	10	52	—	521	16	72
1950 to 1959	3	23	19	39	39	—	2	84	—	393	22	49
1940 to 1949	—	16	—	12	12	—	—	20	—	316	9	40
1939 or earlier	2	5	8	43	41	2	5	51	5	514	17	29
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	22	110	817	280	264	6	51	359	10	2 395	82	247
With a mortgage	11	27	303	231	217	4	46	253	5	2 008	59	187
Less than \$200	—	6	145	27	17	—	—	22	5	86	—	3
\$200 to \$299	2	9	82	36	36	—	23	30	—	94	—	16
\$300 to \$399	—	6	15	37	37	—	1	45	—	191	2	27
\$400 to \$499	—	—	12	35	34	1	2	12	—	212	8	31
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	9	9	—	8	26	—	233	15	29
\$600 to \$699	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	15	—	198	10	12
\$700 to \$799	6	6	19	6	3	3	—	7	—	171	11	6
\$800 to \$899	—	—	18	14	14	—	—	19	—	143	6	8
\$900 to \$999	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	100	—	18
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	45	45	—	—	28	—	298	2	19
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	23	—	105	5	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3	—	5	8	8	—	6	9	—	112	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	10	—	65	—	18
Median (dollars)	729	242	208	435	444	717	275	581	200	696	622	567
Not mortgaged	11	83	514	49	47	2	5	106	5	387	23	60
Less than \$100	—	16	247	14	14	—	—	12	—	38	—	—
\$100 to \$199	11	53	202	27	25	2	—	44	—	194	4	42
\$200 to \$299	—	4	22	4	4	—	2	23	5	117	19	1
\$300 to \$399	—	5	33	4	4	—	3	20	—	23	—	10
\$400 to \$499	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	12	—	7
\$500 or more	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Median (dollars)	125	149	104	167	169	125	308	195	275	184	234	176

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	California tribes			Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
	Cahuilla	Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
Owner-occupied housing units	104	142	60	1 709	314	59	69	804	195	268	187	6
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	13	3	—	—	10	—	—	2	—
3 rooms	8	3	—	79	—	5	11	29	27	7	3	—
4 rooms	16	11	4	187	28	—	18	80	34	27	51	—
5 rooms	29	33	17	534	87	5	12	293	35	102	57	2
6 rooms	15	17	5	316	74	—	13	140	38	51	38	—
7 rooms	24	60	16	235	42	12	—	118	27	36	13	—
8 rooms	9	12	12	167	54	12	9	59	19	14	23	—
9 or more rooms	3	6	6	178	26	25	6	75	15	31	—	4
Median	5.5	6.6	6.8	5.6	6.0	8.1	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.2	8.5+
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	5	3	—	44	3	—	2	30	9	—	2	—
2	33	14	—	382	61	5	27	164	54	71	62	—
3	57	80	34	811	144	12	29	393	96	137	87	2
4	5	33	14	345	93	27	8	167	19	31	36	—
5 or more	4	12	12	127	13	15	3	50	17	29	—	4
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	45	81	51	986	107	35	18	541	116	169	33	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	21	2	2	116	32	—	7	59	—	18	4	—
Electricity	19	20	7	370	81	9	37	144	48	51	81	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	14	—	152	57	15	7	24	20	29	38	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Wood	19	25	—	80	37	—	—	32	11	—	31	6
Solar energy	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	17	1	1	207	24	17	14	81	30	41	33	—
1985 to 1988	28	36	10	511	119	19	19	203	83	68	45	2
1980 to 1984	16	20	10	265	45	5	18	131	25	41	35	—
1970 to 1979	28	55	34	459	71	10	11	247	48	72	35	4
1960 to 1969	8	4	4	164	28	—	7	98	9	22	28	—
1959 or earlier	7	26	1	103	27	8	—	44	—	24	11	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	27	39	1	387	118	—	17	139	33	80	37	—
3 persons	27	68	27	400	50	37	22	201	52	38	59	—
4 persons	24	15	12	433	87	6	28	172	64	76	50	—
5 persons	11	17	17	257	50	7	2	149	32	17	38	4
6 persons	10	—	—	103	—	—	—	72	6	25	3	2
7 or more persons	5	3	3	129	9	9	—	71	8	32	—	—
Median	3.43	2.97	3.67	3.66	3.28	3.30	3.30	3.86	3.70	3.71	3.46	5.25
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	31	91	22	693	171	38	35	250	69	130	55	4
0.51 to 0.75	45	35	28	429	54	12	10	265	44	44	73	—
0.76 to 1.00	15	16	10	432	89	4	24	192	64	59	54	—
1.01 to 1.50	13	—	—	102	—	—	—	57	18	27	5	2
1.51 or more	—	—	—	53	—	5	—	40	—	8	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	5	—	—	34	15	5	—	8	—	6	5	—
1	14	14	5	293	48	13	5	130	64	33	16	—
2	60	54	19	901	171	14	32	418	113	153	88	—
3 or more	25	74	36	481	80	27	32	248	18	76	78	6
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	104	142	60	1 709	314	59	69	804	195	268	185	6
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	104	142	60	1 709	314	59	69	804	195	268	185	6
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	80	115	40	1 438	210	59	62	699	184	224	69	4
Individual drilled well	22	24	17	253	94	—	7	98	11	43	107	2
Individual dug well	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	—	—	1	9	—
Some other source	2	3	3	9	2	—	—	7	—	—	2	—

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cahuilla	California tribes		Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
		Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	44	101	34	1 215	142	59	38	577	159	240	58	—
Septic tank or cesspool	60	41	26	491	172	—	31	224	36	28	127	6
Other means	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	2	—	—	45	15	—	7	13	10	—	22	—
1985 to 1988	4	3	3	116	17	—	6	49	19	25	11	—
1980 to 1984	23	14	2	216	56	10	9	83	19	39	31	—
1970 to 1979	13	53	35	297	66	7	30	125	11	58	32	—
1960 to 1969	16	18	12	276	57	11	9	135	39	25	28	—
1950 to 1959	41	29	4	283	27	5	—	174	35	42	41	2
1940 to 1949	5	12	4	155	47	—	2	80	17	9	5	—
1939 or earlier	—	13	—	321	29	26	6	145	45	70	17	4
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	75	105	44	1 305	197	55	46	658	130	219	101	4
With a mortgage	61	75	32	1 092	166	44	39	526	130	187	82	—
Less than \$200	—	8	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	5	5	61	5	—	4	48	—	4	8	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	61	6	—	10	36	—	9	8	—
\$400 to \$499	—	7	—	149	14	—	6	76	5	48	22	—
\$500 to \$599	—	5	—	119	24	5	1	52	11	26	9	—
\$600 to \$699	27	17	10	90	14	—	—	43	14	19	18	—
\$700 to \$799	11	—	—	147	41	24	—	33	26	23	17	—
\$800 to \$899	5	15	8	73	18	4	13	31	—	7	—	—
\$900 to \$999	5	6	—	73	6	5	—	50	12	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	8	7	4	132	33	—	2	54	18	25	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	2	—	—	79	—	—	—	51	9	19	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3	5	—	57	—	—	3	31	22	1	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	21	13	6	—	—
Median (dollars)	735	687	680	733	718	779	496	727	975	652	517	—
Not mortgaged	14	30	12	213	31	11	7	132	—	32	19	4
Less than \$100	8	1	1	40	—	—	—	35	—	5	9	—
\$100 to \$199	2	5	1	91	7	5	2	61	—	16	6	—
\$200 to \$299	4	24	10	36	10	—	5	14	—	7	4	4
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	32	—	6	—	22	—	4	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	100—	228	220	182	242	304	215	166	—	184	108	225

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
Owner-occupied housing units	20	64	8	56	56	48 017	45 809	741	566	796	98
ROOMS											
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	50	50	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	324	313	5	—	—	—
3 rooms	3	2	2	—	—	1 263	1 236	8	7	12	15
4 rooms	2	14	—	14	9	6 237	5 943	92	74	122	—
5 rooms	6	15	4	11	12	13 796	13 096	307	134	238	26
6 rooms	3	10	—	10	26	11 649	11 024	155	183	233	21
7 rooms	6	23	2	21	—	7 198	6 849	120	104	110	29
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	3 835	3 708	33	39	55	7
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	9	3 665	3 590	21	25	26	—
Median	5.3	5.6	5.0	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.9	5.6	5.9
BEDROOMS											
None	—	—	—	—	—	81	81	—	—	—	—
1	3	2	2	—	—	1 235	1 172	22	—	35	8
2	3	16	—	16	8	10 855	10 477	97	126	134	20
3	11	24	4	20	39	26 919	25 558	424	359	514	53
4	3	18	2	16	—	7 356	7 025	159	73	85	17
5 or more	—	4	—	4	9	1 571	1 496	39	8	28	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	3	15	—	15	34	22 016	21 484	67	119	309	61
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	—	—	—	10	5 988	5 731	18	130	102	7
Electricity	6	34	2	32	12	10 129	9 668	85	201	139	18
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	2 194	1 995	168	9	22	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	60	60	—	—	—	—
Wood	8	15	6	9	—	7 403	6 657	403	107	211	12
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	41	36	—	—	5	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	71	63	—	—	8	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	115	115	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	5	5 966	5 774	47	58	76	9
1985 to 1988	—	12	2	10	14	14 031	13 445	172	161	223	43
1980 to 1984	10	13	—	13	—	8 787	8 311	211	98	151	10
1970 to 1979	7	14	2	12	23	12 286	11 638	244	219	160	16
1960 to 1969	—	6	4	2	5	4 631	4 445	31	12	135	—
1959 or earlier	3	19	—	19	9	2 316	2 196	36	18	51	20
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	6	23	4	19	23	16 576	15 984	207	52	280	19
3 persons	5	19	—	19	12	11 153	10 683	167	156	145	22
4 persons	6	7	—	7	—	11 491	10 805	179	247	243	41
5 persons	3	7	—	7	12	5 803	5 507	130	89	54	16
6 persons	—	2	2	—	—	1 900	1 782	36	22	58	—
7 or more persons	—	6	2	4	9	1 094	1 048	22	—	16	—
Median	3.30	2.97	4.00	2.97	2.92	3.17	3.15	3.48	3.80	3.31	3.70
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	6	34	4	30	40	24 196	23 308	296	186	356	32
0.51 to 0.75	11	15	—	15	4	12 710	12 030	196	214	258	33
0.76 to 1.00	—	6	2	4	3	8 983	8 477	208	142	121	26
1.01 to 1.50	3	7	—	7	—	1 789	1 657	41	24	59	7
1.51 or more	—	2	2	—	9	339	337	—	—	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	—	—	—	—	—	565	532	17	—	16	—
1	2	13	2	11	31	7 005	6 695	145	47	92	7
2	10	26	6	20	17	23 589	22 516	345	270	399	52
3 or more	8	25	—	25	8	16 858	16 066	234	249	289	39
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	20	64	8	56	56	47 622	45 420	741	560	796	98
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	395	389	—	6	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	20	64	8	56	56	47 706	45 498	741	566	796	98
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	311	311	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	6	61	8	53	52	35 558	34 056	331	483	595	78
Individual drilled well	14	—	—	—	4	10 622	10 100	240	73	197	13
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	958	945	—	9	4	—
Some other source	—	3	—	3	—	879	708	170	1	—	7

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	—	40	—	40	52	25 183	24 430	249	124	321	61
Septic tank or cesspool	20	24	8	16	4	22 274	20 865	453	442	468	37
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	560	514	39	—	7	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	1 144	1 095	15	13	16	6
1985 to 1988	—	—	—	—	17	4 929	4 619	105	121	68	11
1980 to 1984	7	10	2	8	2	6 309	5 938	204	65	98	1
1970 to 1979	7	16	2	14	4	13 250	12 527	273	198	221	27
1960 to 1969	—	9	4	5	16	7 957	7 645	64	59	164	16
1950 to 1959	—	12	—	12	9	5 700	5 511	50	63	74	21
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	—	—	3 305	3 215	21	22	34	—
1939 or earlier	6	17	—	17	8	5 423	5 259	9	25	121	16
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	10	60	8	52	52	33 621	32 121	532	375	524	65
With a mortgage	8	9	2	7	35	25 223	24 199	372	296	310	55
Less than \$200	—	2	2	—	8	737	557	163	—	9	—
\$200 to \$299	2	—	—	—	2	1 600	1 486	69	25	5	—
\$300 to \$399	3	—	—	—	—	2 868	2 691	42	47	80	2
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	11	3 111	2 994	19	59	39	7
\$500 to \$599	3	—	—	—	5	3 257	3 130	22	63	40	4
\$600 to \$699	—	7	—	7	—	2 805	2 728	12	46	19	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	2 401	2 316	—	25	55	8
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	—	1 868	1 829	18	11	10	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	1 534	1 489	12	12	21	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	—	2 447	2 417	—	8	14	19
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	1 068	1 052	11	—	5	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	1 005	1 001	4	—	—	8
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	9	522	509	—	—	13	—
Median (dollars)	383	668	200—	675	434	637	646	224	524	567	1 086
Not mortgaged	2	51	6	45	17	8 398	7 922	160	79	214	10
Less than \$100	—	5	—	5	—	937	866	57	1	11	6
\$100 to \$199	2	36	6	30	17	4 265	3 997	91	50	119	4
\$200 to \$299	—	4	—	4	—	2 206	2 118	12	28	35	—
\$300 to \$399	—	6	—	6	—	638	609	—	—	29	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	188	188	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	164	144	—	—	20	—
Median (dollars)	175	170	163	172	125	178	180	114	185	152	100—

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne								Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne	Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
Owner-occupied housing units	883	556	312	15	117	137	3 334	80	9 712	178	49	42
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	10	—	—	—
2 rooms	2	—	2	—	—	—	8	—	76	—	—	—
3 rooms	33	22	11	—	9	6	55	—	224	—	2	—
4 rooms	157	69	76	12	8	2	252	—	1 047	18	8	2
5 rooms	280	184	93	3	48	39	963	33	2 759	63	23	5
6 rooms	193	110	83	—	45	29	1 073	12	2 304	34	9	12
7 rooms	79	46	33	—	7	28	603	17	1 502	36	5	23
8 rooms	97	91	6	—	—	14	193	—	915	15	—	—
9 or more rooms	42	34	8	—	—	19	175	18	875	12	2	—
Median	5.4	5.5	5.2	4.1	5.4	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.1	6.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	12	—	—	—
1	17	15	2	—	—	6	55	—	267	7	1	—
2	198	98	91	9	20	2	528	21	1 908	35	16	2
3	462	316	140	6	88	104	2 157	44	5 257	114	22	34
4	185	111	74	—	9	11	501	15	1 853	10	6	6
5 or more	21	16	5	—	—	14	81	—	415	12	4	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	268	254	11	3	64	9	1 746	7	4 077	87	9	27
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	175	59	110	6	27	—	463	—	1 410	19	9	2
Electricity	327	175	146	6	12	43	731	38	1 200	17	2	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	12	12	—	—	—	62	42	14	1 381	30	5	5
Coal or coke	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Wood	70	34	36	—	14	23	335	21	1 548	25	24	8
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Other fuel	15	15	—	—	—	—	7	—	53	—	—	—
No fuel used	7	7	—	—	—	—	10	—	24	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	83	73	10	—	19	6	363	4	1 211	29	6	17
1985 to 1988	271	163	99	9	40	28	761	35	2 873	48	16	20
1980 to 1984	163	109	54	—	16	15	562	7	1 869	41	11	5
1970 to 1979	222	101	115	6	28	38	1 105	25	2 609	40	9	—
1960 to 1969	104	72	32	—	9	47	361	4	696	18	5	—
1959 or earlier	40	38	2	—	5	3	182	5	454	2	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	295	231	64	—	26	45	1 310	12	2 482	16	1	—
3 persons	164	113	51	—	19	33	853	22	2 072	64	7	9
4 persons	153	78	75	—	22	59	751	30	2 648	59	25	10
5 persons	132	82	44	6	25	—	271	7	1 438	19	12	21
6 persons	58	37	18	3	23	—	117	9	599	9	4	2
7 or more persons	81	15	60	6	2	—	32	—	473	11	—	—
Median	3.39	2.92	4.05	6.00	4.11	3.21	2.92	3.70	3.61	3.65	4.16	4.60
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	366	296	70	—	24	81	1 831	31	4 159	59	4	9
0.51 to 0.75	260	160	100	—	27	30	908	32	2 703	54	12	16
0.76 to 1.00	126	56	70	—	51	20	519	8	2 185	60	29	15
1.01 to 1.50	98	36	53	9	13	6	53	9	557	5	4	2
1.51 or more	33	8	19	6	2	—	23	—	108	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	29	15	14	—	—	3	9	—	146	4	—	—
1	249	149	91	9	16	27	374	16	1 737	28	14	17
2	397	249	142	6	85	44	1 815	29	4 883	101	23	21
3 or more	208	143	65	—	16	63	1 136	35	2 946	45	12	4
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	883	556	312	15	99	137	3 326	80	9 617	165	49	42
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	18	—	8	—	95	13	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	883	556	312	15	106	137	3 329	80	9 637	178	49	42
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	11	—	5	—	75	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	571	425	131	15	98	45	2 833	52	6 212	143	14	31
Individual drilled well	292	111	181	—	19	53	455	16	3 168	35	34	11
Individual dug well	12	12	—	—	—	39	33	12	253	—	—	—
Some other source	8	8	—	—	—	—	13	—	79	—	1	—

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne				Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne					Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	462	332	121	9	73	34	2 030	35	5 213	146	19	30
Septic tank or cesspool	417	220	191	6	44	96	1 286	45	4 355	32	30	12
Other means	4	4	—	—	—	7	18	—	144	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	7	—	—	—	—	58	—	268	—	2	—
1985 to 1988	120	84	30	6	7	11	326	5	979	14	2	5
1980 to 1984	155	88	67	—	29	20	519	3	1 001	19	5	5
1970 to 1979	251	128	123	—	42	24	964	22	2 671	38	13	11
1960 to 1969	154	78	73	3	20	49	523	—	1 205	51	18	—
1950 to 1959	49	43	6	—	11	10	438	27	1 167	10	3	—
1940 to 1949	49	41	2	6	—	3	166	8	666	14	1	—
1939 or earlier	98	87	11	—	8	20	340	15	1 755	32	5	21
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	647	437	195	15	76	103	2 553	61	7 285	136	24	31
With a mortgage	408	301	95	12	56	75	1 922	48	5 691	118	7	31
Less than \$200	42	12	30	—	6	—	96	—	192	3	—	—
\$200 to \$299	64	26	38	—	3	—	155	—	471	6	—	—
\$300 to \$399	56	45	5	6	13	6	280	3	833	17	—	4
\$400 to \$499	23	11	6	6	6	7	198	22	868	8	1	9
\$500 to \$599	27	25	2	—	8	13	220	6	841	40	2	—
\$600 to \$699	32	32	—	—	—	30	144	11	557	12	2	8
\$700 to \$799	45	39	6	—	20	6	205	—	458	5	2	—
\$800 to \$899	10	8	2	—	—	5	143	6	436	3	—	10
\$900 to \$999	17	17	—	—	—	—	173	—	300	13	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	38	38	—	—	—	8	140	—	397	6	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	25	19	6	—	—	—	84	—	166	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	23	23	—	—	—	—	65	—	114	5	—	—
\$2,000 or more	6	6	—	—	—	—	19	—	58	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	578	695	230	400	475	638	606	492	561	566	663	616
Not mortgaged	239	136	100	3	20	28	631	13	1 594	18	17	—
Less than \$100	5	5	—	—	—	—	32	—	106	—	3	—
\$100 to \$199	166	83	80	3	2	16	323	3	705	2	14	—
\$200 to \$299	57	37	20	—	16	12	170	6	553	16	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	2	—	69	4	169	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	7	7	—	—	—	—	21	—	28	—	—	—
\$500 or more	4	4	—	—	—	—	16	—	33	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	171	174	168	175	236	191	186	269	198	263	153	—

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
Owner-occupied housing units	6 371	86	72	150	37	127	89	30	35	223	95	246
ROOMS												
1 room	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	68	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
3 rooms	153	4	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	10	3	16
4 rooms	690	7	25	17	3	14	13	—	11	12	—	40
5 rooms	1 810	15	9	33	11	31	16	4	—	53	23	80
6 rooms	1 463	38	23	30	9	25	30	2	14	37	28	68
7 rooms	994	11	11	26	14	5	12	6	7	47	12	14
8 rooms	587	7	3	39	—	20	3	11	3	33	20	8
9 or more rooms	596	1	1	2	—	32	15	5	—	30	9	20
Median	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.0	7.6	6.0	6.5	6.3	5.3
BEDROOMS												
None	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	184	12	—	1	—	3	—	2	—	8	3	16
2	1 309	2	25	35	5	23	18	2	7	21	8	55
3	3 381	53	42	64	32	58	57	8	15	128	51	89
4	1 220	16	2	39	—	30	12	11	13	63	29	80
5 or more	265	3	3	11	—	13	2	7	—	3	4	6
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	2 873	13	34	49	14	23	69	22	—	86	42	48
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	847	21	5	42	23	30	5	4	21	28	8	—
Electricity	800	—	4	7	—	3	—	4	—	18	2	81
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	821	34	18	4	—	40	11	—	8	43	19	57
Coal or coke	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	978	18	11	48	—	31	4	—	6	48	24	60
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	784	18	21	7	—	11	19	10	2	33	7	29
1985 to 1988	1 745	33	28	59	10	47	15	7	5	85	44	63
1980 to 1984	1 293	18	12	37	6	37	11	2	3	39	17	69
1970 to 1979	1 783	16	10	31	7	21	30	11	19	37	27	53
1960 to 1969	462	1	—	16	8	5	14	—	3	18	—	27
1959 or earlier	304	—	1	—	6	6	—	—	3	11	—	5
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	1 859	30	18	49	6	14	30	2	7	42	6	40
3 persons	1 359	12	16	20	7	12	9	4	7	68	25	36
4 persons	1 660	15	11	29	13	48	34	17	5	54	28	72
5 persons	896	22	12	29	6	23	—	7	8	35	13	32
6 persons	331	4	11	12	—	7	14	—	3	17	20	27
7 or more persons	266	3	4	11	5	23	2	—	5	7	3	39
Median	3.48	3.57	3.68	3.71	3.92	4.28	3.66	4.03	4.20	3.53	4.09	4.15
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	2 929	36	28	72	9	51	41	16	10	106	27	68
0.51 to 0.75	1 794	17	15	28	12	26	39	10	9	52	57	54
0.76 to 1.00	1 279	30	25	43	11	35	7	4	7	46	6	64
1.01 to 1.50	301	3	4	5	5	11	2	—	7	19	2	48
1.51 or more	68	—	—	2	—	4	—	—	2	—	3	12
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	85	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	3	—	—	10
1	1 121	11	12	18	5	46	14	—	10	35	14	69
2	3 188	51	48	79	16	54	60	19	13	137	35	124
3 or more	1 977	24	12	53	16	18	15	11	9	51	46	43
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	6 325	86	72	150	37	127	89	30	35	223	92	241
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	6 318	86	72	148	37	127	89	30	35	223	92	241
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	53	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	4 117	38	53	65	32	64	70	24	22	124	60	116
Individual drilled well	2 028	45	19	76	5	55	19	6	13	91	32	125
Individual dug well	179	3	—	9	—	8	—	—	—	8	3	—
Some other source	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	3 507	36	52	52	32	56	66	21	22	101	67	96
Septic tank or cesspool	2 777	50	19	96	5	66	23	9	13	119	25	145
Other means	87	—	1	2	—	5	—	—	—	3	3	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	175	6	14	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	590	13	12	25	—	8	—	—	2	62	—	38
1980 to 1984	660	5	3	38	4	29	2	—	6	19	5	53
1970 to 1979	1 733	23	12	18	2	33	21	17	15	54	56	43
1960 to 1969	734	17	16	10	13	33	9	—	7	41	11	43
1950 to 1959	823	1	7	14	9	14	25	—	3	10	2	9
1940 to 1949	463	—	4	9	—	4	2	2	—	8	—	15
1939 or earlier	1 193	21	4	30	9	6	30	9	2	29	21	45
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 786	61	51	130	35	103	78	24	23	173	53	182
With a mortgage	3 763	45	43	115	21	84	61	20	7	148	53	151
Less than \$200	76	2	—	10	—	2	—	—	2	7	—	11
\$200 to \$299	253	16	4	21	—	8	—	4	—	10	—	54
\$300 to \$399	525	16	12	20	4	4	12	—	—	34	8	12
\$400 to \$499	570	1	2	12	—	21	12	4	2	10	10	28
\$500 to \$599	572	—	—	11	6	13	20	—	—	—	4	13
\$600 to \$699	378	—	3	16	3	10	4	—	—	24	1	12
\$700 to \$799	311	—	—	12	—	—	11	12	—	12	25	—
\$800 to \$899	315	—	1	7	8	19	2	—	3	12	—	15
\$900 to \$999	231	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	284	2	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	6
\$1,250 to \$1,499	129	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$2,000 or more	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	581	320	825	432	608	567	560	714	488	643	722	394
Not mortgaged	1 023	16	8	15	14	19	17	4	16	25	—	31
Less than \$100	83	1	1	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$100 to \$199	459	2	6	4	9	11	16	2	10	15	—	14
\$200 to \$299	319	8	1	2	5	6	1	2	6	10	—	12
\$300 to \$399	116	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	15	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	194	236	138	213	167	147	173	175	190	184	—	182

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
Owner-occupied housing units	102	35	504	855	293	105	11 581	7 914	277	105	3 279	228
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	17	—	—	—	5
2 rooms	—	2	—	—	—	—	95	83	—	—	12	—
3 rooms	4	3	11	9	4	—	355	263	20	—	72	22
4 rooms	8	—	58	86	24	23	1 329	904	28	27	370	27
5 rooms	39	23	123	320	61	29	3 732	2 372	137	36	1 181	34
6 rooms	31	5	129	214	82	29	3 072	2 104	55	7	906	81
7 rooms	17	2	112	111	29	17	1 685	1 255	37	18	375	54
8 rooms	—	—	45	55	37	—	684	497	—	6	181	—
9 or more rooms	3	—	26	60	56	7	612	419	—	11	182	5
Median	5.5	5.0	6.0	5.6	6.2	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.8
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	22	—	—	—	5
1	—	2	9	13	4	—	320	229	12	—	79	7
2	17	7	118	139	51	29	2 402	1 683	67	46	606	49
3	75	22	268	528	148	56	7 068	4 706	173	46	2 137	123
4	6	4	97	127	72	15	1 550	1 098	25	13	414	39
5 or more	4	—	12	48	18	5	219	176	—	—	43	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	50	11	266	168	117	82	5 387	3 778	129	—	1 480	141
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	13	6	31	257	28	13	2 174	1 320	62	45	747	5
Electricity	7	2	34	168	51	10	2 252	1 667	43	48	488	44
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	17	3	57	162	39	—	82	72	5	—	5	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	9	13	116	62	58	—	1 634	1 047	38	12	537	38
Solar energy	—	—	—	10	—	—	11	6	—	—	5	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	28	—	—	30	13	—	—	17	—
No fuel used	6	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	22	5	42	101	41	14	1 304	1 001	50	—	247	26
1985 to 1988	35	5	164	267	118	50	2 949	2 124	91	39	695	96
1980 to 1984	19	9	73	113	48	18	2 310	1 538	51	19	702	40
1970 to 1979	19	14	118	275	77	19	3 026	2 023	31	34	938	32
1960 to 1969	4	2	49	57	7	2	1 261	810	28	7	416	19
1959 or earlier	3	—	58	42	2	2	731	418	26	6	281	15
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	16	13	124	142	49	35	4 255	2 805	71	17	1 362	44
3 persons	23	4	98	183	71	15	2 454	1 688	55	35	676	41
4 persons	31	18	166	228	100	10	2 852	1 969	70	33	774	58
5 persons	19	—	82	136	56	36	1 351	988	44	20	299	48
6 persons	4	—	15	113	6	4	370	257	20	—	93	23
7 or more persons	9	—	19	53	11	5	299	207	17	—	75	14
Median	3.89	3.53	3.68	3.95	3.76	3.75	3.13	3.18	3.68	3.52	2.91	4.00
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	29	12	204	256	137	39	5 730	3 868	79	28	1 755	62
0.51 to 0.75	19	5	152	246	73	35	2 881	2 043	84	49	705	60
0.76 to 1.00	41	16	116	263	67	21	2 227	1 491	56	28	646	87
1.01 to 1.50	13	—	20	87	16	10	538	380	50	—	108	9
1.51 or more	—	2	12	3	—	—	205	132	8	—	65	10
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	9	—	6	2	16	4	153	98	5	—	50	5
1	23	4	71	166	21	30	1 851	1 192	95	12	552	30
2	64	22	252	385	165	47	6 018	4 141	135	66	1 670	90
3 or more	6	9	175	302	91	24	3 559	2 483	42	27	1 007	103
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	102	35	504	827	293	105	11 511	7 856	277	105	3 267	223
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	28	—	—	70	58	—	—	12	5
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	102	35	504	843	293	105	11 559	7 892	277	105	3 279	228
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	12	—	—	22	22	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	66	11	282	669	141	98	9 213	6 314	248	56	2 589	203
Individual drilled well	36	24	202	149	140	7	2 145	1 454	22	49	620	19
Individual dug well	—	—	17	14	12	—	195	127	7	—	61	—
Some other source	—	—	3	23	—	—	28	19	—	—	9	6

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	44	14	278	374	138	79	6 258	4 511	157	17	1 573	170
Septic tank or cesspool	58	21	226	445	155	26	5 170	3 307	116	88	1 653	53
Other means	—	—	—	36	—	—	153	96	4	—	53	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	19	3	14	20	5	5	276	206	13	—	57	14
1985 to 1988	10	3	22	143	27	40	1 103	744	47	13	299	6
1980 to 1984	13	6	44	50	26	13	1 894	1 352	18	22	502	23
1970 to 1979	38	3	115	324	97	17	3 439	2 197	69	57	1 116	36
1960 to 1969	1	2	28	126	33	23	1 566	1 089	42	7	428	77
1950 to 1959	—	2	121	59	20	2	1 626	1 115	29	—	482	33
1940 to 1949	5	—	30	70	26	5	709	505	9	6	183	19
1939 or earlier	16	16	130	63	59	—	968	706	50	—	212	20
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	67	29	378	623	218	79	8 322	5 717	214	44	2 341	200
With a mortgage	60	24	272	411	198	56	6 004	4 195	152	28	1 623	158
Less than \$200	—	2	9	64	4	7	468	235	30	—	203	—
\$200 to \$299	3	—	13	68	6	8	608	350	17	7	234	7
\$300 to \$399	23	6	26	84	26	3	806	440	36	—	324	30
\$400 to \$499	2	—	70	48	37	3	687	465	29	8	185	6
\$500 to \$599	6	16	71	26	38	—	737	539	26	7	165	12
\$600 to \$699	13	—	22	28	21	23	554	428	—	—	126	6
\$700 to \$799	—	—	21	7	15	7	532	425	14	—	93	13
\$800 to \$899	—	—	14	8	19	—	398	299	—	6	93	16
\$900 to \$999	7	—	—	18	8	—	285	259	—	—	26	8
\$1,000 to \$1,249	6	—	7	19	24	—	492	403	—	—	89	20
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	9	11	—	—	197	149	—	—	48	11
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	22	—	5	179	161	—	—	18	19
\$2,000 or more	—	—	10	8	—	—	61	42	—	—	19	10
Median (dollars)	567	554	527	380	577	653	558	613	383	494	427	828
Not mortgaged	7	5	106	212	20	23	2 318	1 522	62	16	718	42
Less than \$100	—	—	—	8	—	—	344	221	25	—	98	8
\$100 to \$199	6	5	27	97	—	18	1 267	805	34	11	417	25
\$200 to \$299	—	—	48	104	13	5	515	353	3	5	154	9
\$300 to \$399	1	—	21	3	7	—	138	89	—	—	49	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	8	—	—	—	25	25	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	2	—	—	—	29	29	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	129	158	235	201	238	148	167	171	109	186	162	146

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
Owner-occupied housing units	99	200	129	640	1 380	9	53	110	194	100	94	128
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
2 rooms	3	—	3	4	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	5	12	21	9	42	—	—	14	7	2	5	—
4 rooms	12	26	18	92	152	3	10	—	16	6	10	3
5 rooms	30	62	52	128	483	—	10	31	101	61	40	29
6 rooms	11	57	20	181	330	6	8	45	30	11	19	16
7 rooms	20	36	4	85	197	—	10	13	26	13	13	18
8 rooms	16	—	11	68	65	—	7	7	14	7	7	32
9 or more rooms	2	7	—	71	90	—	8	—	—	—	—	25
Median	5.5	5.5	4.9	6.0	5.5	5.8	6.3	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.3	7.1
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
1	8	—	12	6	56	—	—	8	3	3	—	—
2	14	65	26	130	271	9	10	19	25	14	11	3
3	62	121	72	342	834	—	31	71	131	71	60	77
4	13	14	14	113	172	—	12	12	35	12	23	27
5 or more	2	—	5	45	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	20	15	16	124	786	—	17	83	38	12	26	34
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	48	24	2	173	—	3	—	81	51	30	5
Electricity	33	66	78	213	276	9	—	—	45	23	22	58
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	43	—	11	61	—	12	8	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	43	28	11	281	77	—	21	19	19	5	14	31
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	—	8	6	2	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	4	16	3	58	147	—	—	13	15	15	—	7
1985 to 1988	46	31	44	199	423	6	10	49	35	24	11	52
1980 to 1984	16	8	27	131	261	—	17	3	30	9	21	8
1970 to 1979	24	116	36	176	408	3	10	30	90	48	42	38
1960 to 1969	9	17	10	45	102	—	16	15	9	2	7	17
1959 or earlier	—	12	9	31	39	—	—	—	15	2	13	6
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	24	62	24	235	472	—	19	28	49	27	22	72
3 persons	26	57	18	120	267	6	18	29	29	14	15	22
4 persons	23	64	37	155	341	3	7	21	28	16	12	18
5 persons	21	—	30	73	145	—	5	21	17	13	4	16
6 persons	3	5	8	28	86	—	4	—	60	21	39	—
7 or more persons	2	12	12	29	69	—	—	11	11	9	2	—
Median	3.48	3.17	4.11	3.21	3.32	3.25	2.92	3.43	4.18	4.06	4.33	2.39
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	32	86	24	344	592	6	34	46	56	27	29	85
0.51 to 0.75	42	77	29	164	356	—	5	16	29	21	8	26
0.76 to 1.00	17	20	50	105	331	3	14	38	64	38	26	12
1.01 to 1.50	8	5	10	22	54	—	—	10	45	14	31	—
1.51 or more	—	12	16	5	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	2	—	—	18	13	—	—	—	4	3	1	—
1	16	14	43	80	189	—	4	9	70	48	22	5
2	27	113	67	315	691	—	23	61	100	42	58	73
3 or more	54	73	19	227	487	9	26	40	20	7	13	50
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	99	200	129	637	1 380	9	53	110	191	97	94	128
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	99	200	129	633	1 380	9	53	110	191	97	94	128
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	80	77	109	396	1 131	—	40	102	174	92	82	85
Individual drilled well	19	123	20	214	205	3	2	8	17	5	12	40
Individual dug well	—	—	—	12	27	6	6	—	—	—	—	3
Some other source	—	—	—	18	17	—	5	—	3	3	—	—

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	57	38	57	317	924	—	30	102	71	42	29	57
Septic tank or cesspool -----	42	162	68	318	442	9	23	8	118	53	65	71
Other means -----	—	—	4	5	14	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	3	8	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	2	28	24	38	164	—	3	6	17	15	2	13
1980 to 1984 -----	40	—	25	82	159	—	—	3	28	13	15	6
1970 to 1979 -----	24	99	35	221	333	9	14	11	84	52	32	17
1960 to 1969 -----	22	22	19	51	293	—	26	17	22	8	14	48
1950 to 1959 -----	8	10	15	72	220	—	—	49	30	10	20	14
1940 to 1949 -----	3	33	—	102	52	—	—	4	3	—	3	7
1939 or earlier -----	—	8	8	66	137	—	10	20	10	2	8	23
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	54	170	109	438	1 065	6	42	110	171	91	80	72
With a mortgage -----	39	116	63	316	890	6	32	95	74	43	31	52
Less than \$200 -----	12	—	4	35	51	—	—	—	11	11	—	—
\$200 to \$299 -----	2	—	19	32	100	—	—	—	8	7	1	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	2	11	2	44	138	—	—	—	19	—	19	7
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	32	12	50	81	—	4	—	5	5	—	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	24	4	40	114	—	12	26	—	—	—	2
\$600 to \$699 -----	4	—	3	32	108	—	—	8	5	32	5	34
\$700 to \$799 -----	—	16	4	14	58	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899 -----	—	18	—	9	86	—	—	5	6	—	6	7
\$900 to \$999 -----	—	7	—	5	39	—	7	21	5	5	—	2
\$1,000 to \$1,249 -----	5	8	6	31	39	6	—	6	15	15	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	9	24	35	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	14	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	694	555	466	495	556	1 125	775	875	395	485	377	633
Not mortgaged -----	15	54	46	122	175	—	10	15	97	48	49	20
Less than \$100 -----	5	—	4	23	23	—	—	—	13	10	3	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	10	47	23	67	87	—	10	9	73	38	35	8
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	—	19	29	38	—	—	6	11	—	11	10
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	7	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	113	179	189	147	182	—	175	142	162	150	173	233

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Creek								Delaware		
	Cree	Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band	Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
Owner-occupied housing units	650	5 936	5 620	119	95	37	783	42	1 473	973	130
ROOMS											
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
2 rooms	7	45	45	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—
3 rooms	9	177	154	9	6	—	32	—	17	10	—
4 rooms	77	556	513	18	22	18	135	13	135	101	13
5 rooms	169	1 788	1 690	16	43	11	248	2	452	289	45
6 rooms	157	1 732	1 645	65	7	8	204	11	365	259	39
7 rooms	103	917	888	8	9	—	75	13	200	133	13
8 rooms	44	343	320	3	—	—	47	3	145	92	10
9 or more rooms	84	378	365	—	8	—	42	—	147	81	10
Median	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.0	4.5	5.4	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.7
BEDROOMS											
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
1	13	114	113	—	—	—	26	—	9	5	—
2	91	1 097	1 015	31	27	7	179	18	377	254	27
3	370	3 676	3 483	79	60	30	414	15	766	545	75
4	113	895	861	8	8	—	124	6	255	143	28
5 or more	63	154	148	1	—	—	40	3	60	20	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	335	3 144	3 064	46	5	4	286	25	804	572	76
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	108	842	783	10	24	8	204	14	112	93	5
Electricity	134	1 401	1 245	59	54	25	145	—	200	162	26
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	27	74	68	—	6	—	28	—	230	64	2
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	17	—	8
Wood	46	421	406	4	6	—	76	3	80	62	3
Solar energy	—	7	7	—	—	—	8	—	9	9	—
Other fuel	—	39	39	—	—	—	15	—	17	7	10
No fuel used	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	102	636	604	21	9	—	61	7	146	103	15
1985 to 1988	189	1 546	1 457	31	29	15	251	29	324	210	46
1980 to 1984	93	1 194	1 140	22	20	15	162	3	230	171	9
1970 to 1979	188	1 644	1 554	29	20	7	198	1	493	366	41
1960 to 1969	53	601	566	16	3	—	74	—	181	89	17
1959 or earlier	25	315	299	—	14	—	37	2	99	34	2
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	218	1 971	1 857	46	34	22	107	10	540	410	56
3 persons	123	1 229	1 152	34	15	11	168	13	384	240	51
4 persons	169	1 588	1 510	13	43	4	202	14	336	203	17
5 persons	73	714	675	26	—	—	130	3	134	72	1
6 persons	34	230	222	—	3	—	87	2	49	31	—
7 or more persons	33	204	204	—	—	—	89	—	30	17	5
Median	3.37	3.31	3.33	2.90	3.40	2.34	4.08	3.35	3.01	2.82	2.68
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	315	2 794	2 628	67	42	22	207	13	795	567	86
0.51 to 0.75	201	1 496	1 417	26	31	11	209	25	407	233	38
0.76 to 1.00	87	1 289	1 241	17	13	4	205	2	218	144	1
1.01 to 1.50	31	283	269	—	9	—	110	2	40	20	5
1.51 or more	16	74	65	9	—	—	52	—	13	9	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	43	68	65	—	—	—	22	—	15	10	—
1	67	990	922	32	20	—	165	18	242	140	20
2	276	2 767	2 598	45	64	22	352	19	671	483	32
3 or more	264	2 111	2 035	42	11	15	244	5	545	340	78
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	650	5 902	5 586	119	95	37	769	42	1 465	973	130
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	34	34	—	—	—	14	—	8	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	650	5 902	5 588	119	95	37	776	42	1 473	973	130
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	34	32	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	487	4 881	4 646	88	66	11	414	36	1 134	808	102
Individual drilled well	127	957	880	31	29	26	313	5	301	153	10
Individual dug well	18	71	69	—	—	—	24	—	19	6	5
Some other source	18	27	25	—	—	—	32	1	19	6	13

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cree	Creek				Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Delaware		
		Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band				Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	390	3 354	3 260	43	14	4	380	28	887	635	84
Septic tank or cesspool	258	2 537	2 317	76	81	33	357	14	573	325	46
Other means	2	45	43	—	—	—	46	—	13	13	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	24	121	119	2	—	—	—	7	8	3	—
1985 to 1988	43	631	595	7	13	—	114	2	101	67	13
1980 to 1984	58	986	912	39	22	22	66	16	181	148	16
1970 to 1979	220	1 723	1 614	32	38	7	268	15	422	302	46
1960 to 1969	101	991	940	34	3	—	158	—	181	116	15
1950 to 1959	71	686	669	5	12	8	72	2	157	98	22
1940 to 1949	58	373	362	—	7	—	37	—	158	103	—
1939 or earlier	75	425	409	—	—	—	68	—	265	136	18
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	469	4 454	4 200	94	72	37	497	17	1 183	747	102
With a mortgage	386	3 455	3 273	80	42	30	350	17	869	571	66
Less than \$200	23	166	156	—	7	—	44	6	13	5	—
\$200 to \$299	37	312	305	—	—	—	38	—	16	16	—
\$300 to \$399	34	434	403	25	6	—	49	1	74	54	1
\$400 to \$499	71	520	472	27	15	—	49	5	162	110	36
\$500 to \$599	40	486	454	9	6	—	16	—	128	84	9
\$600 to \$699	47	414	399	1	8	8	35	—	74	57	—
\$700 to \$799	18	360	350	10	—	18	30	—	60	23	5
\$800 to \$899	39	181	173	8	—	—	40	—	70	33	8
\$900 to \$999	15	166	166	—	—	—	5	—	55	35	5
\$1,000 to \$1,249	37	207	201	—	—	4	29	—	96	71	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	2	87	87	—	—	—	—	—	72	38	2
\$1,500 to \$1,999	13	64	49	—	—	—	7	—	25	21	—
\$2,000 or more	10	58	58	—	—	—	8	5	24	24	—
Median (dollars)	580	556	563	447	427	719	490	415	657	631	485
Not mortgaged	83	999	927	14	30	7	147	—	314	176	36
Less than \$100	6	122	109	—	—	—	20	—	7	5	—
\$100 to \$199	49	514	464	6	30	7	81	—	114	76	15
\$200 to \$299	26	254	254	—	—	—	16	—	129	69	8
\$300 to \$399	2	100	91	8	—	—	16	—	38	15	13
\$400 to \$499	—	9	9	—	—	—	3	—	22	7	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	4	4	—
Median (dollars)	182	175	178	306	136	175	156	—	227	208	269

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
Owner-occupied housing units	267	65	206	593	38	247	223	68	300	50	138	91
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
2 rooms	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	5	—	6
3 rooms	7	—	12	37	—	15	20	—	34	—	17	10
4 rooms	15	6	10	68	17	32	16	—	55	—	5	9
5 rooms	68	31	63	173	12	36	111	19	64	7	67	16
6 rooms	51	10	49	139	—	88	37	20	58	33	28	30
7 rooms	49	5	34	58	—	24	24	—	38	5	21	10
8 rooms	26	7	29	45	9	14	6	18	24	—	—	6
9 or more rooms	47	6	3	73	—	38	9	11	7	—	—	4
Median	6.3	5.4	5.7	5.6	4.7	6.0	5.2	6.3	5.1	5.9	5.2	5.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—
1	4	—	7	5	—	5	—	—	36	—	—	16
2	72	13	24	166	23	78	52	2	60	10	17	11
3	97	36	100	340	15	113	160	43	130	31	109	48
4	63	10	38	72	—	41	11	19	61	4	12	14
5 or more	31	6	31	10	—	10	—	4	7	—	—	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	81	46	78	132	15	99	2	11	35	41	24	21
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	9	5	56	105	11	54	31	20	22	—	50	6
Electricity	5	—	20	154	—	39	100	21	152	9	52	26
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	150	14	11	119	6	29	41	—	2	—	—	19
Coal or coke	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Wood	13	—	36	83	6	26	49	—	69	—	12	19
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	20	3	32	30	—	16	—	6	31	—	14	2
1985 to 1988	30	17	45	202	23	83	65	27	107	38	50	38
1980 to 1984	40	5	41	92	—	32	53	—	50	—	6	11
1970 to 1979	65	18	65	173	15	72	68	35	71	12	47	24
1960 to 1969	55	18	12	72	—	32	31	—	31	—	—	2
1959 or earlier	57	4	11	24	—	12	6	—	10	—	21	14
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	64	3	30	134	17	56	42	23	29	—	—	39
3 persons	66	20	52	175	12	65	64	2	78	31	19	9
4 persons	71	24	40	160	—	56	72	33	68	19	7	25
5 persons	53	5	31	58	9	26	23	10	20	—	52	11
6 persons	5	13	18	51	—	29	22	—	58	—	44	7
7 or more persons	8	—	35	15	—	15	—	—	47	—	16	—
Median	3.55	3.90	4.02	3.43	2.67	3.54	3.58	3.77	4.13	3.31	5.33	3.22
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	122	5	48	241	17	122	47	27	82	19	—	44
0.51 to 0.75	89	39	45	176	21	35	95	24	40	26	38	14
0.76 to 1.00	37	21	79	131	—	64	62	17	60	—	48	15
1.01 to 1.50	15	—	26	35	—	16	19	—	74	5	28	18
1.51 or more	4	—	8	10	—	10	—	—	44	—	24	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	5	16	22	—	13	9	—	12	—	17	—
1	74	8	49	130	17	54	43	10	39	—	53	5
2	114	18	62	272	21	113	95	6	109	19	42	51
3 or more	79	34	79	169	—	67	76	52	140	31	26	35
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	267	57	206	581	38	235	223	68	288	50	126	91
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	8	—	12	—	12	—	—	12	—	12	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	267	65	206	586	38	240	223	68	294	50	126	89
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	6	—	12	2
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	127	59	113	278	32	167	17	6	54	50	138	76
Individual drilled well	132	6	73	289	6	75	185	62	220	—	—	15
Individual dug well	8	—	4	26	—	5	21	—	14	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.			Eastern tribes								
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain	Diegueno	Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan	Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	108	29	63	187	17	128	7	6	48	40	62	41
Septic tank or cesspool	159	36	143	389	21	102	216	62	230	10	76	50
Other means	—	—	—	17	—	17	—	—	22	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	5	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
1985 to 1988	7	3	24	97	12	33	46	18	36	13	24	—
1980 to 1984	17	—	28	75	—	20	46	—	66	10	—	2
1970 to 1979	49	16	62	195	26	78	69	25	126	10	53	32
1960 to 1969	45	—	26	76	—	36	26	9	50	5	24	9
1950 to 1959	31	2	30	82	—	31	31	—	10	—	16	28
1940 to 1949	38	17	7	8	—	5	3	—	6	—	12	7
1939 or earlier	75	27	11	60	—	44	2	16	6	12	—	13
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	243	62	149	377	6	183	108	43	155	50	138	63
With a mortgage	152	55	102	305	6	158	79	31	106	50	68	45
Less than \$200	8	—	8	7	—	—	—	9	12	—	12	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	17	—	—	7	—	8	47	—	15	—
\$300 to \$399	19	—	14	16	—	5	9	14	20	—	16	4
\$400 to \$499	7	—	13	42	—	25	8	—	18	—	9	9
\$500 to \$599	35	—	2	44	—	14	20	—	—	5	7	5
\$600 to \$699	8	9	—	34	—	21	13	—	—	—	—	17
\$700 to \$799	22	10	7	48	—	32	9	—	—	—	—	5
\$800 to \$899	21	8	14	25	—	16	—	—	—	8	—	2
\$900 to \$999	7	2	—	19	—	3	16	—	—	—	—	3
\$1,000 to \$1,249	13	12	12	26	6	—	—	—	9	25	9	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	8	14	9	24	—	15	4	—	—	12	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4	—	4	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	2	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	694	963	495	718	1 125	719	660	241	280	1 120	372	613
Not mortgaged	91	7	47	72	—	25	29	12	49	—	70	18
Less than \$100	2	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	44	—
\$100 to \$199	19	—	18	58	—	17	25	12	33	—	17	11
\$200 to \$299	50	2	11	14	—	8	4	—	—	—	9	7
\$300 to \$399	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	12	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	256	338	125	174	—	168	179	130	118	—	100—	150

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
Owner-occupied housing units	165	171	409	65	189	964	225	5 905	83	631	1 981	1 178
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	2	—	—	10	1	10	—	35	—	—	27	—
3 rooms	—	—	2	2	4	48	—	150	—	14	57	19
4 rooms	12	30	32	6	16	202	13	620	3	99	193	93
5 rooms	43	47	90	19	35	324	23	1 436	17	116	403	353
6 rooms	68	43	143	13	49	218	75	1 357	25	159	436	262
7 rooms	25	34	83	2	39	89	48	1 063	14	85	411	209
8 rooms	8	8	38	9	26	44	21	692	15	84	206	147
9 or more rooms	7	9	21	4	19	16	45	552	9	74	248	95
Median	5.9	5.7	6.1	5.3	6.3	5.1	6.5	6.0	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	5	—	—	12	3	29	—	143	—	29	81	18
2	20	33	43	19	31	267	39	1 077	5	126	348	178
3	86	113	297	17	106	534	93	3 237	43	353	932	666
4	47	18	55	10	41	96	70	1 244	33	110	535	285
5 or more	7	7	14	7	8	25	23	204	2	13	85	31
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	55	38	43	13	38	582	135	2 736	44	347	874	660
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	54	—	48	35	6	72	53	662	5	45	112	151
Electricity	25	31	92	5	16	274	10	848	8	103	276	109
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2	63	101	10	14	7	—	1 120	14	74	554	211
Coal or coke	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	—
Wood	29	39	125	—	115	24	27	517	5	62	152	47
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	11	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	28	19	48	16	8	90	13	550	7	63	238	106
1985 to 1988	65	38	59	23	49	206	115	1 739	15	195	581	309
1980 to 1984	28	26	70	21	41	215	27	1 110	29	105	334	210
1970 to 1979	31	72	125	5	62	293	50	1 516	23	165	454	358
1960 to 1969	13	8	77	—	11	88	12	629	7	75	211	128
1959 or earlier	—	8	30	—	18	72	8	361	2	28	163	67
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	25	47	90	5	39	173	90	1 940	33	294	670	398
3 persons	29	51	135	27	26	195	42	1 226	2	75	402	240
4 persons	47	36	84	16	61	266	55	1 323	15	124	436	222
5 persons	38	21	64	9	12	186	28	885	29	113	298	194
6 persons	11	16	15	6	39	73	8	318	—	16	99	88
7 or more persons	15	—	21	2	12	71	2	213	4	9	76	36
Median	4.11	3.25	3.35	3.53	3.98	3.93	3.04	3.33	3.93	2.79	3.30	3.30
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	51	76	199	13	60	253	157	2 995	46	382	1 040	638
0.51 to 0.75	41	55	118	22	71	218	43	1 497	13	135	525	236
0.76 to 1.00	60	22	63	12	42	321	18	1 163	24	94	332	245
1.01 to 1.50	12	18	29	18	10	118	7	170	—	14	62	46
1.51 or more	1	—	—	—	6	54	—	80	—	6	22	13
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	11	5	—	4	92	3	139	—	12	77	4
1	17	37	21	14	14	426	22	932	19	72	361	201
2	107	92	198	26	82	351	105	3 004	29	351	976	642
3 or more	41	31	185	25	89	95	95	1 830	35	196	567	331
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	165	171	401	65	188	948	225	5 871	83	631	1 969	1 175
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	8	—	1	16	—	34	—	—	12	3
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	165	171	409	65	186	958	225	5 867	83	622	1 976	1 175
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	38	—	9	5	3
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	65	146	123	57	119	953	185	3 854	69	475	1 373	716
Individual drilled well	93	20	108	4	39	11	40	1 744	14	133	472	430
Individual dug well	7	—	178	4	7	—	—	240	—	8	115	32
Some other source	—	5	—	—	24	—	—	67	—	15	21	—

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	63	128	101	45	51	347	143	3 018	49	388	1 084	654
Septic tank or cesspool -----	102	41	268	16	138	604	82	2 832	34	234	882	512
Other means -----	—	2	40	4	—	13	—	55	—	9	15	12
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	10	—	14	10	—	23	3	186	7	21	107	10
1985 to 1988 -----	42	5	36	2	17	58	25	597	10	94	187	90
1980 to 1984 -----	18	6	41	4	14	136	32	603	14	49	215	64
1970 to 1979 -----	64	72	152	22	65	391	50	1 387	12	117	382	291
1960 to 1969 -----	20	26	99	6	31	158	32	821	14	91	261	174
1950 to 1959 -----	—	33	38	15	31	122	5	781	8	107	301	173
1940 to 1949 -----	6	4	21	—	10	42	25	402	2	38	111	96
1939 or earlier -----	5	25	8	6	21	34	53	1 128	16	114	417	280
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	91	117	236	41	130	632	206	4 243	69	507	1 417	924
With a mortgage -----	78	92	130	35	89	332	138	3 093	59	371	1 000	731
Less than \$200 -----	15	2	—	—	2	7	19	36	—	9	5	4
\$200 to \$299 -----	24	15	—	7	6	13	15	151	—	2	43	56
\$300 to \$399 -----	5	7	—	8	7	46	9	270	—	23	104	86
\$400 to \$499 -----	10	—	12	13	—	55	11	440	14	53	160	104
\$500 to \$599 -----	—	4	24	2	6	62	22	371	—	53	93	67
\$600 to \$699 -----	14	19	20	—	11	24	5	388	10	16	113	105
\$700 to \$799 -----	5	16	7	3	7	55	7	253	5	6	95	66
\$800 to \$899 -----	—	10	7	—	22	14	11	300	7	25	130	56
\$900 to \$999 -----	—	11	23	2	—	34	8	261	4	60	73	85
\$1,000 to \$1,249 -----	—	—	12	—	8	20	15	273	—	50	60	59
\$1,250 to \$1,499 -----	—	—	25	—	11	—	5	150	8	35	46	16
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	5	8	—	—	9	2	11	108	5	19	41	21
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	6	20	37	6
Median (dollars) -----	300	695	864	460	863	576	568	666	854	895	675	648
Not mortgaged -----	13	25	106	6	41	300	68	1 150	10	136	417	193
Less than \$100 -----	3	2	—	—	5	70	—	92	—	9	55	7
\$100 to \$199 -----	10	17	80	2	22	155	15	436	—	47	141	61
\$200 to \$299 -----	—	6	18	4	14	68	43	327	10	45	121	61
\$300 to \$399 -----	—	—	8	—	—	7	2	181	—	23	59	44
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	65	—	12	18	16
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	23	4
Median (dollars) -----	125	148	177	225	170	145	259	213	275	224	209	251

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.											
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte	Juaneno	Kalispel	Karak	Kaw
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
Owner-occupied housing units	154	876	779	57	40	148	511	343	246	4	351	179
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	2	7
3 rooms	—	18	18	—	—	20	22	—	26	—	24	—
4 rooms	8	138	122	11	5	2	58	26	9	—	35	3
5 rooms	37	184	165	6	13	41	153	132	81	4	105	92
6 rooms	60	143	126	2	15	40	168	64	77	—	77	60
7 rooms	13	196	175	14	7	30	55	50	18	—	52	13
8 rooms	22	111	96	15	—	10	32	65	23	—	40	4
9 or more rooms	14	86	77	9	—	5	15	6	6	—	16	—
Median	6.0	6.2	6.2	7.2	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.0	5.6	5.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	2	2	—	—	5	8	—	25	—	15	7
2	22	197	178	14	5	19	126	56	46	—	81	35
3	104	474	409	30	35	109	313	243	119	4	189	128
4	16	157	148	9	—	8	56	44	50	—	40	9
5 or more	12	46	42	4	—	7	8	—	6	—	26	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	83	381	334	30	17	42	114	191	215	—	110	128
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	27	140	126	2	12	12	129	41	14	—	26	37
Electricity	—	165	149	14	2	56	65	66	10	—	37	13
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	40	104	84	11	9	—	113	10	—	—	8	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	4	86	86	—	—	38	88	35	7	4	158	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	6	58	49	—	9	24	32	16	24	—	24	23
1985 to 1988	58	266	251	13	2	30	141	144	49	—	82	66
1980 to 1984	23	225	205	8	12	53	97	34	39	—	74	10
1970 to 1979	40	195	165	17	13	36	146	99	88	4	142	44
1960 to 1969	15	102	85	13	4	—	55	36	18	—	26	20
1959 or earlier	12	30	24	6	—	5	40	14	28	—	3	16
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	36	278	233	24	21	36	110	85	99	—	116	55
3 persons	43	235	221	14	—	45	110	74	53	—	57	36
4 persons	45	188	168	8	12	46	125	122	49	—	76	81
5 persons	24	84	77	—	7	14	69	60	20	—	55	2
6 persons	6	55	44	11	—	—	54	—	14	2	30	5
7 or more persons	—	36	36	—	—	7	43	2	11	2	17	—
Median	3.45	3.18	3.21	2.82	2.45	3.34	3.78	3.60	2.95	6.50	3.53	3.46
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	89	434	373	40	21	49	156	161	104	—	160	74
0.51 to 0.75	39	255	236	12	7	68	149	77	72	—	70	51
0.76 to 1.00	26	147	138	2	7	31	161	103	56	—	105	42
1.01 to 1.50	—	36	28	3	5	—	12	—	14	4	4	5
1.51 or more	—	4	4	—	—	—	33	2	—	—	12	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	3	27	25	2	—	—	16	—	7	—	—	—
1	39	153	121	17	15	6	34	47	49	—	27	33
2	49	469	425	19	25	80	259	149	120	2	172	84
3 or more	63	227	208	19	—	62	202	147	70	2	152	62
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	151	860	763	57	40	148	511	343	246	4	351	179
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	149	860	763	57	40	148	511	343	246	4	351	179
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	88	473	422	32	19	109	260	291	241	—	255	154
Individual drilled well	55	355	314	20	21	37	203	45	5	4	81	17
Individual dug well	9	21	16	5	—	2	48	5	—	—	—	—
Some other source	2	27	27	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	15	8

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.											
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte	Juaneno	Kalispel	Karok	Kaw
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	85	349	310	20	19	54	133	222	210	—	214	134
Septic tank or cesspool	69	508	450	37	21	94	378	121	36	4	137	45
Other means	—	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	18	9	—	9	11	12	—	9	—	6	—
1985 to 1988	16	97	97	—	—	14	36	53	19	—	23	39
1980 to 1984	7	108	106	2	—	29	76	41	7	—	33	7
1970 to 1979	31	239	222	7	10	64	173	78	96	4	137	43
1960 to 1969	13	118	101	13	4	10	82	58	35	—	56	53
1950 to 1959	6	68	59	9	—	10	79	29	57	—	53	21
1940 to 1949	14	68	44	16	8	10	17	46	—	—	16	14
1939 or earlier	67	160	141	10	9	—	36	38	23	—	27	2
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	106	596	516	45	35	85	298	241	217	2	271	137
With a mortgage	79	384	332	26	26	55	234	180	186	—	189	102
Less than \$200	—	3	3	—	—	6	9	—	6	—	—	6
\$200 to \$299	—	16	16	—	—	1	31	2	—	—	8	18
\$300 to \$399	4	41	29	2	10	2	—	10	17	—	13	13
\$400 to \$499	21	54	37	17	—	16	7	11	12	—	27	5
\$500 to \$599	7	70	70	—	—	8	58	15	8	—	8	2
\$600 to \$699	17	50	36	7	7	9	37	31	13	—	41	12
\$700 to \$799	11	36	36	—	—	3	25	6	33	—	38	25
\$800 to \$899	—	44	44	—	—	—	9	29	20	—	8	6
\$900 to \$999	—	4	4	—	—	—	13	22	—	—	2	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	11	33	24	—	9	10	21	29	45	—	30	11
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	15	15	—	—	—	24	6	13	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	8	5	5	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	14	—
\$2,000 or more	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	10	13	—	—	4
Median (dollars)	631	611	626	467	621	516	627	856	860	—	696	658
Not mortgaged	27	212	184	19	9	30	64	61	31	2	82	35
Less than \$100	—	16	16	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	15	—
\$100 to \$199	12	111	91	11	9	21	17	26	18	2	22	15
\$200 to \$299	4	50	50	—	—	9	21	6	7	—	32	15
\$300 to \$399	8	7	7	—	—	—	26	14	—	—	2	—
\$400 to \$499	—	19	11	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	5
\$500 or more	3	9	9	—	—	—	—	10	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	269	183	187	143	155	184	275	199	175	125	210	216

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
Owner-occupied housing units	216	703	625	78	105	47	26	192	7	49	34
ROOMS											
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
3 rooms	26	11	11	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
4 rooms	27	58	53	5	19	7	5	22	—	9	10
5 rooms	78	237	203	34	25	15	8	35	7	11	9
6 rooms	41	277	259	18	21	11	3	58	—	6	11
7 rooms	28	74	60	14	9	4	3	25	—	6	4
8 rooms	11	27	20	7	7	7	—	28	—	8	—
9 or more rooms	5	19	19	—	22	3	7	9	—	9	—
Median	5.2	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.9	5.0	6.3	5.3
BEDROOMS											
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
1	19	16	16	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	—
2	83	113	101	12	34	20	5	33	—	9	21
3	80	455	398	57	37	20	12	114	7	27	13
4	30	100	91	9	31	7	8	33	—	4	—
5 or more	4	19	19	—	1	—	1	—	—	9	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	83	424	411	13	16	7	5	66	—	7	4
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	73	172	125	47	2	2	—	18	—	—	—
Electricity	23	59	48	11	30	9	4	36	—	21	6
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	8	4	4	—	3	2	1	5	—	—	20
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	29	31	24	7	54	27	16	60	7	21	4
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	10	43	38	5	7	—	5	26	—	2	—
1985 to 1988	35	238	214	24	29	22	2	68	—	23	22
1980 to 1984	53	145	138	7	31	18	8	23	3	6	3
1970 to 1979	111	161	136	25	24	7	3	67	—	11	9
1960 to 1969	7	72	55	17	7	—	1	8	—	7	—
1959 or earlier	—	44	44	—	7	—	7	—	4	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	71	201	179	22	45	23	5	42	—	2	10
3 persons	31	157	142	15	6	4	2	48	—	—	—
4 persons	32	133	120	13	41	16	12	48	4	18	15
5 persons	43	108	92	16	7	2	3	26	—	21	—
6 persons	18	47	35	12	5	2	3	9	3	2	—
7 or more persons	21	57	57	—	1	—	1	19	—	6	9
Median	3.69	3.46	3.44	3.65	3.54	2.63	4.00	3.63	4.38	4.71	3.97
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	89	321	294	27	64	35	12	70	—	17	10
0.51 to 0.75	49	130	98	32	18	6	3	45	—	8	15
0.76 to 1.00	49	136	124	12	20	6	10	45	4	13	—
1.01 to 1.50	11	109	102	7	1	—	1	21	3	9	9
1.51 or more	18	7	7	—	2	—	—	11	—	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	2	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	40	147	130	17	14	2	8	45	—	10	14
2	82	359	322	37	54	32	12	97	4	23	17
3 or more	92	187	173	14	37	13	6	50	3	16	3
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	209	703	625	78	105	47	26	187	7	49	34
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	201	703	625	78	105	47	26	187	7	49	34
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	142	632	583	49	82	33	25	148	—	36	34
Individual drilled well	72	58	42	16	11	2	1	37	7	9	—
Individual dug well	—	13	—	13	11	11	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	7	—	4	—

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	113	464	447	17	41	15	7	120	—	17	10
Septic tank or cesspool	96	228	167	61	64	32	19	72	7	32	24
Other means	7	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	5	—	5	2	—	2	9	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	17	70	61	9	11	9	2	3	—	13	—
1980 to 1984	34	122	102	20	12	9	—	5	3	2	—
1970 to 1979	67	164	151	13	52	22	13	75	—	25	11
1960 to 1969	12	85	61	24	13	7	2	66	—	7	6
1950 to 1959	18	104	104	—	6	—	—	12	4	2	—
1940 to 1949	18	64	64	—	3	—	1	8	—	—	9
1939 or earlier	50	89	82	7	6	—	6	14	—	—	8
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	130	620	556	64	82	43	18	110	7	36	27
With a mortgage	80	465	428	37	46	26	7	94	3	21	6
Less than \$200	10	48	30	18	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
\$200 to \$299	4	42	35	7	8	—	5	4	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	10	52	40	12	5	3	2	8	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	4	14	14	—	18	8	—	15	—	2	6
\$500 to \$599	6	73	73	—	2	2	—	10	—	—	—
\$600 to \$699	4	62	62	—	4	4	—	2	—	8	—
\$700 to \$799	8	59	59	—	7	7	—	24	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	18	36	36	—	—	—	—	16	3	—	—
\$900 to \$999	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	9	62	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	6	6	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	713	606	639	204	442	600	235	717	875	488	425
Not mortgaged	50	155	128	27	36	17	11	16	4	15	21
Less than \$100	12	21	16	5	8	1	7	3	—	2	—
\$100 to \$199	24	97	89	8	22	16	4	7	—	6	8
\$200 to \$299	12	37	23	14	6	—	—	6	4	7	4
\$300 to \$399	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	172	172	168	202	136	142	100	150	225	146	281

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
Owner-occupied housing units	324	196	68	6 978	226	205	146	37	82	109	506
ROOMS											
1 room	—	—	—	—	6	26	—	—	—	—	4
2 rooms	8	6	—	5	4	—	3	—	—	—	2
3 rooms	12	12	—	152	10	15	10	—	6	6	27
4 rooms	40	19	6	1 158	28	24	16	10	8	4	36
5 rooms	109	60	24	2 470	56	69	52	8	17	20	173
6 rooms	80	54	13	1 759	49	27	34	2	35	50	137
7 rooms	48	26	18	859	28	18	20	7	1	19	82
8 rooms	21	13	7	364	22	20	8	8	9	—	34
9 or more rooms	6	6	—	211	23	6	3	2	6	10	11
Median	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.4	5.7	5.0	5.3	5.8	5.8	6.0	5.6
BEDROOMS											
None	—	—	—	—	6	26	—	—	—	—	4
1	23	9	—	52	4	20	10	—	6	6	22
2	67	52	10	1 355	68	46	19	15	9	19	93
3	164	85	43	4 721	113	95	95	11	57	59	273
4	48	38	6	762	28	12	20	9	10	15	109
5 or more	22	12	9	88	7	6	2	2	—	10	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	125	69	26	721	23	88	7	5	44	20	180
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	98	70	20	1 601	11	31	2	—	22	—	118
Electricity	48	29	19	2 799	97	13	86	2	10	25	36
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6	3	3	927	21	3	—	24	—	40	66
Coal or coke	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Wood	41	19	—	891	72	70	51	6	6	24	104
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	15	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	6	6	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	35	24	8	563	11	21	36	6	3	3	46
1985 to 1988	135	75	24	1 616	36	97	19	16	35	22	117
1980 to 1984	67	49	4	1 360	54	29	29	6	2	27	105
1970 to 1979	51	20	26	2 411	64	46	44	8	12	33	151
1960 to 1969	18	14	2	675	26	12	7	—	19	—	55
1959 or earlier	18	14	4	353	35	—	11	1	11	24	32
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	98	72	14	1 482	58	91	51	2	29	37	143
3 persons	52	28	21	1 798	33	34	40	5	9	30	109
4 persons	83	43	7	1 924	55	38	23	2	7	14	105
5 persons	29	18	6	1 209	28	21	22	19	27	10	80
6 persons	26	15	5	346	21	15	6	9	—	9	39
7 or more persons	36	20	15	219	31	6	4	—	10	9	30
Median	3.64	3.43	3.45	3.61	3.90	2.84	3.05	5.00	3.93	3.08	3.51
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	110	71	27	2 456	77	66	68	4	36	57	200
0.51 to 0.75	91	61	14	1 961	51	62	45	20	10	21	132
0.76 to 1.00	82	40	14	2 063	44	30	22	3	26	18	125
1.01 to 1.50	39	24	13	443	34	21	8	10	10	13	36
1.51 or more	2	—	—	55	20	26	3	—	—	—	13
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	2	2	—	169	11	—	—	—	2	—	5
1	82	38	11	853	40	30	40	10	11	11	80
2	165	100	38	2 855	111	135	62	15	40	64	254
3 or more	75	56	19	3 101	64	40	44	12	29	34	167
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	315	187	68	6 928	224	205	146	37	80	109	486
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	9	—	50	2	—	—	—	2	—	20
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	315	187	68	6 962	224	205	146	37	80	105	494
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9	9	—	16	2	—	—	—	2	4	12
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	241	145	56	4 022	182	130	111	21	54	45	294
Individual drilled well	72	42	10	2 157	31	56	14	14	26	39	183
Individual dug well	3	3	—	785	11	15	3	2	—	25	17
Some other source	8	6	2	14	2	4	18	—	2	—	12

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	134	66	40	1 300	138	122	105	28	54	45	274
Septic tank or cesspool	174	114	28	5 506	88	83	31	9	26	60	225
Other means	16	16	—	172	—	—	10	—	2	4	7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	14	8	6	272	—	—	12	—	—	—	20
1985 to 1988	52	45	5	1 024	19	10	18	8	6	12	37
1980 to 1984	37	27	4	1 054	25	12	21	—	10	7	61
1970 to 1979	121	57	28	2 537	88	110	63	6	22	19	95
1960 to 1969	21	8	11	1 054	34	36	11	—	7	25	80
1950 to 1959	55	43	12	376	30	22	7	6	24	17	60
1940 to 1949	15	5	—	310	6	9	2	5	1	12	57
1939 or earlier	9	3	2	351	24	6	12	12	12	17	96
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	224	114	59	3 986	126	108	97	32	44	78	400
With a mortgage	166	73	53	2 406	56	76	63	31	17	59	280
Less than \$200	26	7	18	18	7	7	29	—	1	—	13
\$200 to \$299	19	13	5	142	6	9	11	—	—	6	21
\$300 to \$399	4	—	4	288	15	12	8	1	—	—	37
\$400 to \$499	13	—	3	437	6	18	5	11	—	24	43
\$500 to \$599	6	6	—	466	2	—	—	7	—	8	39
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	279	—	13	—	6	6	—	50
\$700 to \$799	27	10	17	252	5	—	—	6	—	6	35
\$800 to \$899	13	—	6	177	7	4	—	—	—	15	19
\$900 to \$999	28	7	—	104	2	3	—	—	10	—	16
\$1,000 to \$1,249	6	6	—	166	3	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	24	24	—	39	—	—	10	—	—	—	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	12	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	767	954	394	564	400	438	261	565	913	499	569
Not mortgaged	58	41	6	1 580	70	32	34	1	27	19	120
Less than \$100	11	5	—	76	3	8	16	—	—	—	17
\$100 to \$199	33	27	6	751	48	11	18	—	25	19	61
\$200 to \$299	8	3	—	502	12	13	—	—	2	—	42
\$300 to \$399	6	6	—	168	7	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	131	134	125	195	165	140	103	375	174	168	170

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Micosukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
Owner-occupied housing units	699	575	76	34	278	268	306	98	81	102	252	147
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	7	—	—	9	—	—	2	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	5	—	1	—	—
3 rooms	18	8	—	—	7	25	13	4	—	1	4	—
4 rooms	71	56	6	3	44	27	39	—	—	33	30	4
5 rooms	201	189	6	19	62	67	74	12	39	7	20	52
6 rooms	151	101	39	—	37	41	88	53	22	34	76	19
7 rooms	114	102	12	5	50	65	34	6	8	19	46	17
8 rooms	83	74	7	—	35	25	25	14	6	—	46	23
9 or more rooms	61	45	6	—	43	8	18	4	6	5	30	32
Median	5.9	5.8	6.2	4.9	6.2	5.6	5.6	6.0	5.6	5.7	6.4	6.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	7	—	10	9	—	—	2	—	—
1	2	2	—	—	—	18	17	9	—	3	—	—
2	182	150	8	2	84	50	70	12	36	26	59	10
3	353	293	42	25	102	127	163	67	37	64	134	106
4	145	117	22	—	68	55	25	6	2	2	46	10
5 or more	17	13	4	—	24	8	22	4	6	5	13	21
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	492	382	72	—	72	144	95	60	16	16	84	50
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	44	40	4	1	10	13	22	5	—	26	17	—
Electricity	94	90	—	30	44	48	60	29	32	27	39	19
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	37	31	—	—	127	20	8	4	17	—	107	57
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Wood	29	29	—	—	16	38	121	—	16	23	5	14
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	79	58	15	—	24	13	52	—	—	10	15	2
1985 to 1988	218	176	30	6	117	85	71	43	32	44	47	17
1980 to 1984	128	119	—	15	19	41	60	26	18	16	28	15
1970 to 1979	164	114	29	10	71	90	88	22	20	32	62	67
1960 to 1969	63	63	—	—	18	15	22	4	—	—	19	33
1959 or earlier	47	45	2	3	29	24	13	3	11	—	81	13
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	258	183	44	5	66	132	128	18	37	30	138	44
3 persons	205	192	4	3	105	65	52	29	37	8	61	20
4 persons	135	117	18	4	50	18	76	29	—	46	46	35
5 persons	64	50	6	6	43	33	27	22	7	6	—	32
6 persons	16	12	4	13	14	5	13	—	—	7	7	—
7 or more persons	21	21	—	3	—	15	10	—	—	5	—	16
Median	2.95	3.04	2.36	5.33	3.20	2.53	2.98	3.57	2.59	3.78	2.41	3.77
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	416	331	49	5	148	148	148	48	60	35	194	73
0.51 to 0.75	165	136	17	—	95	67	59	23	16	50	38	31
0.76 to 1.00	105	95	10	5	33	32	90	18	5	7	16	42
1.01 to 1.50	11	11	—	15	2	13	—	—	—	7	4	1
1.51 or more	2	2	—	9	—	8	9	9	—	3	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	27	27	—	3	—	—	6	8	—	1	8	6
1	103	67	30	13	20	38	31	3	14	4	29	6
2	368	295	31	2	163	118	150	21	45	54	117	74
3 or more	201	186	15	16	95	112	119	66	22	43	98	61
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	699	575	76	23	275	268	306	93	81	101	242	147
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	11	3	—	—	5	—	1	10	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	682	558	76	23	275	268	306	98	81	101	246	147
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	17	17	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	1	6	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	544	447	59	30	163	238	227	70	45	52	128	92
Individual drilled well	152	125	17	—	92	22	79	23	30	48	122	42
Individual dug well	—	—	—	3	12	—	—	5	6	—	2	6
Some other source	3	3	—	1	11	8	—	—	—	2	—	7

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccosukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	510	405	61	8	149	207	160	70	33	48	115	75
Septic tank or cesspool	189	170	15	22	124	61	146	28	48	54	127	72
Other means	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	9	—	9	—	—	6	26	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	49	37	6	1	19	24	47	29	7	10	12	7
1980 to 1984	89	85	4	9	7	35	24	—	—	19	32	4
1970 to 1979	126	94	19	15	81	66	91	12	38	30	55	20
1960 to 1969	105	77	28	6	39	56	24	21	14	27	10	30
1950 to 1959	71	59	6	—	32	55	50	13	13	9	47	22
1940 to 1949	105	93	2	3	14	14	26	16	—	7	44	21
1939 or earlier	145	130	2	—	86	12	18	7	9	—	52	43
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	540	446	55	24	163	216	182	78	70	53	183	111
With a mortgage	451	370	44	11	128	168	150	69	44	38	82	75
Less than \$200	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	2	—	—
\$200 to \$299	18	16	2	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	2	—
\$300 to \$399	123	99	8	5	2	16	—	—	10	2	8	—
\$400 to \$499	60	54	—	—	9	22	9	12	—	—	21	23
\$500 to \$599	86	67	14	—	23	7	12	14	—	7	8	—
\$600 to \$699	21	21	—	—	11	11	22	4	—	—	5	10
\$700 to \$799	47	37	4	5	23	7	4	23	9	—	2	15
\$800 to \$899	23	19	—	—	14	12	31	—	2	17	—	2
\$900 to \$999	29	29	—	—	9	8	34	4	5	10	6	5
\$1,000 to \$1,249	9	9	—	—	7	67	10	6	6	—	14	12
\$1,250 to \$1,499	11	—	11	—	25	5	22	—	6	—	5	8
\$1,500 to \$1,999	17	12	5	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	11	—
\$2,000 or more	7	7	—	—	5	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	519	517	543	345	788	988	855	725	960	824	620	728
Not mortgaged	89	76	11	13	35	48	32	9	26	15	101	36
Less than \$100	—	—	—	5	—	12	—	—	—	2	6	—
\$100 to \$199	41	35	4	8	—	16	18	3	26	—	36	22
\$200 to \$299	43	39	4	—	19	15	11	2	—	13	13	13
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	34	1
\$400 to \$499	5	2	3	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	5	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median (dollars)	206	206	269	109	267	138	188	238	162	239	272	191

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
Owner-occupied housing units	19 194	358	37	60	—	147	20	1 507	113	830
ROOMS										
1 room	3 434	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	2 497	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	19
3 rooms	2 783	6	—	—	—	8	—	28	4	21
4 rooms	3 449	32	3	20	—	23	1	82	1	97
5 rooms	3 957	115	11	18	—	46	9	396	37	194
6 rooms	1 837	77	22	6	—	28	—	370	51	185
7 rooms	716	71	1	16	—	9	7	264	7	159
8 rooms	270	33	—	—	—	15	3	202	3	110
9 or more rooms	251	22	—	—	—	16	—	165	10	45
Median	3.8	5.8	5.7	5.1	—	5.4	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.0
BEDROOMS										
None	3 819	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
1	3 304	8	—	—	—	11	—	15	—	35
2	4 834	62	11	38	—	32	1	218	25	170
3	5 898	194	25	14	—	58	17	861	73	410
4	1 136	75	—	8	—	35	2	311	10	195
5 or more	203	19	1	—	—	11	—	102	5	17
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	3 178	131	11	26	—	64	5	955	54	507
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 786	—	10	5	—	54	1	131	12	74
Electricity	1 417	96	—	8	—	17	14	229	42	63
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	299	12	—	—	—	4	—	25	5	100
Coal or coke	1 278	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Wood	10 139	115	16	21	—	8	—	135	—	84
Solar energy	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other fuel	73	4	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
No fuel used	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	1 890	79	10	13	—	15	6	181	5	54
1985 to 1988	4 783	91	3	14	—	52	6	462	37	249
1980 to 1984	4 059	55	4	8	—	26	—	220	16	164
1970 to 1979	4 756	90	16	25	—	30	8	444	29	208
1960 to 1969	2 012	19	—	—	—	4	—	123	26	88
1959 or earlier	1 694	24	4	—	—	20	—	77	—	67
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	2 576	95	7	18	—	35	5	561	18	229
3 persons	2 763	77	17	—	—	20	2	271	24	163
4 persons	3 936	107	5	16	—	42	13	466	44	206
5 persons	3 726	18	3	6	—	15	—	87	18	128
6 persons	2 837	17	—	20	—	15	—	75	2	55
7 or more persons	3 356	44	5	—	—	20	—	47	7	49
Median	4.59	3.57	3.18	4.25	—	3.94	3.73	3.21	3.83	3.61
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	1 651	168	24	18	—	58	10	879	37	352
0.51 to 0.75	2 206	70	5	16	—	14	5	338	36	238
0.76 to 1.00	4 063	86	1	6	—	45	5	231	31	155
1.01 to 1.50	3 675	28	7	20	—	16	—	59	9	71
1.51 or more	7 599	6	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	14
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	2 256	2	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	15
1	7 573	66	4	—	—	29	1	147	24	114
2	6 183	159	27	47	—	80	19	781	70	451
3 or more	3 182	131	6	13	—	31	—	574	19	250
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	11 008	358	37	60	—	145	20	1 507	113	828
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8 186	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	11 879	358	37	60	—	145	20	1 507	113	828
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7 315	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	12 507	263	16	39	—	129	17	1 275	102	475
Individual drilled well	3 567	85	17	8	—	16	3	208	6	326
Individual dug well	609	10	4	—	—	2	—	7	5	29
Some other source	2 511	—	—	13	—	—	—	17	—	—

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	6 926	223	16	14	—	74	13	937	90	458
Septic tank or cesspool	4 595	135	21	46	—	73	7	563	23	368
Other means	7 673	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	743	16	4	—	—	—	4	27	—	6
1985 to 1988	3 015	25	—	8	—	21	3	151	5	53
1980 to 1984	3 376	53	—	13	—	28	5	143	7	76
1970 to 1979	5 973	127	17	13	—	26	8	467	51	178
1960 to 1969	3 228	34	6	—	—	34	—	233	3	79
1950 to 1959	1 631	13	6	—	—	1	—	209	21	172
1940 to 1949	616	46	—	20	—	8	—	114	—	118
1939 or earlier	612	44	4	6	—	29	—	163	26	148
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	11 319	269	23	42	—	118	17	1 157	101	634
With a mortgage	2 650	173	7	14	—	78	17	942	86	499
Less than \$200	285	15	—	—	—	9	—	43	8	—
\$200 to \$299	202	15	1	—	—	11	—	53	17	46
\$300 to \$399	245	15	—	—	—	12	5	58	10	65
\$400 to \$499	248	11	—	—	—	13	2	111	24	115
\$500 to \$599	249	31	—	6	—	7	—	81	10	78
\$600 to \$699	346	45	—	—	—	7	3	113	—	63
\$700 to \$799	319	16	—	—	—	8	—	126	—	25
\$800 to \$899	186	6	6	—	—	—	4	91	—	44
\$900 to \$999	173	—	—	8	—	—	—	41	7	6
\$1,000 to \$1,249	210	6	—	—	—	—	3	89	5	27
\$1,250 to \$1,499	76	—	—	—	—	4	—	67	—	24
\$1,500 to \$1,999	90	13	—	—	—	7	—	35	5	6
\$2,000 or more	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—
Median (dollars)	621	599	871	956	—	439	625	706	453	528
Not mortgaged	8 669	96	16	28	—	40	—	215	15	135
Less than \$100	6 025	23	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	4
\$100 to \$199	1 944	55	—	—	—	26	—	105	4	76
\$200 to \$299	456	9	11	28	—	6	—	80	11	53
\$300 to \$399	160	9	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
\$400 to \$499	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$500 or more	33	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	2
Median (dollars)	100—	156	264	265	—	176	—	202	216	186

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 006	817	30	34	170	311	256	237	43	854	118	116
ROOMS												
1 room	21	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
2 rooms	10	10	—	—	2	8	7	—	—	83	—	6
3 rooms	70	64	—	—	—	16	2	—	—	149	—	5
4 rooms	106	85	2	—	18	56	33	23	—	166	2	8
5 rooms	300	244	8	1	83	105	53	50	3	225	18	54
6 rooms	230	174	12	7	16	52	69	111	21	130	29	31
7 rooms	143	122	8	10	33	54	27	14	9	78	33	5
8 rooms	73	59	—	8	10	6	43	18	6	2	16	—
9 or more rooms	53	42	—	8	8	14	22	21	4	10	20	7
Median	5.5	5.5	5.9	7.4	5.3	5.2	6.0	5.9	6.4	4.6	6.8	5.2
BEDROOMS												
None	22	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
1	43	39	—	—	2	13	9	—	—	130	—	6
2	183	138	—	—	25	72	61	43	3	237	9	42
3	504	423	15	20	110	174	111	155	27	363	70	52
4	220	167	15	14	21	48	58	39	9	90	33	16
5 or more	34	32	—	—	12	4	17	—	4	10	6	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	355	299	7	—	11	173	57	149	7	170	22	50
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	135	87	18	—	2	54	—	39	—	237	—	1
Electricity	116	94	—	11	7	42	23	27	17	305	29	18
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	34	24	2	13	141	32	125	5	17	1	67	7
Coal or coke	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Wood	335	282	3	9	9	10	41	11	2	141	—	40
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	3	3	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	81	67	—	4	30	16	10	43	2	106	18	23
1985 to 1988	256	216	5	11	55	88	71	62	11	209	10	32
1980 to 1984	182	150	16	2	38	88	60	50	7	170	8	32
1970 to 1979	330	262	6	4	40	71	65	61	19	226	38	26
1960 to 1969	119	87	3	10	5	28	41	21	4	50	19	3
1959 or earlier	38	35	—	3	2	20	9	—	—	93	25	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	243	215	3	16	23	101	67	103	7	99	17	22
3 persons	228	154	10	8	70	90	66	35	—	228	43	32
4 persons	210	176	8	10	47	79	82	78	19	272	10	28
5 persons	198	170	4	—	23	12	22	18	5	111	19	18
6 persons	74	66	3	—	2	17	16	3	3	67	16	7
7 or more persons	53	36	2	—	5	12	3	—	9	77	13	9
Median	3.65	3.72	3.75	2.63	3.39	3.11	3.42	2.94	4.26	3.87	3.48	3.64
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	343	280	12	31	41	147	114	136	11	106	56	37
0.51 to 0.75	331	269	7	3	79	65	99	79	15	223	34	13
0.76 to 1.00	196	151	9	—	48	58	40	14	17	242	28	51
1.01 to 1.50	68	60	2	—	—	33	3	8	—	151	—	6
1.51 or more	68	57	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	132	—	9
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	14	14	—	—	10	9	10	—	7	85	—	—
1	187	142	6	4	41	31	40	49	3	375	2	11
2	527	474	10	14	78	148	154	66	17	290	47	68
3 or more	278	187	14	16	41	123	52	122	16	104	69	37
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	986	801	30	34	166	311	248	237	43	775	118	116
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	20	16	—	—	4	—	8	—	—	79	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	953	771	27	34	168	311	256	237	43	778	118	116
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	53	46	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	76	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	806	635	26	15	122	272	187	203	29	837	64	92
Individual drilled well	149	137	4	15	41	28	55	34	14	10	26	15
Individual dug well	3	1	—	4	5	11	14	—	—	7	28	4
Some other source	48	44	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	543	448	1	15	106	211	186	147	21	347	64	80
Septic tank or cesspool	415	325	29	19	60	92	70	90	22	464	54	36
Other means	48	44	—	—	4	8	—	—	—	43	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	33	26	—	—	3	—	5	11	—	57	9	—
1985 to 1988	110	95	3	—	19	33	6	3	5	115	5	5
1980 to 1984	199	175	18	8	11	60	20	43	7	131	2	15
1970 to 1979	348	291	6	6	63	68	65	67	12	274	27	31
1960 to 1969	176	131	3	3	15	71	39	39	—	128	30	9
1950 to 1959	67	46	—	—	6	11	38	38	—	99	17	10
1940 to 1949	43	23	—	—	31	12	—	17	—	30	12	21
1939 or earlier	30	30	—	17	22	56	83	19	19	20	16	25
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	686	547	21	19	145	230	193	194	41	622	94	82
With a mortgage	523	414	16	15	112	154	160	140	31	290	62	69
Less than \$200	94	72	2	—	4	2	—	—	—	104	—	—
\$200 to \$299	57	48	5	—	24	10	17	5	2	61	—	1
\$300 to \$399	101	57	6	7	25	15	21	9	5	17	—	16
\$400 to \$499	53	44	2	—	2	21	42	43	10	47	—	17
\$500 to \$599	23	21	—	—	10	34	14	6	5	6	9	13
\$600 to \$699	27	17	1	—	14	21	15	27	5	11	—	6
\$700 to \$799	16	8	—	—	11	10	8	—	—	—	3	—
\$800 to \$899	20	20	—	—	10	16	5	10	—	10	17	7
\$900 to \$999	12	12	—	—	—	15	19	5	4	—	9	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	50	50	—	—	7	10	6	6	—	9	19	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	6	6	—	—	5	—	13	21	—	15	5	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	10	—	9
\$2,000 or more	39	34	—	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	423	472	313	2 000+	505	569	500	613	489	257	911	502
Not mortgaged	163	133	5	4	33	76	33	54	10	332	32	13
Less than \$100	43	37	—	4	4	—	5	—	—	150	—	—
\$100 to \$199	95	71	5	—	6	47	9	38	—	130	11	13
\$200 to \$299	21	21	—	—	9	14	10	8	—	47	13	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	14	15	9	8	10	—	8	—
\$400 to \$499	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median (dollars)	132	135	131	100—	275	180	253	145	375	108	223	175

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Potawatomi						Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
Owner-occupied housing units	265	202	2 325	395	1 823	78	104	5 422	409	24	122	1 040
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	1	—	—	74
2 rooms	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	149	9	—	—	82
3 rooms	—	7	25	4	18	—	—	505	49	—	6	114
4 rooms	25	28	249	40	192	10	8	929	81	2	12	201
5 rooms	93	82	681	152	522	—	6	1 642	136	—	21	248
6 rooms	64	56	586	69	487	18	49	966	88	—	39	185
7 rooms	51	19	352	67	264	21	14	715	36	22	6	100
8 rooms	29	8	230	18	203	9	6	207	6	—	26	9
9 or more rooms	—	—	202	45	137	20	21	227	3	—	12	27
Median	5.7	5.3	5.9	5.5	5.9	7.0	6.3	5.1	5.0	7.0	6.1	4.7
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	2	—	—	93
1	3	9	38	4	26	—	—	507	31	—	6	151
2	83	40	415	75	323	10	21	1 109	115	2	9	204
3	107	127	1 386	268	1 081	33	67	2 660	201	8	66	444
4	69	26	428	38	362	18	11	777	43	6	28	141
5 or more	3	—	58	10	31	17	5	253	17	8	13	7
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	87	142	1 387	215	1 110	48	53	2 337	150	—	119	261
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	40	36	312	53	232	22	7	1 027	105	8	3	189
Electricity	53	24	387	93	278	8	23	298	15	—	—	126
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	7	—	87	8	79	—	21	42	5	—	—	10
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	322	—	6	—	288
Wood	78	—	152	26	124	—	—	1 386	130	10	—	166
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	43	35	289	33	239	17	16	397	20	—	—	67
1985 to 1988	60	46	606	80	505	18	43	1 269	100	8	16	316
1980 to 1984	66	38	442	78	327	20	12	785	63	14	6	196
1970 to 1979	60	41	574	127	431	14	29	1 804	105	—	79	273
1960 to 1969	14	27	320	60	248	7	4	545	41	—	4	115
1959 or earlier	22	15	94	17	73	2	—	622	80	2	17	73
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	60	78	812	123	687	2	37	847	34	—	13	173
3 persons	29	48	506	87	397	20	23	950	57	—	28	127
4 persons	82	9	581	137	425	14	14	1 266	113	16	37	237
5 persons	43	43	285	27	231	25	11	1 018	90	—	18	219
6 persons	27	9	117	21	74	7	14	580	65	—	13	106
7 or more persons	24	15	24	—	9	10	5	761	50	8	13	178
Median	4.03	2.98	3.19	3.36	3.07	4.62	3.15	4.22	4.51	4.25	4.04	4.43
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	85	116	1 256	210	1 009	35	61	1 172	27	—	48	182
0.51 to 0.75	88	16	590	86	479	23	18	1 304	76	16	41	183
0.76 to 1.00	51	44	407	84	298	15	14	1 442	186	6	7	197
1.01 to 1.50	39	9	63	15	33	5	11	851	88	—	20	234
1.51 or more	2	17	9	—	4	—	—	653	32	2	6	244
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	6	6	11	9	2	—	—	347	40	6	—	37
1	49	84	264	45	196	5	19	1 589	100	2	25	414
2	136	87	1 238	222	959	46	39	2 158	171	8	42	378
3 or more	74	25	812	119	666	27	46	1 328	98	8	55	211
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	262	202	2 314	395	1 812	78	104	4 989	367	24	122	804
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	—	11	—	11	—	—	433	42	—	—	236
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	265	202	2 323	395	1 821	78	104	5 154	387	24	122	919
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	268	22	—	—	121
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	169	178	1 751	305	1 359	74	81	5 006	364	24	122	933
Individual drilled well	83	22	532	90	422	4	23	268	31	—	—	67
Individual dug well	7	—	33	—	33	—	—	37	4	—	—	—
Some other source	6	2	9	—	9	—	—	111	10	—	—	40

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States			Potawatomi				Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	131	150	1 419	224	1 130	52	68	4 177	245	10	115	700
Septic tank or cesspool	134	52	897	166	689	26	36	971	146	14	—	159
Other means	—	—	9	5	4	—	—	274	18	—	7	181
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	5	59	7	45	7	—	127	14	—	—	8
1985 to 1988	25	5	196	21	172	—	13	578	37	8	5	123
1980 to 1984	19	27	306	61	225	18	18	702	70	6	7	164
1970 to 1979	77	64	481	72	392	9	18	1 867	112	8	69	308
1960 to 1969	56	30	517	99	402	9	6	808	68	—	13	196
1950 to 1959	43	33	357	91	264	—	10	515	46	—	5	77
1940 to 1949	5	10	182	16	144	15	14	275	13	—	11	45
1939 or earlier	33	28	227	28	179	20	25	550	49	2	12	119
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	198	188	1 809	338	1 398	53	93	4 388	283	18	119	760
With a mortgage	125	125	1 375	233	1 086	41	87	1 846	142	8	34	354
Less than \$200	7	32	26	4	17	5	—	357	37	—	5	57
\$200 to \$299	3	12	95	29	58	3	8	207	32	—	4	17
\$300 to \$399	7	19	147	39	101	7	—	175	10	—	5	45
\$400 to \$499	10	19	157	26	129	2	—	189	2	—	—	65
\$500 to \$599	10	10	155	21	132	2	—	81	—	8	3	12
\$600 to \$699	—	11	180	26	144	10	5	125	20	—	5	21
\$700 to \$799	5	10	138	23	107	—	6	115	16	—	—	21
\$800 to \$899	10	7	128	20	106	—	—	123	5	—	—	32
\$900 to \$999	—	—	115	20	83	12	12	147	7	—	—	17
\$1,000 to \$1,249	37	5	98	5	93	—	28	142	—	—	10	39
\$1,250 to \$1,499	7	—	68	12	56	—	5	89	—	—	2	22
\$1,500 to \$1,999	29	—	55	8	47	—	—	62	13	—	—	6
\$2,000 or more	—	—	13	—	13	—	23	34	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	1 071	397	650	586	668	607	1 112	497	333	575	575	475
Not mortgaged	73	63	434	105	312	12	6	2 542	141	10	85	406
Less than \$100	19	10	36	6	30	—	—	792	77	—	15	217
\$100 to \$199	32	40	204	69	128	2	—	1 269	48	—	48	166
\$200 to \$299	4	13	132	21	101	10	—	397	14	10	15	23
\$300 to \$399	4	—	51	9	42	—	—	56	2	—	3	—
\$400 to \$499	14	—	6	—	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	5	—	5	—	6	24	—	—	4	—
Median (dollars)	176	145	190	157	199	270	500+	129	100—	225	146	100—

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
Owner-occupied housing units	419	204	631	184	147	26	89	67	189	222	204	134
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	6	7	17	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
3 rooms	46	29	66	21	11	2	2	2	15	35	30	13
4 rooms	46	39	175	15	18	—	15	13	10	41	32	33
5 rooms	127	46	169	62	69	2	40	35	74	69	71	47
6 rooms	89	37	125	42	25	5	12	11	25	28	17	13
7 rooms	69	23	56	37	6	16	9	6	36	38	28	13
8 rooms	25	12	19	4	4	—	11	—	13	—	2	13
9 or more rooms	11	11	4	—	6	1	—	—	16	11	13	2
Median	5.4	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.0	6.8	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.9
BEDROOMS												
None	2	4	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1	35	26	59	15	21	2	—	—	10	28	42	14
2	83	55	202	29	20	—	18	13	24	66	45	39
3	221	76	263	111	95	8	50	41	121	105	80	64
4	73	29	95	26	3	14	21	11	18	21	15	12
5 or more	5	14	5	—	4	2	—	2	16	2	21	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	244	35	317	134	43	22	78	47	168	177	16	97
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	116	56	162	4	45	—	6	6	17	6	57	—
Electricity	6	11	29	29	2	—	2	—	—	—	22	8
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	10	3	—	—	3	—	—	9	2	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Wood	53	102	113	14	53	4	—	14	2	30	107	13
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	16	15	65	48	8	—	19	2	7	6	10	5
1985 to 1988	99	46	120	60	45	4	6	12	47	22	57	21
1980 to 1984	51	29	79	20	14	8	31	6	31	30	35	14
1970 to 1979	136	58	243	47	54	9	29	23	74	79	49	44
1960 to 1969	38	33	43	9	16	2	4	13	6	50	19	32
1959 or earlier	79	23	81	—	10	3	—	11	24	35	34	18
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	92	15	128	63	14	2	9	—	35	9	53	55
3 persons	78	25	146	33	20	5	7	2	45	8	43	17
4 persons	129	54	160	28	36	2	27	31	48	21	66	33
5 persons	56	47	86	5	29	1	24	17	41	39	27	12
6 persons	39	17	54	37	24	13	12	10	17	27	5	12
7 or more persons	25	46	57	18	24	3	10	7	3	118	10	5
Median	3.81	4.67	3.76	3.38	4.62	5.73	4.56	4.53	3.80	6.50+	3.59	3.21
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	133	20	143	64	13	8	10	—	81	9	47	60
0.51 to 0.75	129	38	168	59	40	2	23	8	36	34	72	26
0.76 to 1.00	82	84	182	9	44	9	42	37	50	50	59	44
1.01 to 1.50	47	37	91	27	27	5	12	22	20	43	19	2
1.51 or more	28	25	47	25	23	2	2	—	2	86	7	2
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	20	22	53	6	7	—	—	6	—	2	13	16
1	63	65	149	22	41	5	22	10	35	76	93	32
2	195	79	316	95	57	14	37	22	104	70	59	51
3 or more	141	38	113	61	42	7	30	29	50	74	39	35
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	415	193	585	181	141	26	89	64	189	222	173	127
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	11	46	3	6	—	—	3	—	—	31	7
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	417	193	598	169	141	26	89	67	189	222	179	132
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	11	33	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	25	2
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	413	199	617	166	144	22	84	67	178	204	137	106
Individual drilled well	2	5	7	13	2	4	5	—	11	9	43	23
Individual dug well	2	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	12	5
Some other source	2	—	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	12	—

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	273	170	499	152	115	15	76	59	157	180	121	97
Septic tank or cesspool	146	28	132	14	28	11	13	7	30	42	59	35
Other means	—	6	—	18	4	—	—	1	2	—	24	2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	5	—	11	12	5	—	17	2	—	—	6	—
1985 to 1988	29	4	75	38	31	2	6	11	34	16	12	8
1980 to 1984	42	14	57	14	12	6	15	—	19	36	48	20
1970 to 1979	161	91	261	48	46	13	32	20	88	61	50	24
1960 to 1969	43	39	57	37	23	2	9	9	14	36	35	21
1950 to 1959	36	23	65	29	14	—	—	17	17	10	14	16
1940 to 1949	25	18	35	6	5	—	8	3	4	30	27	6
1939 or earlier	78	15	70	—	11	3	2	5	13	33	12	39
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	342	181	508	140	118	26	67	54	168	222	167	110
With a mortgage	109	53	318	118	28	10	19	25	57	38	61	70
Less than \$200	7	—	95	—	2	8	3	7	12	—	25	3
\$200 to \$299	7	—	40	—	2	—	4	15	6	—	28	11
\$300 to \$399	11	13	23	9	2	2	—	3	12	4	2	8
\$400 to \$499	2	7	15	15	—	—	2	—	—	25	2	21
\$500 to \$599	5	—	10	3	2	—	4	—	5	—	3	10
\$600 to \$699	7	9	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	5
\$700 to \$799	3	6	12	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	7
\$800 to \$899	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	16	11	11	27	20	—	—	—	3	—	—	5
\$1,000 to \$1,249	26	7	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	11	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	14	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	939	686	410	990	965	200—	556	260	389	450	214	443
Not mortgaged	233	128	190	22	90	16	48	29	111	184	106	40
Less than \$100	72	8	75	2	22	5	4	7	17	34	36	13
\$100 to \$199	130	81	68	—	41	11	31	19	70	85	52	27
\$200 to \$299	27	26	38	15	23	—	10	3	24	63	15	—
\$300 to \$399	2	13	2	5	4	—	—	—	—	2	3	—
\$400 to \$499	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	123	170	117	267	153	119	138	147	137	172	128	117

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
Owner-occupied housing units	185	104	858	1 014	66	30	114	68	101	72	20	48
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	7	3	1	28	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	8
3 rooms	35	15	6	56	10	—	8	8	9	2	—	—
4 rooms	17	23	134	178	11	22	39	5	6	20	5	—
5 rooms	19	31	328	198	33	4	15	12	35	5	10	6
6 rooms	60	15	120	254	5	2	37	22	23	13	5	12
7 rooms	33	6	168	167	—	2	8	9	15	15	—	16
8 rooms	2	—	52	52	7	—	3	6	13	—	—	3
9 or more rooms	12	11	49	77	—	—	4	2	—	17	—	3
Median	5.7	4.9	5.4	5.7	4.9	4.2	5.2	5.7	5.5	6.2	5.0	6.3
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
1	33	16	6	71	10	—	16	2	5	2	—	8
2	26	9	137	231	17	17	29	15	15	21	12	2
3	98	61	466	523	27	11	58	45	55	29	8	31
4	24	5	158	145	7	2	11	—	13	20	—	4
5 or more	4	13	91	36	5	—	—	2	13	—	—	3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	167	18	113	144	—	—	25	5	2	16	7	3
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	44	184	22	2	—	5	2	7	—	—	1
Electricity	11	—	30	347	15	24	34	31	29	12	5	18
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	97	14	—	—	5	2	21	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	42	519	404	35	6	50	25	61	23	8	26
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	7	12	69	94	4	—	12	16	15	11	—	2
1985 to 1988	67	14	161	260	24	6	28	10	30	12	5	16
1980 to 1984	10	22	106	189	4	7	36	10	22	11	3	10
1970 to 1979	65	39	357	317	29	17	27	30	20	21	5	18
1960 to 1969	19	15	72	111	5	—	10	2	7	9	7	—
1959 or earlier	17	2	93	43	—	—	1	—	7	8	—	2
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	40	8	73	355	24	19	40	32	13	43	20	6
3 persons	57	26	160	197	5	3	6	17	22	7	—	13
4 persons	23	22	149	222	10	—	43	13	30	22	—	5
5 persons	40	24	229	128	10	4	12	2	19	—	—	23
6 persons	23	12	82	44	7	4	4	4	1	—	—	1
7 or more persons	2	12	165	68	10	—	9	—	16	—	—	—
Median	3.42	4.32	4.71	3.27	3.90	2.29	3.76	2.62	4.02	2.34	2.00	4.50
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	65	26	147	477	24	19	47	35	26	57	20	11
0.51 to 0.75	60	18	257	244	5	5	25	16	28	8	—	22
0.76 to 1.00	35	29	256	168	10	2	27	15	25	7	—	6
1.01 to 1.50	2	17	126	89	23	4	4	2	20	—	—	9
1.51 or more	23	14	72	36	4	—	11	—	2	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	9	6	100	13	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
1	46	36	321	126	6	15	24	2	12	—	—	7
2	87	32	275	537	41	13	64	42	64	31	8	29
3 or more	43	30	162	338	19	2	23	21	25	41	12	12
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	185	104	814	1 008	66	30	114	68	99	72	20	48
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	44	6	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	185	104	827	1 012	66	30	114	68	99	72	20	48
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	31	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	177	97	803	739	54	26	67	44	42	59	15	23
Individual drilled well	8	7	16	211	8	4	47	20	27	13	—	13
Individual dug well	—	—	—	26	4	—	—	4	11	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	39	38	—	—	—	—	21	—	5	12

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	183	100	782	440	33	—	25	33	2	27	5	21
Septic tank or cesspool	2	4	65	556	33	28	89	32	91	45	15	27
Other means	—	—	11	18	—	2	—	3	8	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	2	43	36	2	—	—	6	8	7	—	—
1985 to 1988	27	16	74	102	10	—	24	9	14	6	—	—
1980 to 1984	21	20	109	180	4	6	32	9	16	—	3	17
1970 to 1979	75	27	324	287	21	24	21	22	34	4	10	29
1960 to 1969	17	17	151	154	15	—	11	—	7	21	—	—
1950 to 1959	35	18	75	92	—	—	13	17	2	—	—	2
1940 to 1949	5	—	34	78	—	—	—	—	7	20	7	—
1939 or earlier	5	4	48	85	14	—	13	5	13	14	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	164	93	718	756	51	13	76	57	77	63	8	36
With a mortgage	118	19	189	533	27	11	53	29	52	46	8	35
Less than \$200	18	8	51	64	—	2	11	3	—	—	3	13
\$200 to \$299	14	—	21	96	4	4	13	2	16	—	—	7
\$300 to \$399	9	—	17	71	8	5	2	13	—	6	—	—
\$400 to \$499	6	—	13	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	8	—	7	75	10	—	15	2	9	13	—	—
\$600 to \$699	9	—	12	40	—	—	—	6	4	—	5	—
\$700 to \$799	9	—	21	36	—	—	—	—	2	8	—	12
\$800 to \$899	16	—	13	20	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	10	—	—	37	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	8	—	19	26	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	4	11	—	28	—	—	—	2	—	13	—	3
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	7	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	622	1 284	434	499	507	244	502	337	216	740	660	258
Not mortgaged	46	74	529	223	24	2	23	28	25	17	—	1
Less than \$100	10	33	133	33	5	—	3	4	3	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	26	39	299	94	13	2	16	12	15	7	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	79	67	6	—	4	12	7	17	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	18	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$400 to \$499	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	138	108	136	182	177	125	127	189	143	253	—	325

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan- nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie		
Owner-occupied housing units	68	66	186	29	220	234	57	535	362	127	39	526
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	10	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
3 rooms	—	3	7	—	—	18	—	13	13	—	9	25
4 rooms	25	—	15	7	17	36	9	93	59	23	—	48
5 rooms	13	—	37	6	57	75	10	132	91	19	16	111
6 rooms	11	26	38	6	69	48	14	155	92	53	10	163
7 rooms	8	25	40	4	41	27	14	35	28	4	—	110
8 rooms	11	1	8	—	—	19	10	34	34	—	4	20
9 or more rooms	—	11	27	—	30	11	—	73	45	28	—	45
Median	5.2	6.7	6.0	4.8	5.9	5.3	6.2	5.7	5.7	5.9	5.2	6.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	13	6	6	24	—	7	5	2	9	12
2	24	3	30	10	28	55	17	123	91	21	16	84
3	33	58	72	11	152	94	28	273	168	73	14	286
4	11	5	58	2	25	53	12	116	84	29	—	115
5 or more	—	—	9	—	9	8	—	16	14	2	—	29
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	14	11	22	—	117	9	—	302	230	41	9	115
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	1	—	33	7	—	109	64	41	4	39
Electricity	9	27	86	26	36	135	16	68	50	12	19	120
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	14	5	11	—	—	18	33	10	7	3	—	74
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Wood	31	23	66	3	34	64	8	44	11	30	7	178
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	13	7	4	7	11	34	—	34	34	—	—	42
1985 to 1988	15	12	68	1	81	52	26	172	108	52	16	82
1980 to 1984	14	18	21	21	28	31	11	115	82	31	13	121
1970 to 1979	11	10	67	—	55	72	10	125	87	32	10	189
1960 to 1969	4	19	16	—	45	37	10	61	30	9	—	58
1959 or earlier	11	—	10	—	—	8	—	28	21	3	—	34
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	14	20	39	6	86	59	37	156	105	31	18	135
3 persons	30	9	38	9	71	39	13	116	75	33	4	143
4 persons	2	7	60	8	55	71	5	135	99	32	17	139
5 persons	4	25	23	3	7	28	2	61	42	9	—	62
6 persons	7	—	13	3	1	21	—	27	16	7	—	13
7 or more persons	11	5	13	—	—	16	—	40	25	15	—	34
Median	3.17	4.07	3.77	3.44	2.84	3.77	2.27	3.46	3.51	3.48	2.88	3.40
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	28	29	69	8	142	81	50	284	190	66	13	237
0.51 to 0.75	22	18	58	8	60	42	5	98	70	26	19	123
0.76 to 1.00	9	11	39	4	17	72	2	105	80	13	7	126
1.01 to 1.50	5	5	8	9	1	35	—	25	4	17	—	21
1.51 or more	4	3	12	—	—	4	—	23	18	5	—	19
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	4	—	—	—	—	16	2	4	4	—	—	3
1	5	22	10	6	15	32	9	86	58	19	9	58
2	33	16	80	21	132	102	23	281	202	49	26	241
3 or more	26	28	96	2	73	84	23	164	98	59	4	224
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	68	66	182	29	220	234	57	525	362	117	39	519
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—	7
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	68	66	186	29	220	234	57	527	362	119	39	519
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	7
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	53	54	177	12	167	188	16	405	289	82	26	303
Individual drilled well	12	11	6	17	53	46	14	121	71	38	13	166
Individual dug well	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	19
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	38

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan-nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	41	54	109	10	127	147	23	347	245	71	26	249
Septic tank or cesspool	27	12	72	19	93	87	34	182	113	54	13	274
Other means	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	4	2	—	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	20
1985 to 1988	15	3	21	—	25	18	5	48	43	5	—	24
1980 to 1984	3	16	31	26	33	22	10	109	66	35	—	44
1970 to 1979	11	14	70	3	47	87	16	129	103	18	19	182
1960 to 1969	4	4	40	—	51	58	19	86	49	23	4	77
1950 to 1959	14	8	6	—	32	22	—	56	29	20	16	63
1940 to 1949	6	15	13	—	11	—	7	24	20	2	—	42
1939 or earlier	6	5	5	—	21	27	—	75	44	24	—	74
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	42	61	139	20	162	158	47	426	310	78	21	315
With a mortgage	33	54	89	20	127	83	34	321	246	53	17	221
Less than \$200	—	—	3	5	—	15	—	33	25	—	—	20
\$200 to \$299	7	3	14	9	3	13	2	63	57	2	—	27
\$300 to \$399	3	17	6	2	6	11	9	38	28	—	—	39
\$400 to \$499	4	8	4	4	25	13	7	2	2	—	—	42
\$500 to \$599	5	9	7	—	13	—	—	43	24	19	—	21
\$600 to \$699	—	—	16	—	9	17	2	4	4	—	10	5
\$700 to \$799	9	—	—	—	34	5	—	29	27	2	—	28
\$800 to \$899	5	3	7	—	13	9	6	22	18	4	—	6
\$900 to \$999	—	11	12	—	6	—	—	12	—	12	7	10
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	2	11	—	—	—	—	40	36	4	—	15
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	1	9	—	12	—	8	5	5	—	—	8
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	10	—	10	—	—
Median (dollars)	575	494	661	250	711	421	443	537	523	894	692	454
Not mortgaged	9	7	50	—	35	75	13	105	64	25	4	94
Less than \$100	6	—	12	—	—	33	—	36	23	3	—	20
\$100 to \$199	3	—	15	—	20	26	—	61	36	19	—	37
\$200 to \$299	—	3	6	—	15	9	13	8	5	3	4	22
\$300 to \$399	—	4	17	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Median (dollars)	100	356	192	—	190	109	275	133	145	132	225	147

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Shaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
Owner-occupied housing units	309	21	1 630	32	59	1 539	39	100	687	131	74	482
ROOMS												
1 room	5	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	6	—	20	4	—	16	4	—	7	—	—	7
3 rooms	—	—	77	5	—	72	—	—	5	—	—	5
4 rooms	60	—	184	9	10	165	9	13	62	17	—	45
5 rooms	55	2	502	1	29	472	16	26	246	40	22	184
6 rooms	90	3	489	13	20	456	9	29	175	57	24	94
7 rooms	19	14	149	—	—	149	1	21	101	15	15	71
8 rooms	35	2	87	—	—	87	—	8	30	2	—	28
9 or more rooms	39	—	118	—	—	118	—	3	61	—	13	48
Median	5.8	6.9	5.6	4.3	5.2	5.6	4.9	5.9	5.6	5.6	6.1	5.5
BEDROOMS												
None	5	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	12	—	44	4	—	40	4	—	7	—	—	7
2	56	—	362	12	10	340	9	21	112	19	11	82
3	141	21	935	12	46	877	25	57	444	82	61	301
4	83	—	249	4	3	242	1	22	106	28	2	76
5 or more	12	—	36	—	—	36	—	—	18	2	—	16
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	41	3	750	—	27	723	38	27	327	69	27	231
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	26	2	279	7	6	266	1	12	65	23	11	31
Electricity	120	—	406	25	17	364	—	7	149	28	17	104
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	35	16	87	—	—	87	—	—	76	—	—	76
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	87	—	99	—	9	90	—	54	70	11	19	40
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	48	—	210	—	3	207	18	—	92	32	17	43
1985 to 1988	95	5	402	13	14	375	6	18	154	17	15	122
1980 to 1984	70	2	388	7	10	371	5	10	170	35	15	120
1970 to 1979	49	4	436	4	32	400	8	33	211	39	20	152
1960 to 1969	19	10	114	—	—	114	—	25	46	8	7	31
1959 or earlier	28	—	80	8	—	72	2	14	14	—	—	14
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	97	10	439	4	6	429	9	54	217	28	21	168
3 persons	33	2	406	7	21	378	12	—	198	28	38	132
4 persons	97	9	368	8	6	354	1	25	159	44	8	107
5 persons	56	—	220	4	7	209	17	8	76	15	3	58
6 persons	15	—	135	5	7	123	—	10	23	10	1	12
7 or more persons	11	—	62	4	12	46	—	3	14	6	3	5
Median	3.75	2.75	3.43	4.13	3.92	3.40	3.38	2.43	3.14	3.72	2.92	3.05
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	146	12	621	—	18	603	5	54	345	48	48	249
0.51 to 0.75	76	7	460	13	9	438	13	15	190	43	11	136
0.76 to 1.00	60	2	391	13	13	365	21	31	138	29	15	94
1.01 to 1.50	16	—	107	1	15	91	—	—	8	5	—	3
1.51 or more	11	—	51	5	4	42	—	—	6	6	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	1	—	31	—	9	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	32	3	311	17	19	275	12	12	79	32	5	42
2	162	16	756	9	28	719	23	46	390	77	31	282
3 or more	114	2	532	6	3	523	4	42	218	22	38	158
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	309	21	1 606	32	59	1 515	38	100	687	131	74	482
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	24	—	—	24	1	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	309	21	1 624	32	59	1 533	36	100	687	131	74	482
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	6	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	192	19	1 225	32	38	1 155	33	58	527	114	58	355
Individual drilled well	105	2	367	—	12	355	6	39	118	15	16	87
Individual dug well	1	—	25	—	—	25	—	—	34	2	—	32
Some other source	11	—	13	—	9	4	—	3	8	—	—	8

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	112	6	937	32	31	874	19	36	381	87	37	257
Septic tank or cesspool	191	12	671	—	28	643	19	64	300	43	37	220
Other means	6	3	22	—	—	22	1	—	6	1	—	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	18	—	55	—	—	55	10	—	29	3	17	9
1985 to 1988	37	3	151	7	—	144	2	17	50	7	—	43
1980 to 1984	38	—	233	11	8	214	11	—	129	52	25	52
1970 to 1979	110	—	504	—	38	466	6	25	202	40	20	142
1960 to 1969	57	14	201	6	6	189	—	16	75	14	7	54
1950 to 1959	4	—	237	8	7	222	—	13	90	9	—	81
1940 to 1949	11	—	109	—	—	109	10	—	15	—	—	15
1939 or earlier	34	4	140	—	—	140	—	29	97	6	5	86
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	160	17	1 248	28	46	1 174	34	82	523	112	43	368
With a mortgage	116	15	958	10	38	910	18	74	441	82	38	321
Less than \$200	11	—	65	1	3	61	5	—	36	18	16	2
\$200 to \$299	16	—	135	6	12	117	—	—	24	9	—	15
\$300 to \$399	22	—	109	3	6	100	—	26	29	11	4	14
\$400 to \$499	9	—	116	—	9	107	—	3	56	1	—	55
\$500 to \$599	14	—	53	—	—	53	—	—	60	11	4	45
\$600 to \$699	—	—	152	—	8	144	4	—	95	18	6	71
\$700 to \$799	16	—	105	—	—	105	—	6	33	9	—	24
\$800 to \$899	11	—	56	—	—	56	—	23	33	—	—	33
\$900 to \$999	—	2	36	—	—	36	—	—	18	—	8	10
\$1,000 to \$1,249	8	—	74	—	—	74	9	6	33	—	—	33
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	13	20	—	—	20	—	10	12	—	—	12
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4	—	24	—	—	24	—	—	12	5	—	7
\$2,000 or more	5	—	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	475	1 356	601	233	333	612	850	813	618	509	388	646
Not mortgaged	44	2	290	18	8	264	16	8	82	30	5	47
Less than \$100	2	—	33	2	—	31	2	—	15	15	—	—
\$100 to \$199	18	—	149	12	5	132	6	6	46	7	5	34
\$200 to \$299	9	2	73	4	3	66	8	2	11	8	—	3
\$300 to \$399	6	—	24	—	—	24	—	—	8	—	—	8
\$400 to \$499	9	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	2
\$500 or more	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	211	275	171	164	140	173	175	133	145	100	142	149

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
Owner-occupied housing units	142	926	794	72	155	29	8	118	155	6 399	46	417
ROOMS												
1 room	2	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	2
2 rooms	—	11	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	99	—	13
3 rooms	3	29	24	5	13	7	—	6	—	305	—	33
4 rooms	7	90	82	8	11	2	—	9	19	978	—	73
5 rooms	25	251	222	15	34	5	5	24	39	1 661	26	100
6 rooms	13	256	192	34	50	15	—	35	26	1 484	5	111
7 rooms	37	133	128	5	40	—	3	37	41	966	—	48
8 rooms	26	73	64	—	6	—	—	6	15	471	—	32
9 or more rooms	29	79	71	1	1	—	—	1	15	413	15	5
Median	7.1	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.5	5.3	6.1	6.3	5.6	5.4	5.4
BEDROOMS												
None	2	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	2
1	3	35	29	6	6	3	—	3	—	288	—	31
2	14	154	126	17	19	6	—	13	28	1 541	14	124
3	79	535	456	43	90	11	5	74	80	3 135	23	184
4	37	150	139	5	37	9	—	28	33	1 164	9	59
5 or more	7	48	40	1	3	—	3	—	14	242	—	17
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	43	363	301	40	35	—	—	35	54	2 599	23	98
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	149	147	2	26	3	6	17	—	1 556	6	198
Electricity	3	187	160	8	57	15	—	42	40	1 024	6	48
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	82	62	52	6	4	—	2	2	10	508	11	39
Coal or coke	—	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
Wood	7	149	121	16	33	11	—	22	51	614	—	34
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
No fuel used	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	—	116	101	6	26	11	5	10	48	819	5	63
1985 to 1988	37	229	193	16	44	11	3	30	10	2 026	21	129
1980 to 1984	20	155	138	7	25	—	—	25	26	1 209	9	89
1970 to 1979	63	290	234	38	53	7	—	46	53	1 651	—	104
1960 to 1969	10	63	56	5	5	—	—	5	18	478	11	25
1959 or earlier	12	73	72	—	2	—	—	2	—	216	—	7
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	36	225	200	23	36	2	—	34	38	1 668	11	45
3 persons	33	209	194	5	24	9	2	13	14	1 264	11	72
4 persons	19	222	199	10	43	5	3	35	52	1 507	15	108
5 persons	35	161	119	26	23	10	3	10	40	933	9	106
6 persons	8	54	46	8	23	1	—	22	4	528	—	59
7 or more persons	11	55	36	—	6	2	—	4	7	499	—	27
Median	3.61	3.63	3.52	4.30	3.91	4.20	4.17	3.84	3.99	3.68	3.57	4.35
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	69	396	358	23	47	8	—	39	68	2 480	26	58
0.51 to 0.75	41	243	208	19	45	1	5	39	52	1 559	11	138
0.76 to 1.00	25	217	178	22	40	13	3	24	24	1 408	9	126
1.01 to 1.50	5	32	18	2	19	5	—	14	11	608	—	46
1.51 or more	2	38	32	6	4	2	—	2	—	344	—	49
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	95	—	2
1	16	177	150	13	44	4	—	40	17	1 207	9	75
2	92	366	298	36	53	12	8	33	91	3 183	26	238
3 or more	34	376	339	23	58	13	—	45	42	1 914	11	102
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	138	919	787	72	155	29	8	118	155	6 192	46	375
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	207	—	42
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	140	926	794	72	155	29	8	118	155	6 252	46	385
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147	—	32
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	68	649	559	52	97	3	8	86	130	4 526	40	336
Individual drilled well	63	232	205	16	48	26	—	22	14	1 643	6	60
Individual dug well	11	39	24	4	4	—	—	4	8	139	—	13
Some other source	—	6	6	—	6	—	—	6	3	91	—	8

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	58	506	416	50	64	3	—	61	116	3 698	34	207
Septic tank or cesspool	84	407	365	22	88	26	8	54	34	2 452	12	154
Other means	—	13	13	—	3	—	—	3	5	249	—	56
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	50	39	2	5	—	5	—	26	170	—	3
1985 to 1988	8	70	60	10	20	4	3	13	6	583	6	38
1980 to 1984	9	112	99	5	29	10	—	19	14	750	—	66
1970 to 1979	45	329	278	23	67	11	—	56	43	1 844	6	153
1960 to 1969	35	110	75	26	18	4	—	14	12	1 047	9	49
1950 to 1959	18	97	96	—	7	—	—	7	21	581	5	10
1940 to 1949	6	101	96	3	—	—	—	—	13	406	—	60
1939 or earlier	21	57	51	3	9	—	—	9	20	1 018	20	38
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	130	662	570	35	105	13	5	87	122	4 298	31	193
With a mortgage	64	512	435	32	70	11	3	56	106	3 172	31	102
Less than \$200	—	76	48	15	30	3	—	27	2	144	—	17
\$200 to \$299	—	43	31	7	13	5	—	8	18	306	—	13
\$300 to \$399	—	21	15	—	2	1	—	1	14	303	—	22
\$400 to \$499	6	66	57	9	4	2	—	2	16	383	—	5
\$500 to \$599	—	91	91	—	4	—	3	1	15	378	—	3
\$600 to \$699	5	42	36	1	—	—	—	—	19	453	11	19
\$700 to \$799	4	18	9	—	6	—	—	6	—	362	9	11
\$800 to \$899	6	45	45	—	—	—	—	—	2	155	—	—
\$900 to \$999	17	33	26	—	—	—	—	—	3	158	6	12
\$1,000 to \$1,249	8	40	40	—	10	—	—	10	9	284	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	11	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	5	5	—	1	—	—	1	8	93	5	—
\$2,000 or more	7	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—
Median (dollars)	932	550	570	210	225	242	575	207	521	615	725	395
Not mortgaged	66	150	135	3	35	2	2	31	16	1 126	—	91
Less than \$100	3	28	19	3	8	2	2	4	—	163	—	20
\$100 to \$199	13	62	56	—	7	—	—	7	16	523	—	32
\$200 to \$299	24	20	20	—	6	—	—	6	—	338	—	37
\$300 to \$399	10	23	23	—	14	—	—	14	—	85	—	—
\$400 to \$499	3	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
\$500 or more	13	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Median (dollars)	273	167	182	100—	225	100—	100—	245	150	173	—	173

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
Owner-occupied housing units	131	62	113	42	110	763	52	472	186	3 220	44	117
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	2	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	8	—	18	—	—
3 rooms	7	—	8	—	1	54	—	33	4	132	—	—
4 rooms	18	12	20	6	19	181	5	106	10	446	—	4
5 rooms	50	11	52	12	48	170	24	111	54	756	16	36
6 rooms	21	30	22	2	21	146	6	89	54	820	—	27
7 rooms	11	7	8	2	15	64	—	73	41	571	11	35
8 rooms	4	2	3	18	3	47	5	36	19	224	9	—
9 or more rooms	20	—	—	2	3	26	12	14	4	253	8	15
Median	5.3	5.8	5.0	7.0	5.2	4.9	5.4	5.3	6.0	5.8	7.0	6.2
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	2	—	—	—	—
1	7	—	—	—	—	82	—	16	4	123	—	—
2	15	12	28	6	15	186	14	148	25	787	10	26
3	78	43	57	23	70	317	33	169	116	1 601	24	52
4	11	7	28	13	21	134	5	100	41	611	10	21
5 or more	20	—	—	—	4	19	—	37	—	98	—	18
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	18	28	—	34	17	189	20	90	97	1 667	12	28
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	50	6	34	8	58	265	29	236	31	403	13	23
Electricity	27	21	16	—	23	105	—	77	28	540	6	54
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	22	5	61	—	3	26	—	16	14	233	4	10
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16	6	—	—
Wood	14	2	2	—	9	166	3	52	—	308	9	2
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	14	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	23	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	12	18	—	9	14	105	—	79	26	385	6	18
1985 to 1988	34	22	37	12	24	281	8	118	42	1 051	30	49
1980 to 1984	24	5	15	6	41	142	19	61	21	652	6	7
1970 to 1979	57	13	43	3	23	166	8	159	73	788	—	22
1960 to 1969	4	2	16	4	6	46	17	39	22	234	2	11
1959 or earlier	—	2	2	8	2	23	—	16	2	110	—	10
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	22	20	9	13	22	178	34	85	34	1 031	10	37
3 persons	23	25	21	6	21	118	—	69	42	684	—	15
4 persons	25	—	16	15	29	138	16	95	63	799	26	11
5 persons	35	15	31	6	10	106	—	80	26	388	—	17
6 persons	3	2	15	—	15	96	2	42	9	210	2	17
7 or more persons	23	—	21	2	13	127	—	101	12	108	6	20
Median	4.32	2.94	4.84	3.63	3.91	4.12	2.26	4.36	3.77	3.35	3.96	4.09
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	47	40	12	18	32	242	34	107	68	1 512	25	47
0.51 to 0.75	28	10	18	12	27	115	6	119	62	812	13	28
0.76 to 1.00	25	12	46	10	32	176	10	80	34	662	—	34
1.01 to 1.50	14	—	26	2	16	74	2	130	18	175	4	3
1.51 or more	17	—	11	—	3	156	—	36	4	59	2	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	4	1	—	—	5	19	—	12	—	37	—	2
1	6	12	40	4	16	187	5	87	22	585	8	29
2	86	36	45	26	57	374	35	201	97	1 588	25	27
3 or more	35	13	28	12	32	183	12	172	67	1 010	11	59
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	131	62	113	42	110	675	52	448	186	3 178	44	117
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	88	—	24	—	42	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	131	62	113	42	110	687	52	450	186	3 205	44	117
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	76	—	22	—	15	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	103	51	22	31	83	386	27	278	138	2 450	35	81
Individual drilled well	17	4	66	11	27	333	22	186	46	672	9	30
Individual dug well	9	2	25	—	—	17	—	3	2	62	—	6
Some other source	2	5	—	—	—	27	3	5	—	36	—	—

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton- Wahpeton Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	58	44	19	31	75	328	19	245	103	2 027	22	73
Septic tank or cesspool	73	18	92	11	30	320	30	205	83	1 156	22	44
Other means	—	—	2	—	5	115	3	22	—	37	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	8	33	—	40	7	62	6	—
1985 to 1988	18	—	19	3	3	98	5	33	6	281	18	17
1980 to 1984	8	6	9	6	28	141	3	27	24	364	—	18
1970 to 1979	52	30	35	—	34	233	12	175	65	790	6	12
1960 to 1969	27	3	24	12	20	96	26	105	43	539	2	14
1950 to 1959	3	6	11	21	3	35	6	44	17	348	12	—
1940 to 1949	—	10	—	—	2	33	—	3	12	236	—	12
1939 or earlier	23	7	15	—	12	94	—	45	12	600	—	44
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	72	40	67	30	72	391	22	298	141	2 403	33	89
With a mortgage	51	35	29	15	43	256	17	151	139	1 917	33	67
Less than \$200	7	—	12	—	3	14	—	19	11	27	11	3
\$200 to \$299	12	—	9	—	12	31	11	21	7	138	4	19
\$300 to \$399	2	—	—	6	4	14	—	32	9	182	—	9
\$400 to \$499	3	—	8	—	5	23	—	14	27	267	—	—
\$500 to \$599	7	—	—	—	—	54	—	26	8	227	—	2
\$600 to \$699	7	5	—	9	12	27	6	18	34	260	2	16
\$700 to \$799	—	14	—	—	—	14	—	6	11	240	—	8
\$800 to \$899	—	10	—	—	—	28	—	—	4	107	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	7	11	—	8	5	82	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	8	6	—	—	—	14	—	—	16	201	16	10
\$1,250 to \$1,499	5	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	96	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	—	61	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	29	—	—
Median (dollars)	561	795	214	658	425	579	239	419	616	652	638	602
Not mortgaged	21	5	38	15	29	135	5	147	2	486	—	22
Less than \$100	4	—	6	—	—	26	—	28	—	60	—	2
\$100 to \$199	5	3	13	12	23	61	5	69	—	232	—	16
\$200 to \$299	12	2	17	—	4	31	—	37	2	151	—	4
\$300 to \$399	—	—	2	3	2	17	—	10	—	41	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—
Median (dollars)	206	188	200	163	136	142	142	165	225	181	—	128

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'Odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
Owner-occupied housing units	223	80	243	195	264	1 026	719	37	26	260	77	75
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	2	6	—
2 rooms	—	—	3	—	—	25	68	—	—	2	—	—
3 rooms	12	—	6	3	—	61	179	—	3	—	—	—
4 rooms	17	8	47	13	27	121	150	—	—	42	16	22
5 rooms	81	26	62	28	84	313	187	—	10	95	36	7
6 rooms	48	23	48	49	93	208	60	19	13	57	1	19
7 rooms	22	8	37	44	34	144	40	13	—	52	17	21
8 rooms	25	12	32	24	21	86	—	5	—	4	1	—
9 or more rooms	18	3	8	34	5	68	6	—	—	6	—	6
Median	5.5	5.8	5.6	6.6	5.7	5.5	4.1	6.5	5.5	5.4	5.0	5.9
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	2	6	—
1	12	—	4	3	—	53	107	—	3	2	—	—
2	23	17	66	11	42	212	232	—	2	63	20	22
3	134	46	133	107	180	494	281	20	17	160	35	32
4	50	14	23	61	38	225	57	17	4	25	14	21
5 or more	4	3	17	13	4	42	13	—	—	8	2	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	53	60	128	18	129	158	220	10	22	47	7	11
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	107	7	58	8	22	19	121	—	—	3	6	11
Electricity	23	8	40	67	17	150	179	—	4	53	31	21
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	40	3	8	2	35	522	—	—	—	111	1	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	2	9	100	61	177	178	27	—	36	32	32
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	7	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	50	10	10	34	15	132	71	9	3	23	2	23
1985 to 1988	54	13	77	39	58	311	146	18	4	74	9	15
1980 to 1984	36	19	48	39	69	176	169	—	6	51	22	16
1970 to 1979	66	16	81	56	76	233	186	10	2	48	26	14
1960 to 1969	15	5	17	13	30	109	54	—	9	50	14	7
1959 or earlier	2	17	10	14	16	65	93	—	2	14	4	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	16	15	52	49	105	257	151	—	13	81	29	14
3 persons	67	18	52	36	51	208	77	—	4	45	9	23
4 persons	54	32	46	61	77	235	123	—	2	73	23	15
5 persons	51	7	43	40	21	151	113	19	5	35	8	23
6 persons	9	5	40	4	7	114	122	18	2	17	4	—
7 or more persons	26	3	10	5	3	61	133	—	—	9	4	—
Median	4.03	3.72	3.88	3.70	3.03	3.70	4.58	5.47	2.50	3.55	3.52	3.53
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	83	20	78	99	143	354	101	—	13	112	29	21
0.51 to 0.75	29	39	59	48	65	256	111	10	4	44	21	45
0.76 to 1.00	72	16	50	42	48	280	161	27	6	86	17	9
1.01 to 1.50	39	5	54	4	5	128	115	—	—	14	1	—
1.51 or more	—	—	2	2	3	8	231	—	3	4	9	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	—	2	—	—	84	234	—	—	12	1	—
1	38	16	55	36	42	331	271	8	11	120	10	—
2	131	39	125	75	161	393	182	19	11	100	33	31
3 or more	54	25	61	84	61	218	32	10	4	28	33	44
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	214	78	243	195	264	994	558	37	26	260	71	75
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	2	—	—	—	32	161	—	—	—	6	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	223	78	243	195	264	998	583	37	26	258	71	75
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	2	—	—	—	28	136	—	—	2	6	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	148	63	204	106	172	924	587	32	24	260	18	46
Individual drilled well	75	17	34	79	79	33	120	5	2	—	49	29
Individual dug well	—	—	—	8	11	10	12	—	—	—	10	—
Some other source	—	—	5	2	2	59	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	145	63	172	81	157	891	265	15	20	251	10	38
Septic tank or cesspool	71	15	71	113	105	109	268	22	6	7	51	37
Other means	7	2	—	1	2	26	186	—	—	2	16	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	6	5	—	2	—	28	25	9	—	7	—	—
1985 to 1988	26	—	6	16	10	112	100	—	3	15	6	10
1980 to 1984	5	9	21	37	39	131	128	5	8	52	17	24
1970 to 1979	104	8	109	71	72	328	206	5	2	68	29	14
1960 to 1969	26	23	18	31	51	136	57	—	—	49	10	14
1950 to 1959	18	8	28	15	28	63	88	13	9	23	5	8
1940 to 1949	4	15	17	7	18	103	73	—	2	18	—	—
1939 or earlier	34	12	44	16	46	125	42	5	2	28	10	5
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	154	53	180	118	196	832	635	15	22	214	45	44
With a mortgage	86	43	140	105	132	644	206	15	11	140	32	36
Less than \$200	1	—	15	11	3	3	21	—	2	—	5	—
\$200 to \$299	6	—	18	11	11	24	30	—	4	7	14	—
\$300 to \$399	6	—	17	8	24	41	5	—	3	21	4	2
\$400 to \$499	5	2	21	7	25	45	43	—	—	36	—	14
\$500 to \$599	21	7	23	25	6	60	50	5	2	9	—	—
\$600 to \$699	19	—	8	6	22	46	8	10	—	—	1	5
\$700 to \$799	5	12	32	8	5	85	9	—	—	11	1	—
\$800 to \$899	—	6	—	6	5	94	5	—	—	9	—	—
\$900 to \$999	13	8	6	—	6	71	4	—	—	16	7	5
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	8	—	7	17	100	10	—	—	29	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	6	—	51	6	—	—	2	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	10	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	10	8	4	15	—	—	—	—	10
Median (dollars)	633	854	495	575	550	817	506	663	288	550	239	670
Not mortgaged	68	10	40	13	64	188	429	—	11	74	13	8
Less than \$100	12	—	5	3	—	11	291	—	—	2	6	—
\$100 to \$199	20	8	22	6	17	56	123	—	2	17	7	7
\$200 to \$299	26	—	11	4	41	72	7	—	9	35	—	1
\$300 to \$399	—	2	2	—	—	42	8	—	—	16	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$500 or more	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Median (dollars)	206	181	177	144	219	235	100—	—	219	247	106	129

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
Owner-occupied housing units	658	56	516	86	88	18	191	160	77	103
ROOMS										
1 room	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	23	3	8	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	42	2	26	14	4	—	—	5	3	—
4 rooms	104	14	76	14	10	—	28	17	4	8
5 rooms	191	10	176	5	31	2	56	61	32	26
6 rooms	151	11	109	31	13	4	56	45	18	39
7 rooms	63	—	60	3	17	12	41	16	11	9
8 rooms	42	4	38	—	13	—	—	7	8	3
9 or more rooms	40	12	23	5	—	—	10	9	1	18
Median	5.3	5.4	5.3	4.7	5.5	6.8	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.9
BEDROOMS										
None	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	43	5	24	14	—	—	6	—	3	—
2	162	16	118	28	20	4	35	27	8	28
3	310	14	272	24	34	12	133	76	42	35
4	109	9	87	13	34	2	14	40	24	22
5 or more	32	12	15	5	—	—	3	17	—	18
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	283	12	249	22	31	2	54	—	18	74
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	183	11	120	52	6	2	12	—	17	4
Electricity	109	25	81	3	5	10	24	91	12	24
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	18	—	18	—	3	—	65	13	17	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Wood	62	8	47	7	43	4	18	56	13	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
No fuel used	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	125	12	99	14	14	2	4	10	6	19
1985 to 1988	194	17	154	23	24	—	68	51	10	19
1980 to 1984	95	4	88	23	9	2	29	43	37	10
1970 to 1979	156	19	121	16	23	10	37	40	22	46
1960 to 1969	39	—	39	—	2	2	32	14	2	9
1959 or earlier	49	4	35	10	16	2	21	2	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	184	10	165	9	15	4	52	18	20	31
3 persons	135	5	101	29	41	10	39	20	21	12
4 persons	116	2	101	13	19	4	56	28	22	37
5 persons	90	5	62	23	5	—	40	37	11	2
6 persons	100	33	60	7	—	—	4	17	3	21
7 or more persons	33	1	27	5	8	—	—	40	—	—
Median	3.59	5.68	3.42	3.88	3.21	3.00	3.58	4.88	3.38	3.73
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	240	13	202	25	32	14	82	29	34	37
0.51 to 0.75	167	17	137	13	33	4	58	30	24	48
0.76 to 1.00	130	7	100	23	23	—	47	52	16	18
1.01 to 1.50	79	17	53	9	—	—	4	35	3	—
1.51 or more	42	2	24	16	—	—	—	14	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	2	8	10
1	133	7	96	30	9	2	38	41	3	14
2	332	33	280	19	56	—	103	55	23	64
3 or more	186	16	140	30	23	16	50	62	43	15
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	656	56	516	84	84	18	188	156	77	103
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	—	2	4	—	3	4	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	654	56	516	82	88	18	191	160	77	103
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	543	40	436	67	42	14	99	140	74	91
Individual drilled well	86	13	64	9	20	4	92	17	2	12
Individual dug well	12	—	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	17	3	4	10	14	—	—	3	1	—

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	391	16	319	56	36	2	60	95	47	84
Septic tank or cesspool	265	40	195	30	44	16	128	59	30	19
Other means	2	—	2	—	8	—	3	6	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	41	9	20	12	4	—	3	4	6	—
1985 to 1988	78	6	59	13	16	—	33	40	10	2
1980 to 1984	60	2	47	11	13	4	32	37	26	11
1970 to 1979	252	32	188	32	17	10	23	49	18	51
1960 to 1969	72	—	72	—	11	2	24	23	2	8
1950 to 1959	54	—	36	18	27	—	36	5	2	28
1940 to 1949	28	—	28	—	—	—	12	2	11	1
1939 or earlier	73	7	66	—	—	2	28	—	2	2
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	413	19	339	55	58	16	174	84	71	95
With a mortgage	281	17	249	15	35	12	125	46	59	52
Less than \$200	23	3	14	6	3	—	—	4	16	5
\$200 to \$299	30	3	21	6	4	—	3	8	9	11
\$300 to \$399	31	11	20	—	5	10	4	18	—	12
\$400 to \$499	15	—	12	3	5	—	20	4	13	—
\$500 to \$599	38	—	38	—	—	2	11	6	—	8
\$600 to \$699	21	—	21	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
\$700 to \$799	19	—	19	—	—	—	18	6	4	—
\$800 to \$899	17	—	17	—	6	—	19	—	12	8
\$900 to \$999	27	—	27	—	—	—	8	—	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	34	—	34	—	4	—	14	—	—	8
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	18	—	18	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	8	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	608	311	646	213	804	380	696	365	467	380
Not mortgaged	132	2	90	40	23	4	49	38	12	43
Less than \$100	43	—	11	32	—	—	—	16	1	—
\$100 to \$199	52	2	44	6	16	2	6	22	10	6
\$200 to \$299	32	—	30	2	7	—	12	—	1	9
\$300 to \$399	1	—	1	—	—	—	22	—	—	10
\$400 to \$499	2	—	2	—	—	—	9	—	—	18
\$500 or more	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	159	125	186	100	186	150	352	109	142	332

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnnebago							Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnnebago	Winnnebago	Wisconsin Winnnebago	Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Total	Pascua Yaqui	Yaqui
Owner-occupied housing units	354	12	258	84	231	35	600	784	55	729
ROOMS										
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	14
2 rooms	2	—	2	—	5	—	13	—	—	—
3 rooms	9	—	5	4	16	—	11	99	7	92
4 rooms	62	—	41	21	37	—	85	98	—	98
5 rooms	116	7	92	17	72	14	137	221	16	205
6 rooms	36	5	24	7	49	3	186	227	32	195
7 rooms	29	—	24	5	28	—	78	58	—	58
8 rooms	51	—	40	11	10	15	22	40	—	40
9 or more rooms	49	—	30	19	14	3	68	27	—	27
Median	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.3	7.5	5.8	5.3	5.6	5.3
BEDROOMS										
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	14
1	9	—	7	2	21	—	21	77	2	75
2	89	7	55	27	80	2	151	163	5	158
3	170	5	117	48	94	24	255	344	25	319
4	56	—	54	2	22	9	136	163	23	140
5 or more	30	—	25	5	14	—	37	23	—	23
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	199	12	154	33	61	15	80	663	53	610
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	49	—	31	18	9	—	9	37	—	37
Electricity	27	—	20	7	43	9	314	49	—	49
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	42	—	39	3	5	6	79	3	—	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Wood	30	—	14	16	113	5	98	27	2	25
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Other fuel	7	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	29	—	22	7	18	—	54	73	2	71
1985 to 1988	129	7	84	38	93	10	151	265	20	245
1980 to 1984	53	—	41	12	48	2	117	139	17	122
1970 to 1979	88	5	67	16	41	17	176	157	16	141
1960 to 1969	47	—	40	7	12	6	59	57	—	57
1959 or earlier	8	—	4	4	19	—	43	93	—	93
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	65	7	35	23	104	8	181	131	11	120
3 persons	59	—	44	15	50	—	78	165	—	165
4 persons	106	5	78	23	25	16	123	180	9	171
5 persons	52	—	50	2	12	—	51	69	15	54
6 persons	34	—	18	16	32	5	49	115	4	111
7 or more persons	38	—	33	5	8	6	118	124	16	108
Median	4.00	2.36	4.14	3.67	2.73	4.09	3.83	4.03	5.00	3.96
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	137	7	88	42	122	17	248	160	11	149
0.51 to 0.75	99	5	84	10	56	6	120	244	9	235
0.76 to 1.00	63	—	45	18	34	10	94	199	12	187
1.01 to 1.50	46	—	34	12	14	2	80	94	16	78
1.51 or more	9	—	7	2	5	—	58	87	7	80
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	88	19	69
1	42	5	33	4	12	—	57	162	9	153
2	193	—	131	62	126	27	243	359	22	337
3 or more	117	7	92	18	93	8	300	175	5	170
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	350	12	254	84	231	35	598	762	53	709
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	—	4	—	—	—	2	22	2	20
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	350	12	256	82	231	35	598	772	53	719
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4	—	2	2	—	—	2	12	2	10
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	259	12	194	53	123	35	295	757	55	702
Individual drilled well	93	—	62	31	98	—	284	19	—	19
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Some other source	2	—	2	—	10	—	6	8	—	8

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnebago							Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnebago	Winnebago	Wisconsin Winnebago	Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Total	Pascua Yaqui	Yaqui
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	228	12	165	51	86	33	247	712	53	659
Septic tank or cesspool	119	—	88	31	145	2	345	70	—	70
Other means	7	—	5	2	—	—	8	2	2	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	8	—	8	—	18	—	3	15	—	15
1985 to 1988	41	—	33	8	15	4	40	160	10	150
1980 to 1984	11	—	5	6	32	3	66	155	13	142
1970 to 1979	75	—	46	29	42	14	165	120	—	120
1960 to 1969	79	—	63	16	30	—	92	89	16	73
1950 to 1959	55	—	49	6	30	8	97	115	5	110
1940 to 1949	19	5	11	3	30	6	72	92	11	81
1939 or earlier	66	7	43	16	34	—	65	38	—	38
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	269	12	205	52	163	30	371	648	55	593
With a mortgage	210	12	161	37	134	30	271	500	51	449
Less than \$200	2	—	2	—	—	—	32	83	6	77
\$200 to \$299	13	—	13	—	—	—	19	64	16	48
\$300 to \$399	13	5	6	2	23	—	26	61	9	52
\$400 to \$499	28	—	24	4	14	14	56	56	5	51
\$500 to \$599	18	7	9	2	37	—	30	46	—	46
\$600 to \$699	28	—	20	8	13	12	33	45	5	40
\$700 to \$799	18	—	13	5	—	4	19	12	—	12
\$800 to \$899	26	—	19	7	—	—	18	13	—	13
\$900 to \$999	29	—	20	9	7	—	16	22	—	22
\$1,000 to \$1,249	31	—	31	—	6	—	6	25	—	25
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	6	—	12	28	—	28
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	28	—	4	38	10	28
\$2,000 or more	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	7	—	7
Median (dollars)	712	557	725	775	585	604	505	468	319	490
Not mortgaged	59	—	44	15	29	—	100	148	4	144
Less than \$100	2	—	2	—	—	—	16	5	—	3
\$100 to \$199	26	—	16	10	24	—	55	106	—	106
\$200 to \$299	26	—	26	—	—	—	29	28	2	26
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	9
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	205	—	213	186	166	—	149	170	150	170

Table 23. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
Owner-occupied housing units	33	200	81	15	28	76	48	507	36
ROOMS									
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
3 rooms	3	7	—	—	—	7	5	67	6
4 rooms	—	16	—	5	3	8	—	105	10
5 rooms	13	78	34	7	13	24	19	149	7
6 rooms	13	69	38	—	12	19	6	111	13
7 rooms	—	6	6	—	—	—	18	34	—
8 rooms	—	24	3	3	—	18	—	10	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Median	5.2	5.5	5.7	4.9	5.3	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.8
BEDROOMS									
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	7	7	—	—	—	7	5	46	6
2	3	39	7	5	6	21	8	127	—
3	13	136	61	7	22	46	24	241	17
4	10	6	4	—	—	2	11	67	13
5 or more	—	12	9	3	—	—	—	26	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	10	79	19	15	—	45	31	108	5
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	9	43	13	—	14	16	6	93	19
Electricity	—	11	11	—	—	—	7	190	7
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	14	67	38	—	14	15	4	116	5
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—
1985 to 1988	12	41	13	—	3	25	4	142	—
1980 to 1984	3	39	19	3	7	10	6	99	16
1970 to 1979	10	56	17	7	5	27	23	182	20
1960 to 1969	1	21	4	—	3	14	15	28	—
1959 or earlier	—	43	28	5	10	—	—	18	—
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	10	71	28	12	2	29	26	119	—
3 persons	6	36	14	—	5	17	12	79	11
4 persons	—	31	7	—	12	12	6	131	13
5 persons	9	47	20	—	9	18	4	79	—
6 persons	4	6	6	—	—	—	—	67	12
7 or more persons	4	9	6	3	—	—	—	32	—
Median	4.56	3.31	3.39	2.13	4.08	3.03	2.42	3.92	4.04
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	6	76	31	12	2	31	33	125	—
0.51 to 0.75	6	54	18	—	14	22	10	107	18
0.76 to 1.00	10	63	32	3	12	16	5	160	6
1.01 to 1.50	7	7	—	—	—	7	—	79	12
1.51 or more	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	65	—
1	22	6	—	—	6	—	—	188	9
2	7	112	46	—	13	53	31	155	22
3 or more	4	74	35	7	9	23	17	99	5
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	30	195	81	15	28	71	48	487	29
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	5	—	—	—	5	—	20	7
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	30	195	81	15	28	71	48	500	36
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	5	—	—	—	5	—	7	—
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	30	134	51	15	14	54	42	423	17
Individual drilled well	—	52	30	—	5	17	6	35	19
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Some other source	3	14	—	—	9	5	—	34	—

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	23	119	44	15	—	60	31	307	10
Septic tank or cesspool	7	81	37	—	28	16	17	190	26
Other means	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
1985 to 1988	12	27	13	—	3	11	4	75	—
1980 to 1984	—	20	—	3	7	10	—	82	11
1970 to 1979	10	24	10	—	5	9	24	172	14
1960 to 1969	7	47	14	7	—	26	12	78	6
1950 to 1959	—	42	26	—	5	11	—	40	—
1940 to 1949	—	21	7	5	—	9	—	31	5
1939 or earlier	—	19	11	—	8	—	8	14	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	30	168	81	15	13	59	31	392	31
With a mortgage	15	90	42	7	5	36	16	156	17
Less than \$200	3	2	—	—	2	—	—	32	7
\$200 to \$299	—	14	—	7	—	7	—	12	—
\$300 to \$399	3	7	7	—	—	—	—	28	—
\$400 to \$499	6	15	13	—	—	2	4	29	—
\$500 to \$599	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$699	3	11	7	—	—	4	—	—	—
\$700 to \$799	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	3	—
\$800 to \$899	—	15	6	—	—	9	7	4	—
\$900 to \$999	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	5	5
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	35	5
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	425	618	607	225	508	786	829	417	965
Not mortgaged	15	78	39	8	8	23	15	236	14
Less than \$100	7	5	—	5	—	—	—	73	—
\$100 to \$199	8	59	39	3	8	9	8	136	14
\$200 to \$299	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	25	—
\$300 to \$399	—	5	—	—	—	5	7	2	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	103	162	154	100—	140	214	147	127	171

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
Owner-occupied housing units	50	93	63	38	154	73	395	1 830	15 771
ROOMS									
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	93
2 rooms	5	—	—	1	9	—	2	42	404
3 rooms	25	6	10	—	3	17	11	73	858
4 rooms	10	14	20	15	30	6	72	244	2 139
5 rooms	10	40	25	12	32	23	128	510	3 917
6 rooms	—	19	—	—	55	24	98	454	3 893
7 rooms	—	14	8	10	—	2	58	202	2 094
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	10	—	19	108	1 177
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	15	1	7	196	1 196
Median	3.3	5.2	4.6	4.8	5.6	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.6
BEDROOMS									
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	161
1	24	2	—	1	12	1	13	96	981
2	13	4	30	19	28	33	111	482	3 691
3	13	63	33	16	68	31	222	918	8 136
4	—	15	—	—	31	8	49	243	2 155
5 or more	—	9	—	2	15	—	—	90	647
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	—	22	21	18	28	14	126	895	7 468
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	3	32	7	18	14	10	184	1 702
Electricity	14	11	10	13	97	38	67	336	3 356
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	246	1 529
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	87
Wood	36	57	—	—	11	7	172	132	1 544
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	8
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	33
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	5	10	8	—	15	—	80	254	2 062
1985 to 1988	12	25	27	8	35	35	117	485	4 327
1980 to 1984	6	16	10	10	25	16	68	273	2 699
1970 to 1979	24	31	18	14	54	21	77	508	3 855
1960 to 1969	3	11	—	—	13	—	23	224	1 624
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	6	12	—	30	86	1 204
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	3	8	20	31	37	20	55	583	5 071
3 persons	6	12	6	1	24	19	144	350	3 328
4 persons	15	29	18	3	49	4	128	477	3 926
5 persons	7	21	12	3	23	13	44	241	1 959
6 persons	10	8	7	—	15	15	17	82	813
7 or more persons	9	15	—	—	6	2	7	97	674
Median	4.64	4.41	3.81	2.11	3.83	3.37	3.49	3.45	3.35
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	—	8	20	31	45	21	127	886	7 223
0.51 to 0.75	6	22	6	—	42	13	118	448	3 755
0.76 to 1.00	9	39	20	6	48	32	139	334	3 161
1.01 to 1.50	13	20	17	1	15	1	8	104	894
1.51 or more	22	4	—	—	4	6	3	58	738
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	31	21	—	—	11	2	6	79	435
1	17	38	40	13	45	26	39	332	3 448
2	2	27	12	22	56	14	243	863	7 133
3 or more	—	7	11	3	42	31	107	556	4 755
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	50	90	63	38	148	69	382	1 801	15 392
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	3	—	—	6	4	13	29	379
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	50	90	63	38	154	69	387	1 810	15 505
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	3	—	—	—	4	8	20	266
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	23	85	63	33	146	56	265	1 327	11 682
Individual drilled well	—	—	—	5	8	3	74	367	3 265
Individual dug well	5	—	—	—	—	10	14	84	569
Some other source	22	8	—	—	—	4	42	52	255

Table 23. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	50	87	16	27	76	41	191	1 113	9 547
Septic tank or cesspool	—	6	47	11	72	28	202	702	5 800
Other means	—	—	—	—	6	4	2	15	424
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	3	3	—	—	9	—	31	47	474
1985 to 1988	9	18	27	8	8	5	50	187	1 269
1980 to 1984	1	8	—	6	36	20	38	155	1 696
1970 to 1979	19	44	26	6	35	28	72	404	3 803
1960 to 1969	18	16	10	3	15	10	57	328	2 562
1950 to 1959	—	—	—	—	40	—	93	247	2 292
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	15	11	—	26	171	1 234
1939 or earlier	—	4	—	—	—	10	28	291	2 441
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	50	64	38	33	122	54	274	1 400	11 114
With a mortgage	—	23	21	21	57	17	199	1 070	8 028
Less than \$200	—	—	13	—	11	1	—	6	142
\$200 to \$299	—	5	—	—	7	—	5	37	395
\$300 to \$399	—	8	—	13	5	2	2	116	736
\$400 to \$499	—	7	—	—	8	14	27	92	926
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	108	1 097
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	134	1 027
\$700 to \$799	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	82	828
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	4	—	23	76	591
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	38	464
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	8	—	—	—	23	155	823
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	8	—	—	27	74	419
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	66	334
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	246
Median (dollars)	—	388	200	386	446	427	690	760	666
Not mortgaged	50	41	17	12	65	37	75	330	3 086
Less than \$100	11	10	7	3	30	12	5	29	279
\$100 to \$199	32	23	10	9	23	25	55	158	1 459
\$200 to \$299	5	8	—	—	12	—	6	80	889
\$300 to \$399	2	—	—	—	—	—	9	39	270
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	103
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	86
Median (dollars)	133	161	107	125	107	116	149	186	189

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
Renter-occupied housing units	98 547	139	56	351	321	26	119	3 322	2 458	88	73	239
ROOMS												
1 room	1 457	—	—	15	11	—	—	67	67	—	—	—
2 rooms	5 120	—	—	49	33	16	—	217	154	—	2	3
3 rooms	11 670	31	13	38	38	—	—	395	305	22	2	9
4 rooms	27 934	19	18	125	125	—	40	1 012	806	12	26	63
5 rooms	26 743	49	22	86	86	—	30	825	566	40	22	66
6 rooms	15 595	23	3	30	20	10	36	547	370	14	18	55
7 rooms	6 076	6	—	8	8	—	6	185	136	—	—	28
8 rooms	2 370	11	—	—	—	—	—	47	34	—	3	8
9 or more rooms	1 582	—	—	—	—	—	7	27	20	—	—	7
Median	4.6	4.9	4.3	4.1	4.1	2.3	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.8	4.8	5.2
BEDROOMS												
None	2 029	—	—	28	24	—	—	79	79	—	—	—
1	14 688	9	20	55	39	16	—	529	383	22	4	11
2	39 879	85	26	143	139	4	62	1 351	1 106	34	24	80
3	33 497	39	7	118	112	6	46	1 085	746	26	42	93
4	7 079	6	3	2	2	—	11	218	107	6	3	47
5 or more	1 375	—	—	5	5	—	—	60	37	—	—	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	46 725	69	32	100	100	—	52	1 641	1 309	49	63	69
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	9 339	16	10	3	3	—	2	493	224	7	2	71
Electricity	26 865	10	9	109	83	26	33	807	726	32	5	16
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6 214	32	2	89	89	—	24	94	86	—	—	—
Coal or coke	317	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	9	—	—	—
Wood	7 740	3	3	38	38	—	—	219	57	—	3	79
Solar energy	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	432	9	—	8	8	—	—	21	13	—	—	—
No fuel used	862	—	—	4	—	—	—	38	34	—	—	4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	46 465	71	24	210	188	22	31	1 678	1 369	52	18	56
1985 to 1988	34 270	52	32	112	108	4	69	1 071	766	26	31	86
1980 to 1984	10 207	—	—	19	15	—	8	314	199	6	2	39
1970 to 1979	5 703	8	—	8	8	—	11	223	103	4	19	54
1960 to 1969	1 389	8	—	2	2	—	—	32	17	—	3	4
1959 or earlier	513	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	22 424	62	3	66	46	16	37	681	586	34	5	29
3 persons	21 937	9	7	63	59	4	37	778	584	17	13	62
4 persons	24 395	49	11	109	109	—	31	879	728	11	15	41
5 persons	15 204	11	35	40	34	6	12	430	258	15	26	38
6 persons	8 011	8	—	50	50	—	2	325	202	11	5	39
7 or more persons	6 576	—	—	23	23	—	—	229	100	—	9	30
Median	3.70	3.33	4.70	3.93	4.01	2.31	3.11	3.73	3.58	3.09	4.63	4.20
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	21 150	48	—	31	27	4	60	562	452	18	10	43
0.51 to 0.75	26 886	47	10	40	40	—	20	832	661	33	10	59
0.76 to 1.00	29 304	32	36	172	150	22	37	1 151	876	26	33	78
1.01 to 1.50	13 314	10	—	58	58	—	2	522	280	11	18	54
1.51 or more	7 893	2	10	50	46	—	—	255	189	—	2	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	8 709	11	3	59	55	—	—	406	251	—	—	31
1	38 667	77	20	179	157	22	27	1 401	986	55	35	92
2	39 063	42	33	86	86	—	69	1 119	901	33	28	71
3 or more	12 108	9	—	27	23	4	23	396	310	—	10	45
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	96 556	139	56	310	280	26	119	3 270	2 435	88	73	239
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 991	—	—	41	41	—	—	52	23	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	96 673	139	56	320	290	26	119	3 243	2 401	88	73	239
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 874	—	—	31	31	—	—	79	57	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	85 242	119	56	278	264	10	93	3 122	2 280	88	71	229
Individual drilled well	10 803	15	—	52	36	16	18	144	125	—	2	7
Individual dug well	1 428	3	—	6	6	—	8	35	32	—	—	3
Some other source	1 074	2	—	15	15	—	—	21	21	—	—	—

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
				Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	76 461	116	56	257	243	10	91	2 840	2 077	88	68	197
Septic tank or cesspool -----	20 199	23	—	62	46	16	28	442	363	—	5	42
Other means -----	1 887	—	—	32	32	—	—	40	18	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	1 582	7	—	—	—	—	—	55	55	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	8 911	30	16	45	45	—	14	484	293	19	20	27
1980 to 1984 -----	11 887	2	5	107	87	16	3	401	298	29	16	34
1970 to 1979 -----	23 659	15	10	91	87	4	31	841	586	—	18	85
1960 to 1969 -----	16 879	12	—	30	24	6	21	439	312	19	12	24
1950 to 1959 -----	12 807	—	15	35	35	—	—	423	330	17	—	23
1940 to 1949 -----	8 069	8	—	29	29	—	9	250	211	—	—	17
1939 or earlier -----	14 753	65	10	14	14	—	41	429	373	4	7	29
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	94 166	133	53	346	316	26	111	3 255	2 414	88	73	231
Less than \$100 -----	1 224	—	—	4	4	—	—	73	32	—	2	16
\$100 to \$149 -----	2 503	—	—	—	—	—	—	163	79	—	—	6
\$150 to \$199 -----	4 047	8	10	10	4	6	—	148	72	—	7	20
\$200 to \$249 -----	5 804	—	—	10	10	—	—	206	115	—	11	3
\$250 to \$299 -----	7 370	13	—	13	9	—	6	205	108	12	10	10
\$300 to \$349 -----	8 963	—	3	28	28	—	—	285	248	—	9	23
\$350 to \$399 -----	9 600	6	7	22	22	—	6	215	192	—	—	11
\$400 to \$449 -----	9 119	4	9	36	36	—	14	267	252	—	5	8
\$450 to \$499 -----	7 413	22	—	22	6	16	5	357	284	11	19	19
\$500 to \$549 -----	6 487	20	15	4	4	—	22	283	264	—	7	3
\$550 to \$599 -----	5 015	18	2	43	39	4	6	103	64	8	—	15
\$600 to \$649 -----	4 217	34	—	37	37	—	2	105	90	—	—	15
\$650 to \$699 -----	3 355	—	7	16	16	—	—	90	83	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	2 562	—	—	6	6	—	19	66	52	12	—	2
\$750 to \$999 -----	6 313	—	—	32	32	—	31	263	214	32	—	9
\$1,000 or more -----	2 801	8	—	11	11	—	—	81	68	13	—	—
No cash rent -----	7 373	—	—	52	52	—	—	345	197	—	3	71
Median (dollars) -----	421	534	436	525	562	472	571	430	452	758	328	359
Mean (dollars) -----	463	548	430	534	549	431	597	452	481	732	344	375

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
Renter-occupied housing units	9	143	312	499	405	94	100	268	9	2 774	20	81
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
2 rooms	—	30	28	22	5	17	—	—	—	131	—	5
3 rooms	—	19	38	41	41	—	21	13	—	340	—	3
4 rooms	—	48	57	115	62	53	42	74	9	732	13	27
5 rooms	5	30	96	153	142	11	10	67	—	792	—	37
6 rooms	2	11	77	80	78	2	25	71	—	422	5	—
7 rooms	—	5	16	51	49	2	—	30	—	174	2	9
8 rooms	2	—	—	22	22	—	—	5	—	103	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	15	6	9	2	8	—	59	—	—
Median	5.4	4.0	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.1	4.2	5.2	4.0	4.7	4.3	4.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—
1	—	49	60	67	50	17	10	17	—	412	—	24
2	5	48	54	144	100	44	50	74	9	1 163	13	21
3	2	30	146	231	209	22	31	122	—	876	5	32
4	—	11	44	24	22	2	7	53	—	216	—	3
5 or more	2	5	8	33	24	9	2	2	—	64	2	1
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	5	79	67	213	160	53	32	164	—	1 420	17	81
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	28	161	100	86	14	20	28	—	166	2	—
Electricity	—	28	—	162	135	27	26	64	9	806	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	8	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	198	1	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Wood	4	—	76	24	24	—	—	7	—	144	—	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	8	—	—	—	11	—	—	7	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	20	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	5	38	140	239	184	55	34	119	—	1 355	—	33
1985 to 1988	2	80	80	161	122	39	53	117	80	1 007	5	30
1980 to 1984	—	14	54	75	75	—	7	22	—	220	12	18
1970 to 1979	2	11	30	11	11	—	6	10	—	152	2	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	8	13	13	—	—	—	—	19	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	1	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	—	20	7	54	54	—	24	34	—	616	6	23
3 persons	—	25	77	87	70	17	10	66	—	650	2	26
4 persons	—	13	71	119	103	16	37	41	—	655	4	23
5 persons	5	18	70	95	95	—	20	56	9	477	8	6
6 persons	2	26	40	43	9	34	—	23	—	239	—	3
7 or more persons	2	41	47	101	74	27	9	48	—	137	—	—
Median	5.40	5.25	4.51	4.41	4.26	5.91	3.93	4.33	5.00	3.68	4.00	3.17
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	—	20	19	56	56	—	15	50	—	527	8	23
0.51 to 0.75	2	8	59	126	124	2	28	78	—	847	4	27
0.76 to 1.00	5	29	104	143	120	23	23	82	—	950	—	23
1.01 to 1.50	2	48	109	124	65	59	33	48	9	329	8	8
1.51 or more	—	38	21	50	40	10	1	10	—	121	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	20	104	37	20	17	2	4	—	190	—	—
1	2	70	151	167	139	28	60	119	—	1 088	5	34
2	5	53	28	244	204	40	20	129	—	1 184	7	46
3 or more	2	—	29	51	42	9	18	16	9	312	8	1
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	9	143	283	495	401	94	100	266	9	2 767	20	81
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	29	4	4	—	—	2	—	7	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	9	143	290	499	405	94	100	266	9	2 774	20	81
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	9	139	306	396	321	75	100	242	—	2 395	17	78
Individual drilled well	—	4	6	82	77	5	—	22	9	327	3	3
Individual dug well	—	—	—	5	3	2	—	4	—	44	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	16	4	12	—	—	—	8	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	7	126	277	332	272	60	98	215	9	2 261	17	74
Septic tank or cesspool	2	17	13	163	129	34	2	53	—	489	3	7
Other means	—	—	22	4	4	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	98	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	51	74	83	56	27	13	5	—	251	3	14
1980 to 1984	—	4	20	83	83	—	11	74	9	228	—	—
1970 to 1979	4	30	118	158	124	34	15	78	—	752	8	8
1960 to 1969	—	11	61	74	69	5	21	20	—	348	2	12
1950 to 1959	—	30	23	54	54	—	26	35	—	360	2	29
1940 to 1949	5	17	—	12	7	5	10	31	—	201	—	5
1939 or earlier	—	—	16	35	12	23	4	18	—	536	5	13
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	9	143	297	485	405	80	100	251	9	2 650	20	81
Less than \$100	2	6	15	8	8	—	9	10	—	45	—	—
\$100 to \$149	—	13	65	10	10	—	18	13	—	45	—	—
\$150 to \$199	—	15	34	57	51	6	14	28	—	82	—	—
\$200 to \$249	5	11	61	56	37	19	19	13	—	133	—	10
\$250 to \$299	—	23	42	45	33	12	4	17	—	147	—	5
\$300 to \$349	—	5	—	37	37	—	11	13	—	252	—	3
\$350 to \$399	—	12	—	50	46	4	7	29	9	250	2	8
\$400 to \$449	2	—	—	35	30	5	7	11	—	303	8	5
\$450 to \$499	—	24	—	30	25	5	—	19	—	186	3	—
\$500 to \$549	—	9	—	21	16	5	3	15	—	233	—	16
\$550 to \$599	—	10	6	5	—	5	—	11	—	189	—	16
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	131	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	7	—	32	32	—	8	—	—	143	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	8	—	114	4	—
\$750 to \$999	—	8	—	9	9	—	—	18	—	199	—	14
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	10	6	4	—	8	—	77	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	74	68	53	15	—	38	—	121	3	4
Median (dollars)	225	335	196	344	350	281	224	372	375	452	441	523
Mean (dollars)	234	379	197	382	384	373	265	415	387	492	490	510

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	California tribes			Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
	Cahuilla	Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
Renter-occupied housing units	78	98	49	1 500	197	137	82	783	122	179	46	10
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	105	—	18	—	64	—	23	—	—
2 rooms	17	—	—	177	—	20	7	128	18	4	—	—
3 rooms	—	23	10	271	22	53	13	149	—	34	7	—
4 rooms	29	18	5	385	53	21	23	186	56	46	8	10
5 rooms	16	25	17	333	64	18	39	149	42	21	22	—
6 rooms	16	16	8	141	36	7	—	57	6	35	9	—
7 rooms	—	9	—	48	9	—	—	23	—	16	—	—
8 rooms	—	3	—	29	13	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	4	—	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Median	4.3	4.8	5.1	4.0	4.9	3.1	4.4	3.8	4.3	4.1	4.9	4.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	147	—	18	—	106	—	23	—	—
1	17	27	10	325	25	48	20	179	18	35	7	3
2	33	19	10	643	84	53	57	301	83	65	17	7
3	21	41	27	312	72	18	5	168	21	28	22	—
4	7	8	2	64	16	—	—	29	—	19	—	—
5 or more	—	3	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	29	46	28	722	75	38	19	442	36	112	15	5
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6	—	—	34	—	3	—	20	—	—	—	—
Electricity	32	34	20	480	90	47	52	219	23	49	20	5
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	138	6	13	—	47	54	18	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	11	18	1	46	26	8	—	12	—	—	2	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	80	—	28	—	43	9	—	9	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	42	24	11	709	105	54	34	389	43	84	17	—
1985 to 1988	34	39	26	452	54	63	7	242	39	47	20	10
1980 to 1984	2	19	2	217	17	—	17	120	40	23	9	—
1970 to 1979	—	16	10	104	17	7	24	31	—	25	—	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	17	4	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	—	53	34	333	45	20	36	167	18	47	11	3
3 persons	13	8	—	341	69	21	27	112	54	58	15	2
4 persons	46	13	4	298	52	34	19	145	21	27	4	—
5 persons	2	5	—	245	31	21	—	151	14	28	7	5
6 persons	15	14	9	122	—	7	—	96	12	7	9	—
7 or more persons	2	5	2	161	—	34	—	112	3	12	—	—
Median	4.07	2.42	2.22	3.76	3.28	4.31	2.69	4.28	3.30	3.23	3.30	4.00
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	—	37	24	226	56	7	29	92	20	22	13	3
0.51 to 0.75	23	33	10	421	77	19	28	169	48	80	13	2
0.76 to 1.00	25	13	6	266	51	23	18	124	22	28	11	—
1.01 to 1.50	11	15	9	192	13	20	—	138	18	3	9	5
1.51 or more	19	—	—	395	—	68	7	260	14	46	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	7	7	—	307	14	56	26	146	32	33	—	—
1	66	37	27	474	63	25	18	293	29	46	20	5
2	5	31	10	564	76	50	38	273	56	71	26	5
3 or more	—	23	12	155	44	6	—	71	5	29	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	78	98	49	1 486	197	137	82	769	122	179	46	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	71	98	49	1 486	193	137	82	773	122	179	46	10
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7	—	—	14	4	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	71	80	47	1 428	190	128	64	760	122	164	39	10
Individual drilled well	—	18	2	61	7	9	7	23	—	15	7	—
Individual dug well	7	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cahuilla	California tribes		Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
		Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	57	66	42	1 344	177	128	57	696	122	164	37	10
Septic tank or cesspool	14	32	7	146	20	9	25	77	—	15	9	—
Other means	7	—	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	32	12	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	27	3	3	100	12	21	—	31	15	21	4	—
1980 to 1984	16	16	4	139	42	5	17	73	2	—	9	3
1970 to 1979	23	37	28	337	29	58	26	197	5	22	2	—
1960 to 1969	10	—	—	292	60	13	34	125	7	53	10	—
1950 to 1959	—	6	—	199	4	15	—	139	3	38	5	2
1940 to 1949	—	21	12	145	21	6	—	56	46	16	—	5
1939 or earlier	2	15	2	256	17	19	5	142	44	29	16	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	78	85	49	1 490	197	137	82	773	122	179	46	10
Less than \$100	3	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	—	1	1	30	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	15	—	—	61	—	15	13	22	—	11	18	3
\$250 to \$299	9	4	4	68	4	29	—	27	—	8	4	—
\$300 to \$349	6	10	—	66	7	8	—	41	3	7	—	5
\$350 to \$399	2	18	11	46	14	3	—	26	—	3	9	2
\$400 to \$449	10	2	—	151	7	6	26	108	4	—	—	—
\$450 to \$499	3	—	—	100	18	7	10	36	16	13	9	—
\$500 to \$549	7	—	—	164	22	10	—	80	43	9	—	—
\$550 to \$599	—	—	—	96	5	19	—	55	7	10	—	—
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	162	25	8	—	105	—	24	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	8	—	75	15	7	—	44	—	9	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	10	10	89	—	—	—	57	15	17	—	—
\$750 to \$999	6	11	11	199	20	15	10	101	22	31	6	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	91	38	6	—	5	5	37	—	—
No cash rent	17	21	12	77	11	—	23	36	7	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	329	397	713	553	610	475	432	549	540	675	356	320
Mean (dollars)	370	544	611	586	688	477	479	549	624	726	395	302

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
Renter-occupied housing units	37	34	—	34	12	23 446	22 800	214	103	280	20
ROOMS											
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	124	124	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	690	677	6	—	7	—
3 rooms	3	—	—	—	8	2 210	2 106	64	—	33	—
4 rooms	4	2	—	2	—	7 008	6 831	40	13	104	—
5 rooms	4	3	—	3	2	6 687	6 531	60	15	68	4
6 rooms	4	29	—	29	—	4 101	3 980	25	44	52	16
7 rooms	11	—	—	—	2	1 548	1 510	18	13	7	—
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	612	593	1	18	—	—
9 or more rooms	11	—	—	—	—	466	448	—	—	9	—
Median	6.8	5.9	—	5.9	3.3	4.8	4.8	4.4	6.0	4.5	5.9
BEDROOMS											
None	—	—	—	—	—	201	199	—	—	2	—
1	3	—	—	—	8	2 891	2 793	57	3	38	—
2	4	8	—	8	—	10 264	9 987	61	25	154	4
3	14	24	—	24	2	8 307	8 080	85	64	66	16
4	5	2	—	2	2	1 529	1 496	10	3	20	—
5 or more	11	—	—	—	—	254	245	1	8	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	11	—	—	—	8	11 455	11 287	36	16	103	8
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	2	1 865	1 808	—	18	26	—
Electricity	18	11	—	11	2	6 646	6 393	77	50	106	12
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	7	—	7	—	1 407	1 362	45	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	34	34	—	—	—	—
Wood	8	16	—	16	—	1 681	1 582	34	17	45	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	23	23	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	89	89	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	246	222	22	2	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	14	9	—	9	8	12 478	12 144	124	18	151	8
1985 to 1988	23	18	—	18	2	7 915	7 706	58	48	95	8
1980 to 1984	—	7	—	7	2	1 877	1 811	24	23	19	—
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	—	—	828	793	8	14	13	4
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	253	253	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	95	93	—	—	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	—	2	—	2	—	6 484	6 309	55	19	77	4
3 persons	5	8	—	8	8	5 803	5 662	64	13	57	—
4 persons	16	14	—	14	2	5 698	5 527	56	32	76	16
5 persons	2	10	—	10	2	3 303	3 193	23	31	45	—
6 persons	3	—	—	—	—	1 312	1 304	1	—	7	—
7 or more persons	11	—	—	—	—	846	805	15	8	18	—
Median	4.34	4.00	—	4.00	3.25	3.40	3.40	3.31	4.11	3.58	3.88
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	2	8	—	8	—	6 539	6 365	29	29	83	4
0.51 to 0.75	19	13	—	13	2	7 290	7 137	80	38	35	16
0.76 to 1.00	16	13	—	13	10	6 793	6 555	80	36	108	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	2 190	2 120	14	—	54	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	634	623	11	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	—	2	—	2	—	1 685	1 599	26	15	45	8
1	7	23	—	23	8	8 586	8 331	115	14	122	—
2	19	9	—	9	4	9 873	9 635	73	46	89	12
3 or more	11	—	—	—	—	3 302	3 235	—	28	24	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	37	34	—	34	12	23 272	22 626	214	103	280	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	174	174	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	37	34	—	34	12	23 230	22 584	214	103	280	20
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	216	216	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	31	34	—	34	12	19 687	19 169	138	75	256	20
Individual drilled well	6	—	—	—	—	3 160	3 044	64	28	24	—
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	381	381	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	218	206	12	—	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	20	24	—	24	10	17 270	16 850	137	32	211	16
Septic tank or cesspool	17	10	—	10	2	5 876	5 650	77	71	69	4
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	300	300	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	332	332	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	3	2	—	2	2	1 935	1 877	11	—	47	—
1980 to 1984	15	4	—	4	2	2 767	2 669	39	20	30	—
1970 to 1979	17	10	—	10	8	5 526	5 352	88	10	48	8
1960 to 1969	—	2	—	2	—	3 896	3 827	5	22	37	—
1950 to 1959	—	13	—	13	—	3 321	3 260	8	11	35	—
1940 to 1949	2	3	—	3	—	1 973	1 894	24	—	55	—
1939 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	3 696	3 589	39	40	28	12
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	37	34	—	34	12	22 071	21 487	203	70	262	20
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	118	118	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	—	—	383	357	10	—	16	—
\$150 to \$199	3	2	—	2	2	659	599	43	5	9	—
\$200 to \$249	—	2	—	2	—	951	917	8	5	8	—
\$250 to \$299	4	6	—	6	—	1 946	1 891	8	15	30	—
\$300 to \$349	3	—	—	—	—	2 155	2 134	9	1	11	8
\$350 to \$399	6	—	—	—	—	2 185	2 107	41	10	20	—
\$400 to \$449	—	—	—	—	2	2 151	2 121	—	2	17	—
\$450 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	1 836	1 794	1	—	32	—
\$500 to \$549	10	10	—	10	—	1 549	1 538	6	—	1	—
\$550 to \$599	—	7	—	7	8	1 336	1 313	20	—	3	—
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	—	—	1 149	1 116	7	8	18	8
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	857	838	13	—	6	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	718	713	5	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	4	—	4	—	1 790	1 735	—	2	53	—
\$1,000 or more	11	—	—	—	—	858	827	—	5	26	—
No cash rent	—	3	—	3	—	1 430	1 369	32	17	12	4
Median (dollars)	513	527	—	527	563	445	446	359	352	472	475
Mean (dollars)	730	485	—	485	470	496	497	367	444	559	479

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne								Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne	Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
Renter-occupied housing units	789	520	231	38	141	4	1 038	42	4 723	45	20	13
ROOMS												
1 room	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—
2 rooms	44	23	21	—	10	—	50	—	75	—	7	—
3 rooms	165	79	86	—	47	—	90	—	364	2	2	2
4 rooms	218	141	57	20	51	4	305	31	1 254	6	3	5
5 rooms	195	147	37	11	24	—	350	—	1 427	21	6	2
6 rooms	129	102	20	7	7	—	158	—	935	11	—	1
7 rooms	33	25	8	—	—	—	41	6	371	5	—	3
8 rooms	2	—	2	—	2	—	24	5	185	—	2	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	77	—	—	—
Median	4.3	4.6	3.6	4.4	3.8	4.0	4.7	4.2	4.9	5.2	3.8	4.4
BEDROOMS												
None	14	14	—	—	—	—	14	—	44	—	—	—
1	86	57	29	—	57	—	130	—	521	—	12	7
2	369	227	111	31	49	4	437	31	1 819	20	—	—
3	279	191	81	7	33	—	395	6	1 816	20	6	2
4	36	26	10	—	2	—	48	5	442	5	2	4
5 or more	5	5	—	—	—	—	14	—	81	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	340	271	50	19	82	—	525	12	2 291	22	7	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	72	47	25	—	3	—	117	—	487	11	8	5
Electricity	285	122	144	19	46	—	333	30	1 078	12	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	8	8	—	—	—	4	3	—	448	—	3	2
Coal or coke	14	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Wood	70	65	5	—	10	—	53	—	369	—	2	1
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	5
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	25	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	432	298	116	18	74	4	580	7	2 041	20	—	7
1985 to 1988	231	130	81	20	46	—	324	30	1 840	21	16	5
1980 to 1984	64	54	10	—	11	—	56	5	526	2	2	—
1970 to 1979	50	32	18	—	10	—	54	—	211	2	2	1
1960 to 1969	6	6	—	—	—	—	19	—	66	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	6	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	39	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	65	50	15	—	11	—	309	7	1 013	9	5	—
3 persons	165	109	56	—	16	—	203	—	989	16	9	6
4 persons	239	126	86	27	85	—	231	30	1 204	7	4	4
5 persons	187	161	17	9	20	4	177	5	838	10	—	—
6 persons	91	53	36	2	9	—	92	—	435	3	2	—
7 or more persons	42	21	21	—	—	—	26	—	244	—	—	3
Median	4.19	4.30	4.02	4.20	4.01	5.00	3.53	3.97	3.80	3.34	3.06	3.63
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	77	61	16	—	11	—	283	7	1 128	7	3	1
0.51 to 0.75	145	111	27	7	6	—	260	11	1 316	24	6	5
0.76 to 1.00	258	172	57	29	72	—	349	24	1 573	8	4	5
1.01 to 1.50	235	127	106	2	42	4	133	—	564	6	7	2
1.51 or more	74	49	25	—	10	—	13	—	142	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	68	61	7	—	9	—	66	—	384	12	7	5
1	329	190	111	28	69	—	428	11	1 900	13	9	4
2	263	172	81	10	53	4	412	7	1 889	13	2	3
3 or more	129	97	32	—	10	—	132	24	550	7	2	1
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	772	503	231	38	141	4	1 019	42	4 695	45	20	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	17	17	—	—	—	—	19	—	28	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	770	501	231	38	141	4	1 009	42	4 713	45	20	13
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	19	19	—	—	—	—	29	—	10	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	662	426	198	38	125	4	930	42	3 996	38	17	13
Individual drilled well	72	54	18	—	16	—	91	—	639	—	3	—
Individual dug well	19	19	—	—	—	—	10	—	70	—	—	—
Some other source	36	21	15	—	—	—	7	—	18	7	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne				Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne					Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	641	392	211	38	118	—	818	42	3 611	38	7	12
Septic tank or cesspool	120	100	20	—	23	4	203	—	1 093	7	13	1
Other means	28	28	—	—	—	—	17	—	19	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	8	—	8	—	—	—	17	—	80	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	64	23	41	—	9	4	83	—	437	4	—	2
1980 to 1984	107	67	23	17	51	—	115	—	593	12	6	3
1970 to 1979	181	120	52	9	26	—	222	6	1 038	6	7	6
1960 to 1969	196	129	57	10	—	—	157	—	768	11	—	—
1950 to 1959	88	74	14	—	29	—	194	24	545	3	—	—
1940 to 1949	42	34	6	2	5	—	125	7	344	—	7	—
1939 or earlier	103	73	30	—	21	—	125	5	918	9	—	2
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	740	471	231	38	141	4	1 001	42	4 557	38	20	13
Less than \$100	17	2	15	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	27	7	20	—	5	—	33	—	121	7	—	7
\$150 to \$199	29	3	26	—	2	—	27	—	261	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	81	31	50	—	42	—	46	—	331	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	83	40	33	10	11	—	50	6	338	2	—	1
\$300 to \$349	78	46	30	2	25	—	112	—	454	—	4	2
\$350 to \$399	81	58	7	16	11	—	96	—	455	9	—	—
\$400 to \$449	52	50	2	—	15	—	109	—	444	3	2	3
\$450 to \$499	33	33	—	—	—	—	72	24	438	—	—	—
\$500 to \$549	11	11	—	—	—	—	67	—	317	6	—	—
\$550 to \$599	24	15	9	—	7	—	75	7	333	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	62	40	12	10	10	—	36	—	224	—	7	—
\$650 to \$699	17	17	—	—	10	—	28	—	138	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	11	11	—	—	—	—	17	—	105	7	—	—
\$750 to \$999	48	40	8	—	—	4	90	5	228	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	81	—	—	—
No cash rent	86	67	19	—	3	—	122	—	228	4	7	—
Median (dollars)	357	415	245	372	318	875	435	481	416	394	604	146
Mean (dollars)	397	455	283	407	360	908	474	515	438	422	503	233

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
Renter-occupied housing units	3 284	21	21	137	47	33	32	38	28	111	60	84
ROOMS												
1 room	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	57	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	240	—	13	6	6	4	8	—	—	10	—	4
4 rooms	902	—	3	19	2	16	13	3	7	10	27	44
5 rooms	906	12	—	44	31	2	4	2	17	49	30	27
6 rooms	685	5	4	51	8	4	—	17	2	25	2	3
7 rooms	263	2	—	15	—	5	2	10	2	9	—	—
8 rooms	150	2	1	2	—	—	3	6	—	—	1	6
9 or more rooms	46	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	8	—	—
Median	5.0	5.4	3.3	5.5	5.0	4.2	4.1	6.3	4.9	5.2	4.6	4.4
BEDROOMS												
None	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	360	—	13	17	6	14	11	—	—	—	—	8
2	1 287	—	3	17	2	7	10	17	16	33	41	11
3	1 262	17	3	62	39	7	7	5	8	56	18	56
4	293	4	2	28	—	5	4	10	4	22	1	9
5 or more	38	—	—	13	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	1 740	—	10	34	—	8	21	5	17	30	45	11
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	250	6	3	30	38	6	9	3	7	8	—	—
Electricity	728	13	7	2	3	2	—	13	2	28	11	38
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	333	—	—	9	—	7	2	11	—	26	1	4
Coal or coke	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	194	2	1	62	—	10	—	6	2	19	3	31
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	1 441	2	13	60	17	19	10	11	2	47	28	28
1985 to 1988	1 234	15	8	47	22	8	14	13	24	53	17	29
1980 to 1984	380	4	—	18	4	4	4	14	2	3	8	3
1970 to 1979	152	—	—	12	4	—	2	—	—	7	1	14
1960 to 1969	48	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	10
1959 or earlier	29	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	781	—	15	15	6	8	6	6	4	3	2	10
3 persons	707	—	—	17	4	7	17	2	—	28	8	16
4 persons	806	10	6	37	22	6	4	9	14	38	20	25
5 persons	609	5	—	20	11	7	3	—	8	28	12	13
6 persons	259	6	—	24	—	5	—	—	—	6	18	10
7 or more persons	122	—	—	24	4	—	2	21	2	8	—	10
Median	3.69	4.60	2.20	4.49	4.11	3.75	3.09	6.50+	4.21	4.14	4.50	4.14
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	879	—	3	16	—	13	7	12	4	23	2	16
0.51 to 0.75	926	2	15	35	10	4	12	2	—	30	11	16
0.76 to 1.00	1 075	17	3	61	33	4	11	3	22	36	30	29
1.01 to 1.50	306	2	—	25	4	8	—	21	2	6	17	16
1.51 or more	98	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	16	—	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	270	—	3	6	16	2	—	—	7	17	—	9
1	1 294	6	17	77	25	11	17	6	12	42	21	47
2	1 324	12	1	47	6	18	11	32	9	52	14	28
3 or more	396	3	—	7	—	2	4	—	—	—	25	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	3 269	21	21	137	47	33	32	38	28	99	60	84
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	3 276	21	21	137	47	33	32	38	28	111	60	84
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	2 786	4	20	105	42	27	26	32	22	98	60	64
Individual drilled well	426	17	—	32	5	6	4	6	4	13	—	20
Individual dug well	63	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	2 572	2	20	50	18	21	26	32	22	90	60	34
Septic tank or cesspool	697	19	1	87	29	12	4	6	4	21	—	50
Other means	15	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	16
1985 to 1988	263	11	—	16	4	3	3	—	4	30	—	19
1980 to 1984	353	8	7	40	28	5	—	—	—	18	—	8
1970 to 1979	683	—	7	33	7	9	7	6	8	20	2	16
1960 to 1969	586	—	6	15	—	2	2	3	4	3	14	19
1950 to 1959	431	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	12	21	8	—
1940 to 1949	245	—	—	—	—	—	10	14	—	1	16	—
1939 or earlier	684	2	—	31	8	14	10	15	—	18	11	6
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 170	21	21	135	47	31	32	32	28	110	60	82
Less than \$100	25	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$100 to \$149	60	10	2	9	4	2	—	—	—	6	—	10
\$150 to \$199	141	5	—	20	4	5	—	—	10	2	2	28
\$200 to \$249	198	—	—	21	4	4	1	5	—	20	4	—
\$250 to \$299	230	—	8	10	12	2	—	3	2	4	9	18
\$300 to \$349	310	—	7	12	12	7	7	—	—	3	2	—
\$350 to \$399	297	2	—	17	2	8	10	—	2	16	14	7
\$400 to \$449	312	2	1	13	6	—	4	11	—	5	—	6
\$450 to \$499	304	—	—	9	3	3	—	—	—	11	5	—
\$500 to \$549	253	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	22	—	—
\$550 to \$599	281	—	—	13	—	—	—	10	—	3	—	—
\$600 to \$649	174	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—
\$650 to \$699	109	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6
\$700 to \$749	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$1,000 or more	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
No cash rent	139	2	—	9	—	—	5	3	2	10	—	4
Median (dollars)	441	147	284	313	298	318	377	430	375	397	396	196
Mean (dollars)	460	188	250	325	298	302	396	439	373	391	590	260

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
Renter-occupied housing units	37	38	182	408	55	39	4 724	3 814	91	35	784	262
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	39	—	5	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	3	6	—	—	150	122	5	8	15	10
3 rooms	—	2	22	41	2	—	435	363	—	7	65	24
4 rooms	7	12	34	120	17	—	1 167	918	19	11	219	93
5 rooms	15	11	51	147	34	12	1 463	1 167	31	4	261	92
6 rooms	7	10	34	55	2	12	933	770	18	—	145	39
7 rooms	8	3	19	25	—	9	330	258	15	—	57	—
8 rooms	—	—	7	5	—	6	108	89	—	—	19	4
9 or more rooms	—	—	12	9	—	—	94	88	3	—	3	—
Median	5.3	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.8	6.1	4.9	4.9	5.2	3.1	4.9	4.5
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	43	—	5	—	8
1	2	—	23	46	2	—	510	413	5	8	84	34
2	10	20	62	219	32	2	1 937	1 595	31	18	293	128
3	25	7	71	116	21	28	1 883	1 492	40	4	347	81
4	—	11	7	22	—	9	304	239	15	—	50	11
5 or more	—	—	19	5	—	—	37	32	—	—	5	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	32	2	107	145	45	23	2 467	2 019	44	—	404	208
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	5	4	28	56	2	—	601	459	29	—	113	7
Electricity	—	9	27	171	8	7	1 182	976	7	27	172	43
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	11	14	24	—	9	103	95	—	—	8	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	12	6	12	—	—	320	227	11	8	74	4
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	15	—	—	13	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	23	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	22	18	69	201	18	15	2 442	2 001	67	27	347	93
1985 to 1988	2	8	97	163	35	21	1 661	1 351	1	8	301	89
1980 to 1984	13	4	13	40	2	1	375	286	18	—	71	47
1970 to 1979	—	8	—	4	—	—	208	149	—	—	59	29
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	27	—	—	6	4
1959 or earlier	—	—	3	—	—	2	5	—	5	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	7	6	22	87	17	11	1 230	953	18	16	243	88
3 persons	5	17	50	63	9	9	1 159	962	21	11	165	9
4 persons	11	4	55	102	12	19	1 351	1 110	17	8	216	64
5 persons	4	6	34	61	5	—	454	384	14	—	56	69
6 persons	10	2	14	64	12	—	382	307	9	—	66	17
7 or more persons	—	3	7	31	—	—	148	98	12	—	38	15
Median	4.09	3.26	3.85	4.03	3.63	3.44	3.48	3.49	3.88	2.64	3.40	4.03
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	9	7	22	83	17	26	1 262	997	18	4	243	64
0.51 to 0.75	11	17	74	101	7	12	1 457	1 184	33	18	222	56
0.76 to 1.00	12	14	69	111	16	1	1 397	1 136	23	—	238	76
1.01 to 1.50	5	—	17	98	15	—	454	402	8	—	44	58
1.51 or more	—	—	—	15	—	—	154	95	9	13	37	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	5	2	21	2	—	193	170	5	—	18	6
1	15	17	78	172	7	33	1 702	1 289	34	31	348	46
2	20	9	79	149	44	6	2 110	1 740	46	4	320	171
3 or more	2	7	23	66	2	—	719	615	6	—	98	39
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	37	37	182	408	55	39	4 667	3 773	86	27	781	262
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	1	—	—	—	—	57	41	5	8	3	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	37	36	182	408	55	39	4 670	3 778	91	27	774	262
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	2	—	—	—	—	54	36	—	8	10	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	27	22	134	383	53	30	4 145	3 376	91	27	651	245
Individual drilled well	10	16	48	25	2	9	473	345	—	8	120	15
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	50	—	—	8	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	43	—	—	5	2

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	32	19	141	351	53	18	3 495	2 866	83	23	523	210
Septic tank or cesspool	5	19	41	57	2	21	1 173	905	3	4	261	52
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	43	5	8	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	8	5	—	41	39	—	—	2	8
1985 to 1988	6	—	24	41	5	—	396	317	12	5	62	26
1980 to 1984	9	5	19	53	16	22	606	457	12	11	126	30
1970 to 1979	5	19	55	136	—	6	1 169	946	33	—	190	68
1960 to 1969	2	4	33	62	2	—	764	696	—	—	68	8
1950 to 1959	—	—	10	52	5	9	682	523	34	11	114	55
1940 to 1949	8	—	10	10	15	—	528	379	—	8	141	13
1939 or earlier	7	10	31	46	7	2	538	457	—	—	81	54
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	37	38	180	378	55	29	4 434	3 601	86	35	712	262
Less than \$100	—	—	—	23	7	—	36	28	—	—	8	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	4	—	—	106	77	—	8	21	—
\$150 to \$199	—	2	5	29	—	—	221	115	11	—	95	—
\$200 to \$249	—	14	14	40	4	—	313	238	4	—	71	14
\$250 to \$299	2	2	7	22	—	—	415	327	—	5	83	19
\$300 to \$349	3	8	7	60	10	12	571	406	23	7	135	38
\$350 to \$399	13	5	21	28	2	—	506	439	17	11	39	4
\$400 to \$449	8	—	20	46	2	9	322	252	21	—	49	47
\$450 to \$499	—	—	42	54	6	—	388	337	—	—	51	15
\$500 to \$549	—	—	8	9	—	—	251	232	—	—	19	20
\$550 to \$599	3	—	—	14	9	—	130	120	3	—	7	6
\$600 to \$649	—	2	10	15	—	—	217	193	—	—	24	26
\$650 to \$699	—	—	9	—	5	—	96	96	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	172	155	—	—	17	8
\$750 to \$999	—	—	17	22	8	—	229	224	—	—	5	49
\$1,000 or more	8	—	—	—	—	6	155	133	—	—	22	16
No cash rent	—	5	20	12	2	2	306	229	7	4	66	—
Median (dollars)	403	263	457	359	463	408	390	411	354	318	317	480
Mean (dollars)	536	302	470	384	452	539	448	468	350	288	364	563

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
Renter-occupied housing units	24	35	56	243	718	7	9	43	69	62	7	36
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	4	—	20	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	2	4	8	30	109	—	9	—	5	—	5	6
4 rooms	3	—	30	64	182	—	—	31	12	12	—	3
5 rooms	7	5	5	65	190	7	—	—	35	33	2	10
6 rooms	3	17	13	39	116	—	—	12	—	—	—	13
7 rooms	4	5	—	—	48	—	—	—	17	17	—	4
8 rooms	—	—	—	11	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	5	—	—	14	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.5	5.8	4.2	4.6	4.6	5.0	3.0	4.2	5.0	5.1	3.2	5.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	14	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	8	6	12	87	—	9	—	5	—	5	6
2	3	5	28	111	342	5	—	31	21	21	—	3
3	12	11	13	69	232	2	—	12	43	41	2	27
4	7	11	9	20	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 or more	—	—	—	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	5	6	14	31	337	—	9	31	35	30	5	6
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	16	2	—	45	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
Electricity	13	4	26	119	270	—	—	—	29	27	2	20
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	4	—	14	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	6	5	14	77	30	7	—	12	—	—	—	7
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	16	4	11	96	422	5	—	13	55	50	5	7
1985 to 1988	8	16	12	119	218	2	9	30	9	7	2	29
1980 to 1984	—	11	23	21	44	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	—	10	7	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	7	5	21	67	162	2	—	—	11	6	5	10
3 persons	1	15	7	47	187	—	9	—	13	13	—	13
4 persons	7	15	4	51	177	5	—	25	31	29	2	10
5 persons	—	—	18	45	98	—	—	11	—	—	—	3
6 persons	2	—	4	15	53	—	—	—	14	14	—	—
7 or more persons	7	—	2	18	41	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median	4.07	3.33	3.50	3.65	3.56	3.80	3.00	4.36	3.84	3.91	2.20	3.12
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	8	16	21	45	132	2	—	—	6	6	—	17
0.51 to 0.75	9	11	7	79	271	—	—	5	29	24	5	6
0.76 to 1.00	3	4	20	89	188	5	9	20	20	18	2	10
1.01 to 1.50	2	—	—	22	57	—	—	18	14	14	—	3
1.51 or more	2	4	8	8	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	4	—	4	16	26	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
1	14	16	22	116	268	—	—	5	38	33	5	—
2	4	14	30	88	339	2	—	19	16	16	—	13
3 or more	2	5	—	23	85	5	9	19	13	13	—	23
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	24	35	52	243	718	7	9	43	69	62	7	36
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	24	35	56	243	718	7	9	43	64	62	2	36
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	24	20	38	188	634	5	9	43	63	58	5	32
Individual drilled well	—	10	4	40	78	2	—	—	2	—	2	4
Individual dug well	—	5	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	10	6	6	—	—	—	4	4	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	24	20	43	151	556	5	9	31	63	58	5	19
Septic tank or cesspool -----	—	15	10	92	162	2	—	12	6	4	2	17
Other means -----	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	—	—	—	21	57	—	—	8	9	9	—	—
1980 to 1984 -----	11	6	16	53	160	—	—	12	13	11	2	14
1970 to 1979 -----	5	9	23	65	151	2	9	5	1	1	—	6
1960 to 1969 -----	3	5	—	24	95	—	—	7	24	24	—	3
1950 to 1959 -----	—	11	17	23	116	—	—	—	17	17	—	—
1940 to 1949 -----	5	4	—	30	15	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
1939 or earlier -----	—	—	—	27	108	5	—	11	—	—	—	13
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	24	30	56	230	692	7	9	31	67	62	5	36
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	4	—	7	11	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	5	—	4	20	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 -----	2	9	5	28	34	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
\$250 to \$299 -----	—	—	12	13	71	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
\$300 to \$349 -----	7	—	17	16	87	—	—	11	—	—	—	6
\$350 to \$399 -----	1	—	4	29	32	2	—	—	5	—	5	—
\$400 to \$449 -----	—	5	—	46	68	—	—	—	27	27	—	7
\$450 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	19	69	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$549 -----	—	—	—	2	48	—	—	8	13	13	—	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	—	10	3	15	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	—	—	10	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	11	11	—	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	5	—	—	—	3
\$1,000 or more -----	5	—	—	—	24	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	—	6	4	14	59	—	9	—	6	6	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	307	430	292	372	433	465	—	528	438	443	375	563
Mean (dollars) -----	499	404	283	351	474	442	—	761	472	481	367	521

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cree	Creek				Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Delaware		
		Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band				Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
Renter-occupied housing units	471	2 399	2 342	10	25	23	673	22	434	300	28
ROOMS											
1 room	—	5	5	—	—	—	14	—	16	—	—
2 rooms	20	96	96	—	—	—	44	—	4	4	—
3 rooms	76	307	300	5	2	—	91	—	40	29	—
4 rooms	98	608	593	4	—	16	139	13	143	90	21
5 rooms	87	740	724	1	15	7	208	5	99	75	2
6 rooms	83	378	365	—	5	—	126	4	53	36	3
7 rooms	66	162	159	—	—	—	26	—	36	27	2
8 rooms	33	83	83	—	—	—	6	—	20	20	—
9 or more rooms	8	20	17	—	3	—	19	—	23	19	—
Median	5.0	4.7	4.7	3.5	5.2	4.2	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.9	4.2
BEDROOMS											
None	—	18	18	—	—	—	14	—	16	—	—
1	96	337	332	5	—	—	98	—	58	28	12
2	116	908	898	5	2	16	256	18	151	106	11
3	178	947	910	—	18	7	224	4	174	139	3
4	73	177	172	—	5	—	79	—	31	27	2
5 or more	8	12	12	—	—	—	2	—	4	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	193	1 302	1 290	1	3	7	242	4	267	190	26
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	42	225	212	—	5	—	79	—	18	18	—
Electricity	145	684	655	9	17	7	243	9	90	69	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	44	34	34	—	—	9	52	9	49	13	2
Coal or coke	5	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Wood	42	139	136	—	—	—	25	—	10	10	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	10	10	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	287	1 219	1 184	9	18	16	302	8	168	145	4
1985 to 1988	111	784	765	1	7	7	199	14	161	113	12
1980 to 1984	36	287	287	—	—	—	80	—	42	34	—
1970 to 1979	33	84	84	—	—	—	78	—	58	8	12
1960 to 1969	1	25	22	—	—	—	12	—	5	—	—
1959 or earlier	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	85	539	520	9	2	16	108	—	139	82	16
3 persons	77	570	564	1	2	—	103	—	89	61	9
4 persons	129	564	546	—	10	—	141	13	115	85	3
5 persons	67	388	377	—	11	—	122	9	56	43	—
6 persons	22	216	216	—	—	—	117	—	27	25	—
7 or more persons	91	122	119	—	—	7	82	—	8	4	—
Median	4.07	3.66	3.66	2.06	4.35	2.22	4.39	4.35	3.38	3.58	2.38
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	51	492	475	4	5	16	87	—	127	85	16
0.51 to 0.75	136	695	676	6	2	—	91	4	148	107	12
0.76 to 1.00	162	803	784	—	16	—	272	9	106	88	—
1.01 to 1.50	111	317	315	—	2	—	124	9	27	14	—
1.51 or more	11	92	92	—	—	7	99	—	26	6	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	75	133	133	—	—	—	19	—	24	8	—
1	186	825	811	1	10	16	347	18	149	93	11
2	155	1 089	1 054	9	15	7	216	4	212	157	14
3 or more	55	352	344	—	—	—	91	—	49	42	3
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	471	2 348	2 294	10	25	23	664	22	428	294	28
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	51	48	—	—	—	9	—	6	6	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	471	2 376	2 322	10	25	23	673	22	430	296	28
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	23	20	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	385	2 192	2 146	10	25	23	572	22	404	286	28
Individual drilled well	70	197	189	—	—	—	88	—	21	10	—
Individual dug well	5	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	5	—	—
Some other source	11	7	7	—	—	—	10	—	4	4	—

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cree	Creek				Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Delaware		
		Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band				Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	349	1 804	1 770	5	18	16	543	22	368	252	28
Septic tank or cesspool	122	582	562	5	7	7	130	—	60	42	—
Other means	—	13	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	38	30	5	3	—	29	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	54	174	156	4	14	7	80	—	12	12	—
1980 to 1984	29	346	346	—	—	9	115	8	28	24	2
1970 to 1979	110	554	546	—	—	—	222	—	96	85	—
1960 to 1969	56	397	388	1	5	—	71	5	84	58	—
1950 to 1959	57	372	361	—	3	—	46	9	78	57	—
1940 to 1949	65	269	269	—	—	7	17	—	63	37	21
1939 or earlier	100	249	246	—	—	—	93	—	73	27	5
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	444	2 334	2 280	10	25	23	662	22	434	300	28
Less than \$100	4	57	57	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	35	66	64	—	2	—	32	—	2	—	—
\$150 to \$199	51	150	145	—	5	—	55	—	12	12	—
\$200 to \$249	59	151	151	—	—	—	119	—	5	5	—
\$250 to \$299	20	185	184	1	—	—	55	—	56	56	—
\$300 to \$349	73	189	177	4	—	—	30	—	41	25	—
\$350 to \$399	58	256	253	—	—	—	68	—	41	26	15
\$400 to \$449	9	266	263	—	3	9	91	5	37	24	—
\$450 to \$499	22	164	164	—	—	—	61	9	27	22	—
\$500 to \$549	—	160	160	—	—	—	4	—	15	10	—
\$550 to \$599	—	104	99	—	5	14	8	—	22	6	9
\$600 to \$649	10	54	46	—	—	—	11	—	31	16	—
\$650 to \$699	25	147	142	5	—	—	5	4	29	23	—
\$700 to \$749	4	31	31	—	—	—	14	—	13	6	—
\$750 to \$999	22	94	94	—	—	—	29	4	66	42	—
\$1,000 or more	12	38	38	—	—	—	11	—	9	5	—
No cash rent	40	222	212	—	10	—	54	—	28	22	4
Median (dollars)	323	400	401	500	408	559	347	483	467	431	390
Mean (dollars)	374	421	421	483	339	518	369	544	516	494	447

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
Renter-occupied housing units	58	24	132	176	40	104	17	86	158	18	60	114
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	48	10	3	—	7	—	27	—	11	—
3 rooms	4	7	13	38	—	23	—	1	11	5	12	—
4 rooms	23	7	25	57	8	49	—	45	79	5	17	50
5 rooms	20	—	20	19	—	19	—	34	12	2	15	21
6 rooms	4	10	19	26	26	—	—	6	19	6	—	28
7 rooms	7	—	—	13	3	—	10	—	8	—	5	7
8 rooms	—	—	7	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	8
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	2	—	—	—
Median	4.6	4.2	3.7	4.2	5.8	4.1	6.6	4.4	4.0	4.3	3.9	4.8
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
1	11	7	54	38	—	31	7	1	26	5	17	7
2	25	7	38	83	8	60	—	33	77	5	23	43
3	22	8	22	36	26	—	10	52	27	8	15	38
4	—	2	18	11	3	8	—	—	18	—	5	26
5 or more	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	22	7	70	102	37	43	7	22	87	16	38	34
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	22	19	—	19	—	30	—	—	6	—
Electricity	13	8	20	14	—	4	10	25	61	2	14	46
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	23	9	5	29	—	29	—	9	—	—	—	8
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Wood	—	—	15	12	3	9	—	—	8	—	2	26
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	12	7	67	57	3	44	10	27	67	5	46	44
1985 to 1988	15	15	44	90	27	41	7	37	78	5	9	55
1980 to 1984	6	—	6	26	7	19	—	10	13	2	5	15
1970 to 1979	20	2	15	3	3	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	16	7	33	55	18	27	10	8	55	16	23	12
3 persons	11	8	18	52	—	37	—	9	9	—	—	22
4 persons	21	—	44	30	—	30	—	27	23	—	—	36
5 persons	6	7	4	34	22	5	7	10	34	2	—	17
6 persons	—	2	11	5	—	5	—	19	8	—	20	25
7 or more persons	4	—	22	—	—	—	—	13	29	—	17	2
Median	3.60	3.13	3.84	3.13	4.59	3.18	2.35	4.46	4.15	2.06	5.85	4.14
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	12	8	10	60	15	35	10	8	41	11	—	20
0.51 to 0.75	22	7	21	25	3	22	—	8	—	5	12	35
0.76 to 1.00	14	2	43	73	22	36	—	38	69	2	16	44
1.01 to 1.50	6	7	30	6	—	6	—	19	22	—	15	15
1.51 or more	4	—	28	12	—	5	7	13	26	—	17	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	—	—	14	3	11	—	2	—	—	7	—
1	36	9	84	64	18	46	—	42	56	13	21	43
2	22	15	43	68	19	39	10	39	100	5	—	53
3 or more	—	—	5	30	—	8	7	3	2	—	32	18
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	58	24	132	176	40	104	17	86	158	18	60	114
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	58	24	132	176	40	104	17	86	158	18	60	114
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	49	17	94	147	40	75	17	86	144	18	60	71
Individual drilled well	4	7	35	29	—	29	—	—	14	—	—	25
Individual dug well	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	49	15	97	144	37	75	17	80	144	18	47	58
Septic tank or cesspool -----	9	9	21	32	3	29	—	—	14	—	13	45
Other means -----	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	—	—	16	9	—	9	—	13	2	—	15	—
1980 to 1984 -----	—	—	26	35	—	25	10	—	19	—	—	4
1970 to 1979 -----	9	—	46	30	3	12	—	21	80	7	28	19
1960 to 1969 -----	9	17	21	—	—	—	—	34	16	—	17	30
1950 to 1959 -----	17	—	—	15	—	8	7	14	19	11	—	24
1940 to 1949 -----	5	—	9	28	—	28	—	—	8	—	—	21
1939 or earlier -----	18	7	14	59	37	22	—	4	10	—	—	16
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	58	24	132	171	40	99	17	86	147	18	60	107
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	12	—	7	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	—	—	3	6	—	6	—	6	34	—	—	7
\$200 to \$249 -----	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	17	48	5	11	—
\$250 to \$299 -----	—	—	5	7	—	7	—	26	—	2	—	—
\$300 to \$349 -----	—	—	3	8	—	8	—	—	30	—	6	22
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	—	11	6	—	6	—	14	7	—	2	9
\$400 to \$449 -----	13	—	11	4	—	4	—	5	—	—	9	—
\$450 to \$499 -----	5	—	11	34	7	5	7	3	—	—	—	11
\$500 to \$549 -----	5	—	12	21	11	10	—	—	4	6	—	2
\$550 to \$599 -----	7	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	17	10
\$600 to \$649 -----	15	—	21	28	19	9	—	—	4	—	—	27
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	2	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	11
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$750 to \$999 -----	9	15	18	15	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	4	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	—	—	13	21	3	18	—	3	2	—	8	—
Median (dollars) -----	593	800	608	507	601	475	787	263	221	517	400	563
Mean (dollars) -----	603	763	579	526	551	496	673	263	247	460	382	505

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
Renter-occupied housing units	151	50	126	64	123	371	74	2 794	53	339	955	585
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	4	2	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	2
2 rooms	16	—	6	—	4	15	—	50	2	12	14	6
3 rooms	7	5	20	5	8	—	19	303	13	71	125	41
4 rooms	32	32	16	4	18	125	6	830	15	132	232	230
5 rooms	40	2	53	42	54	93	18	718	8	57	288	137
6 rooms	31	6	27	6	35	90	12	464	11	29	142	109
7 rooms	16	—	—	3	4	8	6	294	4	29	123	48
8 rooms	2	5	—	—	—	27	11	82	—	5	13	11
9 or more rooms	7	—	—	2	—	10	2	51	—	4	18	1
Median	5.0	4.1	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.8	4.3	4.2	4.9	4.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	4	2	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	2
1	18	5	16	—	12	15	19	381	15	86	127	77
2	33	32	59	14	35	175	27	1 189	15	176	412	287
3	67	7	42	46	64	133	8	948	19	57	345	173
4	33	2	5	2	12	45	20	240	4	20	71	38
5 or more	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	86	12	22	17	58	205	19	1 503	41	176	454	422
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	14	—	28	23	4	10	25	167	—	16	36	35
Electricity	48	32	15	16	16	141	20	525	12	74	215	61
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1	3	24	4	2	—	2	439	—	42	225	40
Coal or coke	2	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	—	2	—	—
Wood	—	3	37	—	43	3	8	101	—	10	18	27
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	26	—	7	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	31	—	12	7	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	49	24	56	30	45	184	35	1 092	15	179	362	228
1985 to 1988	78	26	30	24	32	145	31	1 097	28	90	349	244
1980 to 1984	12	—	21	5	29	16	4	302	6	30	105	84
1970 to 1979	12	—	15	5	15	6	4	215	4	26	101	11
1960 to 1969	—	—	4	—	2	20	—	59	—	12	16	18
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	2	22	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	16	15	20	6	31	49	30	829	27	101	345	149
3 persons	31	27	38	17	22	68	15	548	—	88	201	97
4 persons	34	6	20	5	38	126	15	675	11	64	215	189
5 persons	43	—	10	10	10	41	3	380	15	57	91	79
6 persons	14	1	13	8	13	38	4	191	—	26	62	40
7 or more persons	13	1	25	18	9	49	7	171	—	3	41	31
Median	4.34	2.87	3.75	4.90	3.72	4.04	2.97	3.53	2.48	3.28	3.16	3.75
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	20	19	30	6	28	63	21	762	12	50	313	158
0.51 to 0.75	32	28	24	18	48	96	40	857	17	154	323	120
0.76 to 1.00	69	2	23	11	33	131	8	870	24	82	226	245
1.01 to 1.50	30	1	29	23	5	69	5	280	—	49	93	58
1.51 or more	—	—	20	6	9	12	—	25	—	4	—	4
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	2	2	27	—	4	67	—	317	6	8	164	28
1	81	25	55	24	20	162	19	1 059	32	142	365	242
2	57	19	39	28	80	129	53	1 045	11	134	306	252
3 or more	11	4	5	12	19	13	2	373	4	55	120	63
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	151	50	89	64	121	369	74	2 785	53	339	951	585
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	37	—	2	2	—	9	—	—	4	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	151	50	99	64	116	369	74	2 773	53	339	946	585
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	27	—	7	2	—	21	—	—	9	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	138	50	57	52	113	360	65	2 329	53	298	811	525
Individual drilled well	9	—	41	12	10	11	6	395	—	39	104	60
Individual dug well	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	18	—
Some other source	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	43	—	2	22	—

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	122	50	47	52	68	256	39	2 118	53	284	732	493
Septic tank or cesspool -----	15	—	42	12	55	115	35	660	—	51	221	89
Other means -----	14	—	37	—	—	—	—	16	—	4	2	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	3	2	—	6	9	42	—	12	2	13
1985 to 1988 -----	19	10	—	9	13	15	9	141	2	30	35	28
1980 to 1984 -----	20	2	20	6	20	31	11	163	—	8	75	35
1970 to 1979 -----	71	10	45	14	17	142	6	590	—	75	193	107
1960 to 1969 -----	12	7	35	11	20	39	28	464	10	57	140	99
1950 to 1959 -----	10	—	9	8	18	69	7	353	8	43	100	45
1940 to 1949 -----	4	—	5	3	2	38	—	173	—	36	45	38
1939 or earlier -----	15	21	9	11	33	31	4	868	33	78	365	220
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	140	50	115	57	121	363	60	2 683	53	321	930	567
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	5	2	2	—	—	5	2	—	2	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	22	—	11	—	2	9	2	18	—	4	6	8
\$150 to \$199 -----	36	—	10	4	3	10	2	49	—	20	15	2
\$200 to \$249 -----	12	—	17	3	3	38	14	74	7	2	22	16
\$250 to \$299 -----	13	—	5	20	2	40	7	163	—	9	47	38
\$300 to \$349 -----	11	1	—	4	13	51	4	259	—	21	115	51
\$350 to \$399 -----	8	22	7	5	5	41	—	361	8	56	86	112
\$400 to \$449 -----	—	3	—	7	4	33	9	322	6	35	62	89
\$450 to \$499 -----	—	1	—	2	—	46	—	298	—	27	105	80
\$500 to \$549 -----	3	—	9	—	28	24	—	214	4	38	74	53
\$550 to \$599 -----	9	7	—	—	10	—	—	180	12	30	61	20
\$600 to \$649 -----	1	—	3	2	12	7	3	157	11	14	70	35
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	—	—	—	5	15	—	139	—	14	73	19
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	13	—	3	—	—	23	—	7	12	4
\$750 to \$999 -----	9	10	5	6	10	—	9	163	—	21	78	11
\$1,000 or more -----	—	4	—	—	—	14	5	110	—	14	40	11
No cash rent -----	16	2	30	2	19	35	5	148	3	9	62	18
Median (dollars) -----	217	417	249	296	530	370	331	453	525	467	488	427
Mean (dollars) -----	294	594	363	372	500	401	472	502	459	508	525	459

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.											
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte	Juaneno	Kalispel	Karak	Kaw
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
Renter-occupied housing units	72	487	456	7	24	69	153	81	70	1	177	39
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	9	19	—	9	—
3 rooms	—	31	31	—	—	5	11	6	—	—	26	—
4 rooms	5	169	163	—	6	12	24	11	17	—	46	—
5 rooms	25	107	85	5	17	28	51	17	34	—	43	26
6 rooms	19	89	89	—	—	19	8	38	—	1	41	13
7 rooms	9	57	57	—	—	5	19	—	—	—	8	—
8 rooms	—	19	17	2	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	14	8	7	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	4	—
Median	5.8	4.8	4.8	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.4	4.4	6.0	4.7	5.3
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
1	—	50	50	—	—	11	—	15	15	—	37	—
2	24	177	171	—	6	20	50	28	43	—	64	4
3	25	206	182	7	17	33	58	32	8	1	69	35
4	11	46	45	—	1	5	39	6	—	—	7	—
5 or more	12	8	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	39	228	209	2	17	39	48	56	40	—	77	35
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	43	32	5	6	21	7	9	6	—	3	—
Electricity	22	111	111	—	—	3	27	—	24	1	16	4
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	5	67	66	—	1	—	56	4	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	6	13	13	—	—	6	9	12	—	—	81	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	13	13	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	20	185	180	5	—	43	36	24	5	—	83	19
1985 to 1988	52	208	200	2	6	6	75	45	38	—	52	8
1980 to 1984	—	33	30	—	3	5	27	12	—	1	23	—
1970 to 1979	—	43	28	—	15	15	15	—	23	—	11	8
1960 to 1969	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
1959 or earlier	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	22	122	122	—	—	32	20	11	—	—	51	16
3 persons	—	116	112	—	4	8	21	17	20	1	43	—
4 persons	14	102	99	—	3	14	24	42	20	—	38	17
5 persons	27	55	48	7	—	15	34	7	14	—	23	6
6 persons	—	59	42	—	17	—	—	4	16	—	13	—
7 or more persons	9	33	33	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	9	—
Median	4.50	3.55	3.45	5.00	5.79	2.81	4.84	3.80	4.25	3.00	3.37	3.71
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	36	125	124	—	1	37	29	2	—	1	46	16
0.51 to 0.75	6	168	163	2	3	8	23	38	11	—	40	9
0.76 to 1.00	21	128	120	5	3	19	84	41	28	—	61	14
1.01 to 1.50	9	54	37	—	17	—	17	—	21	—	29	—
1.51 or more	—	12	12	—	—	5	—	—	10	—	1	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	66	61	5	—	18	27	—	11	—	9	—
1	43	170	151	2	17	9	30	26	6	1	69	19
2	18	198	191	—	7	23	81	22	44	—	65	8
3 or more	11	53	53	—	—	19	15	33	9	—	34	12
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	72	482	451	7	24	69	153	81	70	1	177	39
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	72	475	444	7	24	69	153	81	70	1	177	39
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	66	352	331	7	14	62	83	79	64	—	151	39
Individual drilled well	6	107	101	—	6	7	70	2	6	1	13	—
Individual dug well	—	9	5	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.											
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte	Juaneno	Kalispel	Karok	Kaw
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	63	317	301	2	14	48	68	60	56	—	115	35
Septic tank or cesspool	9	163	148	5	10	21	85	21	14	1	62	4
Other means	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
1985 to 1988	—	31	31	—	—	—	13	2	24	—	15	—
1980 to 1984	—	32	32	—	—	7	—	6	6	—	7	4
1970 to 1979	19	111	109	2	—	21	42	22	13	1	25	—
1960 to 1969	26	104	87	—	17	11	12	5	12	—	41	23
1950 to 1959	6	77	77	—	—	11	38	25	—	—	37	4
1940 to 1949	—	18	13	5	—	8	16	12	11	—	20	—
1939 or earlier	21	99	92	—	7	11	32	9	4	—	26	8
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	66	465	438	7	20	60	140	81	70	1	158	39
Less than \$100	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	—
\$150 to \$199	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	3	—
\$200 to \$249	2	15	15	—	—	3	7	—	—	—	3	—
\$250 to \$299	—	66	66	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	10	—
\$300 to \$349	5	24	24	—	—	3	31	9	—	—	15	—
\$350 to \$399	5	69	69	—	—	5	20	—	—	—	31	8
\$400 to \$449	3	78	76	2	—	11	18	20	11	—	12	—
\$450 to \$499	3	59	42	—	17	6	7	11	—	—	21	8
\$500 to \$549	6	21	21	—	—	5	11	2	—	—	11	—
\$550 to \$599	—	24	19	5	—	12	9	12	6	—	—	4
\$600 to \$649	9	8	8	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	1	—
\$650 to \$699	3	25	25	—	—	—	5	—	27	—	10	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	19	21	21	—	—	—	—	13	17	—	18	—
\$1,000 or more	11	28	28	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	9
No cash rent	—	14	11	—	3	12	26	4	—	—	12	10
Median (dollars)	650	425	417	565	475	445	397	493	667	125	421	491
Mean (dollars)	781	480	479	538	474	451	441	569	638	120	481	752

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
Renter-occupied housing units	143	616	590	26	104	38	44	153	41	28	—
ROOMS											
1 room	—	10	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	16	24	24	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—
3 rooms	35	43	43	—	—	—	—	19	15	11	—
4 rooms	3	135	135	—	35	15	15	53	10	6	—
5 rooms	46	205	196	9	28	11	3	20	7	—	—
6 rooms	22	150	140	10	25	—	22	12	—	9	—
7 rooms	20	18	18	—	5	5	—	12	—	2	—
8 rooms	1	26	26	—	11	7	4	6	9	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	—
BEDROOMS											
None	—	10	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	51	57	57	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—
2	40	235	234	1	49	23	15	72	32	17	—
3	37	258	240	18	36	3	22	20	—	9	—
4	13	53	53	—	15	12	3	7	9	—	—
5 or more	2	3	3	—	4	—	4	4	—	2	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	84	345	344	1	24	8	16	51	8	6	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	13	33	25	8	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Electricity	25	217	200	17	38	15	15	71	22	11	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	14	3	3	—	8	—	—	3	9	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	7	11	11	—	34	15	13	24	2	11	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	68	278	271	7	56	22	15	75	10	11	—
1985 to 1988	40	218	209	9	34	8	26	43	15	17	—
1980 to 1984	24	94	84	10	11	5	3	11	16	—	—
1970 to 1979	11	26	26	—	3	3	—	24	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	9	61	61	—	5	—	—	54	7	—	—
3 persons	58	175	168	7	23	15	—	43	24	—	—
4 persons	21	142	142	—	57	20	28	23	8	6	—
5 persons	18	197	179	18	9	3	6	11	—	8	—
6 persons	25	28	27	1	10	—	10	18	—	3	—
7 or more persons	12	13	13	—	—	—	—	4	2	11	—
Median	3.71	4.01	3.96	4.83	3.92	3.70	4.29	3.02	3.06	5.50	—
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	24	113	113	—	12	7	—	42	16	—	—
0.51 to 0.75	45	137	137	—	41	13	17	37	—	2	—
0.76 to 1.00	31	264	246	18	48	18	24	31	23	15	—
1.01 to 1.50	13	68	67	1	3	—	3	30	—	—	—
1.51 or more	30	34	27	7	—	—	—	13	2	11	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	7	12	12	—	3	—	3	—	9	—	—
1	57	256	230	26	41	22	19	101	17	2	—
2	65	273	273	—	57	16	19	41	7	12	—
3 or more	14	75	75	—	3	—	3	11	8	14	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	143	616	590	26	104	38	44	153	41	28	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	143	609	590	19	104	38	44	153	41	28	—
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	139	554	535	19	87	38	44	134	41	17	—
Individual drilled well	4	60	53	7	11	—	—	17	—	11	—
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Some other source	—	2	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	124	482	481	1	74	28	41	116	26	15	—
Septic tank or cesspool	19	134	109	25	30	10	3	37	15	13	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
1985 to 1988	16	5	5	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	11	41	34	7	—	—	—	5	—	3	—
1970 to 1979	30	216	216	—	56	13	29	29	7	8	—
1960 to 1969	37	121	121	—	23	15	3	50	15	6	—
1950 to 1959	11	65	55	10	12	—	12	40	—	—	—
1940 to 1949	15	57	49	8	3	3	—	11	9	—	—
1939 or earlier	23	108	107	1	3	—	—	18	2	11	—
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	138	609	590	19	104	38	44	153	41	17	—
Less than \$100	—	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	14	20	20	—	3	—	3	—	—	3	—
\$150 to \$199	6	23	23	—	—	—	—	4	—	8	—
\$200 to \$249	24	24	13	11	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	11	41	41	—	15	—	15	16	15	—	—
\$300 to \$349	11	77	77	—	4	—	4	10	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399	6	102	102	—	15	15	—	31	—	6	—
\$400 to \$449	19	72	72	—	13	5	3	34	2	—	—
\$450 to \$499	—	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$500 to \$549	10	42	42	—	3	—	—	16	—	—	—
\$550 to \$599	7	55	55	—	17	—	3	—	7	—	—
\$600 to \$649	7	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	6	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	5	19	19	—	13	—	13	9	8	—	—
\$750 to \$999	15	37	37	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	3	21	13	8	6	3	3	7	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	363	388	391	225	446	425	331	407	469	184	—
Mean (dollars)	396	415	418	222	540	660	437	452	466	244	—

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
Renter-occupied housing units	85	37	15	1 722	115	165	49	39	38	15	358
ROOMS											
1 room	—	—	—	4	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	15	—	—	29	8	—	—	—	—	—	16
3 rooms	20	9	11	146	24	10	7	5	—	5	28
4 rooms	23	5	—	522	22	37	8	19	12	6	127
5 rooms	23	19	4	568	24	46	19	13	22	4	92
6 rooms	4	4	—	323	25	36	1	—	—	—	65
7 rooms	—	—	—	88	10	18	14	2	2	—	22
8 rooms	—	—	—	24	2	3	—	—	2	—	4
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	18	—	3	—	—	—	—	4
Median	3.8	4.7	3.2	4.8	4.6	5.0	5.0	4.3	4.8	3.9	4.6
BEDROOMS											
None	15	—	—	4	—	12	—	—	—	—	12
1	16	5	11	130	20	22	1	5	9	5	36
2	27	9	—	705	48	38	14	19	23	10	166
3	27	23	4	732	29	75	33	13	4	—	99
4	—	—	—	151	14	9	1	—	2	—	40
5 or more	—	—	—	—	4	9	—	2	—	—	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	46	20	11	296	29	90	11	6	22	11	158
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8	4	4	352	10	9	—	—	6	—	61
Electricity	26	8	—	481	46	40	26	7	2	—	80
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	251	7	—	—	24	—	4	30
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	5	5	—	335	23	23	12	2	1	—	29
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	53	18	11	709	45	63	11	29	23	11	123
1985 to 1988	23	14	—	592	25	70	26	10	15	4	158
1980 to 1984	4	—	4	146	19	16	—	—	—	—	59
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	145	26	11	12	—	—	—	18
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	5	5	—	19	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	23	5	—	512	17	23	1	21	7	11	72
3 persons	42	16	11	458	16	27	7	6	—	4	75
4 persons	—	—	—	347	35	31	19	—	11	—	91
5 persons	5	5	—	273	22	17	13	6	13	—	59
6 persons	9	5	4	50	20	48	—	1	4	—	25
7 or more persons	6	6	—	82	5	19	9	5	2	—	36
Median	2.96	3.34	3.18	3.26	4.20	4.59	4.37	2.43	4.50	2.18	3.85
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	22	4	—	492	16	23	—	21	7	6	51
0.51 to 0.75	13	13	—	572	27	46	22	6	3	9	109
0.76 to 1.00	15	4	11	478	37	27	18	6	26	—	124
1.01 to 1.50	29	10	4	163	18	42	—	1	2	—	72
1.51 or more	6	6	—	17	17	27	9	5	—	—	2
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	—	—	—	149	—	15	4	1	9	—	82
1	34	19	15	664	56	32	6	18	12	9	128
2	51	18	—	685	50	71	21	15	15	6	128
3 or more	—	—	—	224	9	47	18	5	2	—	20
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	85	37	15	1 641	115	165	49	39	38	15	358
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	85	37	15	1 647	115	165	49	39	38	15	358
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	63	28	11	1 151	107	148	33	34	37	11	274
Individual drilled well	22	9	4	405	6	17	12	5	—	4	69
Individual dug well	—	—	—	159	—	—	—	—	1	—	15
Some other source	—	—	—	7	2	—	4	—	—	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	54	19	11	792	99	123	31	34	26	11	266
Septic tank or cesspool	31	18	4	837	12	42	18	5	12	4	90
Other means	—	—	—	93	4	—	—	—	—	—	2
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	8	14	—	2	3	11	5	5
1985 to 1988	19	4	—	203	8	11	—	—	2	—	40
1980 to 1984	17	4	4	170	10	10	2	4	2	—	46
1970 to 1979	11	11	—	427	46	34	2	6	14	4	91
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	299	32	49	—	1	2	—	46
1950 to 1959	14	5	—	230	—	8	—	11	—	6	35
1940 to 1949	8	8	—	187	—	27	12	—	—	—	19
1939 or earlier	16	5	11	198	5	26	31	14	7	—	76
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	85	37	15	1 584	115	157	49	28	38	11	341
Less than \$100	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	8	4	4	52	6	—	4	—	—	—	17
\$150 to \$199	5	5	—	42	11	—	2	—	1	—	24
\$200 to \$249	4	4	—	167	10	—	12	—	4	—	18
\$250 to \$299	—	—	—	228	6	12	—	4	—	—	24
\$300 to \$349	—	—	—	139	4	2	5	—	—	—	41
\$350 to \$399	—	—	—	181	—	15	—	7	11	—	55
\$400 to \$449	11	—	11	153	8	22	6	3	4	—	48
\$450 to \$499	—	—	—	73	25	21	17	—	—	5	25
\$500 to \$549	—	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	7	—	28
\$550 to \$599	15	—	—	65	5	20	—	—	—	—	30
\$600 to \$649	8	8	—	48	4	15	—	13	11	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	19	—	15	—	—	—	6	—
\$750 to \$999	6	6	—	10	7	15	—	—	—	—	10
\$1,000 or more	5	5	—	15	7	16	—	1	—	—	11
No cash rent	5	5	—	298	22	4	3	—	—	—	6
Median (dollars)	423	619	416	351	453	561	375	525	438	704	390
Mean (dollars)	471	541	345	375	469	586	340	524	472	618	416

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccosukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
Renter-occupied housing units	166	119	33	9	151	146	176	15	17	80	34	137
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	7	7	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	25	25	—	—	8	7	14	9	—	4	5	12
4 rooms	38	34	1	9	67	48	49	6	9	27	—	49
5 rooms	29	17	3	—	24	24	38	—	8	26	6	53
6 rooms	13	13	—	—	38	51	57	—	—	9	15	5
7 rooms	29	15	12	—	14	—	18	—	—	14	—	18
8 rooms	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
9 or more rooms	23	6	17	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	2	—
Median	4.9	4.3	8.5+	4.0	4.5	4.8	5.2	3.3	4.4	4.8	5.9	4.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	37	37	—	—	16	29	9	9	—	—	5	20
2	55	45	1	9	94	59	60	6	11	52	6	70
3	32	24	3	—	41	49	105	—	6	22	11	37
4	31	13	18	—	—	4	2	—	—	3	8	10
5 or more	11	—	11	—	—	5	—	—	—	3	4	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	66	53	2	—	43	98	52	—	8	54	12	69
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	12	9	—	—	11	25	23	—	—	—	5	16
Electricity	61	42	19	9	35	13	43	6	8	5	—	25
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	5	5	—	—	54	5	—	5	1	—	17	23
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	12	—	12	—	8	5	58	4	—	21	—	4
Solar energy	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	67	58	1	9	85	34	60	5	6	29	8	38
1985 to 1988	63	42	21	—	48	41	49	10	11	41	6	44
1980 to 1984	30	19	11	—	14	32	29	—	—	6	8	10
1970 to 1979	6	—	—	—	4	34	31	—	—	4	10	38
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	49	42	2	—	35	23	64	11	—	18	—	40
3 persons	66	36	24	9	29	11	21	—	3	14	15	39
4 persons	34	27	7	—	58	69	45	—	14	37	9	40
5 persons	17	14	—	—	24	24	28	4	—	3	10	18
6 persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
7 or more persons	—	—	—	—	5	19	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median	3.02	2.99	3.10	3.00	3.70	4.07	3.57	2.18	3.89	3.72	3.72	3.23
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	65	29	31	—	53	16	75	6	—	21	15	34
0.51 to 0.75	56	49	1	9	30	30	27	5	3	14	8	68
0.76 to 1.00	45	41	1	—	55	65	49	—	14	41	6	29
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	8	25	17	—	—	4	5	6
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	5	10	8	4	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	—	—	—	23	10	29	—	6	4	6	—
1	46	45	1	9	36	70	45	5	8	—	9	81
2	94	63	26	—	80	55	72	6	3	59	15	50
3 or more	26	11	6	—	12	11	30	4	—	17	4	6
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	166	119	33	9	151	139	176	15	17	73	34	137
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	166	119	33	9	151	146	176	15	17	73	34	137
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	149	108	27	9	105	128	119	11	16	61	14	127
Individual drilled well	17	11	6	—	37	18	45	4	1	19	20	10
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	9	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccosukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	135	100	21	—	109	116	88	11	16	52	14	121
Septic tank or cesspool	31	19	12	9	42	30	88	4	1	21	20	16
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	13	13	—	—	—	5	15	—	—	14	—	8
1980 to 1984	22	20	2	—	14	12	5	6	—	6	—	12
1970 to 1979	38	20	12	9	8	15	40	5	2	13	—	14
1960 to 1969	29	17	12	—	45	25	26	—	1	29	11	39
1950 to 1959	20	14	6	—	16	24	9	4	—	—	11	5
1940 to 1949	17	15	—	—	12	14	43	—	—	7	—	9
1939 or earlier	27	20	1	—	53	51	38	—	14	11	12	50
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	152	117	21	9	151	141	136	15	17	80	30	127
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	9	9	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	6	—	9
\$200 to \$249	3	3	—	—	—	7	13	4	1	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	4	—	1	—	—	23	5	—	—	2	5	—
\$300 to \$349	31	31	—	—	13	—	—	5	—	22	—	8
\$350 to \$399	14	8	—	—	18	20	31	—	8	—	9	8
\$400 to \$449	15	13	—	9	12	11	15	6	—	17	6	10
\$450 to \$499	10	10	—	—	23	7	8	—	—	7	—	10
\$500 to \$549	—	—	—	—	19	32	26	—	—	9	—	7
\$550 to \$599	9	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	9	9	—	—	11	—	—	—	2	4	6	6
\$650 to \$699	11	5	6	—	10	7	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	26
\$750 to \$999	6	6	—	—	25	11	6	—	—	8	2	33
\$1,000 or more	11	—	11	—	8	17	15	—	—	—	—	5
No cash rent	20	17	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	2	5
Median (dollars)	417	394	1 000+	425	500	504	443	335	397	429	400	706
Mean (dollars)	560	439	1 351	434	541	556	505	347	476	452	456	644

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
Renter-occupied housing units	8 256	225	21	28	28	177	33	680	109	461
ROOMS										
1 room	387	7	—	5	5	—	—	7	—	—
2 rooms	972	5	6	18	18	18	—	10	—	8
3 rooms	1 374	34	—	—	—	14	8	44	14	22
4 rooms	2 526	62	—	—	—	37	6	194	15	196
5 rooms	1 897	48	—	—	—	37	8	145	20	118
6 rooms	795	9	15	—	—	36	11	136	46	52
7 rooms	143	41	—	5	5	35	—	78	14	39
8 rooms	81	6	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	21
9 or more rooms	81	13	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	5
Median	4.1	4.6	5.8	2.0	2.0	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.6	4.5
BEDROOMS										
None	466	7	—	5	5	—	—	11	—	—
1	1 723	30	6	18	18	30	2	52	14	54
2	3 267	102	—	—	—	52	12	263	26	233
3	2 232	56	15	—	—	65	19	268	47	139
4	505	24	—	5	5	25	—	65	12	26
5 or more	63	6	—	—	—	5	—	21	10	9
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	3 841	70	6	5	5	82	17	366	55	310
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	843	9	—	—	—	57	—	58	3	32
Electricity	1 903	100	15	13	13	13	14	206	33	50
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	191	8	—	10	10	12	2	9	18	27
Coal or coke	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	1 254	38	—	—	—	13	—	19	—	31
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
No fuel used	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	11
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	3 329	95	15	18	18	75	12	306	56	195
1985 to 1988	2 763	113	6	10	10	62	19	249	29	160
1980 to 1984	1 221	17	—	—	—	20	—	92	11	80
1970 to 1979	627	—	—	—	—	20	2	23	3	21
1960 to 1969	204	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	5
1959 or earlier	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	755	72	6	8	8	17	2	121	21	102
3 persons	1 242	73	—	15	15	30	—	181	19	138
4 persons	1 896	25	—	—	—	39	14	171	42	104
5 persons	1 772	26	—	5	5	28	17	148	22	61
6 persons	1 181	24	—	—	—	37	—	35	5	32
7 or more persons	1 410	5	15	—	—	26	—	24	—	24
Median	4.63	3.05	6.50+	2.90	2.90	4.59	4.53	3.72	3.85	3.43
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	480	74	—	—	—	15	—	259	34	121
0.51 to 0.75	1 253	57	—	5	5	32	2	121	28	153
0.76 to 1.00	2 179	59	6	8	8	64	19	170	23	148
1.01 to 1.50	2 065	20	15	10	10	58	12	112	24	30
1.51 or more	2 279	15	—	5	5	8	—	18	—	9
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	779	7	—	—	—	8	2	45	10	8
1	3 757	55	21	8	8	83	6	177	38	197
2	3 022	133	—	15	15	77	19	381	35	189
3 or more	698	30	—	5	5	9	6	77	26	67
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	7 456	223	21	28	28	177	31	680	109	458
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	800	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	7 536	225	21	28	28	177	33	680	109	461
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	720	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	7 493	171	21	28	28	147	25	613	109	375
Individual drilled well	484	44	—	—	—	30	6	56	—	86
Individual dug well	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	182	10	—	—	—	—	2	11	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	6 943	143	21	28	28	131	26	548	104	373
Septic tank or cesspool	694	78	—	—	—	46	5	132	2	88
Other means	619	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	156	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	5
1985 to 1988	936	5	—	—	—	17	6	53	—	44
1980 to 1984	1 473	12	—	5	5	19	5	111	30	11
1970 to 1979	2 198	50	21	—	—	54	—	124	33	111
1960 to 1969	1 744	44	—	5	5	5	12	85	14	37
1950 to 1959	862	61	—	10	10	28	8	86	12	93
1940 to 1949	413	11	—	8	8	21	—	95	10	65
1939 or earlier	474	42	—	—	—	31	2	126	10	95
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	8 047	198	21	28	28	175	33	631	109	437
Less than \$100	218	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	388	8	—	—	—	14	—	—	3	—
\$150 to \$199	541	3	6	—	—	21	—	10	3	—
\$200 to \$249	862	—	—	—	—	19	2	47	8	11
\$250 to \$299	625	31	—	8	8	17	—	39	8	34
\$300 to \$349	975	6	—	—	—	30	5	61	15	43
\$350 to \$399	957	23	—	—	—	2	—	85	26	49
\$400 to \$449	639	28	—	—	—	22	14	56	8	90
\$450 to \$499	465	8	—	—	—	7	6	22	—	47
\$500 to \$549	369	34	—	—	—	5	—	29	7	51
\$550 to \$599	183	6	—	10	10	4	—	36	8	27
\$600 to \$649	111	11	15	—	—	—	—	47	—	14
\$650 to \$699	59	—	—	5	5	—	—	16	—	30
\$700 to \$749	103	10	—	—	—	17	—	63	—	20
\$750 to \$999	184	9	—	5	5	—	—	32	15	6
\$1,000 or more	101	14	—	—	—	—	6	54	8	—
No cash rent	1 267	7	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	15
Median (dollars)	339	444	615	580	580	299	434	451	384	441
Mean (dollars)	361	493	496	546	546	320	536	540	493	463

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
Renter-occupied housing units	399	311	26	2	100	181	140	79	35	570	31	85
ROOMS												
1 room	12	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—
2 rooms	54	52	—	—	3	7	—	—	—	57	—	—
3 rooms	23	18	3	2	1	—	9	—	9	89	4	22
4 rooms	93	86	4	—	21	57	37	20	7	174	—	2
5 rooms	96	54	3	—	30	70	32	34	13	153	9	33
6 rooms	101	81	13	—	16	40	38	25	—	36	18	19
7 rooms	13	8	1	—	21	5	20	—	6	22	—	9
8 rooms	3	1	2	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	4	4	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median	4.7	4.4	5.7	3.0	5.3	4.9	5.3	5.1	4.6	4.1	5.6	5.1
BEDROOMS												
None	48	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—
1	34	27	3	2	10	19	9	—	9	118	4	18
2	88	79	4	—	26	87	56	40	15	193	—	25
3	192	144	10	—	43	62	44	39	11	192	27	27
4	28	11	7	—	12	13	27	—	—	25	—	15
5 or more	9	7	2	—	9	—	4	—	—	5	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	181	150	14	2	24	110	14	40	6	246	—	14
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	37	27	7	—	—	11	—	—	—	48	—	—
Electricity	92	73	—	—	28	33	11	7	15	257	13	44
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	17	2	2	—	31	18	86	6	14	7	2	2
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	72	59	3	—	11	9	5	17	—	12	16	25
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	154	122	5	—	32	83	40	64	—	231	4	50
1985 to 1988	136	109	8	—	25	66	58	6	7	201	11	27
1980 to 1984	60	46	5	2	29	9	22	—	15	74	—	—
1970 to 1979	37	24	8	—	14	23	20	9	8	63	—	8
1960 to 1969	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	16	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	60	33	5	—	33	46	32	32	14	81	4	27
3 persons	76	64	1	2	23	49	20	18	—	104	25	14
4 persons	132	120	2	—	18	32	50	17	21	128	2	25
5 persons	84	61	10	—	23	49	35	2	—	74	—	6
6 persons	16	12	2	—	3	5	3	10	—	115	—	7
7 or more persons	31	21	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	6
Median	3.98	3.99	5.00	3.00	3.24	3.41	3.86	2.92	3.67	4.28	2.96	3.56
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	62	42	5	—	36	47	37	40	5	44	16	23
0.51 to 0.75	100	76	6	—	39	57	52	25	15	55	15	29
0.76 to 1.00	112	87	7	2	23	65	51	4	15	184	—	9
1.01 to 1.50	57	50	5	—	2	12	—	10	—	195	—	22
1.51 or more	68	56	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	—	2
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	20	19	—	—	7	8	18	7	—	146	—	—
1	139	109	17	2	45	84	67	40	12	249	4	28
2	179	139	7	—	40	73	39	30	15	157	25	48
3 or more	61	44	2	—	8	16	16	2	8	18	2	9
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	392	304	26	2	100	181	137	79	35	548	31	85
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	7	7	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	22	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	394	306	26	2	100	181	140	79	35	557	31	85
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	341	271	22	—	95	172	116	64	30	553	15	77
Individual drilled well	42	26	4	2	5	7	11	15	5	17	—	5
Individual dug well	5	5	—	—	—	2	10	—	—	—	16	—
Some other source	11	9	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	300	243	9	—	95	163	108	56	16	475	15	64
Septic tank or cesspool	94	63	17	2	5	18	29	23	19	83	16	21
Other means	5	5	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	12	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	21	21	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
1985 to 1988	54	39	2	—	—	—	—	18	7	116	2	19
1980 to 1984	36	25	3	—	24	39	24	2	9	108	—	2
1970 to 1979	119	86	19	—	34	31	41	2	—	132	7	16
1960 to 1969	54	52	2	—	3	26	8	21	6	93	2	14
1950 to 1959	37	30	—	—	1	36	11	25	—	46	—	17
1940 to 1949	49	49	—	—	—	15	5	1	8	29	4	9
1939 or earlier	29	9	—	2	24	34	51	10	5	30	16	8
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	390	303	26	2	100	181	135	63	30	537	15	82
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$100 to \$149	36	31	3	—	3	2	—	—	—	55	—	—
\$150 to \$199	36	22	3	—	10	5	—	—	7	42	—	—
\$200 to \$249	29	15	8	—	15	11	—	—	—	53	—	4
\$250 to \$299	20	17	3	2	4	11	4	—	—	76	—	—
\$300 to \$349	8	4	2	—	12	20	13	6	8	30	—	18
\$350 to \$399	16	14	2	—	9	10	4	—	—	18	—	8
\$400 to \$449	22	16	1	—	1	17	23	4	—	38	—	6
\$450 to \$499	44	34	2	—	3	22	—	15	6	50	—	7
\$500 to \$549	57	44	—	—	—	19	30	—	—	3	—	9
\$550 to \$599	34	31	—	—	7	28	20	15	—	16	—	—
\$600 to \$649	19	19	—	—	—	7	—	3	—	17	4	—
\$650 to \$699	18	18	—	—	11	—	19	8	9	29	—	15
\$700 to \$749	2	2	—	—	—	4	8	—	—	—	—	2
\$750 to \$999	16	16	—	—	—	13	4	—	—	42	11	8
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	33	20	2	—	11	12	10	5	—	63	—	5
Median (dollars)	463	483	238	275	340	469	531	563	400	310	830	468
Mean (dollars)	424	446	266	263	434	472	529	608	423	379	757	496

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Potawatomi						Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
Renter-occupied housing units	231	148	794	23	731	32	42	1 880	75	12	41	484
ROOMS												
1 room	19	—	11	—	11	—	—	39	—	—	6	8
2 rooms	9	—	26	10	16	—	—	145	15	5	—	35
3 rooms	41	12	64	—	64	—	4	337	14	—	11	96
4 rooms	67	25	265	10	234	21	6	506	15	—	5	128
5 rooms	49	89	204	—	188	11	7	471	25	—	3	136
6 rooms	26	11	126	3	120	—	9	240	6	—	—	61
7 rooms	17	11	64	—	64	—	8	98	—	7	16	6
8 rooms	3	—	24	—	24	—	8	32	—	—	—	9
9 or more rooms	—	—	10	—	10	—	—	12	—	—	—	5
Median	4.2	4.9	4.7	3.6	4.7	4.3	5.9	4.3	4.1	6.6	4.2	4.3
BEDROOMS												
None	19	—	11	—	11	—	—	62	2	5	6	18
1	44	20	112	10	102	—	4	395	27	—	13	120
2	82	44	312	10	274	28	9	621	7	—	3	152
3	76	69	292	3	280	4	29	590	39	—	3	177
4	8	15	53	—	50	—	—	166	—	7	—	12
5 or more	2	—	14	—	14	—	—	46	—	—	16	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	78	96	509	13	465	26	5	975	37	7	27	220
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	11	18	47	1	42	4	—	166	2	—	—	64
Electricity	65	34	150	9	141	—	21	394	28	—	14	83
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3	—	43	—	43	—	16	89	—	—	—	42
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	5	—	17
Wood	66	—	41	—	36	2	—	213	8	—	—	44
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	14	—	—	—	14
No fuel used	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	77	65	408	5	381	19	27	752	27	12	24	144
1985 to 1988	96	58	265	5	246	9	12	546	27	—	—	159
1980 to 1984	31	13	83	—	79	4	3	304	11	—	8	106
1970 to 1979	27	12	27	13	14	—	—	205	10	—	—	60
1960 to 1969	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	51	—	—	6	11
1959 or earlier	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	22	—	—	3	4
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	51	25	251	15	236	—	12	296	14	—	6	51
3 persons	31	44	185	—	175	10	6	402	23	—	9	81
4 persons	67	20	193	8	167	16	10	467	9	—	7	163
5 persons	21	22	95	—	95	—	6	344	25	12	—	70
6 persons	49	10	33	—	26	4	8	239	2	—	—	65
7 or more persons	12	27	37	—	32	2	—	132	2	—	19	54
Median	4.00	3.75	3.29	2.27	3.24	3.88	3.80	4.02	3.56	5.00	4.29	4.17
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	15	19	233	5	228	—	8	216	—	—	—	47
0.51 to 0.75	70	57	235	3	222	10	21	502	37	7	—	111
0.76 to 1.00	74	38	206	15	173	16	13	512	21	—	14	110
1.01 to 1.50	47	31	85	—	75	4	—	399	2	—	21	123
1.51 or more	25	3	35	—	33	2	—	251	15	5	6	93
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	20	11	46	—	46	—	6	165	6	—	16	26
1	97	67	221	20	180	16	17	868	42	7	8	208
2	91	51	339	3	331	2	19	648	25	5	14	188
3 or more	23	19	188	—	174	14	—	199	2	—	3	62
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	231	148	792	23	729	32	42	1 779	58	7	41	440
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	101	17	5	—	44
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	231	137	780	23	717	32	39	1 825	56	12	41	464
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	11	14	—	14	—	3	55	19	—	—	20
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	184	128	669	23	606	32	26	1 793	75	12	41	442
Individual drilled well	42	9	95	—	95	—	13	44	—	—	—	18
Individual dug well	—	—	25	—	25	—	3	12	—	—	—	—
Some other source	5	11	5	—	5	—	—	31	—	—	—	24

1200 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

CHARACTERISTICS OF AMERICAN INDIANS BY TRIBE AND LANGUAGE

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States			Potawatomi				Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	153	139	643	23	589	26	26	1 646	50	12	38	434
Septic tank or cesspool	78	9	150	—	141	6	16	165	16	—	3	6
Other means	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	69	9	—	—	44
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	48	—	—	—	17
1985 to 1988	51	—	56	—	46	10	18	127	—	—	—	44
1980 to 1984	15	9	98	5	79	11	—	164	2	—	—	64
1970 to 1979	59	30	212	15	193	4	8	491	18	7	—	110
1960 to 1969	20	41	88	—	88	—	—	420	19	5	21	81
1950 to 1959	26	21	100	3	95	—	1	342	17	—	3	77
1940 to 1949	31	7	66	—	56	7	—	75	12	—	9	22
1939 or earlier	29	40	170	—	170	—	15	213	7	—	8	69
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	188	148	767	23	706	30	36	1 835	75	12	41	468
Less than \$100	3	1	18	10	8	—	—	28	6	—	—	17
\$100 to \$149	7	6	2	—	—	2	—	88	7	5	5	8
\$150 to \$199	13	9	28	1	22	2	—	133	6	—	—	31
\$200 to \$249	11	28	34	—	32	2	—	88	—	—	6	18
\$250 to \$299	—	17	55	3	45	7	—	147	—	—	3	41
\$300 to \$349	5	30	42	—	42	—	10	166	12	—	—	31
\$350 to \$399	2	13	77	—	67	7	5	212	14	—	6	47
\$400 to \$449	8	11	112	5	107	—	1	108	—	—	3	43
\$450 to \$499	44	—	91	4	87	—	—	109	6	—	—	44
\$500 to \$549	41	12	90	—	80	10	—	90	—	—	—	27
\$550 to \$599	19	—	46	—	44	—	—	121	6	—	—	31
\$600 to \$649	13	—	23	—	23	—	—	56	—	—	—	6
\$650 to \$699	3	—	11	—	11	—	—	85	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	10	—	10	—	—	17	—	—	—	5
\$750 to \$999	11	15	39	—	39	—	8	109	—	7	—	33
\$1,000 or more	—	—	42	—	42	—	8	53	—	—	—	20
No cash rent	8	6	47	—	47	—	—	225	18	—	18	66
Median (dollars)	497	317	446	258	454	364	390	387	340	786	258	409
Mean (dollars)	470	356	498	254	514	363	623	436	312	545	279	444

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
Renter-occupied housing units	84	79	317	191	50	—	21	11	13	63	69	67
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	5	—	4	8	9	—	3	—	—	33	11	3
3 rooms	22	7	67	41	31	—	—	2	2	11	—	9
4 rooms	27	37	93	44	9	—	3	9	—	3	26	24
5 rooms	14	28	63	59	1	—	13	—	7	2	4	16
6 rooms	14	7	45	22	—	—	2	—	4	3	3	14
7 rooms	2	—	13	9	—	—	—	—	—	11	10	1
8 rooms	—	—	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.4	3.0	—	4.8	3.9	5.1	2.5	4.4	4.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	19	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	17	8	41	37	23	—	3	3	—	44	11	12
2	37	36	126	70	21	—	8	8	5	5	28	24
3	28	35	89	64	—	—	10	—	8	2	10	24
4	2	—	36	14	—	—	—	—	—	12	13	6
5 or more	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	54	67	191	66	15	—	21	2	11	30	37	56
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	7	48	17	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Electricity	11	5	44	87	20	—	—	6	—	24	17	2
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9	—	18	15	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	7	—	9	6	13	—	—	1	2	9	10	9
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	25	33	161	69	36	—	11	8	2	42	35	20
1985 to 1988	30	17	67	75	9	—	5	2	2	11	18	29
1980 to 1984	18	—	24	40	4	—	5	—	8	10	14	—
1970 to 1979	11	21	56	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	18
1960 to 1969	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	1	7	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	24	10	33	65	9	—	—	6	—	7	9	12
3 persons	15	26	59	35	10	—	3	2	2	15	33	28
4 persons	15	33	104	25	4	—	—	—	9	24	5	13
5 persons	27	8	44	52	16	—	10	2	—	3	13	3
6 persons	3	2	66	14	11	—	8	—	2	11	2	9
7 or more persons	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	7	2
Median	3.70	3.61	4.14	3.37	4.63	—	5.25	2.42	4.00	3.90	3.27	3.27
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	18	17	22	23	—	—	—	6	2	—	15	6
0.51 to 0.75	30	19	89	74	9	—	3	—	2	7	33	36
0.76 to 1.00	12	26	113	54	12	—	7	2	5	20	10	15
1.01 to 1.50	7	17	52	28	8	—	8	2	4	11	11	10
1.51 or more	17	—	41	12	21	—	3	1	—	25	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	21	12	7	9	—	—	—	—	16	3	9
1	51	27	182	93	14	—	3	9	3	45	23	5
2	30	21	93	57	25	—	18	2	8	2	28	46
3 or more	3	10	30	34	2	—	—	—	2	—	15	7
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	84	79	311	185	46	—	21	11	13	54	65	67
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	6	6	4	—	—	—	—	9	4	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	84	79	317	185	46	—	21	11	13	63	65	67
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	81	79	308	177	45	—	21	11	13	63	55	67
Individual drilled well	—	—	7	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Individual dug well	3	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	67	79	262	158	39	—	21	11	13	54	55	64
Septic tank or cesspool	14	—	52	33	7	—	—	—	—	9	10	3
Other means	3	—	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	3
1985 to 1988	9	—	14	11	10	—	3	—	—	—	18	—
1980 to 1984	2	—	11	2	7	—	—	—	2	—	15	8
1970 to 1979	15	14	114	43	15	—	8	6	5	13	18	28
1960 to 1969	15	41	106	28	10	—	5	2	2	3	—	11
1950 to 1959	23	14	30	82	1	—	2	1	4	9	11	17
1940 to 1949	3	—	1	13	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
1939 or earlier	17	10	30	12	4	—	3	2	—	19	5	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	84	79	314	180	50	—	21	11	13	54	69	67
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$100 to \$149	4	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	11	—	28	6	2	—	—	—	1	—	5	8
\$200 to \$249	2	8	35	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	2	1
\$250 to \$299	7	—	47	13	—	—	10	2	2	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349	2	15	49	—	1	—	3	—	2	—	1	6
\$350 to \$399	9	2	22	15	20	—	—	—	—	17	—	20
\$400 to \$449	11	—	4	14	9	—	—	—	2	11	—	—
\$450 to \$499	—	12	4	26	—	—	—	6	—	—	9	—
\$500 to \$549	9	—	11	10	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	—
\$550 to \$599	11	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	6	19	8
\$600 to \$649	—	12	25	—	8	—	—	—	—	2	—	3
\$650 to \$699	8	30	16	13	—	—	5	—	—	2	—	5
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	7	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	16
\$1,000 or more	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
No cash rent	10	—	35	16	10	—	3	3	2	—	9	—
Median (dollars)	409	610	315	540	392	—	295	467	263	423	566	396
Mean (dollars)	413	521	390	547	431	—	405	433	287	438	673	514

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
Renter-occupied housing units	51	11	221	469	27	18	53	68	21	42	—	20
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	2	12	23	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	5	—	8	50	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
4 rooms	16	4	63	144	—	9	15	18	13	5	—	11
5 rooms	8	5	78	112	12	9	14	15	1	9	—	—
6 rooms	16	—	43	67	2	—	15	5	—	10	—	2
7 rooms	6	—	17	46	6	—	2	—	7	—	—	7
8 rooms	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Median	5.1	4.4	4.9	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.8	3.7	4.3	6.2	—	4.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	5	20	70	7	—	7	30	—	—	—	—
2	27	6	58	211	—	14	26	33	14	9	—	11
3	4	—	88	122	12	4	20	5	7	15	—	2
4	20	—	44	46	7	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
5 or more	—	—	11	20	1	—	—	—	—	9	—	7
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	35	3	85	85	16	5	7	10	—	14	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	16	—	28	270	4	9	38	52	8	28	—	13
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	35	5	—	4	6	7	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	8	87	67	2	4	4	—	6	—	—	7
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	28	4	71	206	7	5	35	22	10	28	—	11
1985 to 1988	16	—	68	193	17	9	11	40	11	10	—	9
1980 to 1984	2	—	54	64	1	4	7	6	—	4	—	—
1970 to 1979	5	4	19	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	—	3	36	107	7	—	6	57	5	5	—	—
3 persons	—	3	49	96	—	5	—	—	2	15	—	—
4 persons	19	—	37	111	—	9	22	5	14	13	—	2
5 persons	22	5	32	91	14	—	20	6	—	9	—	11
6 persons	10	—	34	35	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	7
7 or more persons	—	—	33	29	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.80	3.33	4.19	3.78	4.96	3.94	4.43	2.10	3.75	3.58	—	5.23
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	—	3	57	101	—	—	6	27	5	28	—	—
0.51 to 0.75	6	3	16	124	5	5	2	30	9	5	—	2
0.76 to 1.00	30	2	59	174	16	9	33	11	7	9	—	7
1.01 to 1.50	15	1	79	47	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	11
1.51 or more	—	2	10	23	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	3	28	43	9	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
1	27	4	106	167	12	5	22	28	2	29	—	11
2	11	4	71	209	6	13	7	31	19	13	—	9
3 or more	13	—	16	50	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	51	9	217	465	27	18	53	68	17	42	—	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	2	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	51	9	221	458	25	18	53	63	17	42	—	20
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	2	—	11	2	—	—	5	4	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	51	11	221	404	27	18	51	68	8	42	—	7
Individual drilled well	—	—	—	52	—	—	2	—	13	—	—	13
Individual dug well	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	51	9	209	349	25	14	44	68	7	33	—	7
Septic tank or cesspool	—	—	12	120	2	4	9	—	14	9	—	13
Other means	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
1985 to 1988	—	3	15	63	—	5	15	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	9	—	42	68	1	4	6	21	—	4	—	—
1970 to 1979	7	5	65	128	19	9	21	9	9	14	—	7
1960 to 1969	30	—	32	41	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
1950 to 1959	5	3	43	47	—	—	—	19	7	10	—	—
1940 to 1949	—	—	8	58	5	—	11	—	4	10	—	—
1939 or earlier	—	—	16	51	—	—	—	19	1	4	—	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	51	11	215	462	25	18	53	68	21	42	—	20
Less than \$100	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	2	—	42	16	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	2	—	33	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	3	—	34	1	4	4	—	4	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	—	—	22	23	—	—	2	9	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349	13	3	17	23	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399	9	—	31	13	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$449	—	—	11	47	—	—	11	9	—	5	—	7
\$450 to \$499	—	—	2	89	5	—	19	34	—	5	—	—
\$500 to \$549	14	—	1	37	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$550 to \$599	—	—	10	30	7	—	—	6	7	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	—	6	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
\$700 to \$749	—	—	12	41	—	5	7	5	—	23	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	2	35	—	—	7	—	—	4	—	—
\$1,000 or more	3	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
No cash rent	8	5	22	11	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	375	275	299	478	342	378	467	474	586	724	—	662
Mean (dollars)	447	285	342	498	341	430	505	473	522	759	—	586

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan-nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie		
Renter-occupied housing units	28	34	92	8	78	130	6	179	134	37	45	179
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	11	9	2	—	7
3 rooms	10	—	2	3	2	10	—	22	7	15	—	9
4 rooms	9	12	30	—	27	23	—	41	29	12	16	20
5 rooms	9	10	33	—	10	61	2	62	58	2	8	50
6 rooms	—	—	10	—	15	14	—	38	28	4	21	42
7 rooms	—	12	3	5	24	22	4	5	3	2	—	41
8 rooms	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
9 or more rooms	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Median	3.9	5.0	4.7	6.7	5.5	5.0	6.8	4.8	4.9	3.6	5.3	5.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	3	—	9	—	2	8	—	30	13	17	—	16
2	23	12	49	3	36	21	—	70	56	14	32	37
3	2	10	22	5	24	87	6	76	62	6	—	32
4	—	12	9	—	16	14	—	3	3	—	13	31
5 or more	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	7	7	14	5	34	—	—	97	78	17	8	58
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	15	9	—	38	26	12	8	6
Electricity	12	10	44	3	20	86	2	41	30	5	16	77
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	4	—	—	—	2	2	4	3	—	3	—	8
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	5	10	29	—	7	25	—	—	—	—	13	30
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	12	10	36	—	47	55	—	78	49	23	—	67
1985 to 1988	16	12	38	8	23	54	2	63	52	11	45	77
1980 to 1984	—	9	17	—	8	1	—	25	23	—	—	18
1970 to 1979	—	3	1	—	—	20	—	3	—	3	—	17
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	5	10	2	3	6	42	4	21	15	6	—	47
3 persons	16	—	24	5	15	20	—	19	17	2	8	15
4 persons	5	5	25	—	35	17	—	74	53	15	24	60
5 persons	—	6	25	—	20	48	—	43	33	10	—	32
6 persons	2	4	8	—	—	3	2	5	3	2	13	21
7 or more persons	—	9	8	—	2	—	—	17	13	2	—	4
Median	3.06	4.83	4.30	2.70	4.01	3.68	2.25	4.17	4.16	4.20	4.10	3.96
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	—	10	4	5	4	46	4	26	23	3	—	36
0.51 to 0.75	16	3	22	3	43	27	—	30	17	7	16	76
0.76 to 1.00	10	9	47	—	27	56	—	80	67	13	29	59
1.01 to 1.50	2	12	8	—	4	1	2	7	3	2	—	8
1.51 or more	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	36	24	12	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	4	15	—	2	—	—	5	3	2	—	11
1	10	9	12	—	43	45	—	95	68	25	24	37
2	15	13	61	5	26	51	2	66	50	10	8	67
3 or more	3	8	4	3	7	34	4	13	13	—	13	64
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	28	34	92	8	78	130	6	179	134	37	45	179
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	28	34	92	8	78	130	6	179	134	37	45	179
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	23	31	81	8	56	61	6	162	126	34	24	155
Individual drilled well	3	3	—	—	20	51	—	17	8	3	21	24
Individual dug well	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	9	—	2	18	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan-nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox-Mesquakie		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	21	34	72	5	48	59	2	140	104	34	24	152
Septic tank or cesspool -----	7	—	20	3	30	71	4	34	25	3	21	27
Other means -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
1985 to 1988 -----	3	7	13	—	10	21	—	25	25	—	—	29
1980 to 1984 -----	10	8	8	—	4	1	2	25	11	6	8	23
1970 to 1979 -----	2	10	14	—	3	41	—	23	18	5	8	34
1960 to 1969 -----	2	—	28	—	24	24	—	43	43	—	16	47
1950 to 1959 -----	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	24	14	10	—	14
1940 to 1949 -----	5	7	16	—	7	—	—	20	13	7	—	12
1939 or earlier -----	4	2	13	8	30	22	4	19	10	9	13	11
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	28	34	87	8	54	107	6	176	131	37	32	178
Less than \$100 -----	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$100 to \$149 -----	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	8
\$150 to \$199 -----	2	3	6	—	—	—	—	24	17	5	—	2
\$200 to \$249 -----	5	14	2	—	4	6	—	15	—	15	—	13
\$250 to \$299 -----	—	2	2	—	11	8	4	5	5	—	—	23
\$300 to \$349 -----	—	—	11	—	12	36	—	12	9	3	16	12
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	—	4	—	2	24	—	8	2	6	—	3
\$400 to \$449 -----	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	18	18	—	—	7
\$450 to \$499 -----	—	—	12	—	1	—	—	26	15	5	—	18
\$500 to \$549 -----	—	5	27	—	—	—	2	17	17	—	—	8
\$550 to \$599 -----	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	17	17	—	—	20
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	8	14
\$650 to \$699 -----	2	—	2	—	7	—	—	6	6	—	—	20
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	7	7	10	—	15	2	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	8	6
No cash rent -----	8	—	—	—	—	31	—	21	19	2	—	16
Median (dollars) -----	588	239	505	425	350	333	288	432	460	242	475	481
Mean (dollars) -----	545	413	490	421	543	337	372	408	442	301	613	481

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States			Seminole						Shawnee			
	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole	Serrano	Shasta	Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
Renter-occupied housing units	98	7	817	22	13	782	10	51	431	36	54	341
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	43	9	—	34	—	—	14	—	—	14
3 rooms	10	—	86	8	—	78	8	—	70	—	11	59
4 rooms	32	7	234	5	6	223	—	14	128	27	15	86
5 rooms	11	—	240	—	4	236	—	18	99	—	12	87
6 rooms	9	—	160	—	3	157	2	4	82	9	10	63
7 rooms	21	—	29	—	—	29	—	9	14	—	—	14
8 rooms	8	—	13	—	—	13	—	6	24	—	6	18
9 or more rooms	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.1	4.0	4.6	2.8	4.6	4.7	3.1	5.1	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	32	9	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	3	—	91	8	—	83	—	—	68	—	—	68
2	39	7	348	—	10	338	8	19	193	27	39	127
3	40	—	293	5	3	285	2	22	131	7	9	115
4	8	—	51	—	—	51	—	10	37	2	6	29
5 or more	8	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	36	7	474	9	13	452	10	9	236	24	17	195
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	34	—	—	34	—	14	31	2	—	29
Electricity	44	—	249	13	—	236	—	20	117	10	30	77
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	4	—	17	—	—	17	—	—	11	—	—	11
Coal or coke	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	14	—	17	—	—	17	—	8	29	—	7	22
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	7	—	—	7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	42	7	414	—	7	407	2	30	175	27	35	113
1985 to 1988	30	—	229	13	6	210	8	19	216	9	19	188
1980 to 1984	26	—	92	9	—	83	—	2	10	—	—	10
1970 to 1979	—	—	76	—	—	76	—	—	21	—	—	21
1960 to 1969	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	6	—	—	6
1959 or earlier	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	6	7	253	17	—	236	—	3	92	19	—	73
3 persons	27	—	187	—	3	184	—	16	104	7	20	77
4 persons	41	—	201	3	10	188	10	25	122	—	10	112
5 persons	9	—	85	—	—	85	—	—	51	8	7	36
6 persons	6	—	49	2	—	47	—	7	46	—	11	35
7 or more persons	9	—	42	—	—	42	—	—	16	2	6	8
Median	3.89	2.00	3.33	2.15	3.85	3.34	4.00	3.76	3.66	2.45	4.20	3.68
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	25	7	215	—	3	212	—	9	101	26	—	75
0.51 to 0.75	37	—	197	8	—	189	2	29	126	—	19	107
0.76 to 1.00	17	—	272	12	10	250	—	6	113	—	24	89
1.01 to 1.50	10	—	112	2	—	110	8	7	89	8	11	70
1.51 or more	9	—	21	—	—	21	—	—	2	2	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	5	—	34	3	6	25	—	—	24	—	—	24
1	33	—	307	8	—	299	2	25	164	17	12	135
2	37	7	378	11	7	360	8	13	169	2	22	145
3 or more	23	—	98	—	—	98	—	13	74	17	20	37
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	98	7	817	22	13	782	10	51	431	36	54	341
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	98	7	815	22	13	780	10	51	421	26	54	341
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	10	10	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	65	7	772	22	13	737	10	45	367	24	47	296
Individual drilled well	31	—	43	—	—	43	—	6	45	10	—	35
Individual dug well	2	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	13	2	7	4
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer -----	74	7	683	22	13	648	10	45	323	24	43	256
Septic tank or cesspool -----	24	—	126	—	—	126	—	6	96	12	11	73
Other means -----	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	12	—	—	12
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	5	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	—	7	63	2	—	61	2	—	39	10	22	7
1980 to 1984 -----	—	—	113	8	—	105	—	12	58	11	11	36
1970 to 1979 -----	42	—	190	3	6	181	—	14	85	8	6	71
1960 to 1969 -----	5	—	194	9	—	185	8	13	61	7	11	43
1950 to 1959 -----	11	—	108	—	4	104	—	10	56	—	—	56
1940 to 1949 -----	9	—	44	—	3	41	—	—	36	—	4	32
1939 or earlier -----	26	—	97	—	—	97	—	2	96	—	—	96
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	83	7	811	22	13	776	10	51	375	26	47	302
Less than \$100 -----	5	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	2	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	7	—	—	7
\$150 to \$199 -----	2	—	32	5	4	23	—	—	8	8	—	—
\$200 to \$249 -----	2	—	52	—	—	52	—	2	29	2	4	23
\$250 to \$299 -----	10	—	39	—	6	33	—	—	9	—	—	9
\$300 to \$349 -----	—	—	38	—	—	38	—	—	13	—	6	7
\$350 to \$399 -----	6	—	86	—	—	86	—	4	54	—	6	48
\$400 to \$449 -----	9	—	113	8	—	105	—	17	49	—	11	38
\$450 to \$499 -----	5	—	44	—	—	44	—	—	17	9	—	8
\$500 to \$549 -----	—	—	60	—	3	57	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	—	—	93	—	—	93	—	—	48	—	9	39
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	—	28	—	—	28	—	6	40	—	6	34
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	—	59	9	—	50	8	—	36	—	5	31
\$700 to \$749 -----	18	—	16	—	—	16	—	—	12	—	—	12
\$750 to \$999 -----	4	7	47	—	—	47	2	22	25	—	—	25
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	44	—	—	44	—	—	7	7	—	—
No cash rent -----	20	—	47	—	—	47	—	—	21	—	—	21
Median (dollars) -----	425	875	460	438	271	466	681	621	474	467	434	551
Mean (dollars) -----	457	955	506	455	311	511	683	628	504	512	475	508

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
Renter-occupied housing units	39	522	453	22	80	8	12	60	68	5 475	48	385
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	8	3
2 rooms	—	14	9	—	9	—	—	9	3	263	—	27
3 rooms	—	46	37	—	20	—	—	20	3	558	3	53
4 rooms	24	131	127	2	26	6	—	20	22	1 310	10	108
5 rooms	7	210	178	15	12	—	12	—	22	1 691	17	130
6 rooms	—	63	50	5	7	2	—	5	10	927	—	46
7 rooms	8	39	35	—	6	—	—	6	8	431	6	13
8 rooms	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	151	—	2
9 or more rooms	—	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	4	3
Median	4.3	4.8	4.8	5.1	3.9	4.2	5.0	3.5	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
BEDROOMS												
None	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	8	3
1	—	52	40	—	24	—	—	24	3	653	3	53
2	24	185	174	2	26	6	—	20	22	2 009	20	149
3	15	237	199	20	20	—	12	8	35	2 004	7	150
4	—	35	29	—	10	2	—	8	8	595	10	25
5 or more	—	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	163	—	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	20	248	217	18	20	—	—	20	7	2 190	22	67
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	48	42	—	2	—	—	2	3	1 289	7	161
Electricity	10	153	137	2	34	8	12	14	45	1 326	16	99
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9	16	14	2	16	—	—	16	7	304	—	30
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Wood	—	57	43	—	8	—	—	8	6	303	3	24
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	4
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	—	223	205	2	64	6	12	46	39	2 581	25	199
1985 to 1988	25	170	144	18	16	2	—	14	26	1 871	23	123
1980 to 1984	9	84	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	509	—	32
1970 to 1979	—	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	3	450	—	30
1960 to 1969	5	14	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	1
1959 or earlier	—	21	14	2	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	16	98	88	2	24	2	—	22	23	1 037	8	67
3 persons	5	128	115	2	27	6	—	21	7	1 075	—	71
4 persons	8	117	87	18	10	—	—	10	14	1 201	30	59
5 persons	—	75	64	—	2	—	—	2	10	981	10	59
6 persons	10	78	73	—	14	—	12	2	8	394	—	34
7 or more persons	—	26	26	—	3	—	—	3	6	787	—	95
Median	3.20	3.80	3.77	3.89	3.09	2.83	6.00	2.88	3.79	4.02	4.03	4.42
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	16	107	100	4	7	2	—	5	17	1 043	4	45
0.51 to 0.75	13	159	142	3	37	6	—	31	10	1 360	6	93
0.76 to 1.00	—	133	93	15	18	—	—	18	35	1 663	27	79
1.01 to 1.50	10	110	105	—	14	—	12	2	6	808	3	106
1.51 or more	—	13	13	—	4	—	—	4	—	601	8	62
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	5	26	24	—	5	—	—	5	3	554	4	44
1	24	159	143	9	14	—	12	2	32	2 294	18	206
2	10	229	200	9	51	8	—	43	8	1 956	16	112
3 or more	—	108	86	4	10	—	—	10	25	671	10	23
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	39	504	440	22	80	8	12	60	68	5 369	48	361
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	18	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	—	24
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	39	504	440	22	80	8	12	60	68	5 386	48	361
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	18	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	—	24
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	29	413	367	22	65	8	12	45	49	4 761	45	355
Individual drilled well	10	100	85	—	10	—	—	10	19	595	3	21
Individual dug well	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	—
Some other source	—	4	1	—	5	—	—	5	—	54	—	9

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	29	384	340	22	62	8	12	42	37	4 536	38	308
Septic tank or cesspool	10	131	111	—	18	—	—	18	31	832	10	49
Other means	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	—	28
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	6	6	—	15	—	—	15	10	117	—	12
1985 to 1988	—	30	22	3	4	—	—	4	11	473	—	41
1980 to 1984	17	98	79	15	15	8	—	7	6	610	16	46
1970 to 1979	—	169	169	—	13	—	—	13	20	1 587	3	125
1960 to 1969	8	56	48	—	3	—	—	3	7	1 019	11	50
1950 to 1959	—	55	44	—	25	—	12	13	7	471	—	57
1940 to 1949	5	52	41	2	5	—	—	5	—	346	14	22
1939 or earlier	9	56	44	2	—	—	—	—	7	852	4	32
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	39	466	411	22	77	8	12	57	63	5 270	48	358
Less than \$100	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	211	—	18
\$100 to \$149	—	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	163	—	8
\$150 to \$199	—	17	14	3	9	—	—	9	—	385	—	22
\$200 to \$249	—	38	28	—	—	—	—	—	3	390	—	37
\$250 to \$299	—	37	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	507	—	46
\$300 to \$349	—	65	63	2	—	—	—	—	10	508	7	74
\$350 to \$399	—	11	7	2	3	—	—	3	7	635	3	42
\$400 to \$449	—	31	25	4	6	6	—	—	11	557	8	47
\$450 to \$499	—	33	26	—	—	—	—	—	2	288	—	7
\$500 to \$549	9	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	7	262	4	—
\$550 to \$599	17	9	9	—	13	—	—	13	13	233	—	10
\$600 to \$649	—	17	15	—	—	—	—	—	10	194	—	21
\$650 to \$699	5	30	21	9	—	—	—	—	—	161	—	2
\$700 to \$749	—	16	16	—	12	—	12	—	—	117	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	30	30	—	22	—	—	22	—	245	16	—
\$1,000 or more	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	4	—
No cash rent	—	64	52	2	12	2	—	10	—	319	6	24
Median (dollars)	581	359	346	438	706	425	725	594	463	375	538	324
Mean (dollars)	738	416	415	473	644	404	742	650	461	404	656	328

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
Renter-occupied housing units	116	42	71	47	70	894	59	497	108	2 371	34	134
ROOMS												
1 room	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	3	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	9	—	—	73	—	22	14	72	7	6
3 rooms	10	—	—	—	17	143	—	50	7	203	10	3
4 rooms	22	12	10	16	6	154	21	73	32	685	—	16
5 rooms	49	9	39	13	17	218	11	158	26	747	—	55
6 rooms	27	12	4	11	17	193	23	67	22	370	2	22
7 rooms	3	9	2	7	10	87	4	64	5	167	15	12
8 rooms	—	—	7	—	3	9	—	37	2	55	—	20
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	21	—	69	—	—
Median	4.9	5.5	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.8	5.3	5.1	4.5	4.8	4.5	5.3
BEDROOMS												
None	5	—	6	—	—	4	—	16	—	3	—	6
1	8	—	3	—	15	169	—	50	27	239	15	3
2	32	21	8	16	12	245	13	128	37	1 035	2	54
3	58	6	46	24	43	338	42	176	35	849	—	27
4	13	15	4	—	—	128	—	73	7	209	2	34
5 or more	—	—	4	7	—	10	4	54	2	36	15	10
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	26	36	8	36	21	275	36	97	64	1 245	7	49
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	34	3	12	2	32	316	13	200	32	240	2	39
Electricity	48	—	41	9	11	160	2	115	9	632	17	25
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1	—	10	—	6	45	8	14	3	132	8	11
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	7	3	—	—	—	86	—	61	—	93	—	10
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	10	—	17	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	36	9	9	31	31	331	31	175	44	1 326	8	58
1985 to 1988	64	30	31	13	32	276	28	199	50	712	11	53
1980 to 1984	6	—	14	1	5	96	—	70	4	191	15	11
1970 to 1979	10	3	17	2	2	177	—	41	7	108	—	12
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	12	1	27	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	20	—	11	9	—	168	—	67	19	542	8	40
3 persons	14	18	2	14	16	135	7	77	26	582	—	10
4 persons	14	9	25	21	17	158	33	123	35	542	7	22
5 persons	33	12	10	2	27	129	9	56	12	449	2	36
6 persons	12	3	10	1	6	68	6	46	10	137	2	3
7 or more persons	23	—	13	—	4	236	4	128	6	119	15	23
Median	4.80	3.83	4.40	3.52	4.57	4.41	4.18	4.35	3.76	3.61	5.50	4.27
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	16	—	13	16	13	149	—	59	20	587	—	31
0.51 to 0.75	20	24	5	7	15	191	30	110	29	691	8	25
0.76 to 1.00	38	18	27	23	11	197	17	177	28	751	17	69
1.01 to 1.50	32	—	14	1	15	155	12	86	10	255	—	2
1.51 or more	10	—	12	—	16	202	—	65	21	87	9	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	13	12	21	—	5	86	—	50	28	212	8	17
1	52	—	22	28	30	407	32	233	39	895	22	52
2	33	27	17	19	25	253	24	148	21	988	4	54
3 or more	18	3	11	—	10	148	3	66	20	276	—	11
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	116	42	71	47	70	851	59	470	108	2 361	34	134
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	27	—	10	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	116	42	71	47	70	858	59	484	108	2 359	34	134
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	13	—	12	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	110	39	41	47	59	717	56	424	108	2 053	34	109
Individual drilled well	4	3	28	—	11	151	3	52	—	279	—	7
Individual dug well	—	—	2	—	—	10	—	19	—	16	—	18
Some other source	2	—	—	—	—	16	—	2	—	23	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	97	36	41	47	55	719	56	416	105	1 958	34	107
Septic tank or cesspool	19	6	30	—	11	146	3	67	3	383	—	27
Other means	—	—	—	—	4	29	—	14	—	30	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	12	—	—	—	3	3	2	27	—	55	—	—
1985 to 1988	8	—	18	5	1	40	14	49	5	224	2	11
1980 to 1984	5	9	7	7	8	88	—	79	16	263	2	18
1970 to 1979	23	18	29	9	35	405	19	138	15	537	15	43
1960 to 1969	28	—	7	12	6	189	24	114	22	415	—	—
1950 to 1959	14	—	2	7	—	48	—	29	7	244	—	14
1940 to 1949	8	—	—	7	8	43	—	9	13	190	—	—
1939 or earlier	18	15	8	—	9	78	—	52	30	443	15	48
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	114	42	71	47	70	841	59	476	107	2 300	34	117
Less than \$100	6	—	3	2	—	27	2	18	6	47	—	6
\$100 to \$149	5	—	6	—	1	14	3	25	6	44	—	6
\$150 to \$199	11	3	10	2	19	95	6	54	5	91	—	19
\$200 to \$249	6	3	6	2	5	61	—	81	21	94	—	13
\$250 to \$299	23	—	8	2	11	86	—	53	19	164	2	36
\$300 to \$349	11	—	2	3	6	49	—	68	—	196	8	16
\$350 to \$399	27	—	6	—	14	133	14	37	9	299	7	5
\$400 to \$449	2	—	3	9	—	60	14	55	8	320	—	—
\$450 to \$499	2	—	7	20	—	31	—	4	22	140	15	7
\$500 to \$549	3	6	—	—	—	41	—	15	—	165	—	—
\$550 to \$599	6	—	—	—	—	26	—	15	1	164	—	—
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	7	7	49	—	13	8	62	—	5
\$650 to \$699	—	12	—	—	—	13	13	6	—	111	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	76	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	6	—	—	—	52	—	12	—	142	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	80	—	—
No cash rent	12	—	20	—	7	92	—	20	2	105	2	4
Median (dollars)	300	688	253	459	280	366	416	297	288	425	393	267
Mean (dollars)	306	613	267	433	303	390	519	314	329	468	400	273

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
Renter-occupied housing units	292	91	173	93	131	585	536	28	16	51	75	26
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	14	9	—	—	—	11	—
2 rooms	25	8	—	2	—	58	27	—	—	5	—	—
3 rooms	38	3	18	7	17	75	139	18	7	2	5	—
4 rooms	63	36	34	23	40	197	147	—	—	12	19	11
5 rooms	83	12	93	27	31	145	109	—	9	15	33	8
6 rooms	68	20	12	24	21	53	84	4	—	6	—	5
7 rooms	9	12	—	10	17	13	9	6	—	11	—	2
8 rooms	2	—	14	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	7	—
9 or more rooms	4	—	2	—	5	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.7	4.5	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.2	4.1	3.3	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.8
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	16	9	—	—	—	11	—
1	47	15	6	5	19	116	114	10	—	7	2	—
2	80	52	86	39	51	201	194	8	10	10	26	16
3	98	20	61	36	50	214	169	10	6	34	29	8
4	63	4	8	13	11	32	50	—	—	—	—	2
5 or more	4	—	12	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	7	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	40	57	84	7	48	125	339	5	3	11	—	2
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	152	—	36	—	9	8	34	—	6	3	7	—
Electricity	81	15	39	36	39	171	124	8	7	6	21	8
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	19	—	9	5	21	227	—	—	—	10	—	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	11	5	45	14	34	39	15	—	9	47	13
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
No fuel used	—	8	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	11	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	111	52	92	51	39	213	279	17	13	31	28	16
1985 to 1988	126	20	60	40	65	264	124	5	—	20	40	2
1980 to 1984	29	19	13	2	14	56	62	6	3	—	5	3
1970 to 1979	26	—	8	—	2	47	62	—	—	—	2	5
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	11	3	9	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	13	21	34	14	63	148	116	—	—	8	16	10
3 persons	25	23	40	19	16	141	67	13	7	18	31	4
4 persons	39	19	36	31	25	129	175	6	—	13	9	9
5 persons	89	16	30	19	25	109	56	9	6	4	14	3
6 persons	40	4	12	9	—	33	74	—	—	4	2	—
7 or more persons	86	8	21	1	2	25	48	—	3	4	3	—
Median	5.28	3.58	3.85	3.94	2.66	3.53	3.99	3.67	4.67	3.47	3.19	3.25
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	15	26	33	26	57	110	74	—	—	14	9	12
0.51 to 0.75	32	22	38	17	49	186	118	6	—	5	34	2
0.76 to 1.00	66	24	81	25	17	128	149	17	13	26	6	12
1.01 to 1.50	91	11	15	25	6	96	123	—	—	6	12	—
1.51 or more	88	8	6	—	2	65	72	5	3	—	14	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	34	—	20	8	15	77	111	—	—	4	14	5
1	143	26	72	10	45	239	266	5	3	30	17	8
2	93	53	60	45	62	236	124	9	6	17	41	8
3 or more	22	12	21	30	9	33	35	14	7	—	3	5
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	290	91	173	93	129	582	498	28	16	51	75	26
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	—	—	2	3	38	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	290	91	171	93	129	581	516	28	16	51	75	26
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	—	2	—	2	4	20	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	270	80	171	76	94	570	426	24	10	47	42	13
Individual drilled well	20	11	2	15	30	13	110	4	6	2	28	2
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	2	5	6
Some other source	2	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	5

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'Odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	261	64	163	35	102	554	385	14	10	49	39	13
Septic tank or cesspool	29	27	10	57	29	31	123	14	6	—	36	13
Other means	2	—	—	1	—	—	28	—	—	2	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	3	2	—	7	—	—	—	2	—	—
1985 to 1988	41	8	—	12	7	35	92	—	7	6	5	—
1980 to 1984	29	—	17	19	7	72	103	8	3	7	—	8
1970 to 1979	98	22	53	6	39	197	146	—	6	7	41	—
1960 to 1969	87	8	39	22	25	79	69	9	—	23	23	10
1950 to 1959	9	18	8	3	6	76	75	—	—	—	3	3
1940 to 1949	2	8	17	12	20	49	39	6	—	4	3	—
1939 or earlier	26	27	36	17	27	70	12	5	—	2	—	5
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	292	91	160	88	124	585	505	28	10	51	65	26
Less than \$100	53	—	23	4	—	13	12	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	40	—	5	8	—	4	32	—	—	1	6	—
\$150 to \$199	26	—	13	9	6	9	13	—	—	—	15	8
\$200 to \$249	32	7	20	2	11	9	58	—	—	2	3	—
\$250 to \$299	25	—	20	3	24	4	48	5	—	—	6	—
\$300 to \$349	44	6	10	17	5	63	15	—	3	1	2	—
\$350 to \$399	16	13	10	24	27	64	59	4	—	5	11	13
\$400 to \$449	21	—	10	9	35	72	62	—	7	4	—	5
\$450 to \$499	—	18	15	—	4	53	19	6	—	1	—	—
\$500 to \$549	5	16	7	—	2	38	12	8	—	—	3	—
\$550 to \$599	1	—	3	—	—	30	9	—	—	—	14	—
\$600 to \$649	5	8	9	—	—	44	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	4	—	—	—	19	14	—	—	6	—	—
\$700 to \$749	10	—	7	—	—	27	10	—	—	2	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	7	5	—	—	87	45	—	—	9	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	4	—	8	—	30	5	—	—	11	—	—
No cash rent	14	8	3	4	10	19	92	5	—	4	5	—
Median (dollars)	231	493	294	347	370	492	374	471	414	688	300	369
Mean (dollars)	249	512	331	399	347	543	408	433	380	761	330	321

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
Renter-occupied housing units	372	13	322	37	42	8	121	81	55	59
ROOMS										
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	49	—	34	15	—	—	2	4	—	—
3 rooms	49	2	38	9	12	—	17	9	3	—
4 rooms	79	3	76	—	15	5	13	37	17	35
5 rooms	87	8	79	—	2	—	44	16	19	12
6 rooms	73	—	69	4	6	3	25	8	11	—
7 rooms	17	—	8	9	—	—	5	—	—	12
8 rooms	6	—	6	—	7	—	15	—	5	—
9 or more rooms	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median	4.6	4.7	4.7	2.9	4.1	4.3	5.1	4.2	4.9	4.3
BEDROOMS										
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	80	—	60	20	5	—	9	6	7	—
2	127	4	119	4	18	5	50	49	28	35
3	138	9	124	5	15	3	42	14	10	22
4	19	—	15	4	4	—	17	5	5	2
5 or more	8	—	4	4	—	—	3	7	5	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	226	3	203	20	27	3	41	—	37	28
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	25	5	10	10	—	—	12	—	9	—
Electricity	106	4	95	7	5	3	21	57	1	31
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3	—	3	—	—	2	47	7	—	—
Coal or coke	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	11	1	10	—	10	—	—	17	8	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	182	1	165	16	12	3	37	32	38	38
1985 to 1988	115	12	89	14	15	—	34	38	11	21
1980 to 1984	32	—	29	3	15	3	23	10	5	—
1970 to 1979	43	—	39	4	—	2	20	1	1	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	82	2	72	8	17	6	19	6	28	19
3 persons	95	—	93	2	5	—	34	16	13	28
4 persons	66	3	61	2	16	—	32	21	2	—
5 persons	78	—	67	11	—	2	5	19	1	12
6 persons	27	7	10	10	4	—	28	7	7	—
7 or more persons	24	1	19	4	—	—	3	12	4	—
Median	3.64	5.71	3.46	5.09	3.30	2.17	3.73	4.38	2.48	2.88
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	75	2	68	5	24	6	31	13	28	29
0.51 to 0.75	112	—	105	7	—	—	33	13	19	20
0.76 to 1.00	96	1	93	2	11	—	27	19	1	4
1.01 to 1.50	42	9	29	4	7	2	28	25	—	6
1.51 or more	47	1	27	19	—	—	2	11	7	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	24	—	18	6	9	—	10	4	4	8
1	144	5	119	20	22	—	31	46	28	6
2	122	7	112	3	11	8	53	27	17	35
3 or more	82	1	73	8	—	—	27	4	6	10
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	372	13	322	37	42	8	121	81	52	59
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	364	13	314	37	42	8	121	81	52	59
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	344	7	304	33	40	6	105	80	51	51
Individual drilled well	24	6	18	—	2	2	16	1	4	8
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	309	3	271	35	34	6	82	81	34	51
Septic tank or cesspool	61	8	51	2	8	2	39	—	18	8
Other means	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
1985 to 1988	22	2	20	—	14	—	11	5	17	—
1980 to 1984	84	2	57	25	6	6	19	11	11	6
1970 to 1979	82	7	69	6	11	2	4	36	8	4
1960 to 1969	66	—	66	—	7	—	31	15	—	17
1950 to 1959	41	—	37	4	—	—	12	3	—	10
1940 to 1949	31	—	29	2	4	—	—	1	8	20
1939 or earlier	41	2	39	—	—	—	44	10	—	2
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	352	13	304	35	42	8	121	81	55	59
Less than \$100	10	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	8	—	4	4	—	—	7	—	11	—
\$150 to \$199	15	1	12	2	—	—	—	8	10	—
\$200 to \$249	16	4	5	7	4	5	3	11	6	4
\$250 to \$299	17	—	17	—	2	—	—	19	12	—
\$300 to \$349	34	—	26	8	—	—	10	6	1	8
\$350 to \$399	61	—	61	—	4	—	3	8	—	19
\$400 to \$449	29	—	29	—	5	—	5	—	1	—
\$450 to \$499	14	—	14	—	16	—	19	5	1	12
\$500 to \$549	14	—	9	5	—	—	7	9	—	6
\$550 to \$599	31	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$600 to \$649	8	—	8	—	4	—	5	2	—	—
\$650 to \$699	15	—	15	—	—	3	5	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10
\$750 to \$999	53	—	53	—	—	—	24	7	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	7	—	23	—	—	—
No cash rent	27	8	16	3	—	—	—	6	7	—
Median (dollars)	403	219	426	229	469	240	665	299	225	396
Mean (dollars)	471	223	500	248	549	386	644	365	263	452

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnnebago							Yaqui			
	Total	Nebraska Winnnebago	Winnnebago	Wisconsin Winnnebago	Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Total	Pascua	Yaqui	Yaqui
Renter-occupied housing units	329	3	265	61	178	17	206	536		16	520
ROOMS											
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	14	—	—	14
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	94	—	—	94
3 rooms	73	—	58	15	50	5	24	77	5	72	72
4 rooms	90	—	72	18	55	—	36	164	3	161	161
5 rooms	75	—	60	15	37	2	83	131	4	127	127
6 rooms	35	3	26	6	27	10	12	31	4	27	27
7 rooms	37	—	34	3	4	—	24	12	—	12	12
8 rooms	13	—	11	2	—	—	12	13	—	13	13
9 or more rooms	6	—	4	2	5	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median	4.5	6.0	4.5	4.4	4.2	5.6	4.9	4.0	4.5	4.0	4.0
BEDROOMS											
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	178	—	—	178
1	55	—	46	9	39	5	18	178	—	—	178
2	136	—	108	28	64	—	70	124	5	119	119
3	85	—	74	11	64	12	95	203	11	192	192
4	39	3	29	7	6	—	15	12	—	12	12
5 or more	14	—	8	6	5	—	5	5	—	—	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	181	—	164	17	90	17	24	349	16	333	333
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	43	3	22	18	22	—	23	21	—	21	21
Electricity	80	—	63	17	35	—	121	124	—	124	124
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	14	—	8	6	7	—	15	6	—	6	6
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	11	—	8	3	24	—	23	22	—	22	22
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	14
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	146	3	123	20	84	—	98	199	8	191	191
1985 to 1988	116	—	91	25	76	12	44	242	4	238	238
1980 to 1984	30	—	25	5	16	5	59	56	4	52	52
1970 to 1979	32	—	21	11	2	—	—	22	—	22	22
1960 to 1969	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	7
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	10	10
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	60	—	60	—	28	—	39	113	—	113	113
3 persons	95	—	67	28	53	—	35	111	3	108	108
4 persons	75	—	62	13	62	15	60	121	—	121	121
5 persons	53	—	38	15	15	—	53	79	9	70	70
6 persons	26	—	23	3	17	2	15	77	4	73	73
7 or more persons	20	3	15	2	3	—	4	35	—	35	35
Median	3.63	6.50+	3.59	3.69	3.63	4.07	3.98	3.86	5.06	3.82	3.82
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	45	—	45	—	19	—	44	70	—	70	70
0.51 to 0.75	135	—	96	39	55	10	51	102	3	99	99
0.76 to 1.00	89	—	85	4	84	—	74	165	8	157	157
1.01 to 1.50	47	3	35	9	18	7	20	71	—	71	71
1.51 or more	13	—	4	9	2	—	17	128	5	123	123
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	51	—	45	6	—	—	5	55	—	55	55
1	128	3	86	39	44	5	91	268	8	260	260
2	97	—	89	8	116	12	70	187	4	183	183
3 or more	53	—	45	8	18	—	40	26	4	22	22
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	326	3	265	58	178	17	206	522	16	506	506
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	14	—	14	14
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	326	3	265	58	178	17	206	532	16	516	516
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	4	—	4	4
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	295	3	243	49	141	17	90	522	16	506	506
Individual drilled well	31	—	19	12	30	—	87	14	—	14	14
Individual dug well	3	—	3	—	7	—	13	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnebago				Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnebago	Winnebago	Wisconsin Winnebago				Total	Pascua Yaqui	Yaqui
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer -----	274	—	234	40	128	17	74	496	9	487
Septic tank or cesspool -----	55	3	31	21	50	—	132	32	7	25
Other means -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	6	—	6	—	7	—	—	8	—	8
1985 to 1988 -----	16	—	16	—	12	—	24	149	—	149
1980 to 1984 -----	48	3	38	7	3	—	30	83	—	83
1970 to 1979 -----	53	—	38	15	34	—	56	68	4	64
1960 to 1969 -----	40	—	35	5	54	—	37	97	4	93
1950 to 1959 -----	44	—	42	2	33	—	21	24	—	24
1940 to 1949 -----	19	—	19	—	10	12	7	32	8	24
1939 or earlier -----	103	—	71	32	25	5	31	75	—	75
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	318	3	256	59	165	17	185	536	16	520
Less than \$100 -----	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	21	—	21
\$100 to \$149 -----	19	—	18	1	—	—	26	12	—	12
\$150 to \$199 -----	8	3	5	—	—	—	—	27	—	27
\$200 to \$249 -----	20	—	14	6	—	—	12	5	5	—
\$250 to \$299 -----	27	—	18	9	11	—	20	55	—	55
\$300 to \$349 -----	41	—	39	2	16	—	25	71	3	68
\$350 to \$399 -----	43	—	29	14	29	—	10	32	4	28
\$400 to \$449 -----	48	—	40	8	28	—	29	20	—	20
\$450 to \$499 -----	22	—	8	14	17	5	10	23	—	23
\$500 to \$549 -----	18	—	16	2	28	—	—	54	—	54
\$550 to \$599 -----	7	—	7	—	3	2	14	33	—	33
\$600 to \$649 -----	21	—	21	—	11	—	—	10	4	6
\$650 to \$699 -----	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	38	—	38
\$700 to \$749 -----	12	—	12	—	—	10	8	19	—	19
\$750 to \$999 -----	7	—	7	—	7	—	7	27	—	27
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	37	—	37
No cash rent -----	17	—	14	3	10	—	19	52	—	52
Median (dollars) -----	388	175	391	386	438	707	350	447	350	457
Mean (dollars) -----	400	189	410	369	480	621	400	476	380	480

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
Renter-occupied housing units	17	146	24	22	33	67	65	275	24
ROOMS									
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
2 rooms	—	16	—	—	—	16	—	8	—
3 rooms	—	8	—	4	—	4	15	67	—
4 rooms	2	57	11	9	23	14	10	80	10
5 rooms	13	30	—	—	2	28	13	47	5
6 rooms	—	19	5	9	—	5	19	36	9
7 rooms	2	8	—	—	8	—	8	10	—
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
9 or more rooms	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.0	4.4	5.7	4.3	4.2	4.5	5.1	4.1	4.9
BEDROOMS									
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
1	—	24	—	4	—	20	23	88	10
2	2	67	11	9	23	24	15	62	—
3	15	30	5	—	2	23	27	68	9
4	—	25	8	9	8	—	—	34	5
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	2	98	19	14	27	38	43	93	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	13	10	—	—	6	4	—	48	5
Electricity	—	35	5	5	—	25	22	89	9
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	2	3	—	3	—	—	—	45	10
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	5	35	—	—	12	23	29	100	—
1985 to 1988	5	85	16	17	8	44	36	109	10
1980 to 1984	5	15	—	2	13	—	—	48	9
1970 to 1979	2	11	8	3	—	—	—	18	5
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	33	4
3 persons	2	26	—	2	—	24	6	77	15
4 persons	5	64	11	4	11	38	10	51	—
5 persons	2	16	—	—	16	—	26	47	—
6 persons	3	25	—	14	6	5	—	35	5
7 or more persons	5	15	13	2	—	—	—	32	—
Median	5.25	4.23	6.50+	5.86	4.84	3.75	3.85	4.04	3.03
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	37	9
0.51 to 0.75	4	26	—	—	2	24	29	58	10
0.76 to 1.00	5	74	19	13	19	23	28	62	—
1.01 to 1.50	8	28	5	7	12	4	—	67	5
1.51 or more	—	18	—	2	—	16	—	51	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	—	18	—	3	—	15	6	32	—
1	10	33	5	14	2	12	32	146	—
2	4	73	19	5	23	26	5	60	9
3 or more	3	22	—	—	8	14	22	37	15
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	17	146	24	22	33	67	65	273	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	17	146	24	22	33	67	65	267	24
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	17	100	19	14	14	53	65	224	4
Individual drilled well	—	34	5	8	11	10	—	48	20
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	12	—	—	8	4	—	3	—

Table 24. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer -----	15	92	11	20	16	45	65	165	—
Septic tank or cesspool -----	2	46	5	2	17	22	—	108	24
Other means -----	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	2	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
1985 to 1988 -----	2	31	—	11	8	12	7	51	—
1980 to 1984 -----	8	10	—	8	2	—	—	49	9
1970 to 1979 -----	2	21	—	—	11	10	23	57	5
1960 to 1969 -----	2	41	16	3	—	22	14	42	10
1950 to 1959 -----	3	30	8	—	12	10	11	19	—
1940 to 1949 -----	—	8	—	—	—	8	8	47	—
1939 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	—
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	17	146	24	22	33	67	65	272	24
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	14	—
\$150 to \$199 -----	5	2	—	2	—	—	—	32	—
\$200 to \$249 -----	5	14	—	4	6	4	—	21	5
\$250 to \$299 -----	2	20	—	3	2	15	15	9	—
\$300 to \$349 -----	—	22	11	—	11	—	14	22	—
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	25	—	5	12	8	—	35	10
\$400 to \$449 -----	—	16	—	—	2	14	—	13	—
\$450 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	5
\$500 to \$549 -----	—	13	5	—	—	8	15	10	—
\$550 to \$599 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	4
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	2	18	—	—	—	18	—	2	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
No cash rent -----	3	5	—	5	—	—	2	49	—
Median (dollars) -----	220	369	510	244	339	423	508	351	385
Mean (dollars) -----	266	396	470	250	313	447	523	379	404

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
Renter-occupied housing units	10	69	15	83	48	26	198	1 105	10 311
ROOMS									
1 room	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	69	262
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	93	782
3 rooms	5	27	—	29	6	—	56	186	1 565
4 rooms	—	17	9	12	10	22	93	269	3 011
5 rooms	—	6	—	16	16	4	35	284	2 473
6 rooms	—	5	6	10	6	—	11	134	1 337
7 rooms	—	3	—	7	—	—	3	56	527
8 rooms	—	1	—	9	2	—	—	9	200
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	154
Median	2.0	3.4	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.3
BEDROOMS									
None	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	84	338
1	3	23	—	18	14	20	61	237	2 129
2	2	18	9	25	6	2	115	431	4 236
3	—	15	—	19	21	4	16	308	2 895
4	—	—	6	18	5	—	6	30	581
5 or more	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	15	132
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	—	30	6	29	8	20	106	587	5 017
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	16	—	21	2	4	—	92	673
Electricity	6	7	9	24	32	2	42	260	3 082
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	98	885
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46
Wood	4	16	—	9	6	—	47	37	444
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	113
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	8	32	6	22	12	20	122	526	4 691
1985 to 1988	2	28	9	43	13	4	30	361	3 657
1980 to 1984	—	5	—	11	23	—	27	164	1 107
1970 to 1979	—	4	—	7	—	2	17	35	626
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	203
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	27
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	—	16	—	13	—	—	59	302	2 612
3 persons	—	28	—	34	—	—	75	318	2 433
4 persons	3	10	—	17	15	6	39	304	2 674
5 persons	5	7	—	5	10	20	21	97	1 375
6 persons	—	5	6	4	15	—	2	52	735
7 or more persons	2	3	9	10	8	—	2	32	482
Median	4.90	3.16	6.50+	3.34	5.40	4.85	3.03	3.29	3.54
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	—	8	—	18	2	—	14	268	2 197
0.51 to 0.75	—	14	—	33	1	—	117	201	2 980
0.76 to 1.00	—	22	6	11	15	8	63	398	2 784
1.01 to 1.50	—	11	—	11	22	18	2	93	1 236
1.51 or more	10	14	9	10	8	—	2	145	1 114
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	10	11	—	11	—	—	6	159	1 466
1	—	39	15	53	17	22	107	537	4 060
2	—	17	—	19	15	—	62	351	3 803
3 or more	—	2	—	—	16	4	23	58	982
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	8	69	15	83	48	26	198	1 081	10 109
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	202
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	8	69	9	83	48	26	198	1 075	10 109
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	30	202
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	10	63	6	73	42	26	172	990	9 139
Individual drilled well	—	3	9	10	6	—	20	83	932
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	157
Some other source	—	3	—	—	—	—	6	22	83

Table 24. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Married-Couple Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer -----	8	59	15	44	19	20	132	919	8 395
Septic tank or cesspool -----	—	10	—	39	29	6	66	154	1 735
Other means -----	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	181
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	168
1985 to 1988 -----	—	16	6	21	2	6	5	114	809
1980 to 1984 -----	—	—	—	23	17	—	10	109	890
1970 to 1979 -----	5	20	9	2	14	2	23	227	2 105
1960 to 1969 -----	3	7	—	22	—	—	66	178	2 049
1950 to 1959 -----	—	9	—	3	7	—	23	212	1 455
1940 to 1949 -----	—	9	—	12	8	18	40	99	1 054
1939 or earlier -----	—	5	—	—	—	—	31	161	1 781
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	10	66	15	83	48	26	172	1 081	9 880
Less than \$100 -----	—	9	—	—	4	—	—	—	73
\$100 to \$149 -----	—	5	—	5	—	4	—	28	149
\$150 to \$199 -----	—	6	15	6	5	—	4	20	230
\$200 to \$249 -----	—	9	—	—	5	2	—	57	436
\$250 to \$299 -----	—	5	—	4	—	—	2	67	682
\$300 to \$349 -----	—	12	—	5	5	—	26	84	778
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	1	—	6	—	18	26	67	1 019
\$400 to \$449 -----	—	6	—	5	2	—	57	154	935
\$450 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	10	—	—	17	68	988
\$500 to \$549 -----	—	—	—	10	—	—	7	67	1 001
\$550 to \$599 -----	—	—	—	—	16	—	3	88	545
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	53	561
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	14	54	439
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	259
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	132	895
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	23	333
No cash rent -----	10	13	—	21	3	2	10	55	557
Median (dollars) -----	—	236	175	450	555	367	420	476	468
Mean (dollars) -----	—	228	164	469	523	319	431	517	504

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
Occupied housing units	119 091	134	73	1 030	960	42	110	3 087	1 857	6	190	297
ROOMS												
1 room	3 438	3	18	52	52	—	—	81	38	—	3	—
2 rooms	6 426	—	2	135	123	—	—	213	143	—	17	19
3 rooms	13 207	12	8	219	205	—	26	452	303	—	27	19
4 rooms	31 744	76	6	305	276	29	33	892	575	—	44	51
5 rooms	33 172	30	25	186	182	2	9	807	458	6	68	88
6 rooms	18 294	13	14	86	75	11	30	421	209	—	24	76
7 rooms	7 343	—	—	22	22	—	12	142	85	—	3	25
8 rooms	3 147	—	—	25	25	—	—	44	30	—	—	10
9 or more rooms	2 320	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	16	—	4	9
Median	4.6	4.2	4.6	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.3	5.0	4.6	5.2
BEDROOMS												
None	4 254	3	18	54	54	—	—	128	66	—	3	19
1	15 399	2	2	198	186	—	14	490	344	—	34	14
2	45 226	94	24	407	364	29	56	1 209	809	—	55	89
3	41 929	25	29	306	291	13	28	921	477	6	76	128
4	9 891	10	—	58	58	—	12	287	161	—	15	37
5 or more	2 392	—	—	7	7	—	—	52	—	—	7	10
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	52 497	62	37	299	258	41	73	1 321	938	6	170	51
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	13 408	12	—	10	10	—	6	552	140	—	—	150
Electricity	29 800	6	22	183	164	—	6	748	624	—	4	28
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	7 877	43	12	275	267	1	12	65	65	—	—	—
Coal or coke	875	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	13 138	2	2	254	252	—	4	336	42	—	13	68
Solar energy	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	665	—	—	2	2	—	—	3	3	—	—	—
No fuel used	763	9	—	5	5	—	9	62	45	—	3	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	41 624	41	34	405	365	28	36	1 006	774	6	26	75
1985 to 1988	35 154	41	20	264	256	1	23	984	576	—	73	79
1980 to 1984	14 906	31	10	196	174	13	32	368	176	—	20	53
1970 to 1979	16 599	1	9	103	103	—	4	447	198	—	46	67
1960 to 1969	6 009	20	—	49	49	—	15	165	67	—	20	13
1959 or earlier	4 799	—	—	13	13	—	—	117	66	—	5	10
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	36 017	71	24	350	317	24	66	818	538	—	51	68
3 persons	35 292	19	34	364	341	18	13	868	582	—	46	69
4 persons	21 732	10	—	136	132	—	—	634	411	6	38	58
5 persons	12 948	31	2	90	90	—	19	351	119	—	22	49
6 persons	6 772	3	—	62	52	—	12	218	103	—	26	29
7 or more persons	6 330	—	13	28	28	—	—	198	104	—	7	24
Median	3.17	2.44	2.87	2.95	2.98	2.38	2.33	3.34	3.17	4.00	3.46	3.70
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	37 428	59	20	235	207	28	48	740	482	—	30	76
0.51 to 0.75	32 290	29	12	287	264	14	23	713	499	—	48	54
0.76 to 1.00	27 391	25	8	249	242	—	39	899	495	6	80	122
1.01 to 1.50	12 204	18	8	123	123	—	—	451	206	—	21	38
1.51 or more	9 778	3	25	136	124	—	—	284	175	—	11	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	32 955	34	22	501	484	—	48	1 114	567	—	27	97
1	56 243	66	46	363	310	42	26	1 374	913	—	101	139
2	21 884	32	5	115	115	—	36	474	283	6	41	56
3 or more	8 009	2	—	51	51	—	—	125	94	—	21	5
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	112 690	134	73	789	721	42	106	2 959	1 774	6	187	295
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6 401	—	—	241	239	—	4	128	83	—	3	2
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	113 497	134	73	805	737	42	106	2 963	1 803	6	187	297
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5 594	—	—	225	223	—	4	124	54	—	3	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	102 602	119	73	847	784	37	85	2 909	1 734	6	182	287
Individual drilled well	12 025	6	—	64	60	4	12	106	81	—	7	—
Individual dug well	1 956	9	—	8	7	1	4	27	27	—	—	—
Some other source	2 508	—	—	111	109	—	9	45	15	—	1	10

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	88 702	97	64	658	595	37	76	2 609	1 606	6	175	241
Septic tank or cesspool	24 572	37	9	152	147	5	30	399	204	—	14	56
Other means	5 817	—	—	220	218	—	4	79	47	—	1	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	2 464	—	—	9	9	—	—	50	34	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	10 962	11	—	68	64	—	13	417	156	—	37	67
1980 to 1984	14 730	5	2	202	190	12	21	375	218	—	44	44
1970 to 1979	31 805	22	31	395	361	19	12	830	453	6	53	75
1960 to 1969	19 228	13	20	150	150	—	15	606	366	—	35	55
1950 to 1959	13 343	6	—	121	121	—	11	332	279	—	15	3
1940 to 1949	8 658	8	15	33	22	11	15	137	114	—	—	3
1939 or earlier	17 901	69	5	52	43	—	23	340	237	—	6	50
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units	119 091	134	73	1 030	960	42	110	3 087	1 857	6	190	297
1, detached	62 355	7	22	557	531	24	46	1 863	873	—	124	246
1, attached	6 073	—	—	17	17	—	—	98	80	—	5	4
2	8 341	15	5	48	48	—	20	168	78	—	22	10
3 or 4	8 862	37	18	141	122	—	36	222	194	—	11	11
5 to 9	7 522	21	12	93	88	—	8	241	218	—	—	14
10 to 19	5 427	24	—	74	55	17	—	88	83	—	5	—
20 to 49	3 942	—	8	35	35	—	—	106	98	—	—	—
50 or more	2 436	—	—	12	12	—	—	67	67	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	12 149	30	8	53	52	1	—	201	138	6	18	12
Other	1 984	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	28	—	5	—
Owner-occupied housing units	45 739	18	22	456	440	14	55	1 127	555	—	96	72
1, detached	34 695	3	9	409	394	13	40	947	441	—	73	61
1, attached	1 964	—	—	7	7	—	—	22	13	—	—	—
2	473	—	5	—	—	—	15	7	7	—	—	—
3 or 4	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
10 to 19	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—
20 to 49	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—
50 or more	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	7 181	15	8	40	39	1	—	126	74	—	18	11
Other	1 007	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—
Renter-occupied housing units	73 352	116	51	574	520	28	55	1 960	1 302	6	94	225
1, detached	27 660	4	13	148	137	11	6	916	432	—	51	185
1, attached	4 109	—	—	10	10	—	—	76	67	—	5	4
2	7 868	15	—	48	48	—	5	161	71	—	22	10
3 or 4	8 654	37	18	141	122	—	36	222	194	—	11	11
5 to 9	7 414	21	12	93	88	—	8	234	211	—	—	14
10 to 19	5 391	24	—	74	55	17	—	84	79	—	5	—
20 to 49	3 926	—	8	35	35	—	—	97	89	—	—	—
50 or more	2 385	—	—	12	12	—	—	67	67	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	4 968	15	—	13	13	—	—	75	64	6	—	1
Other	977	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	28	—	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
Occupied housing units	23	141	568	441	367	74	149	392	9	2 587	5	194
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	40	—	—	—	2	2	—	29	—	10
2 rooms	—	20	14	6	6	—	25	30	—	106	—	—
3 rooms	—	40	63	34	31	3	—	21	—	230	—	21
4 rooms	5	43	174	183	153	30	42	72	—	747	5	40
5 rooms	11	22	154	88	70	18	43	123	—	713	—	65
6 rooms	7	16	88	84	61	23	13	93	—	392	—	39
7 rooms	—	—	29	23	23	—	11	40	—	218	—	6
8 rooms	—	—	—	14	14	—	4	3	9	84	—	2
9 or more rooms	—	—	6	9	9	—	9	8	—	68	—	11
Median	5.1	3.7	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.6	5.1	8.0	4.8	4.0	4.9
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	40	—	—	—	2	2	—	29	—	10
1	—	42	56	28	25	3	25	47	—	291	—	21
2	3	61	192	213	189	24	55	81	—	1 038	5	66
3	16	35	182	133	86	47	48	174	—	878	—	78
4	4	3	63	57	57	—	19	78	—	304	—	6
5 or more	—	—	35	10	10	—	—	10	9	47	—	13
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	17	61	77	241	208	33	85	215	—	1 355	—	78
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	18	244	79	63	16	35	24	—	113	—	39
Electricity	6	28	54	103	78	25	17	122	9	740	5	61
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	16	16	—	12	22	—	206	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	23	190	2	2	—	—	9	—	112	—	16
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—
No fuel used	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	16	24	84	214	169	45	33	143	—	998	—	70
1985 to 1988	—	52	204	120	105	15	79	107	—	891	5	41
1980 to 1984	7	21	87	33	28	5	16	61	9	314	—	24
1970 to 1979	—	16	120	45	45	—	7	75	—	242	—	52
1960 to 1969	—	19	46	23	14	9	14	—	—	107	—	5
1959 or earlier	—	9	27	6	6	—	—	6	—	35	—	2
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	2	25	134	133	121	12	26	90	—	814	5	44
3 persons	6	26	139	116	109	7	53	137	—	724	—	68
4 persons	—	37	80	36	28	8	27	106	—	487	—	28
5 persons	—	20	140	50	38	12	35	21	—	270	—	30
6 persons	—	25	35	80	58	22	—	19	—	166	—	17
7 or more persons	15	8	40	26	13	13	8	19	9	126	—	7
Median	6.50+	4.03	3.64	3.25	3.07	5.33	3.42	3.27	6.50+	3.16	2.00	3.28
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	5	25	118	132	120	12	43	109	—	905	5	52
0.51 to 0.75	3	16	93	139	135	4	35	118	—	673	—	64
0.76 to 1.00	—	35	160	122	88	34	29	130	9	658	—	50
1.01 to 1.50	15	40	131	38	18	20	30	31	—	241	—	18
1.51 or more	—	25	66	10	6	4	12	4	—	110	—	10
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	14	49	360	126	109	17	21	68	—	689	—	37
1	2	86	129	234	177	57	104	187	—	1 256	5	105
2	7	6	74	68	68	—	7	96	—	494	—	36
3 or more	—	—	5	13	13	—	17	41	9	148	—	16
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	23	125	544	436	362	74	149	390	9	2 554	5	194
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	16	24	5	5	—	—	2	—	33	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	23	117	525	436	362	74	149	390	9	2 557	5	194
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	24	43	5	5	—	—	2	—	30	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	19	126	554	358	323	35	135	332	—	2 412	5	166
Individual drilled well	4	5	5	83	44	39	14	54	9	120	—	28
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	37	—	—
Some other source	—	10	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	18	—	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	19	112	449	304	277	27	122	329	—	2 296	5	133
Septic tank or cesspool	4	13	104	137	90	47	16	61	9	247	—	61
Other means	—	16	15	—	—	—	11	2	—	44	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	32	—	37	—	1
1985 to 1988	2	41	114	25	13	12	10	36	—	207	—	3
1980 to 1984	4	5	56	64	35	29	9	83	9	244	—	25
1970 to 1979	3	24	216	91	71	20	75	131	—	655	—	68
1960 to 1969	—	43	107	70	61	9	36	43	—	445	5	29
1950 to 1959	11	7	17	57	53	4	14	23	—	329	—	21
1940 to 1949	—	5	15	42	42	—	5	13	—	185	—	8
1939 or earlier	3	16	27	92	92	—	—	31	—	485	—	39
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	23	141	568	441	367	74	149	392	9	2 587	5	194
1, attached	23	104	492	227	194	33	86	276	9	1 135	—	137
2	—	9	—	23	23	—	8	21	—	141	—	—
3 or 4	—	14	44	12	12	—	7	11	—	295	—	16
5 to 9	—	6	—	64	44	20	14	22	—	172	—	15
10 to 19	—	—	9	17	17	—	2	5	—	244	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	4	—	185	5	9
50 or more	—	—	8	20	20	—	—	5	—	93	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	6	6	—	5	—	—	99	—	—
Other	—	8	15	72	51	21	9	35	—	185	—	17
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	7	65	331	132	111	21	54	140	9	656	—	97
1, attached	7	48	316	118	97	21	51	111	9	480	—	86
2	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	31	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	8	15	8	8	—	3	23	—	116	—	11
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	16	76	237	309	256	53	95	252	—	1 931	5	97
1, attached	16	56	176	109	97	12	35	165	—	655	—	51
2	—	—	—	23	23	—	8	15	—	110	—	—
3 or 4	—	14	44	6	6	—	7	11	—	281	—	16
5 to 9	—	6	—	64	44	20	14	22	—	167	—	15
10 to 19	—	—	9	17	17	—	2	5	—	244	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	4	—	175	5	9
50 or more	—	—	8	20	20	—	—	5	—	93	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	6	6	—	5	—	—	99	—	—
Other	—	—	—	64	43	21	6	12	—	69	—	6
								13	—	38	—	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	California tribes			Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
	Cahuilla	Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
Occupied housing units	89	106	26	1 397	188	71	127	615	160	236	26	10
ROOMS												
1 room	—	2	2	67	—	8	—	59	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	3	3	114	23	8	8	66	—	9	—	—
3 rooms	14	4	3	285	24	24	32	81	68	56	—	6
4 rooms	30	36	5	335	61	8	25	164	29	48	2	1
5 rooms	20	38	6	304	38	—	36	116	36	78	4	—
6 rooms	18	21	5	158	24	—	7	83	17	27	—	3
7 rooms	4	1	1	66	—	5	—	46	—	15	20	—
8 rooms	3	—	—	17	9	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	1	1	51	9	18	11	—	10	3	—	—
Median	4.5	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.3	3.3	4.4	4.1	3.9	4.6	6.8	3.3
BEDROOMS												
None	—	2	2	105	—	8	8	89	—	—	—	—
1	22	3	3	324	45	32	25	118	55	49	—	3
2	27	52	6	481	82	8	42	208	53	88	2	4
3	31	37	10	378	52	5	33	158	34	96	24	3
4	4	11	4	70	9	—	8	42	8	3	—	—
5 or more	5	1	1	39	—	18	11	—	10	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	43	37	26	764	99	18	77	351	89	130	—	3
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	23	15	—	40	—	—	8	19	—	13	—	—
Electricity	5	31	—	359	39	8	27	187	18	80	20	3
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	4	—	121	17	45	8	24	23	4	5	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	—
Wood	18	19	—	51	17	—	—	29	5	—	—	4
Solar energy	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	5	—	9	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	25	16	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	31	41	7	585	92	16	44	267	62	104	—	—
1985 to 1988	42	34	9	398	65	10	26	210	43	44	23	7
1980 to 1984	7	18	3	120	13	27	19	23	9	29	—	—
1970 to 1979	4	4	4	173	11	—	13	98	27	24	3	—
1960 to 1969	2	9	3	49	7	—	—	17	8	17	—	—
1959 or earlier	3	—	—	72	—	18	25	—	11	18	—	3
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	11	38	8	413	52	16	58	180	34	73	22	3
3 persons	30	37	10	520	71	50	40	200	74	85	1	1
4 persons	33	4	1	201	32	—	14	98	13	44	3	3
5 persons	10	7	5	129	19	5	15	39	20	31	—	—
6 persons	5	2	—	58	—	—	—	46	9	3	—	—
7 or more persons	—	18	2	76	14	—	—	52	10	—	—	3
Median	3.61	2.91	3.00	3.05	3.09	2.89	2.64	3.14	3.12	3.03	2.09	3.83
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	15	42	6	355	57	31	41	132	23	71	22	—
0.51 to 0.75	35	27	4	421	31	—	58	196	64	72	1	4
0.76 to 1.00	28	17	12	307	60	27	20	101	31	68	3	—
1.01 to 1.50	11	17	2	138	36	—	—	50	36	16	—	6
1.51 or more	—	3	2	176	4	13	8	136	6	9	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	25	15	4	488	87	35	54	156	58	98	—	3
1	36	58	9	617	60	18	60	336	69	74	22	6
2	21	24	12	219	33	18	13	72	28	55	4	1
3 or more	7	9	1	73	8	—	—	51	5	9	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	89	106	26	1 367	188	71	127	601	144	236	26	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	14	16	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	89	106	26	1 373	188	71	127	591	160	236	26	10
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	63	71	11	1 309	176	71	113	571	152	226	21	3
Individual drilled well	26	35	15	75	6	—	14	42	3	10	5	6
Individual dug well	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	2	—	—	—	1
Some other source	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cahuilla	California tribes		Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
		Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	24	47	2	1 299	174	71	106	567	155	226	1	3
Septic tank or cesspool	62	59	24	93	14	—	21	48	—	10	25	7
Other means	3	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	5	5	5	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	6	36	8	157	27	—	11	105	11	3	—	—
1980 to 1984	8	5	2	72	7	—	5	22	9	29	—	3
1970 to 1979	10	9	2	272	36	21	29	118	15	53	3	4
1960 to 1969	15	15	6	219	25	—	39	76	28	51	22	—
1950 to 1959	13	28	3	180	12	—	14	100	28	26	—	—
1940 to 1949	15	—	—	175	31	—	11	83	27	23	—	3
1939 or earlier	17	8	—	312	50	50	18	101	42	51	1	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	89	106	26	1 397	188	71	127	615	160	236	26	10
1, attached	69	58	21	531	79	5	44	276	47	80	24	10
2	—	7	—	83	10	—	11	22	32	8	—	—
3 or 4	4	5	—	100	26	13	—	19	18	24	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	162	16	18	—	89	—	39	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	154	25	—	—	65	32	32	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	117	—	8	8	80	9	12	—	—
50 or more	—	15	—	71	16	27	—	18	—	10	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	115	15	—	45	20	17	18	—	—
Other	16	15	5	28	1	—	8	6	5	8	2	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	44	36	23	385	30	31	50	142	67	65	5	7
1, attached	37	25	19	277	27	—	31	129	33	57	3	7
2	—	—	—	42	3	—	11	—	20	8	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	29	—	13	—	7	9	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	18	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	7	11	4	19	—	—	8	6	5	—	2	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	45	70	3	1 012	158	40	77	473	93	171	21	3
1, attached	32	33	2	254	52	5	13	147	14	23	21	3
2	—	7	—	41	7	—	—	22	12	—	—	—
3 or 4	4	5	—	71	26	—	—	12	9	24	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	144	16	—	—	89	—	39	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	154	25	—	—	65	32	32	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	117	—	8	8	80	9	12	—	—
50 or more	—	15	—	71	16	27	—	18	—	10	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	115	15	—	45	20	17	18	—	—
Other	9	4	1	9	1	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Other	—	6	—	36	—	—	11	20	—	5	—	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
Occupied housing units -----	40	59	13	46	43	21 120	20 152	502	150	273	55
ROOMS											
1 room -----	—	—	—	—	—	171	170	—	—	—	—
2 rooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	507	507	—	—	—	—
3 rooms -----	7	7	2	5	11	1 702	1 646	31	—	25	14
4 rooms -----	5	11	—	11	2	6 174	5 956	116	22	71	4
5 rooms -----	35	12	2	10	10	6 063	5 740	195	26	88	11
6 rooms -----	—	9	6	3	16	3 599	3 368	74	79	72	10
7 rooms -----	—	17	—	17	4	1 631	1 535	70	17	—	13
8 rooms -----	—	3	3	—	—	767	753	3	—	11	—
9 or more rooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	506	477	13	6	6	3
Median -----	4.9	5.5	5.9	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.8	5.0	5.4
BEDROOMS											
None -----	—	—	—	—	—	256	255	—	—	—	—
1 -----	—	7	2	5	3	1 838	1 786	19	—	33	14
2 -----	11	8	—	8	13	9 139	8 873	136	34	87	10
3 -----	29	27	11	16	20	7 793	7 296	253	92	132	11
4 -----	—	17	—	17	7	1 728	1 605	68	22	21	20
5 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	366	337	26	2	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas -----	16	2	—	2	5	11 158	10 869	63	64	132	35
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	—	—	7	1 455	1 379	13	23	40	2
Electricity -----	16	46	6	40	12	5 437	5 256	76	41	58	2
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	2	—	2	9	1 364	1 286	75	—	—	16
Coal or coke -----	—	—	—	—	—	37	37	—	—	—	—
Wood -----	8	9	7	2	10	1 402	1 065	275	15	43	—
Solar energy -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel -----	—	—	—	—	—	115	115	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	152	145	—	7	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990 -----	3	26	6	20	7	8 340	8 098	103	49	74	27
1985 to 1988 -----	—	—	—	—	—	6 157	5 960	126	19	49	—
1980 to 1984 -----	10	23	7	16	20	2 170	1 979	94	30	50	15
1970 to 1979 -----	18	—	—	—	10	2 716	2 461	156	23	69	4
1960 to 1969 -----	—	10	—	10	6	1 040	985	14	24	17	6
1959 or earlier -----	9	—	—	—	—	697	669	9	5	14	3
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons -----	13	5	—	5	10	7 849	7 539	138	30	131	30
3 persons -----	5	28	6	22	5	6 958	6 600	196	69	73	—
4 persons -----	14	11	3	8	19	3 607	3 461	80	32	26	14
5 persons -----	6	8	4	4	4	1 561	1 481	50	11	19	8
6 persons -----	2	2	—	2	—	614	569	26	—	15	—
7 or more persons -----	—	5	—	5	5	531	502	12	8	9	3
Median -----	3.64	3.38	3.67	3.32	3.84	2.89	2.88	3.08	3.15	2.58	2.42
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less -----	13	29	9	20	10	8 988	8 582	191	60	131	30
0.51 to 0.75 -----	5	4	—	4	13	6 608	6 273	162	80	84	3
0.76 to 1.00 -----	17	17	2	15	7	3 902	3 716	130	4	47	8
1.01 to 1.50 -----	5	2	—	2	13	1 148	1 114	13	6	11	14
1.51 or more -----	—	7	2	5	—	474	467	6	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None -----	5	15	2	13	12	4 712	4 602	99	2	9	15
1 -----	17	25	11	14	18	10 306	9 746	266	90	186	33
2 -----	18	2	—	2	9	4 522	4 290	118	47	55	7
3 or more -----	—	17	—	17	4	1 580	1 514	19	11	23	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities -----	40	59	13	46	43	20 893	19 938	499	150	264	55
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	227	214	3	—	9	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities -----	40	59	13	46	43	20 931	19 972	499	150	267	55
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	189	180	3	—	6	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company -----	24	59	13	46	33	18 436	17 757	287	120	237	53
Individual drilled well -----	11	—	—	—	10	2 052	1 882	102	30	30	—
Individual dug well -----	3	—	—	—	—	288	281	7	—	—	—
Some other source -----	2	—	—	—	—	344	232	106	—	6	2

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	18	26	—	26	24	16 306	15 824	242	53	153	53
Septic tank or cesspool	22	33	13	20	19	4 529	4 088	216	97	120	2
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	285	240	44	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	1	—	1	—	424	407	6	—	6	—
1985 to 1988	5	—	—	—	4	1 521	1 456	43	7	10	—
1980 to 1984	11	17	10	7	17	2 247	2 015	135	31	49	18
1970 to 1979	8	35	3	32	12	4 964	4 651	185	35	79	2
1960 to 1969	7	—	—	—	8	3 589	3 460	37	45	47	4
1950 to 1959	—	2	—	2	—	3 128	2 996	67	28	35	4
1940 to 1949	—	2	—	2	—	1 798	1 740	18	4	36	10
1939 or earlier	9	2	—	2	2	3 449	3 427	11	—	11	17
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units	40	59	13	46	43	21 120	20 152	502	150	273	55
1, detached	31	49	13	36	32	10 504	9 742	395	119	210	35
1, attached	—	2	—	2	—	1 174	1 171	—	—	3	—
2	9	—	—	—	—	1 454	1 432	10	2	10	—
3 or 4	—	5	—	5	—	1 662	1 582	46	17	17	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	1 494	1 475	15	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	1 100	1 078	9	—	13	14
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	697	697	—	—	—	4
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	516	504	—	12	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	3	—	3	11	2 288	2 244	27	—	17	2
Other	—	—	—	—	—	231	227	—	—	3	—
Owner-occupied housing units	18	25	7	18	29	7 767	7 192	306	79	162	28
1, detached	18	22	7	15	18	6 057	5 503	290	79	157	28
1, attached	—	—	—	—	—	235	235	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	84	84	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	51	43	8	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	28	28	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	3	—	3	11	1 209	1 199	8	—	2	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	84	81	—	—	3	—
Renter-occupied housing units	22	34	6	28	14	13 353	12 960	196	71	111	27
1, detached	13	27	6	21	14	4 447	4 239	105	40	53	7
1, attached	—	2	—	2	—	939	936	—	—	3	—
2	9	—	—	—	—	1 370	1 348	10	2	10	—
3 or 4	—	5	—	5	—	1 611	1 539	38	17	17	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	1 484	1 465	15	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	1 091	1 069	9	—	13	14
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	697	697	—	—	—	4
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	488	476	—	12	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	1 079	1 045	19	—	15	2
Other	—	—	—	—	—	147	146	—	—	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne								Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne	Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
Occupied housing units	686	374	307	5	190	80	1 074	43	8 351	97	25	44
ROOMS												
1 room	10	—	10	—	11	—	1	—	40	—	—	—
2 rooms	40	19	21	—	9	—	10	—	188	—	—	—
3 rooms	56	30	26	—	16	—	91	—	704	—	—	—
4 rooms	181	113	68	—	62	11	242	24	2 366	8	7	29
5 rooms	246	123	119	4	53	40	328	15	2 561	44	6	2
6 rooms	76	40	36	—	36	10	250	4	1 453	21	6	—
7 rooms	25	24	—	1	3	19	96	4	564	19	4	10
8 rooms	30	16	14	—	—	—	31	—	270	2	—	3
9 or more rooms	22	9	13	—	—	—	25	—	205	3	2	—
Median	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.1	4.5	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.8	5.4	5.4	4.3
BEDROOMS												
None	22	12	10	—	11	—	1	—	59	—	—	—
1	52	31	21	—	28	6	127	7	779	—	—	9
2	275	175	98	2	82	7	322	32	3 493	18	11	20
3	235	100	132	3	42	54	474	4	3 087	67	8	7
4	64	36	28	—	24	13	125	—	706	9	6	3
5 or more	38	20	18	—	3	—	25	—	227	3	—	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	277	229	44	4	95	21	788	20	3 729	65	—	10
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	81	22	59	—	28	—	65	—	1 244	17	18	—
Electricity	280	106	173	1	61	22	184	7	1 731	5	—	15
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	26	11	15	—	—	29	16	6	972	8	1	12
Coal or coke	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Wood	11	6	5	—	6	8	17	10	536	2	6	2
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	—	3	—	—	—	4	—	66	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	285	197	86	2	99	5	394	29	3 331	42	11	18
1985 to 1988	143	103	40	—	69	15	274	10	2 837	33	7	17
1980 to 1984	105	7	95	3	13	—	119	4	862	12	—	—
1970 to 1979	139	56	83	—	4	31	181	—	854	2	3	9
1960 to 1969	13	10	3	—	5	19	58	—	294	8	2	—
1959 or earlier	1	1	—	—	—	10	48	—	173	—	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	177	103	72	2	57	36	457	9	2 243	31	8	9
3 persons	165	122	42	1	53	38	278	21	2 762	19	8	20
4 persons	120	65	55	—	39	—	172	13	1 631	23	3	3
5 persons	96	33	63	—	21	—	83	—	911	10	6	2
6 persons	34	11	21	2	15	—	52	—	426	14	—	5
7 or more persons	94	40	54	—	5	6	32	—	378	—	—	5
Median	3.51	3.19	4.22	3.00	3.22	2.61	2.79	3.10	3.20	3.42	3.06	3.15
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	174	111	60	3	52	39	498	9	2 674	42	14	12
0.51 to 0.75	165	104	61	—	37	35	316	21	2 682	25	8	22
0.76 to 1.00	208	106	102	—	62	—	203	13	2 021	18	3	5
1.01 to 1.50	89	42	45	2	21	—	54	—	738	12	—	5
1.51 or more	50	11	39	—	18	6	3	—	236	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	177	125	52	—	54	5	147	—	2 692	31	6	15
1	376	187	189	—	110	2	570	15	3 776	53	13	17
2	100	48	47	5	20	65	272	14	1 413	13	6	10
3 or more	33	14	19	—	6	8	85	14	470	—	—	2
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	675	371	299	5	190	80	1 072	43	8 272	94	25	44
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11	3	8	—	—	—	2	—	79	3	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	681	369	307	5	186	80	1 065	43	8 289	97	25	44
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	5	—	—	4	—	9	—	62	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	559	332	222	5	180	35	1 014	36	7 086	90	12	41
Individual drilled well	104	34	70	—	10	37	53	7	1 122	4	13	3
Individual dug well	21	6	15	—	—	8	7	—	89	3	—	—
Some other source	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne				Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne					Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	516	313	198	5	163	35	889	36	6 423	90	12	42
Septic tank or cesspool	161	60	101	—	27	45	176	7	1 848	7	13	2
Other means	9	1	8	—	—	—	9	—	80	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	161	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	57	39	18	—	10	10	79	24	806	13	—	—
1980 to 1984	106	36	68	2	38	—	112	—	927	—	7	—
1970 to 1979	312	145	166	1	56	17	319	11	1 918	6	8	2
1960 to 1969	85	47	38	—	25	32	187	—	1 292	16	4	—
1950 to 1959	39	39	—	—	23	15	140	4	720	—	2	11
1940 to 1949	37	30	7	—	3	6	124	4	625	22	2	5
1939 or earlier	43	31	10	2	35	—	105	—	1 902	40	2	26
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	686	374	307	5	190	80	1 074	43	8 351	97	25	44
1, attached	433	204	225	4	92	75	709	21	4 388	63	12	26
2	30	30	—	—	12	—	60	7	402	—	—	—
3 or 4	99	54	45	—	11	—	40	—	1 016	23	—	18
5 to 9	16	9	7	—	6	—	62	—	535	4	2	—
10 to 19	22	18	4	—	47	5	52	10	499	—	3	—
20 to 49	17	17	—	—	8	—	24	—	337	3	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	7	—	19	—	308	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	127	—	—	—
Other	49	22	26	1	—	—	79	5	698	4	8	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	259	102	156	1	32	70	460	7	2 452	27	15	20
1, attached	218	85	133	—	32	70	410	7	1 898	23	7	17
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	86	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	3
5 to 9	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	39	15	23	1	—	—	34	—	418	4	8	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	427	272	151	4	158	10	614	36	5 899	70	10	24
1, attached	215	119	92	4	60	5	299	14	2 490	40	5	9
2	30	30	—	—	12	—	50	7	316	—	—	—
3 or 4	99	54	45	—	11	—	40	—	975	23	—	15
5 to 9	16	9	7	—	6	—	62	—	535	4	2	—
10 to 19	20	16	4	—	47	5	52	10	499	—	3	—
20 to 49	17	17	—	—	8	—	24	—	337	3	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	7	—	19	—	306	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	127	—	—	—
Other	10	7	3	—	—	—	45	5	280	—	—	—
Other	10	10	—	—	7	—	23	—	34	—	—	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
Occupied housing units	5 092	79	64	278	67	203	40	26	77	285	39	415
ROOMS												
1 room	27	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	3
2 rooms	112	—	3	—	—	4	5	—	9	—	—	6
3 rooms	472	8	—	30	2	13	—	—	2	25	—	40
4 rooms	1 486	8	14	53	3	60	6	10	24	89	7	148
5 rooms	1 493	36	20	110	47	39	17	16	6	92	13	117
6 rooms	828	19	19	71	8	45	9	—	27	43	16	94
7 rooms	355	4	4	6	7	21	3	—	6	13	3	—
8 rooms	171	4	—	8	—	11	—	—	3	9	—	7
9 or more rooms	148	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	14	—	—
Median	4.8	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.1	4.8	5.5	4.6
BEDROOMS												
None	27	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	3
1	533	11	3	5	2	10	2	—	10	25	3	53
2	2 241	16	20	115	10	76	7	20	40	122	7	180
3	1 799	41	32	105	47	85	24	6	14	95	23	147
4	373	7	3	49	4	22	2	—	7	38	6	32
5 or more	119	4	6	4	4	—	—	—	6	5	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	2 741	33	36	40	6	64	9	7	22	97	8	94
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	569	16	22	98	58	41	17	—	19	57	5	18
Electricity	922	8	—	43	—	29	5	16	3	63	7	168
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	490	19	2	23	—	52	3	—	17	43	14	80
Coal or coke	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Wood	285	3	4	74	3	17	6	3	16	21	2	35
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	20
No fuel used	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	2 125	39	22	79	8	96	21	23	21	70	21	177
1985 to 1988	1 725	23	13	123	37	57	16	—	25	93	14	80
1980 to 1984	487	4	10	33	11	23	—	—	12	69	2	73
1970 to 1979	483	8	13	26	8	19	—	—	12	33	2	56
1960 to 1969	174	—	—	3	—	6	3	—	7	18	—	21
1959 or earlier	98	5	6	14	3	2	—	3	—	2	—	8
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	1 431	18	19	48	14	27	8	16	8	100	2	100
3 persons	1 695	18	23	111	21	75	18	—	25	90	19	109
4 persons	996	29	15	72	15	30	10	4	24	58	9	91
5 persons	474	8	6	21	13	35	2	—	12	19	9	72
6 persons	261	—	—	24	—	29	—	—	4	8	—	17
7 or more persons	235	6	1	2	4	7	2	6	4	10	—	26
Median	3.16	3.62	3.07	3.32	3.43	3.49	3.17	2.31	3.73	2.97	3.42	3.49
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	1 712	12	31	63	12	41	14	16	19	108	16	92
0.51 to 0.75	1 588	38	10	106	30	62	8	—	22	116	5	112
0.76 to 1.00	1 203	25	20	90	25	61	11	4	17	31	18	151
1.01 to 1.50	446	4	3	18	—	19	7	6	16	28	—	40
1.51 or more	143	—	—	1	—	20	—	—	3	2	—	20
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	1 628	20	15	89	28	63	13	13	27	112	9	168
1	2 276	46	29	122	22	108	11	7	25	118	15	177
2	891	13	8	53	14	26	16	—	23	33	13	55
3 or more	297	—	12	14	3	6	—	6	2	22	2	15
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	5 051	76	64	273	67	203	40	26	70	285	39	412
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	41	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	3
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	5 064	79	64	278	67	203	40	26	70	285	39	412
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	3
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	4 421	56	55	219	56	145	12	20	57	210	34	321
Individual drilled well	575	21	9	57	7	47	28	6	20	71	5	91
Individual dug well	52	2	—	—	4	11	—	—	—	4	—	—
Some other source	44	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	4 210	56	55	116	40	124	5	20	43	203	31	285
Septic tank or cesspool	840	23	9	158	27	73	33	6	22	82	8	127
Other means	42	—	—	4	—	6	2	—	12	—	—	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	62	2	—	4	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	51
1985 to 1988	379	8	6	44	15	28	12	—	4	16	5	34
1980 to 1984	503	11	26	54	37	22	—	—	10	50	2	34
1970 to 1979	1 062	17	10	84	10	51	14	23	13	79	11	108
1960 to 1969	778	7	14	23	—	60	—	—	26	41	—	84
1950 to 1959	527	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	4	6	3	28
1940 to 1949	421	5	—	15	—	20	—	3	2	35	—	24
1939 or earlier	1 360	29	8	48	2	22	3	—	18	58	18	52
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	5 092	79	64	278	67	203	40	26	77	285	39	415
1, attached	2 432	48	34	178	64	108	31	3	68	146	21	229
2	268	—	2	5	—	24	—	—	—	24	—	28
3 or 4	681	8	—	18	—	28	—	—	—	42	13	59
5 to 9	371	2	13	21	3	5	2	—	7	—	3	8
10 to 19	377	—	—	32	—	2	—	17	—	23	2	8
20 to 49	253	6	—	8	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	31
50 or more	208	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	18
Mobile home or trailer	78	—	5	7	—	—	5	—	—	16	—	6
Other	393	7	10	9	—	21	2	6	2	21	—	22
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	1 420	27	23	59	12	60	13	3	38	110	2	121
1, attached	1 090	20	13	49	12	43	11	3	38	92	2	102
2	56	—	—	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	12
3 or 4	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	235	7	10	9	—	12	2	—	—	18	—	7
Other	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	3 672	52	41	219	55	143	27	23	39	175	37	294
1, attached	1 342	28	21	129	52	65	20	—	30	54	19	127
2	212	—	2	4	—	19	—	—	—	24	—	16
3 or 4	651	8	—	18	—	28	—	—	—	42	13	59
5 to 9	371	2	13	21	3	5	2	—	7	—	3	8
10 to 19	377	—	—	32	—	2	—	17	—	23	2	8
20 to 49	253	6	—	8	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	31
50 or more	206	8	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	18
Mobile home or trailer	78	—	5	7	—	—	5	—	—	16	—	6
Other	158	—	—	—	—	9	—	6	2	3	—	15
Other	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
Occupied housing units	97	41	178	852	284	44	4 439	3 308	208	50	873	260
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	25	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	5	—	2	31	11	—	147	110	22	—	15	15
3 rooms	3	—	12	51	41	—	383	319	27	—	37	51
4 rooms	30	6	44	235	80	21	1 078	830	24	2	222	62
5 rooms	6	18	64	324	61	19	1 595	1 107	89	42	357	50
6 rooms	27	13	41	110	50	—	741	537	37	6	161	40
7 rooms	8	4	7	56	28	4	325	239	9	—	77	30
8 rooms	18	—	—	24	8	—	85	81	—	—	4	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	8	21	5	—	60	60	—	—	—	12
Median	5.7	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.0	4.5
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	5	9	—	63	63	—	—	—	1
1	5	—	14	66	23	—	371	295	36	—	40	57
2	43	6	71	329	124	25	1 714	1 313	66	35	300	92
3	16	20	78	345	90	15	1 948	1 377	85	15	471	72
4	21	13	7	60	36	4	310	228	21	—	61	23
5 or more	12	2	8	47	2	—	33	32	—	—	1	15
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	79	—	108	170	123	19	2 259	1 720	51	19	469	164
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	14	17	184	46	11	661	375	66	25	195	14
Electricity	9	2	17	365	46	14	1 138	931	69	6	132	74
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2	16	28	100	56	—	40	40	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	9	5	14	13	—	312	213	22	—	77	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	6	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	13	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	44	6	50	333	96	14	1 488	1 206	92	—	190	69
1985 to 1988	35	17	85	312	108	9	1 291	991	51	2	247	90
1980 to 1984	10	12	10	51	39	—	572	333	19	25	195	36
1970 to 1979	8	4	15	114	27	18	728	506	46	23	153	46
1960 to 1969	—	2	7	33	10	—	201	150	—	—	51	5
1959 or earlier	—	—	11	9	4	3	159	122	—	—	37	14
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	23	8	69	193	106	15	1 769	1 282	67	7	413	97
3 persons	22	9	53	316	78	10	1 275	1 060	29	9	177	75
4 persons	21	7	29	130	53	8	687	498	35	8	146	38
5 persons	18	2	20	130	34	—	349	221	47	8	73	34
6 persons	11	11	4	22	13	7	178	127	11	—	40	6
7 or more persons	2	4	3	61	—	4	181	120	19	18	24	10
Median	3.67	4.00	2.88	3.24	2.96	3.20	2.85	2.85	3.73	4.63	2.63	2.94
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	24	8	75	256	100	15	1 863	1 365	40	7	451	91
0.51 to 0.75	27	15	66	289	98	10	1 233	993	47	9	184	86
0.76 to 1.00	44	9	33	164	63	12	835	555	101	16	163	59
1.01 to 1.50	2	9	4	98	21	7	326	261	—	6	59	21
1.51 or more	—	—	—	45	2	—	182	134	20	12	16	3
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	21	4	51	240	107	15	842	637	40	16	149	49
1	50	24	69	441	137	14	2 156	1 541	129	18	468	86
2	20	11	38	119	31	5	1 015	776	27	16	196	91
3 or more	6	2	20	52	9	10	426	354	12	—	60	34
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	97	41	178	835	284	44	4 368	3 258	201	50	859	260
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	17	—	—	71	50	7	—	14	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	97	41	178	828	284	44	4 374	3 250	208	50	866	256
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	24	—	—	65	58	—	—	7	4
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	91	10	139	811	226	44	4 034	3 066	208	8	752	240
Individual drilled well	6	31	39	23	58	—	374	218	—	42	114	20
Individual dug well	—	—	—	13	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	5	—	—	16	9	—	—	7	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	80	4	134	609	237	40	3 317	2 563	163	6	585	236
Septic tank or cesspool	17	37	44	232	47	4	1 024	661	38	44	281	24
Other means	—	—	—	11	—	—	98	84	7	—	7	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	—	—	13	2	10	51	44	7	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	6	5	18	188	10	9	453	335	36	—	82	18
1980 to 1984	7	14	36	96	10	—	681	499	21	—	161	59
1970 to 1979	30	12	24	260	81	13	1 166	813	60	30	263	43
1960 to 1969	26	2	13	166	32	9	816	596	49	20	151	32
1950 to 1959	—	2	22	46	44	—	538	448	—	—	90	45
1940 to 1949	2	4	13	27	25	1	329	275	8	—	46	32
1939 or earlier	19	2	52	56	80	2	405	298	27	—	80	31
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	97	41	178	852	284	44	4 439	3 308	208	50	873	260
1, attached	53	39	109	570	109	19	2 898	2 023	150	27	698	126
2	6	2	11	5	9	—	179	171	—	—	8	19
3 or 4	7	—	29	52	38	—	207	169	9	—	29	15
5 to 9	6	—	3	48	32	4	194	179	—	—	15	31
10 to 19	—	—	—	15	20	—	200	185	3	—	12	16
20 to 49	5	—	—	6	10	—	121	121	—	—	—	15
50 or more	—	—	5	39	17	—	176	119	31	—	26	8
Mobile home or trailer	10	—	—	—	—	—	53	48	—	—	5	8
Other	6	—	21	117	49	21	375	265	10	23	77	17
Owner-occupied housing units	4	—	—	—	—	—	36	28	5	—	3	5
1, detached	16	6	73	277	105	40	2 031	1 409	77	42	503	84
1, attached	10	6	55	219	73	19	1 749	1 184	69	19	477	46
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	47	—	—	5	8
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	6	—	18	58	24	21	185	138	3	23	21	17
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	17	5	—	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units	81	35	105	575	179	4	2 408	1 899	131	8	370	176
1, detached	43	33	54	351	36	—	1 149	839	81	8	221	80
1, attached	6	2	11	5	9	—	127	124	—	—	3	11
2	7	—	29	52	30	—	202	164	9	—	29	15
3 or 4	6	—	3	48	32	4	181	166	—	—	15	31
5 to 9	—	—	—	15	20	—	200	185	3	—	12	8
10 to 19	5	—	—	6	10	—	121	121	—	—	—	15
20 to 49	—	—	5	39	17	—	171	114	31	—	26	8
50 or more	10	—	—	—	—	—	53	48	—	—	5	8
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	3	59	25	—	190	127	7	—	56	—
Other	4	—	—	—	—	—	14	11	—	—	3	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
Occupied housing units	54	48	159	585	652	—	30	61	48	25	23	38
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	6	—	4	12	40	—	—	10	—	—	—	3
3 rooms	—	—	25	46	73	—	—	17	2	—	2	—
4 rooms	7	14	52	147	107	—	20	21	3	—	3	16
5 rooms	14	—	55	136	260	—	10	—	41	25	16	2
6 rooms	12	14	15	133	123	—	—	9	—	—	—	2
7 rooms	13	6	—	51	38	—	—	—	2	—	2	15
8 rooms	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	2	14	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.5	6.2	4.3	5.1	4.9	—	4.3	3.7	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.5
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	8	7	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	6	—	27	41	109	—	—	20	—	—	—	3
2	8	10	56	205	223	—	7	28	9	4	5	18
3	21	24	61	196	250	—	23	13	37	21	16	17
4	17	14	7	107	43	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
5 or more	2	—	—	29	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	2	14	54	51	378	—	—	44	4	2	2	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	10	24	7	134	—	—	10	27	15	12	3
Electricity	30	10	81	311	112	—	30	7	10	4	6	23
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2	14	—	14	6	—	—	—	3	—	3	10
Coal or coke	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	20	—	—	194	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	22	2	12	224	219	—	7	41	8	2	6	11
1985 to 1988	19	8	46	220	161	—	—	16	16	14	2	12
1980 to 1984	8	4	37	37	55	—	—	23	6	—	6	12
1970 to 1979	4	10	45	89	157	—	—	4	15	8	7	3
1960 to 1969	1	14	19	10	34	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	10	—	5	26	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	4	30	59	165	252	—	—	20	7	4	3	25
3 persons	26	—	30	205	178	—	20	24	18	10	8	2
4 persons	16	4	19	71	91	—	10	—	14	4	10	11
5 persons	2	14	29	64	86	—	—	13	5	5	—	—
6 persons	2	—	15	66	11	—	—	—	4	2	2	—
7 or more persons	4	—	7	14	34	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median	3.38	2.30	3.18	3.12	2.92	—	3.25	2.94	3.44	3.35	3.55	2.26
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	9	44	33	226	289	—	—	9	7	4	3	22
0.51 to 0.75	31	4	43	183	137	—	20	25	16	10	6	2
0.76 to 1.00	4	—	47	98	126	—	10	10	23	9	14	14
1.01 to 1.50	10	—	21	62	45	—	—	10	2	2	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	15	16	55	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	6	6	28	85	145	—	—	—	20	4	16	13
1	34	24	111	293	271	—	7	36	21	18	3	15
2	12	—	20	129	161	—	23	19	7	3	4	10
3 or more	2	18	—	78	75	—	—	6	—	78	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	54	48	155	585	648	—	30	61	45	25	20	38
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	54	48	155	583	652	—	30	61	48	25	23	38
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	53	28	135	418	615	—	30	61	39	21	18	26
Individual drilled well	1	20	17	139	37	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Individual dug well	—	—	3	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	4	13	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	12

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	49	6	100	393	466	—	30	61	4	2	2	30
Septic tank or cesspool	5	42	51	192	186	—	—	—	35	17	18	8
Other means	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	3	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	5	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
1985 to 1988	15	—	12	46	42	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
1980 to 1984	24	2	20	92	101	—	10	—	7	4	3	—
1970 to 1979	4	12	77	225	238	—	20	—	23	13	10	23
1960 to 1969	1	24	50	47	106	—	—	13	5	3	2	—
1950 to 1959	—	—	—	32	56	—	—	38	—	—	—	3
1940 to 1949	4	4	—	40	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
1939 or earlier	1	6	—	101	66	—	—	10	2	—	2	10
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	54	48	159	585	652	—	30	61	48	25	23	38
1, attached	39	34	124	401	438	—	—	36	44	23	21	17
2	—	—	7	12	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	4	—	6	14	27	—	—	—	4	2	2	2
5 to 9	8	—	10	26	16	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	27	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	17	44	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	8	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	3	14	—	65	47	—	23	—	—	—	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	26	24	85	222	283	—	10	—	35	19	16	25
1, attached	26	20	85	173	255	—	—	—	35	19	16	17
2	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	4	—	47	21	—	10	—	—	—	—	8
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	28	24	74	363	369	—	20	61	13	6	7	13
1, attached	13	14	39	228	183	—	—	36	9	4	5	—
2	—	—	7	12	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	4	—	6	12	27	—	—	—	4	2	2	2
5 to 9	8	—	10	26	16	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	27	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	17	44	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	8	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	3	10	—	18	26	—	13	—	—	—	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Creek								Delaware		
	Cree	Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band	Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
Occupied housing units	485	2 258	2 168	15	40	17	448	29	534	336	38
ROOMS											
1 room	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	5	43	43	—	—	—	46	—	9	3	—
3 rooms	57	240	240	—	—	9	49	6	19	6	—
4 rooms	161	498	475	—	18	—	121	7	153	82	16
5 rooms	133	709	680	—	15	—	86	12	186	115	20
6 rooms	71	525	510	6	—	8	76	3	54	32	—
7 rooms	13	161	154	—	—	—	47	1	23	16	—
8 rooms	13	60	53	—	7	—	14	—	40	32	2
9 or more rooms	26	22	13	9	—	—	9	—	50	50	—
Median	4.6	5.0	5.0	8.5+	4.6	3.4	4.6	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.6
BEDROOMS											
None	6	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	51	224	224	—	—	—	63	2	28	9	—
2	187	747	713	—	18	9	154	11	251	152	29
3	188	1 011	1 050	15	22	8	169	12	157	91	7
4	32	149	144	—	—	—	49	3	64	52	—
5 or more	21	25	25	—	—	—	13	1	34	32	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	227	1 338	1 319	—	7	17	230	2	307	235	4
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	46	254	237	—	8	—	56	16	37	10	21
Electricity	160	515	461	15	25	—	147	11	101	77	8
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	13	32	32	—	—	—	10	—	78	10	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	21	106	106	—	—	—	5	—	11	4	2
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	6	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	224	684	668	—	8	—	185	16	199	129	8
1985 to 1988	140	649	610	9	15	—	138	—	145	93	27
1980 to 1984	39	283	282	—	—	—	30	7	37	35	—
1970 to 1979	70	368	345	6	8	17	55	6	100	51	3
1960 to 1969	12	186	186	—	—	—	32	—	25	9	—
1959 or earlier	—	88	77	—	9	—	8	—	28	19	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	121	768	726	15	15	—	110	8	211	132	19
3 persons	173	786	749	—	24	8	103	11	176	124	15
4 persons	93	426	421	—	1	—	125	5	52	25	4
5 persons	22	149	144	—	—	9	57	3	43	29	—
6 persons	43	46	46	—	—	—	26	2	37	11	—
7 or more persons	33	83	82	—	—	—	27	—	15	15	—
Median	3.20	2.96	2.98	2.00	2.71	4.56	3.59	3.09	2.82	2.79	2.50
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	147	948	888	15	22	8	83	8	256	181	21
0.51 to 0.75	151	659	635	—	17	—	142	8	158	105	13
0.76 to 1.00	126	439	434	—	1	—	144	11	91	35	4
1.01 to 1.50	46	135	134	—	—	—	67	—	12	4	—
1.51 or more	15	77	77	—	—	9	12	2	17	11	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	161	423	413	—	9	—	101	5	60	25	—
1	212	1 118	1 059	15	24	8	244	17	288	193	15
2	103	511	497	—	—	—	83	7	119	90	8
3 or more	9	206	199	—	7	9	20	—	67	28	15
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	475	2 248	2 158	15	40	17	432	27	534	336	38
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	10	10	—	—	—	16	2	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	476	2 236	2 146	15	40	17	441	29	534	336	38
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9	22	22	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	405	2 060	1 975	15	40	17	397	25	445	315	12
Individual drilled well	72	179	174	—	—	—	38	2	80	21	26
Individual dug well	3	16	16	—	—	—	2	—	9	—	—
Some other source	5	3	3	—	—	—	11	2	—	—	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cree	Creek				Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Delaware		
		Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band				Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	368	1 769	1 719	15	16	17	399	17	395	278	12
Septic tank or cesspool	115	472	432	—	24	—	42	10	131	58	18
Other means	2	17	17	—	—	—	7	2	8	—	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	10	20	19	—	1	—	3	7	19	4	—
1985 to 1988	34	234	217	—	15	—	12	—	15	13	—
1980 to 1984	56	301	291	—	—	—	95	5	53	45	—
1970 to 1979	133	643	621	—	8	8	134	8	112	73	8
1960 to 1969	62	343	323	6	7	—	80	4	91	60	17
1950 to 1959	47	265	256	—	9	9	32	—	64	41	8
1940 to 1949	54	211	202	9	—	—	14	5	42	26	—
1939 or earlier	89	241	239	—	—	—	78	—	138	74	5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units	485	2 258	2 168	15	40	17	448	29	534	336	38
1, detached	248	1 515	1 448	15	30	8	257	13	287	187	13
1, attached	23	51	50	—	—	9	23	5	35	27	—
2	41	81	81	—	—	—	23	—	52	43	—
3 or 4	45	172	172	—	—	—	19	—	35	25	4
5 to 9	55	70	70	—	—	—	54	7	26	—	—
10 to 19	22	75	72	—	3	—	27	—	22	12	8
20 to 49	20	73	68	—	—	—	—	—	28	26	—
50 or more	—	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	24	154	140	—	7	—	45	4	27	14	13
Other	7	48	48	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
Owner-occupied housing units	121	1 119	1 048	15	31	17	156	13	213	135	15
1, detached	99	976	918	15	24	8	139	13	161	96	2
1, attached	—	16	15	—	—	9	—	—	25	25	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	—
5 to 9	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	21	103	91	—	7	—	17	—	15	2	13
Other	1	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	364	1 139	1 120	—	9	—	292	16	321	201	23
1, detached	149	539	530	—	6	—	118	—	126	91	11
1, attached	23	35	35	—	—	—	23	5	10	2	—
2	41	81	81	—	—	—	23	—	52	43	—
3 or 4	45	172	172	—	—	—	19	—	23	13	4
5 to 9	55	62	62	—	—	—	54	7	26	—	—
10 to 19	22	75	72	—	3	—	27	—	22	12	8
20 to 49	20	73	68	—	—	—	—	—	28	26	—
50 or more	—	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	3	51	49	—	—	—	28	4	12	12	—
Other	6	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
Occupied housing units	89	69	187	213	39	92	55	97	208	48	83	76
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	6	21	—	—	—	—	2	34	9	—	—
3 rooms	13	—	9	3	—	—	3	18	18	—	26	11
4 rooms	24	29	67	80	35	23	8	34	25	16	44	36
5 rooms	36	15	63	53	4	18	25	26	71	20	8	12
6 rooms	10	12	16	40	—	19	14	15	43	—	5	17
7 rooms	—	7	4	11	—	11	—	2	17	3	—	—
8 rooms	6	—	7	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.8	4.1	5.4	5.2	4.3	4.9	4.4	3.9	4.3
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	13	6	26	7	—	7	—	15	48	9	23	11
2	39	29	102	108	39	32	19	43	41	23	39	40
3	32	27	44	84	—	44	36	29	78	16	16	22
4	5	7	8	7	—	2	—	10	41	—	5	3
5 or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	31	35	44	59	27	25	5	21	17	40	47	22
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	6	38	27	—	10	—	29	37	—	13	—
Electricity	6	10	63	82	4	38	21	44	130	—	17	34
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	47	18	13	35	8	11	12	—	2	—	—	7
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Wood	5	—	29	8	—	8	—	3	16	—	6	13
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	34	28	82	91	28	34	17	45	44	24	21	25
1985 to 1988	13	10	31	52	4	21	16	37	58	—	44	26
1980 to 1984	—	2	30	28	7	17	2	10	27	8	—	8
1970 to 1979	28	18	30	20	—	2	16	5	41	10	8	8
1960 to 1969	10	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	10	—
1959 or earlier	4	5	5	22	—	18	4	—	25	6	—	9
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	33	25	50	111	27	46	31	23	53	23	13	26
3 persons	35	2	53	67	12	21	16	31	55	—	19	35
4 persons	4	19	39	24	—	14	8	13	40	17	5	10
5 persons	6	8	17	—	—	—	—	7	33	8	30	5
6 persons	11	15	25	9	—	9	—	18	10	—	12	—
7 or more persons	—	—	3	2	—	2	—	5	17	—	4	—
Median	2.83	3.89	3.32	2.46	2.22	2.50	2.39	3.32	3.43	3.56	4.65	2.84
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	33	19	46	132	27	55	38	26	55	14	6	38
0.51 to 0.75	34	6	51	54	12	18	9	17	32	—	26	12
0.76 to 1.00	16	36	44	15	—	7	8	27	69	26	13	26
1.01 to 1.50	—	8	43	3	—	3	—	25	37	8	19	—
1.51 or more	6	—	3	9	—	9	—	2	15	—	19	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	8	27	45	81	4	45	19	39	15	12	61	10
1	50	28	82	71	35	24	10	54	108	16	22	43
2	15	6	24	54	—	16	26	4	36	20	—	14
3 or more	16	8	36	7	—	7	—	—	49	—	—	9
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	89	69	180	213	39	92	55	95	208	40	83	76
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	2	—	8	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	89	69	184	213	39	92	55	95	208	40	77	76
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	8	6	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	54	62	143	148	35	86	9	93	67	40	83	71
Individual drilled well	26	7	37	46	4	—	33	4	141	—	—	—
Individual dug well	9	—	2	19	—	6	13	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	5

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	53	50	119	138	35	71	9	90	67	40	74	56
Septic tank or cesspool	36	19	65	75	4	21	46	4	126	—	9	20
Other means	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	15	8	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	15	14	16	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	16	20	9	1	3	5	24	—	36	10
1980 to 1984	8	—	8	35	7	17	11	11	41	—	5	17
1970 to 1979	23	8	60	24	8	—	16	45	60	4	15	32
1960 to 1969	10	4	35	24	—	12	—	14	15	16	27	—
1950 to 1959	—	15	16	25	—	14	7	1	6	11	—	10
1940 to 1949	9	7	13	31	11	16	4	7	32	10	—	—
1939 or earlier	39	20	25	38	4	25	5	14	30	7	—	7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	89	69	187	213	39	92	55	97	208	48	83	76
1, attached	70	17	84	83	—	55	19	42	136	20	68	40
2	—	6	9	4	—	—	—	3	—	—	6	—
3 or 4	7	2	12	9	—	2	—	—	15	—	5	3
5 to 9	6	—	—	29	19	—	3	13	—	16	—	8
10 to 19	—	26	21	7	4	3	—	16	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	2	21	15	7	7	1	8	7	—	—	—
50 or more	—	2	12	9	9	—	—	11	3	4	—	3
Mobile home or trailer	6	14	18	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	7	50	—	18	32	4	47	8	—	22
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	48	15	64	70	—	43	25	19	145	9	28	25
1, attached	48	15	59	47	—	36	9	13	112	9	24	12
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	5	23	—	7	16	4	33	—	—	13
Other	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	41	54	123	143	39	49	30	78	63	39	55	51
1, attached	22	2	25	36	—	19	10	29	24	11	44	28
2	—	6	9	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	6	—
3 or 4	7	2	12	9	—	2	—	—	15	—	5	3
5 to 9	6	—	—	29	19	—	3	13	—	16	—	8
10 to 19	—	26	21	7	4	3	—	16	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	2	21	15	7	7	1	8	7	—	—	—
50 or more	—	2	12	9	9	—	—	11	3	4	—	3
Mobile home or trailer	6	14	18	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	2	27	—	11	16	—	14	8	—	9

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
Occupied housing units -----	236	111	179	152	139	272	64	3 395	107	325	1 125	735
ROOMS												
1 room -----	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	32	—	—	8	17
2 rooms -----	5	9	—	6	4	6	—	73	—	8	17	18
3 rooms -----	30	10	9	34	4	1	—	229	—	43	57	21
4 rooms -----	48	18	56	54	28	90	19	753	5	54	289	179
5 rooms -----	95	31	79	25	48	85	5	976	53	74	298	229
6 rooms -----	36	15	—	12	31	62	33	740	16	84	233	184
7 rooms -----	19	15	30	14	15	11	7	313	33	40	140	25
8 rooms -----	—	2	5	2	9	8	—	172	—	12	49	37
9 or more rooms -----	3	11	—	5	—	—	—	107	—	10	34	25
Median -----	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.2	5.2	4.9	5.7	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.1
BEDROOMS												
None -----	—	3	—	—	—	9	—	40	—	—	12	17
1 -----	27	13	—	27	4	13	—	300	—	40	96	46
2 -----	78	23	88	58	31	80	15	1 214	53	108	404	265
3 -----	97	34	86	51	82	148	37	1 363	39	132	454	310
4 -----	29	23	5	16	20	22	12	363	15	40	120	78
5 or more -----	5	15	—	—	2	—	—	115	—	5	39	19
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas -----	140	31	7	29	18	181	44	2 026	99	203	662	549
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	35	1	54	44	10	19	18	273	—	7	22	53
Electricity -----	40	25	29	73	14	64	2	506	8	48	199	59
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	39	32	6	—	—	—	431	—	54	211	50
Coal or coke -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood -----	21	12	51	—	95	—	—	130	—	13	31	7
Solar energy -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel -----	—	3	—	—	2	8	—	29	—	—	—	17
No fuel used -----	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990 -----	123	43	27	49	32	102	29	1 115	38	106	327	302
1985 to 1988 -----	50	12	50	61	46	112	20	1 044	28	101	342	238
1980 to 1984 -----	20	30	34	17	18	30	8	428	17	63	170	43
1970 to 1979 -----	38	11	31	25	39	12	2	476	24	41	150	96
1960 to 1969 -----	5	14	31	—	4	5	3	150	—	7	53	29
1959 or earlier -----	—	1	6	—	—	11	2	182	—	7	83	27
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons -----	47	19	87	69	22	35	25	1 346	50	148	500	207
3 persons -----	80	58	30	37	44	53	22	1 037	38	92	332	204
4 persons -----	32	5	49	23	39	47	11	561	11	54	157	183
5 persons -----	44	9	6	4	21	108	6	243	8	13	76	92
6 persons -----	12	2	7	11	5	20	—	125	—	11	44	25
7 or more persons -----	21	18	—	8	8	9	—	83	—	7	16	24
Median -----	3.39	3.13	2.58	2.69	3.59	4.51	2.82	2.84	2.59	2.66	2.69	3.29
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less -----	62	26	87	68	29	40	32	1 673	68	165	600	297
0.51 to 0.75 -----	55	41	35	26	54	69	23	930	31	94	347	180
0.76 to 1.00 -----	81	21	46	25	42	109	3	581	8	51	139	186
1.01 to 1.50 -----	35	23	11	33	12	35	6	142	—	7	20	41
1.51 or more -----	3	—	—	—	2	19	—	69	—	8	19	31
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None -----	57	31	43	39	22	126	15	1 047	35	90	344	174
1 -----	119	56	74	54	69	101	36	1 500	52	153	490	386
2 -----	58	14	29	46	39	27	2	593	7	35	232	135
3 or more -----	2	10	33	13	9	18	11	255	13	47	59	40
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities -----	236	111	171	143	139	261	64	3 301	107	310	1 122	715
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	8	9	—	11	—	94	—	15	3	20
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities -----	236	111	175	143	139	271	64	3 342	107	318	1 120	727
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	—	—	4	9	—	1	—	53	—	7	5	8
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company -----	206	101	23	119	122	266	56	2 797	104	285	1 024	628
Individual drilled well -----	30	8	102	29	9	6	—	471	3	29	61	98
Individual dug well -----	—	—	54	4	2	—	—	65	—	—	27	9
Some other source -----	—	2	—	—	6	—	—	62	—	11	13	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	201	84	17	122	29	141	46	2 552	104	252	955	599
Septic tank or cesspool	35	25	146	30	108	131	18	803	3	73	170	136
Other means	—	2	16	—	2	—	—	40	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	3	—	9	—	10	13	100	—	20	22	10
1985 to 1988	17	—	10	4	17	31	—	211	—	23	38	72
1980 to 1984	59	8	38	22	21	8	—	247	3	34	85	36
1970 to 1979	92	54	67	68	72	86	4	584	8	57	178	146
1960 to 1969	15	21	16	14	21	73	14	401	—	39	116	89
1950 to 1959	17	—	6	6	5	15	7	303	14	33	84	75
1940 to 1949	11	14	42	20	—	17	—	305	—	47	109	62
1939 or earlier	18	11	—	9	3	32	18	1 244	82	72	493	245
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	236	111	179	152	139	272	64	3 395	107	325	1 125	735
1, attached	129	61	76	78	95	128	49	1 373	27	144	404	303
2	—	—	33	2	—	9	—	240	13	47	88	57
3 or 4	34	6	—	5	2	6	2	630	22	33	242	135
5 to 9	31	3	—	8	—	10	7	396	37	25	107	108
10 to 19	9	7	—	15	7	8	—	166	—	34	73	30
20 to 49	2	4	—	6	—	—	—	121	—	—	52	44
50 or more	14	—	—	17	—	—	6	56	—	8	40	3
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	—	17	48	2
Other	17	30	65	21	35	111	—	297	8	11	61	48
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	47	58	110	52	68	131	33	1 187	33	122	421	202
1, attached	40	32	57	41	37	64	26	824	15	110	274	155
2	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	58	—	7	40	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	10	—	25	14
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	5	7
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10	—
Mobile home or trailer	7	26	26	11	31	67	—	217	8	5	57	24
Other	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	10	2
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	189	53	69	100	71	141	31	2 208	74	203	704	533
1, attached	89	29	19	37	58	64	23	549	12	34	130	148
2	—	—	6	2	—	9	—	182	13	40	48	57
3 or 4	34	6	—	5	2	6	2	581	12	33	217	121
5 to 9	31	3	—	8	—	10	—	384	37	25	102	101
10 to 19	9	7	—	15	7	8	—	166	—	34	73	30
20 to 49	2	4	—	6	—	—	—	121	—	—	52	44
50 or more	14	—	—	17	—	—	6	56	—	8	40	3
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	—	17	38	2
Other	10	4	39	10	4	44	—	80	—	6	4	24
	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	10	—	6	—	3

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.											
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte	Juaneno	Kalispel	Karok	Kaw
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
Occupied housing units	100	640	567	26	47	63	208	92	36	7	148	29
ROOMS												
1 room	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
2 rooms	—	28	22	—	6	2	—	—	2	—	12	—
3 rooms	28	58	58	—	—	—	16	6	—	—	10	—
4 rooms	5	142	130	8	4	—	67	12	17	3	52	7
5 rooms	18	145	125	11	9	30	84	45	12	4	41	8
6 rooms	40	125	111	6	8	11	41	6	5	—	19	14
7 rooms	—	60	52	—	8	15	—	—	—	—	2	—
8 rooms	3	48	38	1	9	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	6	27	24	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	6.1	5.5	4.8	5.1	4.4	4.6	4.4	5.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	9	9	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	—
1	28	77	71	—	6	—	7	6	2	—	12	—
2	5	218	190	15	13	20	103	38	17	3	64	15
3	58	226	195	11	20	33	92	19	17	4	60	14
4	6	66	61	—	5	3	6	29	—	—	—	—
5 or more	3	44	41	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	6	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	81	273	232	20	21	20	78	61	33	—	55	22
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	134	131	—	3	12	24	21	3	—	21	—
Electricity	10	113	106	2	5	31	31	7	—	3	42	7
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6	79	63	4	12	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	3	29	23	—	6	—	44	3	—	4	30	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	65	181	161	15	5	32	55	9	—	—	52	12
1985 to 1988	29	189	169	4	16	8	91	18	16	3	23	7
1980 to 1984	6	114	103	6	5	9	—	6	3	3	16	8
1970 to 1979	—	90	84	1	5	14	40	21	—	—	27	2
1960 to 1969	—	31	25	—	6	—	8	22	12	1	28	—
1959 or earlier	—	35	25	—	10	—	14	16	5	—	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	17	253	215	19	19	14	93	64	21	3	39	13
3 persons	34	198	172	3	23	35	93	11	10	4	39	4
4 persons	24	91	86	—	5	11	13	17	—	—	29	12
5 persons	4	50	46	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
6 persons	21	19	19	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	8	—
7 or more persons	—	29	29	—	—	3	4	—	5	—	17	—
Median	3.47	2.84	2.90	2.18	2.70	3.00	2.62	2.22	2.36	2.63	3.40	2.88
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	20	315	259	20	36	29	102	77	19	3	32	15
0.51 to 0.75	33	120	113	2	5	29	83	13	10	4	50	8
0.76 to 1.00	32	144	140	4	—	5	14	2	2	—	38	6
1.01 to 1.50	15	50	44	—	6	—	9	—	5	—	11	—
1.51 or more	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	45	233	208	21	4	10	106	10	16	—	37	—
1	37	249	234	1	14	53	61	19	15	6	56	21
2	12	119	86	4	29	—	20	33	5	—	31	2
3 or more	6	39	39	—	—	—	21	30	—	1	24	6
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	100	584	525	26	33	63	208	92	36	7	148	29
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	56	42	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	100	607	540	26	41	63	208	92	36	7	148	29
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	33	27	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	100	388	336	22	30	51	144	73	36	6	110	29
Individual drilled well	—	195	179	4	12	12	64	9	—	1	19	—
Individual dug well	—	22	17	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	35	35	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	19	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.								Juaneno	Kalispel	Karak	Kaw
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte				
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	100	334	291	22	21	43	104	61	33	3	110	29
Septic tank or cesspool	—	266	246	4	16	20	104	31	3	4	36	—
Other means	—	40	30	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	41	39	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	40	40	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	71	71	—	—	5	11	2	3	6	8	4
1970 to 1979	9	119	105	—	14	10	53	4	2	—	49	19
1960 to 1969	—	92	82	4	6	14	25	26	7	1	35	2
1950 to 1959	24	56	50	6	—	—	6	11	17	—	25	—
1940 to 1949	33	16	16	—	—	12	19	7	—	—	15	—
1939 or earlier	27	205	164	14	27	22	56	42	7	—	16	4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units	100	640	567	26	47	63	208	92	36	7	148	29
1, detached	28	267	243	1	23	36	90	74	31	7	59	24
1, attached	—	17	11	—	6	12	6	—	—	—	6	—
2	32	120	93	14	13	—	28	18	—	—	—	5
3 or 4	25	51	44	7	—	3	40	—	—	—	23	—
5 to 9	—	18	18	—	—	4	7	—	2	—	—	—
10 to 19	15	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	134	125	4	5	8	27	—	3	—	48	—
Other	—	1	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	12	—
Owner-occupied housing units	12	254	226	1	27	15	66	62	24	1	69	20
1, detached	12	136	119	1	16	7	53	62	24	1	26	20
1, attached	—	11	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	107	102	—	5	8	8	—	—	—	31	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	12	—
Renter-occupied housing units	88	386	341	25	20	48	142	30	12	6	79	9
1, detached	16	131	124	—	7	29	37	12	7	6	33	4
1, attached	—	6	6	—	—	12	6	—	—	—	6	—
2	32	120	93	14	13	—	28	18	—	—	—	5
3 or 4	25	51	44	7	—	3	40	—	—	—	23	—
5 to 9	—	18	18	—	—	4	7	—	2	—	—	—
10 to 19	15	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	27	23	4	—	—	19	—	3	—	17	—
Other	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
Occupied housing units	342	629	604	25	99	44	31	296	17	97	39
ROOMS											
1 room	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
2 rooms	51	6	6	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	10
3 rooms	31	48	45	3	8	2	4	53	3	—	—
4 rooms	73	212	212	—	53	33	13	64	5	37	8
5 rooms	89	156	138	18	14	—	11	60	7	11	13
6 rooms	60	126	126	—	17	4	3	34	2	18	—
7 rooms	—	68	66	2	—	—	—	31	—	12	—
8 rooms	23	9	7	2	5	5	—	15	—	7	8
9 or more rooms	—	4	4	—	2	—	—	6	—	12	—
Median	4.5	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.6	5.5	4.6
BEDROOMS											
None	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
1	71	50	47	3	8	2	4	59	3	—	10
2	110	306	302	4	58	33	18	103	5	37	19
3	100	228	214	14	24	7	7	81	7	45	2
4	46	20	20	—	9	2	2	35	2	7	8
5 or more	—	25	21	4	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	198	411	411	—	—	—	—	83	5	17	10
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	36	76	51	25	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Electricity	94	129	129	—	74	44	8	174	8	47	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	11	—	24	29
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	11	—	—	—	25	—	23	27	4	7	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	141	241	238	3	55	35	15	127	—	44	10
1985 to 1988	92	175	171	4	23	5	5	75	10	24	21
1980 to 1984	75	83	75	8	8	2	4	23	2	3	—
1970 to 1979	29	94	86	8	13	2	7	35	5	24	—
1960 to 1969	5	14	14	—	—	—	—	26	—	2	8
1959 or earlier	—	22	20	2	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	114	123	123	—	26	14	8	52	2	35	13
3 persons	90	209	200	9	31	7	12	82	3	15	13
4 persons	66	94	88	6	8	—	5	85	5	21	8
5 persons	28	96	96	—	2	—	2	21	7	10	5
6 persons	24	67	65	2	28	23	—	47	—	14	—
7 or more persons	20	40	32	8	4	—	4	9	—	2	—
Median	3.13	3.42	3.39	4.08	3.26	5.54	3.13	3.66	4.20	3.40	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	90	181	179	2	29	14	8	55	2	46	21
0.51 to 0.75	60	161	155	6	32	7	13	100	—	25	3
0.76 to 1.00	141	179	170	9	8	—	6	58	15	24	—
1.01 to 1.50	20	103	95	8	26	23	—	38	—	2	15
1.51 or more	31	5	5	—	4	—	4	45	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	81	157	154	3	22	9	3	68	12	8	5
1	196	307	291	16	68	35	25	183	—	49	34
2	41	135	131	4	9	—	3	36	5	29	—
3 or more	24	30	28	2	—	—	—	9	—	11	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	328	629	604	25	99	44	31	296	17	97	31
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	328	624	599	25	99	44	31	294	17	97	34
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	14	5	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	5
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	306	588	565	23	90	42	31	275	12	73	39
Individual drilled well	27	41	39	2	4	—	—	21	5	24	—
Individual dug well	7	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkwo	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	285	506	503	3	63	40	16	261	14	67	10
Septic tank or cesspool	43	123	101	22	36	4	15	35	3	30	29
Other means	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	9	—
1985 to 1988	36	16	16	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	8
1980 to 1984	36	88	80	8	19	4	4	19	—	18	—
1970 to 1979	142	177	162	15	31	12	15	65	9	42	20
1960 to 1969	33	137	137	—	12	—	12	40	3	13	3
1950 to 1959	30	77	77	—	5	5	—	51	—	—	—
1940 to 1949	24	52	52	—	30	23	—	34	5	—	8
1939 or earlier	34	82	80	2	—	—	—	77	—	12	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units	342	629	604	25	99	44	31	296	17	97	39
1, detached	167	426	404	22	38	6	17	175	9	48	—
1, attached	16	10	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
2	38	64	64	—	—	—	—	13	—	12	18
3 or 4	14	71	68	3	28	28	—	31	—	—	—
5 to 9	40	23	23	—	—	—	—	19	—	5	—
10 to 19	12	24	24	—	12	5	—	—	—	10	—
20 to 49	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
50 or more	23	—	—	—	13	5	8	21	5	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	9	9	—	8	—	6	12	3	15	21
Other	8	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	86	203	187	16	33	6	10	106	3	58	26
1, detached	76	190	174	16	27	6	6	106	—	43	—
1, attached	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
3 or 4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	9	9	—	6	—	4	—	3	15	18
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	256	426	417	9	66	38	21	190	14	39	13
1, detached	91	236	230	6	11	—	11	69	9	5	—
1, attached	14	10	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
2	30	64	64	—	—	—	—	13	—	12	10
3 or 4	14	67	64	3	28	28	—	31	—	—	—
5 to 9	40	23	23	—	—	—	—	19	—	5	—
10 to 19	12	24	24	—	12	5	—	—	—	10	—
20 to 49	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
50 or more	23	—	—	—	13	5	8	21	5	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	12	—	—	3
Other	8	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
Occupied housing units -----	160	89	37	3 091	196	160	149	70	97	20	706
ROOMS											
1 room -----	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
2 rooms -----	2	—	—	25	15	—	—	4	7	—	33
3 rooms -----	24	24	—	161	25	17	18	—	11	—	46
4 rooms -----	26	15	9	847	34	46	43	17	20	—	141
5 rooms -----	33	17	11	1 151	57	38	28	30	30	—	261
6 rooms -----	26	5	15	522	35	35	45	12	6	12	128
7 rooms -----	42	21	2	289	8	19	10	5	13	8	78
8 rooms -----	5	5	—	39	14	5	3	2	2	—	12
9 or more rooms -----	—	—	—	57	8	—	—	—	8	—	4
Median -----	5.3	4.7	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.8	6.3	5.0
BEDROOMS											
None -----	2	2	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	—	3
1 -----	27	25	—	54	25	17	17	12	15	—	63
2 -----	30	14	9	1 066	78	68	46	29	27	—	228
3 -----	51	23	18	1 585	52	50	71	27	39	12	285
4 -----	32	12	8	350	41	25	13	—	8	8	107
5 or more -----	18	13	2	31	—	—	2	—	8	—	20
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas -----	72	40	12	543	28	70	—	10	50	8	240
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	52	27	12	602	6	17	—	—	18	—	245
Electricity -----	11	—	11	1 026	96	36	87	24	27	—	70
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	6	5	—	531	13	4	—	30	2	12	67
Coal or coke -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Wood -----	16	14	2	358	53	33	49	6	—	—	77
Solar energy -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel -----	3	3	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990 -----	7	5	2	793	87	44	65	29	37	8	245
1985 to 1988 -----	26	13	—	862	46	69	47	33	24	—	271
1980 to 1984 -----	31	21	7	472	17	20	7	6	11	—	77
1970 to 1979 -----	53	18	26	563	35	17	30	2	23	—	96
1960 to 1969 -----	35	24	2	289	8	9	—	—	—	12	18
1959 or earlier -----	8	8	—	112	3	1	—	—	2	—	19
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons -----	28	16	7	1 062	34	63	33	24	14	—	139
3 persons -----	37	17	2	1 003	47	32	60	21	32	8	198
4 persons -----	29	19	4	578	35	28	15	10	32	12	166
5 persons -----	32	24	7	304	35	21	29	10	8	—	91
6 persons -----	17	7	6	82	15	11	9	5	11	—	70
7 or more persons -----	17	6	11	62	30	5	3	—	—	—	42
Median -----	4.02	4.11	5.29	2.98	3.99	3.03	3.19	3.02	3.58	3.67	3.60
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less -----	52	22	7	1 309	31	63	47	24	20	8	176
0.51 to 0.75 -----	25	14	6	955	52	51	45	19	30	12	148
0.76 to 1.00 -----	29	21	6	631	64	39	42	23	20	—	287
1.01 to 1.50 -----	18	9	7	176	34	4	13	2	22	—	81
1.51 or more -----	36	23	11	20	15	3	2	2	5	—	14
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None -----	24	11	9	678	32	34	39	19	29	—	216
1 -----	51	32	4	1 437	128	100	64	37	48	12	305
2 -----	59	33	13	681	23	17	26	4	19	—	143
3 or more -----	26	13	11	295	13	9	20	10	1	8	42
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities -----	156	85	37	3 036	192	160	149	68	97	20	698
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	4	4	—	55	4	—	—	2	—	—	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities -----	158	87	37	3 067	189	153	149	68	97	20	690
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	2	2	—	24	7	7	—	2	—	—	16
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company -----	143	76	33	1 953	173	132	129	56	88	20	570
Individual drilled well -----	11	9	2	792	14	18	—	12	9	—	131
Individual dug well -----	2	2	—	337	3	—	—	—	—	—	5
Some other source -----	4	2	2	9	6	10	20	2	—	—	—

1250 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

CHARACTERISTICS OF AMERICAN INDIANS BY TRIBE AND LANGUAGE

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	88	41	27	1 078	167	127	107	56	88	20	561
Septic tank or cesspool	70	46	10	1 926	29	33	35	14	9	—	145
Other means	2	2	—	87	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	3	3	—	98	12	4	32	—	—	—	16
1985 to 1988	20	7	—	380	4	12	14	6	11	—	68
1980 to 1984	21	11	7	472	35	20	7	24	4	—	140
1970 to 1979	43	24	12	1 050	68	50	37	12	41	8	173
1960 to 1969	18	11	7	488	14	24	12	2	21	—	58
1950 to 1959	24	13	11	262	14	5	17	12	2	—	64
1940 to 1949	9	—	—	151	15	—	9	—	—	—	43
1939 or earlier	22	20	—	190	34	45	21	14	18	12	144
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
Occupied housing units	160	89	37	3 091	196	160	149	70	97	20	706
1, detached	112	57	30	1 410	121	99	72	31	48	8	395
1, attached	14	—	7	112	7	15	—	—	—	12	61
2	—	—	—	187	2	6	9	—	11	—	106
3 or 4	—	—	—	117	3	27	12	7	6	—	35
5 to 9	—	—	—	108	10	3	16	20	13	—	25
10 to 19	—	—	—	11	11	—	6	—	5	—	20
20 to 49	—	—	—	20	8	—	10	—	10	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	18
Mobile home or trailer	16	14	—	1 037	23	10	24	2	4	—	41
Other	18	18	—	89	11	—	—	—	—	—	5
Owner-occupied housing units	115	60	30	1 617	70	31	61	17	18	20	198
1, detached	101	50	30	900	56	25	53	15	14	8	154
1, attached	2	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	12	14
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	18	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	12	10	—	643	8	6	8	2	4	—	30
Other	—	—	—	16	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	45	29	7	1 474	126	129	88	53	79	—	508
1, detached	11	7	—	510	65	74	19	16	34	—	241
1, attached	12	—	7	87	7	15	—	—	—	—	47
2	—	—	—	187	2	6	9	—	11	—	106
3 or 4	—	—	—	99	—	27	12	7	6	—	35
5 to 9	—	—	—	93	10	3	16	20	13	—	25
10 to 19	—	—	—	11	11	—	6	—	5	—	20
20 to 49	—	—	—	20	8	—	10	—	10	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	18
Mobile home or trailer	4	4	—	394	15	4	16	—	—	—	11
Other	18	18	—	73	8	—	—	—	—	—	5

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccossukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
Occupied housing units	206	163	24	17	192	117	209	26	72	160	86	285
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	7	10	30	—	—	26	—	—
3 rooms	27	27	—	—	10	2	18	—	15	15	5	10
4 rooms	55	24	13	12	60	28	43	12	30	34	23	101
5 rooms	29	20	8	5	42	25	76	10	5	42	31	49
6 rooms	63	63	—	—	55	46	19	4	15	31	27	50
7 rooms	5	5	—	—	—	6	23	—	—	6	—	70
8 rooms	7	7	—	—	16	—	—	—	7	—	—	5
9 or more rooms	20	17	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.2	5.7	4.4	4.2	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.2	4.5	5.0	5.1
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
1	18	7	—	—	12	12	40	—	—	32	5	10
2	82	64	10	3	89	35	82	12	50	49	46	124
3	58	47	11	14	67	70	82	14	—	61	35	100
4	40	40	—	—	22	—	5	—	22	12	—	34
5 or more	8	5	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	175	142	14	—	81	69	73	—	7	50	17	146
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2	2	—	—	—	19	22	5	30	7	31	11
Electricity	26	16	10	16	38	27	77	17	5	56	11	54
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3	3	—	—	58	—	—	4	30	—	27	71
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	—	—	—	3	2	37	—	—	47	—	3
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	79	57	18	—	94	31	54	17	42	51	24	100
1985 to 1988	89	78	—	9	29	16	105	5	15	52	16	106
1980 to 1984	7	7	—	6	57	21	26	—	—	22	11	13
1970 to 1979	14	11	—	2	12	40	—	4	—	24	15	52
1960 to 1969	5	5	—	—	—	—	16	—	8	3	5	—
1959 or earlier	12	5	6	—	—	9	8	—	7	8	15	14
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	90	65	13	6	45	16	57	26	22	62	24	106
3 persons	52	41	8	—	96	59	51	—	35	46	55	92
4 persons	53	46	3	—	31	21	70	—	8	19	5	40
5 persons	6	6	—	3	—	13	9	—	—	20	—	11
6 persons	5	5	—	3	20	5	16	—	7	—	—	14
7 or more persons	—	—	—	5	—	3	6	—	—	13	2	22
Median	2.75	2.90	2.42	5.33	3.03	3.22	3.43	2.00	2.90	2.89	2.85	2.90
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	105	77	16	6	79	35	52	26	22	78	39	136
0.51 to 0.75	72	61	8	—	58	57	56	—	35	14	40	85
0.76 to 1.00	29	25	—	—	55	—	49	—	15	27	—	39
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	8	—	21	38	—	—	10	5	25
1.51 or more	—	—	—	3	—	4	14	—	—	31	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	15	8	—	6	86	2	15	—	5	40	5	114
1	129	102	15	5	60	52	104	21	45	78	31	114
2	39	33	6	5	32	50	82	5	22	24	24	44
3 or more	23	20	3	1	14	13	8	—	—	18	26	13
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	206	163	24	1	192	111	201	26	72	160	86	285
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	16	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	206	163	24	3	184	109	209	26	72	160	86	285
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	14	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	182	139	24	17	162	100	176	21	65	133	24	280
Individual drilled well	19	19	—	—	27	9	23	5	—	15	54	2
Individual dug well	5	5	—	—	2	—	10	—	7	8	8	3
Some other source	—	—	—	—	1	8	—	—	—	4	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccosukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	168	128	24	6	150	86	140	21	65	113	21	241
Septic tank or cesspool	38	35	—	11	40	25	69	5	7	44	65	38
Other means	—	—	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	3	—	6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	17	6	13
1985 to 1988	14	7	7	—	—	3	—	—	15	9	12	30
1980 to 1984	23	20	3	6	25	8	5	—	—	23	4	34
1970 to 1979	62	47	8	8	24	64	28	10	—	45	11	46
1960 to 1969	9	9	—	—	13	21	55	12	8	30	24	20
1950 to 1959	19	19	—	3	12	5	70	—	30	12	5	33
1940 to 1949	17	6	—	—	16	5	42	—	—	6	15	26
1939 or earlier	62	55	6	—	102	4	9	4	14	18	9	83
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	206	163	24	17	192	117	209	26	72	160	86	285
1, attached	115	97	14	17	58	75	134	9	22	91	35	73
2	—	—	—	—	9	5	8	12	—	—	6	16
3 or 4	19	15	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	10	38
5 to 9	19	8	—	—	41	8	21	—	—	36	—	37
10 to 19	23	16	7	—	33	6	—	—	15	10	4	60
20 to 49	7	7	—	—	17	—	18	5	30	4	—	19
50 or more	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	—	3
Other	16	16	—	—	23	23	12	—	—	19	31	16
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	46	39	3	11	53	84	46	9	15	51	64	65
1, attached	30	23	3	11	32	67	44	9	15	45	33	52
2	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	16	16	—	—	12	17	2	—	—	6	31	3
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	160	124	21	6	139	33	163	17	57	109	22	220
1, attached	85	74	11	6	26	8	90	7	7	46	2	21
2	—	—	—	—	5	5	8	12	—	—	6	6
3 or 4	19	15	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	10	38
5 to 9	19	8	—	—	41	8	21	—	—	36	—	37
10 to 19	23	16	7	—	33	6	—	—	15	10	4	60
20 to 49	7	7	—	—	17	—	18	5	30	4	—	19
50 or more	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	—	3
Other	—	—	—	—	11	6	10	—	—	13	—	13
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
Occupied housing units	12 930	311	40	16	12	452	16	477	146	473
ROOMS										
1 room	2 085	1	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	1 641	11	9	—	—	25	—	17	—	14
3 rooms	2 325	26	7	4	—	40	—	12	3	41
4 rooms	3 126	59	4	8	8	118	—	98	43	121
5 rooms	2 542	90	11	—	—	116	6	153	59	93
6 rooms	863	32	5	4	4	83	10	135	29	85
7 rooms	210	48	4	—	—	37	—	18	12	65
8 rooms	74	22	—	—	—	24	—	36	—	22
9 or more rooms	64	22	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	32
Median	3.6	5.1	4.5	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.7	5.2	5.0	5.2
BEDROOMS										
None	2 270	1	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
1	2 774	26	9	4	—	68	—	28	3	48
2	4 359	102	15	—	—	173	—	182	48	174
3	3 008	123	12	12	12	124	6	207	83	173
4	457	39	—	—	—	40	10	58	12	57
5 or more	62	20	4	—	—	25	—	2	—	21
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	3 958	58	10	16	12	255	7	340	80	356
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 274	5	—	—	—	149	—	8	30	28
Electricity	2 114	157	—	—	—	44	3	109	27	39
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	125	3	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	18
Coal or coke	528	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	4 795	88	26	—	—	2	6	20	—	27
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
No fuel used	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	3 759	88	9	—	—	159	—	177	53	131
1985 to 1988	3 674	109	11	4	4	155	—	110	39	163
1980 to 1984	1 618	58	8	12	8	86	10	80	15	95
1970 to 1979	1 936	43	5	—	—	37	—	63	23	53
1960 to 1969	1 041	7	—	—	—	14	6	3	12	19
1959 or earlier	902	6	7	—	—	1	—	44	4	12
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	2 800	97	13	8	4	76	6	217	20	144
3 persons	3 341	104	11	—	—	90	10	146	65	130
4 persons	2 482	65	8	8	8	85	—	44	33	126
5 persons	1 996	34	3	—	—	85	—	62	6	25
6 persons	1 166	8	—	—	—	52	—	—	12	27
7 or more persons	1 145	3	5	—	—	64	—	8	10	21
Median	3.63	3.06	3.14	3.00	3.75	4.21	2.70	2.65	3.32	3.21
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	1 477	133	6	4	4	79	16	276	33	207
0.51 to 0.75	2 282	100	13	4	—	100	—	88	66	126
0.76 to 1.00	3 141	52	7	8	8	143	—	89	24	99
1.01 to 1.50	2 114	15	14	—	—	73	—	18	14	33
1.51 or more	3 916	11	—	—	—	57	—	6	9	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	4 108	52	24	4	—	197	3	31	21	122
1	6 315	176	4	—	—	193	7	233	88	200
2	1 945	68	8	12	12	36	6	190	32	110
3 or more	562	15	4	—	—	26	—	23	5	41
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	9 140	310	37	12	12	452	16	477	145	468
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3 790	1	3	4	—	—	—	—	1	5
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	9 504	310	40	12	12	452	16	477	146	468
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3 426	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	5
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	10 181	259	11	12	12	427	10	452	138	375
Individual drilled well	1 425	48	22	4	—	22	—	19	7	81
Individual dug well	254	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	17
Some other source	1 070	4	7	—	—	3	—	6	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	7 561	238	18	12	12	375	13	418	130	358
Septic tank or cesspool	1 936	72	22	4	—	77	3	59	16	112
Other means	3 433	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	459	16	—	—	—	1	—	16	—	12
1985 to 1988	1 712	32	—	—	—	16	—	34	2	40
1980 to 1984	2 234	64	—	—	—	71	10	77	19	34
1970 to 1979	3 482	99	17	4	—	120	—	162	33	97
1960 to 1969	2 492	18	9	—	—	59	—	29	38	50
1950 to 1959	1 441	25	—	12	12	20	—	33	32	38
1940 to 1949	400	16	—	—	—	55	—	37	2	53
1939 or earlier	710	41	14	—	—	110	6	89	20	149
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units										
1, detached	6 548	144	20	4	4	243	16	323	105	241
1, attached	746	13	2	—	—	23	—	11	3	5
2	519	8	11	8	8	32	—	10	6	64
3 or 4	935	34	7	—	—	59	—	29	3	45
5 to 9	726	27	—	—	—	35	—	14	7	27
10 to 19	585	27	—	—	—	20	—	17	—	18
20 to 49	300	8	—	—	—	6	—	15	5	—
50 or more	253	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—
Mobile home or trailer	1 637	43	—	4	—	26	—	56	4	73
Other	681	7	—	—	—	3	—	2	7	—
Owner-occupied housing units										
1, detached	4 759	107	11	4	4	69	9	217	51	122
1, attached	418	11	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5
2	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
3 or 4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	1 186	22	—	4	—	22	—	27	4	41
Other	573	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Renter-occupied housing units										
1, detached	1 789	37	9	—	—	174	7	106	54	119
1, attached	328	2	2	—	—	23	—	6	3	—
2	481	8	11	8	8	32	—	10	6	57
3 or 4	928	34	7	—	—	59	—	29	3	45
5 to 9	708	27	—	—	—	35	—	14	7	27
10 to 19	585	27	—	—	—	20	—	17	—	18
20 to 49	300	8	—	—	—	6	—	15	5	—
50 or more	253	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—
Mobile home or trailer	451	21	—	—	—	4	—	29	—	32
Other	108	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
Occupied housing units	882	667	67	23	159	219	107	74	44	1 272	28	136
ROOMS												
1 room	8	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	73	—	5
2 rooms	58	57	—	7	10	—	—	—	—	102	—	7
3 rooms	107	80	13	9	22	42	10	11	—	245	—	26
4 rooms	194	139	7	—	17	20	36	7	4	405	3	39
5 rooms	271	197	15	5	44	28	28	41	26	273	5	48
6 rooms	147	119	19	—	29	34	6	9	6	124	—	6
7 rooms	56	42	—	2	21	15	7	6	2	45	13	5
8 rooms	32	27	5	—	11	10	—	—	4	1	—	—
9 or more rooms	9	—	8	—	5	7	14	—	2	4	7	—
Median	4.8	4.8	5.4	3.0	5.2	5.0	4.6	5.0	5.2	4.0	7.0	4.3
BEDROOMS												
None	30	28	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	73	—	5
1	123	104	2	16	17	24	10	—	—	261	—	12
2	241	186	16	—	32	90	38	44	13	452	3	55
3	387	285	29	7	67	74	34	30	25	369	18	64
4	80	56	7	—	9	30	19	—	6	93	7	—
5 or more	21	8	13	—	34	1	—	—	—	24	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	290	224	29	14	23	154	17	36	17	427	15	67
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	123	78	19	—	9	10	5	16	—	245	—	—
Electricity	198	172	10	7	17	43	41	16	8	483	—	31
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	43	31	6	2	94	10	38	6	19	2	13	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	228	162	3	—	16	2	6	—	—	104	—	33
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	268	214	22	14	32	69	48	27	12	390	8	52
1985 to 1988	167	135	12	7	82	95	36	2	18	284	—	51
1980 to 1984	189	122	20	2	9	8	9	11	6	227	—	8
1970 to 1979	186	128	13	—	36	25	—	28	8	249	7	8
1960 to 1969	51	51	—	—	—	8	12	—	—	76	—	10
1959 or earlier	21	17	—	—	—	14	2	6	—	46	13	7
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	231	169	22	14	49	75	29	24	19	259	—	21
3 persons	284	215	14	7	42	56	48	36	17	327	20	39
4 persons	218	180	19	—	38	54	30	11	—	254	8	47
5 persons	65	44	7	2	12	17	—	—	8	256	—	20
6 persons	48	33	2	—	6	8	—	—	—	111	—	—
7 or more persons	36	26	3	—	12	9	—	3	—	65	—	9
Median	3.24	3.27	3.32	2.32	3.23	3.12	3.01	2.86	2.68	3.70	3.20	3.67
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	287	221	30	5	46	76	35	39	25	198	20	8
0.51 to 0.75	205	123	18	11	58	57	44	21	13	279	—	46
0.76 to 1.00	249	207	14	—	45	66	22	—	6	303	8	58
1.01 to 1.50	90	75	—	7	10	16	—	11	—	269	—	7
1.51 or more	51	41	5	—	—	4	6	3	—	223	—	17
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	135	93	19	7	50	11	42	6	6	548	3	32
1	468	348	42	9	83	128	21	49	19	574	—	59
2	218	178	6	7	17	65	21	19	7	124	25	38
3 or more	61	48	—	—	9	15	23	—	12	26	—	7
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	876	661	67	23	159	210	98	74	44	1 114	28	128
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	6	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	158	—	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	880	665	67	23	159	210	107	74	44	1 192	28	133
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	2	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	80	—	3
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	784	602	63	23	152	213	98	74	22	1 259	15	118
Individual drilled well	61	30	4	—	—	4	—	—	22	13	—	10
Individual dug well	7	7	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	13	2
Some other source	30	28	—	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	6

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passama- quoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	595	496	25	23	148	189	86	63	28	771	15	98
Septic tank or cesspool	285	169	42	—	11	30	21	11	16	424	13	35
Other means	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	—	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	20	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	75	—	—
1985 to 1988	84	74	—	—	47	10	29	7	—	261	—	16
1980 to 1984	161	116	15	—	38	33	—	—	—	160	—	13
1970 to 1979	320	218	33	7	48	56	28	16	17	382	—	15
1960 to 1969	111	88	11	9	—	20	15	20	6	208	5	19
1950 to 1959	75	63	8	5	2	50	2	20	5	79	10	32
1940 to 1949	44	38	—	—	9	13	6	—	—	49	13	7
1939 or earlier	67	56	—	2	15	37	27	11	8	58	—	34
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	882	667	67	23	159	219	107	74	44	1 272	28	136
1, attached	613	442	58	2	86	141	52	27	20	903	20	99
2	7	3	—	5	3	2	10	9	—	25	—	6
3 or 4	18	18	—	—	—	15	6	—	6	52	—	—
5 to 9	78	66	5	—	18	10	13	—	2	76	—	—
10 to 19	46	43	—	—	24	6	9	—	5	74	—	15
20 to 49	22	19	2	—	3	5	—	9	—	25	8	—
50 or more	17	17	—	9	—	18	9	—	—	8	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	11	—	5
Other	65	53	2	—	20	18	8	22	11	80	—	11
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	405	294	29	2	68	63	40	25	23	573	20	30
1, attached	338	239	27	2	55	52	35	14	12	516	20	19
2	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	52	46	2	—	8	9	5	11	11	32	—	11
Other	16	6	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	18	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	477	373	38	21	91	156	67	49	21	699	8	106
1, attached	275	203	31	—	31	89	17	13	8	387	—	80
2	—	—	—	5	3	2	10	9	—	18	—	6
3 or 4	18	18	—	—	—	15	6	—	6	52	—	—
5 to 9	78	66	5	—	18	10	13	—	2	76	—	—
10 to 19	46	43	—	—	24	6	9	—	5	74	—	15
20 to 49	22	19	2	—	3	5	—	9	—	25	8	—
50 or more	17	17	—	9	—	18	9	—	—	8	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	11	—	5
Other	13	7	—	—	12	9	3	11	—	48	—	—
Other	8	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Potawatomi						Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
Occupied housing units	377	135	796	31	693	32	66	3 324	251	13	34	817
ROOMS												
1 room	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	91	6	—	—	48
2 rooms	33	—	56	—	45	11	—	229	9	—	—	95
3 rooms	25	23	49	—	49	—	—	369	28	4	1	139
4 rooms	91	41	238	—	220	4	—	872	83	7	5	228
5 rooms	109	49	279	22	223	10	22	936	83	—	12	195
6 rooms	91	2	100	5	91	2	12	548	26	2	11	80
7 rooms	23	6	56	4	49	3	—	164	8	—	—	21
8 rooms	5	—	2	—	—	2	5	65	8	—	5	11
9 or more rooms	—	—	16	—	16	—	27	50	—	—	—	—
Median	4.9	4.2	4.7	5.2	4.6	4.6	6.4	4.6	4.5	3.9	5.4	4.1
BEDROOMS												
None	8	14	—	—	—	—	—	139	6	—	—	61
1	47	49	142	—	129	11	—	488	30	—	1	167
2	131	43	328	12	280	13	23	1 086	92	11	9	315
3	156	21	285	19	249	4	11	1 232	103	2	16	238
4	28	2	41	—	35	4	13	271	14	—	3	27
5 or more	7	6	—	—	—	—	19	108	6	—	5	9
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	183	91	481	9	423	23	11	1 318	115	—	32	133
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	45	12	71	10	50	7	—	522	53	8	2	144
Electricity	96	21	140	12	128	—	19	416	30	—	—	213
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	5	11	37	—	33	—	36	24	—	—	—	17
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	210	—	5	—	191
Wood	44	—	58	—	50	2	—	830	53	—	—	117
Solar energy	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	2
No fuel used	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	73	55	326	16	278	14	—	622	79	2	9	203
1985 to 1988	187	50	224	5	201	9	32	705	51	4	8	173
1980 to 1984	23	14	105	4	87	3	9	410	22	—	—	109
1970 to 1979	63	16	98	—	92	4	5	713	57	2	17	97
1960 to 1969	5	—	20	—	20	—	20	254	8	5	—	84
1959 or earlier	26	—	23	6	15	2	—	620	34	—	—	151
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	84	25	313	—	287	14	28	832	53	2	9	169
3 persons	92	48	247	22	214	11	23	861	65	4	15	196
4 persons	110	32	121	2	112	2	—	627	46	—	5	192
5 persons	45	19	69	—	53	5	10	427	61	—	1	131
6 persons	9	11	35	5	22	—	5	241	11	5	3	36
7 or more persons	37	—	11	2	5	—	—	336	15	2	1	93
Median	3.61	3.39	2.84	3.20	2.78	2.68	2.72	3.46	3.66	5.60	3.03	3.73
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	90	18	322	4	301	5	38	852	49	2	19	135
0.51 to 0.75	102	35	222	18	190	14	17	708	65	—	6	136
0.76 to 1.00	108	46	176	7	142	13	6	829	87	4	8	200
1.01 to 1.50	36	12	69	2	55	—	5	557	23	5	—	187
1.51 or more	41	24	7	—	5	—	—	378	27	2	1	159
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	102	59	215	—	195	11	31	791	71	2	13	212
1	169	44	350	8	313	8	11	1 663	131	11	10	395
2	67	25	184	17	153	4	6	686	47	—	9	177
3 or more	39	7	47	6	32	9	18	184	2	—	2	33
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	371	135	792	31	693	32	66	2 953	245	13	34	572
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	371	6	—	—	245
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	376	135	790	31	689	32	66	3 088	245	13	34	671
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1	—	6	—	4	—	—	236	6	—	—	146
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	337	125	662	25	579	32	66	3 075	230	11	34	705
Individual drilled well	31	10	122	6	102	—	—	120	14	2	—	46
Individual dug well	—	—	12	—	12	—	—	16	6	—	—	—
Some other source	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	1	—	—	66

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States			Potawatomi				Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	321	114	588	25	519	23	62	2 622	180	4	34	507
Septic tank or cesspool	54	21	208	6	174	9	4	381	64	9	—	71
Other means	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	321	7	—	—	239
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	42	—	—	—	5
1985 to 1988	66	2	19	—	17	—	4	240	9	—	3	62
1980 to 1984	37	14	63	2	57	4	9	356	23	4	2	106
1970 to 1979	118	31	233	23	198	3	—	1 055	83	2	20	231
1960 to 1969	61	6	128	—	119	3	11	448	51	5	4	118
1950 to 1959	14	15	103	—	89	7	—	323	14	—	1	68
1940 to 1949	36	18	61	6	42	13	23	324	12	—	—	103
1939 or earlier	45	49	185	—	167	2	19	536	59	2	4	124
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	377	135	796	31	693	32	66	3 324	251	13	34	817
1, attached	172	59	399	19	339	21	35	1 924	157	7	25	427
2	38	19	25	—	25	—	14	448	11	—	—	88
3 or 4	33	17	102	—	102	—	—	98	9	—	—	20
5 to 9	14	12	52	—	45	—	17	102	14	—	—	53
10 to 19	18	—	49	—	49	—	—	165	18	—	—	49
20 to 49	18	20	47	12	24	11	—	69	—	—	9	18
50 or more	22	8	32	—	32	—	—	121	28	—	—	36
Mobile home or trailer	13	—	5	—	5	—	—	74	—	—	—	28
Other	41	—	85	—	72	—	—	318	14	6	—	98
Owner-occupied housing units	121	44	223	15	191	7	33	2 165	139	11	23	489
1, detached	104	27	179	15	155	7	19	1 524	121	7	23	347
1, attached	—	9	2	—	2	—	14	357	6	—	—	71
2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	17	—	42	—	34	—	—	259	12	4	—	71
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	256	91	573	16	502	25	33	1 159	112	2	11	328
1, attached	68	32	220	4	184	14	16	400	36	—	2	80
2	38	10	23	—	23	—	—	91	5	—	—	17
3 or 4	33	14	102	—	102	—	—	78	9	—	—	20
5 to 9	14	7	52	—	45	—	17	102	14	—	—	53
10 to 19	18	—	49	—	49	—	—	165	18	—	—	49
20 to 49	18	20	47	12	24	11	—	69	—	—	9	18
50 or more	22	8	32	—	32	—	—	121	28	—	—	36
Mobile home or trailer	13	—	5	—	5	—	—	74	—	—	—	28
Other	24	—	43	—	38	—	—	59	2	2	—	27

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
Occupied housing units	182	157	341	110	151	35	70	41	110	117	103	145
ROOMS												
1 room	—	14	11	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
2 rooms	14	18	10	10	8	—	—	—	19	—	12	11
3 rooms	38	16	19	18	35	—	—	—	13	12	13	3
4 rooms	37	31	85	44	50	3	19	8	11	28	44	43
5 rooms	46	49	110	24	26	5	37	18	26	33	14	45
6 rooms	34	22	75	14	26	20	8	10	34	34	15	15
7 rooms	9	7	25	—	4	4	6	5	7	5	2	13
8 rooms	2	—	6	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4
9 or more rooms	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	11
Median	4.5	4.5	4.9	4.1	4.1	6.0	4.9	5.2	5.0	5.1	4.0	4.8
BEDROOMS												
None	—	21	15	—	5	—	—	—	19	—	5	—
1	54	27	12	25	33	3	—	1	12	35	22	25
2	46	54	156	62	60	—	10	12	27	44	37	41
3	71	42	105	23	48	12	49	18	50	33	25	57
4	9	13	39	—	3	16	11	10	2	5	12	11
5 or more	2	—	14	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	2	11
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	99	21	180	83	27	30	57	27	96	94	14	103
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	49	20	53	6	53	—	4	2	3	—	19	6
Electricity	13	12	61	21	7	—	—	—	3	—	16	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Wood	21	102	40	—	64	5	9	12	8	23	54	22
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	14	2	60	47	13	—	26	5	15	10	29	9
1985 to 1988	30	37	95	20	44	7	6	2	9	27	38	30
1980 to 1984	26	25	39	—	26	11	2	3	34	—	5	24
1970 to 1979	64	26	67	28	36	11	21	15	34	5	5	51
1960 to 1969	12	23	19	15	7	—	4	4	—	5	—	14
1959 or earlier	36	44	61	—	25	6	11	12	18	70	26	17
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	80	23	117	26	13	20	30	5	61	10	39	31
3 persons	47	35	96	22	40	13	16	8	33	17	31	61
4 persons	31	25	61	33	15	2	7	21	6	12	20	30
5 persons	12	29	25	11	4	—	8	3	4	32	8	16
6 persons	10	27	9	10	30	—	6	4	6	12	—	7
7 or more persons	2	18	33	8	49	—	3	—	—	34	5	—
Median	2.73	4.32	3.06	3.71	5.62	2.38	2.81	3.86	2.40	5.11	2.90	3.18
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	75	20	128	14	13	31	33	7	53	9	37	60
0.51 to 0.75	30	18	78	45	21	4	13	14	17	28	19	39
0.76 to 1.00	55	39	68	14	27	—	21	17	32	42	25	21
1.01 to 1.50	17	53	42	22	46	—	3	3	8	22	11	14
1.51 or more	5	27	25	15	44	—	—	—	—	16	11	11
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	39	50	60	42	57	11	9	—	23	15	30	30
1	80	59	192	40	75	18	40	25	43	89	49	61
2	39	26	84	19	19	4	9	11	34	8	21	30
3 or more	24	22	5	9	—	2	12	5	10	5	3	24
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	177	141	331	110	128	35	64	41	109	110	78	134
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5	16	10	—	23	—	6	—	1	7	25	11
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	179	145	328	110	133	35	70	41	109	117	77	134
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	12	13	—	18	—	—	—	1	—	26	11
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	166	141	333	98	148	35	68	41	109	117	75	127
Individual drilled well	16	—	8	12	3	—	2	—	—	—	4	4
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Some other source	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	14

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	108	141	317	92	109	32	48	36	105	110	70	102
Septic tank or cesspool	74	3	24	18	24	3	22	5	5	—	8	32
Other means	—	13	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	7	25	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	2	—	—	—	2	—	17	—	—	—	—	6
1985 to 1988	13	2	21	4	21	4	14	2	3	10	26	7
1980 to 1984	9	14	43	—	36	14	2	8	6	—	17	14
1970 to 1979	76	49	114	50	23	9	22	6	45	—	15	48
1960 to 1969	14	22	50	12	18	2	4	11	10	10	2	11
1950 to 1959	18	27	18	24	21	—	6	—	16	25	11	17
1940 to 1949	6	2	39	9	14	6	3	8	24	12	16	23
1939 or earlier	44	41	56	11	16	—	2	6	6	60	16	19
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	182	157	341	110	151	35	70	41	110	117	103	145
1, attached	142	88	197	41	72	32	65	34	61	20	54	133
2	14	54	22	—	34	3	—	—	4	73	23	9
3 or 4	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	9	3
5 to 9	—	—	14	—	10	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	2	35	19	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	2	17	9	4	—	—	—	—	9	1	—
50 or more	—	6	21	10	5	—	—	—	—	5	10	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Other	26	3	25	21	24	—	5	2	13	—	3	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	154	115	179	45	127	35	53	36	69	83	64	101
1, attached	122	79	142	27	69	32	50	34	41	20	41	92
2	8	36	12	—	32	3	—	—	4	63	20	9
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	24	—	25	18	24	—	3	2	11	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	28	42	162	65	24	—	17	5	41	34	39	44
1, attached	20	9	55	14	3	—	15	—	20	—	13	41
2	6	18	10	—	2	—	—	—	—	10	3	—
3 or 4	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	3
5 to 9	—	—	14	—	10	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	2	35	19	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	2	17	9	4	—	—	—	—	9	1	—
50 or more	—	6	21	10	5	—	—	—	—	5	10	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Other	2	3	—	3	—	—	2	—	2	—	3	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
Occupied housing units	75	63	436	727	104	37	49	64	50	6	38	30
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	7	27	4	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	11	12	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
3 rooms	2	3	10	70	16	3	4	8	1	6	3	—
4 rooms	20	23	87	146	16	2	—	27	11	—	3	1
5 rooms	22	18	149	202	26	3	20	17	19	—	12	10
6 rooms	25	7	75	135	20	4	14	5	15	—	5	6
7 rooms	4	—	41	73	2	—	4	3	4	—	15	9
8 rooms	2	1	23	38	20	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	32	15	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median	5.2	4.3	5.2	5.0	5.1	1.5	5.5	4.4	5.2	3.0	5.7	5.5
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	7	27	4	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	14	12	72	16	3	4	—	4	—	3	4
2	22	15	57	204	16	—	12	39	18	6	3	1
3	47	30	232	324	43	7	26	19	21	—	32	23
4	4	4	77	60	11	4	3	6	7	—	—	2
5 or more	2	—	51	40	14	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	69	18	71	96	—	23	12	10	—	—	15	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	16	75	12	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	6	11	23	438	70	8	25	42	31	6	18	20
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	18	267	142	25	6	12	5	19	—	5	10
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	28	13	58	169	31	25	7	10	12	—	—	6
1985 to 1988	6	11	92	276	35	5	8	38	15	—	36	9
1980 to 1984	10	—	56	95	11	3	18	6	10	6	—	5
1970 to 1979	26	26	94	98	14	4	4	3	8	—	2	10
1960 to 1969	5	2	40	65	13	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	11	96	24	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	18	20	85	206	31	2	9	36	11	—	—	12
3 persons	11	15	108	229	12	23	19	5	18	6	20	10
4 persons	27	13	66	111	9	8	4	14	13	—	10	—
5 persons	10	3	63	91	24	2	8	9	3	—	3	2
6 persons	9	5	49	35	2	—	3	—	5	—	1	6
7 or more persons	—	7	65	55	26	2	6	—	—	—	4	—
Median	3.81	3.27	3.88	3.19	4.50	3.22	3.32	2.39	3.28	3.00	3.45	2.80
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	31	9	101	264	14	4	14	34	16	—	20	15
0.51 to 0.75	8	13	136	148	23	2	16	14	17	—	—	3
0.76 to 1.00	25	28	90	209	49	3	15	16	13	6	8	10
1.01 to 1.50	9	10	79	43	6	3	—	—	3	—	9	2
1.51 or more	2	3	30	63	12	25	4	—	1	—	1	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	11	—	97	170	40	25	9	3	5	—	4	6
1	42	47	234	343	46	6	12	43	26	—	24	14
2	14	16	87	154	9	6	28	16	12	6	8	7
3 or more	8	—	18	60	9	—	—	2	7	—	2	3
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	75	52	431	719	99	37	49	64	47	6	38	30
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	11	5	8	5	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	75	63	436	710	99	37	49	64	50	6	38	30
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	17	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	75	57	436	622	90	37	32	54	33	6	35	29
Individual drilled well	—	6	—	85	14	—	13	7	17	—	3	1
Individual dug well	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	11	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	75	63	436	440	64	23	19	51	9	6	33	20
Septic tank or cesspool	—	—	—	287	40	14	30	13	41	—	5	10
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	10	8	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	4	30	65	—	2	—	4	5	—	8	—
1980 to 1984	9	2	33	159	16	5	13	18	18	—	3	8
1970 to 1979	31	15	175	224	69	7	22	5	12	6	17	17
1960 to 1969	18	7	68	99	11	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	6	11	38	47	—	23	—	6	8	—	—	1
1940 to 1949	—	13	34	60	—	—	12	9	—	—	—	4
1939 or earlier	11	11	48	65	8	—	2	14	5	—	10	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units	75	63	436	727	104	37	49	64	50	6	38	30
1, detached	43	30	234	457	61	14	47	25	28	—	27	26
1, attached	17	9	87	29	12	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
2	—	13	18	22	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	6	—	—	51	—	—	—	12	—	—	2	4
5 to 9	—	—	23	31	13	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	14	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	33	4	23	—	6	—	—	—	—
50 or more	9	11	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	74	58	11	—	—	3	9	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	41	32	306	322	23	11	24	18	36	—	7	25
1, detached	37	23	158	283	21	11	24	15	21	—	7	25
1, attached	4	9	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	61	24	2	—	—	3	7	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	34	31	130	405	81	26	25	46	14	6	31	5
1, detached	6	7	76	174	40	3	23	10	7	—	20	1
1, attached	13	—	7	29	12	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
2	—	13	11	22	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	6	—	—	51	—	—	—	12	—	—	2	4
5 to 9	—	—	23	31	13	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	14	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	33	4	23	—	6	—	—	—	—
50 or more	9	11	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	13	34	9	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan- nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie		
Occupied housing units	50	80	117	35	62	167	38	451	329	91	—	371
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	23
3 rooms	—	17	5	3	5	9	—	45	33	12	—	53
4 rooms	16	6	49	—	11	69	—	192	151	32	—	93
5 rooms	13	36	20	4	30	32	14	133	87	33	—	112
6 rooms	5	17	32	7	8	36	14	49	43	3	—	62
7 rooms	—	2	10	21	—	15	10	23	13	10	—	9
8 rooms	7	—	—	—	8	3	—	6	—	—	—	11
9 or more rooms	9	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	2	—	—	8
Median	5.2	4.9	4.7	6.7	5.0	4.7	5.9	4.4	4.4	4.5	—	4.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
1	—	12	9	3	5	10	—	36	25	11	—	56
2	16	16	54	4	11	61	—	207	153	40	—	144
3	18	50	33	21	46	80	38	188	141	30	—	110
4	—	2	15	7	—	10	—	20	10	10	—	50
5 or more	16	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	14	—	6	4	19	23	—	241	209	16	—	62
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	3	—	—	9	—	—	70	45	25	—	43
Electricity	31	30	101	19	27	106	18	118	64	39	—	207
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	7	3	7	11	2	9	—	21
Coal or coke	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	5	21	10	12	—	35	13	11	9	2	—	38
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	10	—	10	10	15	67	8	151	114	28	—	139
1985 to 1988	7	23	78	9	21	51	10	107	86	15	—	126
1980 to 1984	12	9	7	8	—	13	—	94	56	33	—	42
1970 to 1979	9	18	12	8	26	22	13	69	54	4	—	45
1960 to 1969	—	30	10	—	—	3	—	19	16	3	—	16
1959 or earlier	12	—	—	—	—	11	7	11	3	8	—	3
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	19	39	29	4	17	59	7	102	54	34	—	100
3 persons	11	28	29	26	19	40	24	151	116	23	—	143
4 persons	8	10	24	—	19	30	7	82	72	10	—	40
5 persons	12	3	5	—	—	24	—	70	55	10	—	47
6 persons	—	—	17	1	—	6	—	34	22	12	—	12
7 or more persons	—	—	13	4	7	8	—	12	10	2	—	29
Median	3.05	2.54	3.52	3.02	3.24	3.11	3.00	3.32	3.45	3.00	—	3.10
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	35	43	26	27	20	81	17	105	55	33	—	111
0.51 to 0.75	5	11	38	—	24	31	21	156	124	23	—	126
0.76 to 1.00	10	21	38	4	11	26	—	115	87	23	—	71
1.01 to 1.50	—	5	13	—	7	22	—	69	63	6	—	23
1.51 or more	—	—	2	4	—	7	—	6	—	6	—	40
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	4	30	21	4	12	21	7	57	42	15	—	39
1	22	35	47	26	43	97	14	255	177	59	—	168
2	17	9	29	5	7	40	7	94	72	10	—	146
3 or more	7	6	20	—	—	9	10	45	38	7	—	18
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	50	80	117	35	62	167	31	441	328	82	—	371
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	1	9	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	45	80	114	31	62	167	31	441	328	82	—	368
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	—	3	4	—	—	7	10	1	9	—	3
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	36	74	111	25	54	155	8	397	287	82	—	294
Individual drilled well	9	5	6	10	8	12	—	51	42	6	—	60
Individual dug well	5	1	—	—	—	—	30	3	—	3	—	14
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan- nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	34	50	84	9	50	143	8	379	281	70	—	282
Septic tank or cesspool	16	30	33	26	12	24	23	62	47	12	—	80
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	1	9	—	9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	2	5	31	—	5	14	10	20	11	9	—	39
1980 to 1984	12	10	12	16	2	24	—	60	56	4	—	80
1970 to 1979	—	22	28	15	33	67	7	145	111	18	—	120
1960 to 1969	9	36	24	—	—	15	6	69	49	20	—	19
1950 to 1959	5	—	—	4	7	17	7	28	12	7	—	32
1940 to 1949	17	3	7	—	15	3	—	31	31	—	—	58
1939 or earlier	5	4	15	—	—	27	—	98	59	33	—	23
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	50	80	117	35	62	167	38	451	329	91	—	371
1, attached	40	62	67	31	54	73	28	211	156	39	—	179
2	—	5	—	4	—	9	—	21	21	—	—	34
3 or 4	—	—	20	—	—	6	—	24	6	18	—	26
5 to 9	10	2	3	—	4	11	—	50	38	3	—	34
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	31	27	4	—	25
20 to 49	—	10	—	—	2	17	—	47	28	13	—	7
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	17	8	9	—	17
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Other	—	1	21	—	—	48	10	36	31	5	—	33
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	30	51	38	28	30	91	30	175	128	31	—	114
1, attached	30	50	33	28	30	55	20	126	83	27	—	86
2	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	14	14	—	—	11
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	2	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	1	5	—	—	31	10	22	20	2	—	17
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	20	29	79	7	32	76	8	276	201	60	—	257
1, attached	10	12	34	3	24	18	8	85	73	12	—	93
2	—	5	—	4	—	4	—	7	7	—	—	23
3 or 4	—	—	20	—	—	6	—	24	6	18	—	26
5 to 9	10	2	3	—	4	11	—	50	38	3	—	34
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	25	23	2	—	25
20 to 49	—	10	—	—	2	17	—	47	28	13	—	7
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	17	8	9	—	17
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Other	—	—	16	—	—	17	—	14	11	3	—	16

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States			Seminole						Shawnee			
	Salish and Kootenai	Shaghticoke	Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole	Serrano	Shasta	Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
Occupied housing units	146	13	1 117	80	20	1 017	16	52	341	81	17	243
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	89	13	—	76	—	10	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	9	—	83	19	—	64	—	6	47	14	—	33
4 rooms	42	10	316	35	3	278	1	5	74	5	8	61
5 rooms	40	—	249	13	6	230	8	12	137	53	9	75
6 rooms	33	—	207	—	11	196	4	15	37	4	—	33
7 rooms	4	3	48	—	—	48	1	4	22	5	—	17
8 rooms	3	—	62	—	—	62	2	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	15	—	52	—	—	52	—	—	24	—	—	24
Median	5.0	4.1	4.7	3.7	5.6	4.8	5.4	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.9
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	9	—	187	21	—	166	—	16	21	14	—	7
2	61	10	361	36	3	322	9	5	124	5	8	111
3	47	3	419	23	6	390	2	31	159	53	9	97
4	16	—	95	—	11	84	2	—	25	9	—	16
5 or more	13	—	44	—	—	44	3	—	12	—	—	12
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	12	—	520	4	9	507	16	—	185	39	6	140
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	12	—	96	—	5	91	—	10	28	4	—	24
Electricity	66	13	391	76	6	309	—	20	111	38	11	62
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	41	—	82	—	—	82	—	4	8	—	—	8
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	12	—	7	—	—	7	—	18	9	—	—	9
Solar energy	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	44	—	366	16	—	350	11	19	108	5	12	91
1985 to 1988	46	3	256	31	3	222	3	33	96	22	3	71
1980 to 1984	28	—	209	19	—	190	—	—	59	19	—	40
1970 to 1979	12	10	156	—	17	139	—	—	40	22	2	16
1960 to 1969	9	—	61	11	—	50	2	—	27	13	—	14
1959 or earlier	7	—	69	3	—	66	—	—	11	—	—	11
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	41	—	366	31	—	335	1	6	107	34	11	62
3 persons	60	10	300	19	17	264	4	15	115	19	—	96
4 persons	27	3	176	28	3	145	8	14	60	10	4	46
5 persons	4	—	141	2	—	139	—	—	17	5	2	10
6 persons	6	—	67	—	—	67	1	17	29	13	—	16
7 or more persons	8	—	67	—	—	67	2	—	13	—	—	13
Median	3.03	3.15	3.14	2.97	3.09	3.16	3.88	3.86	3.05	2.84	2.27	3.12
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	49	—	373	19	11	343	3	15	108	20	11	77
0.51 to 0.75	64	13	301	23	6	272	4	10	115	38	—	77
0.76 to 1.00	19	—	254	24	3	227	7	—	61	5	6	50
1.01 to 1.50	14	—	128	3	—	125	2	17	57	18	—	39
1.51 or more	—	—	61	11	—	50	—	10	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	18	—	173	6	—	167	2	—	82	35	—	47
1	81	10	628	57	20	551	13	37	163	23	15	125
2	25	3	213	17	—	196	1	15	72	23	—	49
3 or more	22	—	103	—	—	103	—	—	24	—	2	22
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	146	13	1 111	80	20	1 011	16	52	341	81	17	243
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	146	13	1 094	77	20	997	16	52	334	81	17	236
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	23	3	—	20	—	—	7	—	—	7
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	95	10	947	74	15	858	14	35	300	77	15	208
Individual drilled well	34	3	144	6	5	133	2	17	23	4	2	17
Individual dug well	4	—	22	—	—	22	—	—	18	—	—	18
Some other source	13	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	88	10	875	69	15	791	7	40	252	45	12	195
Septic tank or cesspool	58	3	218	11	5	202	9	12	89	36	5	48
Other means	—	—	24	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	4	—	7	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	11	3	70	4	—	66	3	—	31	19	3	9
1980 to 1984	27	—	167	46	3	118	—	—	41	22	—	19
1970 to 1979	55	—	230	9	17	204	6	21	86	17	10	59
1960 to 1969	14	10	178	11	—	167	2	—	103	13	—	90
1950 to 1959	9	—	174	10	—	164	—	—	17	5	4	8
1940 to 1949	9	—	104	—	—	104	—	15	12	5	—	7
1939 or earlier	17	—	187	—	—	187	—	16	51	—	—	51
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units	146	13	1 117	80	20	1 017	16	52	341	81	17	243
1, detached	86	3	708	70	15	623	9	18	203	39	4	160
1, attached	12	—	56	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	63	—	—	63	—	4	19	19	—	—
3 or 4	16	—	46	—	—	46	—	—	36	19	—	17
5 to 9	—	10	81	10	—	71	6	—	11	—	—	11
10 to 19	—	—	39	—	—	39	—	—	20	—	—	20
20 to 49	5	—	29	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	20	—	8	12
Mobile home or trailer	27	—	37	—	—	37	1	30	28	—	5	23
Other	—	—	47	—	5	42	—	—	4	4	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	71	13	544	56	17	471	10	21	140	30	2	108
1, detached	61	3	428	56	12	360	9	6	124	26	—	98
1, attached	4	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	10	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	6	—	28	—	—	28	1	15	12	—	2	10
Other	—	—	39	—	5	34	—	—	4	4	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	75	—	573	24	3	546	6	31	201	51	15	135
1, detached	25	—	280	14	3	263	—	12	79	13	4	62
1, attached	8	—	36	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	51	—	—	51	—	4	19	19	—	—
3 or 4	16	—	36	—	—	36	—	—	36	19	—	17
5 to 9	—	—	74	10	—	64	6	—	11	—	—	11
10 to 19	—	—	39	—	—	39	—	—	20	—	—	20
20 to 49	5	—	29	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	20	—	8	12
Mobile home or trailer	21	—	9	—	—	9	—	15	16	—	3	13
Other	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
Occupied housing units	169	614	477	109	249	40	27	182	59	8 328	79	632
ROOMS												
1 room	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	—	4
2 rooms	—	33	30	1	9	—	3	6	—	455	—	31
3 rooms	22	70	67	3	15	6	—	9	—	964	7	65
4 rooms	63	131	118	7	113	27	20	66	11	2 362	9	187
5 rooms	46	173	108	45	68	3	2	63	16	2 378	37	208
6 rooms	13	140	99	41	35	1	2	32	14	1 155	4	93
7 rooms	6	36	24	12	9	3	—	6	12	472	8	28
8 rooms	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	6	257	14	2
9 or more rooms	19	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	173	—	14
Median	4.5	4.9	4.7	5.5	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.7	5.7	4.6	5.1	4.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	7	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	175	—	4
1	19	77	72	3	15	2	3	10	—	1 032	7	61
2	68	181	161	7	127	31	20	76	14	3 300	46	239
3	55	288	192	83	96	6	4	86	34	2 704	8	239
4	8	44	29	15	9	1	—	8	8	865	18	66
5 or more	19	17	17	—	2	—	—	2	3	252	—	23
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	45	293	185	88	53	15	—	38	10	3 145	69	99
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	5	85	76	6	52	—	23	29	—	2 163	—	297
Electricity	25	175	170	2	97	17	—	80	27	2 222	6	152
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	94	16	15	1	19	3	4	12	—	287	—	45
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	40	26	12	28	5	—	23	22	420	—	23
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Other fuel	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	8
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	4	8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	28	174	146	26	100	17	22	61	29	3 424	25	249
1985 to 1988	64	222	182	25	40	7	5	28	20	2 619	38	197
1980 to 1984	14	111	74	34	77	11	—	66	2	975	8	87
1970 to 1979	27	59	34	17	17	2	—	15	5	905	—	55
1960 to 1969	15	23	20	3	15	3	—	12	3	267	—	41
1959 or earlier	21	25	21	4	—	—	—	—	—	138	8	3
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	79	200	151	42	77	24	24	29	17	2 073	27	165
3 persons	30	190	156	25	71	6	3	62	9	2 007	15	140
4 persons	26	136	101	32	69	2	—	67	17	1 607	14	106
5 persons	8	45	31	7	21	7	—	14	9	1 148	—	73
6 persons	—	31	28	3	8	1	—	7	7	641	4	80
7 or more persons	26	12	10	—	3	—	—	3	—	852	19	68
Median	2.68	3.06	3.06	3.00	3.17	2.33	2.06	3.50	3.71	3.55	3.33	3.60
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	68	210	152	51	76	23	24	29	23	2 012	34	146
0.51 to 0.75	44	197	159	29	80	5	—	75	22	2 096	22	142
0.76 to 1.00	22	156	117	29	67	8	—	59	14	2 236	4	188
1.01 to 1.50	35	29	29	—	26	4	3	19	—	1 167	17	97
1.51 or more	—	22	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	817	2	59
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	37	121	85	29	82	4	3	75	—	2 601	17	155
1	85	277	210	52	96	28	4	64	41	4 126	31	335
2	37	131	110	16	64	6	20	38	11	1 174	31	100
3 or more	10	85	72	12	7	2	—	5	7	427	—	42
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	169	603	471	106	244	40	27	177	59	8 042	79	604
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	11	6	3	5	—	—	5	—	286	—	28
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	169	609	472	109	244	40	27	177	59	8 053	79	608
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	5	—	275	—	24
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	144	557	428	106	218	32	27	159	56	7 553	79	584
Individual drilled well	14	46	40	3	22	6	—	16	—	548	—	27
Individual dug well	11	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	100	—	—
Some other source	—	9	7	—	9	2	—	7	—	127	—	21

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	105	467	344	103	149	23	23	103	52	7 085	75	511
Septic tank or cesspool	64	138	129	3	100	17	4	79	7	981	4	85
Other means	—	9	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	262	—	36
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	1	2	—	—	21	—	—	21	8	124	—	8
1985 to 1988	40	89	63	23	15	—	3	12	—	666	6	85
1980 to 1984	11	153	101	39	81	7	2	72	—	855	10	60
1970 to 1979	17	131	87	36	55	11	2	42	24	2 699	19	208
1960 to 1969	16	60	57	3	26	7	—	19	14	1 453	—	129
1950 to 1959	21	77	77	—	24	15	—	9	9	750	—	85
1940 to 1949	14	38	34	4	22	—	20	2	—	511	2	10
1939 or earlier	49	64	58	4	5	—	—	5	4	1 270	42	47
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	75	361	251	91	150	20	7	123	36	4 574	33	406
1, attached	6	7	7	—	18	—	—	18	17	314	—	26
2	6	43	36	—	12	—	—	12	—	641	17	27
3 or 4	—	45	33	12	22	18	—	4	3	613	7	32
5 to 9	15	—	—	—	21	—	—	21	3	460	8	21
10 to 19	—	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	388	5	16
20 to 49	40	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	332	—	13
50 or more	7	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	11	89	86	3	26	2	20	4	—	857	7	82
Other	9	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	67	2	9
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	40	193	134	52	94	14	2	78	18	1 812	21	108
1, attached	6	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	364	14	82
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	—	—
3 or 4	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	11	60	57	3	4	2	—	2	—	333	7	21
Other	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	35	168	117	39	56	6	5	45	18	3 210	19	324
1, attached	—	3	3	—	18	—	—	18	17	228	—	26
2	6	43	36	—	12	—	—	12	—	628	17	27
3 or 4	—	42	30	12	22	18	—	4	3	606	7	32
5 to 9	15	—	—	—	21	—	—	21	3	460	8	21
10 to 19	—	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	388	5	16
20 to 49	40	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	332	—	13
50 or more	7	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	29	29	—	22	—	20	2	—	524	—	61
Other	9	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	58	2	4

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
Occupied housing units	186	37	197	86	149	1 335	65	1 018	198	3 009	88	313
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	26	—	8	—	—
2 rooms	11	—	13	—	8	107	2	73	13	114	8	3
3 rooms	8	8	26	10	12	261	—	85	16	341	—	29
4 rooms	66	2	58	13	9	375	44	324	85	885	47	52
5 rooms	54	6	64	49	94	236	5	240	32	868	33	139
6 rooms	34	7	21	3	24	190	14	143	15	424	—	32
7 rooms	7	1	6	1	2	34	—	86	12	201	—	29
8 rooms	—	13	9	—	—	29	—	28	13	101	—	23
9 or more rooms	6	—	—	10	—	29	—	13	12	67	—	6
Median	4.6	5.9	4.5	4.9	5.0	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.3	5.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	33	—	32	—	—
1	17	—	39	11	17	196	2	126	38	334	8	27
2	72	14	50	30	18	550	44	422	84	1 298	51	93
3	67	9	89	34	99	326	5	243	37	1 015	29	136
4	22	7	15	11	15	138	14	105	17	287	—	42
5 or more	8	7	4	—	—	25	—	89	22	43	—	15
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	40	28	19	43	25	389	32	152	105	1 782	44	43
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	50	8	31	13	65	529	16	387	59	245	10	76
Electricity	87	—	114	30	54	223	17	296	32	805	24	176
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6	—	32	—	5	45	—	21	—	69	10	14
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	3	1	1	—	—	138	—	155	2	76	—	4
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	7	—	14	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	61	13	75	24	30	543	6	379	115	1 401	51	84
1985 to 1988	64	17	70	41	88	356	50	286	44	834	25	157
1980 to 1984	28	5	26	10	12	199	5	131	11	308	6	28
1970 to 1979	27	2	23	3	7	160	—	128	7	368	6	40
1960 to 1969	6	—	3	—	12	32	4	78	11	66	—	4
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	8	—	45	—	16	10	32	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	28	15	38	15	18	249	17	269	56	897	2	57
3 persons	59	8	35	34	69	290	28	209	61	773	17	56
4 persons	38	—	34	10	11	279	—	185	41	548	51	76
5 persons	23	1	32	20	23	187	8	125	21	458	10	62
6 persons	14	13	32	1	2	107	12	69	8	201	8	20
7 or more persons	24	—	26	6	26	223	—	161	11	132	—	42
Median	3.66	2.94	4.25	3.32	3.32	3.96	3.05	3.67	3.20	3.29	3.99	4.07
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	30	15	31	15	23	180	17	237	61	937	2	67
0.51 to 0.75	55	7	23	37	63	314	26	266	61	733	9	81
0.76 to 1.00	55	15	80	25	27	310	12	211	49	862	57	105
1.01 to 1.50	41	—	46	6	21	196	10	162	25	354	20	51
1.51 or more	5	—	17	3	15	335	—	142	2	123	—	9
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	62	7	65	29	39	457	28	316	70	936	11	101
1	100	19	90	32	100	683	9	566	92	1 346	71	186
2	22	11	35	17	6	132	28	95	25	523	6	24
3 or more	2	—	7	8	4	63	—	41	11	204	—	2
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	186	37	193	86	149	1 149	65	989	198	2 985	88	313
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	4	—	—	186	—	29	—	24	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	186	37	194	86	149	1 147	65	1 004	198	2 968	88	311
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	3	—	—	188	—	14	—	41	—	2
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	180	31	141	78	145	1 048	60	905	186	2 871	88	277
Individual drilled well	6	6	36	8	2	188	5	92	12	96	—	32
Individual dug well	—	—	17	—	2	50	—	16	—	15	—	—
Some other source	—	—	3	—	—	49	—	5	—	27	—	4

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	150	29	137	69	145	1 005	45	824	167	2 792	88	199
Septic tank or cesspool	36	8	57	17	2	156	18	174	29	195	—	114
Other means	—	—	3	—	2	174	2	20	2	22	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	60	5	33	—	—
1985 to 1988	2	—	45	3	3	99	3	119	11	198	14	30
1980 to 1984	18	11	21	5	23	96	13	120	19	312	—	21
1970 to 1979	91	1	63	15	75	579	9	350	61	675	26	143
1960 to 1969	51	2	37	1	32	221	38	200	38	477	16	42
1950 to 1959	8	10	—	25	3	90	—	63	2	401	6	16
1940 to 1949	2	7	12	7	7	90	2	34	4	279	—	11
1939 or earlier	14	6	19	30	6	153	—	72	58	634	26	50
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	186	37	197	86	149	1 335	65	1 018	198	3 009	88	313
1, attached	122	27	133	33	71	690	31	674	100	1 450	39	224
2	3	—	14	—	3	58	—	23	12	156	—	5
3 or 4	12	—	9	30	12	70	—	81	25	282	14	16
5 to 9	6	8	—	7	4	55	17	61	9	315	4	24
10 to 19	11	—	14	—	40	46	—	39	5	199	2	25
20 to 49	6	—	4	7	—	86	—	13	36	172	—	8
50 or more	—	—	7	—	8	33	—	12	—	183	21	—
Mobile home or trailer	26	2	15	9	8	278	17	104	11	184	8	11
Other	—	—	1	—	3	11	—	11	—	21	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	18	15	38	24	27	336	15	299	33	680	10	47
1, attached	10	13	28	24	27	199	—	254	31	538	2	47
2	—	—	3	—	—	27	—	7	—	43	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	8	2	6	—	—	110	15	31	2	86	8	—
Other	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	168	22	159	62	122	999	50	719	165	2 329	78	266
1, attached	112	14	105	9	44	491	31	420	69	912	37	177
2	3	—	11	—	3	31	—	16	12	113	—	5
3 or 4	12	—	9	30	12	70	—	74	25	276	14	16
5 to 9	6	8	—	7	4	55	17	61	9	308	4	24
10 to 19	11	—	14	—	40	46	—	39	5	199	2	25
20 to 49	6	—	4	7	—	86	—	13	36	172	—	8
50 or more	—	—	7	—	8	33	—	12	—	183	21	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	47	—	—
Other	18	—	9	9	8	168	2	73	9	98	—	11

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'Odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
Occupied housing units	474	87	284	130	138	862	1 484	39	27	157	109	47
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	10	—	6	25	—	—	—	—	3
2 rooms	48	—	24	2	2	54	177	—	16	7	8	—
3 rooms	51	11	34	9	8	59	327	8	—	38	23	—
4 rooms	114	35	54	29	48	267	371	24	—	30	27	6
5 rooms	155	26	80	36	44	294	406	4	3	37	25	24
6 rooms	67	12	61	15	22	110	140	—	8	21	18	14
7 rooms	26	3	13	22	5	46	33	3	—	5	8	—
8 rooms	11	—	14	5	9	12	5	—	—	18	—	—
9 or more rooms	2	—	4	2	—	14	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median	4.7	4.4	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.1	4.0	2.3	4.6	4.4	5.1
BEDROOMS												
None	6	—	—	10	2	6	82	—	—	7	—	3
1	82	11	56	10	10	101	306	8	16	28	25	—
2	152	47	80	35	54	329	440	24	—	46	44	8
3	167	26	107	49	55	346	588	4	7	49	30	36
4	58	3	34	23	17	73	63	3	4	21	7	—
5 or more	9	—	7	3	—	7	5	—	—	6	3	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	61	48	119	17	56	182	574	16	11	21	28	31
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	269	6	75	—	27	22	112	9	—	4	11	—
Electricity	110	28	66	74	25	211	512	11	16	93	36	16
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	10	—	15	—	25	368	9	—	—	25	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	9	5	3	39	5	42	247	3	—	11	34	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	3	—	—
No fuel used	15	—	6	—	—	17	30	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	178	46	125	36	44	357	377	9	16	69	30	9
1985 to 1988	201	10	88	45	27	292	264	23	4	39	14	18
1980 to 1984	42	19	43	22	11	75	406	3	7	17	52	—
1970 to 1979	48	6	20	19	42	102	316	—	—	22	9	20
1960 to 1969	5	—	—	3	9	8	57	—	—	2	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	6	8	5	5	28	64	4	—	8	4	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	118	23	52	41	44	252	351	—	4	76	44	7
3 persons	112	21	65	23	44	289	274	15	2	27	21	5
4 persons	74	25	94	28	14	161	260	12	18	36	2	5
5 persons	60	—	26	27	22	84	282	3	3	6	32	30
6 persons	44	3	23	4	12	53	170	9	—	12	10	—
7 or more persons	66	15	24	7	2	23	147	—	—	—	—	—
Median	3.59	3.48	3.77	3.54	3.07	3.12	3.95	3.88	3.92	2.59	3.00	4.72
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	86	23	72	32	56	243	160	—	6	56	36	7
0.51 to 0.75	128	29	77	42	34	311	331	18	2	45	19	5
0.76 to 1.00	130	20	61	33	31	188	474	4	3	35	33	32
1.01 to 1.50	76	4	41	5	11	95	246	17	—	21	6	—
1.51 or more	54	11	33	18	6	25	273	—	16	—	15	3
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	187	7	101	39	30	349	691	—	22	80	19	7
1	232	48	131	48	54	328	557	25	3	47	48	17
2	48	13	36	33	38	129	186	11	2	18	11	3
3 or more	7	19	16	10	16	56	50	3	—	12	31	20
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	459	87	284	130	138	848	1 270	39	27	157	109	47
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15	—	—	—	—	14	214	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	471	87	284	130	138	856	1 302	39	27	157	100	47
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	—	—	—	—	6	182	—	—	—	9	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	444	77	281	91	97	801	1 308	31	27	150	66	38
Individual drilled well	12	10	3	39	39	31	158	—	—	4	34	9
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	8	—	3	—	—
Some other source	18	—	—	—	—	30	18	—	—	—	9	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	459	73	253	36	97	803	1 008	19	24	150	64	35
Septic tank or cesspool	15	14	30	94	38	49	248	20	3	7	43	12
Other means	—	—	1	—	3	10	228	—	—	—	2	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	6	—	5	—	2	6	22	9	—	6	—	—
1985 to 1988	17	8	16	14	—	70	247	—	—	33	—	2
1980 to 1984	71	—	35	29	13	119	258	3	11	27	24	—
1970 to 1979	227	35	108	46	42	287	413	—	—	35	38	6
1960 to 1969	90	22	33	10	35	109	305	—	16	10	11	27
1950 to 1959	15	9	17	2	3	113	63	16	—	18	32	12
1940 to 1949	2	—	42	2	5	43	85	—	—	7	2	—
1939 or earlier	46	13	28	27	38	115	91	11	—	21	2	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
Occupied housing units												
1, detached	312	26	159	95	77	358	1 038	22	11	78	56	12
1, attached	9	—	—	8	5	17	51	—	—	7	13	—
2	12	8	15	—	20	10	38	9	—	5	16	—
3 or 4	25	12	26	10	19	84	64	8	—	20	—	25
5 to 9	20	—	20	—	1	172	65	—	—	13	4	3
10 to 19	23	3	9	—	—	35	40	—	16	15	—	—
20 to 49	31	17	7	—	—	72	34	—	—	—	2	—
50 or more	7	9	11	—	—	29	18	—	—	10	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	32	6	37	17	16	82	95	—	—	9	18	7
Other	3	6	—	—	—	3	41	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units												
1, detached	34	7	42	40	44	219	665	3	4	53	19	2
1, attached	1	—	—	2	—	9	14	—	—	4	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	21	—	9	12	14	64	44	—	—	9	14	—
Other	3	—	—	—	—	3	30	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units												
1, detached	278	19	117	55	33	139	373	19	7	25	37	10
1, attached	8	—	—	6	5	8	37	—	—	3	13	—
2	12	8	15	—	14	10	28	9	—	5	16	—
3 or 4	25	12	26	10	19	84	64	8	—	20	—	25
5 to 9	20	—	20	—	1	172	65	—	—	13	4	3
10 to 19	23	3	9	—	—	35	40	—	16	15	—	—
20 to 49	31	17	7	—	—	72	34	—	—	—	2	—
50 or more	7	9	11	—	—	29	18	—	—	10	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	11	6	28	5	2	18	51	—	—	—	4	7
Other	—	6	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
Occupied housing units	533	36	372	125	116	14	203	162	161	74
ROOMS										
1 room	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
2 rooms	24	2	8	14	4	—	9	3	10	—
3 rooms	69	3	40	26	38	6	18	9	9	4
4 rooms	152	3	124	25	3	—	54	27	38	—
5 rooms	162	16	109	37	29	5	41	71	49	35
6 rooms	63	3	48	12	22	—	64	24	48	28
7 rooms	47	4	34	9	12	3	17	22	4	5
8 rooms	8	5	3	—	4	—	—	2	3	—
9 or more rooms	6	—	6	—	4	—	—	2	—	2
Median	4.6	5.1	4.6	4.3	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.4
BEDROOMS										
None	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	2	10	—
1	67	2	40	25	40	—	25	5	3	—
2	164	6	123	35	9	6	64	46	41	13
3	234	22	166	46	63	5	103	69	81	53
4	35	—	29	6	4	3	11	33	26	3
5 or more	26	6	14	6	—	—	—	7	—	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	206	2	175	29	57	—	65	2	77	12
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	166	12	71	83	14	—	9	7	24	14
Electricity	115	16	94	5	8	6	65	102	10	39
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	4	3	1	—	11	—	64	9	16	—
Coal or coke	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	34	3	23	8	26	8	—	42	24	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	150	11	120	19	19	—	41	31	39	17
1985 to 1988	167	5	113	49	38	—	97	59	41	13
1980 to 1984	41	6	35	—	7	5	18	27	37	19
1970 to 1979	80	12	49	19	28	6	30	22	35	25
1960 to 1969	44	2	34	8	13	1	10	7	2	—
1959 or earlier	51	—	21	30	11	2	7	16	7	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	114	7	92	15	34	2	91	21	50	29
3 persons	159	10	106	43	35	3	72	56	58	—
4 persons	120	12	72	36	27	8	18	23	30	6
5 persons	77	—	58	19	13	—	22	29	14	10
6 persons	19	1	15	3	—	1	—	18	7	2
7 or more persons	44	6	29	9	7	—	—	15	2	27
Median	3.46	3.58	3.39	3.63	3.19	3.75	2.65	3.67	3.03	4.70
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	120	13	97	10	29	2	110	25	59	25
0.51 to 0.75	169	4	126	39	28	2	40	60	57	12
0.76 to 1.00	141	13	90	38	45	7	44	55	28	12
1.01 to 1.50	66	3	37	26	14	3	9	9	17	16
1.51 or more	37	3	22	12	—	—	—	13	—	9
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	90	5	49	36	25	—	77	18	41	4
1	275	20	185	70	63	5	78	70	57	38
2	136	6	113	17	22	8	27	37	47	28
3 or more	32	5	25	2	6	1	21	37	16	4
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	520	36	362	122	113	14	203	159	155	74
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13	—	10	3	3	—	—	3	6	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	529	36	368	125	113	14	203	157	161	74
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4	—	4	—	3	—	—	5	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	457	29	321	107	79	—	165	142	131	62
Individual drilled well	54	6	44	4	23	14	34	18	11	12
Individual dug well	5	—	2	3	6	—	4	—	—	—
Some other source	17	1	5	11	8	—	—	2	19	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	413	19	292	102	85	—	129	125	124	31
Septic tank or cesspool	114	17	74	23	31	14	74	31	31	43
Other means	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	4	—	2	2	4	—	—	4	22	—
1985 to 1988	53	—	33	20	—	—	28	27	19	2
1980 to 1984	60	7	40	13	7	2	36	24	24	16
1970 to 1979	171	13	129	29	22	6	39	64	44	29
1960 to 1969	83	10	58	15	21	4	20	17	23	20
1950 to 1959	89	3	44	42	16	—	25	16	9	4
1940 to 1949	36	3	29	4	17	—	4	6	14	—
1939 or earlier	37	—	37	—	29	2	51	4	6	3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units										
1, detached	533	36	372	125	116	14	203	162	161	74
1, attached	357	28	227	102	76	6	85	114	117	69
2	30	—	24	6	—	3	18	—	—	5
3 or 4	7	—	7	—	19	—	21	14	—	—
5 to 9	50	2	45	3	4	—	32	6	3	—
10 to 19	23	—	18	5	—	—	13	4	6	—
20 to 49	12	—	12	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	4	—	11	—	17	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Other	45	3	33	9	13	5	—	24	18	—
Owner-occupied housing units										
1, detached	269	18	173	78	63	10	48	93	58	53
1, attached	228	15	137	76	50	5	40	79	47	53
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
3 or 4	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	30	3	25	2	13	5	—	14	11	—
Other	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units										
1, detached	264	18	199	47	53	4	155	69	103	21
1, attached	129	13	90	26	26	1	45	35	70	16
2	30	—	24	6	—	3	10	—	—	5
3 or 4	7	—	7	—	19	—	21	14	—	—
5 to 9	39	2	34	3	4	—	32	6	3	—
10 to 19	23	—	18	5	—	—	13	4	6	—
20 to 49	12	—	12	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	4	—	11	—	17	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Other	15	—	8	7	—	—	—	10	7	—
Other	9	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnabago							Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnabago	Winnabago	Wisconsin Winnabago	Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Total	Pascua Yaqui	Yaqui
Occupied housing units -----	580	18	423	139	121	47	613	578	21	557
ROOMS										
1 room -----	11	11	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
2 rooms -----	4	—	4	—	9	2	35	59	4	55
3 rooms -----	38	—	18	20	14	13	90	104	—	104
4 rooms -----	170	—	116	54	31	27	84	69	6	63
5 rooms -----	199	3	168	28	40	—	153	149	7	142
6 rooms -----	104	—	76	28	27	2	159	155	4	151
7 rooms -----	24	2	15	7	—	—	53	28	—	28
8 rooms -----	9	—	7	2	—	3	2	14	—	14
9 or more rooms -----	21	2	19	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
Median -----	4.8	1.5	4.9	4.4	4.7	3.8	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.9
BEDROOMS										
None -----	11	11	—	—	9	—	17	—	—	—
1 -----	32	—	15	17	3	7	111	145	4	141
2 -----	242	—	182	60	47	35	152	127	3	124
3 -----	228	3	180	45	62	—	236	179	10	169
4 -----	48	—	35	13	—	2	92	105	4	101
5 or more -----	19	4	11	4	—	3	5	22	—	22
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	366	—	292	74	62	5	75	423	21	402
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	79	7	37	35	—	10	—	7	—	7
Electricity -----	81	11	55	15	43	26	437	113	—	113
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	48	—	33	15	—	—	26	—	—	—
Coal or coke -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood -----	2	—	2	—	16	6	75	10	—	10
Solar energy -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	11
No fuel used -----	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	14	—	14
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	257	11	206	40	46	39	192	103	4	99
1985 to 1988 -----	179	4	128	47	30	—	136	254	10	244
1980 to 1984 -----	75	3	47	25	26	2	141	90	4	86
1970 to 1979 -----	54	—	35	19	19	4	96	65	—	65
1960 to 1969 -----	11	—	3	8	—	—	29	36	—	36
1959 or earlier -----	4	—	4	—	—	2	19	30	3	27
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons -----	157	—	107	50	16	19	120	120	—	120
3 persons -----	150	14	92	44	75	23	132	103	—	103
4 persons -----	141	—	121	20	20	5	86	94	—	94
5 persons -----	63	—	56	7	10	—	188	118	14	104
6 persons -----	43	—	29	14	—	—	33	62	—	62
7 or more persons -----	26	4	18	4	—	—	54	81	7	74
Median -----	3.39	3.14	3.60	2.94	3.09	2.70	4.13	4.20	5.25	4.09
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less -----	165	—	121	44	29	9	121	121	—	121
0.51 to 0.75 -----	170	5	119	46	51	31	137	105	—	105
0.76 to 1.00 -----	185	—	148	37	22	2	213	144	4	140
1.01 to 1.50 -----	41	2	29	10	19	5	56	104	9	95
1.51 or more -----	19	11	6	2	—	—	86	104	8	96
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	173	11	137	25	30	16	134	200	11	189
1 -----	325	5	228	92	29	10	282	226	10	216
2 -----	67	—	49	18	40	—	113	107	—	107
3 or more -----	15	2	9	4	22	21	84	45	—	45
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities -----	576	18	421	137	121	45	613	545	18	527
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	4	—	2	2	—	2	—	33	3	30
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	575	18	418	139	121	45	613	553	18	535
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	5	—	5	—	—	2	—	25	3	22
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company -----	533	18	401	114	97	43	357	573	21	552
Individual drilled well -----	38	—	17	21	22	4	214	5	—	5
Individual dug well -----	9	—	5	4	2	—	38	—	—	—
Some other source -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnebago				Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnebago	Winnebago	Wisconsin Winnebago				Total	Pascua Yaqui	Yaqui
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	493	11	396	86	93	36	357	534	21	513
Septic tank or cesspool	85	7	25	53	25	11	256	39	—	39
Other means	2	—	2	—	3	—	—	5	—	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	20	—	20	—	—	—	6	4	—	4
1985 to 1988	47	13	33	1	9	21	71	165	4	161
1980 to 1984	57	5	40	12	17	4	78	88	4	84
1970 to 1979	128	—	98	30	35	15	233	66	—	66
1960 to 1969	105	—	65	40	18	—	54	81	—	81
1950 to 1959	75	—	61	14	15	4	49	74	—	74
1940 to 1949	44	—	17	27	10	—	53	53	13	40
1939 or earlier	104	—	89	15	17	3	69	47	—	47
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
Occupied housing units										
1, detached	580	18	423	139	121	47	613	578	21	557
1, attached	261	7	178	76	53	9	423	404	15	389
2	26	—	21	5	9	—	26	18	—	18
3	63	—	52	11	9	—	15	45	—	45
3 or 4	86	11	58	17	10	5	45	10	—	10
5 to 9	58	—	58	—	14	8	9	16	—	16
10 to 19	13	—	—	13	5	—	19	26	—	26
20 to 49	7	—	5	2	—	—	17	11	—	11
50 or more	16	—	8	8	—	21	—	12	—	12
Mobile home or trailer	39	—	32	7	17	4	55	30	—	30
Other	11	—	11	—	4	—	4	6	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units										
1, detached	117	2	82	33	39	6	217	280	11	269
1, attached	88	2	57	29	22	2	188	242	11	231
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	—	9
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	13
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	29	—	25	4	17	4	24	9	—	9
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units										
1, detached	463	16	341	106	82	41	396	298	10	288
1, attached	173	5	121	47	31	7	235	162	4	158
2	26	—	21	5	9	—	25	9	—	9
3	63	—	52	11	9	—	15	32	—	32
3 or 4	86	11	58	17	10	5	45	10	—	10
5 to 9	58	—	58	—	14	8	9	16	—	16
10 to 19	13	—	—	13	5	—	19	19	—	19
20 to 49	7	—	5	2	—	—	17	11	—	11
50 or more	16	—	8	8	—	21	—	12	—	12
Mobile home or trailer	10	—	7	3	—	—	31	21	—	21
Other	11	—	11	—	4	—	—	6	6	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
Occupied housing units	55	204	49	22	76	57	7	592	72
ROOMS									
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
2 rooms	2	33	9	—	5	19	—	72	14
3 rooms	—	29	10	—	12	7	—	97	18
4 rooms	17	42	—	6	18	18	—	116	8
5 rooms	19	70	28	11	21	10	—	174	22
6 rooms	17	21	2	5	11	3	7	95	10
7 rooms	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	18	—
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.9	4.5	4.7	5.0	4.6	3.6	6.0	4.5	4.0
BEDROOMS									
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	9
1	8	55	17	—	12	26	—	123	5
2	13	59	18	3	20	18	—	150	28
3	25	73	14	17	32	10	7	224	20
4	9	16	—	2	11	3	—	64	10
5 or more	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	6	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	22	71	12	19	6	34	7	158	4
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	18	33	4	—	26	3	—	90	11
Electricity	4	30	12	—	—	18	—	267	57
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	8	70	21	3	44	2	—	67	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	15	49	12	—	9	28	—	155	14
1985 to 1988	17	62	14	9	39	—	—	174	15
1980 to 1984	10	62	23	13	10	16	—	80	16
1970 to 1979	13	20	—	—	7	13	7	157	27
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
1959 or earlier	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	18	—
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	6	21	21	—	—	—	7	100	16
3 persons	16	64	10	6	10	38	—	188	26
4 persons	12	67	16	7	30	14	—	110	4
5 persons	4	29	—	4	22	3	—	78	6
6 persons	5	10	2	2	6	—	—	69	6
7 or more persons	12	13	—	3	8	2	—	47	14
Median	3.96	3.75	2.85	4.21	4.43	3.25	2.00	3.57	3.27
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	6	17	12	—	2	3	7	93	10
0.51 to 0.75	14	29	—	9	11	9	—	128	18
0.76 to 1.00	21	105	37	10	37	21	—	170	10
1.01 to 1.50	10	35	—	3	10	22	—	109	22
1.51 or more	4	18	—	—	16	2	—	92	12
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	15	54	12	2	18	22	—	222	19
1	27	113	37	15	28	33	—	237	23
2	13	26	—	5	19	2	7	114	27
3 or more	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	19	3
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	52	193	40	22	74	57	7	565	66
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	11	9	—	2	—	—	27	6
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	53	190	40	19	74	57	7	572	72
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	14	9	3	2	—	—	20	—
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	52	152	32	14	52	54	7	526	38
Individual drilled well	3	23	8	8	7	—	—	51	34
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Some other source	—	29	9	—	17	3	—	11	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	45	97	28	19	6	44	7	332	16
Septic tank or cesspool	7	98	12	3	70	13	—	242	56
Other means	3	9	9	—	—	—	—	18	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
1985 to 1988	5	42	12	6	24	—	—	91	—
1980 to 1984	9	64	14	16	22	12	—	64	10
1970 to 1979	32	34	11	—	15	8	7	317	56
1960 to 1969	6	38	12	—	2	24	—	31	4
1950 to 1959	—	17	—	—	4	13	—	32	2
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
1939 or earlier	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	14	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units									
1, detached	39	115	25	19	42	29	7	431	53
1, attached	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
2	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	13	—
3 or 4	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	29	—
5 to 9	6	9	—	—	—	9	—	15	—
10 to 19	7	16	4	—	—	12	—	10	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	9
Mobile home or trailer	3	28	—	—	28	—	—	62	10
Other	—	11	8	3	—	—	—	3	—
Owner-occupied housing units									
1, detached	27	86	19	—	49	18	7	293	45
1, attached	27	58	11	—	29	18	7	250	41
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	36	4
Other	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	3	—
Renter-occupied housing units									
1, detached	12	57	14	19	13	11	—	181	12
1, attached	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
2	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	9	—
3 or 4	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	29	—
5 to 9	6	9	—	—	—	9	—	15	—
10 to 19	7	16	4	—	—	12	—	10	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	9
Mobile home or trailer	3	8	—	—	8	—	—	26	6
Other	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—

Table 25. **Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
Occupied housing units -----	29	94	85	122	142	48	230	1 387	9 883
ROOMS									
1 room -----	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	5	257
2 rooms -----	3	6	15	23	8	3	29	135	701
3 rooms -----	9	6	18	21	15	10	31	166	1 326
4 rooms -----	6	24	21	23	21	13	70	447	2 515
5 rooms -----	6	28	21	25	61	11	76	267	2 703
6 rooms -----	—	11	—	26	37	11	21	182	1 410
7 rooms -----	—	4	10	4	—	—	3	105	477
8 rooms -----	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	51	298
9 or more rooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	196
Median -----	3.2	4.5	4.0	4.2	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.6
BEDROOMS									
None -----	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	9	330
1 -----	12	9	33	38	17	9	38	307	1 775
2 -----	8	22	21	24	36	11	109	591	3 985
3 -----	4	37	21	45	77	20	73	345	2 891
4 -----	—	11	10	13	12	8	10	108	765
5 or more -----	—	4	—	2	—	—	—	27	137
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas -----	9	20	8	72	35	10	64	772	5 074
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	17	23	20	8	11	21	71	579
Electricity -----	11	14	32	30	99	24	70	376	2 448
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	7	—	—	—	14	103	1 101
Coal or coke -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Wood -----	9	40	15	—	—	3	61	25	457
Solar energy -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
Other fuel -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	100
No fuel used -----	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	22	80
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	40	26	41	25	9	63	547	3 691
1985 to 1988 -----	12	23	19	42	49	14	81	411	2 941
1980 to 1984 -----	2	11	—	14	26	11	47	188	1 212
1970 to 1979 -----	10	18	33	17	40	12	25	148	1 295
1960 to 1969 -----	—	—	—	4	2	2	8	43	438
1959 or earlier -----	5	2	7	4	—	—	6	50	306
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons -----	19	29	6	8	18	4	79	502	3 114
3 persons -----	2	19	30	61	30	20	80	377	3 053
4 persons -----	2	20	21	23	29	11	41	292	1 815
5 persons -----	4	11	7	10	36	4	22	129	914
6 persons -----	—	15	21	15	12	—	8	39	576
7 or more persons -----	2	—	—	5	17	9	—	48	411
Median -----	2.26	3.45	3.81	3.37	4.29	3.50	2.95	3.01	3.10
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less -----	2	27	6	22	19	7	62	523	2 955
0.51 to 0.75 -----	11	12	15	30	28	14	65	326	2 976
0.76 to 1.00 -----	9	35	31	22	55	8	75	307	2 150
1.01 to 1.50 -----	—	7	15	31	19	15	15	136	1 034
1.51 or more -----	7	13	18	17	21	4	13	95	768
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None -----	29	50	23	47	45	9	47	435	3 674
1 -----	—	36	45	51	58	24	122	629	4 261
2 -----	—	8	17	24	32	6	54	224	1 324
3 or more -----	—	—	—	—	7	9	7	99	624
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities -----	23	94	74	122	142	44	227	1 370	9 691
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	6	—	11	—	—	4	3	17	192
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities -----	26	92	74	122	142	44	220	1 372	9 712
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	3	2	11	—	—	4	10	15	171
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company -----	21	89	85	111	139	43	178	1 274	8 897
Individual drilled well -----	2	—	—	7	3	5	28	95	749
Individual dug well -----	—	—	—	4	—	—	3	16	175
Some other source -----	6	5	—	—	—	—	21	2	62

Table 25. Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	22	91	8	91	86	18	140	1 192	8 161
Septic tank or cesspool	—	3	66	31	56	30	90	191	1 493
Other means	7	—	11	—	—	—	—	4	229
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	11	—	—	3	7	40	149
1985 to 1988	—	32	26	18	6	9	13	89	743
1980 to 1984	2	11	—	15	22	4	37	191	697
1970 to 1979	11	33	41	68	84	24	70	224	2 371
1960 to 1969	2	3	—	7	12	3	29	216	1 604
1950 to 1959	5	2	7	5	11	—	16	157	1 352
1940 to 1949	—	11	—	7	7	4	17	209	898
1939 or earlier	9	2	—	2	—	1	41	261	2 069
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
Occupied housing units									
1, detached	29	94	85	122	142	48	230	1 387	9 883
1, attached	—	46	67	83	115	38	98	493	3 671
2	—	—	—	7	—	—	15	57	692
3 or 4	—	13	—	—	—	—	13	166	889
5 to 9	—	6	—	23	—	—	17	146	877
10 to 19	—	11	—	—	—	—	17	152	879
20 to 49	—	4	—	—	—	—	13	162	797
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	646
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	13	—	10	24	416
Other	—	14	18	9	4	7	47	96	828
Owner-occupied housing units	17	36	70	20	74	31	59	362	2 767
1, detached	17	25	59	17	70	21	44	271	1 916
1, attached	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	13	206
2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	69
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Mobile home or trailer	—	7	11	3	4	7	14	57	479
Other	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	6	54
Renter-occupied housing units	12	58	15	102	68	17	171	1 025	7 116
1, detached	12	21	8	66	45	17	54	222	1 755
1, attached	—	—	—	7	—	—	14	44	486
2	—	9	—	—	—	—	13	166	820
3 or 4	—	6	—	23	—	—	17	146	855
5 to 9	—	11	—	—	—	—	17	143	871
10 to 19	—	4	—	—	—	—	13	156	797
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	646
50 or more	—	—	—	—	13	—	10	24	403
Mobile home or trailer	—	7	7	6	—	—	33	39	349
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	134

Table 26. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
Owner-occupied housing units	45 739	18	22	456	440	14	55	1 127	555	—	96	72
ROOMS												
1 room	1 912	—	—	33	33	—	—	11	5	—	—	—
2 rooms	1 996	—	2	53	51	—	—	78	44	—	—	—
3 rooms	3 501	—	8	73	73	—	—	108	43	—	13	—
4 rooms	7 533	7	—	94	93	1	9	234	98	—	24	18
5 rooms	13 159	2	5	125	123	2	4	282	120	—	36	27
6 rooms	9 477	9	7	49	38	11	30	258	126	—	20	13
7 rooms	4 476	—	—	14	14	—	12	98	73	—	3	2
8 rooms	1 996	—	—	15	15	—	—	35	30	—	—	5
9 or more rooms	1 689	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	16	—	—	7
Median	5.1	5.5	4.7	4.2	4.2	5.9	6.0	5.0	5.2	—	4.8	5.2
BEDROOMS												
None	2 174	—	—	35	35	—	—	21	15	—	—	—
1	3 646	—	2	71	69	—	—	109	40	—	7	2
2	11 393	7	13	99	98	1	15	339	158	—	26	35
3	21 207	3	7	213	200	13	28	427	228	—	48	15
4	5 787	8	—	36	36	—	12	198	114	—	12	10
5 or more	1 532	—	—	2	2	—	—	33	—	—	3	10
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	16 516	2	13	106	93	13	30	449	312	—	84	18
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7 079	—	—	3	3	—	—	239	79	—	—	23
Electricity	8 060	—	7	15	15	—	—	135	98	—	4	6
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3 296	16	—	131	130	1	12	32	32	—	—	—
Coal or coke	744	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	9 668	—	2	197	195	—	4	252	25	—	8	25
Solar energy	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	185	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	176	—	—	—	—	—	9	20	9	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	5 183	—	—	72	70	—	—	84	54	—	2	7
1985 to 1988	10 449	9	5	87	86	1	12	261	152	—	25	15
1980 to 1984	8 226	—	8	149	136	13	24	217	83	—	14	10
1970 to 1979	12 106	1	9	92	92	—	4	314	151	—	30	21
1960 to 1969	5 333	8	—	46	46	—	15	141	56	—	20	9
1959 or earlier	4 442	—	—	10	10	—	—	110	59	—	5	10
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	14 550	8	—	166	159	7	24	198	111	—	16	11
3 persons	12 561	—	15	154	147	7	—	281	165	—	23	21
4 persons	7 883	10	—	62	60	—	—	281	149	—	21	20
5 persons	4 797	—	2	38	38	—	19	181	53	—	14	18
6 persons	2 848	—	—	19	19	—	12	102	39	—	19	2
7 or more persons	3 100	—	5	17	17	—	—	84	38	—	3	—
Median	3.16	3.60	3.23	2.90	2.91	2.50	4.68	3.80	3.51	—	3.93	3.70
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	18 015	8	7	127	116	11	24	288	184	—	12	21
0.51 to 0.75	10 347	1	—	113	110	3	—	231	142	—	25	11
0.76 to 1.00	8 770	9	8	97	97	—	31	315	114	—	45	37
1.01 to 1.50	4 028	—	—	52	52	—	—	158	34	—	11	3
1.51 or more	4 579	—	7	67	65	—	—	135	81	—	3	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	8 156	—	—	202	200	—	15	361	148	—	9	12
1	20 109	8	17	177	163	14	4	441	224	—	45	42
2	12 016	8	5	41	41	—	36	252	123	—	33	14
3 or more	5 458	2	—	36	36	—	—	73	60	—	9	4
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	40 584	18	22	277	263	14	51	1 050	512	—	93	72
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	5 155	—	—	179	177	—	4	77	43	—	3	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	41 412	18	22	287	273	14	51	1 051	532	—	93	72
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4 327	—	—	169	167	—	4	76	23	—	3	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	34 507	9	22	316	307	9	36	1 039	499	—	92	67
Individual drilled well	7 878	—	—	42	38	4	6	51	44	—	3	—
Individual dug well	1 390	9	—	1	—	1	4	2	2	—	—	—
Some other source	1 964	—	—	97	95	—	9	35	10	—	1	5

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	25 249	9	13	180	171	9	27	836	448	—	82	39
Septic tank or cesspool	15 840	9	9	115	110	5	24	243	81	—	14	33
Other means	4 650	—	—	161	159	—	4	48	26	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	1 233	—	—	5	5	—	—	36	20	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	4 344	2	—	39	37	—	—	118	37	—	19	7
1980 to 1984	5 947	—	—	103	91	12	9	120	40	—	13	2
1970 to 1979	12 530	7	17	180	178	2	4	276	109	—	36	4
1960 to 1969	7 634	8	—	65	65	—	9	234	101	—	23	21
1950 to 1959	5 364	—	—	40	40	—	6	140	120	—	5	3
1940 to 1949	2 861	—	5	4	4	—	15	42	42	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	5 826	1	—	20	20	—	12	161	86	—	—	35
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	33 365	3	9	385	370	13	40	931	437	—	71	48
With a mortgage	17 679	3	7	163	150	13	27	299	201	—	29	22
Less than \$200	2 733	—	—	16	16	—	—	46	9	—	6	7
\$200 to \$299	2 428	—	—	27	27	—	—	61	28	—	12	4
\$300 to \$399	2 721	—	7	13	13	—	—	22	9	—	5	2
\$400 to \$499	2 114	1	—	17	10	7	6	32	32	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	2 135	—	—	12	12	—	—	33	24	—	—	9
\$600 to \$699	1 394	—	—	3	3	—	—	33	30	—	3	—
\$700 to \$799	1 171	—	—	17	17	—	12	19	16	—	3	—
\$800 to \$899	926	—	—	4	2	2	—	16	16	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	607	2	—	36	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	785	—	—	10	10	—	—	12	12	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	320	—	—	4	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	230	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	25	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	440	913	375	571	575	446	731	447	593	—	271	300
Not mortgaged	15 686	—	2	222	220	—	13	632	236	—	42	26
Less than \$100	5 964	—	—	59	59	—	9	290	75	—	11	9
\$100 to \$199	6 132	—	—	89	89	—	4	258	114	—	25	6
\$200 to \$299	2 458	—	2	43	43	—	—	62	43	—	5	4
\$300 to \$399	787	—	—	21	19	—	—	15	4	—	1	—
\$400 to \$499	220	—	—	8	8	—	—	7	—	—	—	7
\$500 or more	125	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	128	—	275	143	142	—	100—	109	136	—	133	133

Table 26. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
Owner-occupied housing units	7	65	331	132	111	21	54	140	9	656	—	97
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	20	14	6	6	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
3 rooms	—	16	36	2	2	—	—	4	—	16	—	—
4 rooms	—	18	76	17	10	7	6	16	—	93	—	21
5 rooms	—	—	99	32	23	9	25	54	—	183	—	44
6 rooms	7	11	80	36	31	5	12	38	—	153	—	25
7 rooms	—	—	20	16	16	—	2	20	—	108	—	5
8 rooms	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	9	50	—	2
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	9	9	—	9	8	—	37	—	—
Median	6.0	3.3	4.8	5.8	6.0	4.9	5.3	5.4	8.0	5.6	—	5.1
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	31	29	8	8	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
2	—	23	97	18	18	—	7	24	—	151	—	35
3	3	8	124	67	46	21	37	75	—	315	—	55
4	4	3	55	29	29	—	10	37	—	150	—	5
5 or more	—	—	20	10	10	—	—	4	9	16	—	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	3	6	25	53	53	—	25	82	—	339	—	30
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	8	129	55	39	16	13	17	—	38	—	32
Electricity	4	17	6	14	9	5	5	23	9	124	—	30
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	10	10	—	11	12	—	79	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	23	171	—	—	—	—	6	—	61	—	5
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
No fuel used	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	20	6	6	—	3	15	—	59	—	20
1985 to 1988	—	—	69	50	43	7	14	38	—	179	—	8
1980 to 1984	7	21	82	22	17	5	16	23	9	147	—	22
1970 to 1979	—	16	96	30	30	—	7	58	—	153	—	40
1960 to 1969	—	19	37	18	9	9	14	—	—	83	—	5
1959 or earlier	—	9	27	6	6	—	—	6	—	35	—	2
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	—	13	47	25	25	—	9	49	—	263	—	13
3 persons	3	—	69	12	12	—	28	41	—	179	—	35
4 persons	—	24	67	7	7	—	12	37	—	78	—	19
5 persons	—	5	90	25	13	12	3	6	—	59	—	8
6 persons	—	15	27	48	48	—	—	3	—	47	—	17
7 or more persons	4	8	31	15	6	9	2	4	9	30	—	5
Median	6.50+	4.31	4.24	5.38	5.38	5.38	3.14	3.01	6.50+	2.86	—	3.53
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	3	8	60	39	39	—	30	60	—	372	—	23
0.51 to 0.75	—	8	45	28	28	—	16	52	—	136	—	27
0.76 to 1.00	—	10	108	29	24	5	6	24	9	91	—	39
1.01 to 1.50	4	19	87	30	14	16	—	4	—	51	—	8
1.51 or more	—	20	31	6	6	—	2	—	—	6	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	31	161	21	12	9	1	14	—	61	—	16
1	—	34	96	68	56	12	35	61	—	310	—	57
2	7	—	74	30	30	—	1	44	—	217	—	24
3 or more	—	—	—	13	13	—	17	21	9	68	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	7	49	316	127	106	21	54	138	9	646	—	97
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	16	15	5	5	—	—	2	—	10	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	7	41	305	127	106	21	54	138	9	646	—	97
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	24	26	5	5	—	—	2	—	10	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	3	55	322	82	82	—	43	102	—	572	—	73
Individual drilled well	4	—	—	50	29	21	11	32	9	55	—	24
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	13	—	—
Some other source	—	10	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	16	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	3	41	222	63	63	—	43	102	—	531	—	47
Septic tank or cesspool	4	8	103	69	48	21	—	36	9	99	—	50
Other means	—	16	6	—	—	—	11	2	—	26	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	8	—	2	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	55	20	13	7	3	15	—	28	—	3
1980 to 1984	4	5	56	5	5	—	—	16	9	61	—	7
1970 to 1979	—	8	119	42	37	5	27	66	—	165	—	41
1960 to 1969	—	43	46	21	12	9	16	9	—	127	—	16
1950 to 1959	—	—	12	13	13	—	6	6	—	92	—	11
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	25	25	—	2	5	—	47	—	6
1939 or earlier	3	9	27	6	6	—	—	15	—	134	—	13
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	7	57	310	91	79	12	40	113	9	481	—	68
With a mortgage	4	—	42	49	44	5	36	52	9	319	—	29
Less than \$200	4	—	20	10	10	—	3	15	—	6	—	8
\$200 to \$299	—	—	17	11	6	5	5	6	—	28	—	4
\$300 to \$399	—	—	5	2	2	—	—	10	9	24	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	13	13	—	2	9	—	53	—	9
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	10	10	—	17	4	—	23	—	6
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	41	—	2
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	28	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	200—	—	204	456	465	225	524	375	325	654	—	442
Not mortgaged	3	57	268	42	35	7	4	61	—	162	—	39
Less than \$100	—	42	153	2	2	—	—	15	—	15	—	3
\$100 to \$199	3	9	101	31	24	7	2	32	—	55	—	23
\$200 to \$299	—	6	4	9	9	—	2	14	—	61	—	13
\$300 to \$399	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Median (dollars)	175	100—	100—	171	180	125	200	173	—	211	—	183

Table 26. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	California tribes			Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
	Cahuilla	Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
Owner-occupied housing units	44	36	23	385	30	31	50	142	67	65	5	7
ROOMS												
1 room	—	2	2	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	3	3	13	—	8	—	5	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	5	3	3	65	—	—	7	34	24	—	—	3
4 rooms	12	11	4	29	4	—	—	—	14	11	2	1
5 rooms	20	4	4	117	5	—	24	31	19	38	3	—
6 rooms	2	11	5	68	12	—	—	43	—	13	—	3
7 rooms	2	1	1	24	—	5	—	19	—	—	—	—
8 rooms	3	—	—	17	9	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	1	1	42	—	18	11	—	10	3	—	—
Median	4.8	4.4	4.4	5.1	6.0	8.5+	5.3	5.2	4.2	5.1	4.7	4.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	2	2	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
1	5	3	3	45	—	8	—	26	11	—	—	—
2	14	9	5	75	4	—	11	22	27	11	2	4
3	18	15	8	167	17	5	20	55	19	51	3	3
4	4	6	4	49	9	—	8	29	—	3	—	—
5 or more	3	1	1	39	—	18	11	—	10	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	20	23	23	266	23	5	34	112	48	44	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	18	—	—	15	—	—	8	2	—	5	—	—
Electricity	2	3	—	50	—	8	8	18	9	7	—	3
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	4	—	29	5	18	—	6	—	—	5	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	4	6	—	11	2	—	—	4	5	—	—	4
Solar energy	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	14	5	5	57	—	8	—	33	9	7	—	—
1985 to 1988	14	8	8	81	12	5	12	26	26	—	2	4
1980 to 1984	4	12	3	21	—	—	—	7	9	5	—	—
1970 to 1979	7	4	4	116	11	—	13	59	15	18	3	—
1960 to 1969	2	7	3	49	7	—	—	17	8	17	—	—
1959 or earlier	3	—	—	61	—	18	25	—	—	18	—	3
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	4	15	8	124	15	8	22	35	19	25	2	3
3 persons	20	14	10	112	8	23	20	39	10	12	—	1
4 persons	14	—	—	84	—	—	8	43	5	28	3	—
5 persons	1	3	3	35	7	—	—	14	14	—	—	—
6 persons	5	2	—	20	—	—	—	11	9	—	—	—
7 or more persons	—	2	2	10	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	3
Median	3.40	2.71	2.85	3.11	2.50	2.83	2.65	3.42	4.40	3.13	3.67	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	11	17	6	124	20	23	30	23	—	28	2	—
0.51 to 0.75	14	4	4	98	3	—	13	44	29	9	—	4
0.76 to 1.00	11	11	9	113	7	8	7	53	10	28	3	—
1.01 to 1.50	8	2	2	33	—	—	—	5	28	—	—	3
1.51 or more	—	2	2	17	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	6	4	2	39	—	—	14	10	—	15	—	3
1	23	8	8	151	3	13	23	64	34	14	2	3
2	15	15	12	143	27	18	13	30	28	27	3	1
3 or more	—	9	1	52	—	—	—	38	5	9	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	44	36	23	380	30	31	50	142	62	65	5	7
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	44	36	23	385	30	31	50	142	67	65	5	7
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	28	13	11	356	24	31	42	137	62	60	—	—
Individual drilled well	16	23	12	22	4	—	8	5	—	5	5	6
Individual dug well	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Some other source	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cahuilla	California tribes		Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
		Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	3	4	2	342	23	31	35	131	62	60	—	—
Septic tank or cesspool	41	32	21	38	7	—	15	11	—	5	5	7
Other means	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	6	6	6	14	—	—	—	9	5	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	8	4	2	27	—	—	—	11	9	7	—	3
1970 to 1979	2	6	2	81	7	8	21	30	15	—	3	1
1960 to 1969	5	5	5	63	7	—	—	38	11	7	2	—
1950 to 1959	3	7	3	44	—	—	7	5	17	15	—	—
1940 to 1949	11	—	—	50	—	—	11	22	—	17	—	3
1939 or earlier	4	3	—	106	16	23	11	27	10	19	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	26	21	19	292	30	—	42	123	32	65	3	6
With a mortgage	14	12	10	199	18	—	24	88	19	50	—	3
Less than \$200	5	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$200 to \$299	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$300 to \$399	3	2	—	58	6	—	5	23	—	24	—	—
\$400 to \$499	2	—	—	23	—	—	—	14	9	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	10	—	3	—	—
\$600 to \$699	4	—	—	29	—	—	—	8	—	21	—	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	13	5	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	45	—	—	11	24	10	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	383	200—	200—	611	821	—	944	535	1 012	397	—	200—
Not mortgaged	12	9	9	93	12	—	18	35	13	15	3	3
Less than \$100	10	1	1	22	—	—	7	10	—	5	—	3
\$100 to \$199	2	3	3	45	12	—	7	13	13	—	3	—
\$200 to \$299	—	3	3	11	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	2	2	15	—	—	—	5	—	10	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	100—	208	208	134	125	—	114	142	141	313	175	100—

Table 26. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
Owner-occupied housing units	18	25	7	18	29	7 767	7 192	306	79	162	28
ROOMS											
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	33	33	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	—	5	2	3	11	280	262	6	—	12	—
4 rooms	—	6	—	6	—	1 143	1 087	33	—	23	2
5 rooms	18	8	2	6	3	2 454	2 262	123	4	56	3
6 rooms	—	3	—	3	13	1 973	1 791	68	54	54	10
7 rooms	—	—	—	—	2	1 076	990	60	17	—	13
8 rooms	—	3	3	—	—	464	450	3	—	11	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	342	315	13	4	6	—
Median	5.0	4.7	5.3	4.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	6.2	5.3	6.4
BEDROOMS											
None	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
1	—	5	2	3	3	206	176	10	—	20	—
2	9	3	—	3	11	2 060	1 995	36	7	22	8
3	9	17	5	12	10	4 219	3 883	166	56	99	3
4	—	—	—	—	5	1 072	955	68	16	21	17
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	203	176	26	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	16	—	—	—	—	3 964	3 831	8	22	87	13
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	4	803	757	—	23	23	—
Electricity	2	16	—	16	10	1 495	1 430	24	22	14	2
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	5	487	433	51	—	—	13
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	9	7	2	10	958	688	223	5	38	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	32	32	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	22	15	—	7	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	—	3	—	3	5	1 003	962	21	—	15	—
1985 to 1988	2	12	7	5	16	1 956	1 881	51	7	14	—
1980 to 1984	7	—	—	—	2	1 252	1 093	79	20	47	15
1970 to 1979	—	10	—	10	6	2 005	1 788	132	23	55	4
1960 to 1969	9	—	—	—	—	925	870	14	24	17	6
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	626	598	9	5	14	3
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	9	3	—	3	7	3 027	2 846	76	18	76	24
3 persons	—	5	—	5	3	2 522	2 335	118	18	41	—
4 persons	7	6	3	3	17	1 190	1 090	54	32	11	—
5 persons	—	6	4	2	2	517	469	27	11	10	4
6 persons	2	—	—	—	—	290	252	19	—	15	—
7 or more persons	—	5	—	5	—	221	200	12	—	9	—
Median	3.00	4.25	4.63	3.83	3.76	2.84	2.82	3.15	3.61	2.62	2.08
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	9	6	3	3	7	4 342	4 065	128	36	89	24
0.51 to 0.75	—	2	—	2	9	1 956	1 783	95	39	39	—
0.76 to 1.00	7	10	2	8	5	1 133	1 033	71	4	25	4
1.01 to 1.50	2	—	—	—	8	242	223	6	—	9	—
1.51 or more	—	7	2	5	—	94	88	6	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	—	9	2	7	5	732	691	41	—	—	15
1	9	14	5	9	13	3 531	3 216	162	44	100	13
2	9	2	—	2	7	2 407	2 248	84	30	39	—
3 or more	—	—	—	—	4	1 097	1 037	19	5	23	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	18	25	7	18	29	7 654	7 088	303	79	156	28
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	113	104	3	—	6	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	18	25	7	18	29	7 691	7 125	303	79	156	28
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	76	67	3	—	6	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	18	25	7	18	19	6 095	5 736	141	60	138	28
Individual drilled well	—	—	—	—	10	1 272	1 139	88	19	18	—
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	214	207	7	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	186	110	70	—	6	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	16	15	—	15	14	4 857	4 656	113	9	59	28
Septic tank or cesspool	2	10	7	3	15	2 770	2 440	149	70	103	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	140	96	44	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	1	—	1	—	179	167	6	—	6	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	—	—	2	506	463	23	7	8	—
1980 to 1984	—	11	4	7	10	843	697	85	15	33	15
1970 to 1979	2	13	3	10	7	1 814	1 606	144	11	44	—
1960 to 1969	7	—	—	—	8	1 359	1 300	20	19	20	—
1950 to 1959	—	—	—	—	—	1 401	1 343	18	23	16	—
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	—	—	617	571	10	4	32	10
1939 or earlier	9	—	—	—	2	1 048	1 045	—	—	3	3
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	18	22	7	15	16	5 719	5 270	258	62	104	28
With a mortgage	18	10	4	6	13	3 966	3 722	147	35	46	19
Less than \$200	9	5	4	1	2	359	248	96	—	6	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	2	434	384	33	—	17	—
\$300 to \$399	2	5	—	5	2	615	599	8	7	1	15
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	524	515	—	8	—	—
\$500 to \$599	7	—	—	—	7	578	540	—	16	16	4
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	312	312	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	356	350	—	—	6	—
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	—	297	292	5	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	122	113	5	4	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	—	155	155	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	107	107	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	74	74	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	33	33	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	250	275	200—	370	504	508	518	200—	558	300	382
Not mortgaged	—	12	3	9	3	1 753	1 548	111	27	58	9
Less than \$100	—	6	3	3	—	269	209	46	—	14	—
\$100 to \$199	—	2	—	2	3	852	749	57	9	37	6
\$200 to \$299	—	4	—	4	—	385	355	5	18	7	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	182	170	3	—	—	3
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	41	41	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	24	24	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	125	100—	188	175	171	175	117	213	152	188

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne								Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne	Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
Owner-occupied housing units	259	102	156	1	32	70	460	7	2 452	27	15	20
ROOMS												
1 room	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
2 rooms	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—
3 rooms	7	—	7	—	10	—	21	—	114	—	—	—
4 rooms	34	20	14	—	6	6	43	7	482	2	4	14
5 rooms	92	24	68	—	8	35	163	—	712	11	5	—
6 rooms	54	30	24	—	8	10	125	—	492	4	4	—
7 rooms	7	6	—	1	—	19	59	—	308	5	—	3
8 rooms	30	16	14	—	—	—	31	—	152	2	—	3
9 or more rooms	19	6	13	—	—	—	18	—	157	3	2	—
Median	5.3	5.7	5.1	7.0	4.5	5.3	5.5	4.0	5.3	5.6	5.2	4.2
BEDROOMS												
None	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
1	15	1	14	—	10	6	17	7	78	—	—	—
2	41	20	21	—	4	2	102	—	765	5	8	14
3	129	46	82	1	10	49	245	—	1 154	12	5	—
4	42	23	19	—	8	13	85	—	303	7	2	3
5 or more	30	12	18	—	—	—	11	—	144	3	—	3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	57	57	—	—	17	16	353	7	917	12	—	8
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	68	12	56	—	13	—	45	—	549	8	8	—
Electricity	100	27	72	1	2	17	42	—	273	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	15	—	15	—	—	29	1	—	403	5	1	12
Coal or coke	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	11	6	5	—	—	8	15	—	281	2	6	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	18	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	40	30	10	—	3	—	55	7	397	—	8	3
1985 to 1988	30	21	9	—	20	10	78	—	632	12	—	8
1980 to 1984	58	3	54	1	—	—	73	—	397	7	—	—
1970 to 1979	120	37	83	—	4	31	148	—	606	2	3	9
1960 to 1969	10	10	—	—	5	19	58	—	250	6	2	—
1959 or earlier	1	1	—	—	—	10	48	—	170	—	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	35	19	16	—	—	26	225	—	738	10	2	—
3 persons	78	51	26	1	21	38	73	—	855	4	8	12
4 persons	22	—	22	—	2	—	84	7	354	11	3	3
5 persons	50	8	42	—	9	—	41	—	243	—	2	—
6 persons	26	8	18	—	—	—	23	—	125	2	—	5
7 or more persons	48	16	32	—	—	6	14	—	137	—	—	—
Median	4.25	3.13	4.83	3.00	3.26	2.74	2.57	4.00	3.07	3.38	3.19	3.33
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	76	51	24	1	8	29	264	—	1 121	12	8	3
0.51 to 0.75	56	25	31	—	3	35	94	—	664	9	4	12
0.76 to 1.00	49	2	47	—	17	—	87	7	424	6	3	—
1.01 to 1.50	53	24	29	—	4	—	15	—	182	—	—	5
1.51 or more	25	—	25	—	—	6	—	—	61	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	32	13	19	—	7	—	27	—	351	7	3	—
1	150	52	98	—	15	2	225	—	1 106	7	6	12
2	58	31	26	1	10	60	158	7	709	13	6	8
3 or more	19	6	13	—	—	8	50	—	286	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	250	101	148	1	32	70	460	7	2 390	24	15	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	62	3	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	256	99	156	1	32	70	453	7	2 403	27	15	20
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	3	—	—	—	—	7	—	49	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	165	80	84	1	32	25	409	—	1 722	25	2	17
Individual drilled well	80	16	64	—	—	37	44	7	637	2	13	3
Individual dug well	14	6	8	—	—	8	7	—	54	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne								Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne	Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	139	67	71	1	18	25	326	—	1 418	25	4	20
Septic tank or cesspool	111	34	77	—	14	45	132	7	992	2	11	—
Other means	9	1	8	—	—	—	2	—	42	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	81	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	23	23	—	—	10	10	44	7	243	2	—	—
1980 to 1984	53	14	39	—	5	—	27	—	261	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	123	28	94	1	4	17	123	—	517	4	7	—
1960 to 1969	35	12	23	—	5	27	128	—	353	8	4	—
1950 to 1959	5	5	—	—	8	10	75	—	285	—	—	9
1940 to 1949	13	13	—	—	—	6	8	—	189	—	2	—
1939 or earlier	7	7	—	—	—	—	47	—	523	13	2	11
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	189	73	116	—	32	68	391	7	1 803	23	7	17
With a mortgage	106	58	48	—	32	49	265	7	1 124	14	2	17
Less than \$200	22	13	9	—	17	—	34	—	93	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	25	12	13	—	2	—	34	—	181	4	—	—
\$300 to \$399	14	8	6	—	—	8	38	—	199	3	—	5
\$400 to \$499	7	7	—	—	5	6	36	—	165	2	—	12
\$500 to \$599	12	12	—	—	8	10	44	—	136	—	—	—
\$600 to \$699	7	—	7	—	—	6	28	—	124	—	2	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	6	23	—	90	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	13	—	13	—	—	—	11	7	34	5	—	—
\$900 to \$999	6	6	—	—	—	13	—	—	40	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	23	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	321	325	317	—	200	604	468	825	450	425	625	465
Not mortgaged	83	15	68	—	—	19	126	—	679	9	5	—
Less than \$100	6	1	5	—	—	—	26	—	74	—	1	—
\$100 to \$199	64	11	53	—	—	8	36	—	314	9	2	—
\$200 to \$299	13	3	10	—	—	—	56	—	222	—	2	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	14	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	136	130	138	—	—	307	202	—	187	163	188	—

Table 26. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
Owner-occupied housing units	1 420	27	23	59	12	60	13	3	38	110	2	121
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
2 rooms	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
3 rooms	68	—	—	1	—	4	—	—	1	5	—	5
4 rooms	299	5	2	10	—	12	—	3	5	14	—	13
5 rooms	380	13	10	19	8	16	1	—	6	38	—	41
6 rooms	253	6	3	19	—	8	9	—	11	25	2	52
7 rooms	212	3	4	2	4	14	3	—	6	8	—	—
8 rooms	86	—	—	8	—	6	—	—	3	6	—	7
9 or more rooms	106	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Median	5.4	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.4	6.1	4.0	5.6	5.4	6.0	5.5
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
1	50	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—
2	454	7	2	20	—	16	—	3	14	30	—	28
3	669	13	12	19	8	34	11	—	7	49	2	82
4	166	7	3	15	—	10	2	—	5	21	—	8
5 or more	81	—	6	2	4	—	—	—	6	5	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	689	—	9	4	—	11	3	—	6	22	2	7
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	279	8	8	23	12	14	4	—	9	45	—	2
Electricity	125	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	5	—	52
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	155	19	2	15	—	20	—	—	10	26	—	39
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	160	—	4	17	—	6	6	3	13	12	—	21
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	225	2	—	7	—	2	1	—	7	13	—	24
1985 to 1988	341	12	4	17	8	28	9	—	6	19	—	24
1980 to 1984	273	—	—	11	—	10	—	—	8	34	—	6
1970 to 1979	327	8	13	7	4	14	—	—	10	28	2	38
1960 to 1969	156	—	—	3	—	4	3	—	7	14	—	21
1959 or earlier	98	5	6	14	—	2	—	3	—	2	—	8
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	432	8	8	27	—	15	3	3	8	33	2	23
3 persons	530	6	5	5	—	20	7	—	7	30	—	36
4 persons	194	11	7	18	—	5	1	—	8	37	—	13
5 persons	123	—	2	4	8	7	—	—	10	2	—	24
6 persons	67	—	—	3	—	11	—	—	3	4	—	11
7 or more persons	74	2	1	2	4	2	2	—	2	4	—	14
Median	3.02	3.42	3.20	3.00	5.25	3.25	3.00	2.00	4.00	3.23	2.00	3.62
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	668	8	12	37	—	21	9	3	10	55	2	33
0.51 to 0.75	399	13	3	3	—	16	2	—	13	36	—	21
0.76 to 1.00	228	4	7	14	12	18	—	—	2	10	—	55
1.01 to 1.50	99	2	1	4	—	5	2	—	11	7	—	5
1.51 or more	26	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	172	4	2	2	—	11	3	3	10	14	—	33
1	654	17	9	28	8	27	3	—	10	50	—	56
2	411	6	—	29	4	16	7	—	16	24	—	30
3 or more	183	—	12	—	—	6	—	—	2	22	2	2
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	1 390	27	23	54	12	60	13	3	34	110	2	118
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	30	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	3
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 402	27	23	59	12	60	13	3	34	110	2	118
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	3
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	1 048	9	14	25	8	28	3	3	34	51	2	57
Individual drilled well	305	16	9	32	—	32	10	—	4	55	—	61
Individual dug well	38	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Some other source	29	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	910	9	14	13	8	16	—	3	31	49	2	51
Septic tank or cesspool	487	18	9	44	4	44	13	—	4	61	—	67
Other means	23	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	47	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
1985 to 1988	94	8	1	11	8	9	10	—	2	3	—	22
1980 to 1984	163	—	—	8	—	10	—	—	10	31	—	10
1970 to 1979	276	8	5	11	4	16	—	—	4	37	—	32
1960 to 1969	177	2	9	5	—	16	—	—	12	11	—	30
1950 to 1959	172	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	—
1940 to 1949	138	5	—	10	—	4	—	3	—	2	—	—
1939 or earlier	353	4	8	7	—	5	3	—	6	20	2	15
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 042	20	9	48	12	45	11	3	38	90	2	104
With a mortgage	671	12	1	33	4	30	8	—	13	52	2	61
Less than \$200	26	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	21
\$200 to \$299	94	—	—	5	—	9	—	—	2	2	—	19
\$300 to \$399	88	4	1	5	4	8	2	—	3	12	—	16
\$400 to \$499	86	—	—	5	—	2	—	—	6	32	—	—
\$500 to \$599	97	4	—	8	—	5	—	—	2	—	2	2
\$600 to \$699	101	2	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	3
\$700 to \$799	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	13	—	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	540	450	325	559	325	388	617	—	413	413	525	243
Not mortgaged	371	8	8	15	8	15	3	3	25	38	—	43
Less than \$100	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	17
\$100 to \$199	166	8	4	13	—	7	3	3	12	24	—	17
\$200 to \$299	114	—	2	2	8	8	—	—	6	2	—	9
\$300 to \$399	37	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	9	—	—
\$400 to \$499	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	189	160	175	147	225	206	175	175	181	171	—	116

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
Owner-occupied housing units	16	6	73	277	105	40	2 031	1 409	77	42	503	84
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	8	2	—	10	5	—	—	5	6
3 rooms	—	—	—	16	14	—	125	93	18	—	14	11
4 rooms	—	6	11	49	19	21	248	172	9	2	65	—
5 rooms	2	—	35	104	18	15	814	521	33	34	226	26
6 rooms	8	—	16	43	29	—	481	346	14	6	115	23
7 rooms	—	—	3	22	13	4	237	157	3	—	77	18
8 rooms	6	—	—	17	8	—	72	71	—	—	1	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	8	18	2	—	44	44	—	—	—	—
Median	6.3	4.0	5.2	5.1	5.5	4.5	5.3	5.3	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.5
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	12	2	—	68	44	9	—	15	17
2	—	6	29	81	36	21	472	338	18	27	89	10
3	10	—	29	124	57	15	1 243	825	50	15	353	43
4	6	—	7	31	8	4	223	178	—	—	45	11
5 or more	—	—	8	24	2	—	25	24	—	—	1	3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	14	—	43	37	38	19	939	677	10	11	241	48
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	7	93	26	11	490	268	40	25	157	14
Electricity	—	—	2	66	12	10	403	308	21	6	68	22
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2	2	18	50	21	—	26	26	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	4	3	14	8	—	153	110	6	—	37	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	6	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	11	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	4	74	24	10	207	157	13	—	37	—
1985 to 1988	6	4	26	77	29	9	515	375	27	2	111	21
1980 to 1984	10	2	10	11	13	—	418	224	13	17	164	14
1970 to 1979	—	—	15	89	25	18	568	414	24	23	107	30
1960 to 1969	—	—	7	17	10	—	178	131	—	—	47	5
1959 or earlier	—	—	11	9	4	3	145	108	—	—	37	14
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	4	4	31	69	54	15	853	579	30	7	237	49
3 persons	6	—	23	113	26	10	636	498	10	9	119	7
4 persons	—	—	14	15	8	4	285	160	13	8	104	16
5 persons	—	—	2	46	13	—	163	123	14	—	26	9
6 persons	6	2	—	7	4	7	41	31	—	—	10	—
7 or more persons	—	—	3	27	—	4	53	18	10	18	7	3
Median	3.17	2.25	2.74	3.12	2.47	3.00	2.76	2.75	3.35	4.13	2.62	2.36
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	10	4	42	121	61	15	1 069	754	25	7	283	35
0.51 to 0.75	—	—	20	63	27	10	524	396	18	9	101	36
0.76 to 1.00	6	—	11	42	6	8	310	181	23	8	98	10
1.01 to 1.50	—	2	—	28	11	7	79	54	—	6	19	3
1.51 or more	—	—	—	23	—	—	49	24	11	12	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	4	9	58	9	15	239	147	18	16	58	10
1	6	2	12	122	73	10	908	594	34	18	262	25
2	10	—	32	66	17	5	587	432	19	8	128	37
3 or more	—	—	20	31	6	10	297	236	6	—	55	12
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	16	6	73	260	105	40	2 012	1 390	77	42	503	84
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	17	—	—	19	19	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	16	6	73	253	105	40	2 003	1 381	77	42	503	80
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	24	—	—	28	28	—	—	—	4
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	12	2	46	252	67	40	1 771	1 256	77	8	430	64
Individual drilled well	4	4	27	14	38	—	238	131	—	34	73	20
Individual dug well	—	—	—	6	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	5	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chip-pewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	6	2	48	112	81	36	1 268	911	63	6	288	60
Septic tank or cesspool	10	4	25	154	24	4	739	474	14	36	215	24
Other means	—	—	—	11	—	—	24	24	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	13	2	10	35	28	7	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	6	2	5	56	4	9	243	156	24	—	63	14
1980 to 1984	2	2	2	21	—	—	332	190	9	—	133	6
1970 to 1979	2	—	19	71	19	9	562	401	22	30	109	22
1960 to 1969	—	—	6	62	11	9	366	263	10	12	81	7
1950 to 1959	—	—	22	32	21	—	237	192	—	—	45	10
1940 to 1949	—	2	4	9	10	1	111	101	—	—	10	17
1939 or earlier	6	—	15	13	38	2	145	78	5	—	62	8
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	8	6	50	174	71	19	1 673	1 145	69	19	440	50
With a mortgage	—	2	19	115	49	9	1 124	784	41	6	293	31
Less than \$200	—	—	—	32	6	2	225	108	33	—	84	3
\$200 to \$299	—	—	4	30	12	3	212	103	—	—	109	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	15	13	5	4	146	105	—	—	41	8
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	12	4	—	95	75	—	6	14	12
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	10	6	—	140	127	—	—	13	—
\$600 to \$699	—	2	—	—	—	—	38	33	—	—	5	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	10	14	—	74	49	8	—	17	—
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	62	—	—	5	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	8	—	—	33	33	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	2	—	67	62	—	—	5	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	675	352	280	469	242	386	501	200—	425	256	469
Not mortgaged	8	4	31	59	22	10	549	361	28	13	147	19
Less than \$100	—	4	—	3	—	3	147	87	6	—	54	—
\$100 to \$199	6	—	7	17	12	7	266	168	22	8	68	4
\$200 to \$299	2	—	22	35	10	—	96	71	—	—	25	15
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	24	—	5	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	4	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	133	100—	233	224	195	164	136	141	122	191	121	260

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
Owner-occupied housing units	26	24	85	222	283	—	10	—	35	19	16	25
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	2	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
3 rooms	—	—	25	9	38	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
4 rooms	1	4	10	23	22	—	—	—	3	—	3	5
5 rooms	10	—	35	42	84	—	10	—	28	19	9	—
6 rooms	4	—	15	70	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
7 rooms	9	6	—	30	26	—	—	—	2	—	2	15
8 rooms	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	2	14	—	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	6.0	8.5+	4.7	6.0	5.3	—	5.0	—	4.9	5.0	4.8	6.7
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	23	5	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
2	—	—	12	34	49	—	—	—	5	—	5	5
3	16	10	43	89	133	—	10	—	28	19	9	17
4	8	14	7	72	32	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
5 or more	2	—	—	22	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	—	14	22	15	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	20	—	60	—	—	—	25	15	10	3
Electricity	12	—	43	88	42	—	10	—	10	4	6	12
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1	10	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Coal or coke	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	13	—	—	111	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	7	—	—	36	23	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
1985 to 1988	7	—	10	65	53	—	—	—	10	10	—	10
1980 to 1984	7	4	16	29	55	—	10	—	6	—	6	12
1970 to 1979	4	—	40	77	96	—	—	—	10	8	2	3
1960 to 1969	1	14	19	10	34	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	6	—	5	22	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	—	10	37	63	115	—	—	—	4	4	—	25
3 persons	11	—	7	64	57	—	—	—	14	6	8	—
4 persons	7	—	6	26	42	—	10	—	8	2	6	—
5 persons	2	14	23	29	56	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
6 persons	—	—	9	28	3	—	—	—	4	2	2	—
7 or more persons	4	—	3	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	3.50	4.64	3.29	3.25	2.96	—	4.00	—	3.46	3.42	3.50	2.00
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	4	24	19	121	140	—	—	—	4	4	—	22
0.51 to 0.75	16	—	24	46	53	—	—	—	12	6	6	—
0.76 to 1.00	4	—	30	32	47	—	10	—	17	7	10	3
1.01 to 1.50	2	—	9	14	15	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	3	9	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	6	8	18	44	—	—	—	11	2	9	—
1	18	—	61	66	104	—	—	—	17	14	3	15
2	6	—	16	85	79	—	10	—	7	3	4	10
3 or more	2	18	—	53	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	26	24	81	222	279	—	10	—	32	19	13	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	26	24	81	220	283	—	10	—	35	19	16	25
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	25	14	69	129	259	—	10	—	30	19	11	13
Individual drilled well	1	10	13	83	24	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Individual dug well	—	—	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	25	—	37	115	164	—	10	—	—	—	—	17
Septic tank or cesspool	1	24	40	107	119	—	—	—	30	17	13	8
Other means	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	3	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	5	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
1985 to 1988	5	—	10	33	36	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
1980 to 1984	11	—	7	34	51	—	10	—	3	—	3	—
1970 to 1979	4	4	18	76	82	—	—	—	18	13	5	12
1960 to 1969	1	14	50	15	25	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
1950 to 1959	—	—	—	14	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	18	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
1939 or earlier	—	6	—	30	44	—	—	—	2	—	2	8
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	26	14	80	137	247	—	—	—	31	15	16	17
With a mortgage	23	14	41	115	169	—	—	—	10	10	—	17
Less than \$200	11	—	14	34	58	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
\$200 to \$299	11	—	9	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	1	—	18	20	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	13	26	—	—	—	5	5	—	7
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	18	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$699	—	14	—	9	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	202	675	275	318	333	—	—	—	325	325	—	392
Not mortgaged	3	—	39	22	78	—	—	—	21	5	16	—
Less than \$100	—	—	20	3	9	—	—	—	4	1	3	—
\$100 to \$199	3	—	13	17	49	—	—	—	12	4	8	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	6	2	20	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	125	—	100	155	176	—	—	—	166	119	181	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Creek				Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Delaware			
	Cree	Total	Creek	Eastern Creek				Poarch Band	Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
Owner-occupied housing units	121	1 119	1 048	15	31	17	156	13	213	135	15
ROOMS											
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	8	22	22	—	—	9	—	2	—	—	—
4 rooms	19	183	166	—	15	—	23	—	30	6	13
5 rooms	45	377	361	—	9	—	47	7	59	38	—
6 rooms	31	351	336	6	—	8	49	3	25	7	—
7 rooms	9	112	105	—	—	—	24	1	20	13	—
8 rooms	9	49	42	—	7	—	8	—	38	30	2
9 or more rooms	—	20	11	9	—	—	5	—	41	41	—
Median	5.2	5.4	5.4	8.5+	4.6	3.4	5.7	5.1	6.2	7.6	4.1
BEDROOMS											
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	8	22	22	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
2	10	232	211	—	15	9	18	—	48	24	13
3	75	732	687	15	16	8	97	7	83	43	—
4	24	108	103	—	—	—	28	3	48	36	—
5 or more	4	25	25	—	—	—	13	1	34	32	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	34	693	674	—	7	17	85	2	115	88	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	35	185	173	—	8	—	29	11	19	6	13
Electricity	30	143	103	15	16	—	37	—	37	37	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	8	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	6	74	74	—	—	—	5	—	6	4	2
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	17	73	66	—	7	—	35	—	26	15	—
1985 to 1988	20	280	251	9	7	—	26	—	45	30	15
1980 to 1984	20	207	206	—	—	—	8	7	28	28	—
1970 to 1979	52	289	266	6	8	17	47	6	69	34	—
1960 to 1969	12	186	186	—	—	—	32	—	19	9	—
1959 or earlier	—	84	73	—	9	—	8	—	26	19	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	21	434	406	15	9	—	35	8	93	75	—
3 persons	44	336	303	—	22	8	13	—	58	28	15
4 persons	17	209	205	—	—	—	48	—	8	4	—
5 persons	7	79	74	—	—	9	32	3	13	13	—
6 persons	12	21	21	—	—	—	10	2	37	11	—
7 or more persons	20	40	39	—	—	—	18	—	4	4	—
Median	3.40	2.87	2.89	2.00	2.80	4.56	4.13	2.31	2.73	2.40	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	36	599	553	15	16	8	42	8	125	105	2
0.51 to 0.75	41	285	265	—	15	—	32	1	51	17	13
0.76 to 1.00	24	170	166	—	—	—	57	2	33	9	—
1.01 to 1.50	15	44	43	—	—	—	25	—	4	4	—
1.51 or more	5	21	21	—	—	9	—	2	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	14	110	100	—	9	—	—	1	8	8	—
1	75	521	481	15	15	8	86	10	100	71	—
2	32	347	333	—	—	—	57	2	51	36	—
3 or more	—	141	134	—	7	9	13	—	54	20	15
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	115	1 117	1 046	15	31	17	151	11	213	135	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	2	2	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	121	1 110	1 039	15	31	17	151	13	213	135	15
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	9	9	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	62	959	893	15	31	17	116	9	155	125	—
Individual drilled well	51	150	145	—	—	—	27	2	58	10	15
Individual dug well	3	8	8	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Some other source	5	2	2	—	—	—	11	2	—	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cree	Creek				Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Delaware		
		Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band				Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	42	744	710	15	7	17	124	5	135	118	—
Septic tank or cesspool	77	368	331	—	24	—	27	6	78	17	15
Other means	2	7	7	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	5	11	11	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	11	136	127	—	7	—	—	—	13	13	—
1980 to 1984	15	183	178	—	—	—	22	5	28	28	—
1970 to 1979	45	336	319	—	8	8	33	8	44	27	—
1960 to 1969	23	163	143	6	7	—	39	—	34	11	13
1950 to 1959	13	105	96	—	9	9	17	—	13	10	—
1940 to 1949	8	73	64	9	—	—	—	—	11	7	—
1939 or earlier	1	112	110	—	—	—	42	—	70	39	2
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	86	933	874	15	24	17	117	13	167	112	2
With a mortgage	75	626	570	15	24	17	69	11	120	82	2
Less than \$200	18	121	110	—	9	—	24	5	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	10	108	100	—	8	—	—	3	20	20	—
\$300 to \$399	23	88	88	—	—	—	7	3	7	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	71	67	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	2
\$500 to \$599	10	76	65	—	—	—	15	—	3	3	—
\$600 to \$699	8	39	33	6	—	—	6	—	14	7	—
\$700 to \$799	6	36	27	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	—	50	43	—	7	—	6	—	42	31	—
\$900 to \$999	—	14	14	—	—	—	11	—	5	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	23	23	—	—	8	—	—	5	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	—
Median (dollars)	347	395	385	758	219	797	517	208	832	856	475
Not mortgaged	11	307	304	—	—	—	48	2	47	30	—
Less than \$100	2	53	53	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	9	170	167	—	—	—	24	2	13	13	—
\$200 to \$299	—	74	74	—	—	—	2	—	11	8	—
\$300 to \$399	—	8	8	—	—	—	8	—	14	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	5	—
\$500 or more	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—
Median (dollars)	154	160	161	—	—	—	159	125	292	213	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
Owner-occupied housing units	48	15	64	70	—	43	25	19	145	9	28	25
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	2	18	—	12	8
4 rooms	11	—	3	—	—	—	—	9	23	—	16	5
5 rooms	21	—	30	28	—	12	16	6	50	6	—	9
6 rooms	10	8	14	25	—	19	4	2	37	—	—	3
7 rooms	—	7	4	11	—	11	—	—	17	3	—	—
8 rooms	6	—	7	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.1	6.4	5.3	5.8	—	6.0	5.3	4.3	5.1	5.3	3.6	4.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	14	—	12	8
2	11	—	9	18	—	10	8	6	32	—	8	9
3	32	8	37	50	—	31	17	6	64	9	8	5
4	5	7	6	2	—	2	—	—	35	—	—	3
5 or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	24	3	—	5	—	5	—	9	—	—	8	11
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	30	15	—	10	5	4	27	—	8	—
Electricity	—	—	7	25	—	17	8	6	110	—	12	5
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	24	12	5	23	—	11	12	—	—	—	—	7
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	2
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	11	—	14	7	—	7	—	2	19	—	8	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	3	11	—	6	5	6	20	—	8	8
1980 to 1984	—	—	15	10	—	10	—	7	27	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	23	12	21	20	—	2	16	4	41	3	8	8
1960 to 1969	10	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	4	—
1959 or earlier	4	3	2	22	—	18	4	—	25	6	—	9
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	18	—	10	34	—	22	12	9	32	3	—	5
3 persons	15	—	14	19	—	14	5	6	42	—	8	10
4 persons	4	—	16	17	—	7	8	2	32	6	—	7
5 persons	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	2	17	—	16	3
6 persons	11	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
7 or more persons	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	4	—
Median	2.90	6.00	4.00	2.55	—	2.48	2.60	2.58	3.46	3.75	4.88	3.25
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	18	—	15	48	—	31	17	7	48	3	—	5
0.51 to 0.75	21	—	22	7	—	5	—	8	26	—	8	2
0.76 to 1.00	9	15	17	15	—	7	8	4	41	6	—	18
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	8	—
1.51 or more	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	—	8	25	—	19	4	2	—	—	16	—
1	22	7	28	8	—	8	—	13	60	—	12	11
2	15	—	12	37	—	16	21	4	36	9	—	5
3 or more	11	8	16	—	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	9
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	48	15	60	70	—	43	25	17	145	9	28	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	48	15	61	70	—	43	25	17	145	9	28	25
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	22	8	38	43	—	43	—	15	14	9	28	20
Individual drilled well	26	7	24	19	—	—	17	4	131	—	—	—
Individual dug well	—	—	2	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	17	—	14	28	—	28	—	15	14	9	24	12
Septic tank or cesspool	31	15	47	42	—	15	25	4	116	—	4	13
Other means	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	14	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	3	1	—	1	—	—	24	—	16	—
1980 to 1984	—	—	8	12	—	7	5	4	27	—	—	5
1970 to 1979	17	—	14	16	—	—	16	4	32	—	8	8
1960 to 1969	10	—	14	5	—	5	—	—	15	—	4	—
1950 to 1959	—	3	7	9	—	7	—	—	—	3	—	5
1940 to 1949	4	—	4	18	—	14	4	2	30	6	—	—
1939 or earlier	17	12	—	2	—	2	—	9	17	—	—	7
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	38	15	32	47	—	36	9	13	95	9	24	12
With a mortgage	29	7	24	9	—	9	—	9	53	3	16	3
Less than \$200	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	8	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	7	—	3	—	3	—	9	8	3	—	3
\$400 to \$499	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	5	5	—	5	—	—	7	—	8	—
\$600 to \$699	7	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	834	325	525	515	—	515	—	325	200—	325	375	325
Not mortgaged	9	8	8	38	—	27	9	4	42	6	8	9
Less than \$100	—	—	4	9	—	7	—	4	7	—	8	2
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	11	—	7	4	—	35	6	—	7
\$200 to \$299	—	3	4	18	—	13	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	325	310	175	145	—	146	205	100—	133	125	100—	168

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
Owner-occupied housing units	47	58	110	52	68	131	33	1 187	33	122	421	202
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	12	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	—	1	—	9	2	1	—	50	—	4	17	2
4 rooms	6	15	41	16	14	25	3	155	—	4	51	32
5 rooms	18	10	34	18	20	56	5	354	8	23	118	86
6 rooms	17	12	—	2	11	41	23	227	10	42	87	22
7 rooms	3	10	30	2	12	4	2	189	15	29	81	23
8 rooms	—	2	5	—	9	—	—	123	—	10	39	30
9 or more rooms	3	8	—	5	—	—	—	77	—	10	28	7
Median	5.5	5.8	4.9	4.6	5.4	5.1	5.9	5.6	6.3	6.2	5.8	5.3
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	47	—	—	29	—
2	5	18	48	23	15	26	7	264	8	11	83	54
3	30	10	57	24	46	96	21	558	17	74	196	97
4	8	18	5	5	5	5	5	248	8	32	91	36
5 or more	4	12	—	—	2	—	—	70	—	5	22	15
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	14	12	7	5	10	98	25	566	30	65	214	137
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	19	1	32	14	7	9	8	160	—	—	22	28
Electricity	10	22	18	31	—	24	—	164	3	30	56	3
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	16	15	2	—	—	—	206	—	20	99	31
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	4	7	38	—	49	—	—	90	—	7	30	3
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	2	15	—	13	10	26	13	125	8	24	51	15
1985 to 1988	11	4	17	9	7	53	12	276	5	33	96	63
1980 to 1984	4	14	29	9	8	24	3	221	10	27	88	19
1970 to 1979	25	10	31	21	39	12	—	279	10	30	56	61
1960 to 1969	5	14	27	—	4	5	3	123	—	7	47	17
1959 or earlier	—	1	6	—	—	11	2	163	—	1	83	27
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	7	12	58	39	20	16	23	521	20	54	197	68
3 persons	21	30	15	13	20	45	7	305	8	33	98	56
4 persons	5	—	37	—	17	8	3	213	5	20	66	38
5 persons	12	2	—	—	3	42	—	61	—	3	27	18
6 persons	2	2	—	—	—	20	—	45	—	5	25	9
7 or more persons	—	12	—	—	8	—	—	42	—	7	8	13
Median	3.29	3.07	2.45	2.17	3.20	4.06	2.22	2.74	2.32	2.71	2.64	3.09
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	21	22	63	37	26	23	25	689	20	79	261	96
0.51 to 0.75	10	21	15	15	26	46	5	306	13	29	112	59
0.76 to 1.00	14	5	32	—	11	41	3	138	—	7	36	31
1.01 to 1.50	2	10	—	—	3	20	—	42	—	7	8	8
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	12	—	—	4	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	9	12	20	—	15	41	3	119	—	3	36	27
1	8	22	50	7	36	59	28	513	13	64	198	102
2	30	14	11	43	12	20	2	345	7	19	136	44
3 or more	—	10	29	2	5	11	—	210	13	36	51	29
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	47	58	110	43	68	129	33	1 156	33	115	421	202
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	9	—	2	—	31	—	7	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	47	58	110	43	68	130	33	1 164	33	115	421	202
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	9	—	1	—	23	—	7	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	28	50	7	19	62	131	33	802	30	94	345	131
Individual drilled well	19	8	63	29	—	—	—	305	3	17	58	68
Individual dug well	—	—	40	4	2	—	—	37	—	—	9	3
Some other source	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	43	—	11	9	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	23	35	7	22	10	65	25	649	30	80	282	122
Septic tank or cesspool	24	23	95	30	56	66	8	515	3	42	139	80
Other means	—	—	8	—	2	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	3	—	9	—	10	13	61	—	20	22	7
1985 to 1988	6	—	10	—	4	20	—	93	—	17	38	14
1980 to 1984	4	2	21	5	6	1	8	94	3	8	45	3
1970 to 1979	29	34	39	29	47	29	—	244	8	22	49	48
1960 to 1969	6	16	7	3	6	49	—	156	—	17	26	27
1950 to 1959	—	—	6	—	5	—	2	100	—	20	31	21
1940 to 1949	1	—	27	—	—	—	—	63	—	—	30	11
1939 or earlier	1	3	—	6	—	22	10	376	22	18	180	71
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	26	30	58	29	35	57	26	830	15	114	306	154
With a mortgage	24	24	33	27	18	9	24	550	12	96	159	126
Less than \$200	11	—	—	9	4	—	8	13	—	—	—	6
\$200 to \$299	13	—	—	2	2	5	—	54	—	—	6	12
\$300 to \$399	—	2	21	—	4	—	3	50	—	4	16	14
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	—	5	44	26
\$500 to \$599	—	8	—	—	3	4	—	104	—	47	16	24
\$600 to \$699	—	8	7	11	—	—	—	57	—	6	16	29
\$700 to \$799	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	13	—
\$800 to \$899	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	41	7	—	23	6
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	5	—	—	13	19	—	—	13	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	74	5	23	12	5
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	7	—	4
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	4	—	—
Median (dollars)	204	663	389	611	338	295	904	564	843	573	586	555
Not mortgaged	2	6	25	2	17	48	2	280	3	18	147	28
Less than \$100	—	—	—	2	2	34	—	48	—	—	28	2
\$100 to \$199	2	—	25	—	8	13	2	126	—	8	47	22
\$200 to \$299	—	1	—	—	7	1	—	85	3	9	58	4
\$300 to \$399	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	5	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	9	—
Median (dollars)	175	350	135	100—	141	100—	175	171	225	213	197	143

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.											
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte	Juaneno	Kalispel	Karak	Kaw
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
Owner-occupied housing units	12	254	226	1	27	15	66	62	24	1	69	20
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
2 rooms	—	12	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	—	18	18	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms	—	56	56	—	—	—	3	9	7	—	22	—
5 rooms	—	45	45	—	—	10	40	24	12	1	17	8
6 rooms	3	43	35	—	8	—	14	6	5	—	16	12
7 rooms	—	41	33	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
8 rooms	3	18	12	1	5	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	6	21	21	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median	8.5	5.4	5.2	8.0	6.4	5.3	5.0	5.4	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.7
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
1	—	18	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	78	78	—	—	2	12	16	7	—	17	6
3	3	98	81	1	16	8	48	17	17	1	40	14
4	6	40	35	—	5	—	6	29	—	—	—	—
5 or more	3	20	20	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	6	67	58	1	8	7	6	34	24	—	28	18
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	82	82	—	—	—	7	21	—	—	11	—
Electricity	3	33	28	—	5	8	21	7	—	—	3	2
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	46	38	—	8	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	3	25	19	—	6	—	22	—	—	1	27	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	—	22	17	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	6	12
1985 to 1988	6	57	54	—	3	—	16	—	7	—	5	—
1980 to 1984	6	57	52	—	5	8	—	6	—	—	16	6
1970 to 1979	—	71	65	1	5	2	28	21	—	—	20	2
1960 to 1969	—	25	19	—	6	—	8	19	12	1	20	—
1959 or earlier	—	22	19	—	3	—	14	16	5	—	2	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	6	110	104	—	6	2	21	43	12	—	16	6
3 persons	3	63	46	1	16	8	32	4	7	1	18	2
4 persons	3	48	43	—	5	5	13	15	—	—	17	12
5 persons	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
6 persons	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
7 or more persons	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	9	—
Median	2.50	2.77	2.70	3.00	2.97	3.19	2.88	2.22	2.50	3.00	3.53	3.67
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	9	128	111	1	16	7	27	62	12	—	25	8
0.51 to 0.75	3	57	52	—	5	8	25	—	7	1	25	6
0.76 to 1.00	—	50	50	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	10	6
1.01 to 1.50	—	19	13	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	38	38	—	—	—	15	—	7	—	6	—
1	—	100	85	1	14	15	16	5	12	—	32	14
2	6	80	67	—	13	—	20	33	5	—	16	—
3 or more	6	36	36	—	—	—	15	24	—	1	15	6
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	12	230	208	1	21	15	66	62	24	1	69	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	24	18	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	12	238	216	1	21	15	66	62	24	1	69	20
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	16	10	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	12	102	87	1	14	15	27	46	24	—	38	20
Individual drilled well	—	111	103	—	8	—	39	9	—	1	12	—
Individual dug well	—	18	13	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.											
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte	Juaneno	Kalispel	Karak	Kaw
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	12	68	59	1	8	7	14	34	24	—	38	20
Septic tank or cesspool	—	163	150	—	13	8	52	28	—	1	29	—
Other means	—	23	17	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	16	16	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4
1970 to 1979	3	80	75	—	5	—	30	4	—	—	26	14
1960 to 1969	—	45	39	—	6	8	14	19	—	1	17	—
1950 to 1959	—	17	17	—	—	—	—	11	17	—	10	—
1940 to 1949	2	4	4	—	—	—	9	7	—	—	2	—
1939 or earlier	7	45	28	1	16	7	5	21	7	—	6	2
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	12	130	115	1	14	7	39	53	24	1	26	20
With a mortgage	6	80	72	—	8	5	24	42	17	—	10	16
Less than \$200	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	5	5	—	—	—	10	21	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	3	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	17	14	—	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	12
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	4
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	10	—
\$800 to \$899	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	3	—	—	—	—	5	—	21	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	700	442	431	—	860	1 125	617	650	335	—	725	567
Not mortgaged	6	50	43	1	6	2	15	11	7	1	16	4
Less than \$100	—	16	16	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	34	27	1	6	—	8	7	7	—	8	4
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	5	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
\$400 to \$499	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	425	124	121	175	125	100—	197	139	175	100—	200	150

Table 26. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
Owner-occupied housing units	86	203	187	16	33	6	10	106	3	58	26
ROOMS											
1 room	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	8	9	9	—	4	2	—	5	3	—	—
4 rooms	—	32	32	—	6	—	6	12	—	8	5
5 rooms	22	57	45	12	4	—	1	21	—	9	13
6 rooms	42	54	54	—	17	4	3	23	—	11	—
7 rooms	—	38	36	2	—	—	—	31	—	11	—
8 rooms	—	9	7	2	—	—	—	8	—	7	8
9 or more rooms	—	4	4	—	2	—	—	6	—	12	—
Median	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.2	5.6	5.8	4.3	6.2	3.0	6.6	5.1
BEDROOMS											
None	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	15	2	2	—	4	2	—	—	3	—	—
2	5	47	43	4	3	—	3	28	—	8	16
3	33	118	110	8	17	2	5	49	—	36	2
4	26	11	11	—	9	2	2	29	—	7	8
5 or more	—	25	21	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	38	101	101	—	—	—	—	55	—	11	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	23	58	42	16	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Electricity	14	33	33	—	21	6	—	26	3	17	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	7	—	23	26
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	11	—	—	—	12	—	10	18	—	5	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	—	14	14	—	7	2	—	15	—	9	—
1985 to 1988	28	22	18	4	9	—	3	12	—	20	18
1980 to 1984	32	59	51	8	8	2	4	10	—	3	—
1970 to 1979	21	72	70	2	9	2	3	35	3	24	—
1960 to 1969	5	14	14	—	—	—	—	24	—	2	8
1959 or earlier	—	22	20	2	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	20	47	47	—	11	4	3	26	—	28	10
3 persons	30	62	62	—	11	2	4	20	3	3	3
4 persons	5	26	20	6	4	—	1	24	—	10	8
5 persons	—	28	28	—	2	—	2	19	—	3	5
6 persons	19	27	25	2	5	—	—	11	—	14	—
7 or more persons	12	13	5	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median	3.27	3.38	3.25	6.50	3.00	2.25	3.00	3.79	3.00	2.83	3.50
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	33	75	73	2	14	4	3	47	—	39	18
0.51 to 0.75	2	64	64	—	12	2	5	32	—	12	3
0.76 to 1.00	24	46	40	6	4	—	2	21	3	7	—
1.01 to 1.50	13	18	10	8	3	—	—	6	—	—	5
1.51 or more	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	14	42	42	—	7	4	—	15	3	8	2
1	39	102	92	10	17	2	7	65	—	21	24
2	9	52	48	4	9	—	3	17	—	22	—
3 or more	24	7	5	2	—	—	—	9	—	7	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	72	203	187	16	33	6	10	106	3	58	18
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	72	203	187	16	33	6	10	106	3	58	21
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	70	167	153	14	24	4	10	90	—	34	26
Individual drilled well	7	36	34	2	4	—	—	16	3	24	—
Individual dug well	7	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	52	95	95	—	5	2	3	76	—	28	—
Septic tank or cesspool	20	108	92	16	28	4	7	30	3	30	26
Other means	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
1985 to 1988	14	3	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	5
1980 to 1984	25	38	30	8	19	4	4	8	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	33	66	60	6	12	2	6	10	—	40	10
1960 to 1969	2	45	45	—	—	—	—	3	3	13	3
1950 to 1959	—	18	18	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
1940 to 1949	—	18	18	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	8
1939 or earlier	12	15	13	2	—	—	—	40	—	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	66	168	154	14	27	6	6	98	—	34	—
With a mortgage	43	133	123	10	22	4	3	36	—	25	—
Less than \$200	25	27	27	—	4	—	1	2	—	7	—
\$200 to \$299	9	36	26	10	10	2	—	17	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	7	7	—	4	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	16	16	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	20	20	—	2	—	—	8	—	—	—
\$600 to \$699	—	7	7	—	2	2	—	4	—	18	—
\$700 to \$799	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	200—	325	405	225	270	450	363	296	—	665	—
Not mortgaged	23	35	31	4	5	2	3	62	—	9	—
Less than \$100	9	11	7	4	5	2	3	—	—	9	—
\$100 to \$199	14	23	23	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	110	114	118	100—	100—	100—	100—	248	—	100—	—

Table 26. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
Owner-occupied housing units	115	60	30	1 617	70	31	61	17	18	20	198
ROOMS											
1 room	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	2	—	—	6	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
3 rooms	6	6	—	44	9	1	7	—	2	—	9
4 rooms	15	11	2	363	5	4	—	—	—	—	22
5 rooms	21	10	11	629	15	14	17	8	3	—	76
6 rooms	22	5	15	330	25	5	27	—	—	12	46
7 rooms	42	21	2	190	5	2	5	5	3	8	40
8 rooms	5	5	—	39	3	5	3	2	2	—	3
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	16	8	—	—	—	8	—	2
Median	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.1	5.7	5.3	5.7	5.3	8.0	6.3	5.4
BEDROOMS											
None	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	9	7	—	11	—	1	6	2	—	—	4
2	14	10	2	360	18	6	7	—	4	—	55
3	40	16	18	1 020	22	19	40	15	6	12	94
4	32	12	8	209	30	5	6	—	—	8	32
5 or more	18	13	2	17	—	—	2	—	8	—	13
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	31	15	5	117	8	—	—	—	8	8	47
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	48	23	12	425	—	4	—	—	3	—	67
Electricity	11	—	11	553	17	10	34	—	7	—	12
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6	5	—	288	5	4	—	13	—	12	29
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Wood	16	14	2	214	40	13	25	4	—	—	36
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	3	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	5	3	2	182	3	4	27	—	3	8	15
1985 to 1988	22	13	—	346	17	4	12	11	3	—	53
1980 to 1984	15	12	—	268	4	13	4	4	—	—	38
1970 to 1979	48	18	26	437	35	—	18	2	12	—	64
1960 to 1969	17	6	2	278	8	9	—	—	—	12	9
1959 or earlier	8	8	—	106	3	1	—	—	—	—	19
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	21	14	7	587	12	6	12	2	8	—	41
3 persons	31	15	2	514	11	8	29	2	6	8	47
4 persons	22	12	4	312	18	12	2	8	—	12	41
5 persons	7	6	—	148	11	—	15	—	4	—	24
6 persons	17	7	6	39	8	—	—	5	—	—	28
7 or more persons	17	6	11	17	10	5	3	—	—	—	17
Median	3.75	3.58	5.83	2.93	4.17	3.63	3.14	4.06	2.67	3.67	3.77
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	41	20	7	787	15	9	30	2	10	8	72
0.51 to 0.75	23	12	6	435	22	5	8	—	5	12	33
0.76 to 1.00	22	14	6	322	14	17	17	13	3	—	59
1.01 to 1.50	11	9	—	62	13	—	4	2	—	—	23
1.51 or more	18	5	11	11	6	—	2	—	—	—	11
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	22	9	9	134	3	—	10	—	—	—	13
1	40	30	4	760	43	21	34	15	2	12	77
2	27	8	6	479	13	5	10	2	15	—	74
3 or more	26	13	11	244	11	5	7	—	1	8	34
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	111	56	30	1 588	70	31	61	17	18	20	196
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	4	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	113	58	30	1 606	70	31	61	17	18	20	196
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	2	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	100	49	26	794	65	20	45	5	9	20	106
Individual drilled well	9	7	2	580	3	11	—	12	9	—	89
Individual dug well	2	2	—	243	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Some other source	4	2	2	—	2	—	16	—	—	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	47	16	20	270	52	18	37	5	9	20	104
Septic tank or cesspool	66	42	10	1 284	18	13	21	12	9	—	94
Other means	2	2	—	63	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	3	3	—	91	—	4	15	—	—	—	8
1985 to 1988	16	7	—	194	—	—	14	6	1	—	27
1980 to 1984	12	9	—	150	10	15	4	—	—	—	19
1970 to 1979	38	24	12	623	35	—	28	2	10	8	39
1960 to 1969	16	9	7	299	11	4	—	2	2	—	30
1950 to 1959	17	6	11	121	6	5	—	—	—	—	26
1940 to 1949	9	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
1939 or earlier	4	2	—	87	8	3	—	7	5	12	25
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	103	50	30	780	50	25	51	15	14	20	147
With a mortgage	72	34	15	379	37	14	48	15	11	20	74
Less than \$200	19	9	—	7	6	—	31	—	—	—	8
\$200 to \$299	21	17	2	21	9	—	5	2	—	—	6
\$300 to \$399	7	2	5	105	22	4	9	8	—	12	12
\$400 to \$499	15	—	6	91	—	—	—	—	3	—	13
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	54	—	8	3	5	—	—	9
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	8	—	6
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	6	6	—	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	7
\$1,000 to \$1,249	2	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	287	265	454	440	313	619	200—	379	766	392	488
Not mortgaged	31	16	15	401	13	11	3	—	3	—	73
Less than \$100	6	4	2	50	—	3	1	—	—	—	10
\$100 to \$199	14	12	2	263	9	6	2	—	1	—	18
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	77	4	—	—	—	—	—	28
\$300 to \$399	11	—	11	7	—	—	—	—	2	—	16
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Median (dollars)	137	118	316	160	136	121	113	—	313	—	218

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Micosukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
Owner-occupied housing units	46	39	3	11	53	84	46	9	15	51	64	65
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	11	11	—	—	—	2	8	—	—	6	5	—
4 rooms	8	5	—	6	—	14	—	—	—	1	16	5
5 rooms	3	2	—	5	5	20	18	5	—	16	18	—
6 rooms	6	6	—	—	30	38	—	4	8	28	25	34
7 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	6	18	—	—	—	—	21
8 rooms	7	7	—	—	16	—	—	—	7	—	—	5
9 or more rooms	11	8	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.7	5.8	8.5+	4.4	6.2	5.6	5.2	5.4	6.4	5.6	5.1	6.3
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	6	5	—
2	22	18	—	3	7	16	14	—	—	5	26	2
3	13	13	—	8	29	62	30	9	—	37	33	50
4	3	3	—	—	15	—	—	—	15	3	—	13
5 or more	8	5	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	41	34	3	—	20	50	5	—	—	6	—	25
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2	2	—	—	—	13	—	5	—	7	31	—
Electricity	—	—	—	10	19	19	16	—	—	13	—	17
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3	3	—	—	11	—	—	4	15	—	22	20
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	—	—	—	3	2	25	—	—	25	—	3
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	11	11	—	—	7	17	3	—	—	2	5	7
1985 to 1988	7	7	—	3	10	3	17	5	—	14	16	20
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	6	24	15	2	—	—	6	11	—
1970 to 1979	14	11	—	2	12	40	—	4	—	21	12	30
1960 to 1969	5	5	—	—	—	—	16	—	8	—	5	—
1959 or earlier	9	5	3	—	—	9	8	—	7	8	15	8
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	27	26	—	—	8	16	6	9	—	16	20	31
3 persons	9	6	—	—	34	26	2	—	—	26	37	13
4 persons	10	7	3	—	6	21	28	—	8	7	5	8
5 persons	—	—	—	3	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	5
6 persons	—	—	—	3	5	5	10	—	7	—	—	8
7 or more persons	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	2	2	—
Median	2.35	2.25	4.00	6.33	3.04	3.50	4.04	2.00	4.44	2.87	2.82	2.62
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	32	28	3	—	46	27	6	9	—	42	33	46
0.51 to 0.75	14	11	—	—	2	38	20	—	15	—	24	6
0.76 to 1.00	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	13
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	8	—	15	18	—	—	8	5	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	3	—	4	2	—	—	—	2	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	5	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	11	5	5
1	23	22	—	5	19	25	12	4	8	10	12	22
2	—	—	—	5	18	44	26	5	7	12	21	25
3 or more	18	15	3	1	14	13	8	—	—	18	26	13
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	46	39	3	1	53	84	46	9	15	51	64	65
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	46	39	3	3	53	84	46	9	15	51	64	65
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	34	27	3	11	43	73	23	4	8	27	7	60
Individual drilled well	12	12	—	—	7	9	13	5	—	15	51	2
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	2	—	10	—	7	5	6	3
Some other source	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	4	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccossukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Naticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	20	16	3	—	31	59	11	4	8	25	4	52
Septic tank or cesspool	26	23	—	11	20	25	35	5	7	23	60	13
Other means	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	2	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	12	7
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	6	25	2	5	—	—	—	4	2
1970 to 1979	14	11	—	2	12	37	5	5	—	13	4	10
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	2	21	18	—	8	22	22	—
1950 to 1959	13	13	—	3	—	5	18	—	—	5	5	—
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	—	—	15	8
1939 or earlier	19	15	3	—	10	4	—	4	7	8	2	38
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	28	21	3	6	33	58	44	9	8	35	33	62
With a mortgage	13	13	—	—	31	37	26	5	8	29	16	44
Less than \$200	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	6	7	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	—	—	10	—	—
\$500 to \$599	7	7	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	3	—
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	13	6	—
\$800 to \$899	6	6	—	—	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	—	8	—	—	7
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	596	596	—	—	875	738	910	200—	925	442	517	600
Not mortgaged	15	8	3	6	2	21	18	4	—	6	17	18
Less than \$100	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	5	5	—
\$100 to \$199	7	—	3	3	—	13	16	—	—	1	10	5
\$200 to \$299	3	3	—	—	2	8	—	4	—	—	2	13
\$300 to \$399	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	258	310	175	125	225	189	135	225	—	100—	167	265

Table 26. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
Owner-occupied housing units	6 999	147	11	8	4	91	9	249	62	175
ROOMS										
1 room	1 707	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	1 098	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	985	4	—	4	—	4	—	—	3	4
4 rooms	1 171	5	—	—	—	7	—	30	4	25
5 rooms	1 281	37	11	—	—	19	6	56	37	48
6 rooms	466	20	—	4	4	36	3	108	14	37
7 rooms	169	37	—	—	—	17	—	18	4	32
8 rooms	63	22	—	—	—	5	—	29	—	16
9 or more rooms	59	22	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	13
Median	3.2	6.7	5.0	4.5	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.9	5.1	5.8
BEDROOMS										
None	1 873	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	1 400	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	3	2
2	1 677	18	4	—	—	40	—	72	6	43
3	1 707	70	7	4	4	24	6	123	47	85
4	284	39	—	—	—	8	3	52	6	36
5 or more	58	20	—	—	—	12	—	2	—	9
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	864	18	3	8	4	36	—	192	27	143
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	897	2	—	—	—	51	—	8	22	5
Electricity	410	62	—	—	—	—	3	37	4	5
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	78	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4
Coal or coke	468	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	4 236	65	8	—	—	2	6	12	—	18
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	868	16	—	—	—	5	—	13	4	5
1985 to 1988	1 621	33	—	4	4	31	—	61	21	56
1980 to 1984	1 138	51	4	4	—	20	3	70	2	56
1970 to 1979	1 543	37	—	—	—	20	—	58	19	27
1960 to 1969	991	4	—	—	—	14	6	3	12	19
1959 or earlier	838	6	7	—	—	1	—	44	4	12
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	1 603	46	4	8	4	21	6	134	13	61
3 persons	1 727	41	—	—	—	8	3	76	26	37
4 persons	1 274	35	4	—	—	11	—	19	—	47
5 persons	967	18	3	—	—	8	—	12	4	13
6 persons	626	7	—	—	—	16	—	—	11	6
7 or more persons	802	—	—	—	—	27	—	8	8	11
Median	3.63	3.17	3.88	2.00	2.00	5.19	2.25	2.43	3.19	3.22
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	711	86	4	4	4	25	9	191	23	90
0.51 to 0.75	977	38	—	4	—	13	—	30	16	45
0.76 to 1.00	1 541	21	7	—	—	12	—	28	3	31
1.01 to 1.50	1 017	2	—	—	—	38	—	—	11	9
1.51 or more	2 753	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	9	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	2 435	16	4	4	—	43	3	19	18	15
1	3 037	67	4	—	—	29	—	81	18	60
2	1 112	49	3	4	4	10	6	137	21	60
3 or more	415	15	—	—	—	9	—	12	5	40
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	3 519	147	8	4	4	91	9	249	61	170
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3 480	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	1	5
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	3 912	147	11	4	4	91	9	249	62	170
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3 087	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	5
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	4 576	114	—	4	4	69	3	238	54	136
Individual drilled well	1 173	33	4	4	—	22	—	5	7	39
Individual dug well	240	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	—
Some other source	1 010	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomalaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	2 197	102	—	4	4	60	6	214	50	128
Septic tank or cesspool	1 653	45	11	4	—	31	3	35	12	44
Other means	3 149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	332	8	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
1985 to 1988	920	16	—	—	—	4	—	11	2	23
1980 to 1984	1 157	26	—	—	—	35	3	42	2	16
1970 to 1979	1 835	59	4	4	—	8	—	102	11	24
1960 to 1969	1 472	10	—	—	—	6	—	3	8	25
1950 to 1959	821	18	—	4	4	4	—	7	24	24
1940 to 1949	161	—	—	—	—	4	—	23	—	22
1939 or earlier	301	10	7	—	—	30	6	50	15	41
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 570	110	7	4	4	64	9	208	50	125
With a mortgage	692	89	4	4	4	45	3	146	24	92
Less than \$200	112	29	—	—	—	10	3	21	—	—
\$200 to \$299	85	20	—	—	—	14	—	10	4	8
\$300 to \$399	88	16	4	—	—	9	—	2	3	33
\$400 to \$499	90	—	—	—	—	5	—	31	13	8
\$500 to \$599	79	2	—	—	—	2	—	19	4	2
\$600 to \$699	75	—	—	—	—	1	—	15	—	6
\$700 to \$799	42	—	—	—	—	4	—	21	—	9
\$800 to \$899	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
\$900 to \$999	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5
\$1,000 to \$1,249	18	11	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	16	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	10
\$2,000 or more	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Median (dollars)	457	255	375	1 750	1 750	288	200	524	469	475
Not mortgaged	3 878	21	3	—	—	19	6	62	26	33
Less than \$100	2 869	11	—	—	—	6	—	—	8	—
\$100 to \$199	758	9	3	—	—	13	6	25	18	4
\$200 to \$299	153	1	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	20
\$300 to \$399	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
\$400 to \$499	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$500 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	100	100	175	—	—	135	175	230	128	258

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
Owner-occupied housing units	405	294	29	2	68	63	40	25	23	573	20	30
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—
2 rooms	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—
3 rooms	51	39	5	—	5	2	—	—	—	86	—	15
4 rooms	56	45	6	—	3	7	3	—	4	177	—	8
5 rooms	166	114	6	—	14	28	13	25	13	136	—	7
6 rooms	76	55	12	—	22	16	3	—	—	64	—	—
7 rooms	27	13	—	2	14	3	7	—	—	20	13	—
8 rooms	16	16	—	—	5	—	—	—	4	1	—	—
9 or more rooms	1	—	—	—	5	7	14	—	2	4	7	—
Median	5.0	4.9	5.1	7.0	6.0	5.3	6.6	5.0	5.1	4.2	7.3	3.5
BEDROOMS												
None	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—
1	39	30	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	100	—	5
2	68	52	7	—	8	22	5	17	—	173	—	13
3	232	163	20	2	34	27	19	8	17	200	13	12
4	53	36	—	—	5	11	16	—	6	46	7	—
5 or more	3	3	—	—	21	1	—	—	—	19	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	90	72	5	—	11	50	7	8	6	125	7	9
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	65	39	13	—	—	10	5	11	—	164	—	—
Electricity	64	53	2	—	—	—	7	—	2	216	—	10
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	34	22	6	2	55	1	18	6	15	—	13	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	152	108	3	—	2	2	3	—	—	68	—	11
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	25	17	6	—	11	—	7	—	6	55	—	—
1985 to 1988	65	54	2	—	21	18	10	—	7	110	—	10
1980 to 1984	88	49	9	2	4	6	9	5	4	113	—	—
1970 to 1979	155	106	12	—	32	17	—	14	6	200	7	3
1960 to 1969	51	51	—	—	—	8	12	—	—	65	—	10
1959 or earlier	21	17	—	—	—	14	2	6	—	30	13	7
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	110	74	10	—	21	22	4	22	10	129	—	8
3 persons	95	67	9	—	12	29	21	—	11	143	20	14
4 persons	120	103	5	—	18	4	15	—	—	140	—	3
5 persons	27	11	5	2	4	6	—	—	2	80	—	—
6 persons	28	21	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	53	—	—
7 or more persons	25	18	—	—	6	2	—	3	—	28	—	5
Median	3.47	3.56	3.00	5.00	3.56	2.83	3.26	2.07	2.64	3.60	3.00	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	136	100	13	—	28	32	23	22	16	99	20	3
0.51 to 0.75	98	55	9	2	27	21	10	—	7	128	—	9
0.76 to 1.00	97	77	4	—	8	8	7	—	—	164	—	13
1.01 to 1.50	50	41	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	91	—	—
1.51 or more	24	21	3	—	—	2	—	3	—	91	—	5
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	55	32	9	—	23	2	7	—	4	229	—	—
1	183	134	18	—	23	43	9	6	6	250	—	27
2	118	92	2	2	17	17	10	19	7	83	20	3
3 or more	49	36	—	—	5	1	14	—	6	11	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	405	294	29	2	68	63	40	25	23	466	20	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	—	5
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	405	294	29	2	68	63	40	25	23	534	20	30
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	339	244	29	2	63	57	31	25	7	562	7	18
Individual drilled well	39	25	—	—	—	4	—	—	16	11	—	10
Individual dug well	6	6	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	13	2
Some other source	21	19	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	222	181	4	2	57	47	19	14	7	237	7	15
Septic tank or cesspool	183	113	25	—	11	16	21	11	16	300	13	15
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	24	—	—
1985 to 1988	26	18	—	—	19	—	7	—	—	105	—	—
1980 to 1984	76	44	9	—	8	10	—	—	—	97	—	3
1970 to 1979	190	129	16	—	39	19	7	—	17	199	—	6
1960 to 1969	51	47	4	—	—	6	5	14	—	73	—	10
1950 to 1959	25	24	—	—	2	5	—	11	—	39	7	11
1940 to 1949	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	13	—
1939 or earlier	24	23	—	2	—	23	21	—	4	10	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	311	219	23	2	50	45	35	14	12	496	20	9
With a mortgage	218	150	16	2	47	21	23	5	12	150	7	4
Less than \$200	72	45	11	—	10	7	—	—	—	81	—	—
\$200 to \$299	50	37	—	—	10	3	4	—	—	28	—	—
\$300 to \$399	34	28	5	—	16	4	5	—	—	24	—	—
\$400 to \$499	24	22	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	13	8	—	—	11	—	7	—	—	11	—	—
\$600 to \$699	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$799	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	—
\$900 to \$999	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4
\$1,000 to \$1,249	3	3	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	262	265	200—	725	325	356	518	625	838	200—	975	975
Not mortgaged	93	69	7	—	3	24	12	9	—	346	13	5
Less than \$100	33	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	232	—	3
\$100 to \$199	54	36	7	—	—	17	5	9	—	96	13	2
\$200 to \$299	4	4	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	12	—	—
\$300 to \$399	2	2	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	124	121	135	—	225	135	357	163	—	100—	125	100—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Potawatomi						Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
Owner-occupied housing units	121	44	223	15	191	7	33	2 165	139	11	23	489
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	16
2 rooms	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	139	2	—	—	64
3 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	179	8	4	—	58
4 rooms	27	8	29	—	21	4	—	474	43	7	—	121
5 rooms	43	28	102	10	83	3	—	655	51	—	7	125
6 rooms	32	2	51	5	46	—	6	434	19	—	11	73
7 rooms	19	6	19	—	19	—	—	139	8	—	—	21
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	8	—	5	11
9 or more rooms	—	—	16	—	16	—	27	50	—	—	—	—
Median	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.4	8.5+	4.9	4.8	3.7	5.9	4.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	29
1	—	—	8	—	6	—	—	287	5	—	—	89
2	33	23	43	—	35	6	—	590	39	11	—	184
3	63	13	141	15	119	1	6	901	75	—	15	151
4	25	2	31	—	31	—	13	236	14	—	3	27
5 or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	99	6	—	5	9
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	51	40	118	5	113	—	6	723	43	—	21	48
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	20	4	33	10	16	5	—	408	46	6	2	118
Electricity	28	—	13	—	13	—	13	109	2	—	—	44
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3	—	20	—	18	—	14	15	—	—	—	8
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	210	—	5	—	191
Wood	19	—	33	—	25	2	—	700	48	—	—	80
Solar energy	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	8	3	11	—	11	—	—	129	9	—	5	24
1985 to 1988	25	11	40	5	31	—	4	259	17	4	2	82
1980 to 1984	7	14	54	4	43	1	9	323	22	—	—	87
1970 to 1979	50	16	80	—	76	4	—	597	49	2	16	71
1960 to 1969	5	—	15	—	15	—	20	241	8	5	—	74
1959 or earlier	26	—	23	6	15	2	—	616	34	—	—	151
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	24	10	69	—	64	3	23	547	24	—	4	107
3 persons	30	19	78	6	68	4	—	429	31	4	10	104
4 persons	23	7	49	2	45	—	—	393	21	—	4	87
5 persons	12	2	7	—	5	—	10	317	37	—	1	84
6 persons	—	6	11	5	4	—	—	170	11	5	3	21
7 or more persons	32	—	9	2	5	—	—	309	15	2	1	86
Median	3.78	3.13	3.04	4.25	2.96	2.63	2.22	3.77	4.19	5.80	3.25	3.89
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	39	10	113	—	108	3	27	633	38	—	14	99
0.51 to 0.75	32	19	47	6	37	4	—	355	18	—	2	69
0.76 to 1.00	23	15	43	7	32	—	6	538	52	4	6	122
1.01 to 1.50	5	—	18	2	14	—	—	372	19	5	—	102
1.51 or more	22	—	2	—	—	—	—	267	12	2	1	97
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	13	11	25	—	23	—	14	503	21	2	9	154
1	48	9	72	4	61	3	—	960	70	9	5	186
2	23	17	100	5	87	4	6	531	46	—	7	116
3 or more	37	7	26	6	20	—	13	171	2	—	2	33
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	118	44	219	15	191	7	33	1 866	138	11	23	268
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	—	4	—	—	—	—	299	1	—	—	221
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	121	44	221	15	191	7	33	1 985	138	11	23	361
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	180	1	—	—	128
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	111	42	162	9	146	7	33	1 993	126	11	23	392
Individual drilled well	3	2	51	6	35	—	—	70	6	—	—	31
Individual dug well	—	—	10	—	10	—	—	8	6	—	—	—
Some other source	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	1	—	—	66

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States			Potawatomi				Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	97	31	137	9	128	—	29	1 579	75	4	23	215
Septic tank or cesspool	24	13	86	6	63	7	4	319	63	7	—	52
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	267	1	—	—	222
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	5
1985 to 1988	15	2	3	—	1	—	4	125	9	—	3	33
1980 to 1984	10	7	26	2	24	—	9	217	17	4	2	68
1970 to 1979	30	11	69	7	57	3	—	665	37	2	14	104
1960 to 1969	18	—	43	—	39	—	6	238	23	5	4	46
1950 to 1959	5	—	29	—	29	—	—	231	8	—	—	57
1940 to 1949	15	—	23	6	15	2	—	225	7	—	—	73
1939 or earlier	28	24	30	—	26	2	14	430	38	—	—	103
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	104	36	159	9	146	2	33	1 769	121	7	23	379
With a mortgage	69	26	105	9	96	—	19	423	36	—	7	73
Less than \$200	10	8	10	4	6	—	—	183	24	—	3	27
\$200 to \$299	5	—	6	—	6	—	—	80	3	—	2	11
\$300 to \$399	8	9	26	5	21	—	—	37	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	12	—	15	—	15	—	6	46	—	—	—	18
\$500 to \$599	3	9	10	—	10	—	—	19	2	—	—	3
\$600 to \$699	12	—	1	—	1	—	—	18	—	—	—	4
\$700 to \$799	10	—	5	—	5	—	—	29	7	—	2	10
\$800 to \$899	4	—	19	—	19	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	495	371	481	305	500	—	869	242	200—	—	263	291
Not mortgaged	35	10	54	—	50	2	14	1 346	85	7	16	306
Less than \$100	—	2	8	—	4	2	—	510	35	—	1	187
\$100 to \$199	12	—	14	—	14	—	—	602	44	7	13	87
\$200 to \$299	8	—	8	—	8	—	14	169	4	—	2	25
\$300 to \$399	15	—	10	—	10	—	—	53	2	—	—	7
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	8	14	—	14	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	284	500+	231	—	244	100—	225	123	113	135	132	100—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
Owner-occupied housing units	154	115	179	45	127	35	53	36	69	83	64	101
ROOMS												
1 room	—	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	8	11	6	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	11
3 rooms	34	10	1	9	21	—	—	—	3	—	6	3
4 rooms	27	27	27	12	40	3	8	3	9	23	22	29
5 rooms	41	38	69	14	26	5	34	18	26	25	13	27
6 rooms	31	17	53	—	26	20	5	10	24	25	14	9
7 rooms	9	7	17	—	4	4	6	5	7	5	2	7
8 rooms	2	—	6	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4
9 or more rooms	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	11
Median	4.7	4.6	5.3	3.8	4.3	6.0	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.2	4.4	4.8
BEDROOMS												
None	—	5	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
1	38	21	3	16	22	3	—	1	2	23	10	25
2	42	42	58	23	47	—	10	7	19	22	14	24
3	63	34	77	6	48	12	32	18	46	33	25	30
4	9	13	26	—	3	16	11	10	2	5	11	11
5 or more	2	—	11	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	2	11
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	83	8	78	27	8	30	42	22	55	60	—	76
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	47	17	35	3	53	—	2	2	3	—	16	—
Electricity	3	10	19	15	7	—	—	—	3	—	6	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Wood	21	80	40	—	59	5	9	12	8	23	42	11
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	5	—	8	8	4	—	15	—	5	—	7	3
1985 to 1988	16	13	22	—	32	7	3	2	1	3	25	7
1980 to 1984	26	9	33	—	26	11	2	3	11	—	5	13
1970 to 1979	59	26	39	22	33	11	18	15	34	5	5	47
1960 to 1969	12	23	16	15	7	—	4	4	—	5	—	14
1959 or earlier	36	44	61	—	25	6	11	12	18	70	22	17
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	73	21	69	7	13	20	19	5	42	—	17	23
3 persons	33	14	27	6	19	13	7	3	16	—	17	25
4 persons	26	20	43	16	15	2	7	21	3	5	18	30
5 persons	12	24	10	8	4	—	8	3	2	32	7	16
6 persons	8	18	5	—	27	—	6	4	6	12	—	7
7 or more persons	2	18	25	8	49	—	3	—	—	34	5	—
Median	2.62	4.60	3.26	4.09	5.96	2.38	3.25	3.98	2.32	5.88	3.38	3.58
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	72	18	79	4	13	31	19	7	43	—	19	40
0.51 to 0.75	22	10	32	6	11	4	10	9	17	10	12	15
0.76 to 1.00	40	23	41	11	16	—	21	17	6	37	19	21
1.01 to 1.50	15	46	13	9	46	—	3	3	3	20	6	14
1.51 or more	5	18	14	15	41	—	—	—	—	16	8	11
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	31	44	30	3	42	11	4	—	14	7	12	27
1	66	30	97	14	66	18	31	20	17	68	28	28
2	35	21	47	19	19	4	9	11	34	3	21	22
3 or more	22	20	5	9	—	2	9	5	4	5	3	24
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	151	112	169	45	107	35	47	36	69	76	52	90
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	3	10	—	20	—	6	—	—	7	12	11
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	151	112	172	45	112	35	53	36	69	83	52	90
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	3	7	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	12	11
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	150	108	179	33	127	35	53	36	69	83	51	85
Individual drilled well	4	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Some other source	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	96	115	155	30	88	32	33	31	64	76	47	73
Septic tank or cesspool	58	—	24	15	24	3	20	5	5	—	7	17
Other means	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	7	10	11
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	2	—	—	—	2	—	12	—	—	—	—	3
1985 to 1988	5	—	9	—	21	4	6	2	—	—	12	2
1980 to 1984	8	8	9	—	22	14	2	3	4	—	17	10
1970 to 1979	61	33	70	11	21	9	18	6	43	—	9	44
1960 to 1969	14	11	3	6	18	2	4	11	4	5	2	11
1950 to 1959	14	20	15	20	21	—	6	—	7	8	7	8
1940 to 1949	6	2	35	—	14	6	3	8	5	12	6	14
1939 or earlier	44	41	38	8	8	—	2	6	6	58	11	9
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	123	113	142	27	101	35	50	34	42	76	61	98
With a mortgage	11	5	64	9	6	8	10	7	4	12	26	48
Less than \$200	3	5	34	—	—	5	6	4	—	—	9	11
\$200 to \$299	6	—	15	6	6	—	—	3	—	—	8	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	3	3	—	3	4	—	—	12	7	5
\$400 to \$499	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$600 to \$699	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	242	200—	200—	288	238	200—	200—	200—	250	375	275	429
Not mortgaged	112	108	78	18	95	27	40	27	38	64	35	50
Less than \$100	52	12	34	—	20	13	17	13	12	19	6	15
\$100 to \$199	52	52	31	10	53	13	18	14	21	30	25	29
\$200 to \$299	6	30	7	—	13	1	5	—	5	15	4	6
\$300 to \$399	2	7	6	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	107	183	113	145	146	104	111	108	125	166	138	138

Table 26. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
Owner-occupied housing units	41	32	306	322	23	11	24	18	36	—	7	25
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	—	3	5	14	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
4 rooms	—	10	54	32	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—
5 rooms	10	11	93	105	8	3	12	3	16	—	2	10
6 rooms	25	7	50	91	3	4	8	5	15	—	5	6
7 rooms	4	—	30	47	2	—	—	3	4	—	—	9
8 rooms	2	1	23	18	8	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	32	15	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median	5.9	4.8	5.3	5.6	6.0	5.6	5.5	6.1	5.6	—	5.8	5.9
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	3	12	3	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
2	—	2	37	66	—	—	12	3	8	—	—	—
3	35	23	149	190	11	7	8	9	20	—	7	23
4	4	4	56	43	8	4	—	6	7	—	—	2
5 or more	2	—	45	20	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	41	—	41	31	—	—	12	2	—	—	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	14	36	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	—	—	—	143	8	5	6	7	20	—	5	16
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	18	229	106	15	6	6	2	16	—	2	9
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	—	2	34	31	2	2	—	—	3	—	—	2
1985 to 1988	—	6	11	63	—	2	2	5	10	—	5	9
1980 to 1984	10	—	47	52	—	3	6	6	10	—	—	4
1970 to 1979	26	11	78	87	8	4	—	—	8	—	2	10
1960 to 1969	5	2	40	65	13	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	11	96	24	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	12	9	68	121	14	2	2	4	8	—	—	7
3 persons	11	2	57	106	2	—	14	5	9	—	5	10
4 persons	10	8	44	40	—	5	4	7	11	—	—	—
5 persons	8	3	52	18	5	2	—	2	3	—	—	2
6 persons	—	3	32	25	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	6
7 or more persons	—	7	53	12	—	2	4	—	—	—	2	—
Median	3.27	4.13	4.14	2.88	2.32	4.20	3.21	3.50	3.59	—	3.20	3.05
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	25	9	84	183	14	4	4	10	13	—	5	14
0.51 to 0.75	8	—	82	60	—	2	16	6	8	—	—	3
0.76 to 1.00	8	12	59	63	9	3	4	2	11	—	—	6
1.01 to 1.50	—	8	57	13	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	2
1.51 or more	—	3	24	3	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	—	73	44	7	2	4	3	—	—	—	2
1	28	18	139	148	16	3	2	7	19	—	—	14
2	5	14	76	93	—	6	18	6	10	—	5	6
3 or more	8	—	18	37	—	—	—	2	7	—	2	3
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	41	32	301	317	18	11	24	18	36	—	7	25
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	41	32	306	309	18	11	24	18	36	—	7	25
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	13	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	41	26	306	261	18	11	16	11	21	—	7	25
Individual drilled well	—	6	—	55	5	—	8	7	15	—	—	—
Individual dug well	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	41	32	306	117	2	—	12	8	—	—	5	20
Septic tank or cesspool	—	—	—	205	21	11	12	10	36	—	2	5
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	10	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	4	12	24	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	2	13	67	2	2	4	—	15	—	—	8
1970 to 1979	29	13	108	92	8	7	8	5	10	—	2	17
1960 to 1969	7	2	49	54	5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	—	—	38	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1940 to 1949	—	—	34	33	—	—	12	9	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	5	11	42	36	8	—	—	3	5	—	5	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	41	32	205	275	21	11	24	15	21	—	7	25
With a mortgage	36	4	29	151	2	7	16	6	15	—	7	25
Less than \$200	19	2	13	36	—	2	2	—	10	—	—	8
\$200 to \$299	2	—	4	55	2	5	12	—	—	—	—	8
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	17	—	—	2	—	5	—	2	2
\$400 to \$499	—	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	2	2	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$600 to \$699	8	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	4	7	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	200—	350	269	277	225	238	275	825	200—	—	615	228
Not mortgaged	5	28	176	124	19	4	8	9	6	—	—	—
Less than \$100	—	12	46	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	5	10	77	84	19	—	4	9	6	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	6	37	8	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	125	113	139	138	166	250	175	125	175	—	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan- nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie		
Owner-occupied housing units	30	51	38	28	30	91	30	175	128	31	—	114
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	—	5	2	—	3	—	—	24	19	5	—	4
4 rooms	16	1	5	—	—	21	—	61	46	15	—	14
5 rooms	3	33	5	—	19	22	6	53	32	8	—	29
6 rooms	—	12	21	7	8	27	14	31	25	3	—	44
7 rooms	—	—	5	21	—	15	10	6	6	—	—	7
8 rooms	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	8
9 or more rooms	9	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median	4.4	5.1	5.8	6.8	5.1	5.6	6.1	4.5	4.5	4.2	—	5.7
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	11	11	—	—	2
2	16	9	9	—	—	20	—	63	38	20	—	16
3	3	42	20	21	27	59	30	95	73	11	—	49
4	—	—	6	7	—	6	—	6	6	—	—	45
5 or more	11	—	3	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	9	—	—	4	3	15	—	93	77	—	—	17
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	49	31	18	—	16
Electricity	16	6	30	12	19	54	10	20	11	9	—	60
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	2	—	2	—	14
Coal or coke	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	5	16	8	12	—	22	13	11	9	2	—	7
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	3	3	—	19	—	13	13	—	—	14
1985 to 1988	—	5	13	9	4	33	10	12	10	2	—	35
1980 to 1984	9	—	—	8	—	13	—	55	34	16	—	34
1970 to 1979	9	16	12	8	26	13	13	65	52	2	—	18
1960 to 1969	—	30	10	—	—	2	—	19	16	3	—	10
1959 or earlier	12	—	—	—	—	11	7	11	3	8	—	3
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	19	35	12	4	4	36	7	46	25	13	—	30
3 persons	9	12	5	23	19	20	16	52	47	2	—	37
4 persons	—	4	6	—	—	16	7	43	40	3	—	9
5 persons	2	—	—	—	—	9	—	26	12	9	—	10
6 persons	—	—	11	1	—	2	—	6	4	2	—	9
7 or more persons	—	—	4	—	7	8	—	2	—	2	—	19
Median	2.29	2.23	3.83	2.93	3.08	2.97	3.00	3.30	3.33	3.67	—	3.23
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	28	38	10	27	1	51	17	54	30	13	—	57
0.51 to 0.75	2	4	10	—	22	18	13	45	42	3	—	29
0.76 to 1.00	—	9	14	1	—	12	—	61	48	8	—	14
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	4	—	7	10	—	10	8	2	—	3
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	11
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	4	18	3	—	3	12	7	16	14	2	—	12
1	10	21	9	23	20	46	6	76	59	13	—	61
2	9	6	20	5	7	25	7	47	26	9	—	33
3 or more	7	6	6	—	—	8	10	36	29	7	—	8
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	30	51	38	28	30	91	23	166	128	22	—	114
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	—	9	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	25	51	35	28	30	91	23	166	128	22	—	114
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	—	3	—	—	—	7	9	—	9	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	18	47	38	18	30	84	—	128	93	22	—	69
Individual drilled well	7	3	—	10	—	7	—	44	35	6	—	34
Individual dug well	5	1	—	—	—	—	30	3	—	3	—	8
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan- nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	16	21	19	2	26	79	—	114	88	13	—	66
Septic tank or cesspool	14	30	19	26	4	12	23	52	40	9	—	45
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	—	9	—	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	5	8	—	1	14	10	7	7	—	—	22
1980 to 1984	9	—	—	16	—	16	—	23	23	—	—	36
1970 to 1979	—	13	10	8	22	32	7	57	41	9	—	34
1960 to 1969	9	26	9	—	—	5	6	21	18	3	—	12
1950 to 1959	5	—	—	4	7	9	7	16	—	7	—	7
1940 to 1949	7	3	2	—	—	3	—	3	3	—	—	1
1939 or earlier	—	4	9	—	—	12	—	48	36	12	—	2
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	25	50	30	28	30	60	20	115	75	27	—	87
With a mortgage	14	5	13	24	8	33	7	61	45	7	—	63
Less than \$200	5	—	3	4	—	3	—	11	11	—	—	31
\$200 to \$299	—	5	5	16	—	3	—	5	5	—	—	2
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	16	5	7	—	11
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$500 to \$599	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	6	1	—	—	—
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	11	11	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	9
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	8
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	561	225	285	264	325	492	875	394	902	375	—	263
Not mortgaged	11	45	17	4	22	27	13	54	30	20	—	24
Less than \$100	4	26	2	—	3	10	—	9	—	9	—	7
\$100 to \$199	7	19	15	4	19	17	6	24	11	9	—	17
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	7	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	161	100—	146	175	171	110	204	150	229	107	—	123

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
Owner-occupied housing units	71	13	544	56	17	471	10	21	140	30	2	108
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	29	11	—	18	—	10	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	—	—	20	18	—	2	—	6	10	—	—	10
4 rooms	10	10	88	19	—	69	1	5	9	—	—	9
5 rooms	25	—	158	8	6	144	2	—	56	21	2	33
6 rooms	19	—	137	—	11	126	4	—	19	4	—	15
7 rooms	4	3	22	—	—	22	1	—	22	5	—	17
8 rooms	—	—	38	—	—	38	2	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	13	—	52	—	—	52	—	—	24	—	—	24
Median	5.5	4.1	5.4	3.4	5.7	5.5	6.0	2.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	38	18	—	20	—	16	—	—	—	—
2	22	10	139	26	—	113	3	5	33	—	—	33
3	25	3	246	12	6	228	2	—	70	21	2	47
4	11	—	77	—	11	66	2	—	25	9	—	16
5 or more	13	—	44	—	—	44	3	—	12	—	—	12
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	—	—	199	4	6	189	10	—	101	26	2	73
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	79	—	5	74	—	10	24	4	—	20
Electricity	23	13	185	52	6	127	—	5	6	—	—	6
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	38	—	65	—	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	7	—	7	—	—	7	—	6	9	—	—	9
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	10	—	28	—	—	28	5	15	16	—	—	16
1985 to 1988	20	3	120	23	—	97	3	6	20	3	—	17
1980 to 1984	13	—	134	19	—	115	—	—	39	5	—	34
1970 to 1979	12	10	132	—	17	115	—	—	27	9	2	16
1960 to 1969	9	—	61	11	—	50	2	—	27	13	—	14
1959 or earlier	7	—	69	3	—	66	—	—	11	—	—	11
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	30	—	166	24	—	142	1	6	52	15	—	37
3 persons	16	10	161	9	17	135	4	—	49	—	—	49
4 persons	9	3	106	23	—	83	2	10	10	10	—	—
5 persons	4	—	39	—	—	39	—	—	2	—	2	—
6 persons	6	—	28	—	—	28	1	5	14	5	—	9
7 or more persons	6	—	44	—	—	44	2	—	13	—	—	13
Median	2.84	3.15	3.16	2.94	3.00	3.19	3.50	3.95	2.87	3.00	5.00	2.85
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	30	—	231	15	11	205	3	—	72	15	—	57
0.51 to 0.75	23	13	158	12	6	140	4	6	30	5	—	25
0.76 to 1.00	6	—	83	15	—	68	1	—	20	5	2	13
1.01 to 1.50	12	—	38	3	—	35	2	5	18	5	—	13
1.51 or more	—	—	34	11	—	23	—	10	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	10	—	29	5	—	24	2	—	30	16	—	14
1	24	10	312	34	17	261	7	21	50	10	—	40
2	15	3	121	17	—	104	1	—	45	4	—	41
3 or more	22	—	82	—	—	82	—	—	15	—	2	13
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	71	13	544	56	17	471	10	21	140	30	2	108
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	71	13	539	56	17	466	10	21	140	30	2	108
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	27	10	425	50	12	363	8	16	128	26	—	102
Individual drilled well	27	3	103	6	5	92	2	5	12	4	2	6
Individual dug well	4	—	16	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	25	10	377	45	12	320	1	21	102	13	—	89
Septic tank or cesspool	46	3	167	11	5	151	9	—	38	17	2	19
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	2	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	5	3	34	4	—	30	3	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	6	—	101	31	—	70	—	—	22	8	—	14
1970 to 1979	28	—	103	—	17	86	—	21	42	9	2	31
1960 to 1969	6	10	88	11	—	77	2	—	44	13	—	31
1950 to 1959	7	—	81	10	—	71	—	—	8	—	—	8
1940 to 1949	9	—	50	—	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	10	—	85	—	—	85	—	—	24	—	—	24
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	61	—	427	52	12	363	9	6	122	26	—	96
With a mortgage	31	—	307	36	12	259	9	—	98	18	—	80
Less than \$200	6	—	58	18	6	34	5	—	15	3	—	12
\$200 to \$299	8	—	43	18	—	25	2	—	10	10	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	44	—	6	38	—	—	9	—	—	9
\$400 to \$499	—	—	17	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	4	—	63	—	—	63	2	—	16	—	—	16
\$600 to \$699	13	—	13	—	—	13	—	—	10	5	—	5
\$700 to \$799	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	4	—	—	4
\$800 to \$899	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	24	—	—	24
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	18	—	—	18	—	—	5	—	—	5
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	569	—	425	200	250	521	200	—	595	260	—	680
Not mortgaged	30	—	120	16	—	104	—	6	24	8	—	16
Less than \$100	6	—	24	16	—	8	—	—	8	8	—	—
\$100 to \$199	24	—	59	—	—	59	—	6	9	—	—	9
\$200 to \$299	—	—	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	7	—	—	7
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	164	—	145	100	—	161	—	175	172	100	—	194

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
Owner-occupied housing units	57	262	198	55	98	16	2	80	18	1 812	21	108
ROOMS												
1 room	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—
2 rooms	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	78	—	17
3 rooms	3	28	28	—	8	4	—	4	—	161	—	3
4 rooms	16	40	31	3	17	7	—	10	3	355	7	17
5 rooms	8	65	36	26	49	1	2	46	4	435	—	31
6 rooms	5	87	68	19	17	1	—	16	—	347	—	18
7 rooms	6	24	17	7	7	3	—	4	5	171	8	6
8 rooms	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	6	115	6	2
9 or more rooms	19	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	—	14
Median	5.8	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.0	4.1	5.0	5.1	6.9	5.1	6.9	5.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—
1	—	23	23	—	6	2	—	4	—	151	—	17
2	23	50	41	3	21	9	—	12	3	517	7	23
3	15	159	109	47	66	4	2	60	7	693	8	37
4	—	16	11	5	3	1	—	2	5	297	6	17
5 or more	19	8	8	—	2	—	—	2	3	100	—	14
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	—	107	61	40	4	—	—	4	—	599	21	7
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2	61	54	6	10	—	—	10	—	582	—	64
Electricity	25	54	54	—	48	8	—	40	5	312	—	12
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	30	7	7	—	13	3	2	8	—	79	—	11
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	33	22	9	23	5	—	18	13	240	—	14
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	5	29	22	5	6	—	—	6	8	261	7	8
1985 to 1988	21	73	63	7	13	4	2	7	—	501	6	27
1980 to 1984	6	72	49	20	55	7	—	48	2	279	—	16
1970 to 1979	4	49	31	17	13	2	—	11	5	466	—	26
1960 to 1969	—	19	16	3	11	3	—	8	3	196	—	28
1959 or earlier	21	20	17	3	—	—	—	—	—	109	8	3
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	29	84	67	17	25	8	2	15	6	568	7	24
3 persons	3	104	74	21	12	4	—	8	7	402	—	18
4 persons	6	53	38	15	52	2	—	50	3	328	14	12
5 persons	—	5	3	2	5	1	—	4	2	221	—	18
6 persons	—	6	6	—	3	1	—	—	—	129	—	6
7 or more persons	19	10	10	—	1	—	—	3	—	164	—	30
Median	2.48	2.95	2.93	3.00	3.73	2.50	2.00	3.84	2.93	3.34	3.75	4.50
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	26	100	74	26	25	7	2	16	12	673	13	18
0.51 to 0.75	9	121	91	21	23	5	—	18	6	448	8	21
0.76 to 1.00	5	24	16	8	46	4	—	42	—	321	—	39
1.01 to 1.50	17	9	9	—	4	—	—	4	—	196	—	13
1.51 or more	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	174	—	17
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	2	26	16	10	38	2	—	36	—	239	15	9
1	24	111	82	26	38	8	2	28	8	778	6	51
2	21	73	53	15	15	4	—	11	8	562	—	41
3 or more	10	52	47	4	7	2	—	5	2	233	—	7
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	57	253	192	52	93	16	2	75	18	1 638	21	88
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	9	6	3	5	—	—	5	—	174	—	20
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	57	260	196	55	93	16	2	75	18	1 677	21	88
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	2	2	—	5	—	—	5	—	135	—	20
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	36	231	170	55	72	10	2	60	15	1 346	21	85
Individual drilled well	11	27	24	—	19	6	—	13	—	305	—	6
Individual dug well	10	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	77	—	—
Some other source	—	2	2	—	7	—	—	7	—	84	—	17

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	34	156	101	49	16	3	—	13	13	1 141	21	46
Septic tank or cesspool	23	99	93	3	82	13	2	67	5	529	—	42
Other means	—	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	142	—	20
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	1	2	—	—	3	—	—	3	8	44	—	3
1985 to 1988	13	56	41	12	2	—	—	2	—	140	6	10
1980 to 1984	10	70	47	20	51	5	—	46	—	181	—	6
1970 to 1979	8	62	44	17	15	4	2	9	—	481	7	25
1960 to 1969	—	11	8	3	20	7	—	13	6	378	—	34
1950 to 1959	6	32	32	—	2	—	—	2	2	154	—	22
1940 to 1949	3	19	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	—	—
1939 or earlier	16	10	7	3	5	—	—	5	2	328	8	8
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	46	175	116	52	92	14	2	76	18	1 212	14	56
With a mortgage	16	113	63	44	75	10	—	65	13	721	14	15
Less than \$200	—	41	17	21	59	8	—	51	—	90	—	8
\$200 to \$299	—	24	6	18	10	—	—	10	11	115	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	10	6	1	2	—	—	2	2	121	—	3
\$400 to \$499	—	10	6	4	2	2	—	—	—	90	—	4
\$500 to \$599	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	6	—
\$600 to \$699	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	8	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	62	—	—
\$800 to \$899	2	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Median (dollars)	1 107	243	421	204	200—	200—	—	200—	255	432	656	200—
Not mortgaged	30	62	53	8	17	4	2	11	5	491	—	41
Less than \$100	2	12	9	3	15	2	—	11	—	119	—	14
\$100 to \$199	14	24	20	3	2	2	—	—	5	232	—	14
\$200 to \$299	3	24	22	2	—	—	—	—	—	120	—	13
\$300 to \$399	9	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$400 to \$499	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Median (dollars)	146	175	186	117	100—	100	100—	100—	175	146	—	158

Table 26. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
Owner-occupied housing units	18	15	38	24	27	336	15	299	33	680	10	47
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	19	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	15	—	7	—	—
3 rooms	—	—	3	—	—	74	—	14	—	54	—	—
4 rooms	8	2	4	—	1	52	13	96	6	95	8	15
5 rooms	5	6	26	14	21	45	—	60	14	180	2	2
6 rooms	3	—	1	—	5	68	2	48	6	161	—	8
7 rooms	2	—	2	—	—	16	—	26	2	92	—	12
8 rooms	—	7	2	—	—	7	—	21	5	45	—	4
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	10	—	24	—	—	—	46	—	6
Median	4.7	5.4	5.0	5.4	5.1	4.3	4.1	4.6	5.3	5.5	4.1	6.3
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	19	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	3	—	—	36	—	15	—	54	—	—
2	—	6	6	—	5	99	13	143	4	150	10	20
3	16	2	26	14	19	100	—	68	22	321	—	5
4	—	—	1	10	3	51	2	28	5	134	—	14
5 or more	2	7	2	—	—	15	—	26	2	21	—	8
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	8	7	—	10	—	72	13	46	11	365	—	5
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4	8	17	—	27	113	2	142	18	107	8	10
Electricity	3	—	8	14	—	56	—	30	2	138	—	28
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	13	—	25	2	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	3	—	—	—	—	95	—	68	2	45	—	4
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	8	—	—	3	—	54	—	52	9	88	—	6
1985 to 1988	—	9	18	10	3	73	13	75	5	189	8	11
1980 to 1984	—	4	4	—	7	96	2	22	4	90	—	4
1970 to 1979	10	2	13	3	5	61	—	68	2	236	2	22
1960 to 1969	—	—	3	—	12	17	—	66	11	50	—	4
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	8	—	35	—	16	2	27	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	—	15	5	—	5	72	15	94	4	268	2	14
3 persons	3	—	5	18	8	47	—	74	16	166	—	8
4 persons	5	—	12	—	9	82	—	57	6	105	—	12
5 persons	10	—	7	—	5	64	—	35	2	63	—	6
6 persons	—	—	1	—	—	29	—	28	2	31	8	—
7 or more persons	—	—	8	6	—	42	—	11	3	47	—	7
Median	4.60	2.00	4.25	3.17	3.56	4.10	2.00	3.25	3.28	2.93	5.88	3.63
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	3	15	7	10	6	80	15	93	8	325	2	24
0.51 to 0.75	2	—	5	8	9	54	—	80	18	185	—	12
0.76 to 1.00	5	—	17	—	12	63	—	49	5	109	—	8
1.01 to 1.50	8	—	2	3	—	52	—	47	2	44	8	3
1.51 or more	—	—	7	3	—	87	—	30	—	17	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	5	—	5	—	8	63	—	40	4	68	—	8
1	13	11	15	—	9	157	2	185	11	221	8	33
2	—	4	15	16	6	82	13	45	11	268	2	4
3 or more	—	—	3	8	4	34	—	29	7	123	—	2
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	18	15	38	24	27	204	15	287	33	670	10	47
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	132	—	12	—	10	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	18	15	38	24	27	236	15	294	33	670	10	47
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	5	—	10	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	14	9	4	16	23	184	15	217	29	584	10	22
Individual drilled well	4	6	21	8	2	81	—	63	4	71	—	21
Individual dug well	—	—	13	—	2	35	—	14	—	13	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	5	—	12	—	4

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton- Wahpeton Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	11	7	4	16	23	153	2	191	18	520	10	22
Septic tank or cesspool	7	8	34	8	2	74	13	108	13	152	—	25
Other means	—	—	—	—	2	109	—	—	2	8	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	13	5	11	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	12	3	—	24	—	37	3	40	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	11	3	—	3	36	13	9	4	50	—	10
1970 to 1979	13	—	15	3	7	113	2	66	4	162	—	19
1960 to 1969	5	2	3	—	14	47	—	98	9	135	—	13
1950 to 1959	—	2	—	8	3	27	—	14	—	69	—	—
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	11	2	64	—	3
1939 or earlier	—	—	5	10	—	59	—	51	6	149	10	2
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	6	13	22	16	25	161	—	210	28	537	2	39
With a mortgage	3	11	11	16	4	75	—	73	20	397	—	27
Less than \$200	3	—	3	—	4	5	—	15	5	34	—	5
\$200 to \$299	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	15	4	54	—	12
\$300 to \$399	—	—	3	3	—	22	—	7	9	57	—	8
\$400 to \$499	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	71	—	2
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	13	2	34	—	—
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	16	—	54	—	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	44	—	—
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	24	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	16	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	200—	1 054	258	2 000+	200—	538	—	394	306	468	—	285
Not mortgaged	3	2	11	—	21	86	—	137	8	140	2	12
Less than \$100	—	—	4	—	4	36	—	36	2	17	—	—
\$100 to \$199	3	—	5	—	17	32	—	81	6	56	—	9
\$200 to \$299	—	2	—	—	—	18	—	20	—	57	2	3
\$300 to \$399	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Median (dollars)	175	225	115	—	122	125	—	127	117	196	225	133

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'Odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
Owner-occupied housing units	59	7	51	54	64	295	763	3	4	66	33	2
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	8	—	2	2	2	7	58	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	8	5	—	1	2	6	195	—	—	3	4	—
4 rooms	23	—	8	16	23	64	192	—	—	4	—	—
5 rooms	12	2	11	11	24	86	172	—	—	23	14	2
6 rooms	3	—	14	11	6	76	120	—	4	12	7	—
7 rooms	—	—	5	7	—	39	16	3	—	5	8	—
8 rooms	5	—	11	4	7	3	5	—	—	18	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	2	—	14	—	—	—	1	—	—
Median	4.1	3.2	5.8	5.2	4.7	5.3	4.1	7.0	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	2	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1	19	5	2	2	4	15	156	—	—	—	4	—
2	19	2	9	19	25	54	195	—	—	10	12	—
3	19	—	24	19	24	162	350	—	2	33	7	2
4	2	—	13	12	9	57	50	3	2	17	7	—
5 or more	—	—	3	2	—	7	—	—	—	6	3	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	1	7	26	4	14	74	185	—	4	13	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	44	—	8	—	22	4	72	—	—	4	—	—
Electricity	3	—	16	25	11	27	305	—	—	22	15	2
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2	—	1	—	12	154	9	—	—	17	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	9	—	—	25	5	36	166	3	—	10	18	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	17	2	5	1	2	50	76	—	—	13	—	—
1985 to 1988	26	5	16	15	15	105	84	—	2	9	8	2
1980 to 1984	7	—	16	12	2	20	262	3	2	12	21	—
1970 to 1979	9	—	6	18	31	89	238	—	—	22	—	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	3	9	3	54	—	—	2	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	8	5	5	28	49	—	—	8	4	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	19	—	13	15	21	85	177	—	2	24	23	—
3 persons	16	2	12	12	24	101	112	—	—	12	2	2
4 persons	8	—	2	14	9	41	155	—	2	18	—	—
5 persons	5	—	6	8	8	39	132	3	—	2	2	—
6 persons	10	—	14	—	—	13	108	—	—	10	6	—
7 or more persons	1	5	4	5	2	16	79	—	—	—	—	—
Median	3.16	6.50+	3.75	3.50	2.96	3.12	4.10	5.00	3.00	3.25	2.22	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	9	—	25	21	28	115	87	—	2	26	19	—
0.51 to 0.75	27	2	13	13	17	119	154	3	2	20	8	2
0.76 to 1.00	10	—	4	13	9	28	270	—	—	11	6	—
1.01 to 1.50	7	—	7	2	10	29	117	—	—	9	—	—
1.51 or more	6	5	2	5	—	4	135	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	8	—	—	11	7	81	320	—	2	24	4	—
1	28	—	14	25	20	118	278	—	—	30	17	—
2	21	7	23	14	21	63	140	—	2	—	7	2
3 or more	2	—	14	4	16	33	25	3	—	12	5	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	59	7	51	54	64	286	592	3	4	66	33	2
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	9	171	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	59	7	51	54	64	290	642	3	4	66	33	2
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	5	121	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	40	5	50	18	30	263	643	3	4	63	3	2
Individual drilled well	9	2	1	36	32	13	109	—	—	—	30	—
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Some other source	10	—	—	—	—	19	11	—	—	—	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'Odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	50	7	33	4	30	259	421	3	4	63	7	—
Septic tank or cesspool	9	—	17	50	31	28	164	—	—	3	24	2
Other means	—	—	1	—	3	8	178	—	—	—	2	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	5	—	2	3	7	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	3	—	2	11	—	44	88	—	—	9	—	2
1980 to 1984	16	—	13	4	4	24	176	3	4	17	24	—
1970 to 1979	26	—	12	27	14	108	265	—	—	19	5	—
1960 to 1969	10	2	—	7	29	21	98	—	—	8	—	—
1950 to 1959	1	—	8	—	—	47	24	—	—	4	4	—
1940 to 1949	—	—	3	1	—	12	48	—	—	2	—	—
1939 or earlier	3	5	8	4	15	36	57	—	—	7	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	18	7	41	33	29	223	671	3	4	57	17	2
With a mortgage	7	7	29	25	14	157	170	3	4	46	9	—
Less than \$200	3	—	5	12	—	—	90	—	4	—	3	—
\$200 to \$299	2	—	11	8	2	14	27	—	—	13	3	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	9	3	—	24	11	—	—	2	3	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	11	30	10	—	—	12	—	—
\$500 to \$599	2	—	—	2	—	27	4	—	—	7	—	—
\$600 to \$699	—	2	—	—	—	12	—	3	—	4	—	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	19	14	—	—	6	—	—
\$800 to \$899	—	5	4	—	1	8	9	—	—	2	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	—	23	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	263	815	243	203	467	554	200—	625	200—	450	225	—
Not mortgaged	11	—	12	8	15	66	501	—	—	11	8	2
Less than \$100	3	—	—	4	—	—	357	—	—	1	8	—
\$100 to \$199	8	—	1	4	12	13	101	—	—	2	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	3	—	3	38	26	—	—	3	—	2
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	8	17	—	—	3	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	8	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	121	—	413	100	177	238	100—	—	—	242	100—	225

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
Owner-occupied housing units	269	18	173	78	63	10	48	93	58	53
ROOMS										
1 room	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	4	—	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
3 rooms	30	—	14	16	17	3	—	—	6	—
4 rooms	61	—	43	18	3	—	7	4	12	—
5 rooms	84	10	55	19	17	5	10	52	20	23
6 rooms	46	—	34	12	16	—	27	11	18	23
7 rooms	28	3	16	9	6	2	4	20	—	5
8 rooms	8	5	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	—
9 or more rooms	6	—	6	—	4	—	—	2	—	2
Median	4.9	5.4	5.0	4.6	5.2	4.9	5.8	5.3	5.0	5.7
BEDROOMS										
None	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	18	—	10	8	17	—	7	2	—	—
2	71	—	46	25	7	3	8	13	18	—
3	136	13	92	31	39	5	26	50	35	45
4	20	—	14	6	—	2	7	21	5	3
5 or more	22	5	11	6	—	—	—	7	—	5
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	71	—	58	13	26	—	18	—	33	9
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	125	12	53	60	10	—	—	—	6	14
Electricity	39	6	33	—	—	5	3	58	3	30
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1	—	1	—	6	—	27	7	10	—
Coal or coke	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	25	—	20	5	21	5	—	28	6	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	28	—	19	9	—	—	2	6	—	—
1985 to 1988	70	3	41	26	26	—	—	31	8	9
1980 to 1984	30	6	24	—	4	5	18	20	19	19
1970 to 1979	57	7	42	8	9	3	11	13	22	25
1960 to 1969	36	2	26	8	13	—	10	7	2	—
1959 or earlier	48	—	21	27	11	2	7	16	7	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	58	7	40	11	3	2	25	12	15	20
3 persons	91	3	56	32	24	3	20	19	22	—
4 persons	55	3	33	19	16	5	—	19	15	6
5 persons	35	—	24	11	13	—	3	20	5	7
6 persons	10	—	9	1	—	—	—	12	1	2
7 or more persons	20	5	11	4	7	—	—	11	—	18
Median	3.34	3.17	3.33	3.38	3.78	3.50	2.46	4.32	3.14	4.57
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	77	10	57	10	13	2	43	12	20	20
0.51 to 0.75	90	3	54	33	4	2	2	39	23	8
0.76 to 1.00	65	2	41	22	36	6	3	28	14	9
1.01 to 1.50	27	3	15	9	10	—	—	7	1	7
1.51 or more	10	—	6	4	—	—	—	7	—	9
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	33	—	10	23	16	—	6	5	9	—
1	128	13	71	44	23	2	4	37	18	29
2	89	3	77	9	18	8	17	24	26	20
3 or more	19	2	15	2	6	—	21	27	5	4
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	259	18	163	78	60	10	48	90	52	53
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	10	—	3	—	—	3	6	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	265	18	169	78	60	10	48	90	58	53
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4	—	4	—	3	—	—	3	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	210	12	135	63	29	—	21	75	52	41
Individual drilled well	41	6	31	4	20	10	27	18	—	12
Individual dug well	2	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	16	—	5	11	8	—	—	—	6	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	183	6	116	61	42	—	—	64	41	14
Septic tank or cesspool	80	12	51	17	21	10	48	23	11	39
Other means	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	6	6	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—
1985 to 1988	36	—	16	20	—	—	2	27	8	2
1980 to 1984	22	—	22	—	—	2	18	16	10	7
1970 to 1979	80	6	66	8	12	3	3	18	19	24
1960 to 1969	54	9	35	10	13	3	14	8	5	20
1950 to 1959	57	—	20	37	16	—	—	14	9	—
1940 to 1949	14	3	10	1	14	—	—	4	1	—
1939 or earlier	4	—	4	—	8	2	11	2	6	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	202	12	115	75	46	2	48	75	47	50
With a mortgage	56	—	47	9	16	2	33	26	22	14
Less than \$200	24	—	15	9	3	—	—	12	5	—
\$200 to \$299	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	5	3	7
\$300 to \$399	4	—	4	—	—	2	—	4	—	7
\$400 to \$499	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	7	—
\$500 to \$599	8	—	8	—	7	—	—	2	—	—
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	—	—
\$700 to \$799	6	—	6	—	—	—	18	—	7	—
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	250	—	278	200	536	375	771	225	421	325
Not mortgaged	146	12	68	66	30	—	15	49	25	36
Less than \$100	68	—	15	53	4	—	—	8	10	—
\$100 to \$199	56	7	36	13	20	—	—	30	13	5
\$200 to \$299	16	2	14	—	—	—	7	11	2	20
\$300 to \$399	6	3	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	9
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	109	193	153	100	165	—	403	143	110	256

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnnebago							Yaqui			
	Total	Nebraska Winnnebago	Winnnebago	Wisconsin Winnnebago	Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Total	Pascua	Yaqui	Yaqui
Owner-occupied housing units	117	2	82	33	39	6	217	280		11	269
ROOMS											
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	9
3 rooms	5	—	3	2	8	—	9	36	—	—	36
4 rooms	18	—	10	8	11	4	13	14	—	—	14
5 rooms	39	—	31	8	19	—	62	76	7	—	69
6 rooms	42	—	29	13	1	2	73	111	4	—	107
7 rooms	6	2	4	—	—	—	38	20	—	—	20
8 rooms	4	—	2	2	—	—	2	14	—	—	14
9 or more rooms	3	—	3	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
Median	5.4	7.0	5.4	5.3	4.5	4.3	5.8	5.5		5.3	5.6
BEDROOMS											
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	—	—	2	—	—	3	35	—	—	35
2	31	—	27	4	14	4	53	59	3	—	56
3	62	—	41	21	25	—	87	99	4	—	95
4	15	—	11	4	—	2	69	73	4	—	69
5 or more	7	2	3	2	—	—	5	14	—	—	14
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	53	—	40	13	12	2	9	219		11	208
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	32	2	20	10	—	2	—	7	—	—	7
Electricity	—	—	—	—	13	—	134	35	—	—	35
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	32	—	22	10	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	—	—	—	14	2	70	5	—	—	5
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	14
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	18	—	16	2	6	—	6	5	—	—	5
1985 to 1988	35	2	31	2	4	—	26	92	4	—	88
1980 to 1984	12	—	3	9	13	2	67	61	4	—	57
1970 to 1979	39	—	25	14	16	2	77	64	—	—	64
1960 to 1969	9	—	3	6	—	—	29	28	—	—	28
1959 or earlier	4	—	4	—	—	2	12	30	3	—	27
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	29	—	22	7	1	4	44	56	—	—	56
3 persons	23	—	13	10	27	2	55	52	—	—	52
4 persons	35	—	24	11	6	—	23	15	—	—	15
5 persons	10	—	10	—	5	—	34	61	4	—	57
6 persons	3	—	—	3	—	—	21	39	—	—	39
7 or more persons	—	2	13	2	—	—	40	57	7	—	50
Median	3.69	6.50+	3.75	3.45	3.19	2.25	3.91	4.78		6.50+	4.70
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	39	—	24	15	1	4	66	87	—	—	87
0.51 to 0.75	29	—	27	2	19	2	64	47	—	—	47
0.76 to 1.00	30	—	21	9	14	—	44	57	4	—	53
1.01 to 1.50	19	2	10	7	5	—	17	37	3	—	34
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	52	4	—	48
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	13	—	13	—	9	—	5	47		11	36
1	65	—	41	24	5	6	70	143	—	—	143
2	27	—	20	7	15	—	72	62	—	—	62
3 or more	12	2	8	2	10	—	70	28	—	—	28
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	115	2	82	31	39	6	217	253		8	245
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	27		3	24
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	117	2	82	33	39	6	217	261		8	253
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19		3	16
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	93	2	72	19	21	2	33	280		11	269
Individual drilled well	24	—	10	14	18	4	149	—	—	—	—
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnnebago							Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnnebago	Winnnebago	Wisconsin Winnnebago	Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Total	Pascua Yaqui	Yaqui
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	80	—	67	13	18	2	35	263	11	252
Septic tank or cesspool	37	2	15	20	21	4	182	12	—	12
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	8	2	6	—	—	—	15	58	4	54
1980 to 1984	8	—	8	—	12	2	40	42	4	38
1970 to 1979	47	—	42	5	13	2	85	34	—	34
1960 to 1969	24	—	9	15	8	—	29	48	—	48
1950 to 1959	19	—	10	9	—	2	28	32	—	32
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	—	1	—	12	43	3	40
1939 or earlier	11	—	7	4	5	—	2	23	—	23
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	88	2	57	29	15	2	179	251	11	240
With a mortgage	62	2	39	21	10	—	114	168	—	168
Less than \$200	7	—	5	2	—	—	20	58	—	58
\$200 to \$299	12	—	7	5	1	—	44	33	—	33
\$300 to \$399	8	2	6	—	1	—	20	23	—	23
\$400 to \$499	12	—	7	5	—	—	6	3	—	3
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$699	14	—	14	—	8	—	—	16	—	16
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	13	—	13
\$900 to \$999	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	14	—	14
\$1,000 to \$1,249	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	8
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	440	325	461	435	619	—	268	285	—	285
Not mortgaged	26	—	18	8	5	2	65	83	11	72
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	7	—	7
\$100 to \$199	12	—	6	6	—	—	14	46	7	39
\$200 to \$299	14	—	12	2	5	2	11	16	4	12
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	14	—	14
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	206	—	225	175	225	125	100	181	189	179

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
Owner-occupied housing units	27	86	19	—	49	18	7	293	45
ROOMS									
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
2 rooms	—	16	9	—	—	7	—	23	5
3 rooms	—	17	10	—	—	7	—	40	12
4 rooms	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	59	6
5 rooms	10	23	—	—	15	8	—	105	16
6 rooms	17	13	—	—	10	3	7	46	6
7 rooms	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	14	—
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.7	4.6	2.5	—	5.1	4.8	6.0	4.7	4.4
BEDROOMS									
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
1	—	26	17	—	2	7	—	39	5
2	—	12	2	—	10	—	—	85	20
3	18	33	—	—	25	8	7	116	14
4	9	14	—	—	11	3	—	47	6
5 or more	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	4	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	9	15	—	—	—	15	7	36	4
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	10	22	2	—	17	3	—	63	11
Electricity	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	142	30
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	4	49	17	—	32	—	—	52	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	44	14
1985 to 1988	6	23	2	—	21	—	—	49	—
1980 to 1984	8	26	9	—	10	7	—	41	4
1970 to 1979	13	18	—	—	7	11	7	134	27
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
1959 or earlier	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	18	—
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	—	9	9	—	—	—	7	61	16
3 persons	4	24	10	—	4	10	—	102	17
4 persons	6	27	—	—	19	8	—	50	4
5 persons	—	17	—	—	17	—	—	28	6
6 persons	5	6	—	—	6	—	—	28	—
7 or more persons	12	3	—	—	3	—	—	24	2
Median	6.20	3.87	2.55	—	4.59	3.40	2.00	3.34	2.88
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	—	5	—	—	2	3	7	60	10
0.51 to 0.75	4	5	—	—	5	—	—	80	18
0.76 to 1.00	11	58	19	—	31	8	—	75	10
1.01 to 1.50	8	16	—	—	9	7	—	53	7
1.51 or more	4	2	—	—	2	—	—	25	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	—	17	—	—	10	7	—	103	12
1	17	39	19	—	9	11	—	129	14
2	10	19	—	—	19	—	7	50	17
3 or more	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	11	2
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	27	75	10	—	47	18	7	269	39
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	11	9	—	2	—	—	24	6
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	27	75	10	—	47	18	7	273	45
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	11	9	—	2	—	—	20	—
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	27	46	2	—	29	15	7	247	22
Individual drilled well	—	14	8	—	6	—	—	37	23
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	26	9	—	14	3	—	9	—

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	21	7	—	—	—	7	7	98	4
Septic tank or cesspool	6	70	10	—	49	11	—	180	41
Other means	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	15	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
1985 to 1988	2	26	8	—	18	—	—	31	—
1980 to 1984	4	10	—	—	10	—	—	24	—
1970 to 1979	21	24	11	—	10	3	7	176	39
1960 to 1969	—	15	—	—	—	15	—	16	4
1950 to 1959	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	20	2
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
1939 or earlier	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	3	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	27	47	2	—	27	18	7	248	39
With a mortgage	8	20	2	—	7	11	7	73	15
Less than \$200	4	5	2	—	3	—	—	20	—
\$200 to \$299	4	7	—	—	4	3	—	26	2
\$300 to \$399	—	8	—	—	—	8	7	7	6
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	7
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	200	267	200	—	206	366	375	257	396
Not mortgaged	19	27	—	—	20	7	—	175	24
Less than \$100	10	3	—	—	3	—	—	89	12
\$100 to \$199	5	19	—	—	12	7	—	75	12
\$200 to \$299	4	4	—	—	4	—	—	11	—
\$300 to \$399	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	100	157	—	—	175	125	—	100	100

Table 26. Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
Owner-occupied housing units	17	36	70	20	74	31	59	362	2 767
ROOMS									
1 room	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
2 rooms	3	—	15	—	—	—	6	30	77
3 rooms	—	2	11	6	8	1	8	11	240
4 rooms	6	6	21	7	2	11	13	42	470
5 rooms	6	12	13	2	48	8	16	89	732
6 rooms	—	8	—	5	16	11	13	83	667
7 rooms	—	4	10	—	—	—	3	43	288
8 rooms	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	38	146
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	140
Median	4.1	5.3	3.9	4.1	5.1	4.9	4.7	5.6	5.3
BEDROOMS									
None	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10
1	3	2	26	—	2	1	11	35	182
2	8	4	21	10	17	5	19	102	790
3	4	18	13	7	43	17	19	148	1 324
4	—	8	10	3	12	8	10	49	387
5 or more	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	24	74
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	—	8	—	7	8	9	1	204	1 391
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	3	23	10	8	8	9	18	270
Electricity	8	—	32	3	58	11	5	102	510
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	21	271
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Wood	9	25	15	—	—	3	36	17	295
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	—	4	11	6	7	2	7	52	329
1985 to 1988	—	7	19	2	11	10	15	78	654
1980 to 1984	2	8	—	1	21	5	11	59	486
1970 to 1979	10	15	33	4	33	12	12	87	711
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	3	2	2	8	36	329
1959 or earlier	5	2	7	4	—	—	6	50	258
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	7	16	6	2	12	2	17	167	1 009
3 persons	2	7	30	6	26	14	4	73	634
4 persons	2	3	13	6	14	8	26	63	436
5 persons	4	8	—	2	7	1	10	29	322
6 persons	—	2	21	1	4	—	2	14	178
7 or more persons	2	—	—	3	11	6	—	16	188
Median	3.25	2.79	3.47	3.83	3.46	3.46	3.83	2.69	3.09
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	2	20	6	4	13	5	16	207	1 340
0.51 to 0.75	2	3	15	4	24	14	5	59	594
0.76 to 1.00	9	7	23	3	18	5	27	61	413
1.01 to 1.50	—	4	15	6	15	6	2	17	249
1.51 or more	4	2	11	3	4	1	9	18	171
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	17	9	23	6	27	9	8	44	478
1	—	19	37	11	36	12	18	185	1 220
2	—	8	10	3	8	4	30	61	663
3 or more	—	—	—	—	3	6	3	72	406
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	14	36	59	20	74	27	57	351	2 639
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	—	11	—	—	4	2	11	128
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	14	34	59	20	74	27	57	351	2 665
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	2	11	—	—	4	2	11	102
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	9	33	70	16	71	26	34	312	2 159
Individual drilled well	2	—	—	4	3	5	13	46	419
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	133
Some other source	6	3	—	—	—	—	10	—	56

Table 26. **Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	13	33	—	7	29	12	18	267	1 807
Septic tank or cesspool	—	3	59	13	45	19	41	91	818
Other means	4	—	11	—	—	—	—	4	142
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	11	—	—	1	7	8	34
1985 to 1988	—	6	19	—	—	6	—	8	247
1980 to 1984	2	4	—	—	14	4	8	74	196
1970 to 1979	8	24	33	11	49	12	15	56	690
1960 to 1969	2	—	—	3	4	3	7	63	403
1950 to 1959	5	2	7	4	—	—	3	23	408
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	—	7	4	3	72	252
1939 or earlier	—	—	—	2	—	1	16	58	537
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	17	25	59	17	70	21	42	270	1 903
With a mortgage	—	3	23	7	20	5	11	185	1 153
Less than \$200	—	—	13	2	—	5	3	2	133
\$200 to \$299	—	1	10	4	9	—	—	4	92
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	39	242
\$400 to \$499	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	43	162
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	44	182
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	5	97
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	69
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	35
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	45
\$1,000 to \$1,249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	43
\$1,250 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	37
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Median (dollars)	—	463	200—	269	525	200—	566	510	461
Not mortgaged	17	22	36	10	50	16	31	85	750
Less than \$100	9	8	36	—	21	3	6	9	110
\$100 to \$199	4	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
\$200 to \$299	4	—	—	—	5	2	7	14	209
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	47
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Median (dollars)	100—	154	100—	142	112	131	130	174	177

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
Renter-occupied housing units	73 352	116	51	574	520	28	55	1 960	1 302	6	94	225
ROOMS												
1 room	1 526	3	18	19	19	—	—	70	33	—	3	—
2 rooms	4 430	—	—	82	72	—	—	135	99	—	17	19
3 rooms	9 706	12	—	146	132	—	26	344	260	—	14	19
4 rooms	24 211	69	6	211	183	28	24	658	477	—	20	33
5 rooms	20 013	28	20	61	59	—	5	525	338	6	32	61
6 rooms	8 817	4	7	37	37	—	—	163	83	—	4	63
7 rooms	2 867	—	—	8	8	—	—	44	12	—	—	23
8 rooms	1 151	—	—	10	10	—	—	9	—	—	—	5
9 or more rooms	631	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	4	2
Median	4.4	4.1	4.6	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.6	4.2	4.0	5.0	4.1	5.2
BEDROOMS												
None	2 080	3	18	19	19	—	—	107	51	—	3	19
1	11 753	2	—	127	117	—	14	381	304	—	27	12
2	33 833	87	11	308	266	28	41	870	651	—	29	54
3	20 722	22	22	93	91	—	—	494	249	6	28	113
4	4 104	2	—	22	22	—	—	89	47	—	3	27
5 or more	860	—	—	5	5	—	—	19	—	—	4	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	35 981	60	24	193	165	28	43	872	626	6	86	33
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6 329	12	—	7	7	—	6	313	61	—	—	127
Electricity	21 740	6	15	168	149	—	6	613	526	—	—	22
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	4 581	27	12	144	137	—	—	33	33	—	—	—
Coal or coke	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	3 470	2	—	57	57	—	—	84	17	—	5	43
Solar energy	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	480	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—
No fuel used	587	9	—	5	5	—	—	42	36	—	3	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	36 441	41	34	333	295	28	36	922	720	6	24	68
1985 to 1988	24 705	32	15	177	170	—	11	723	424	—	48	64
1980 to 1984	6 680	31	2	47	38	—	8	151	93	—	6	43
1970 to 1979	4 493	—	—	11	11	—	—	133	47	—	16	46
1960 to 1969	676	12	—	3	3	—	—	24	11	—	—	4
1959 or earlier	357	—	—	3	3	—	—	7	7	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	21 467	63	24	184	158	17	42	620	427	—	35	57
3 persons	22 731	19	19	210	194	11	13	587	417	—	23	48
4 persons	13 849	—	—	74	72	—	—	353	262	6	17	38
5 persons	8 151	31	—	52	52	—	—	170	66	—	8	31
6 persons	3 924	3	—	43	33	—	—	116	64	—	7	27
7 or more persons	3 230	—	8	11	11	—	—	114	66	—	4	24
Median	3.17	2.42	2.58	2.99	3.03	2.32	2.15	3.11	3.04	4.00	3.02	3.70
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	19 413	51	13	108	91	17	24	452	298	—	18	55
0.51 to 0.75	21 943	28	12	174	154	11	23	482	357	—	23	43
0.76 to 1.00	18 621	16	—	152	145	—	8	584	381	6	35	85
1.01 to 1.50	8 176	18	8	71	71	—	—	293	172	—	10	35
1.51 or more	5 199	3	18	69	59	—	—	149	94	—	8	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	24 799	34	22	299	284	—	33	753	419	—	18	85
1	36 134	58	29	186	147	28	22	933	689	—	56	97
2	9 868	24	—	74	74	—	—	222	160	6	8	42
3 or more	2 551	—	—	15	15	—	—	52	34	—	12	1
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	72 106	116	51	512	458	28	55	1 909	1 262	6	94	223
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 246	—	—	62	62	—	—	51	40	—	—	2
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	72 085	116	51	518	464	28	55	1 912	1 271	6	94	225
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 267	—	—	56	56	—	—	48	31	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	68 095	110	51	531	477	28	49	1 870	1 235	6	90	220
Individual drilled well	4 147	6	—	22	22	—	6	55	37	—	4	—
Individual dug well	566	—	—	7	7	—	—	25	25	—	—	—
Some other source	544	—	—	14	14	—	—	10	5	—	—	5

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	American Indian	Abenaki	Alaska Native	Alaskan Athabaskans			Algonquian	Apache				
				Total	Alaskan Athabaskan	Tanaina		Total	Apache	Chiricahua	Jicarilla Apache	Mescalero Apache
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	63 453	88	51	478	424	28	49	1 773	1 158	6	93	202
Septic tank or cesspool	8 732	28	—	37	37	—	6	156	123	—	—	23
Other means	1 167	—	—	59	59	—	—	31	21	—	1	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	1 231	—	—	4	4	—	—	14	14	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	6 618	9	—	29	27	—	13	299	119	—	18	60
1980 to 1984	8 783	5	2	99	99	—	12	255	178	—	31	42
1970 to 1979	19 275	15	14	215	183	17	8	554	344	6	17	71
1960 to 1969	11 594	5	20	85	85	—	6	372	265	—	12	34
1950 to 1959	7 979	6	—	81	81	—	5	192	159	—	10	—
1940 to 1949	5 797	8	10	29	18	11	—	95	72	—	—	3
1939 or earlier	12 075	68	5	32	23	—	11	179	151	—	6	15
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	72 235	114	51	571	517	28	55	1 953	1 297	6	92	225
Less than \$100	2 984	—	—	—	—	—	—	128	70	—	3	5
\$100 to \$149	4 597	15	—	11	11	—	—	109	59	—	9	6
\$150 to \$199	5 173	2	—	6	4	—	—	133	58	—	11	3
\$200 to \$249	5 459	6	—	17	17	—	—	163	90	—	15	6
\$250 to \$299	6 686	23	—	57	52	—	6	87	66	—	8	12
\$300 to \$349	6 961	8	—	71	71	—	—	146	113	—	12	4
\$350 to \$399	7 031	3	10	81	70	11	5	192	160	—	18	8
\$400 to \$449	7 134	5	—	82	82	—	8	146	118	—	—	9
\$450 to \$499	5 136	17	5	49	40	—	5	94	85	—	8	1
\$500 to \$549	4 289	18	—	23	23	—	6	100	86	—	—	7
\$550 to \$599	3 178	8	8	27	27	—	8	76	61	6	—	4
\$600 to \$649	2 239	—	—	37	20	17	—	37	36	—	1	—
\$650 to \$699	2 085	9	18	10	—	—	—	85	63	—	—	22
\$700 to \$749	1 200	—	—	16	16	—	—	30	30	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	3 081	—	—	26	26	—	5	111	99	—	—	6
\$1,000 or more	1 079	—	8	17	17	—	12	32	22	—	—	7
No cash rent	3 923	—	2	41	41	—	—	284	81	—	7	125
Median (dollars)	366	400	654	413	408	609	529	368	397	575	278	433
Mean (dollars)	391	393	703	463	458	519	633	397	431	553	282	485

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
Renter-occupied housing units	16	76	237	309	256	53	95	252	—	1 931	5	97
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	34	—	—	—	2	2	—	29	—	10
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	30	—	90	—	—
3 rooms	—	24	27	32	29	3	—	17	—	214	—	21
4 rooms	5	25	98	166	143	23	36	56	—	654	5	19
5 rooms	11	22	55	56	47	9	18	69	—	530	—	21
6 rooms	—	5	8	48	30	18	1	55	—	239	—	14
7 rooms	—	—	9	7	7	—	9	20	—	110	—	1
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	34	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	11
Median	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.1	4.8	—	4.5	4.0	4.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	34	—	—	—	2	2	—	29	—	10
1	—	11	27	20	17	3	25	47	—	267	—	21
2	3	38	95	195	171	24	48	57	—	887	5	31
3	13	27	58	66	40	26	11	99	—	563	—	23
4	—	—	8	28	28	—	9	41	—	154	—	1
5 or more	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	6	—	31	—	11
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	14	55	52	188	155	33	60	133	—	1 016	—	48
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	10	115	24	24	—	22	7	—	75	—	7
Electricity	2	11	48	89	69	20	12	99	—	616	5	31
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	6	6	—	1	10	—	127	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	—	19	2	2	—	—	3	—	51	—	11
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	16	24	64	208	163	45	30	128	—	939	—	50
1985 to 1988	—	52	135	70	62	8	65	69	—	712	5	33
1980 to 1984	—	—	5	11	11	—	—	38	—	167	—	2
1970 to 1979	—	—	24	15	15	—	—	17	—	89	—	12
1960 to 1969	—	—	9	5	5	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	2	12	87	108	96	12	17	41	—	551	5	31
3 persons	3	26	70	104	97	7	25	96	—	545	—	33
4 persons	—	13	13	29	21	8	15	69	—	409	—	9
5 persons	—	15	50	25	25	—	32	15	—	211	—	22
6 persons	—	10	8	32	10	22	—	16	—	119	—	—
7 or more persons	11	—	9	11	7	4	6	15	—	96	—	2
Median	6.50+	3.50	2.95	2.95	2.83	4.44	3.87	3.39	—	3.26	2.00	3.03
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	2	17	58	93	81	12	13	49	—	533	5	29
0.51 to 0.75	3	8	48	111	107	4	19	66	—	537	—	37
0.76 to 1.00	—	25	52	93	64	29	23	106	—	567	—	11
1.01 to 1.50	11	21	44	8	4	4	30	27	—	190	—	10
1.51 or more	—	5	35	4	—	4	10	4	—	104	—	10
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	14	18	199	105	97	8	20	54	—	628	—	21
1	2	52	33	166	121	45	69	126	—	946	5	48
2	—	6	—	38	38	—	6	52	—	277	—	12
3 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	20	—	80	—	16
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	16	76	228	309	256	53	95	252	—	1 908	5	97
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	16	76	220	309	256	53	95	252	—	1 911	5	97
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	16	71	232	276	241	35	92	230	—	1 840	5	93
Individual drilled well	—	5	5	33	15	18	3	22	—	65	—	4
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Apache—Con.			Arapaho			Arikara	Assiniboine	Bannock	Blackfoot	Brotherton	Caddo
	Oklahoma Apache	San Carlos Apache	White Mountain Apache	Total	Arapaho	Northern Arapaho						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	16	71	227	241	214	27	79	227	—	1 765	5	86
Septic tank or cesspool	—	5	1	68	42	26	16	25	—	148	—	11
Other means	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	35	—	1
1985 to 1988	2	41	59	5	—	5	7	21	—	179	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	59	30	29	9	67	—	183	—	18
1970 to 1979	3	16	97	49	34	15	48	65	—	490	—	27
1960 to 1969	—	—	61	49	49	—	20	34	—	318	5	13
1950 to 1959	11	7	5	44	40	4	8	17	—	237	—	10
1940 to 1949	—	5	15	17	17	—	3	8	—	138	—	2
1939 or earlier	—	7	—	86	86	—	—	16	—	351	—	26
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	16	76	237	300	247	53	95	250	—	1 889	5	97
Less than \$100	—	—	50	—	—	—	9	4	—	58	—	10
\$100 to \$149	—	11	24	16	9	7	8	27	—	65	5	6
\$150 to \$199	3	27	31	9	9	—	1	25	—	149	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	8	44	45	38	7	15	31	—	119	—	3
\$250 to \$299	—	—	1	61	61	—	12	22	—	118	—	11
\$300 to \$349	11	6	—	44	26	18	27	30	—	145	—	16
\$350 to \$399	—	5	1	5	—	5	—	34	—	202	—	8
\$400 to \$449	2	5	8	7	7	—	14	12	—	160	—	—
\$450 to \$499	—	—	—	47	47	—	4	23	—	160	—	8
\$500 to \$549	—	7	—	28	20	8	—	6	—	123	—	—
\$550 to \$599	—	—	5	11	11	—	—	—	—	89	—	4
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	156	—	4
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	79	—	15
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	17	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	147	—	11
\$1,000 or more	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—
No cash rent	—	7	64	20	12	8	—	36	—	52	—	1
Median (dollars)	323	194	170	310	301	324	305	295	—	420	125	363
Mean (dollars)	307	250	219	351	355	325	306	294	—	447	133	432

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	California tribes			Canadian and Latin American							Catawba	Cayuse
	Cahuilla	Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian	Spanish American Indian		
Renter-occupied housing units	45	70	3	1 012	158	40	77	473	93	171	21	3
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	57	—	8	—	49	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	101	23	—	8	61	—	9	—	—
3 rooms	9	1	—	220	24	24	25	47	44	56	—	3
4 rooms	18	25	1	306	57	8	25	164	15	37	—	—
5 rooms	—	34	2	187	33	—	12	85	17	40	1	—
6 rooms	16	10	—	90	12	—	7	40	17	14	—	—
7 rooms	2	—	—	42	—	—	—	27	—	15	20	—
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.3	4.8	4.8	3.9	4.1	3.0	3.7	4.0	3.7	4.1	7.0	3.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	95	—	8	8	79	—	—	—	—
1	17	—	—	279	45	24	25	92	44	49	—	3
2	13	43	1	406	78	8	31	186	26	77	—	—
3	13	22	2	211	35	—	13	103	15	45	21	—
4	—	5	—	21	—	—	—	13	8	—	—	—
5 or more	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	23	14	3	498	76	13	43	239	41	86	—	3
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	5	15	—	25	—	—	—	17	—	8	—	—
Electricity	3	28	—	309	39	—	19	169	9	73	20	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	92	12	27	8	18	23	4	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	—
Wood	14	13	—	40	15	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	25	16	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	17	36	2	528	92	8	44	234	53	97	—	—
1985 to 1988	28	26	1	317	53	5	14	184	17	44	21	3
1980 to 1984	—	6	—	99	13	27	19	16	—	24	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	39	12	6	—	—
1960 to 1969	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	7	23	—	289	37	8	36	145	15	48	20	—
3 persons	10	23	—	408	63	27	20	161	64	73	1	—
4 persons	19	4	1	117	32	—	6	55	8	16	—	3
5 persons	9	4	2	94	12	5	15	25	6	31	—	—
6 persons	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	35	—	3	—	—
7 or more persons	—	16	—	66	14	—	—	52	—	—	—	—
Median	3.79	3.02	4.75	3.03	3.17	2.94	2.63	3.07	2.99	3.01	2.02	4.00
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	4	25	—	231	37	8	11	109	23	43	20	—
0.51 to 0.75	21	23	—	323	28	—	45	152	35	63	1	—
0.76 to 1.00	17	6	3	194	53	19	13	48	21	40	—	—
1.01 to 1.50	3	15	—	105	36	—	—	45	8	16	—	3
1.51 or more	—	1	—	159	4	13	8	119	6	9	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	19	11	2	449	87	35	40	146	58	83	—	—
1	13	50	1	466	57	5	37	272	35	60	20	3
2	6	9	—	76	6	—	—	42	—	28	1	—
3 or more	7	—	—	21	8	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	45	70	3	987	158	40	77	459	82	171	21	3
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	14	11	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	45	70	3	988	158	40	77	449	93	171	21	3
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	35	58	—	953	152	40	71	434	90	166	21	3
Individual drilled well	10	12	3	53	2	—	6	37	3	5	—	—
Individual dug well	—	—	—	6	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cahuilla	California tribes		Canadian and Latin American						Catawba	Cayuse	
		Total	Morongo	Total	Canadian Indian	Central American Indian	French American Indian	Mexican American Indian	South American Indian			Spanish American Indian
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	21	43	—	957	151	40	71	436	93	166	1	3
Septic tank or cesspool	21	27	3	55	7	—	6	37	—	5	20	—
Other means	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	30	2	143	27	—	11	96	6	3	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	1	—	45	7	—	5	11	—	22	—	—
1970 to 1979	8	3	—	191	29	13	8	88	—	53	—	3
1960 to 1969	10	10	1	156	18	—	39	38	17	44	20	—
1950 to 1959	10	21	—	136	12	—	7	95	11	11	—	—
1940 to 1949	4	—	—	125	31	—	—	61	27	6	—	—
1939 or earlier	13	5	—	206	34	27	7	74	32	32	1	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	45	68	3	995	158	40	77	461	93	166	1	3
Less than \$100	—	2	2	29	3	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	2	2	—	25	4	—	—	—	11	10	—	3
\$150 to \$199	—	2	—	30	—	—	11	16	3	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	3	4	—	75	—	—	—	28	12	35	—	—
\$250 to \$299	7	3	1	90	6	8	6	64	—	6	1	—
\$300 to \$349	7	7	—	86	6	5	7	48	—	20	—	—
\$350 to \$399	3	1	—	58	27	—	—	16	15	—	—	—
\$400 to \$449	—	15	—	91	21	19	15	28	—	8	—	—
\$450 to \$499	7	7	—	109	53	—	—	28	15	13	—	—
\$500 to \$549	—	15	—	125	—	8	8	66	18	25	—	—
\$550 to \$599	—	—	—	65	13	—	—	26	—	26	—	—
\$600 to \$649	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	5	—	86	9	—	—	59	8	10	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	34	5	—	25	4	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	13	—	—	56	11	—	5	22	5	13	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	3	3	—	18	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	383	438	100—	452	461	418	448	447	458	465	275	125
Mean (dollars)	472	427	136	456	480	400	503	459	425	435	283	125

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
Renter-occupied housing units	22	34	6	28	14	13 353	12 960	196	71	111	27
ROOMS											
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	169	168	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	474	474	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	—	2	—	2	—	1 422	1 384	25	—	13	14
4 rooms	5	5	—	5	2	5 031	4 869	83	22	48	2
5 rooms	17	4	—	4	7	3 609	3 478	72	22	32	8
6 rooms	—	6	6	—	3	1 626	1 577	6	25	18	—
7 rooms	—	17	—	17	2	555	545	10	—	—	—
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	303	303	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	164	162	—	2	—	3
Median	4.9	6.5	6.0	6.7	5.2	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.1	4.4	3.5
BEDROOMS											
None	—	—	—	—	—	249	248	—	—	—	—
1	—	2	—	2	—	1 632	1 610	9	—	13	14
2	2	5	—	5	2	7 079	6 878	100	27	65	2
3	20	10	6	4	10	3 574	3 413	87	36	33	8
4	—	17	—	17	2	656	650	—	6	—	3
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	163	161	—	2	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	—	2	—	2	5	7 194	7 038	55	42	45	22
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	3	652	622	13	—	17	2
Electricity	14	30	6	24	2	3 942	3 826	52	19	44	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	2	—	2	4	877	853	24	—	—	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	31	31	—	—	—	—
Wood	8	—	—	—	—	444	377	52	10	5	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	83	83	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	130	130	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	3	23	6	17	2	7 337	7 136	82	49	59	27
1985 to 1988	8	11	—	11	4	4 201	4 079	75	12	35	—
1980 to 1984	11	—	—	—	8	918	886	15	10	3	—
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	—	—	711	673	24	—	14	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	115	115	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	71	71	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	4	2	—	2	3	4 822	4 693	62	12	55	6
3 persons	5	23	6	17	2	4 436	4 265	78	51	32	—
4 persons	7	5	—	5	2	2 417	2 371	26	—	15	14
5 persons	6	2	—	2	2	1 044	1 012	23	—	9	4
6 persons	—	2	—	2	—	324	317	7	—	—	—
7 or more persons	—	—	—	—	5	310	302	—	8	—	3
Median	3.79	3.15	3.00	3.21	4.50	2.92	2.92	2.96	2.96	2.52	4.04
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	4	23	6	17	3	4 646	4 517	63	24	42	6
0.51 to 0.75	5	2	—	2	4	4 652	4 490	67	41	45	3
0.76 to 1.00	10	7	—	7	2	2 769	2 683	59	—	22	4
1.01 to 1.50	3	2	—	2	5	906	891	7	6	2	14
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	380	379	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	5	6	—	6	7	3 980	3 911	58	2	9	—
1	8	11	6	5	5	6 775	6 530	104	46	86	20
2	9	—	—	—	2	2 115	2 042	34	17	16	7
3 or more	—	17	—	17	—	483	477	—	6	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	22	34	6	28	14	13 239	12 850	196	71	108	27
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	114	110	—	—	3	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	22	34	6	28	14	13 240	12 847	196	71	111	27
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	113	113	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	6	34	6	28	14	12 341	12 021	146	60	99	25
Individual drilled well	11	—	—	—	—	780	743	14	11	12	—
Individual dug well	3	—	—	—	—	74	74	—	—	—	—
Some other source	2	—	—	—	—	158	122	36	—	—	2

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chehalis	Chemakuan			Chemehuevi	Cherokee					Cherokee Shawnee
		Total	Hoh	Quileute		Total	Cherokee	Eastern Cherokee	Echota Cherokee	Western Cherokee	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	2	11	—	11	10	11 449	11 168	129	44	94	25
Septic tank or cesspool	20	23	6	17	4	1 759	1 648	67	27	17	2
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	145	144	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	245	240	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	5	—	—	—	2	1 015	993	20	—	2	—
1980 to 1984	11	6	6	—	7	1 404	1 318	50	16	16	3
1970 to 1979	6	22	—	22	5	3 150	3 045	41	24	35	2
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	2 230	2 160	17	26	27	4
1950 to 1959	—	2	—	2	—	1 727	1 653	49	5	19	4
1940 to 1949	—	2	—	2	—	1 181	1 169	8	—	4	—
1939 or earlier	—	2	—	2	—	2 401	2 382	11	—	8	14
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	22	34	6	28	14	13 120	12 737	186	71	111	27
Less than \$100	3	—	—	—	—	442	412	9	—	21	—
\$100 to \$149	3	—	—	—	6	651	597	30	17	3	—
\$150 to \$199	5	8	6	2	1	695	649	26	10	10	—
\$200 to \$249	3	—	—	—	6	750	737	3	—	10	—
\$250 to \$299	8	2	—	2	1	1 123	1 113	10	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349	—	—	—	—	—	1 232	1 184	15	—	33	14
\$350 to \$399	—	17	—	17	—	1 298	1 273	20	—	—	—
\$400 to \$449	—	—	—	—	—	1 581	1 531	38	12	—	4
\$450 to \$499	—	7	—	7	—	1 066	1 049	—	12	—	2
\$500 to \$549	—	—	—	—	—	961	931	17	13	—	—
\$550 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	854	845	—	—	9	—
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	—	—	450	450	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	413	413	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	280	280	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	601	593	—	—	8	3
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	303	294	—	—	9	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	420	386	18	7	8	4
Median (dollars)	200	371	175	379	200	405	407	320	421	311	341
Mean (dollars)	186	351	173	389	184	425	427	291	336	373	431

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne								Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne	Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
Renter-occupied housing units	427	272	151	4	158	10	614	36	5 899	70	10	24
ROOMS												
1 room	8	—	8	—	11	—	1	—	37	—	—	—
2 rooms	26	19	7	—	9	—	10	—	156	—	—	—
3 rooms	49	30	19	—	6	—	70	—	590	—	—	—
4 rooms	147	93	54	—	56	5	199	17	1 884	6	3	15
5 rooms	154	99	51	4	45	5	165	15	1 849	33	1	2
6 rooms	22	10	12	—	28	—	125	—	961	17	2	—
7 rooms	18	18	—	—	3	—	37	4	256	14	4	7
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	3	3	—	—	—	—	7	—	48	—	—	—
Median	4.4	4.4	4.3	5.0	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.4	6.0	4.3
BEDROOMS												
None	20	12	8	—	11	—	1	—	51	—	—	—
1	37	30	7	—	18	—	110	—	701	—	—	9
2	234	155	77	2	78	5	220	32	2 728	13	3	6
3	106	54	50	2	32	5	229	4	1 933	55	3	7
4	22	13	9	—	16	—	40	—	403	2	4	—
5 or more	8	8	—	—	3	—	14	—	83	—	—	2
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	220	172	44	4	78	5	435	13	2 812	53	—	2
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	13	10	3	—	15	—	20	—	695	9	10	—
Electricity	180	79	101	—	59	5	142	7	1 458	5	—	15
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	11	11	—	—	—	—	15	6	569	3	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Wood	—	—	—	—	6	—	2	10	255	—	—	2
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	245	167	76	2	96	5	339	22	2 934	42	3	15
1985 to 1988	113	82	31	—	49	5	196	10	2 205	21	7	9
1980 to 1984	47	4	41	2	13	—	46	4	465	5	—	—
1970 to 1979	19	19	—	—	—	—	33	—	248	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	44	2	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	142	84	56	2	57	10	232	9	1 505	21	6	9
3 persons	87	71	16	—	32	—	205	21	1 907	15	—	8
4 persons	98	65	33	—	37	—	88	6	1 277	12	—	—
5 persons	46	25	21	—	12	—	42	—	688	10	4	2
6 persons	8	3	3	2	15	—	29	—	301	12	—	—
7 or more persons	46	24	22	—	5	—	18	—	241	—	—	5
Median	3.32	3.23	3.61	4.00	3.19	2.00	2.87	2.93	3.26	3.43	2.33	2.88
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	98	60	36	2	44	10	234	9	1 553	30	6	9
0.51 to 0.75	109	79	30	—	34	—	222	21	2 018	16	4	10
0.76 to 1.00	159	104	55	—	45	—	116	6	1 597	12	—	5
1.01 to 1.50	36	18	16	2	17	—	39	—	556	12	—	—
1.51 or more	25	11	14	—	18	—	3	—	175	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	145	112	33	—	47	5	120	—	2 341	24	3	15
1	226	135	91	—	95	—	345	15	2 670	46	7	5
2	42	17	21	4	10	5	114	7	704	—	—	2
3 or more	14	8	6	—	6	—	35	14	184	—	—	2
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	425	270	151	4	158	10	612	36	5 882	70	10	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	17	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	425	270	151	4	154	10	612	36	5 886	70	10	24
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	2	—	—	4	—	2	—	13	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	394	252	138	4	148	10	605	36	5 364	65	10	24
Individual drilled well	24	18	6	—	10	—	9	—	485	2	—	—
Individual dug well	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	35	3	—	—
Some other source	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cheyenne								Chippewa			
	Total	Cheyenne	Northern Cheyenne	Southern Cheyenne	Cheyenne-Arapaho	Chickahominy	Chickasaw	Chinook	Total	Bad River	Bay Mills Chippewa	Bois Forte
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	377	246	127	4	145	10	563	36	5 005	65	8	22
Septic tank or cesspool	50	26	24	—	13	—	44	—	856	5	2	2
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	38	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	34	16	18	—	—	—	35	17	563	11	—	—
1980 to 1984	53	22	29	2	33	—	85	—	666	—	7	—
1970 to 1979	189	117	72	—	52	—	196	11	1 401	2	1	2
1960 to 1969	50	35	15	—	20	5	59	—	939	8	—	—
1950 to 1959	34	34	—	—	15	5	65	4	435	—	2	2
1940 to 1949	24	17	7	—	3	—	116	4	436	22	—	5
1939 or earlier	36	24	10	2	35	—	58	—	1 379	27	—	15
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	413	261	148	4	158	10	594	36	5 835	68	10	24
Less than \$100	11	5	6	—	—	—	37	—	229	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	34	20	14	—	3	—	38	—	487	8	—	—
\$150 to \$199	102	36	66	—	—	—	49	—	619	—	3	—
\$200 to \$249	37	29	8	—	19	—	47	—	489	4	—	2
\$250 to \$299	51	28	21	2	11	—	44	—	481	6	3	9
\$300 to \$349	20	20	—	—	48	—	56	—	519	2	—	2
\$350 to \$399	50	28	20	2	22	5	72	10	568	—	4	—
\$400 to \$449	10	10	—	—	10	—	44	—	578	16	—	—
\$450 to \$499	37	34	3	—	6	5	47	17	560	10	—	6
\$500 to \$549	—	—	—	—	13	—	12	—	367	22	—	5
\$550 to \$599	2	2	—	—	12	—	12	—	265	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	8	8	—	—	6	—	23	—	126	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	8	8	—	—	6	—	29	—	124	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	15	15	—	—	—	—	8	5	65	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	8	8	—	—	—	—	33	4	126	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	33	—	—	—
No cash rent	20	10	10	—	2	—	7	—	199	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	262	319	187	325	347	425	366	474	349	444	283	325
Mean (dollars)	307	358	215	319	386	425	421	549	357	410	270	380

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
Renter-occupied housing units	3 672	52	41	219	55	143	27	23	39	175	37	294
ROOMS												
1 room	27	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	96	—	3	—	—	4	5	—	3	—	—	6
3 rooms	404	8	—	29	2	9	—	—	1	20	—	35
4 rooms	1 187	3	12	43	3	48	6	7	19	75	7	135
5 rooms	1 113	23	10	91	39	23	16	16	—	54	13	76
6 rooms	575	13	16	52	8	37	—	—	16	18	14	42
7 rooms	143	1	—	4	3	7	—	—	—	5	3	—
8 rooms	85	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	3	—	—
9 or more rooms	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.6	5.2	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.3	4.4	5.4	4.3
BEDROOMS												
None	27	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	—
1	483	11	3	2	2	10	2	—	4	20	3	53
2	1 787	9	18	95	10	60	7	17	26	92	7	152
3	1 130	28	20	86	39	51	13	6	7	46	21	65
4	207	—	—	34	4	12	—	—	2	17	6	24
5 or more	38	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	2 052	33	27	36	6	53	6	7	16	75	6	87
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	290	8	14	75	46	27	13	—	10	12	5	16
Electricity	797	8	—	43	—	20	5	16	3	58	7	116
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	335	—	—	8	—	32	3	—	7	17	14	41
Coal or coke	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Wood	125	3	—	57	3	11	—	—	3	9	2	14
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	20
No fuel used	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	1 900	37	22	72	8	94	20	23	14	57	21	153
1985 to 1988	1 384	11	9	106	29	29	7	—	19	74	14	56
1980 to 1984	214	4	10	22	11	13	—	—	4	35	2	67
1970 to 1979	156	—	—	19	4	5	—	—	2	5	—	18
1960 to 1969	18	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	999	10	11	21	14	12	5	13	—	67	—	77
3 persons	1 165	12	18	106	21	55	11	—	18	60	19	73
4 persons	802	18	8	54	15	25	9	4	16	21	9	78
5 persons	351	8	4	17	5	28	2	—	2	17	9	48
6 persons	194	—	—	21	—	18	—	—	1	4	—	6
7 or more persons	161	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	6	—	12
Median	3.22	3.72	3.03	3.33	3.14	3.68	3.27	2.38	3.59	2.84	3.47	3.46
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	1 044	4	19	26	12	20	5	13	9	53	14	59
0.51 to 0.75	1 189	25	7	103	30	46	6	—	9	80	5	91
0.76 to 1.00	975	21	13	76	13	43	11	4	15	21	18	96
1.01 to 1.50	347	2	2	14	—	14	5	6	5	21	—	35
1.51 or more	117	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	1	—	—	13
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	1 456	16	13	87	28	52	10	10	17	98	9	135
1	1 622	29	20	94	14	81	8	7	15	68	15	121
2	480	7	8	24	10	10	9	—	7	9	13	25
3 or more	114	—	—	14	3	—	—	6	—	—	—	13
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	3 661	49	41	219	55	143	27	23	36	175	37	294
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	3 662	52	41	219	55	143	27	23	36	175	37	294
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	3 373	47	41	194	48	117	9	17	23	159	32	264
Individual drilled well	270	5	—	25	7	15	18	6	16	16	5	30
Individual dug well	14	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.											
	Chippewa	Fond du Lac	Keweenaw	Lac Courte Oreilles	Lac du Flambeau	Leech Lake	Leelanau	Little Shell Chippewa	Mille Lac	Minnesota Chippewa	Red Cliff Chippewa	Red Lake Chippewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	3 300	47	41	103	32	108	5	17	12	154	29	234
Septic tank or cesspool	353	5	—	114	23	29	20	6	18	21	8	60
Other means	19	—	—	2	—	6	2	—	9	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	15	2	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	39
1985 to 1988	285	—	5	33	7	19	2	—	2	13	5	12
1980 to 1984	340	11	26	46	37	12	—	—	—	19	2	24
1970 to 1979	786	9	5	73	6	35	14	23	9	42	11	76
1960 to 1969	601	5	5	18	—	44	—	—	14	30	—	54
1950 to 1959	355	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	28
1940 to 1949	283	—	—	5	—	16	—	—	2	33	—	24
1939 or earlier	1 007	25	—	41	2	17	—	—	12	38	16	37
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 635	52	41	217	55	134	27	23	35	175	37	294
Less than \$100	108	—	3	—	—	7	3	7	—	4	—	—
\$100 to \$149	262	7	11	25	4	23	—	6	2	36	4	13
\$150 to \$199	353	4	5	31	19	9	—	4	6	23	2	44
\$200 to \$249	258	15	8	29	13	12	6	—	—	18	6	36
\$250 to \$299	266	3	—	16	6	12	5	—	11	14	6	32
\$300 to \$349	354	—	5	7	2	6	6	—	—	10	5	17
\$350 to \$399	370	—	1	33	6	4	2	—	7	4	3	23
\$400 to \$449	427	4	—	4	—	8	—	6	3	14	—	34
\$450 to \$499	373	—	—	31	—	26	—	—	—	18	—	25
\$500 to \$549	202	15	—	—	—	9	—	—	1	5	11	24
\$550 to \$599	200	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	10	—	22
\$600 to \$649	83	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
\$650 to \$699	105	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
\$750 to \$999	102	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	3	—	—
\$1,000 or more	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	90	—	—	36	5	5	—	—	5	6	—	11
Median (dollars)	373	250	209	267	208	313	295	138	282	263	305	349
Mean (dollars)	379	348	306	298	230	350	316	189	290	320	337	351

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
Renter-occupied housing units	81	35	105	575	179	4	2 408	1 899	131	8	370	176
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	25	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	5	—	2	23	9	—	137	105	22	—	10	9
3 rooms	3	—	12	35	27	—	258	226	9	—	23	40
4 rooms	30	—	33	186	61	—	830	658	15	—	157	62
5 rooms	4	18	29	220	43	4	781	586	56	8	131	24
6 rooms	19	13	25	67	21	—	260	191	23	—	46	17
7 rooms	8	4	4	34	15	—	88	82	6	—	—	12
8 rooms	12	—	—	7	—	—	13	10	—	—	3	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	3	3	—	16	16	—	—	—	12
Median	5.1	5.5	4.7	4.7	4.4	5.0	4.4	4.4	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.1
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	9	—	63	63	—	—	—	1
1	5	—	14	54	21	—	303	251	27	—	25	40
2	43	—	42	248	88	4	1 242	975	48	8	211	82
3	6	20	49	221	33	—	705	552	35	—	118	29
4	15	13	—	29	28	—	87	50	21	—	16	12
5 or more	12	2	—	23	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	12
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	65	—	65	133	85	—	1 320	1 043	41	8	228	116
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	14	10	91	20	—	171	107	26	—	38	—
Electricity	9	2	15	299	34	4	735	623	48	—	64	52
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	14	10	50	35	—	14	14	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	5	2	—	5	—	159	103	16	—	40	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	2	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	44	6	46	259	72	4	1 281	1 049	79	—	153	69
1985 to 1988	29	13	59	235	79	—	776	616	24	—	136	69
1980 to 1984	—	10	—	40	26	—	154	109	6	8	31	22
1970 to 1979	8	4	—	25	2	—	160	92	22	—	46	16
1960 to 1969	—	2	—	16	—	—	23	19	—	—	4	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	19	4	38	124	52	—	916	703	37	—	176	48
3 persons	16	9	30	203	52	—	639	562	19	—	58	68
4 persons	21	7	15	115	45	4	402	338	22	—	42	22
5 persons	18	2	18	84	21	—	186	98	33	8	47	25
6 persons	5	9	4	15	9	—	137	96	11	—	30	6
7 or more persons	2	4	—	34	—	—	128	102	9	—	17	7
Median	3.76	4.14	2.98	3.31	3.22	4.00	2.95	2.94	3.93	5.00	2.66	3.09
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	14	4	33	135	39	—	794	611	15	—	168	56
0.51 to 0.75	27	15	46	226	71	—	709	597	29	—	83	50
0.76 to 1.00	38	9	22	122	57	4	525	374	78	8	65	49
1.01 to 1.50	2	7	4	70	10	—	247	207	—	—	40	18
1.51 or more	—	—	—	22	2	—	133	110	9	—	14	3
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	21	—	42	182	98	—	603	490	22	—	91	39
1	44	22	57	319	64	4	1 248	947	95	—	206	61
2	10	11	6	53	14	—	428	344	8	8	68	54
3 or more	6	2	—	21	3	—	129	118	6	—	5	22
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	81	35	105	575	179	4	2 356	1 868	124	8	356	176
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	31	7	—	14	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	81	35	105	575	179	4	2 371	1 869	131	8	363	176
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	30	—	—	7	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	79	8	93	559	159	4	2 263	1 810	131	—	322	176
Individual drilled well	2	27	12	9	20	—	136	87	—	8	41	—
Individual dug well	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	7	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Chippewa—Con.					Chitimacha	Choctaw					Chumash
	Saginaw Chippewa	St. Croix Chippewa	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	Turtle Mountain	White Earth		Total	Choctaw	Mississippi Choctaw	Mowa Band of Choctaw	Oklahoma Choctaw	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	74	2	86	497	156	4	2 049	1 652	100	—	297	176
Septic tank or cesspool	7	33	19	78	23	—	285	187	24	8	66	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	60	7	—	7	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	—	—	—	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	3	13	132	6	—	210	179	12	—	19	4
1980 to 1984	5	12	34	75	10	—	349	309	12	—	28	53
1970 to 1979	28	12	5	189	62	4	604	412	38	—	154	21
1960 to 1969	26	2	7	104	21	—	450	333	39	8	70	25
1950 to 1959	—	2	—	14	23	—	301	256	—	—	45	35
1940 to 1949	2	2	9	18	15	—	218	174	8	—	36	15
1939 or earlier	13	2	37	43	42	—	260	220	22	—	18	23
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	81	29	101	575	179	4	2 355	1 852	125	8	370	176
Less than \$100	—	—	—	90	7	—	74	51	12	—	11	—
\$100 to \$149	—	5	16	53	12	—	156	100	7	—	49	1
\$150 to \$199	—	8	10	68	24	—	186	140	44	—	2	12
\$200 to \$249	—	2	2	59	16	—	222	119	6	—	97	8
\$250 to \$299	2	2	12	61	6	—	320	247	36	—	37	7
\$300 to \$349	5	2	26	43	22	4	202	174	—	—	28	11
\$350 to \$399	22	2	9	51	24	—	202	151	12	—	39	6
\$400 to \$449	6	—	5	40	11	—	222	215	—	—	7	6
\$450 to \$499	10	2	—	31	28	—	170	123	—	8	39	18
\$500 to \$549	2	—	15	30	26	—	89	82	—	—	7	—
\$550 to \$599	—	—	6	17	—	—	172	148	8	—	16	8
\$600 to \$649	23	—	—	—	3	—	22	22	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	14	—	—	61	54	—	—	7	13
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	42	—	—	—	8
\$750 to \$999	5	—	—	—	—	—	119	115	—	—	4	52
\$1,000 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	15
No cash rent	—	6	—	18	—	—	84	57	—	—	27	11
Median (dollars)	477	191	320	257	355	325	344	372	199	475	267	671
Mean (dollars)	529	229	325	273	343	337	376	399	240	488	305	674

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States									Coushatta			Cowlitz
	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
Renter-occupied housing units	28	24	74	363	369	—	20	61	13	6	7	13
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	6	—	4	10	24	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	—	—	—	37	35	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
4 rooms	6	10	42	124	85	—	20	21	—	—	—	11
5 rooms	4	—	20	94	176	—	—	—	13	6	7	2
6 rooms	8	14	—	63	37	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
7 rooms	4	—	—	21	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 rooms	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.0	5.6	4.1	4.5	4.7	—	4.0	3.7	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.1
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	6	—	4	36	67	—	—	20	—	—	—	—
2	8	10	44	171	174	—	7	28	4	4	—	13
3	5	14	18	107	117	—	13	13	9	2	7	—
4	9	—	—	35	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 or more	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	2	—	32	36	218	—	—	44	4	2	2	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	10	4	7	74	—	—	10	2	—	2	—
Electricity	18	10	38	223	70	—	20	7	—	—	—	11
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1	4	—	14	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	2
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	7	—	—	83	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	15	2	12	188	196	—	7	41	2	2	—	11
1985 to 1988	12	8	36	155	108	—	—	16	6	4	2	2
1980 to 1984	1	—	21	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	10	5	12	61	—	—	4	5	—	5	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	2	20	22	102	137	—	—	20	3	—	3	—
3 persons	15	—	23	141	121	—	20	24	4	4	—	2
4 persons	9	4	13	45	49	—	—	—	6	2	4	11
5 persons	—	—	6	35	30	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
6 persons	2	—	6	38	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 or more persons	—	—	4	2	24	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median	3.30	2.10	3.15	3.06	2.89	—	3.00	2.94	3.38	3.25	3.63	3.91
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	5	20	14	105	149	—	—	9	3	—	3	—
0.51 to 0.75	15	4	19	137	84	—	20	25	4	4	—	2
0.76 to 1.00	—	—	17	66	79	—	—	10	6	2	4	11
1.01 to 1.50	8	—	12	48	30	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	12	7	27	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	6	—	20	67	101	—	—	—	9	2	7	13
1	16	24	50	227	167	—	7	36	4	4	—	—
2	6	—	4	44	82	—	13	19	—	—	—	—
3 or more	—	—	—	25	19	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	28	24	74	363	369	—	20	61	13	6	7	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	28	24	74	363	369	—	20	61	13	6	7	13
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	28	14	66	289	356	—	20	61	9	2	7	13
Individual drilled well	—	10	4	56	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Individual dug well	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	4	11	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Coeur d'Alene	Coharie	Colorado River	Colville	Comanche	Coos	Coquilles	Costanoan	Coushatta			Cowlitz
									Total	Alabama Coushatta	Coushatta	
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	24	6	63	278	302	—	20	61	4	2	2	13
Septic tank or cesspool	4	18	11	85	67	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	10	—	2	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	13	2	13	58	50	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	8	59	149	156	—	20	—	5	—	5	11
1960 to 1969	—	10	—	32	81	—	—	13	4	2	2	—
1950 to 1959	—	—	—	18	25	—	—	38	—	—	—	—
1940 to 1949	4	4	—	22	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	1	—	—	71	22	—	—	10	—	—	—	2
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	28	24	74	363	362	—	20	61	13	6	7	13
Less than \$100	—	—	5	24	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	8	—	—	69	32	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
\$150 to \$199	5	—	13	33	19	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
\$200 to \$249	2	—	10	41	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	2	8	6	32	26	—	—	—	4	4	—	2
\$300 to \$349	2	10	2	32	75	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399	—	4	6	24	14	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$449	6	2	14	31	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
\$450 to \$499	—	—	7	16	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$549	—	—	—	37	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$550 to \$599	—	—	—	3	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	3	9	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	2	—	—	4	14	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	1	—	11	1	22	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Median (dollars)	213	320	279	272	340	—	325	691	225	263	175	420
Mean (dollars)	282	315	290	299	380	—	319	733	214	228	170	394

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cree	Creek				Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Delaware		
		Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band				Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
Renter-occupied housing units	364	1 139	1 120	—	9	—	292	16	321	201	23
ROOMS											
1 room	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	5	38	38	—	—	—	46	—	9	3	—
3 rooms	49	218	218	—	—	—	49	4	19	6	—
4 rooms	142	315	309	—	3	—	98	7	123	76	3
5 rooms	88	332	319	—	6	—	39	5	127	77	20
6 rooms	40	174	174	—	—	—	27	—	29	25	—
7 rooms	4	49	49	—	—	—	23	—	3	3	—
8 rooms	4	11	11	—	—	—	6	—	2	2	—
9 or more rooms	26	2	2	—	—	—	4	—	9	9	—
Median	4.4	4.5	4.5	—	4.8	—	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.9
BEDROOMS											
None	6	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	43	202	202	—	—	—	63	—	28	9	—
2	177	515	502	—	3	—	136	11	203	128	16
3	113	369	363	—	6	—	72	5	74	48	7
4	8	41	41	—	—	—	21	—	16	16	—
5 or more	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	193	645	645	—	—	—	145	—	192	147	4
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	11	69	64	—	—	—	27	5	18	4	8
Electricity	130	372	358	—	9	—	110	11	64	40	8
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	5	21	21	—	—	—	10	—	42	10	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	15	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	207	611	602	—	1	—	150	16	173	114	8
1985 to 1988	120	369	359	—	8	—	112	—	100	63	12
1980 to 1984	19	76	76	—	—	—	22	—	9	7	—
1970 to 1979	18	79	79	—	—	—	8	—	31	17	3
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	100	334	320	—	6	—	75	—	118	57	19
3 persons	129	450	446	—	2	—	90	11	118	96	—
4 persons	76	217	216	—	1	—	77	5	44	21	4
5 persons	15	70	70	—	—	—	25	—	30	16	—
6 persons	31	25	25	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
7 or more persons	13	43	43	—	—	—	9	—	11	11	—
Median	3.14	3.02	3.04	—	2.25	—	3.29	3.23	2.86	2.95	2.11
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	111	349	335	—	6	—	41	—	131	76	19
0.51 to 0.75	110	374	370	—	2	—	110	7	107	88	—
0.76 to 1.00	102	269	268	—	1	—	87	9	58	26	4
1.01 to 1.50	31	91	91	—	—	—	42	—	8	—	—
1.51 or more	10	56	56	—	—	—	12	—	17	11	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	147	313	313	—	—	—	101	4	52	17	—
1	137	597	578	—	9	—	158	7	188	122	15
2	71	164	164	—	—	—	26	5	68	54	8
3 or more	9	65	65	—	—	—	7	—	13	8	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	360	1 131	1 112	—	9	—	281	16	321	201	23
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	8	8	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	355	1 126	1 107	—	9	—	290	16	321	201	23
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	9	13	13	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	343	1 101	1 082	—	9	—	281	16	290	190	12
Individual drilled well	21	29	29	—	—	—	11	—	22	11	11
Individual dug well	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Some other source	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Cree	Creek				Croatan	Crow	Cupeno	Delaware		
		Total	Creek	Eastern Creek	Poarch Band				Total	Delaware	Eastern Delaware
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	326	1 025	1 009	—	9	—	275	12	260	160	12
Septic tank or cesspool	38	104	101	—	—	—	15	4	53	41	3
Other means	—	10	10	—	—	—	2	—	8	—	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	5	9	8	—	1	—	—	7	19	4	—
1985 to 1988	23	98	90	—	8	—	12	—	2	—	—
1980 to 1984	41	118	113	—	—	—	73	—	25	17	—
1970 to 1979	88	307	302	—	—	—	101	—	68	46	8
1960 to 1969	39	180	180	—	—	—	41	4	57	49	4
1950 to 1959	34	160	160	—	—	—	15	—	51	31	8
1940 to 1949	46	138	138	—	—	—	14	5	31	19	—
1939 or earlier	88	129	129	—	—	—	36	—	68	35	3
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	353	1 126	1 107	—	9	—	286	16	306	194	15
Less than \$100	40	17	16	—	1	—	19	—	17	11	—
\$100 to \$149	25	55	55	—	—	—	12	—	4	2	—
\$150 to \$199	53	74	71	—	—	—	65	—	7	5	—
\$200 to \$249	39	99	99	—	—	—	43	—	27	18	3
\$250 to \$299	57	205	200	—	3	—	26	—	7	7	—
\$300 to \$349	7	164	164	—	—	—	17	4	56	35	—
\$350 to \$399	15	110	110	—	—	—	36	—	36	29	—
\$400 to \$449	47	69	69	—	—	—	19	—	11	11	—
\$450 to \$499	11	72	72	—	—	—	4	—	24	7	8
\$500 to \$549	—	60	60	—	—	—	27	7	25	25	—
\$550 to \$599	22	39	39	—	—	—	6	—	15	7	—
\$600 to \$649	6	33	28	—	—	—	3	—	19	11	—
\$650 to \$699	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	20	48	48	—	—	—	—	5	16	9	—
\$1,000 or more	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	15	9	—
No cash rent	11	36	31	—	5	—	9	—	20	8	4
Median (dollars)	262	329	330	—	267	—	249	529	385	376	466
Mean (dollars)	312	377	377	—	217	—	283	603	452	443	425

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
Renter-occupied housing units	41	54	123	143	39	49	30	78	63	39	55	51
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	6	21	—	—	—	—	2	34	9	—	—
3 rooms	13	—	3	3	—	—	3	16	—	—	14	3
4 rooms	13	29	64	80	35	23	8	25	2	16	28	31
5 rooms	15	15	33	25	4	6	9	20	21	14	8	3
6 rooms	—	4	2	15	—	—	10	13	6	—	5	14
7 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
8 rooms	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.9	4.3	2.4	4.2	4.0	4.2
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	13	6	21	7	—	7	—	8	34	9	11	3
2	28	29	93	90	39	22	11	37	9	23	31	31
3	—	19	7	34	—	13	19	23	14	7	8	17
4	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	10	6	—	5	—
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	7	32	44	54	27	20	5	12	17	31	39	11
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	6	8	12	—	—	—	25	10	—	5	—
Electricity	6	10	56	57	4	21	13	38	20	—	5	29
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	23	6	8	12	8	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Wood	5	—	7	8	—	8	—	3	10	—	6	11
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	23	28	68	84	28	27	17	43	25	24	13	25
1985 to 1988	13	10	28	41	4	15	11	31	38	—	36	18
1980 to 1984	—	2	15	18	7	7	2	3	—	8	—	8
1970 to 1979	5	6	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	7	—	—
1960 to 1969	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
1959 or earlier	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	15	25	40	77	27	24	19	14	21	20	13	21
3 persons	20	2	39	48	12	7	11	25	13	—	11	25
4 persons	—	19	23	7	—	7	—	11	8	11	5	3
5 persons	6	8	3	—	—	—	—	5	16	8	14	2
6 persons	—	—	18	9	—	9	—	18	—	—	12	—
7 or more persons	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	5	5	—	—	—
Median	2.77	3.50	3.05	2.43	2.22	2.57	2.29	3.50	3.31	2.47	4.20	2.68
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	15	19	31	84	27	24	21	19	7	11	6	33
0.51 to 0.75	13	6	29	47	12	13	9	9	6	—	18	10
0.76 to 1.00	7	21	27	—	—	—	—	23	28	20	13	8
1.01 to 1.50	—	8	36	3	—	3	—	25	7	8	11	—
1.51 or more	6	—	—	9	—	9	—	2	15	—	7	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	8	27	37	56	4	26	15	37	15	12	45	10
1	28	21	54	63	35	16	10	41	48	16	10	32
2	—	6	12	17	—	—	5	—	—	11	—	9
3 or more	5	—	20	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	41	54	120	143	39	49	30	78	63	31	55	51
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	41	54	123	143	39	49	30	78	63	31	49	51
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	32	54	105	105	35	43	9	78	53	31	55	51
Individual drilled well	—	—	13	27	4	—	16	—	10	—	—	—
Individual dug well	9	—	—	11	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Delaware—Con.		Diegueno	Eastern tribes				Fort Berthold	Fort Hall	Gabrieleno	Gila River	Grand Ronde
	Lenni-Lenape	Rampough Mountain		Total	Nipmuc	Southeastern Indians	Waccamaw-Siouan					
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	36	50	105	110	35	43	9	75	53	31	50	44
Septic tank or cesspool	5	4	18	33	4	6	21	—	10	—	5	7
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	8	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	15	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	13	19	9	—	3	5	—	—	20	10
1980 to 1984	8	—	—	23	7	10	6	7	14	—	5	12
1970 to 1979	6	8	46	8	8	—	—	41	28	4	7	24
1960 to 1969	—	4	21	19	—	7	—	14	—	16	23	—
1950 to 1959	—	12	9	16	—	7	7	1	6	8	—	5
1940 to 1949	5	7	9	13	11	2	—	5	2	4	—	—
1939 or earlier	22	8	25	36	4	23	5	5	13	7	—	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	41	54	123	143	39	49	30	78	53	39	48	51
Less than \$100	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	9	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	15	4	11	—	4	—	—	17	—
\$150 to \$199	—	2	18	—	—	—	—	10	14	—	—	1
\$200 to \$249	6	—	—	8	—	6	2	2	3	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	—	—	2	11	—	2	9	18	8	—	—	3
\$300 to \$349	—	21	6	16	—	7	9	2	2	—	—	11
\$350 to \$399	—	7	—	12	—	7	5	5	16	—	11	5
\$400 to \$449	—	—	—	14	—	3	—	16	—	—	—	7
\$450 to \$499	9	—	21	13	—	6	—	—	6	8	—	2
\$500 to \$549	—	—	9	28	16	7	5	3	—	—	—	12
\$550 to \$599	8	—	16	4	4	—	—	2	—	4	—	2
\$600 to \$649	—	8	20	15	15	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
\$650 to \$699	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	5	2	25	5	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	8
\$1,000 or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	8	6	2	—	—	—	8	4	—	11	—
Median (dollars)	497	350	558	430	548	339	322	281	297	634	128	439
Mean (dollars)	469	493	541	418	527	318	339	288	304	709	177	476

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopa	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
Renter-occupied housing units	189	53	69	100	71	141	31	2 208	74	203	704	533
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	32	—	—	8	17
2 rooms	5	9	—	6	4	2	—	61	—	8	17	18
3 rooms	30	9	9	25	2	—	—	179	—	39	40	19
4 rooms	42	3	15	38	14	65	16	598	5	50	238	147
5 rooms	77	21	45	7	28	29	—	622	45	51	180	143
6 rooms	19	3	—	10	20	21	10	513	6	42	146	162
7 rooms	16	5	—	12	3	7	5	124	18	11	59	2
8 rooms	—	—	—	2	—	8	—	49	—	2	10	7
9 or more rooms	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	6	18
Median	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.0	5.1	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.2	4.6	4.8	5.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	3	—	—	—	9	—	40	—	—	12	17
1	27	13	—	27	4	9	—	253	—	40	67	46
2	73	5	40	35	16	54	8	950	45	97	321	211
3	67	24	29	27	36	52	16	805	22	58	258	213
4	21	5	—	11	15	17	7	115	7	8	29	42
5 or more	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	17	4
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	126	19	—	24	8	83	19	1 460	69	138	448	412
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	16	—	22	30	3	10	10	113	—	7	—	25
Electricity	30	3	11	42	14	40	2	342	5	18	143	56
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	23	17	4	—	—	—	225	—	34	112	19
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	17	5	13	—	46	—	—	40	—	6	1	4
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	3	—	—	—	8	—	28	—	—	—	17
No fuel used	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	121	28	27	36	22	76	16	990	30	82	276	287
1985 to 1988	39	8	33	52	39	59	8	768	23	68	246	175
1980 to 1984	16	16	5	8	10	6	5	207	7	36	82	24
1970 to 1979	13	1	—	4	—	—	2	197	14	11	94	35
1960 to 1969	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	6	12
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	6	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	40	7	29	30	2	19	2	825	30	94	303	139
3 persons	59	28	15	24	24	8	15	732	30	59	234	148
4 persons	27	5	12	23	22	39	8	348	6	34	91	145
5 persons	32	7	6	4	18	66	6	182	8	10	49	74
6 persons	10	—	7	11	5	—	—	80	—	6	19	16
7 or more persons	21	6	—	8	—	9	—	41	—	—	8	11
Median	3.42	3.20	2.87	3.33	3.93	4.57	3.40	2.88	2.73	2.63	2.71	3.36
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	41	4	24	31	3	17	7	984	48	86	339	201
0.51 to 0.75	45	20	20	11	28	23	18	624	18	65	235	121
0.76 to 1.00	67	16	14	25	31	68	—	443	8	44	103	155
1.01 to 1.50	33	13	11	33	9	15	6	100	—	—	12	33
1.51 or more	3	—	—	—	—	18	—	57	—	8	15	23
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	48	19	23	39	7	85	12	928	35	87	308	147
1	111	34	24	47	33	42	8	987	39	89	292	284
2	28	—	18	3	27	7	—	248	—	16	96	91
3 or more	2	—	4	11	4	7	11	45	—	11	8	11
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	189	53	61	100	71	132	31	2 145	74	195	701	513
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	8	—	—	9	—	63	—	8	3	20
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	189	53	65	100	71	141	31	2 178	74	203	699	525
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	5	8
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	178	51	16	100	60	135	23	1 995	74	191	679	497
Individual drilled well	11	—	39	—	9	6	—	166	—	12	3	30
Individual dug well	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	18	6
Some other source	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	19	—	—	4	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States								Iroquois				
	Gros Ventres	Haida	Haliwa	Hidatsa	Hoopla	Houma	Iowa	Total	Cayuga	Iroquois	Mohawk	Oneida
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	178	49	10	100	19	76	21	1 903	74	172	673	477
Septic tank or cesspool	11	2	51	—	52	65	10	288	—	31	31	56
Other means	—	2	8	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	3
1985 to 1988	11	—	—	4	13	11	—	118	—	6	—	58
1980 to 1984	55	6	17	17	15	7	—	153	—	26	40	33
1970 to 1979	63	20	28	39	25	57	4	340	—	35	129	98
1960 to 1969	9	5	9	11	15	24	14	245	—	22	90	62
1950 to 1959	17	—	—	6	—	15	5	203	14	13	53	54
1940 to 1949	10	14	15	20	—	17	—	242	—	47	79	51
1939 or earlier	17	8	—	3	3	10	8	868	60	54	313	174
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	186	53	59	100	71	137	23	2 148	74	198	699	528
Less than \$100	11	—	—	10	—	2	—	50	—	—	16	14
\$100 to \$149	17	2	4	10	6	13	—	78	—	—	—	36
\$150 to \$199	15	1	5	5	17	15	2	88	—	8	16	39
\$200 to \$249	17	7	5	13	7	14	8	82	7	5	9	27
\$250 to \$299	13	—	7	9	4	9	2	239	—	23	48	74
\$300 to \$349	45	3	16	12	11	—	—	277	8	45	91	29
\$350 to \$399	4	3	10	4	7	24	—	345	19	42	83	100
\$400 to \$449	25	—	6	4	3	9	—	239	26	3	90	75
\$450 to \$499	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	176	14	16	80	45
\$500 to \$549	—	2	—	—	—	28	5	144	—	6	94	17
\$550 to \$599	—	2	—	19	—	8	—	99	—	17	32	23
\$600 to \$649	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	2	50	8
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	11	4	—	—	47	—	—	11	7
\$700 to \$749	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	8	23	10
\$750 to \$999	—	11	—	—	4	—	6	73	—	20	38	6
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	17	14
No cash rent	27	2	6	—	8	15	—	50	—	3	1	4
Median (dollars)	307	602	317	313	269	367	288	384	406	370	448	371
Mean (dollars)	299	529	301	351	317	345	462	415	389	443	471	387

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.											
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte	Juaneno	Kalispel	Karok	Kaw
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
Renter-occupied housing units	88	386	341	25	20	48	142	30	12	6	79	9
ROOMS												
1 room	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	16	16	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	12	—
3 rooms	28	40	40	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	10	—
4 rooms	5	86	74	8	4	—	64	3	10	3	30	7
5 rooms	18	100	80	11	9	20	44	21	—	3	24	—
6 rooms	37	82	76	6	—	11	27	—	—	—	3	2
7 rooms	—	19	19	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 rooms	—	30	26	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	6	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.7	4.5	4.8	3.9	4.5	4.1	4.1
BEDROOMS												
None	—	9	9	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	28	59	59	—	—	—	7	6	2	—	12	—
2	5	140	112	15	13	18	91	22	10	3	47	9
3	55	128	114	10	4	25	44	2	—	3	20	—
4	—	26	26	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 or more	—	24	21	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	75	206	174	19	13	13	72	27	9	—	27	4
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	52	49	—	3	12	17	—	3	—	10	—
Electricity	7	80	78	2	—	23	10	—	—	3	39	5
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6	33	25	4	4	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	4	4	—	—	—	22	3	—	3	3	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	65	159	144	15	—	27	55	9	—	—	46	—
1985 to 1988	23	132	115	4	13	8	75	18	9	3	18	7
1980 to 1984	—	57	51	6	—	1	—	—	3	3	—	2
1970 to 1979	—	19	19	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	7	—
1960 to 1969	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	8	—
1959 or earlier	—	13	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	11	143	111	19	13	12	72	21	9	3	23	7
3 persons	31	135	126	2	7	27	61	7	3	3	21	2
4 persons	21	43	43	—	—	6	—	2	—	—	12	—
5 persons	4	37	33	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
6 persons	21	13	13	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
7 or more persons	—	15	15	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	8	—
Median	3.60	2.87	2.97	2.16	2.27	2.94	2.49	2.21	2.17	2.50	3.29	2.14
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	11	187	148	19	20	22	75	15	7	3	7	7
0.51 to 0.75	30	63	61	2	—	21	58	13	3	3	25	2
0.76 to 1.00	32	94	90	4	—	5	—	2	2	—	28	—
1.01 to 1.50	15	31	31	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	11	—
1.51 or more	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	45	195	170	21	4	10	91	10	9	—	31	—
1	37	149	149	—	—	38	45	14	3	6	24	7
2	6	39	19	4	16	—	—	—	—	—	15	2
3 or more	—	3	3	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	9	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	88	354	317	25	12	48	142	30	12	6	79	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	32	24	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	88	369	324	25	20	48	142	30	12	6	79	9
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	88	286	249	21	16	36	117	27	12	6	72	9
Individual drilled well	—	84	76	4	4	12	25	—	—	—	7	—
Individual dug well	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	12	12	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Iroquois—Con.											
	Onondaga	Seneca				Seneca-Cayuga	Tuscarora	Wyandotte	Juaneno	Kalispel	Karak	Kaw
		Total	Seneca	Seneca Nation	Tonawanda Seneca							
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	88	266	232	21	13	36	90	27	9	3	72	9
Septic tank or cesspool	—	103	96	4	3	12	52	3	3	3	7	—
Other means	—	17	13	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	7	29	27	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	24	24	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	36	36	—	—	5	11	2	3	6	—	—
1970 to 1979	6	39	30	—	9	10	23	—	2	—	23	5
1960 to 1969	—	47	43	4	—	6	11	7	7	—	18	2
1950 to 1959	24	39	33	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	15	—
1940 to 1949	31	12	12	—	—	12	10	—	—	—	13	—
1939 or earlier	20	160	136	13	11	15	51	21	—	—	10	2
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	88	374	329	25	20	36	124	27	12	6	79	9
Less than \$100	—	16	16	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	12	24	18	6	—	4	—	2	—	3	—	2
\$150 to \$199	—	15	13	2	—	4	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	21	21	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	15	53	53	—	—	—	26	—	3	3	—	—
\$300 to \$349	13	46	46	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	32	—
\$350 to \$399	11	70	53	17	—	—	20	—	—	—	5	5
\$400 to \$449	—	43	34	—	9	—	2	—	—	—	7	2
\$450 to \$499	6	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	12	—
\$500 to \$549	—	21	21	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	15	—
\$550 to \$599	—	15	11	—	4	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
\$650 to \$699	21	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	23	16	—	7	7	12	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	368	350	339	363	436	472	322	244	786	200	418	375
Mean (dollars)	423	352	351	296	479	395	366	377	735	204	428	345

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
Renter-occupied housing units	256	426	417	9	66	38	21	190	14	39	13
ROOMS											
1 room	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
2 rooms	44	6	6	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	10
3 rooms	23	39	36	3	4	—	4	48	—	—	—
4 rooms	73	180	180	—	47	33	7	52	5	29	3
5 rooms	67	99	93	6	10	—	10	39	7	2	—
6 rooms	18	72	72	—	—	—	—	11	2	7	—
7 rooms	—	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
8 rooms	23	—	—	—	5	5	—	7	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.8	4.2	2.1
BEDROOMS											
None	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
1	56	48	45	3	4	—	4	59	—	—	10
2	105	259	259	—	55	33	15	75	5	29	3
3	67	110	104	6	7	5	2	32	7	9	—
4	20	9	9	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	—
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	160	310	310	—	—	—	—	28	5	6	10
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	13	18	9	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Electricity	80	96	96	—	53	38	8	148	5	30	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	3
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	9	4	2	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	3	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	141	227	224	3	48	33	15	112	—	35	10
1985 to 1988	64	153	153	—	14	5	2	63	10	4	3
1980 to 1984	43	24	24	—	—	—	—	13	2	—	—
1970 to 1979	8	22	16	6	4	—	4	—	2	—	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	94	76	76	—	15	10	5	26	2	7	3
3 persons	60	147	138	9	20	5	8	62	—	12	10
4 persons	61	68	68	—	4	—	4	61	5	11	—
5 persons	28	68	68	—	—	—	—	2	7	7	—
6 persons	5	40	40	—	23	23	—	36	—	—	—
7 or more persons	8	27	27	—	4	—	4	3	—	2	—
Median	3.07	3.43	3.46	3.00	3.40	5.67	3.19	3.61	4.50	3.55	2.85
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	57	106	106	—	15	10	5	8	2	7	3
0.51 to 0.75	58	97	91	6	20	5	8	68	—	13	—
0.76 to 1.00	117	133	130	3	4	—	4	37	12	17	—
1.01 to 1.50	7	85	85	—	23	23	—	32	—	2	10
1.51 or more	17	5	5	—	4	—	4	45	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	67	115	112	3	15	5	3	53	9	—	3
1	157	205	199	6	51	33	18	118	—	28	10
2	32	83	83	—	—	—	—	19	5	7	—
3 or more	—	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	256	426	417	9	66	38	21	190	14	39	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	256	421	412	9	66	38	21	188	14	39	13
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	236	421	412	9	66	38	21	185	12	39	13
Individual drilled well	20	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Kickapoo	Kiowa			Klallam			Klamath	Konkow	Kootenai	Long Island
		Total	Kiowa	Oklahoma Kiowa	Total	Klallam	Port Gamble Klallam				
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	233	411	408	3	58	38	13	185	14	39	10
Septic tank or cesspool	23	15	9	6	8	—	8	5	—	—	3
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	—
1985 to 1988	22	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
1980 to 1984	11	50	50	—	—	—	—	11	—	18	—
1970 to 1979	109	111	102	9	19	10	9	55	9	2	10
1960 to 1969	31	92	92	—	12	—	12	37	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	30	59	59	—	5	5	—	25	—	—	—
1940 to 1949	24	34	34	—	30	23	—	15	5	—	—
1939 or earlier	22	67	67	—	—	—	—	37	—	12	—
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	231	419	410	9	66	38	21	190	14	39	13
Less than \$100	2	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
\$100 to \$149	40	22	22	—	—	—	—	9	—	13	—
\$150 to \$199	21	29	29	—	7	5	2	6	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	35	49	40	9	7	—	7	10	2	—	—
\$250 to \$299	46	68	68	—	4	—	4	16	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349	7	51	51	—	—	—	—	23	2	—	—
\$350 to \$399	3	74	74	—	28	28	—	22	—	7	10
\$400 to \$449	33	34	34	—	7	—	—	46	—	5	—
\$450 to \$499	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	5	—	—
\$500 to \$549	24	25	25	—	13	5	8	11	—	—	—
\$550 to \$599	5	13	13	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$650 to \$699	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Median (dollars)	269	331	335	225	377	375	269	408	480	129	382
Mean (dollars)	299	370	374	214	368	372	349	400	523	194	445

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
Renter-occupied housing units	45	29	7	1 474	126	129	88	53	79	—	508
ROOMS											
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
2 rooms	—	—	—	19	15	—	—	2	7	—	33
3 rooms	18	18	—	117	16	16	11	—	9	—	37
4 rooms	11	4	7	484	29	42	43	17	20	—	119
5 rooms	12	7	—	522	42	24	11	22	27	—	185
6 rooms	4	—	—	192	10	30	18	12	6	—	82
7 rooms	—	—	—	99	3	17	5	—	10	—	38
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	9
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Median	3.9	3.3	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.3	4.8	4.6	—	4.8
BEDROOMS											
None	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	—	3
1	18	18	—	43	25	16	11	10	15	—	59
2	16	4	7	706	60	62	39	29	23	—	173
3	11	7	—	565	30	31	31	12	33	—	191
4	—	—	—	141	11	20	7	—	8	—	75
5 or more	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	41	25	7	426	20	70	—	10	42	—	193
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4	4	—	177	6	13	—	—	15	—	178
Electricity	—	—	—	473	79	26	53	24	20	—	58
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	243	8	—	—	17	2	—	38
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	—	—	144	13	20	24	2	—	—	41
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	2	2	—	611	84	40	38	29	34	—	230
1985 to 1988	4	—	—	516	29	65	35	22	21	—	198
1980 to 1984	16	9	7	204	13	7	3	2	11	—	39
1970 to 1979	5	—	—	126	—	17	12	—	11	—	32
1960 to 1969	18	18	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	7	2	—	475	22	57	21	22	6	—	98
3 persons	6	2	—	489	36	24	31	19	26	—	151
4 persons	7	7	—	266	17	16	13	2	32	—	125
5 persons	25	18	7	156	24	21	14	10	4	—	67
6 persons	—	—	—	43	7	11	9	—	11	—	42
7 or more persons	—	—	—	45	20	—	—	—	—	—	25
Median	4.60	4.69	5.00	3.04	3.79	2.81	3.24	2.74	3.73	—	3.54
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	11	2	—	522	16	54	17	22	10	—	104
0.51 to 0.75	2	2	—	520	30	46	37	19	25	—	115
0.76 to 1.00	7	7	—	309	50	22	25	10	17	—	228
1.01 to 1.50	7	—	7	114	21	4	9	—	22	—	58
1.51 or more	18	18	—	9	9	3	—	2	5	—	3
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	2	2	—	544	29	34	29	19	29	—	203
1	11	2	—	677	85	79	30	22	46	—	228
2	32	25	7	202	10	12	16	2	4	—	69
3 or more	—	—	—	51	2	4	13	10	—	—	8
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	45	29	7	1 448	122	129	88	51	79	—	502
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	26	4	—	—	2	—	—	6
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	45	29	7	1 461	119	122	88	51	79	—	494
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	13	7	7	—	2	—	—	14
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	43	27	7	1 159	108	112	84	51	79	—	464
Individual drilled well	2	2	—	212	11	7	—	—	—	—	42
Individual dug well	—	—	—	94	3	—	—	—	—	—	2
Some other source	—	—	—	9	4	10	4	2	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Luiseno			Lumbee	Lummi	Maidu	Makah	Maliseet	Mandan	Mattaponi	Menominee
	Total	Luiseno	Pala								
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
Public sewer	41	25	7	808	115	109	70	51	79	—	457
Septic tank or cesspool	4	4	—	642	11	20	14	2	—	—	51
Other means	—	—	—	24	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	7	12	—	17	—	—	—	8
1985 to 1988	4	—	—	186	4	12	—	—	10	—	41
1980 to 1984	9	2	7	322	25	5	3	24	4	—	121
1970 to 1979	5	—	—	427	33	50	9	10	31	—	134
1960 to 1969	2	2	—	189	3	20	12	—	19	—	28
1950 to 1959	7	7	—	141	8	—	17	12	2	—	38
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	99	15	—	9	—	—	—	19
1939 or earlier	18	18	—	103	26	42	21	7	13	—	119
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	45	29	7	1 452	126	129	88	51	79	—	496
Less than \$100	—	—	—	104	7	3	1	—	4	—	12
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	166	19	3	25	—	13	—	49
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	99	13	11	1	—	2	—	36
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	131	20	9	2	2	3	—	80
\$250 to \$299	2	2	—	208	3	7	2	10	1	—	44
\$300 to \$349	—	—	—	171	11	12	—	—	15	—	71
\$350 to \$399	9	9	—	77	—	15	6	—	—	—	50
\$400 to \$449	—	—	—	116	21	9	35	7	2	—	31
\$450 to \$499	7	—	7	63	—	8	5	—	10	—	35
\$500 to \$549	5	—	—	29	4	15	—	12	15	—	28
\$550 to \$599	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	—	8	—	11
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	10	—	—	10
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	16	20	10	11	10	—	—	18
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	18	18	—	33	—	17	—	—	4	—	3
\$1,000 or more	4	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
No cash rent	—	—	—	189	—	10	—	—	2	—	5
Median (dollars)	545	799	475	282	305	398	410	527	413	—	317
Mean (dollars)	717	731	463	307	343	427	354	507	380	—	345

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccosukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
Renter-occupied housing units	160	124	21	6	139	33	163	17	57	109	22	220
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	7	6	28	—	—	26	—	—
3 rooms	16	16	—	—	10	—	10	—	15	9	—	10
4 rooms	47	19	13	6	60	14	43	12	30	33	7	96
5 rooms	26	18	8	—	37	5	58	5	5	26	13	49
6 rooms	57	57	—	—	25	8	19	—	7	3	2	16
7 rooms	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	49
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	5.2	5.7	4.3	4.0	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.8	4.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
1	18	7	—	—	12	6	38	—	—	26	—	10
2	60	46	10	—	82	19	68	12	50	44	20	122
3	45	34	11	6	38	8	52	5	—	24	2	50
4	37	37	—	—	7	—	5	—	7	9	—	21
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	134	108	11	—	61	19	68	—	7	44	17	121
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	—	6	22	—	30	—	—	11
Electricity	26	16	10	6	19	8	61	17	5	43	—	37
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	15	—	5	51
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	22	—	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	68	46	18	—	87	14	51	17	42	49	19	93
1985 to 1988	82	71	—	6	19	13	88	—	15	38	—	86
1980 to 1984	7	7	—	—	33	6	24	—	—	16	—	13
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	22
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
1959 or earlier	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	63	39	13	6	37	—	51	17	22	46	4	75
3 persons	43	35	8	—	62	33	49	—	35	20	18	79
4 persons	43	39	—	—	25	—	42	—	—	12	—	32
5 persons	6	6	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	20	—	6
6 persons	5	5	—	—	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	2
7 or more persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	22
Median	2.90	3.16	2.31	2.00	3.02	3.00	3.12	2.00	2.69	2.92	2.89	2.94
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	73	49	13	6	33	8	46	17	22	36	6	90
0.51 to 0.75	58	50	8	—	56	19	36	—	20	14	16	79
0.76 to 1.00	29	25	—	—	50	—	49	—	15	26	—	26
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	6	20	—	—	2	—	25
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	31	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	10	6	—	6	84	—	15	—	5	29	—	109
1	106	80	15	—	41	27	92	17	37	68	19	92
2	39	33	6	—	14	6	56	—	15	12	3	19
3 or more	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	160	124	21	—	139	27	155	17	57	109	22	220
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	6	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	160	124	21	—	131	25	163	17	57	109	22	220
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	6	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	148	112	21	6	119	27	153	17	57	106	17	220
Individual drilled well	7	7	—	—	20	—	10	—	—	—	3	—
Individual dug well	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Miami			Miccossukee	Micmac	Mission Indians	Miwok	Modoc	Mohegan	Mono	Nanticoke	Narragansett
	Total	Miami	Oklahoma Miami									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	148	112	21	6	119	27	129	17	57	88	17	189
Septic tank or cesspool	12	12	—	—	20	—	34	—	—	21	5	25
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	15	6	13
1985 to 1988	14	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	15	8	—	23
1980 to 1984	23	20	3	—	—	6	—	—	—	23	—	32
1970 to 1979	48	36	8	6	12	27	23	5	—	32	7	36
1960 to 1969	9	9	—	—	11	—	37	12	—	8	2	20
1950 to 1959	6	6	—	—	12	—	52	—	30	7	—	33
1940 to 1949	17	6	—	—	12	—	42	—	—	6	—	18
1939 or earlier	43	40	3	—	92	—	9	—	7	10	7	45
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	160	124	21	6	139	33	161	17	57	99	22	220
Less than \$100	4	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	7	—	2
\$100 to \$149	23	16	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
\$150 to \$199	7	7	—	—	10	—	13	—	—	9	—	12
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	—	5	4	—	48
\$250 to \$299	22	11	—	—	15	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349	15	7	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$350 to \$399	14	14	—	—	10	8	—	—	—	4	—	5
\$400 to \$449	20	20	—	—	16	—	48	5	—	21	6	21
\$450 to \$499	10	10	—	—	12	—	9	—	—	25	—	14
\$500 to \$549	39	36	3	—	9	—	21	—	10	6	9	21
\$550 to \$599	—	—	—	—	12	8	13	—	—	—	—	21
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	4	—	7
\$650 to \$699	3	3	—	—	7	—	6	—	35	—	4	5
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	20	—	11	—	—	—	—	11
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	7	11	17	12	7	13	—	12
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
No cash rent	3	—	3	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	3	13
Median (dollars)	377	417	313	—	460	584	464	823	669	453	519	449
Mean (dollars)	358	386	274	—	482	588	489	786	628	441	535	471

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
Renter-occupied housing units	5 931	164	29	8	8	361	7	228	84	298
ROOMS										
1 room	378	1	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	543	11	9	—	—	22	—	17	—	14
3 rooms	1 340	22	7	—	—	36	—	12	—	37
4 rooms	1 955	54	4	8	8	111	—	68	39	96
5 rooms	1 261	53	—	—	—	97	—	97	22	45
6 rooms	397	12	5	—	—	47	7	27	15	48
7 rooms	41	11	4	—	—	20	—	—	8	33
8 rooms	11	—	—	—	—	19	—	7	—	6
9 or more rooms	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Median	3.9	4.4	3.3	4.0	4.0	4.5	6.0	4.7	4.6	4.5
BEDROOMS										
None	397	1	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
1	1 374	26	9	—	—	61	—	28	—	46
2	2 682	84	11	—	—	133	—	110	42	131
3	1 301	53	5	8	8	100	—	84	36	88
4	173	—	—	—	—	32	7	6	6	21
5 or more	4	—	4	—	—	13	—	—	—	12
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	3 094	40	7	8	8	219	7	148	53	213
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	377	3	—	—	—	98	—	—	8	23
Electricity	1 704	95	—	—	—	44	—	72	23	34
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	47	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Coal or coke	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	559	23	18	—	—	—	—	8	—	9
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
No fuel used	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	2 891	72	9	—	—	154	—	164	49	126
1985 to 1988	2 053	76	11	—	—	124	—	49	18	107
1980 to 1984	480	7	4	8	8	66	7	10	13	39
1970 to 1979	393	6	5	—	—	17	—	5	4	26
1960 to 1969	50	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	1 197	51	9	—	—	55	—	83	7	83
3 persons	1 614	63	11	—	—	82	7	70	39	93
4 persons	1 208	30	4	8	8	74	—	25	33	79
5 persons	1 029	16	—	—	—	77	—	50	2	12
6 persons	540	1	—	—	—	36	—	—	1	21
7 or more persons	343	3	5	—	—	37	—	—	2	10
Median	3.63	2.99	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.09	3.00	2.94	3.40	3.21
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	766	47	2	—	—	54	7	85	10	117
0.51 to 0.75	1 305	62	13	—	—	87	—	58	50	81
0.76 to 1.00	1 600	31	—	8	8	131	—	61	21	68
1.01 to 1.50	1 097	13	14	—	—	35	—	18	3	24
1.51 or more	1 163	11	—	—	—	54	—	6	—	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	1 673	36	20	—	—	154	—	12	3	107
1	3 278	109	—	—	—	164	7	152	70	140
2	833	19	5	8	8	26	—	53	11	50
3 or more	147	—	4	—	—	17	—	11	—	1
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	5 621	163	29	8	8	361	7	228	84	298
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	310	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	5 592	163	29	8	8	361	7	228	84	298
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	339	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	5 605	145	11	8	8	358	7	214	84	239
Individual drilled well	252	15	18	—	—	—	—	14	—	42
Individual dug well	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Some other source	60	4	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States				Northwest tribes						
	Navajo	Nez Perce	Nomlaki	Total	Columbia	Omaha	Oregon Athabaskan	Osage	Otoe-Missouria	Ottawa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	5 364	136	18	8	8	315	7	204	80	230
Septic tank or cesspool	283	27	11	—	—	46	—	24	4	68
Other means	284	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	127	8	—	—	—	1	—	5	—	12
1985 to 1988	792	16	—	—	—	12	—	23	—	17
1980 to 1984	1 077	38	—	—	—	36	7	35	17	18
1970 to 1979	1 647	40	13	—	—	112	—	60	22	73
1960 to 1969	1 020	8	9	—	—	53	—	26	30	25
1950 to 1959	620	7	—	8	8	16	—	26	8	14
1940 to 1949	239	16	—	—	—	51	—	14	2	31
1939 or earlier	409	31	7	—	—	80	—	39	5	108
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	5 878	161	29	8	8	358	7	228	84	293
Less than \$100	374	13	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	4
\$100 to \$149	562	15	—	—	—	40	—	13	18	6
\$150 to \$199	372	22	9	—	—	25	—	2	15	—
\$200 to \$249	398	10	2	—	—	17	7	15	5	9
\$250 to \$299	645	23	9	—	—	41	—	27	16	43
\$300 to \$349	613	10	9	—	—	37	—	32	—	29
\$350 to \$399	653	10	—	—	—	48	—	45	13	68
\$400 to \$449	500	—	—	—	—	25	—	5	8	42
\$450 to \$499	276	19	—	—	—	35	—	8	—	34
\$500 to \$549	137	7	—	—	—	22	—	9	—	22
\$550 to \$599	157	1	—	—	—	6	—	19	—	9
\$600 to \$649	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	18
\$650 to \$699	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	66	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$750 to \$999	110	—	—	8	8	—	—	18	—	—
\$1,000 or more	14	15	—	—	—	—	—	11	3	—
No cash rent	696	7	—	—	—	—	—	12	6	8
Median (dollars)	320	287	269	875	875	293	225	371	253	388
Mean (dollars)	333	381	253	892	892	281	222	446	287	395

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
Renter-occupied housing units	477	373	38	21	91	156	67	49	21	699	8	106
ROOMS												
1 room	8	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	38	—	5
2 rooms	46	45	—	7	10	—	—	—	—	52	—	7
3 rooms	56	41	8	9	17	40	10	11	—	159	—	11
4 rooms	138	94	1	—	14	13	33	7	—	228	3	31
5 rooms	105	83	9	5	30	63	15	16	13	137	5	41
6 rooms	71	64	7	—	7	18	3	9	6	60	—	6
7 rooms	29	29	—	—	7	12	—	6	2	25	—	5
8 rooms	16	11	5	—	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.4	4.5	5.6	2.9	4.6	4.9	4.0	4.9	5.3	3.9	4.7	4.5
BEDROOMS												
None	20	18	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	38	—	5
1	84	74	—	16	17	22	10	—	—	161	—	7
2	173	134	9	—	24	68	33	27	13	279	3	42
3	155	122	9	5	33	47	15	22	8	169	5	52
4	27	20	7	—	4	19	3	—	—	47	—	—
5 or more	18	5	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	200	152	24	14	12	104	10	28	11	302	8	58
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	58	39	6	—	9	—	—	5	—	81	—	—
Electricity	134	119	8	7	17	43	34	16	6	267	—	21
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9	9	—	—	39	9	20	—	4	2	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	76	54	—	—	14	—	3	—	—	36	—	22
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	243	197	16	14	21	69	41	27	6	335	8	52
1985 to 1988	102	81	10	7	61	77	26	2	11	174	—	41
1980 to 1984	101	73	11	—	5	2	—	6	2	114	—	8
1970 to 1979	31	22	1	—	4	8	—	14	2	49	—	5
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	121	95	12	14	28	53	25	2	9	130	—	13
3 persons	189	148	5	7	30	27	27	36	6	184	—	25
4 persons	98	77	14	—	20	50	15	11	—	114	8	44
5 persons	38	33	2	—	8	11	—	—	6	176	—	20
6 persons	20	12	2	—	—	8	—	—	—	58	—	—
7 or more persons	11	8	3	—	5	7	—	—	—	37	—	4
Median	3.12	3.12	3.64	2.25	3.08	3.43	2.81	3.13	2.75	3.81	4.00	3.84
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	151	121	17	5	18	44	12	17	9	99	—	5
0.51 to 0.75	107	68	9	9	31	36	34	21	6	151	—	37
0.76 to 1.00	152	130	10	—	37	58	15	—	6	139	8	45
1.01 to 1.50	40	34	—	7	5	16	—	11	—	178	—	7
1.51 or more	27	20	2	—	—	2	6	—	—	132	—	12
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	80	61	10	7	27	9	35	6	2	319	3	32
1	285	214	24	9	60	85	12	43	13	324	—	32
2	100	86	4	5	—	48	11	—	—	41	5	35
3 or more	12	12	—	—	4	14	9	—	6	15	—	7
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	471	367	38	21	91	147	58	49	21	648	8	103
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	6	—	—	—	9	9	—	—	51	—	3
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	475	371	38	21	91	147	67	49	21	658	8	103
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	2	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	41	—	3
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	445	358	34	21	89	156	67	49	15	697	8	100
Individual drilled well	22	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	—
Individual dug well	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Some other source	9	9	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Paiute			Pamunkey	Passamaquoddy	Pawnee	Penobscot	Peoria	Pequot	Pima	Piscataway	Pit River
	Total	Paiute	Pyramid Lake									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	373	315	21	21	91	142	67	49	21	534	8	83
Septic tank or cesspool	102	56	17	—	—	14	—	—	—	124	—	20
Other means	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	3
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	51	—	—
1985 to 1988	58	56	—	—	28	10	22	7	—	156	—	16
1980 to 1984	85	72	6	—	30	23	—	—	—	63	—	10
1970 to 1979	130	89	17	7	9	37	21	16	—	183	—	9
1960 to 1969	60	41	7	9	—	14	10	6	6	135	5	9
1950 to 1959	50	39	8	5	—	45	2	9	5	40	3	21
1940 to 1949	38	36	—	—	9	13	6	—	—	23	—	7
1939 or earlier	43	33	—	—	15	14	6	11	4	48	—	34
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	475	371	38	21	91	154	67	49	21	692	8	106
Less than \$100	30	20	2	—	15	—	—	—	—	31	—	—
\$100 to \$149	33	26	5	7	12	12	9	—	—	72	—	—
\$150 to \$199	63	57	—	—	13	12	2	—	—	46	—	—
\$200 to \$249	23	15	8	—	13	7	2	—	—	75	—	5
\$250 to \$299	44	35	—	—	4	3	—	9	—	54	—	8
\$300 to \$349	26	12	8	—	2	12	7	6	—	77	—	20
\$350 to \$399	32	12	4	—	2	25	13	2	—	57	—	—
\$400 to \$449	50	47	—	—	—	10	3	18	2	36	—	18
\$450 to \$499	28	28	—	9	10	8	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$500 to \$549	14	14	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	24	—	7
\$550 to \$599	8	8	—	—	—	5	7	—	8	5	—	17
\$600 to \$649	19	19	—	—	—	—	18	—	5	25	3	5
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	17
\$700 to \$749	8	8	—	5	9	42	—	9	—	26	—	—
\$750 to \$999	20	11	9	—	—	4	6	—	—	14	5	6
\$1,000 or more	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
No cash rent	70	52	2	—	9	10	—	5	—	126	—	3
Median (dollars)	318	327	319	469	204	405	408	414	605	303	800	504
Mean (dollars)	354	360	405	418	274	459	462	426	737	331	841	481

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Potawatomi						Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
Renter-occupied housing units	256	91	573	16	502	25	33	1 159	112	2	11	328
ROOMS												
1 room	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	61	6	—	—	32
2 rooms	33	—	50	—	39	11	—	90	7	—	—	31
3 rooms	25	23	49	—	49	—	—	190	20	—	1	81
4 rooms	64	33	209	—	199	—	—	398	40	—	5	107
5 rooms	66	21	177	12	140	7	22	281	32	—	5	70
6 rooms	59	—	49	—	45	2	6	114	7	2	—	7
7 rooms	4	—	37	4	30	3	—	25	—	—	—	—
8 rooms	5	—	2	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.6	3.8	4.4	5.2	4.3	4.7	5.3	4.1	4.1	6.0	4.4	3.7
BEDROOMS												
None	8	14	—	—	—	—	—	87	6	—	—	32
1	47	49	134	—	123	11	—	201	25	—	1	78
2	98	20	285	12	245	7	23	496	53	—	9	131
3	93	8	144	4	130	3	5	331	28	2	1	87
4	3	—	10	—	4	4	—	35	—	—	—	—
5 or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	132	51	363	4	310	23	5	595	72	—	11	85
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	25	8	38	—	34	2	—	114	7	2	—	26
Electricity	68	21	127	12	115	—	6	307	28	—	—	169
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	2	11	17	—	15	—	22	9	—	—	—	9
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	25	—	25	—	25	—	—	130	5	—	—	37
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	2
No fuel used	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	65	52	315	16	267	14	—	493	70	2	4	179
1985 to 1988	162	39	184	—	170	9	28	446	34	—	6	91
1980 to 1984	16	—	51	—	44	2	—	87	—	—	—	22
1970 to 1979	13	—	18	—	16	—	5	116	8	—	1	26
1960 to 1969	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	13	—	—	—	10
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	60	15	244	—	223	11	5	285	29	2	5	62
3 persons	62	29	169	16	146	7	23	432	34	—	5	92
4 persons	87	25	72	—	67	2	—	234	25	—	1	105
5 persons	33	17	62	—	48	5	—	110	24	—	—	47
6 persons	9	5	24	—	18	—	5	71	—	—	—	15
7 or more persons	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	7
Median	3.57	3.56	2.75	3.00	2.69	2.71	3.00	3.18	3.29	2.00	2.60	3.60
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	51	8	209	4	193	2	11	219	11	2	5	36
0.51 to 0.75	70	16	175	12	153	10	17	353	47	—	4	67
0.76 to 1.00	85	31	133	—	110	13	—	291	35	—	2	78
1.01 to 1.50	31	12	51	—	41	—	5	185	4	—	—	85
1.51 or more	19	24	5	—	5	—	—	111	15	—	—	62
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	89	48	190	—	172	11	17	288	50	—	4	58
1	121	35	278	4	252	5	11	703	61	2	5	209
2	44	8	84	12	66	—	—	155	1	—	2	61
3 or more	2	—	21	—	12	9	5	13	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	253	91	573	16	502	25	33	1 087	107	2	11	304
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	5	—	—	24
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	255	91	569	16	498	25	33	1 103	107	2	11	310
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1	—	4	—	4	—	—	56	5	—	—	18
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	226	83	500	16	433	25	33	1 082	104	—	11	313
Individual drilled well	28	8	71	—	67	—	—	50	8	2	—	15
Individual dug well	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Some other source	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States			Potawatomi				Powhatan	Pueblo				
	Pomo	Ponca	Total	Citizen Band Potawatomi	Potawatomi	Prairie Band		Total	Acoma	Arizona Tewa	Cochiti	Hopi
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	224	83	451	16	391	23	33	1 043	105	—	11	292
Septic tank or cesspool	30	8	122	—	111	2	—	62	1	2	—	19
Other means	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	6	—	—	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	51	—	16	—	16	—	—	115	—	—	—	29
1980 to 1984	27	7	37	—	33	4	—	139	6	—	—	38
1970 to 1979	88	20	164	16	141	—	—	390	46	—	6	127
1960 to 1969	43	6	85	—	80	3	5	210	28	—	—	72
1950 to 1959	9	15	74	—	60	7	—	92	6	—	1	11
1940 to 1949	21	18	38	—	27	11	23	99	5	—	—	30
1939 or earlier	17	25	155	—	141	—	5	106	21	2	4	21
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	256	91	535	16	468	23	27	1 150	112	2	11	326
Less than \$100	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	14	—	—	18
\$100 to \$149	5	—	42	—	24	11	—	115	4	—	—	27
\$150 to \$199	35	17	27	—	25	—	—	82	1	—	—	13
\$200 to \$249	34	7	14	—	12	2	5	99	7	—	—	22
\$250 to \$299	11	13	50	—	47	—	—	73	14	—	—	28
\$300 to \$349	13	32	81	—	81	—	—	57	—	—	—	23
\$350 to \$399	13	7	99	—	91	3	—	158	27	2	—	55
\$400 to \$449	14	—	52	—	47	—	—	182	11	—	—	80
\$450 to \$499	12	15	51	4	47	—	—	44	6	—	4	11
\$500 to \$549	41	—	48	12	30	—	—	37	—	—	—	13
\$550 to \$599	3	—	15	—	15	—	—	45	—	—	5	11
\$600 to \$649	3	—	24	—	24	—	17	33	6	—	—	7
\$650 to \$699	8	—	12	—	5	7	5	28	17	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	1	—
\$750 to \$999	25	—	20	—	20	—	—	45	—	—	—	13
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	5	—	1	5
Median (dollars)	392	313	377	517	375	213	625	370	375	375	560	377
Mean (dollars)	412	309	393	527	395	331	564	369	372	384	543	358

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ildefonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Domingo	Taos	Tewa
Renter-occupied housing units	28	42	162	65	24	—	17	5	41	34	39	44
ROOMS												
1 room	—	9	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
2 rooms	6	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	5	—
3 rooms	4	6	18	9	14	—	—	—	10	12	7	—
4 rooms	10	4	58	32	10	—	11	5	2	5	22	14
5 rooms	5	11	41	10	—	—	3	—	—	8	1	18
6 rooms	3	5	22	14	—	—	3	—	10	9	1	6
7 rooms	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	3.9	3.3	4.3	4.2	3.4	—	4.3	4.0	2.6	4.5	3.7	4.9
BEDROOMS												
None	—	16	11	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	3	—
1	16	6	9	9	11	—	—	—	10	12	12	—
2	4	12	98	39	13	—	—	5	8	22	23	17
3	8	8	28	17	—	—	17	—	4	—	—	27
4	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
5 or more	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	16	13	102	56	19	—	15	5	41	34	14	27
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2	3	18	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	6
Electricity	10	2	42	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	22	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	12	11
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	9	2	52	39	9	—	11	5	10	10	22	6
1985 to 1988	14	24	73	20	12	—	3	—	8	24	13	23
1980 to 1984	—	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	11
1970 to 1979	5	—	28	6	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	4
1960 to 1969	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	7	2	48	19	—	—	11	—	19	10	22	8
3 persons	14	21	69	16	21	—	6	5	17	17	14	36
4 persons	5	5	18	17	—	—	—	—	3	7	2	—
5 persons	—	5	15	3	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—
6 persons	2	9	4	10	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 or more persons	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	3.00	3.40	2.98	3.34	3.07	—	2.27	3.00	2.59	2.91	2.39	2.89
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	3	2	49	10	—	—	14	—	10	9	18	20
0.51 to 0.75	8	8	46	39	10	—	3	5	—	18	7	24
0.76 to 1.00	15	16	27	3	11	—	—	—	26	5	6	—
1.01 to 1.50	2	7	29	13	—	—	—	—	5	2	5	—
1.51 or more	—	9	11	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	8	6	30	39	15	—	5	—	9	8	18	3
1	14	29	95	26	9	—	9	5	26	21	21	33
2	4	5	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	8
3 or more	2	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	6	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	26	29	162	65	21	—	17	5	40	34	26	44
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	13	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	13	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	28	33	156	65	21	—	17	5	40	34	25	44
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	9	6	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	14	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	16	33	154	65	21	—	15	5	40	34	24	42
Individual drilled well	12	—	8	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Some other source	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	7	2

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.											
	Isleta	Jemez	Laguna	Pueblo	San Felipe	San Ilde- fonso	San Juan	Santa Ana	Santa Clara	Santo Do- mingo	Taos	Tewa
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	12	26	162	62	21	—	15	5	41	34	23	29
Septic tank or cesspool	16	3	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	15
Other means	—	13	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	3
1985 to 1988	8	2	12	4	—	—	8	—	3	10	14	5
1980 to 1984	1	6	34	—	14	—	—	5	2	—	—	4
1970 to 1979	15	16	44	39	2	—	4	—	2	—	6	4
1960 to 1969	—	11	47	6	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—
1950 to 1959	4	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	9	17	4	9
1940 to 1949	—	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	19	—	10	9
1939 or earlier	—	—	18	3	8	—	—	—	—	2	5	10
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	28	42	160	65	24	—	17	5	38	34	39	44
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
\$100 to \$149	2	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	20	2	—	8
\$150 to \$199	2	—	5	—	—	—	11	—	1	—	9	10
\$200 to \$249	2	8	23	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
\$250 to \$299	3	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
\$300 to \$349	—	—	7	4	4	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
\$350 to \$399	—	3	11	10	10	—	3	—	2	9	2	6
\$400 to \$449	—	8	28	16	—	—	1	5	—	5	4	3
\$450 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	7
\$500 to \$549	6	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$550 to \$599	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
\$600 to \$649	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$750 to \$999	—	—	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$1,000 or more	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
No cash rent	7	15	16	—	5	—	—	—	9	—	7	2
Median (dollars)	513	392	382	439	377	—	189	425	136	378	325	375
Mean (dollars)	596	384	386	520	408	—	260	434	167	445	331	411

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
Renter-occupied housing units	34	31	130	405	81	26	25	46	14	6	31	5
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	27	4	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	11	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
3 rooms	2	—	5	56	14	3	4	8	—	6	3	—
4 rooms	20	13	33	114	16	—	—	24	11	—	3	1
5 rooms	12	7	56	97	18	—	8	14	3	—	10	—
6 rooms	—	—	25	44	17	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
7 rooms	—	—	11	26	—	—	4	—	—	—	15	—
8 rooms	—	—	—	20	12	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.3	3.8	5.0	4.4	4.9	1.5-	5.6	4.1	4.1	3.0	5.4	2.1
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	27	4	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	11	—	69	14	3	4	—	3	—	3	4
2	22	13	20	138	16	—	—	36	10	6	3	1
3	12	7	83	134	32	—	18	10	1	—	25	—
4	—	—	21	17	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
5 or more	—	—	6	20	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	28	18	30	65	—	23	—	8	—	—	15	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	2	39	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	6	11	23	295	62	3	19	35	11	6	13	4
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	—	38	36	10	—	6	3	3	—	3	1
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	28	11	24	138	29	23	7	10	9	—	—	4
1985 to 1988	6	5	81	213	35	3	6	33	5	6	31	—
1980 to 1984	—	—	9	43	11	—	12	—	—	—	—	1
1970 to 1979	—	15	16	11	6	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	6	11	17	85	17	—	7	32	3	—	—	5
3 persons	—	13	51	123	10	23	5	—	9	6	15	—
4 persons	17	5	22	71	9	3	—	7	2	—	10	—
5 persons	2	—	11	73	19	—	8	7	—	—	3	—
6 persons	9	2	17	10	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
7 or more persons	—	—	12	43	26	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
Median	4.15	2.85	3.44	3.46	4.74	3.07	4.56	2.22	2.94	3.00	3.55	2.00
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	6	—	17	81	—	—	10	24	3	—	15	1
0.51 to 0.75	—	13	54	88	23	—	—	8	9	—	—	—
0.76 to 1.00	17	16	31	146	40	—	11	14	2	6	8	4
1.01 to 1.50	9	2	22	30	6	3	—	—	—	—	7	—
1.51 or more	2	—	6	60	12	23	4	—	—	—	1	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	11	—	24	126	33	23	5	—	5	—	4	4
1	14	29	95	195	30	3	10	36	7	—	24	—
2	9	2	11	61	9	—	10	10	2	6	3	1
3 or more	—	—	—	23	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	34	20	130	402	81	26	25	46	11	6	31	5
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	11	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	34	31	130	401	81	26	25	46	14	6	31	5
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	34	31	130	361	72	26	16	43	12	6	28	4
Individual drilled well	—	—	—	30	9	—	5	—	2	—	3	1
Individual dug well	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	11	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Pueblo—Con.			Puget Sound Salish								
	Tigua	Zia	Zuni	Total	Muckle-shoot	Nisqually	Nooksack	Puyallup	Skokomish	Snohomish	Snoqualmie	Squaxin Island
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	34	31	130	323	62	23	7	43	9	6	28	—
Septic tank or cesspool	—	—	—	82	19	3	18	3	5	—	3	5
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	18	41	—	—	—	4	—	—	8	—
1980 to 1984	9	—	20	92	14	3	9	18	3	—	3	—
1970 to 1979	2	2	67	132	61	—	14	—	2	6	15	—
1960 to 1969	11	5	19	45	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	6	11	—	38	—	23	—	6	8	—	—	1
1940 to 1949	—	13	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
1939 or earlier	6	—	6	29	—	—	2	11	—	—	5	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	32	31	130	405	81	26	25	46	14	6	31	5
Less than \$100	—	—	5	15	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	30	23	3	—	9	—	6	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	6	11	11	58	16	3	7	6	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	25	19	5	—	7	—	—	—	3	—
\$250 to \$299	—	—	13	55	17	—	2	—	3	—	10	4
\$300 to \$349	9	—	—	66	12	23	—	7	—	—	1	—
\$350 to \$399	—	13	5	31	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$449	17	—	4	14	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$450 to \$499	—	—	7	46	9	—	—	18	5	—	—	—
\$500 to \$549	—	5	—	19	—	—	—	4	—	6	—	—
\$550 to \$599	—	—	7	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	2	18	17	6	—	—	3	—	—	—	1
Median (dollars)	403	363	220	318	275	322	175	451	267	525	638	275
Mean (dollars)	363	310	272	333	277	308	171	408	281	513	478	293

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan- nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie		
Renter-occupied housing units	20	29	79	7	32	76	8	276	201	60	—	257
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	23
3 rooms	—	12	3	3	2	9	—	21	14	7	—	49
4 rooms	—	5	44	—	11	48	—	131	105	17	—	79
5 rooms	10	3	15	4	11	10	8	80	55	25	—	83
6 rooms	5	5	11	—	—	9	—	18	18	—	—	18
7 rooms	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	17	7	10	—	2
8 rooms	5	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	3
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Median	5.5	3.6	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.1	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.7	—	4.2
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
1	—	12	9	3	2	10	—	25	14	11	—	54
2	—	7	45	4	11	41	—	144	115	20	—	128
3	15	8	13	—	19	21	8	93	68	19	—	61
4	—	2	9	—	—	4	—	14	4	10	—	5
5 or more	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	5	—	6	—	16	8	—	148	132	16	—	45
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	21	14	7	—	27
Electricity	15	24	71	7	8	52	8	98	53	30	—	147
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	9	2	7	—	7
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	5	2	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	31
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	10	—	7	7	15	48	8	138	101	28	—	125
1985 to 1988	7	18	65	—	17	18	—	95	76	13	—	91
1980 to 1984	3	9	7	—	—	—	—	39	22	17	—	8
1970 to 1979	—	2	—	—	—	9	—	4	2	2	—	27
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	—	4	17	—	13	23	—	56	29	21	—	70
3 persons	2	16	24	3	—	20	8	99	69	21	—	106
4 persons	8	6	18	—	19	14	—	39	32	7	—	31
5 persons	10	3	5	—	—	15	—	44	43	1	—	37
6 persons	—	—	6	—	—	4	—	28	18	10	—	3
7 or more persons	—	—	9	4	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	10
Median	4.50	3.16	3.44	6.50+	3.66	3.25	3.00	3.33	3.58	2.93	—	3.05
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	7	5	16	—	19	30	—	51	25	20	—	54
0.51 to 0.75	3	7	28	—	2	13	8	111	82	20	—	97
0.76 to 1.00	10	12	24	3	11	14	—	54	39	15	—	57
1.01 to 1.50	—	5	9	—	—	12	—	59	55	4	—	20
1.51 or more	—	—	2	4	—	7	—	1	—	1	—	29
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	—	12	18	4	9	9	—	41	28	13	—	27
1	12	14	38	3	23	51	8	179	118	46	—	107
2	8	3	9	—	—	15	—	47	46	1	—	113
3 or more	—	—	14	—	—	1	—	9	9	—	—	10
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	20	29	79	7	32	76	8	275	200	60	—	257
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	20	29	79	3	32	76	8	275	200	60	—	254
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	3
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	18	27	73	7	24	71	8	269	194	60	—	225
Individual drilled well	2	2	6	—	8	5	—	7	7	—	—	26
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Puget Sound Salish—Con.				Quapaw	Quinault	Rappahan- nock	Sac and Fox			Salinan	Salish
	Suquamish	Swinomish	Tulalip	Upper Skagit				Total	Sac and Fox	Sac and Fox- Mesquakie		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	18	29	65	7	24	64	8	265	193	57	—	216
Septic tank or cesspool	2	—	14	—	8	12	—	10	7	3	—	35
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	6
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	2	—	23	—	4	—	—	13	4	9	—	17
1980 to 1984	3	10	12	—	2	8	—	37	33	4	—	44
1970 to 1979	—	9	18	7	11	35	—	88	70	9	—	86
1960 to 1969	—	10	15	—	—	10	—	48	31	17	—	7
1950 to 1959	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	12	12	—	—	25
1940 to 1949	10	—	5	—	15	—	—	28	28	—	—	57
1939 or earlier	5	—	6	—	—	15	—	50	23	21	—	21
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	20	29	79	7	32	76	8	276	201	60	—	251
Less than \$100	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	9	4	5	—	—
\$100 to \$149	2	3	—	—	—	3	—	4	2	2	—	26
\$150 to \$199	—	4	19	—	—	4	—	12	12	—	—	3
\$200 to \$249	—	2	2	—	2	—	—	19	18	1	—	43
\$250 to \$299	3	10	6	—	11	7	—	9	—	9	—	35
\$300 to \$349	—	5	14	4	—	3	—	36	36	—	—	16
\$350 to \$399	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	15	13	2	—	25
\$400 to \$449	10	—	6	—	12	19	—	62	50	12	—	28
\$450 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	18	—	—	10
\$500 to \$549	—	—	9	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
\$550 to \$599	5	—	17	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	8
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	9
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	7	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	17	—	15
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	29	17	12	—	12
Median (dollars)	375	267	330	344	413	377	675	416	407	421	—	339
Mean (dollars)	392	254	340	447	383	354	689	422	397	471	—	363

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
Renter-occupied housing units	75	—	573	24	3	546	6	31	201	51	15	135
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	—	—	60	2	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 rooms	9	—	63	1	—	62	—	—	37	14	—	23
4 rooms	32	—	228	16	3	209	—	—	65	5	8	52
5 rooms	15	—	91	5	—	86	6	12	81	32	7	42
6 rooms	14	—	70	—	—	70	—	15	18	—	—	18
7 rooms	—	—	26	—	—	26	—	4	—	—	—	—
8 rooms	3	—	24	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.4	—	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.2	5.0	5.7	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	9	—	149	3	—	146	—	—	21	14	—	7
2	39	—	222	10	3	209	6	—	91	5	8	78
3	22	—	173	11	—	162	—	31	89	32	7	50
4	5	—	18	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	12	—	321	—	3	318	6	—	84	13	4	67
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	12	—	17	—	—	17	—	—	4	—	—	4
Electricity	43	—	206	24	—	182	—	15	105	38	11	56
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3	—	17	—	—	17	—	4	8	—	—	8
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Solar energy	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	34	—	338	16	—	322	6	4	92	5	12	75
1985 to 1988	26	—	136	8	3	125	—	27	76	19	3	54
1980 to 1984	15	—	75	—	—	75	—	—	20	14	—	6
1970 to 1979	—	—	24	—	—	24	—	—	13	13	—	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	11	—	200	7	—	193	—	—	55	19	11	25
3 persons	44	—	139	10	—	129	—	15	66	19	—	47
4 persons	18	—	70	5	3	62	6	4	50	—	4	46
5 persons	—	—	102	2	—	100	—	—	15	5	—	10
6 persons	—	—	39	—	—	39	—	12	15	8	—	7
7 or more persons	2	—	23	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	3.10	—	3.12	3.00	4.00	3.12	4.00	3.63	3.19	2.84	2.18	3.40
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	19	—	142	4	—	138	—	15	36	5	11	20
0.51 to 0.75	41	—	143	11	—	132	—	4	85	33	—	52
0.76 to 1.00	13	—	171	9	3	159	6	—	41	—	4	37
1.01 to 1.50	2	—	90	—	—	90	—	12	39	13	—	26
1.51 or more	—	—	27	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	8	—	144	1	—	143	—	—	52	19	—	33
1	57	—	316	23	3	290	6	16	113	13	15	85
2	10	—	92	—	—	92	—	15	27	19	—	8
3 or more	—	—	21	—	—	21	—	—	9	—	—	9
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	75	—	567	24	3	540	6	31	201	51	15	135
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	75	—	555	21	3	531	6	31	194	51	15	128
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	18	3	—	15	—	—	7	—	—	7
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	68	—	522	24	3	495	6	19	172	51	15	106
Individual drilled well	7	—	41	—	—	41	—	12	11	—	—	11
Individual dug well	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	18	—	—	18
Some other source	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Salish and Kootenai	Schaghticoke	Seminole				Serrano	Shasta	Shawnee			
			Total	Florida Seminole	Oklahoma Seminole	Seminole			Total	Absentee Shawnee	Eastern Shawnee	Shawnee
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	63	—	498	24	3	471	6	19	150	32	12	106
Septic tank or cesspool	12	—	51	—	—	51	—	12	51	19	3	29
Other means	—	—	24	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	4	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	6	—	36	—	—	36	—	—	31	19	3	9
1980 to 1984	21	—	66	15	3	48	—	—	19	14	—	5
1970 to 1979	27	—	127	9	—	118	6	—	44	8	8	28
1960 to 1969	8	—	90	—	—	90	—	—	59	—	—	59
1950 to 1959	2	—	93	—	—	93	—	—	9	5	4	—
1940 to 1949	—	—	54	—	—	54	—	15	12	5	—	7
1939 or earlier	7	—	102	—	—	102	—	16	27	—	—	27
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	75	—	562	24	3	535	6	31	201	51	15	135
Less than \$100	8	—	16	2	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	2	—	55	3	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	6	—	18	2	—	16	—	—	23	14	—	9
\$200 to \$249	4	—	46	—	—	46	—	—	19	8	—	11
\$250 to \$299	24	—	60	—	—	60	—	—	18	—	—	18
\$300 to \$349	11	—	76	—	3	73	—	—	10	—	3	7
\$350 to \$399	—	—	37	3	—	34	—	27	27	—	—	27
\$400 to \$449	2	—	50	10	—	40	—	—	9	5	—	4
\$450 to \$499	8	—	33	4	—	29	—	—	34	—	4	30
\$500 to \$549	—	—	22	—	—	22	—	4	13	5	8	—
\$550 to \$599	—	—	25	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	—	—	19	—	—	19	—	—	19	19	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	5	—	—	5
\$700 to \$749	—	—	19	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	39	—	—	39	6	—	9	—	—	9
\$1,000 or more	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	9	—	—	9
No cash rent	10	—	25	—	—	25	—	—	6	—	—	6
Median (dollars)	276	—	348	410	325	346	875	379	403	435	503	386
Mean (dollars)	270	—	405	343	318	408	767	397	434	401	465	444

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
Renter-occupied housing units	112	352	279	54	151	24	25	102	41	6 516	58	524
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	4
2 rooms	—	31	28	1	9	—	3	6	—	377	—	14
3 rooms	19	42	39	3	7	2	—	5	—	803	7	62
4 rooms	47	91	87	4	96	20	20	56	8	2 007	2	170
5 rooms	38	108	72	19	19	2	—	17	12	1 943	37	177
6 rooms	8	53	31	22	18	—	2	16	14	808	4	75
7 rooms	—	12	7	5	2	—	—	2	7	301	—	22
8 rooms	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	142	8	—
9 or more rooms	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	—
Median	4.3	4.6	4.3	5.5	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.2	5.5	4.5	5.0	4.6
BEDROOMS												
None	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	121	—	4
1	19	54	49	3	9	—	3	6	—	881	7	44
2	45	131	120	4	106	22	20	64	11	2 783	39	216
3	40	129	83	36	30	2	2	26	7	2 011	—	202
4	8	28	18	10	6	—	—	6	3	568	12	49
5 or more	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	—	9
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	45	186	124	48	49	15	—	34	10	2 546	48	92
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3	24	22	—	42	—	23	19	—	1 581	—	233
Electricity	—	121	116	2	49	9	—	40	22	1 910	6	140
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	64	9	8	1	6	—	2	4	—	208	—	34
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	7	4	3	5	—	—	5	9	180	—	9
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Other fuel	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	8
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	4	8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	23	145	124	21	94	17	22	55	21	3 163	18	241
1985 to 1988	43	149	119	18	27	3	3	21	20	2 118	32	170
1980 to 1984	8	39	25	14	22	4	—	18	—	696	8	71
1970 to 1979	23	10	3	—	4	—	—	4	—	439	—	29
1960 to 1969	15	4	4	—	4	—	—	4	—	71	—	13
1959 or earlier	—	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	50	116	84	25	52	16	22	14	11	1 505	20	141
3 persons	27	86	82	4	59	2	3	54	2	1 605	15	122
4 persons	20	83	63	17	17	—	—	17	14	1 279	—	94
5 persons	8	40	28	5	16	6	—	10	7	927	—	55
6 persons	—	25	22	3	7	—	—	7	—	512	4	74
7 or more persons	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	688	19	38
Median	2.72	3.20	3.18	3.00	2.90	2.25	2.07	3.19	4.04	3.62	3.10	3.49
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	42	110	78	25	51	16	22	13	11	1 339	21	128
0.51 to 0.75	35	76	68	8	57	—	—	57	16	1 648	14	121
0.76 to 1.00	17	132	101	21	21	4	—	17	14	1 915	4	149
1.01 to 1.50	18	20	20	—	22	4	3	15	—	971	17	84
1.51 or more	—	14	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	643	2	42
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	35	95	69	19	44	2	3	39	—	2 362	2	146
1	61	166	128	26	58	20	2	36	33	3 348	25	284
2	16	58	57	1	49	2	20	27	3	612	31	59
3 or more	—	33	25	8	—	—	—	—	5	194	—	35
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	112	350	279	54	151	24	25	102	41	6 404	58	516
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	—	8
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	112	349	276	54	151	24	25	102	41	6 376	58	520
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	140	—	4
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	108	326	258	51	146	22	25	99	41	6 207	58	499
Individual drilled well	3	19	16	3	3	—	—	3	—	243	—	21
Individual dug well	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—
Some other source	—	7	5	—	2	2	—	—	—	43	—	4

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Shinnecock	Shoshone			Shoshone Paiute				Siletz	Sioux		
		Total	Shoshone	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	Total	Duck Valley	Fallon	Shoshone Paiute		Total	Blackfoot Sioux	Cheyenne River Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	71	311	243	54	133	20	23	90	39	5 944	54	465
Septic tank or cesspool	41	39	36	—	18	4	2	12	2	452	4	43
Other means	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	—	16
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	18	—	80	—	5
1985 to 1988	27	33	22	11	13	—	3	10	—	526	—	75
1980 to 1984	1	83	54	19	30	2	2	26	—	674	10	54
1970 to 1979	9	69	43	19	40	7	—	33	24	2 218	12	183
1960 to 1969	16	49	49	—	6	—	—	6	8	1 075	—	95
1950 to 1959	15	45	45	—	22	15	—	7	7	596	—	63
1940 to 1949	11	19	15	4	22	—	20	2	—	405	2	10
1939 or earlier	33	54	51	1	—	—	—	—	2	942	34	39
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	112	343	272	54	148	24	25	99	41	6 425	58	517
Less than \$100	—	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	491	—	25
\$100 to \$149	8	16	6	7	2	—	2	—	3	451	—	27
\$150 to \$199	—	35	21	14	12	2	3	7	—	552	—	42
\$200 to \$249	11	44	34	3	11	2	—	9	—	687	—	72
\$250 to \$299	—	23	23	—	17	15	—	2	—	719	2	83
\$300 to \$349	12	24	24	—	17	—	—	17	3	683	—	87
\$350 to \$399	—	19	19	—	1	1	—	—	31	505	8	49
\$400 to \$449	15	29	17	12	8	—	—	8	—	539	5	54
\$450 to \$499	—	44	39	5	38	—	20	18	2	352	7	17
\$500 to \$549	6	3	3	—	21	—	—	21	—	282	—	10
\$550 to \$599	9	16	16	—	2	—	—	2	—	224	—	7
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107	—	12
\$650 to \$699	—	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	—	3
\$700 to \$749	—	18	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	36	8	—
\$750 to \$999	17	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	217	11	—
\$1,000 or more	31	3	3	—	7	—	—	7	—	51	17	10
No cash rent	3	21	16	5	12	4	—	8	2	409	—	19
Median (dollars)	564	366	387	402	450	270	469	457	372	308	744	300
Mean (dollars)	630	388	413	347	414	264	432	441	366	337	730	317

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
Renter-occupied housing units	168	22	159	62	122	999	50	719	165	2 329	78	266
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	7	—	8	—	—
2 rooms	11	—	13	—	8	78	2	58	13	107	8	3
3 rooms	8	8	23	10	12	187	—	71	16	287	—	29
4 rooms	58	—	54	13	8	323	31	228	79	790	39	37
5 rooms	49	—	38	35	73	191	5	180	18	688	31	137
6 rooms	31	7	20	3	19	122	12	95	9	263	—	24
7 rooms	5	1	4	1	2	18	—	60	10	109	—	17
8 rooms	—	6	7	—	—	22	—	7	8	56	—	19
9 or more rooms	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	13	12	21	—	—
Median	4.6	5.9	4.3	4.7	5.0	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.3	5.0
BEDROOMS												
None	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	14	—	32	—	—
1	17	—	36	11	17	160	2	111	38	280	8	27
2	72	8	44	30	13	451	31	279	80	1 148	41	73
3	51	7	63	20	80	226	5	175	15	694	29	131
4	22	7	14	1	12	87	12	77	12	153	—	28
5 or more	6	—	2	—	—	10	—	63	20	22	—	7
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	32	21	19	33	25	317	19	106	94	1 417	44	38
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	46	—	14	13	38	416	14	245	41	138	2	66
Electricity	84	—	106	16	54	167	17	266	30	667	24	148
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6	—	19	—	5	45	—	8	—	44	8	14
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	1	1	—	—	43	—	87	—	31	—	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	7	—	14	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	53	13	75	21	30	489	6	327	106	1 313	51	78
1985 to 1988	64	8	52	31	85	283	37	211	39	645	17	146
1980 to 1984	28	1	22	10	5	103	3	109	7	218	6	24
1970 to 1979	17	—	10	—	2	99	—	60	5	132	4	18
1960 to 1969	6	—	—	—	—	15	4	12	—	16	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	8	5	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	28	—	33	15	13	177	2	175	52	629	—	43
3 persons	56	8	30	16	61	243	28	135	45	607	17	48
4 persons	33	—	22	10	2	197	—	128	35	443	51	64
5 persons	13	1	25	20	18	123	8	90	19	395	10	56
6 persons	14	13	31	1	2	78	12	41	6	170	—	20
7 or more persons	24	—	18	—	26	181	—	150	8	85	—	35
Median	3.50	5.65	4.25	3.50	3.29	3.90	3.32	3.89	3.18	3.38	3.93	4.16
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	27	—	24	5	17	100	2	144	53	612	—	43
0.51 to 0.75	53	7	18	29	54	260	26	186	43	548	9	69
0.76 to 1.00	50	15	63	25	15	247	12	162	44	753	57	97
1.01 to 1.50	33	—	44	3	21	144	10	115	23	310	12	48
1.51 or more	5	—	10	—	15	248	—	112	2	106	—	9
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	57	7	60	29	31	394	28	276	66	868	11	93
1	87	8	75	32	91	526	7	381	81	1 125	63	153
2	22	7	20	1	—	50	15	50	14	255	4	20
3 or more	2	—	4	—	—	29	—	12	4	81	—	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	168	22	155	62	122	945	50	702	165	2 315	78	266
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	4	—	—	54	—	17	—	14	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	168	22	156	62	122	911	50	710	165	2 298	78	264
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	3	—	—	88	—	9	—	31	—	2
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	166	22	137	62	122	864	45	688	157	2 287	78	255
Individual drilled well	2	—	15	—	—	107	5	29	8	25	—	11
Individual dug well	—	—	4	—	—	15	—	2	—	2	—	—
Some other source	—	—	3	—	—	13	—	—	—	15	—	—

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.											
	Crow Creek Sioux	Dakota Sioux	Devils Lake Sioux	Fort Peck	Lower Brule Sioux	Oglala Sioux	Pine Ridge Sioux	Rosebud Sioux	Santee Sioux	Sioux	Sisseton Sioux	Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	139	22	133	53	122	852	43	633	149	2 272	78	177
Septic tank or cesspool	29	—	23	9	—	82	5	66	16	43	—	89
Other means	—	—	3	—	—	65	2	20	—	14	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	22	—	—
1985 to 1988	2	—	33	—	3	75	3	82	8	158	14	30
1980 to 1984	18	—	18	5	20	60	—	111	15	262	—	11
1970 to 1979	78	1	48	12	68	466	7	284	57	513	26	124
1960 to 1969	46	—	34	1	18	174	38	102	29	342	16	29
1950 to 1959	8	8	—	17	—	63	—	49	2	332	6	16
1940 to 1949	2	7	12	7	7	67	2	23	2	215	—	8
1939 or earlier	14	6	14	20	6	94	—	21	52	485	16	48
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	165	22	156	62	122	979	45	700	163	2 318	78	266
Less than \$100	17	—	15	7	5	33	—	62	12	94	—	23
\$100 to \$149	11	—	4	—	7	88	17	88	10	95	—	33
\$150 to \$199	12	—	11	—	15	78	—	110	6	162	25	43
\$200 to \$249	9	—	2	2	16	180	—	76	27	167	—	25
\$250 to \$299	15	—	19	10	52	108	—	111	23	196	8	19
\$300 to \$349	20	—	18	3	—	97	9	84	35	241	14	22
\$350 to \$399	20	—	12	16	3	67	2	46	2	239	—	16
\$400 to \$449	14	—	13	—	3	47	—	27	31	290	6	19
\$450 to \$499	18	7	—	—	7	55	—	43	—	149	—	19
\$500 to \$549	—	1	2	—	—	43	—	17	12	144	11	6
\$550 to \$599	—	—	—	11	—	28	—	6	—	123	—	—
\$600 to \$649	4	8	—	—	7	10	12	—	—	45	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	6	7	—	7	—	—	2	—	79	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	7	5	13	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	7	—	—	13	—	4	—	152	13	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	18	—	—
No cash rent	25	—	46	13	—	130	3	11	—	111	1	41
Median (dollars)	315	619	311	358	267	271	311	254	305	381	320	227
Mean (dollars)	297	589	345	351	297	299	336	267	312	402	385	250

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
Renter-occupied housing units	415	80	233	76	74	567	721	36	23	91	76	45
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	—	10	—	6	20	—	—	—	—	3
2 rooms	40	—	22	—	—	47	119	—	16	7	8	—
3 rooms	43	6	34	8	6	53	132	8	—	35	19	—
4 rooms	91	35	46	13	25	203	179	24	—	26	27	6
5 rooms	143	24	69	25	20	208	234	4	3	14	11	22
6 rooms	64	12	47	4	16	34	20	—	4	9	11	14
7 rooms	26	3	8	15	5	7	17	—	—	—	—	—
8 rooms	6	—	3	1	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.9	2.2	3.6	3.9	5.1
BEDROOMS												
None	6	—	—	10	—	6	70	—	—	7	—	3
1	63	6	54	8	6	86	150	8	16	28	21	—
2	133	45	71	16	29	275	245	24	—	36	32	8
3	148	26	83	30	31	184	238	4	5	16	23	34
4	56	3	21	11	8	16	13	—	2	4	—	—
5 or more	9	—	4	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	60	41	93	13	42	108	389	16	7	8	28	31
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	225	6	67	—	5	18	40	9	—	—	11	—
Electricity	107	28	50	49	14	184	207	11	16	71	21	14
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	8	—	14	—	13	214	—	—	—	8	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	—	5	3	14	—	6	81	—	—	1	16	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	3	—	—
No fuel used	15	—	6	—	—	17	4	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
1989 to March 1990	161	44	120	35	42	307	301	9	16	56	30	9
1985 to 1988	175	5	72	30	12	187	180	23	2	30	6	16
1980 to 1984	35	19	27	10	9	55	144	—	5	5	31	—
1970 to 1979	39	6	14	1	11	13	78	—	—	—	9	20
1960 to 1969	5	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	—	6	—	—	—	—	15	4	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	99	23	39	26	23	167	174	—	2	52	21	7
3 persons	96	19	53	11	20	188	162	15	2	15	19	3
4 persons	66	25	92	14	5	120	105	12	16	18	2	5
5 persons	55	—	20	19	14	45	150	—	3	4	30	30
6 persons	34	3	9	4	12	40	62	9	—	2	4	—
7 or more persons	65	10	20	2	—	7	68	—	—	—	—	—
Median	3.69	3.39	3.77	3.57	3.20	3.12	3.73	3.75	3.97	2.38	3.39	4.75
PERSONS PER ROOM												
0.50 or less	77	23	47	11	28	128	73	—	4	30	17	7
0.51 to 0.75	101	27	64	29	17	192	177	15	—	25	11	3
0.76 to 1.00	120	20	57	20	22	160	204	4	3	24	27	32
1.01 to 1.50	69	4	34	3	1	66	129	17	—	12	6	—
1.51 or more	48	6	31	13	6	21	138	—	16	—	15	3
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	179	7	101	28	23	268	371	—	20	56	15	7
1	204	48	117	23	34	210	279	25	3	17	31	17
2	27	6	13	19	17	66	46	11	—	18	4	1
3 or more	5	19	2	6	—	23	25	—	—	—	26	20
PLUMBING FACILITIES												
Complete plumbing facilities	400	80	233	76	74	562	678	36	23	91	76	45
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15	—	—	—	—	5	43	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES												
Complete kitchen facilities	412	80	233	76	74	566	660	36	23	91	67	45
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	—	—	—	—	1	61	—	—	—	9	—
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system or private company	404	72	231	73	67	538	665	28	23	87	63	36
Individual drilled well	3	8	2	3	7	18	49	—	—	4	4	9
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Some other source	8	—	—	—	—	11	7	—	—	—	9	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Sioux—Con.			Spokane	Stockbridge	Tlingit	Tohono O'odham	Tolowa	Tonkawa	Tsimshian	Umatilla	Umpqua
	Standing Rock Sioux	Teton Sioux	Yankton Sioux									
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer	409	66	220	32	67	544	587	16	20	87	57	35
Septic tank or cesspool	6	14	13	44	7	21	84	20	3	4	19	10
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	2	50	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	6	—	—	—	—	3	15	9	—	6	—	—
1985 to 1988	14	8	14	3	—	26	159	—	—	24	—	—
1980 to 1984	55	—	22	25	9	95	82	—	7	10	—	—
1970 to 1979	201	35	96	19	28	179	148	—	—	16	33	6
1960 to 1969	80	20	33	3	6	88	207	—	16	2	11	27
1950 to 1959	14	9	9	2	3	66	39	16	—	14	28	12
1940 to 1949	2	—	39	1	5	31	37	—	—	5	2	—
1939 or earlier	43	8	20	23	23	79	34	11	—	14	2	—
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	405	80	224	76	72	567	714	36	23	91	67	45
Less than \$100	137	—	59	4	1	—	48	—	—	3	8	—
\$100 to \$149	47	12	9	26	—	11	21	—	2	—	6	5
\$150 to \$199	16	9	6	5	3	19	130	—	—	2	6	2
\$200 to \$249	72	6	31	11	3	39	65	—	—	10	8	3
\$250 to \$299	31	—	42	1	16	57	64	—	3	10	—	—
\$300 to \$349	39	—	5	6	2	29	91	9	—	10	8	—
\$350 to \$399	20	—	—	6	—	32	38	8	16	6	3	—
\$400 to \$449	13	4	13	3	17	37	43	—	—	7	6	27
\$450 to \$499	2	3	19	—	11	54	37	16	—	—	—	1
\$500 to \$549	5	—	9	—	7	42	9	—	—	—	11	7
\$550 to \$599	4	35	10	—	—	58	4	—	—	22	—	—
\$600 to \$649	9	—	—	—	—	81	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	—	5	11	—	7	42	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	2	6	9	—	5	53	16	—	—	5	11	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	8	—	1	7	—	9	131	3	2	16	—	—
Median (dollars)	195	559	258	195	432	501	271	397	367	371	334	423
Mean (dollars)	205	457	291	313	442	493	293	395	356	404	376	369

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
Renter-occupied housing units	264	18	199	47	53	4	155	69	103	21
ROOMS										
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
2 rooms	20	2	6	12	4	—	9	1	10	—
3 rooms	39	3	26	10	21	3	18	9	3	4
4 rooms	91	3	81	7	—	—	47	23	26	—
5 rooms	78	6	54	18	12	—	31	19	29	12
6 rooms	17	3	14	—	6	—	37	13	30	5
7 rooms	19	1	18	—	6	1	13	2	4	—
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.3	4.7	4.3	3.7	4.6	3.2	4.6	4.5	4.9	5.0
BEDROOMS										
None	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	10	—
1	49	2	30	17	23	—	18	3	3	—
2	93	6	77	10	2	3	56	33	23	13
3	98	9	74	15	24	—	77	19	46	8
4	15	—	15	—	4	1	4	12	21	—
5 or more	4	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	135	2	117	16	31	—	47	2	44	3
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	41	—	18	23	4	—	9	7	18	—
Electricity	76	10	61	5	8	1	62	44	7	9
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	3	3	—	—	5	—	37	2	6	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	9	3	3	3	5	3	—	14	18	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
1989 to March 1990	122	11	101	10	19	—	39	25	39	17
1985 to 1988	97	2	72	23	12	—	97	28	33	4
1980 to 1984	11	—	11	—	3	—	—	7	18	—
1970 to 1979	23	5	7	11	19	3	19	9	13	—
1960 to 1969	8	—	8	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
1959 or earlier	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	56	—	52	4	31	—	66	9	35	9
3 persons	68	7	50	11	11	—	52	37	36	—
4 persons	65	9	39	17	11	3	18	4	15	—
5 persons	42	—	34	8	—	—	19	9	9	3
6 persons	9	1	6	2	—	1	—	6	6	—
7 or more persons	24	—	18	5	—	—	—	4	2	9
Median	3.62	3.72	3.45	4.00	2.35	4.17	2.72	3.19	2.96	5.00
PERSONS PER ROOM										
0.50 or less	43	3	40	—	16	—	67	13	39	5
0.51 to 0.75	79	1	72	6	24	—	38	21	34	4
0.76 to 1.00	76	11	49	16	9	1	41	27	14	3
1.01 to 1.50	39	—	22	17	4	3	9	2	16	9
1.51 or more	27	3	16	8	—	—	—	6	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	57	5	39	13	9	—	71	13	32	4
1	147	7	114	26	40	3	74	33	39	9
2	47	3	36	8	4	—	10	13	21	8
3 or more	13	3	10	—	—	1	—	10	11	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES										
Complete plumbing facilities	261	18	199	44	53	4	155	69	103	21
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES										
Complete kitchen facilities	264	18	199	47	53	4	155	67	103	21
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER										
Public system or private company	247	17	186	44	50	—	144	67	79	21
Individual drilled well	13	—	13	—	3	4	7	—	11	—
Individual dug well	3	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	—	—
Some other source	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	13	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Ute				Wailaki	Walla-Walla	Wampanoag	Warm Springs	Washo	Wichita
	Total	Uintah Ute	Ute	Ute Mountain Ute						
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	230	13	176	41	43	—	129	61	83	17
Septic tank or cesspool	34	5	23	6	10	4	26	8	20	4
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	2	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	22	—
1985 to 1988	17	—	17	—	—	—	26	—	11	—
1980 to 1984	38	7	18	13	7	—	18	8	14	9
1970 to 1979	91	7	63	21	10	3	36	46	25	5
1960 to 1969	29	1	23	5	8	1	6	9	18	—
1950 to 1959	32	3	24	5	—	—	25	2	—	4
1940 to 1949	22	—	19	3	3	—	4	2	13	—
1939 or earlier	33	—	33	—	21	—	40	2	—	3
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	263	18	198	47	53	3	155	69	83	21
Less than \$100	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	23	—	20	3	—	—	—	4	3	4
\$150 to \$199	30	3	22	5	25	—	7	11	20	—
\$200 to \$249	31	—	24	7	4	3	14	19	4	—
\$250 to \$299	41	11	16	14	6	—	4	4	3	9
\$300 to \$349	35	—	30	5	—	—	—	5	9	3
\$350 to \$399	16	—	16	—	6	—	—	7	2	—
\$400 to \$449	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	5	4	—
\$450 to \$499	15	1	14	—	—	—	10	—	10	—
\$500 to \$549	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
\$550 to \$599	16	—	16	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
\$650 to \$699	6	—	6	—	6	—	6	—	—	5
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	8	—	8	—	—	—	50	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	7	—	7	—	6	—	18	—	8	—
No cash rent	15	3	9	3	—	—	4	14	6	—
Median (dollars)	287	270	321	229	219	225	646	233	347	286
Mean (dollars)	345	268	386	197	401	222	723	256	409	344

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnnebago							Yaqui			
	Total	Nebraska Winnnebago	Winnnebago	Wisconsin Winnnebago	Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Total	Pascua	Yaqui	Yaqui
Renter-occupied housing units	463	16	341	106	82	41	396	298	10	288	
ROOMS											
1 room	11	11	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	4	—	4	—	9	2	35	50	4	46	—
3 rooms	33	—	15	18	6	13	81	68	—	68	—
4 rooms	152	—	106	46	20	23	71	55	6	49	—
5 rooms	160	3	137	20	21	—	91	73	—	73	—
6 rooms	62	—	47	15	26	—	86	44	—	44	—
7 rooms	18	—	11	7	—	—	15	8	—	8	—
8 rooms	5	—	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	18	2	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.7	1.5	4.8	4.3	4.8	3.7	4.4	4.1	3.7	4.1	—
BEDROOMS											
None	11	11	—	—	9	—	17	—	—	—	—
1	30	—	15	15	3	7	108	110	4	106	—
2	211	—	155	56	33	31	99	68	—	68	—
3	166	3	139	24	37	—	149	80	6	74	—
4	33	—	24	9	—	—	23	32	—	32	—
5 or more	12	2	8	2	—	3	—	8	—	8	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	313	—	252	61	50	3	66	204	—	194	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	47	5	17	25	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	81	11	55	15	30	26	303	78	—	78	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	16	—	11	5	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	2	—	2	—	2	4	5	5	—	5	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	—
No fuel used	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
1989 to March 1990	239	11	190	38	40	39	186	98	4	94	—
1985 to 1988	144	2	97	45	26	—	110	162	6	156	—
1980 to 1984	63	3	44	16	13	—	74	29	—	29	—
1970 to 1979	15	—	10	5	3	2	19	1	—	1	—
1960 to 1969	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	128	—	85	43	15	15	76	64	—	64	—
3 persons	127	14	79	34	48	21	77	51	—	51	—
4 persons	106	—	97	9	14	5	63	79	—	79	—
5 persons	53	—	46	7	5	—	154	57	10	47	—
6 persons	40	—	29	11	—	—	12	23	—	23	—
7 or more persons	9	2	5	2	—	—	14	24	—	24	—
Median	3.31	3.07	3.57	2.79	3.04	2.76	4.21	3.93	5.00	3.87	—
PERSONS PER ROOM											
0.50 or less	126	—	97	29	28	5	55	34	—	34	—
0.51 to 0.75	141	5	92	44	32	29	73	58	—	58	—
0.76 to 1.00	155	—	127	28	8	2	169	87	—	87	—
1.01 to 1.50	22	—	19	3	14	5	39	67	6	61	—
1.51 or more	19	11	6	2	—	—	60	52	4	48	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	160	11	124	25	21	16	129	153	—	153	—
1	260	5	187	68	24	4	212	83	10	73	—
2	40	—	29	11	25	—	41	45	—	45	—
3 or more	3	—	1	2	12	21	14	17	—	17	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES											
Complete plumbing facilities	461	16	339	106	82	39	396	292	10	282	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2	—	2	—	—	2	—	6	—	6	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES											
Complete kitchen facilities	458	16	336	106	82	39	396	292	10	282	—
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	—	5	—	—	2	—	6	—	6	—
SOURCE OF WATER											
Public system or private company	440	16	329	95	76	41	324	293	10	283	—
Individual drilled well	14	—	7	7	4	—	65	5	—	5	—
Individual dug well	9	—	5	4	2	—	7	—	—	—	—
Some other source	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Winnebago				Wintu	Wiyot	Yakima	Yaqui		
	Total	Nebraska Winnebago	Winnebago	Wisconsin Winnebago				Total	Pascua Yaqui	Yaqui
SEWAGE DISPOSAL										
Public sewer	413	11	329	73	75	34	322	271	10	261
Septic tank or cesspool	48	5	10	33	4	7	74	27	—	27
Other means	2	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	20	—	20	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
1985 to 1988	39	11	27	1	9	21	56	107	—	107
1980 to 1984	49	5	32	12	5	2	38	46	—	46
1970 to 1979	81	—	56	25	22	13	148	32	—	32
1960 to 1969	81	—	56	25	10	—	25	33	—	33
1950 to 1959	56	—	51	5	15	2	21	42	—	42
1940 to 1949	44	—	17	27	9	—	41	10	10	—
1939 or earlier	93	—	82	11	12	3	67	24	—	24
GROSS RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	452	16	333	103	82	41	384	298	10	288
Less than \$100	13	—	13	—	—	—	5	12	—	12
\$100 to \$149	55	11	37	7	1	2	30	35	—	35
\$150 to \$199	38	—	32	6	—	—	66	24	—	24
\$200 to \$249	39	5	30	4	—	—	77	10	4	6
\$250 to \$299	23	—	6	17	—	—	76	11	—	11
\$300 to \$349	41	—	23	18	3	2	46	6	—	6
\$350 to \$399	84	—	63	21	9	—	22	38	—	38
\$400 to \$449	74	—	74	—	14	16	26	43	6	37
\$450 to \$499	18	—	10	8	9	—	14	13	—	13
\$500 to \$549	9	—	3	6	5	21	10	6	—	6
\$550 to \$599	21	—	13	8	6	—	—	6	—	6
\$600 to \$649	30	—	25	5	5	—	—	5	—	5
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	11	—	11
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	12	—	3	27	—	27
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
No cash rent	7	—	4	3	9	—	—	45	—	45
Median (dollars)	358	136	369	344	505	501	259	388	408	386
Mean (dollars)	334	141	338	353	537	468	282	399	351	401

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
Renter-occupied housing units	28	118	30	22	27	39	—	299	27
ROOMS									
1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
2 rooms	2	17	—	—	5	12	—	49	9
3 rooms	—	12	—	—	5	7	—	57	6
4 rooms	17	34	—	6	10	18	—	57	2
5 rooms	9	47	28	11	6	2	—	69	6
6 rooms	—	8	2	5	1	—	—	49	4
7 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	4.2	4.4	5.0	5.0	3.8	3.5	—	4.0	3.3
BEDROOMS									
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	9
1	8	29	—	—	10	19	—	84	—
2	13	47	16	3	10	18	—	65	8
3	7	40	14	17	7	2	—	108	6
4	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	17	4
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	13	56	12	19	6	19	—	122	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8	11	2	—	9	—	—	27	—
Electricity	—	30	12	—	—	18	—	125	27
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	4	21	4	3	12	2	—	15	—
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	15	41	4	—	9	28	—	111	—
1985 to 1988	11	39	12	9	18	—	—	125	15
1980 to 1984	2	36	14	13	—	9	—	39	12
1970 to 1979	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	23	—
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	6	12	12	—	—	—	—	39	—
3 persons	12	40	—	6	6	28	—	86	9
4 persons	6	40	16	7	11	6	—	60	—
5 persons	4	12	—	4	5	3	—	50	—
6 persons	—	4	2	2	—	—	—	41	6
7 or more persons	—	10	—	3	5	2	—	23	12
Median	3.17	3.67	3.69	4.21	4.18	3.20	—	3.91	6.25
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	6	12	12	—	—	—	—	33	—
0.51 to 0.75	10	24	—	9	6	9	—	48	—
0.76 to 1.00	10	47	18	10	6	13	—	95	—
1.01 to 1.50	2	19	—	3	1	15	—	56	15
1.51 or more	—	16	—	—	14	2	—	67	12
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	15	37	12	2	8	15	—	119	7
1	10	74	18	15	19	22	—	108	9
2	3	7	—	5	—	2	—	64	10
3 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	25	118	30	22	27	39	—	296	27
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	26	115	30	19	27	39	—	299	27
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	25	106	30	14	23	39	—	279	16
Individual drilled well	3	9	—	8	1	—	—	14	11
Individual dug well	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Some other source	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	2	—

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yavapai Apache	Yokuts					Yuchi	Yuman	
		Total	Chukchansi	Tachi	Tule River	Yokuts		Total	Cocopah
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer -----	24	90	28	19	6	37	—	234	12
Septic tank or cesspool -----	1	28	2	3	21	2	—	62	15
Other means -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990 -----	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
1985 to 1988 -----	3	16	4	6	6	—	—	60	—
1980 to 1984 -----	5	54	14	16	12	12	—	40	10
1970 to 1979 -----	11	10	—	—	5	5	—	141	17
1960 to 1969 -----	6	23	12	—	2	9	—	15	—
1950 to 1959 -----	—	13	—	—	—	13	—	12	—
1940 to 1949 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
1939 or earlier -----	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	11	—
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	28	118	30	22	27	39	—	299	27
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
\$100 to \$149 -----	7	20	14	3	3	—	—	29	6
\$150 to \$199 -----	—	12	—	4	8	—	—	28	4
\$200 to \$249 -----	7	7	—	5	—	2	—	30	—
\$250 to \$299 -----	—	17	—	5	5	7	—	24	5
\$300 to \$349 -----	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	22	—
\$350 to \$399 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	1
\$400 to \$449 -----	6	32	12	2	6	12	—	—	—
\$450 to \$499 -----	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	13	—
\$500 to \$549 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	9
\$550 to \$599 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$649 -----	—	10	4	—	—	6	—	4	—
\$650 to \$699 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$700 to \$749 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999 -----	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	6	—
\$1,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
No cash rent -----	8	5	—	—	5	—	—	67	2
Median (dollars) -----	221	308	404	240	225	444	—	302	275
Mean (dollars) -----	249	343	322	243	254	466	—	336	312

Table 27. Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
Renter-occupied housing units	12	58	15	102	68	17	171	1 025	7 116
ROOMS									
1 room	3	11	—	—	—	—	—	5	250
2 rooms	—	6	—	23	8	3	23	105	624
3 rooms	9	4	7	15	7	9	23	155	1 086
4 rooms	—	18	—	16	19	2	57	405	2 045
5 rooms	—	16	8	23	13	3	60	178	1 971
6 rooms	—	3	—	21	21	—	8	99	743
7 rooms	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	62	189
8 rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	152
9 or more rooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	56
Median	2.8	3.9	4.6	4.3	4.5	3.1	4.2	4.1	4.3
BEDROOMS									
None	3	11	—	—	—	—	—	5	320
1	9	7	7	38	15	8	27	272	1 593
2	—	18	—	14	19	6	90	489	3 195
3	—	19	8	38	34	3	54	197	1 567
4	—	3	—	10	—	—	—	59	378
5 or more	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	63
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	9	12	8	65	27	1	63	568	3 683
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	14	—	10	—	3	12	53	309
Electricity	3	14	—	27	41	13	65	274	1 938
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	82	830
Coal or coke	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Wood	—	15	—	—	—	—	25	8	162
Solar energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32
Other fuel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	84
No fuel used	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	22	74
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
1989 to March 1990	—	36	15	35	18	7	56	495	3 362
1985 to 1988	12	16	—	40	38	4	66	333	2 287
1980 to 1984	—	3	—	13	5	6	36	129	726
1970 to 1979	—	3	—	13	7	—	13	61	584
1960 to 1969	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	7	109
1959 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 persons	12	13	—	6	6	2	62	335	2 105
3 persons	—	12	—	55	4	6	76	304	2 419
4 persons	—	17	8	17	15	3	15	229	1 379
5 persons	—	3	7	8	29	3	12	100	592
6 persons	—	13	—	14	8	—	6	25	398
7 or more persons	—	—	—	2	6	3	—	32	223
Median	2.00	3.74	4.44	3.32	4.81	3.67	2.81	3.08	3.10
PERSONS PER ROOM									
0.50 or less	—	7	—	18	6	2	46	316	1 615
0.51 to 0.75	9	9	—	26	4	—	60	267	2 382
0.76 to 1.00	—	28	8	19	37	3	48	246	1 737
1.01 to 1.50	—	3	—	25	4	9	13	119	785
1.51 or more	3	11	7	14	17	3	4	77	597
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	12	41	—	41	18	—	39	391	3 196
1	—	17	8	40	22	12	104	444	3 041
2	—	—	7	21	24	2	24	163	661
3 or more	—	—	—	—	4	3	4	27	218
PLUMBING FACILITIES									
Complete plumbing facilities	9	58	15	102	68	17	170	1 019	7 052
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	64
KITCHEN FACILITIES									
Complete kitchen facilities	12	58	15	102	68	17	163	1 021	7 047
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	69
SOURCE OF WATER									
Public system or private company	12	56	15	95	68	17	144	962	6 738
Individual drilled well	—	—	—	3	—	—	15	49	330
Individual dug well	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	12	42
Some other source	—	2	—	—	—	—	11	2	6

Table 27. **Characteristics of Renter-Occupied Housing Units for Female Householder Families With an American Indian Householder, by Tribe of Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text. Selected tribes of 100 or more persons]

United States	Yuman—Con.						Yurok	Tribe not specified	Tribe not reported
	Havasupai	Hualapai	Maricopa	Mohave	Quechan	Yavapai			
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
Public sewer	9	58	8	84	57	6	122	925	6 354
Septic tank or cesspool	—	—	7	18	11	11	49	100	675
Other means	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	32	115
1985 to 1988	—	26	7	18	6	3	13	81	496
1980 to 1984	—	7	—	15	8	—	29	117	501
1970 to 1979	3	9	8	57	35	12	55	168	1 681
1960 to 1969	—	3	—	4	8	—	22	153	1 201
1950 to 1959	—	—	—	1	11	—	13	134	944
1940 to 1949	—	11	—	7	—	—	14	137	646
1939 or earlier	9	2	—	—	—	—	25	203	1 532
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	12	58	15	102	68	17	171	992	7 065
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	11	305
\$100 to \$149	9	6	—	2	3	3	—	23	277
\$150 to \$199	—	6	7	6	5	—	11	36	461
\$200 to \$249	—	6	—	20	3	1	25	47	412
\$250 to \$299	—	14	—	2	3	—	6	72	478
\$300 to \$349	—	6	—	13	3	—	14	62	621
\$350 to \$399	—	2	—	26	4	—	15	94	692
\$400 to \$449	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	135	792
\$450 to \$499	—	3	—	—	10	—	35	118	489
\$500 to \$549	—	—	—	2	21	—	21	62	644
\$550 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	374
\$600 to \$649	—	4	—	—	—	—	3	77	334
\$650 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	96	225
\$700 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	18	171
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	92	416
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	14	156
No cash rent	3	11	8	24	6	13	11	8	218
Median (dollars)	125	270	175	335	480	133	451	455	411
Mean (dollars)	120	283	173	362	414	147	424	480	434

Table 28. **Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

United States	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
United States -----	248 709 873	15.5	102 263 678	16.0

APPENDIX A. Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Samoa (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District (See County Subdivision)	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Borough (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Census Block (See Block)	
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	
Central Place (See Urbanized Area)	
City (See Place)	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City (See Place)	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Division (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
Election District (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Extended City (See Urban and Rural)	
Farm (See Urban and Rural)	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	
Geographic Block Group (See Block Group)	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore (See County Subdivision)	
Grant (See County Subdivision)	
Guam (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place (See Place)	
Independent City (See County)	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	

Latitude (See Internal Point)	
Longitude (See Internal Point)	
Magisterial District (See County Subdivision)	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Northern Mariana Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Parish (Louisiana) (See County)	
Parish Governing Authority District (See County Subdivision)	
Place	A-9
Plantation (See County Subdivision)	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Puerto Rico (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Purchase (See County Subdivision)	
Region (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Rural (See Urban and Rural)	
Selected States (See County Subdivision, see State)	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District (See County Subdivision)	
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	
TIGER	A-11
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Township (See County Subdivision)	
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) (See County Subdivision)	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village (See Place)	
Virgin Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	
ZIP Code ®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/ rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region*Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

- United States
 - Region
 - Division
 - State
 - County
 - County subdivision
 - Place (or part)
 - Census tract/ block numbering area (or part)
 - Block group (or part)
 - Block

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/ block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State
 County "A"
 County "B"
 County "C"
 Place "X"
 Place "Y"
 Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/ United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, “extended cities” were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in “other rural.”

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (“central place”) and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (“urban fringe”) that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

| | | |
|--|------|------|
| POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS | | B-2 |
| Ability to Speak English (See <i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>) | | |
| Actual Hours Worked Last Week (See <i>Employment Status</i>) | | |
| Age | B-2 | |
| American Indian Tribe (See <i>Race</i>) | | |
| Ancestry | B-2 | |
| Carpooling (See <i>Journey to Work</i>) | | |
| Children Ever Born (See <i>Fertility</i>) | | |
| Citizenship | B-4 | |
| Civilian Labor Force (See <i>Employment Status</i>) | | |
| Class of Worker (See <i>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>) | | |
| Disability (See <i>Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>) | | |
| Earnings in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>) | | |
| Educational Attainment | B-4 | |
| Employment Status | B-5 | |
| Families (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Family Composition (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Family Income in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>) | | |
| Family Size (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Family Type (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Farm Population (See <i>Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i>) | | |
| Fertility | B-7 | |
| Foreign-Born Persons (See <i>Place of Birth</i>) | | |
| Foster Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Group Quarters | B-7 | |
| Hispanic Origin | B-12 | |
| Household (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Household Income in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>) | | |
| Household Language (See <i>Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i>) | | |
| Household Size (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Household Type and Relationship | B-13 | |
| Householder (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Income Deficit (See <i>Poverty Status in 1989</i>) | | |
| Income in 1989 | B-15 | |
| Income Type in 1989 (See <i>Income in 1989</i>) | | |
| Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker | B-19 | |
| Institutionalized Persons (See <i>Group Quarters</i>) | | |
| Journey to Work | B-21 | |
| Labor Force Status (See <i>Employment Status</i>) | | |
| Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English | B-23 | |
| Linguistic Isolation (See <i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>) | | |
| Marital Status | B-25 | |
| Married Couples (See <i>Marital Status</i>) | | |
| Means of Transportation to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>) | | |
| Migration (See <i>Residence in 1985</i>) | | |
| Mobility Limitation Status | B-26 | |
| Nativity (See <i>Place of Birth</i>) | | |
| Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (See <i>Group Quarters</i>) | | |
| Occupation (See <i>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>) | | |
| Own Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Per Capita Income (See <i>Income in 1989</i>) | | |
| Period of Military Service (See <i>Veteran Status</i>) | | |
| Persons in Family (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Persons in Households (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Place of Birth | B-26 | |
| Place of Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>) | | |
| Poverty Status in 1989 | B-27 | |
| Presence of Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Private Vehicle Occupancy (See <i>Journey to Work</i>) | | |
| Race | B-28 | |
| Reference Week | B-31 | |
| Related Children (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Residence in 1985 | B-32 | |
| School Enrollment and Labor Force Status | B-33 | |
| School Enrollment and Type of School | B-33 | |
| Self-Care Limitation Status | B-34 | |
| Sex | B-34 | |
| Spanish Origin (See <i>Hispanic Origin</i>) | | |
| Stepfamily (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Subfamily (See <i>Household Type and Relationship</i>) | | |
| Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>) | | |
| Travel Time to Work (See <i>Journey to Work</i>) | | |
| Type of School (See <i>School Enrollment and Type of School</i>) | | |
| Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>) | | |
| Veteran Status | B-34 | |
| Weeks Worked in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>) | | |
| Work Disability Status | B-35 | |
| Work Status in 1989 | B-35 | |
| Worker (See <i>Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>) | | |
| Workers in Family in 1989 (See <i>Work Status in 1989</i>) | | |
| Year of Entry | B-36 | |
| Years of Military Service (See <i>Veteran Status</i>) | | |
| HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS | | B-36 |
| Acreage | B-37 | |
| Age of Structure (See <i>Year Structure Built</i>) | | |
| Agricultural Sales | B-38 | |
| Bedrooms | B-38 | |
| Boarded-Up Status | B-38 | |
| Business on Property | B-38 | |
| Condominium Fee | B-39 | |
| Condominium Status | B-39 | |
| Congregate Housing (See <i>Meals Included in Rent</i>) | | |
| Contract Rent | B-39 | |
| Crop Sales (See <i>Agricultural Sales</i>) | | |
| Duration of Vacancy | B-40 | |
| Farm Residence | B-40 | |
| Gross Rent | B-40 | |
| Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .. | B-41 | |
| Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See <i>Vacancy Status</i>) | | |
| House Heating Fuel | B-41 | |
| Housing Units (See <i>Living Quarters</i>) | | |
| Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood | B-41 | |
| Kitchen Facilities | B-41 | |
| Living Quarters | B-36 | |
| Meals Included in Rent | B-41 | |
| Mobile Home Costs | B-42 | |
| Months Vacant (See <i>Duration of Vacancy</i>) | | |
| Mortgage Payment | B-42 | |
| Mortgage Status | B-42 | |
| Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Living Quarters</i>) | | |
| Owner-Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Tenure</i>) | | |
| Persons in Unit | B-43 | |
| Persons Per Room | B-43 | |
| Plumbing Facilities | B-43 | |
| Poverty Status of Households in 1989 | B-43 | |
| Real Estate Taxes | B-43 | |
| Rental Vacancy Rate (See <i>Vacancy Status</i>) | | |
| Renter-Occupied Housing Units (See <i>Tenure</i>) | | |
| Rooms | B-44 | |
| Second or Junior Mortgage Payment | B-44 | |
| Selected Monthly Owner Costs | B-44 | |
| Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 | B-45 | |

CONTENTS—Con.

| | |
|--|------|
| Sewage Disposal | B-45 |
| Source of Water | B-45 |
| Telephone in Housing Unit | B-45 |
| Tenure | B-46 |
| Type of Structure (<i>See Units in Structure</i>) | |
| Units in Structure | B-46 |
| Usual Home Elsewhere | B-47 |
| Utilities | B-47 |
| Vacancy Status | B-47 |
| Vacant Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>) | |
| Value | B-48 |
| Vehicles Available | B-48 |
| Year Householder Moved Into Unit | B-49 |
| Year Structure Built | B-49 |
| DERIVED MEASURES | B-49 |
| Interpolation | B-49 |
| Mean | B-49 |
| Median | B-49 |
| Percentages, Rates, and Ratios | B-50 |
| Quartile | B-50 |

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as “Arab” and “West Indian” were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The “West Indian” category excluded “Hispanic” groups such as “Puerto Rican” and “Cuban” that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, “American” is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, “American” was tabulated but included under the category “Ancestry not specified.”

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under “Place of Birth.”)

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as “high school graduate(s)” —persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was “Less than 9th grade.”)

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave “medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology” as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded “barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade” from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were “higher” than professional school degrees, which were “higher” than master’s degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/ drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as “Public” and “Private.”

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”)—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as “other persons in group quarters” when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/ alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” and “Ownership not known.” Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Public,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/ Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/ alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in “noninstitutional group quarters” regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers’ Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers’ camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on “tree farms.”

Other Workers’ Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers’ camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers’ camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.” If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/ motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/ group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during “street” enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was “homeless.”

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of “visible in street locations” if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Pre-designated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/ alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/ alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/ Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/ Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/ Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/ Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/ Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/ Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/ Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/ Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/ Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/ Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/ Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/ Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/ Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/ Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/ PMSA or MSA/ PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/ town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home With Illustrative Examples

| Four-Group Classification | Twenty-Five-Group Classification | Examples |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Spanish
Other Indo-European | Spanish | Spanish, Ladino |
| | French | French, Cajun, French Creole |
| | Italian | |
| | Portuguese | |
| | German | |
| | Yiddish | |
| | Other West Germanic | Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch |
| | Scandinavian | Danish, Norwegian, Swedish |
| | Polish | |
| | Russian | |
| Languages of Asia and the Pacific | South Slavic | Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene |
| | Other Slavic | Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian |
| | Greek | |
| | Indic | Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese |
| | Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified | Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian |
| | Chinese | |
| All other languages | Japanese | |
| | Mon-Khmer | Cambodian |
| | Tagalog | |
| | Korean | |
| | Vietnamese | |
| All other languages | Other languages (part) | Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish |
| | Arabic | |
| | Hungarian | |
| | Native North American languages | Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa |

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

| Size of Family Unit | Weighted average thresholds | Related children under 18 years | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|--|
| | | None | One | Two | Three | Four | Five | Six | Seven | Eight or more | |
| One person (unrelated individual). | \$6,310 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 65 years | 6,451 | \$6,451 | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 years and over | 5,947 | 5,947 | | | | | | | | | |
| Two persons | 8,076 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Householder under 65 years . . . | 8,343 | 8,303 | \$8,547 | | | | | | | | |
| Householder 65 years and over | 7,501 | 7,495 | 8,515 | | | | | | | | |
| Three persons | 9,885 | 9,699 | 9,981 | \$9,990 | | | | | | | |
| Four persons | 12,674 | 12,790 | 12,999 | 12,575 | \$12,619 | | | | | | |
| Five persons | 14,990 | 15,424 | 15,648 | 15,169 | 14,798 | \$14,572 | | | | | |
| Six persons | 16,921 | 17,740 | 17,811 | 17,444 | 17,092 | 16,569 | \$16,259 | | | | |
| Seven persons | 19,162 | 20,412 | 20,540 | 20,101 | 19,794 | 18,558 | \$17,828 | | | | |
| Eight persons | 21,328 | 22,830 | 23,031 | 22,617 | 22,253 | 21,738 | 21,084 | \$20,403 | \$20,230 | | |
| Nine or more persons | 25,480 | 27,463 | 27,596 | 27,229 | 26,921 | 26,415 | 25,719 | 25,089 | 24,933 | \$23,973 | |

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Asian.”

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Hawaiian” as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Samoan” or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Guamanian” or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising “Other Pacific Islander.”

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the “White,” “Black,” “American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut,” and the “Asian or Pacific Islander” race categories described above. Persons reporting in the “Other race” category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—“Indian (Amer.),” “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API),” and “Other race”—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses “Comparability.”)

The written entries under “Indian (Amer.)” and “Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)” were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the “Other race” category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under “Other race” underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father’s (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the “Other race” circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for “Other race” and “Other API” responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

| Asian | Pacific Islander |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Chinese | Hawaiian |
| Filipino | Samoan |
| Japanese | Guamanian |
| Asian Indian | Other Pacific Islander ¹ |
| Korean | Carolinian |
| Vietnamese | Fijian |
| Cambodian | Kosraean |
| Hmong | Melanesian ³ |
| Laotian | Micronesian ³ |
| Thai | Northern Mariana Islander |
| Other Asian ¹ | Palauan |
| Bangladeshi | Papua New Guinean |
| Bhutanese | Ponapean (Pohnpeian) |
| Borneo | Polynesian ³ |
| Burmese | Solomon Islander |
| Celebesian | Tahitian |
| Ceram | Tarawa Islander |
| Indochinese | Tokelauan |
| Indonesian | Tongan |
| Iwo-Jiman | Trukese (Chuukese) |
| Javanese | Yapese |
| Malayan | Pacific Islander, not specified |
| Maldivian | |
| Nepali | |
| Okinawan | |
| Pakistani | |
| Sikkim | |
| Singaporean | |
| Sri Lankan | |
| Sumatran | |
| Asian, not specified ² | |

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/ PMSA, movers between MSA/ PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/ PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/ PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/ PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/ PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/ PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/ PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two “Korean conflict” categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the “Vietnam era and Korean conflict” category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report “2 years”).

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/ not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, “September 1980 or later” was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 1989.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 1989.” Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 1989.”

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/ or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/ or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$80” is \$50. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000 or more” is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as “months vacant”) were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the “Less than 1 month” interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under “Mortgage Status.”)

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category. “Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer’s lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/ recreational/ occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal or migratory” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more”

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (–).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C. Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| Confidentiality of the Data | C-1 |
| Editing of Unacceptable Data | C-9 |
| Errors in the Data | C-2 |
| Estimation Procedure | C-5 |
| Sample Design | C-1 |

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/ enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/ enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/ enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation

areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$$SE_{\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y}} = \sqrt{SE_{\hat{X}}^2 + SE_{\hat{Y}}^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{\hat{X}/\hat{Y}} = \frac{\sqrt{SE_{\hat{X}}^2 + SE_{\hat{Y}}^2}}{\hat{Y}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as N/2). Treat N/2 as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about N/2. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about N/2. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about N/2. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE_{9,948} = \sqrt{\frac{9,948 \times 16.0 \times 21,220}{15,888}} = 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$9,948 \pm 1.645 \times 179 \text{ to } 9,948 \pm 1.645 \times 179$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE_{\$6.7} &= \sqrt{\$SE_{\$62.6}^2 + \$SE_{\$55.9}^2} = \sqrt{\$0.94^2 + \$0.95^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} \$6.70 \pm 1.645(1.34) &\$ \$6.70 \pm 1.645(1.34) \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 &\text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948 / 9314 = 1.07$$

$$\begin{aligned} SE_{\$1.07} &= \$ \frac{9948}{9314} \cdot \$ \frac{\sqrt{179^2}}{\$9948^2} \cdot \$ \frac{188^2}{\$9314^2} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} \$1.07 \pm 1.645(.029) &\$ \$1.07 \pm 1.645(.029) \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 &\text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/ nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

| | |
|-------|--|
| Group | Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18 |
| 1 | 2 persons in housing unit |
| 2 | 3 persons in housing unit |
| 3 | 4 persons in housing unit |
| 4 | 5 to 7 persons in housing unit |
| 5 | 8 or more persons in housing unit |
| | Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18 |
| 6-10 | 2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit |
| | Persons in All Other Housing Units |
| 11 | 1 person in housing unit |
| 12-16 | 2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit |
| | Persons in Group Quarters |
| 17 | Persons in Group Quarters |

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Sampling rate of 1-in-2 |
| 2 | Sampling rate less than 1-in-2 |

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/ NONHOUSEHOLDER

- 1 Householder
- 2 Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/ SEX/ RACE/ HISPANIC ORIGIN

| | |
|---------|---|
| Group | White |
| | Persons of Hispanic Origin |
| | Male |
| 1 | 0 to 4 years |
| 2 | 5 to 14 years |
| 3 | 15 to 19 years |
| 4 | 20 to 24 years |
| 5 | 25 to 34 years |
| 6 | 35 to 54 years |
| 7 | 55 to 64 years |
| 8 | 65 to 74 years |
| 9 | 75 years and over |
| | Female |
| 10-18 | Same age categories as groups 1 through 9. |
| | Persons Not of Hispanic Origin |
| 19-36 | Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18. |
| | Black |
| 37-72 | Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36. |
| | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| 73-108 | Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36. |
| | American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut |
| 109-144 | Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36. |
| | Other Race (includes those races not listed above) |
| 145-180 | Same age/ sex/ Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36. |

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/ Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/ rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

| | |
|-------|---|
| Group | Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18 |
| 1 | 2 persons in housing unit |
| 2 | 3 persons in housing unit |
| 3 | 4 persons in housing unit |
| 4 | 5 to 7 persons in housing unit |
| 5 | 8 or more persons in housing unit |
| | Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18 |
| 6-10 | 2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit |

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

| | |
|-------|---|
| | All Other Housing Units |
| 11 | 1 person in housing unit |
| 12-16 | 2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit |

Renter

White Householder
Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent

| | |
|-----|-----------------|
| 101 | Less than \$100 |
| 102 | \$100 to \$199 |
| 103 | \$200 to \$299 |
| 104 | \$300 to \$399 |
| 105 | \$400 to \$499 |
| 106 | \$500 to \$599 |
| 107 | \$600 to \$749 |
| 108 | \$750 to \$999 |
| 109 | \$1,000 or more |
| 110 | No cash rent |

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Sampling rate of 1-in-2 |
| 2 | Sampling rate less than 1-in-2 |

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Single unit structure |
| 2 | Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units |
| 3 | Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units |

Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

STAGE IV: TENURE/ RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/ VALUE OR RENT

| | | |
|--------|---|--|
| Group | Owner | |
| | White Householder | |
| | Householder of Hispanic Origin | |
| | Value | |
| 1 | Less than \$20,000 | |
| 2 | \$20,000 to \$39,999 | |
| 3 | \$40,000 to \$59,999 | |
| 4 | \$60,000 to \$79,999 | |
| 5 | \$80,000 to \$99,999 | |
| 6 | \$100,000 to \$149,999 | |
| 7 | \$150,000 to \$249,999 | |
| 8 | \$250,000 to \$299,999 | |
| 9 | \$300,000 or more | |
| 10 | Other ¹ | |
| | Householder Not of Hispanic Origin | |
| 11-20 | Same value categories as groups 1 through 10 | |
| | Black Householder | |
| 21-40 | Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20 | |
| | Asian or Pacific Islander Householder | |
| 41-60 | Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20 | |
| | American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder | |
| 61-80 | Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20 | |
| | Householder of Other Race | |
| 81-100 | Same Hispanic origin/ value categories as groups 1 through 20 | |

| | |
|---------|--|
| 121-140 | Black Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120 |
| 141-160 | Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120 |
| 161-180 | American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120 |
| 181-200 | Householder of Other Race
Same Hispanic origin/ rent categories as groups 101 through 120 |
| | Vacant Housing Units |
| 1 | Vacant for rent |
| 2 | Vacant for sale |
| 3 | Other vacant |

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mail-out, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

| Estimated Total ¹ | Size of publication area ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | 500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 250,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| 50 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 100 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 250 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 500 | - | 35 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 1,000 | - | - | 55 | 65 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| 2,500 | - | - | - | 80 | 95 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| 5,000 | - | - | - | - | 110 | 140 | 150 | 150 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| 10,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 170 | 200 | 210 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 |
| 15,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 170 | 230 | 250 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 270 |
| 25,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | 310 | 340 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| 75,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 310 | 510 | 570 | 590 | 610 | 610 | 610 |
| 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 550 | 630 | 670 | 700 | 700 | 710 |
| 250,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 790 | 970 | 1 090 | 1 100 | 1 100 |
| 500,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 120 | 1 500 | 1 540 | 1 570 |
| 1,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 000 | 2 120 | 2 190 |
| 5,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 540 | 4 470 |
| 10,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 480 |

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE_{\hat{Y}} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

| Estimated Percentage | Base of percentage ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
| | 500 | 750 | 1,000 | 1,500 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 250,000 | 500,000 | |
| 2 or 98 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 5 or 95 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 10 or 90 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 15 or 85 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 20 or 80 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 25 or 75 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 30 or 70 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 35 or 65 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 50 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

¹For a percentage and/ or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE_{\hat{p}} = \frac{\hat{p}}{B} \sqrt{100 - \hat{p}}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—United States

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Alabama

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Alaska

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Arizona

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.4 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Household type..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Family type..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Arkansas

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—California

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 0.8 |
| Household type..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Employment status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Colorado

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Connecticut

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Delaware

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.4 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—District of Columbia

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.7 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Citizenship..... | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| School enrollment..... | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household type..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Employment status..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Occupation..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Place of work..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Florida

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.8 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Place of work..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Georgia

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Hawaii

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Idaho

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Illinois

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Indiana

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Iowa

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Kansas

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 0.8 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Kentucky

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.8 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Louisiana

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Maine

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.2 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Maryland

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Massachusetts

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Michigan

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Minnesota

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Mississippi

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 3.0 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.0 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Missouri

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Montana

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Nebraska

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Nevada

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Family type..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Employment status..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Place of work..... | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—New Hampshire

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—New Jersey

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—New Mexico

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—New York

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Household type..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—North Carolina

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.8 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—North Dakota

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.4 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 0.9 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Ohio

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.4 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Oklahoma

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Oregon

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Pennsylvania

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Rhode Island

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—South Carolina

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—South Dakota

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 3.4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Tennessee

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Texas

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Utah

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| Household type..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Vermont

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Virginia

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Washington

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—West Virginia

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Household type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Wisconsin

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Wyoming

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

| Characteristic | Less than 15 percent | 15 to 30 percent | 30 to 45 percent | 45 percent or more |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| POPULATION | | | | |
| Age..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Sex..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin (of any race)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Marital status..... | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Household type and relationship..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Children ever born..... | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Work disability and mobility limitation status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Ancestry..... | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Place of birth..... | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Citizenship..... | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Residence in 1985..... | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Year of entry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Language spoken at home and ability to speak English..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Educational attainment..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| School enrollment..... | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.7 |
| Household type..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Family type..... | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Group quarters..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Subfamily type and presence of children..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Employment status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Industry..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupation..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Class of worker..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Number of workers in family..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Place of work..... | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Means of transportation to work..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Travel time to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Private vehicle occupancy..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Time leaving home to go to work..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of income in 1989..... | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Family income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (persons)..... | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Poverty status in 1989 (families)..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Armed Forces and veteran status..... | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| HOUSING | | | | |
| Age of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Race of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Hispanic origin of householder..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Type of residence (urban/ rural)..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Condominium status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Units in structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Tenure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Occupancy status..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Value..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year structure built..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rooms, bedrooms..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Kitchen facilities..... | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Source of water, plumbing facilities..... | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Sewage disposal..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| House heating fuel..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone in housing unit..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vehicles available..... | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Year householder moved into structure..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989..... | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income..... | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Data Collection Procedures | D-2 |
| Enumeration and Residence Rules | D-1 |
| Processing Procedures | D-4 |

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/ mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/ leave/ mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/ enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the **1990 U.S. Census Form**

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

| On the inside | Page |
|--|-------------|
| How
to fill out your census form | 2 |
| Example | 2 |
| Your
answers are confidential | 2 |
| Instructions
for the census questions | 3–11 |
| What
the census is about | 12 |
| Why
the census asks certain
questions | 12 |

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



D-4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

| a. Age | b. Year of birth | a. Age | b. Year of birth |
|--|---|--|---|
| <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 | <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 | <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 | <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 |
| <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 | <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 | <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 | <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 | <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 | <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 0 |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 | <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 | <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 | <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 0 |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 | <input type="radio"/> 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 | <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 | <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 | <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 | <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 | <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 |
| <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 | <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 | <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 | <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 |
| <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 | <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 | <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 | <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 |
| <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 | <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 | <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 | <input type="radio"/> 8 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 |
| <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 | <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input checked="" type="radio"/> | <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 |

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.
- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle **only**. **Please do not print the race in the boxes.**

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.
5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term **"Mexican-Am."** refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

- H2.** Fill only one circle.
- Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.
- Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.
- A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.
- H3.** Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.
- H4.** Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.
- Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.
- Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.
- H5a.** Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.
- b.** A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H6.** If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.
- H7a.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.
- | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| If rent is paid: | Multiply rent by: | If rent is paid: | Divide rent by: |
| By the day | 30 | 4 times a year | 3 |
| By the week | 4 | 2 times a year | 6 |
| Every other week | 2 | Once a year | 12 |
- b.** Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

- H8.** The *person listed in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.
- H9.** Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.
- H10.** Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.
- H11.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.
- H12.** Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.
- H13.** Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.
- H14.** Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.
- Solar energy** is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.
- H15.** If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.
- Drilled wells**, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.
- H16.** A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.
- H17.** Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.
- If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.
- If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.
- H18.** A *condominium* is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.
- H19a.** Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.
- b.** *This property* is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).
- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.
- Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.
- Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman service** as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.
- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.
- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

21a. Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** *If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.*
- If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.*
- If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.*
- e.** *If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.*

- 23a.** *If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.*

- b.** *If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.*

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
 If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.
 If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
 Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
 Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
 Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
 Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
 Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
 For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
 If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
 Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
 Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About – Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started--and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana -

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

Page 1

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

| LAST | FIRST | INITIAL | LAST | FIRST | INITIAL |
|----------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|
| 1 | | | 7 | | |
| 2 | | | 8 | | |
| 3 | | | 9 | | |
| 4 | | | 10 | | |
| 5 | | | 11 | | |
| 6 | | | 12 | | |

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|------------------|
| House number | Street or road/Rural route and box number | Apartment number |
| City | State | ZIP Code |
| County or foreign country | Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads | |

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

| Please fill one column →
for each person listed in
Question 1a on page 1. | PERSON 1 | | PERSON 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Last name | | Last name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | First name | Middle initial | First name | Middle initial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p> | <p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p> | | <p>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <hr/> <p>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate ■ <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>3. Sex</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> | <p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p> | | <p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>4. Race</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If Other race, print race. →</p> | <p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino ■ <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p> | | <p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino ■ <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>5. Age and year of birth</p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p> | <p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 | <p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>0</td></tr> </table> | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>6. Marital status</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> | <p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p> | | <p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →</p> | <p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican ■</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p> | | <p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>FOR CENSUS USE →</p> | <p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p> | | <p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PERSON 7

Last name _____

First name _____ Middle initial _____

If a **RELATIVE** of Person 1:

Husband/wife Brother/sister
 Natural-born or adopted son/daughter Father/mother or Grandchild
 Stepson/stepdaughter Other relative

If **NOT RELATED** to Person 1:

Roomer, boarder, or foster child Unmarried partner
 Housemate, roommate Other nonrelative

Male Female

White
 Black or Negro
 Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)
 Eskimo
 Aleut
 Asian or Pacific Islander (API)
 Chinese Japanese
 Filipino Asian Indian
 Hawaiian Samoan
 Korean Guamanian
 Vietnamese Other API
 Other race (Print race)

| | |
|-----------|------------------|
| a. Age | b. Year of birth |
| 0 0 0 0 0 | 1 8 0 0 0 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 | 9 1 1 1 1 |
| 2 2 2 2 2 | 2 2 2 2 2 |
| 3 3 3 3 3 | 3 3 3 3 3 |
| 4 4 4 4 4 | 4 4 4 4 4 |
| 5 5 5 5 5 | 5 5 5 5 5 |
| 6 6 6 6 6 | 6 6 6 6 6 |
| 7 7 7 7 7 | 7 7 7 7 7 |
| 8 8 8 8 8 | 8 8 8 8 8 |
| 9 9 9 9 9 | 9 9 9 9 9 |

Now married Separated
 Widowed Never married
 Divorced

No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano
 Yes, Puerto Rican
 Yes, Cuban
 Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a-H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
 No

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —
H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

Yes No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

Yes No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

Less than \$10,000 \$70,000 to \$74,999
 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999
 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999
 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999
 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999
 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999
 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999
 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999
 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999
 \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999
 \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999
 \$60,000 to \$64,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999
 \$65,000 to \$69,999 \$500,000 or more

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).
 No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

A mobile home or trailer
 A one-family house detached from any other house
 A one-family house attached to one or more houses
 A building with 2 apartments
 A building with 3 or 4 apartments
 A building with 5 to 9 apartments
 A building with 10 to 19 apartments
 A building with 20 to 49 apartments
 A building with 50 or more apartments
 Other

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

Less than \$80 \$375 to \$399
 \$80 to \$99 \$400 to \$424
 \$100 to \$124 \$425 to \$449
 \$125 to \$149 \$450 to \$474
 \$150 to \$174 \$475 to \$499
 \$175 to \$199 \$500 to \$524
 \$200 to \$224 \$525 to \$549
 \$225 to \$249 \$550 to \$599
 \$250 to \$274 \$600 to \$649
 \$275 to \$299 \$650 to \$699
 \$300 to \$324 \$700 to \$749
 \$325 to \$349 \$750 to \$999
 \$350 to \$374 \$1,000 or more

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

1 room 4 rooms 7 rooms
 2 rooms 5 rooms 8 rooms
 3 rooms 6 rooms 9 or more rooms

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

Yes No

FOR CENSUS USE

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| A. Total persons | B. Type of unit | D. Months vacant | G. DO | ID | | | | | | | | |
| | Occupied Vacant | | | | <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12
<input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24
<input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more | | | | | | | |
| | <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular
<input type="radio"/> Cont'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere | E. Complete after | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C1. Vacancy status
<input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ
<input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers
<input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Other vacant | | <input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> JIC 1
<input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/>
<input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN | | | | | | | | | |
| | C2. Is this unit boarded up?
<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No | F. Cov. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier | <p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used | <p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment?
If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> \$ _____ .00
 Yearly cost — Dollars </div> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used |
| <p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms | <p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistem, etc.? | <p>b. Gas</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> \$ _____ .00
 Yearly cost — Dollars </div> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used |
| <p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No | <p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means | <p>c. Water</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> \$ _____ .00
 Yearly cost — Dollars </div> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge |
| <p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No | <p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know | <p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> \$ _____ .00
 Yearly cost — Dollars </div> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used |
| <p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No | <p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No | |
| <p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more | <p style="text-align: center;"><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p> <p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more | |

QUESTIONS FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

INSTRUCTION:
 Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
 Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
 Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
 Yes, contract to purchase }
 No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
 Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

Yes, taxes included in payment
 No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

Yes, insurance included in payment
 No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

Yes
 No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
 Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
 Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
 Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. →

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
●
①

9
8
7
6
●
4
3
2
1
①

FOR PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

Car, truck, or van Motorcycle
 Bus or trolley bus Bicycle
 Streetcar or trolley car Walked
 Subway or elevated Worked at home
 Railroad Skip to 28
 Ferryboat Other method
 Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

Drove alone 5 people
 2 people 6 people
 3 people 7 to 9 people
 4 people 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

a.m.
 p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

Yes, on layoff
 Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
 No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

Yes
 No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

No, already has a job
 No, temporarily ill
 No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
 Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

1990 1980 to 1984
 1989 1979 or earlier
 1988 Never worked
 1985 to 1987

Go to 28

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

Manufacturing Other (agriculture, construction, service,
 Wholesale trade government, etc.)
 Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
 Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
 Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
 State GOVERNMENT employee
 Federal GOVERNMENT employee
 SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
 SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

Yes
 No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 — Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989. For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

Yes
 No \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

Yes
 No \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

Yes
 No \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Yes
 No \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

Yes
 No \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

Yes
 No \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

Yes
 No \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

Yes
 No \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989? Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

None OR \$ _____ .00
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Data Products | F-1 |
| Geographic Products | F-3 |
| Other Census Bureau Resources | F-6 |
| Reference Materials | F-4 |
| Sources of Assistance | F-5 |

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-94, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-8. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the “long-form” questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-9), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA’s), urbanized areas (UA’s), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau’s Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-12 through F-14.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)—These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two standard PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

There also is a special 3-percent "elderly" file with the same geography as the 5-percent sample. Included are households with at least one person age 60 or more and all members of those households.

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

All printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published. Plans to prepare microfiche versions of selected other products were canceled, so that more products could be produced on CD-ROM.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. The Census Bureau also offers on CD-ROM: PUMS Files, SSTF's, Census EEO File, and County-to-County Migration File. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3. CENDATA™ also offers the entire Census EEO File.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. The Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Urbanized Area Outline/ Boundary Maps—Maps in this urbanized area-based series depict the boundaries of the urbanized area and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries for American Indian

and Alaska Native areas (AIANA's), States, counties, county subdivisions (MCD's/ CCD's), places (incorporated and census designated), the map series subject area, and selected base features and their names at a small scale. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of the 1990 CPH-2 series and the Supplementary Report, 1990 CPH-S-1-2, *Urbanized Areas of the United States and Puerto Rico: 1990*.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series will not be printed. Persons interested in this report are encouraged to use the TIGER/ GICS™ tape file (which also will be available on CD-ROM) described below. Listings similar to the tables that would have been included in the report may be offered. Contact Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100.

The *Congressional District Atlas, 103rd Congress of the United States* is a two-volume, 1,200-page atlas depicting the boundaries and number of the districts for the 103rd Congress as defined following the 1990 decennial census. This is the first Congress defined following the 1990 decennial census and, therefore, illustrates the most significant changes of the decade, including the reapportionment of the U.S. House of Representatives. Congressional district boundaries following governmental unit boundaries such as an incorporated place of a minor civil division, are illustrated using symbology identified in the map legend. Wherever possible, features used as congressional district boundaries are identified by their feature name or their feature type. The Census Bureau may produce subsequent atlases if court ordered or State mandated redistricting creates new congressional district boundaries. The Atlas is sold by the Superintendent of Documents (stock no. 003-024-08683-2; \$42).

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990

census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files (released on tape and CD-ROM) contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP Codes for each side of street segments that have city-style (house number/ street name) addresses; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information. The 1992 version also includes school district codes, 1990 census urbanized area codes, codes for districts of the 103rd Congress, and address range coverage expanded to include all areas that have city-style addresses.

TIGER/ GICS™ file is another extract. This file contains a total of 12 files, organized on a national or State-by-State basis, for a variety of geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas and their components as of the 1990 census, 1990 census urbanized areas and their components, American Indian and Alaska Native areas and their related states and counties, as well as more familiar entities including counties with their county subdivisions and places). This file contains high-level geographic names, codes, and relationship information. It can be used to link geographic entity names to the codes in the TIGER/Line™, TIGER/SDTS™ and other TIGER extract files. It also contains 1990 census population and housing counts, population density (CD-ROM version only, but can be calculated using the tape version), and area measurement information (including land area, total water area and separate measurements for each of the four components of water—Inland, Great Lakes, Coastal, and Territorial), as well as the latitude and longitude for an internal point within each geography entity. The TIGER/ GICS™ also includes corrections to names for selected entities and corrections to the FIPS 55 codes for county subdivisions and places. The first 300 characters of each record in this file are the

same as those in the Data Dictionary for the Summary Tape Files; and additional 100 characters provide the above mentioned corrections and components of water. Listings of the files in the TIGER/ GICS™ may be offered. Call Customer Services at 301-763-4100.

Other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/ Census Tract Comparability™ file and TIGER/ UA Limit file, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide*. This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (Part A, Text: stock no. 003-024-08574-7, \$11. Part B, Glossary: stock no. 003-024-08679-4, \$5.50.)
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program*. A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics*. A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community*. A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Maps and More*. A free, tabloid-size booklet that describes the geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. The booklet provides information on the types of geographic entities, how their boundaries are established, and how they relate to each other. It also covers how these entities differ among the censuses and surveys and describes the geographic products available from the Census Bureau. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers*. A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.

- **TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.** A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- **Census and You.** The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- **Monthly Product Announcement.** A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- **Census Catalog and Guide.** A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/ Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Atlanta, GA | 404-730-3833 |
| Boston, MA | 617-424-0510 |
| Charlotte, NC | 704-344-6144 |
| Chicago, IL | 312-353-0980 |
| Dallas, TX | 214-767-7105 |
| Denver, CO | 303-969-7750 |
| Detroit, MI | 313-259-1875 |
| Kansas City, KS | 913-551-6711 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 818-904-6339 |
| New York, NY | 212-264-4730 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 215-597-8313 |
| Seattle, WA | 206-728-5314 |

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/ Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

Census Information Center (CIC)—The CIC program provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through the project, five nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census

Bureau. To learn more about the program, write to the Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People*: Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry*: Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction*: Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms*: Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments*: Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade*: Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations*: Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in “2” and “7.” Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly “economic indicators” that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and

unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers’ shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau’s Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau’s many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in “2” and “7.” The 1992 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication or online series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in “2” and “7,” covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions

and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
 Sex
 Race
 Age
 Marital status
 Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
 Number of rooms in unit
 Tenure—owned or rented
 Value of home or monthly rent
 Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
 Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:
 Education—enrollment and attainment
 Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
 Ancestry
 Language spoken at home
 Migration (residence in 1985)
 Disability
 Fertility
 Veteran status

Economic characteristics:
 Labor force
 Occupation, industry, and class of worker
 Place of work and journey to work
 Work experience in 1989
 Income in 1989
 Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
 Number of bedrooms
 Plumbing and kitchen facilities
 Telephone in unit
 Vehicles available
 Heating fuel
 Source of water and method of sewage disposal
 Year structure built
 Condominium status
 Farm residence
 Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

| Series | Title | Report(s) issued for | Description | Geographic areas |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH) | | | | |
| 100-Percent Data | | | | |
| 1990 CPH-1 | Summary Population and Housing Characteristics | U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands | Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics | Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas |
| 1990 CPH-2 | Population and Housing Unit Counts | U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands | Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses | States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural) |
| 100-Percent and Sample Data | | | | |
| 1990 CPH-3 | Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas | MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands | Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects | In MA's: census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties |
| 1990 CPH-4 | Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress | States and DC | Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects | Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas |
| Sample Data | | | | |
| 1990 CPH-5 | Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics | U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands | Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects | Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas |
| 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP) | | | | |
| 100-Percent Data | | | | |
| 1990 CP-1 | General Population Characteristics | U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands | Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics | States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural |

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

| Series | Title | Report(s) issued for | Description | Geographic areas |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con. | | | | |
| 100-Percent Data—Con. | | | | |
| 1990
CP-1-1A | General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas | U.S. | Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics | American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations |
| 1990
CP-1-1B | General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas | U.S. | Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics | Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA |
| 1990
CP-1-1C | General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas | U.S. | Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics | Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA |
| Sample Data | | | | |
| 1990
CP-2 | Social and Economic Characteristics | U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands | Statistics generally on sample population subjects | States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas |
| 1990
CP-2-1A | Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas | U.S. | Statistics generally on sample population subjects | American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A |
| 1990
CP-2-1B | Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas | U.S. | Statistics generally on sample population subjects | Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B |
| 1990
CP-2-1C | Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas | U.S. | Statistics generally on sample population subjects | Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C |
| 1990
CP-3 | Population Subject Reports | Selected subjects | Reports on selected population census subjects | Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places |

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

| Series | Title | Report(s) issued for | Description | Geographic areas |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| 1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH) | | | | |
| 100-Percent Data | | | | |
| 1990
CH-1 | General Housing Characteristics | U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands | Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics | States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural |
| 1990
CH-1-1A | General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas | U.S. | Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics | American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations |
| 1990
CH-1-1B | General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas | U.S. | Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics | Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA |
| 1990
CH-1-1C | General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas | U.S. | Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics | Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA |
| Sample Data | | | | |
| 1990
CH-2 | Detailed Housing Characteristics | U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands | Statistics generally on sample housing subjects | States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas |
| 1990
CH-2-1A | Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas | U.S. | Statistics generally on sample housing subjects | American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A |
| 1990
CH-2-1B | Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas | U.S. | Statistics generally on sample housing subjects | Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B |
| 1990
CH-2-1C | Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas | U.S. | Statistics generally on sample housing subjects | Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C |
| 1990
CH-3 | Housing Subject Reports | Selected subjects | Reports on selected housing census subjects | Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places |

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

| | Geographic areas | Description |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| STF 1
(100 percent) | A ² | States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas |
| | B ² | States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas |
| | C ² | U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas |
| | D | Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas |
| STF 2
(100 percent) | A | In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's |
| | B | States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas |
| | C | U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's |
| STF 3
(Sample) | A ² | States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas |
| | B ² | Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State |
| | C ² | U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's |
| | D | CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States |

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

| | Geographic areas | Description |
|-------------------|--|--|
| | A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's | |
| STF 4
(Sample) | B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas | Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin. |
| | C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's | |

Note: STF 420 Place of Work 20 Destinations File. This is a new file for 1990. Comparable data were included as part of STF 4 in 1980, but for 1990 this is a separate file and must be ordered and purchased separately from STF 4. The file contains 20 place of work destinations for each county or county equivalent, minor civil division, place of 10,000 or more persons, and census tract or block numbering area. Data are also provided for each major race and for workers of Hispanic origin cross-classified by race. The geographic level of the destinations varies. A destination may be a place, county, balance of county, metropolitan area, or balance of metropolitan area.

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

| Title | Description | Geographic areas |
|--|---|---|
| Subject Summary Tape Files | Various computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). | U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places |
| Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data) | Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and diskettes | States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas |
| Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) File | Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race. Also supplemental files with additional tabulations are available | Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants |
| County-to-County Migration File | Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream | States, counties |
| Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files | Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed | |
| 5 Percent—County Based | | County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants |
| 1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990) | | MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants |
| 3 Percent—Elderly | As above, but includes only households with at least one person age 60 or more | Same as for 5-percent sample |
| User-Defined Areas Tabulations | A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested) | User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks |
| Special Tabulations | User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products | User-defined areas or standard areas |

APPENDIX G.

American Indian Tribal Detailed Classification List

The American Indian tribes shown in this report are based on the following American Indian Tribal Detailed Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list was originally developed by the Census Bureau, along with staff from the Smithsonian Institution for the 1980 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Abenaki | Cahuilla | Cherokee |
| Alaska Native | Agua Caliente Cahuilla | Cherokees of Northeast Alabama |
| Alaska Indian | Cahuilla | Cherokees of Southeast Alabama |
| Alaska Native | Soboba | Eastern Cherokee |
| Chaneliak | Torres-Martinez | Echota Cherokee |
| Chugach | Other Cahuilla | Etowah Cherokee |
| Sealaska | Augustine | Northern Cherokee |
| Other Alaska Native | Cabazon | United Keetoowah Band |
| Biorka | Santa Rosa Cahuilla | Western Cherokee |
| Bristol Bay | California tribes | Other Cherokee |
| Kodiak | Cahto | Cherokee Alabama |
| Alaskan Athabaskans | Chimariko | Tuscola |
| Ahtna | Coast Miwok | Cherokee Shawnee |
| Alaskan Athabaskan | Digger | Cheyenne |
| Doyon | Mattole | Cheyenne |
| Tanaina | Morongo | Northern Cheyenne |
| Algonquian | Santa Rosa | Southern Cheyenne |
| Apache | Wappo | Cheyenne-Arapaho |
| Apache | Yuki | Chickahominy |
| Chiricahua | Other California | Chickahominy |
| Fort Sill Apache | Kawaiisu | Other Chickahominy |
| Jicarilla Apache | Kern River | Eastern Chickahominy |
| Lipan Apache | Redwood | Western Chickahominy |
| Mescalero Apache | Takelma | Chickasaw |
| Oklahoma Apache | Yana | Chinook |
| Payson Apache | Canadian and Latin American | Chinook |
| San Carlos Apache | Canadian Indian | Clatsop |
| White Mountain Apache | Central American Indian | Other Chinook |
| Arapaho | French American Indian | Columbia River Chinook |
| Arapaho | Mexican American Indian | Kathlamet |
| Northern Arapaho | South American Indian | Upper Chinook |
| Southern Arapaho | Spanish American Indian | Wakiakum Chinook |
| Arikara | Catawba | Willapa Chinook |
| Assiniboine | Cayuse | Wishram |
| Bannock | Chehalis | Chippewa |
| Blackfoot | Chemakuan | Bad River |
| Brotherton | Chemakuan | Bay Mills Chippewa |
| Caddo | Hoh | Bois Forte Chippewa |
| Caddo | Quileute | Fond du Lac |
| Oklahoma Caddo | Chemehuevi | Grand Portage |
| | Cherokee | |

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Chippewa—Con. | Creek | Eastern tribes—Con. |
| Keweenaw | Alabama Quassarte | Other Eastern |
| Lac Courte Oreilles | Creek | Attacapa |
| Lac du Flambeau | Eastern Creek | Biloxi |
| Lac Vieux Desert Chippewa | Lower Muskogee | Georgetown |
| Lake Superior | MaChis Lower Creek Indian | Nausu Waiwash |
| Leech Lake | Poarch Band | Paugussett |
| Leelanau | Principal Creek Indian Nation | Pocomoke Acohonock |
| Little Shell Chippewa | Thlopthlocco | Fort Berthold |
| Mille Lac | Other Creek | Fort Hall |
| Minnesota Chippewa | Eastern Muskogee | Gabrieleno |
| Red Cliff Chippewa | Kialegee | Gila River |
| Red Lake Chippewa | Star Clan of Muskogee Creek | Grand Ronde |
| Saginaw Chippewa | Tuckabachee | Gros Ventres |
| St. Croix Chippewa | Croatan | Atsina |
| Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa | Crow | Gros Ventres |
| Sokoagon Chippewa | Cupeno | Haida |
| Turtle Mountain | Agua Caliente | Haliwa |
| White Earth | Cupeno | Hidatsa |
| Other Chippewa | Delaware | Hoopla |
| Burt Lake Chippewa | Delaware | Hoopla |
| Ontonagon | Eastern Delaware | Other Hoopla |
| Chitimacha | Lenni-Lenape | Trinity |
| Choctaw | Munsee | Whilkut |
| Choctaw | Oklahoma Delaware | Houma |
| Mississippi Choctaw | Rampough Mountain | Iowa |
| Mowa Band of Choctaw | Sand Hill | Iroquois ² |
| Oklahoma Choctaw | Diegueno | Cayuga |
| Other Choctaw | Campo | Iroquois |
| Clifton Choctaw | Capitan Grande | Mohawk |
| Jena Choctaw | Diegueno | Oneida |
| Chumash | Manzanita | Onondaga ² |
| Chumash | Mesa Grande | Seneca |
| Santa Ynez | San Pascual | Seneca |
| Coeur d'Alene | Santa Ysabel | Seneca Nation |
| Coharie | Sycuan | Tonawanda Seneca |
| Colorado River | Other Diegueno | Seneca-Cayuga |
| Colville | Cuyapaibe | Tuscarora ² |
| Comanche | La Posta | Wyandotte |
| Comanche | Eastern tribes | Juaneno |
| Oklahoma Comanche | Moor | Kalispel |
| Coos | Nansemond | Karok |
| Coquilles | Natchez | Kaw |
| Costanoan | Nipmuc | Kickapoo |
| Coushatta | Southeastern Indians | Kickapoo |
| Alabama Coushatta | Susquehanock | Oklahoma Kickapoo |
| Coushatta | Tunica | |
| Cowlitz | Tunica Biloxi | |
| Cree | Waccamaw-Siouan ¹ | |
| | Wesort | |
| | Wicomico | |

See footnotes at end of appendix.

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Kiowa | Mono | Pamunkey |
| Kiowa | | Passamaquoddy |
| Oklahoma Kiowa | Nanticoke | Passamaquoddy |
| Klallam | Narragansett | Other Passamaquoddy |
| Jamestown | | Indian Township |
| Klallam | Navajo | Pleasant Point Passamaquoddy |
| Lower Elwha | Nez Perce | Pawnee |
| Port Gamble Klallam | | Oklahoma Pawnee |
| Klamath | Nomalaki | Pawnee |
| Konkow | Northwest tribes | Penobscot |
| Kootenai | Columbia | Peoria |
| Long Island | Kalapuya | Oklahoma Peoria |
| Matinecock | Tillamook | Peoria |
| Montauk | Other Northwest | Pequot |
| Poospatuck | Alesea | Pima |
| Setauket | Celilo | Piscataway |
| Luiseno | Molala | Pit River |
| La Jolla | Talakamish | Pomo |
| Luiseno | Tenino | Central Pomo |
| Pala | Wenatchee | Kashaya |
| Pauma | Yahooskin | Northern Pomo |
| Pechanga | Omaha | Pomo |
| Lumbee | Oregon Athabaskan | Other Pomo |
| Lummi | Osage | Dry Creek |
| Maidu | Otoe-Missouria | Eastern Pomo |
| Maidu | Ottawa | Stonyford |
| Nishinam | Burt Lake Ottawa | Sulphur Bank |
| Makah | Michigan Ottawa | Ponca |
| Maliseet | Oklahoma Ottawa | Oklahoma Ponca |
| Aroostook | Ottawa | Ponca |
| Maliseet | Paiute | Potawatomi ² |
| Mandan | Burns Paiute | Citizen Band Potawatomi |
| Mattaponi | Kaibab | Forest County |
| Menominee | Moapa | Hannahville |
| Miami | Northern Paiute | Huron Potawatomi |
| Illinois Miami | Owens Valley | Pogagon Potawatomi |
| Indiana Miami | Paiute | Potawatomi ² |
| Miami | Pyramid | Prairie Band |
| Oklahoma Miami | Lake Southern Paiute | Wisconsin Potawatomi |
| Miccosukee | Walker River | Powhatan |
| Micmac | Walker River | Pueblo |
| Mission Indians | Yerington Paiute | Acoma |
| Miwok | Other Paiute | Arizona Tewa |
| Modoc | Bridgeport | Cochiti |
| Modoc | Cedarville | Hopi |
| Oklahoma Modoc | Fort Bidwell | Isleta |
| Mohegan | Fort Independence | Jemez |
| | Las Vegas | Keres |
| | Lovelock | Laguna |
| | Malheur Paiute | |
| | Summit Lake | |
| | Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute | |

See footnotes at end of appendix.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Pueblo—Con. | Salish and Kootenai | Sioux ¹ —Con. |
| Nambe | Schaghticoke | Lower Sioux |
| Picuris | Seminole | Mdewakanton Sioux |
| Piro | Florida Seminole | Oglala Sioux |
| Pojoaque | Oklahoma Seminole | Pine Ridge Sioux |
| Pueblo | Seminole | Prior Lake |
| Sandia | Other Seminole | Rosebud Sioux |
| San Felipe | Big Cypress | Santee Sioux |
| San Ildefonso | Brighton | Sioux ¹ |
| San Juan | Hollywood Seminole | Sisseton Sioux |
| Santa Ana | Serrano | Sisseton-Wahpeton Sioux |
| Santa Clara | San Manuel | Standing Rock Sioux |
| Santo Domingo | Serrano | Teton Sioux |
| Taos | Shasta | Wahpeton Sioux |
| Tesuque | Shawnee | Yankton Sioux |
| Tewa | Absentee Shawnee | Other Sioux |
| Tigua | Eastern Shawnee | Miniconjou |
| Zia | Shawnee | Pipestone Sioux |
| Zuni | | Prairie Island Sioux |
| | | Sans Arc Sioux |
| Puget Sound Salish | Shinnecock | Two Kettle Sioux |
| Duwamish | Shoshone | Upper Sioux |
| Muckleshoot | Battle Mountain | Wahpekute Sioux |
| Nisqually | Ely | Wazhaza Sioux |
| Nooksack | Goshute | Yanktonai Sioux |
| Puyallup | Shoshone | |
| Samish | Te-Moak Western Shoshone | Siuslaw |
| Sauk-Suiattle | Timbi-Sha Shoshone | Spokane |
| Skokomish | Washakie | Stockbridge |
| Snohomish | Yomba | Tlingit |
| Snoqualmie | Other Shoshone | Tohono O'Odham |
| Squaxin Island | Duckwater | Ak-Chin |
| Steilacoom | Elko | Tohono O'Odham |
| Stillaguamish | Panamint | Other Tohono O'Odham |
| Suquamish | Ruby Valley | Gila Bend |
| Swinomish | Skull Valley | San Xavier |
| Tulalip | South Fork Shoshone | Sells |
| Upper Skagit | | |
| Other Puget Sound Salish | Shoshone Paiute | Tolowa |
| Kikiallus | Duck Valley | Tonkawa |
| Lower Skagit | Fallon | Tsimshian |
| Port Madison | Shoshone Paiute | Umatilla |
| Puget Sound Salish | | Umpqua |
| Skykomish | Siletz | Cow Creek Umpqua |
| | Sioux ¹ | Umpqua |
| Quapaw | Blackfoot Sioux | |
| Quinault | Brule Sioux | Ute |
| Rappahannock | Cheyenne River Sioux | Allen Canyon |
| Sac and Fox | Crow Creek Sioux | Uintah Ute |
| Missouri Sac and Fox | Dakota Sioux | Ute |
| Oklahoma Sac and Fox | Devils Lake Sioux | Ute Mountain Ute |
| Sac and Fox | Flandreau Santee | |
| Sac and Fox-Mesquakie | Fort Peck | Wailaki |
| Salinan | Lake Traverse Sioux | Walla-Walla |
| Salish | Lower Brule Sioux | |

See footnotes at end of appendix.

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Wampanoag | Yavapai Apache | Other specified tribes—Con. |
| Gay Head Wampanoag | Yokuts | Round Valley |
| Mashpee Wampanoag | Chukchansi | Shoalwater |
| Wampanoag | Tachi | Wascopum |
| Warm Springs | Tule River | Wind River |
| Washo | Yokuts | All other specified |
| Washo | Yuchi | Clear Lake |
| Other Washo | Yuman | Hoopa Extension |
| Alpine | Cocopah | Inaja-Cosmit |
| Carson | Havasupai | Lassik |
| Dresslerville | Hualapai | Mountain Maidu |
| Wichita | Maricopa | Oklahoma Iowa |
| Winnebago | Mohave | Scott Valley |
| Nebraska Winnebago | Quechan | Scotts Valley |
| Winnebago | Yavapai | Stewart |
| Wisconsin Winnebago | Yurok | Susanville |
| Wintu | Other specified tribes | Table Bluff |
| Wiyot | Burt Lake Band | Twenty-nine Palms |
| Yakima | Fort Belknap | Tygh |
| Yaqui | Fort McDermitt | Winnemucca |
| Barrio Libre | Fort McDowell | Yakima Cowlitz |
| Pascua Yaqui | Los Coyotes | Tribe not specified |
| Yaqui | Mexican Indian Cherokee | American Indian |
| | Reno-Sparks | Tribal response, not elsewhere
classified |
| | | Tribe not reported |

¹Any entry with the spelling "Siouan" was miscoded to Sioux in North Carolina.

²Reporting and/ or processing problems have affected the data for this tribe.